

# Burma during the Second World War

Monographs, Multiauthor works, Series, Periodicals

*Bibliographical description  
with select holdings*

**Siegfried M Schwertner**

South Asia Institute  
Heidelberg

Processing July 2012

Headings starting with ‘

For abbreviations see [http://archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/savifadok/volltexte/2009/254/pdf/01\\_Intr\\_etc\\_.pdf](http://archiv.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/savifadok/volltexte/2009/254/pdf/01_Intr_etc_.pdf)

## References:

### ArticleFirst

Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)

<http://www.oclc.org/support/documentation/firstsearch/databases/dbdetails/details/ArticleFirst.htm>

### Asia Pacific Media Services

<http://www.asiapacificms.com/>

### BAS

**Bibliography of Asian studies** (online database)

### BiP

**Books in print** : the master reference to titles, authors and publishers ; includes ISBNs. – Providence, NJ : Bowker, 1948–

### BNB

The **British national bibliography**. BNB / publ. by The British Library. – London 1950

### Brinkman

**Brinkman catalogus van boeken en tijdschriften**. – Amsterdam: Brinkman [etc.], 1859/82–

### COPAC

National, Academic and Special Library Catalogue

<http://copac.ac.uk>

### CrossRef

### Graham

**Graham**, William Gordon <b. 1920>

Burma campaign memorial library| : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942-1945| / comp. by Graham and Frank Cole|. – London: School of Oriental and African Studies|, 1999. IX, 100 p. – Subtitle on cover and spine: Descriptive catalogue and bibliography. – Other authors: Burma Campaign Fellowship Group|

ISBN 0-7286-0305-5

**Herbert****Herbert**, Patricia M.

Burma / Patricia M. Herbert, compiler. – Oxford ; Santa Barbara, Calif. ; Denver, Col.: Clio Pr., 1991. XXIV, 327 p., map, indexes. – (World bibliographical series ; 132)

ISBN 1-85109-088-6 ; 058505827X (electronic bk.) – 850 titles on Burma

## JADE

Aufsatzdatenbank der Universitätsbibliothek Bielefeld

[http://www.ub.uni-bielefeld.de/databases/jade/jade\\_main.htm](http://www.ub.uni-bielefeld.de/databases/jade/jade_main.htm)

## JSTOR

Journal Storage

## LIBRIS

**LIBRIS** [Online ressource] Kungl. Biblioteket, Libris-Avdelningen. – Stockholm, 1997–

## OCLC

Online Computer Library Center

<http://www.oclc.org>

## MEDLINE®/PubMed®

## Sbrega

**Sbrega**, John Joseph

The war against Japan : 1941-1945 ; an annotated bibliography / John J. Sbrega. – New York [etc.] : Garland, 1989. XXV, 1050 S. – (Garland reference library of social science ; 258) (Wars of the United States ; 10) – ISBN 0-8240-8940-5

## SEASC

**Southeast Asia subject catalog** / [ed. by C. Hobbs ;] Library of Congress, Oriental Division. 6 vols. – Boston, Mass. : Hall, 1972.

## Shulman

**Shulman**, Frank Joseph

Burma : an annotated bibliographical guide to international doctoral dissertation research ; 1898-1985 / Frank Joseph Shulman. The Asia Program, the Wilson Center. – Lanham, MD ; New York ; London : Univ. Pr. of America, 1986. XVII, 247 p., indexes. – 707 titles. – ISBN 0-8191-5458-X ; 0-8191-5459-8 (pbk)

## Trager

**Trager**, Frank NewtonBurma : a selected and annotated bibliography / Frank N. Trager, with the assistance of Janelle Wang ; Dorothea Schoenfeldt; Ann Riotto ; Mary Parker ; Aung San Suu Kyi ; Robert Bordonaro and Frank Simonie. – New Haven: Human Relations Area Files Pr., 1973. XII, 356 p., index. – (Behavior science bibliographies) – 2086 titles on Burma  
ISBN 0-87536-227-3

## Wellcome bibliography

**Wellcome bibliography for the history of medicine.** – London : Wellcome Library for the History and Understanding of Medicine, 1954–<http://library.wellcome.ac.uk/node59.html>

‘**Aanval in Birma** / Josep Toutain, ed. – Hilversum : Nootgedacht, [19-?]. 64 p., illus. – Oorlogstrip  
ISBN 84-85138-02-3

*Subject(s)*: Comic books, strips, etc., Dutch language

Military operations - Comic books, strips, etc.

NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 4873)

"**ABDACOM**" : an official account of events in the South-West Pacific Command, January-February 1942. – New Delhi : Govt. of India Pr., 1942. IV, 84 l. – Other name: India, Army, Chief of General Staff

*Subject(s)*: *American-British-Dutch-Australian Command* <Allied Forces> : Sources

Campaigns - Sources ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Navy ;

Military operations, Allied Forces

US: US Army Center of Military History

US Navy Dept. Libr., Naval History

‘**Abhyankar**, Mahadeva Ganesh

Myth exploded. 1st ed. – 1955.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – 1958.

*ditto*. : being the analysed and collated review of the operations in Burma from October 1943 to September 1945 / M. G. Abhyankar ; with a forew. by S. M. Shrinagesh. (3rd ed.) – Dehra Dun : Natraj, 1965. 171 p., illus., maps.

GB:BL(X 639/2371)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 A14)

NLB(RUBC RSEA English 940.5425 ABH)

US: CU(Kroch) & MiU(Buhr) : **D767.6 .A14** 1965

CSdS(D767.6 .A3 1965)

Valour enshrined : a history of the Maratha Light Infantry, 1768-1947 / A. G. Abhyankar. – Bombay : Orient Longman, 1971. XX, 546 p., illus. (some col.), ports., maps, bibliogr. p. [545]-546

*Subject(s)*: *Maratha Light Infantry* <India>

Military operations, Indian - Maratha Light Infantry

GB:BL-BL-APAC(V 24316)

US: CU(Annex UA843.I6 V19 v.1) HU(WID-LC) & LC &

MiU(Buhr) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler)

& UC(NRLF & SRLF) & UCB : **UA843.I6 V34** 1971

NYPL(Offsite JFL 84-363)

UoC(Regenstein UA843.I6V340 1971)

The war in Burma, 1943-45 : with questions and biographical notes on Mao Tse-tung and Orde Wingate / forew. by S. M. Shrinagesh. (4th ed.) – Dehra Dun : Natraj, [1974]. 256 p., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Biography, Chinese : *Mao*, Zedong <1893-1976> ; Generals, British - Military operations : *Slim*, William Slim <1891-1970> ; Generals, British - Military operations : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944>

Military operations, British ; Japanese occupation <1942-1945> ; Generals, British - Military operations

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 A14)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 A14)

US: MU(W.E.B.Du Bois D767.6 A23 1974)

The war in Burma, 1943-45 / MG Abhyankar ; forew. by SM Shrinagesh. 5th ed. – ibd., 1977. 204 p., map.

*Note*: Incl. a biography of Field Marshal the Viscount Slim p. [173]-204.

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 A147)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/54)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 80/4142)\*

GB:BL-DSS(81/14409) BL-APAC(T 33828)

SOAS(E Coll B /46)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.A14 W2 1977) YU(SML)

*ditto*. : with a biographical note on Slim. 6th ed. – ibd., 1981. 208 p., map.

D: B-SBB(587 171 Potsdamer Str.)

PA-UB(55/RR 51977 A147(6))

GB:SOAS(E Coll B /46)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6.A24 1981x) IaAS

‘**Abridged gazetteer of Burma** / publ. by order of Brigadier Sir E. O. Wheeler, surveyor general of India. – Calcutta : Photo-litho Off., Survey of India, 1942. 16 p.

*Subject(s)*: Gazetteers

GB:BL(Maps37.e.10 ; Map Coll. Ref.K.5)

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/64/12) OUL(20652 c.43)

US: LC(DS485.B8A52)

‘**Abu Talib bin Ahmad**

Collaboration, 1941-1945 : an aspect of the Japanese occupation of Burma / Abu Talib bin Ahmad. – Nov. 1984. XV, 391 l., bibliogr. l. 355-391, summary l. [IV]-V. – Clayton, Vic., Monash Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1985

DDOA 13,1/2, 1990, 22957

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalist, Burmese : *Ba Maw* <b. 1892-1980>

Collaboration - Japan, Nationalists, Burmese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Collaboration

Academic Dissertation - Monash Univ. <Clayton, Vic.>

AU:MU((VMOU) ZST-ZCM A165 ; Matheson Rare Books

Theses A 165 ; MA-MM-MF Microfiche 2475/1099)

NLA(Mc G 1772)

US: UCB(NewsMicro Microfiche 13568)

‘**Account of 33 Indian Corps ops** : the establishment of the Bridgehead at Kalewa in December 1944 until the capture of Mandalay in March 1945. – 1945. 6 p. – Photocopy

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Corps* <33rd>

Military operations, British - Indian Corps <33rd> - Chindwin River

*Chindwin River* : Military operations, British - Bridgehead - Kalewa

*Kalewa* : Military operations, British - Bridgehead

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /35)

## \*Adamczyk, Richard D.

Reader's guide / comp. and ed. by Ricard D. Adamczyk ; Morris J. MacGregor. World War II, 50th anniversary, commemorative ed. – Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, U.S. Army ; for sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., 1992. IX, 173 p., index. – (United States Army in World War II) (CMH pub ; 11-9) – Shipping list no. 93-0106-P. – Supersedes Reader's guide II, published in 1960 - p. III. – Other title: United States Army in World War II Reader's guide, – ISBN 0160378176 ; 9780160378171 <http://www.army.mil/cmh/books/wwii/11-9/11-9c.htm>

Contents: Foreword - Preface -  
Subseries and volume:

## THE WAR DEPARTMENT

Chief of Staff: Prewar Plans and Preparations  
Washington Command Post: The Operations Division  
Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare: 1941-1942  
Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare: 1943-1944  
Global Logistics and Strateg : 1940-1943  
Global Logistics and Strateg : 1943-1945  
The Army and Economic Mobilization  
The Army and Industrial Manpower

## THE ARMY GROUND FORCES

The Organization of Ground Combat Troops  
The Procurement and Training of Ground Combat Troops

## THE ARMY SERVICE FORCES

The Organization and Role of the Army Service Forces

## THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

The Framework of Hemisphere Defense  
Guarding the United States and Its Outposts

## THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC

Strategy and Command: The First Two Years  
The Fall of the Philippines  
Guadalcanal: The First Offensive  
Victory in Papua

## CARTWHEEL: The Reduction of Rabaul

Seizure of the Gilberts and Marshalls  
Campaign in the Marianas  
The Approach to the Philippines  
Leyte: The Return to the Philippines  
Triumph in the Philippines  
Okinawa: The Last Battle

## THE MEDITERRANEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS

Northwest Africa: Seizing the Initiative in the West  
Sicily and the Surrender of Italy  
Salerno to Cassino  
Cassino to the Alps

## THE EUROPEAN THEATER OF OPERATIONS

The Supreme Command  
Cross-Channel Attack  
Breakout and Pursuit  
The Lorraine Campaign  
The Siegfried Line Campaign  
The Ardennes: Battle of the Bulge  
Riviera to the Rhine  
The Last Offensive  
Logistical Support of the Armies, Volume I: May 1941 - September 1944  
Logistical Support of the Armies, Volume II: September 1944-May 1945

## THE MIDDLE EAST THEATER

The Persian Corridor and Aid to Russia

## THE CHINA-BURMA-INDIA THEATER

Stilwell's Mission to China  
Stilwell's Command Problems  
Time Runs Out in CBI

## THE TECHNICAL SERVICES

The Chemical Warfare Service: Organizing for War  
The Chemical Warfare Service: From Laboratory to Field  
The Chemical Warfare Service: Chemicals in Combat  
The Corps of Engineers: Troops and Equipment

The Corps of Engineers: Construction in the United States  
The Corps of Engineers: The War Against Japan  
The Corps of Engineers: The War Against Germany  
The Medical Department: Hospitalization and Evacuation, Zone of Interior  
The Medical Department: Medical Service in the Mediterranean and Minor Theaters  
The Medical Department: Medical Service in the European Theater of Operations  
The Medical Department: Medical Service in the War Against Japan  
The Ordnance Department: Planning Munitions for War  
The Ordnance Department: Procurement and Supply  
The Ordnance Department: On Beachhead and Battlefield  
The Quartermaster Corps: Organization, Supply, and Services, Volume I  
The Quartermaster Corps: Organization, Supply, and Services, Volume II  
The Quartermaster Corps: Operations in the War Against Japan  
The Quartermaster Corps: Operations in the War Against Germany  
The Signal Corps: The Emergency (To December 1941)  
The Signal Corps: The Test (December 1941 to July 1943)  
The Signal Corps: The Outcome (Mid-1943 Through 1945)  
The Transportation Corps: Responsibilities, Organization, and Operations  
The Transportation Corps: Movements, Training, and Supply  
The Transportation Corps: Operations Overseas

## SPECIAL STUDIES

Chronolog : 1941-1945  
Buying Aircraft: Materiel Procurement for the Army Air Forces  
Civil Affairs: Soldiers Become Governors  
The Employment of Negro Troops  
Military Relations Between the United States and Canada: 1939-1945  
Rearming the French  
Three Battles: Arnaville, Altuzzo, and Schmidt  
The Women's Army Corps  
Manhattan: The Army and the Atomic Bomb

## PICTORIAL RECORD

The War Against Germany and Ital : Mediterranean and Adjacent Areas  
The War Against German : Europe and Adjacent Areas  
The War Against Japan

## WORLD WAR II SOURCES

## INDEX

Subject(s): Bibliography - Soldiers, American ; Soldiers, American - Bibliography ; Military operations, American - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Military operations, American ; Strategy and Tactics - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Strategy and Tactics

AU:NLA( YY 940.5373 A197)

D: M-BSB

GB:OUL(Queen's College I.h.895/2)

US: CU(Annex x) & LC : **Z6207.W8 A34** 1992 HU(Docs Lamont Harv. Depos.) & MnU(TC Wilson Gov Pub (US Docs)) & NIU(Gov Pub. Coll) & UCR(GovPub) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) : **D 114.7/2:992** NNC(Butler D769 .A533 1992) MiU(Hatcher) & UCB : **D769 .R43** 1992 NYPL(Res JFF 98-1255) UCLA(YRL D769 .R294 1992) UoC(Regenstein Z6725.U5R423 1992)

United States Army in World War II : reader's guide / comp. and ed. by Richard D. Adamczyk ... – Fort McNair, DC : United States Army Center of Military History, 2003. 1 CD-ROM. ; 12 cm + 3 Beil. ([8] Bl.) – (The United States Army

Siegfried M. Schwertner

and World War II ; Set 3 An overview ; Disc 1) (CMH CD-ROM)

D: B-SBB

‘Adams, Geoffrey Pharaoh <b. 1921>

An illustrated history of the Thailand to Burma Railway of World War 2 / by Geoffrey Pharaoh Adams. – Poole, Eng. : G. P. Adams, [1978]. 12 p., illus., maps. – Cover title: The Thailand to Burma Railway built by P.O.W. in the Second World War : an illustrated history.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners of war, British

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 A213i)

US:TxHU(Anerson/Spec Coll D805.T5 A3 1978)

No time for geishas / Geoffrey Pharaoh Adams [; ed. by Hugh Popham]. – London : Cooper, 1973. 217 p., [8] p. of plates, ports., maps. – ISBN 0-85052-103-3

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Adams, Geoffrey Pharaoh <b. 1921>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal observations ; Transportation ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Personal narratives

D: B-SBB(383405 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X.609/15911) BL-DSS(73/1090 ; 79/29350)

CUL(539.1.c.610.102) OUL(24797 e.698)

*ditto*. – London : Corgi, 1974. 230 p., maps.

ISBN 0-552-09464-1 (pbk.)

GB:BL(X.708/10579) SOAS(GC959.3043 /808460)

The Thailand to Burma Railway, built by POW in the Second World War : an illustrated history / by Geoffrey Pharaoh Adams. – [1945?] 12 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners of war, British

US:YU(SML D805 T5 A325 1945)

The Thailand to Burma Railway, Taimen, Rensetsu, Tet-sudo, built by P.O.W. in the Second World War : an illustrated history / by Geoffrey Pharaoh Adams. – Poole : G. P. Adams, 1979. – Originally publ. 1978

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners of war, British

IRL:TCD(PL- 67-788)

‘Adams, Nel

My vanished world : the true story of a Shan princess / Nel Adams. – Frodsham : Horseshoe, 2000. 176 p., [16] p., of plates, illus., ports., bibliogr. p. 170. – ISBN 189931024X

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Childhood and youth, Shan : Adams, Nel ; Shan : Childhood and youth - Personal narratives ; Shan : Social life and customs

Social life and customs - Shan ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Personal narratives, Shan

AU:NLA(YY 915.91 A216)

GB:BL(YC.20002.a.12445) CUL(2003.8.5405)

OUL(IND Burma 12 d 5 N1)

IRL:TCD(PL-348-689)

US:CU(Kroch DS530.32 A33 A3 2000)

NIU(SEA DS530.8.S45 A336 2000)

‘Adamson, Arthur

An artillery air op in Burma, May-August 1945 / by Lt. Arthur Adamson. – [s.l. :] 136th Field Regiment, Royal Artillery, 1994. 12 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Artillerist, British :

Adamson, Arthur ; Royal Artillery <Great Britain> - Field Regiment <136th>

Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment <136th> ; Military operations, British - Air ; Personal narratives - Artillerist British

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /1)

‘Adamson, Iain <b. 1928>

The forgotten men [; the story of the 204 Military Commando Mission to China]. – London : G. Bell, 1965. 195 p., map.

p. 23-40: The Burma Road

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Military operations, British - Military Commando - China

China : Military operations, British - Military Commando

GB:BL(X.639/674) BL-DSS(X27/1572)

BL-APAC(T 20792) CUL(539:1.c.170.3)

OUL(222833 e.219)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /850007\* ; E Coll 3 F /1)

IRL:TCD(Santry F65 262)

US:CU(Kroch) & MiU(Buhr) : **D767.3 .A22** LC

NYPL(Res. D-16 925) UCB & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.3**

**.A63** UCLA(SRLF) YU(SML D767.3 A32)

*ditto*. – New York : Roy Publ., [1970]. 195 p.

US:MnU(D767.3 .A63 1970)

‘Addis, C. T.

→The war against Japan ; 4. The reconquest of Burma

‘An additional strategic objective : an appendix to "Selection of S. O. objectives in the Southeast Asia Theater, R and A no 1286". – [Washington, D.C.,] 8 December 1943. 4 p., maps. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1286.1) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(15)

*Subject(s)*: Strategic Services <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*

GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US:LC(UB250.U33 no.1286.1) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 9 no.15)

‘Adgey-Edgar, Walter Herbert

A catalogue of imperial Japanese overprints and issues in occupied British territories / comp. and publ. by W. H. Adgey-Adgar at Eastwater House, Bramley, Surrey. Special limited ed. – Bramley, England : W. Adgey-Edgar, [1947]. 124 p., illus.

*Note*: "Being a complete and up-to-date check list and descriptive guide for collectors with current prices." "Malaya, Burma, North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, Hong Kong, Singapore, Siam, Andamans and Labuan." "Burma peacocks clearly described with their

sub-types. Measurements, types and sub-types of the Malayan hand-chops; postal stationery, postmarks; and a brief note on forgeries with twenty illustrations."

*Subject(s)*: Overprints and surcharges, Japanese ; Catalog - Overprints and surcharges, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Overprints and surcharges

*GB*: CUL(9490.d.26)

*US*: LC(HE6183 .A6)

KWi(Mueller Stamp coll. 769.567 CAT)

‘**Adirex, Paul**

The pirates of Tarutao / by Paul Adirex. – Bangkok : Aries Books, 1994. 240 p., maps. – ISBN 9748902021

*Note*: A novel of Southeast Asia, a World War II adventure based on a true story.

*Subject(s)*: Pirates - Fiction - Andaman Sea ; Penal colonies - Fiction - Andaman Sea ; Pirates - Fiction - Andaman Sea ; Fiction - Pirates - Andaman Sea

*Andaman Sea, Tarutao* : Fiction - Pirates ; Pirates - Fiction

*TH*: CU(CL 895.913.P324P)

*US*: NIU(SEAPL4209.A35P571994)

*ditto.* / by Paul Adirex. – ibd., 1996. 329 p., maps.

ISBN 9748904695

*US*: LC(PL4209.A26P57 1996)

*ditto.* / by Paul Adirex. 3rd print. – ibd., 2000. 329 p., maps.

ISBN 9748904695

*GB*: SOAS(GC830/849850)

Until the karma ends : a plot to destroy Burma / by Paul Adirex. – Bangkok : Aries Books, c1996. 369 p., map. – Novel ISBN 9748939626

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British - Destroy ; War fiction - Destroy ; Destroy - Fiction

*AU*: NLA(YY 823 A235un)

*US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC &

YU(SML x) : **PL4209.A26 U58** 1996

NIU(SEA PR9570.T73 A357 1996)

*ditto.* 2nd print. – ibd., 1998. 369 p., map.

ISBN 9748939626

*GB*: SOAS(GC830/849852)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1998. 438 p. – ISBN 9748638219

*TH*: CU(CL ; Arts Transl. PL4209.C663 P324U)

‘**Administration** / ed. by B. L. Raina ; director: Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Delhi:] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan, 1953. XXVI, 679 p., illus., fold. maps. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Force in the Second World War 1939-45 : Medical services)

*Subject(s)*: Medical services, British ; Armed Forces, Indian - Medical care ; Medical care ; Military operations, Indian - Medical care ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Medical care ; Medical and sanitary affairs

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39OM no.1+R)

*GB*: BL(I.S.446/5(1)) CUL(539:1.b.16)

SOAS(JA940.535461/172557)

Wellcome(Hist. of Med. LM.23)

*US*: CU(Annex UH303 .R15)

HU(Widener HB 1451.504.5) LC(UH303 .R29)

MiU(Buhr D807.I4 R15) MnU(TC Bio-Med. 617.99

R133a) NjP(Firestone 14101.78.745.2)

NNC(Health Sciences UH303 .R13 1953) UCLA(YRL

D807.I4 R13a) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.O3 v.18)

YU(D807 I4 O33 1)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1955. 679 p., illus., maps. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Force in the Second World War 1939-45 [ : Medical services])

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 N /11)

‘**Adshead, Robin** <b. 1943>

Gurkha : the legendary soldier / Robin Adshead ; forew. by Major-General Brigade of Gurkhas, Major-General A. G. Patterson ; commentary by Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. Cross. – Singapore : Asia Pacific Pr., 1970. XVII, 187 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkhas*

Gurkha soldier ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas

*D*: HD-SAI(163 kre 94/509)\*

*US*: LC(DS485.N4A65)

*ditto.* – London : Cooper, 1970. XVII, 189 p., chiefly illus.

ISBN 0-85052-059-2

*GB*: BL(X 800/4960)

‘**Aggett, W. J. P.** <b. 1922>

The bloody eleventh : history of the Devonshire Regiment / W. J. P. Aggett. – Exeter : Devonshire and Dorset Regiment. v.1 →**Robinson, R. E. R.**

v.2 – 1815-1914. – 1994. XXI, 518 p., facsim., maps, music, plan, ports, bibliogr. p.499-503. – ISBN 0951265512

v.3 – 1915-1969. – 1995. XVIII, 686 p., illus. (some col.), facsim., maps, plans, ports, index, bibliogr. p. 664-668. ISBN 0951265520

Burma Campaign chapter.20

*Subject(s)*: *Devonshire Regiment* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Devonshire Regiment

*GB*: BL(YK.1996.b.907-8) BL-DSS(98/24080)

CUL(S540.3:3.c.9:82-) OUL(M95.E06928-9)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /1)

*IRL*:TCD(2: O PUB GB DEFE 114 ; 3: Santry HL-182-551)

‘**Agreement for reparations and economic co-operation between the Union of Burma and Japan.** – Rangoon : Union Govt. Print. and Staty. (for Min. of F. A.), 1955. 13 p., 6 l. – Added title and text also in Burmese

*Subject(s)*: Treaties and agreements - Reparations - Japan ; Reparations - Treaties - Japan ; Reparations, Japanese - Treaties ; Claims - Japan ; Foreign economic relations - Japan ; Treaties and agreements, Japanese - Reparations - Burma ; Foreign economic relations, Japanese - Burma ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*D*: HD-SAI(325 bez 98/1003 Kp)\*

*SG*: ISEAS(fD819 B9B96)

*US*: CU(Kroch D819.J3 B87 1955a++)

‘**Aida, Yuji** <b. 1916>

Prisoner of the British : a Japanese soldier's experiences in Burma / by Yuji Aida ; transl. from the Japanese by Hidé

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Ishiguro and Louis Allen. – London : Cresset Pr., 1966. XIV, 201 p.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Japanese : *Aida*, Yuji

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Japanese - Personal observations

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547241 A288p)

NLA(940.547242 AID)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.548253/1) SLSA(SSL)

SLV(VSL)S 540.5472591 AI2P)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .B9 A513 1966)

*D*: B-SBB(21 A 1331 U.d.Linden ; 143881 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 700)\* HH-SUB(A 1972/5614)

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4874)

*GB*: BL(X 639/1317)\* BL-DSS(X14/8077)

CUL(539:1.c.600.72) LSE(BLPES D805.B9 A28)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.643)

SOAS(D350/199647 ; E Coll 3 W /1)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.547242 A 2)

*IRL*: TCD(V9-66 105)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss-55-N)

*SG*: ISEAS(D805 B9A30)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.B9 A28 1966)

LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF) & UCSD(SSH) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D805.B9 A513** 1966 NYPL(Res.

D 17-3835) UCLA(YRL D 805 B9 A28E 1966)

YU(LSF-Request D805 B9 A331)

*ditto*. – London : H.M.S.O., 1948. p. 1713-1733. – (Supplement 2 to The London gazette of Friday the 5th of March, 1948 : numb. 38229) – Issued Thursday, 11 March, 1948. – Caption title. – Despatch submitted to the Chiefs of Staff, London on 28th September, 1942 by Air Vice-Marshal D. F. Stevenson .

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) spfol 119366)

*GB*: BL-APAC(W 3835(d))

Glasgow(Temporary storage Cc13-x)

*NL*: Defensiebibliotheken

*US*: CoCA(CADET XX(115522.))

**‘Air operations in China, Burma, India, World War II** : dates [sic] of survey, 1 July 1946 / the United States Strategic Bombing Survey. – [Washington, D.C. :] Military Analysis Div., 1947. V, 107 p., [1] fold. leaf of plates, illus. – (Pacific war / United States Strategic Bombing Survey ; 67)

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force

*US*: AzTeS(Hayden US Docs. W 1.71:Ch 5)

CoCA(CADET D 785 .S898 no.67)

DSI & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.3.U58** 1947

NYPL(Res. JFF 91-46) PCarlMH(D785 .U63 no.67)

UoC(Regenstein D767.3.US8 1947)

**‘Air operations in South East Asia** 16th November, 1943 to 31st May, 1944. – London : H. M. S. O., Monday, 19 March, 1951. p. 1381-1407, map. – (Third supplement to The London gazette of Tuesday, 13th March, 1951 ; numb. 39173) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for Air on 23rd November, 1944, by Air Chief Marshal Sir R. E. C. Peirse, Allied Air Commander-in-Chief, South East Asia." - Separate set of maps →**Maps for use with army and air despatches**

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, Allied ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force

*AU*: ANU(Chifley Bliss large book MD A436)

*GB*: SOAS(L.GB949/73.961[.2]\* ; E Coll 3 E /13[.3]\* ;

E Coll 3 E U /54)

*ditto*. : from 1st June, 1944, to the occupation of Rangoon, 2nd May, 1945, despatch, submitted to the Secretary of State for Air / by Air Marshall Sir K. Park. – London : H. M. S. O., 1951. p. 1965-1992, map. – (Third supplement to the London gazette, 6th April, 1951)

*AU*: ANU(Chifley Bliss large book MD A436)

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /52)

*ditto*. : 3rd May, 1945-12th September, 1945 : despatch, submitted to the Secretary of State for Air / by Air Chief Marshal Sir K. Park. – London : H. M. S. O., 1951. p. 2127-2172, map. – (The London gazette of Tuesday, 13th March, 1951)

*AU*: ANU(Chifley Bliss large book MD A436)

**‘Air University** < Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. > Air Command Group and Staff College  
→**Van Wagner**, R. D.

**‘Aiken**, Alfred

Air commando doc

→**Page**, Robert Collier

**‘Air aspects of operations in Burma**. – [19-?] 9 l. - Typescript

*Subject(s)*: Aerial warfare ; Military operations - Air Force ; Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

*GB*: SOAS(Pam SEAsia 24/721159)

**‘Air Command and Staff College** < Montgomery, Ala. >

1st Air Commando Group : any place, any time, anywhere

→**Van Wagner**, R. D.

**‘Air Force History and Museums Program** (U.S.)

The Flying Tigers : Chennault's American volunteer group in China

→**Eisel**, Braxton

**‘Air Observation Post Officers' Association** <Great Britain>

Unarmed into battle : the story of the Air Observation Post

→**Parham**, Hetman Jack

**‘Air operations in Burma and the Bay of Bengal**, January 1 to May 22, 1942 / Sir Vice Marshall D. F. Stevenson. – 1948. 21 p. – (Supplement to The London Gazette, March 5, 1948)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Air Force

*Bay of Bengal* : Military operations, British - Air Force

*GB*: LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets ; CHAT C2/337, Special)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /68)

- Lieutenant General William H. Tunner father of the Military Airlift Command  
→**McKinney**, William J.
- ‘**Air University** < Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. > / **Air Command and Staff College**  
Historical analysis of the 1st Air Commando Group operations in the CBI theater August 1943 to May 1944  
→**Torres**, John J.
- ‘**Air University** < Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. > / **Air Command and Staff College / School of Advanced Air-power Studies**  
Air leadership in joint/combined operations : Lt. General George E. Stratemeyer of the Eastern Air Command, 1943-1945  
→**Cain**, Gregory M.
- ‘**Air University** < Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. > / **Air War College**  
Lieutenant General William H. Tunner in the China-Burma-India "HUMP" and Berlin airlifts : a case study in leadership in development of airlift doctrine  
→**Hoppe**, Billy J.
- ‘**Air University** < Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. > / **Arctic, Desert, and Tropic Information Center**  
→**Handbook of Burma and northeastern India**
- ‘**Air University** < Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. > / **Research Institute**  
Air supply in the Burma Campaigns  
→**Taylor**, Joe G.
- ‘**Aiyer**, H. R.  
India & the war / by H. R. Aiyer. – Baroda : C. S. Raja, [1941]. 41 p. – (Indian national series ; 1)  
*Subject(s)*: Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947> ; Military operations, Indian  
*GB*: OUL(IND 34 A 102a/14)
- ‘**Alanbrooke of Brookeborough**, Alan Brooke <Viscount, 1883-1963>  
The Campaign of Wavell, 1939-1943  
→**Woollcombe**, Robert
- The history of the Indian Mountain Artillery  
→**Graham**, Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel
- Unarmed into battle : the story of the Air Observation Post  
→**Parham**, Hetman Jack
- ‘**Aldiss**, Brian Wilson <b. 1925>  
A soldier erect : or Further adventures of the hand reared boy / Brian W Aldiss. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1971. 272 p. – Autobiographical fiction. – ISBN 0297003305  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Aldiss*, Brian Wilson <b. 1925>
- Autobiographical fiction - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Autobiographical Fiction  
*GB*: BL(Nov.16305) BL-DSS(74/20192)  
BL-APAC(T 25197) OUL(Nuneham 2542 e.3701)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HB-63-507)  
*US*: LC(PZ4.A363 So)
- ditto*. – London : Corgi Books, 1974. 222 p.  
ISBN 0-552-09018-2 ; 0-552-21144-9  
*GB*: CUL(1979.7.3933) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /1)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-204-290 ; Corgi 09018)
- A soldier erect / Brian W Aldiss. [1st American ed.] – New York : Coward, McCann & Geoghegan [1971]. 272 p.  
*US*: LC(PZ4.A363 So3) NjP(Firestone 3603.954.386)  
UoC(Regenstein PR6001.L5S68 1971)
- ditto*.  
*in*: The Horatio Stubbs saga / Brian W Aldiss. – London : Panther, 1985. – ISBN 0586060316  
*GB*: BL(H.94/394 ; YK.1987.a.4656) CUL(1985.7.979)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-204-171)
- The twinkling of an eye, or, My life as an Englishman / by Brian Aldiss. – London : Little, Brown, 1998. 484 p. [8] p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0316647063  
*Note*: <Aldiss ... serving three years in Burma and Asia with the Forgotten Army. Intrigued by science fiction and the near-apocalyptic imagery of the London Blitz, Aldiss became intoxicated by the beautiful lands, tropical climate, and horrific brutality he discovered in Burma and Sumatra, an "enchanted zone" that later provided the catalyst for much of his work ...> - Book jacket  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Aldiss*, Brian Wilson <b. 1925>  
Soldiers, British - Personal observations ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives  
*GB*: BL(YC.1998.b.6990) CUL(725.29.c.95.2874)  
OUL(M99.Eo1534)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-212-719)
- ditto*. – London : Warner, 1999. 484 p. [8] p. of plates, illus. ISBN 0751528714  
*GB*: CUL(2001.8.5951) OUL(M99.G03573)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-196-173)
- ditto*. 1st U.S. ed. – New York : St. Martin's Pr., 1999. 484 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0312193467  
*AU*: City of Sydney Libr. (NSPL)  
SLV(VSL)  
*GB*: OUL(Wolfson 823 ALD(15))  
*US*: MnU(TC Wilson PR6051.L3 Z478 1999)
- ‘**Aldrich**, Richard James <b. 1961>  
Intelligence and the war against Japan : Britain, America and the politics of secret service / Richard J. Aldrich. – Cambridge : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 2000. XXIV, 500 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 459-483. – ISBN 0521641861 (hb)  
*Table of Contents*: List of plates - List of maps - Preface - Acknowledgements - List of abbreviations



- Introduction : intelligence and empire p.1  
 Pt. 1 Before Pearl Harbor, 1937-1941  
 2 Wing Commander Wigglesworth flies east: the lamentable state of intelligence, 1937-1939 p.19 - 3 Insecurity and the fall of Singapore p.35 - 4 Surprise despite warning: intelligence and the fall of Singapore p.50 - 5 Conspiracy or confusion? Churchill, Roosevelt and Pearl Harbor p.68 - 6 "Imperial Security Services" : the emergence of OSS and SOE p.92  
 Pt. 2 India and spheres of influence, 1941-1944  
 7 "Do-gooders" and "bad men" : Churchill, Roosevelt and rivalry over empire p.115 - 8 American intelligence and the British Raj: OSS and OWI in India, 1941-1944 p.133 - 9 Strange allies: British intelligence and security in India, 1941-1944 p.156  
 Pt. 3 Mountbatten's South East Asia Command, 1943-1945  
 10 Secret service and Mountbatten's South East Asia Command p.171 - 11 Special operations in South East Asia p.188 - 12 The British Secret Intelligence Service (M16) in the Far East p.214 - 13 Centre and region: the politics of signals intelligence p.234  
 Pt. 4 Rivalry or rivalries? China, 1942-1945  
 14 American struggles in China: OSS and Naval Group p.261 - 15 Britain and her allies in China p.279  
 Pt. 5 The end of the war in Asia, 1945-1946  
 16 Anti-colonialism, anti-communism and plans for post-war Asia p.301 - 17 Resisting the resistance: Thailand, Malaya and Burma p.319 - 18 Special operations in liberated areas: Indochina and the Netherlands East Indies, 1944-1946 p.340 - 19 Hong Kong and the future of China p.358 - 20 Conclusion: the hidden hand and the fancy foot p.375  
 Archives and bonfires: a note on methodology p.385  
 Notes p.388 - Select bibliography p.459 - Index p.484  
*Note:* "Intelligence and the War against Japan offers the first comprehensive scholarly history of the development of the British secret service and its relations with its American intelligence counterparts during the war with Japan. Richard J. Aldrich makes extensive use of recently declassified files and other archives in order to examine the politics of secret service during the Far Eastern War, analysing the development of organisations such as the Special Military operations Executive and the Office of Secret Services in Asia. He argues that, from the Battle of Midway in June 1942, the Allies focused increasingly on each others future ambitions, rather than the common enemy. Central to this theme are Churchill, Roosevelt and their rivalry over the future of empire in Asia." - Book jacket  
*Subject(s):* *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Military operations Intelligence, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Cooperation - Intelligence ; Secret Service, Allied Forces - Politics ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Secret Service  
*D:* Fr-UB(GE 2000/3782) HD-UB(2001 A 7626) S-WLB(50/4566 bo)  
*GB:* BL(YC.2000.a.12451) CUL(539.1.c.815.401) BOD M00.E11449) SOAS(D940.5486/792223)  
*HK:* HKU(940.548641 A365 i)  
*IRL:* TCD(Berkeley 940.548 P01;2)  
*US:* CU(Olin D810.S7 A482x 2000) MnU(TC Wilson) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB (Main) & UCSC(McHenry) : **D810.S7 A482 2000**  
 \***Alexander, Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander** <Earl 1891-1969>  
 → **Alexander of Tunis**, Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander <Earl, 1891-1969>
- \***Alexander, John**  
 → **Journey to Japan** [: an anthology compiled from letters, stories and poems written by men serving in India and South-East Asia Command]
- \***Alexander, K.**  
 The forgotten army / K. Alexander. – London : Regular Publ., [195-?]. 160 p.  
*Subject(s):* Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives - Soldiers, British  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 V /2)
- \***Alexander, Stephen**  
 Sweet Kwai run softly / Stephen Alexander. – Bristol : Merriotts, 1995. 266 p., illus., maps, music, index.  
 ISBN 0-9526763-0-3  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Alexander, Stephen* Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives  
*GB:* BL(YK.1996.a.6117) CUL(9004.c.9186) OUL(M97.F00783)  
*IRL:* TCD(HL-186-396)  
*US:* CU(Kroch D805.T5 A45z 1995) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)  
*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1996. 266 p., map.  
 ISBN 0-9526763-0-3  
*D:* S-WLB(B 97806)
- \***Alexander of Tunis**, Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander <Earl, 1891-1969>  
 → **Operations in Burma** from 15th December, 1941 to 20th May, 1942
- \***ALFSEA**  
 → **Allied Land Forces** < World War, 1939-1945 > / **South-East Asia Command**
- \***Alison, John R.**  
 → **Chindit operations in Burma**
- \***Allan, James R.** <b. 1913>  
 In the trade of war / James R. Allan ; forew. by Viscount Slim. 1st publ. in the UK. – Tunbridge Wells : Parapress, 1994. XIII, 194 p., [8] p. of plates. – ISBN 1-89859-415-5  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Allan, James R.* <b. 1913> Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives  
*D:* GÖ-SUB(95 A 5692) M-BSB(95.40873) S-WLB(B 89945)  
*GB:* BL(YK.1996.a.596) BL-DSS(97/13488) CUL(539:1.c.610.222) OUL(M95.F07163) SOAS(GB959.10452/910.428\* ; E Coll 3 M /3)  
*IRL:* TCD(HL-177-338)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)  
 Personal papers / James Allan.

*Note:* Notes on Allied orders of battle, the Japanese Armed Forces.  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Strategy and Tactics ; Army, Japanese  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 M /2)

• **Allan, Peter D.**

Photograph album; Typescript recollections  
*Note:* Lieutenant, 102nd Mortar Battery, 41st Mortar Regiment and West African Artillery, serving in India and Burma, 1943-1945.  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Allan, Peter D.*  
 Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Officers ; War photographs, British  
*GB:* UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 002)

• **All-Burma Veterans Association of Japan**

→ **A bibliography of Japanese books on the Burma Campaign** : war in Burma 1942-1945  
 → **Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library** [10.]

• **Allbury, Alfred George**

Bamboo and bushido [ : an account of the author's experience as a prisoner-of-war of the Japanese ] / by A.G. Allbury ; illus. by Douglas Relf. – London : Robert Hale, 1955. 192 p., [1] l. of plates, illus., map, ports.  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Allbury, Alfred George* ; Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Allbury, Alfred George*  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Survival, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British Personal narratives ; Survivors, British - Prisoners of war  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 A421z A421b)  
 NLA(940.547252 ALL ; HSW 388) SLNSW((NSL:R) DS940.959/115) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)  
*GB:* BL(9102.cc.41) BL-DSS(W21/2726)  
 CUL(439:1.c.610.39) OUL(24797 e.413)  
*IRL:* TCD(Santry 139.d.132)  
*US:* CU(Kroch) & UCLA(YRL) : **D805.J3 A42**  
 LC & UCB(NRLF) & UCSD(SSH XX) : **D805.J3 A4**  
 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9327 A152) NYPL(Res. BZAT)  
 OCl(Ref. 929.2172 AL528)

*ditto.* – London : Viking Pr., [1956]. 252 p. – [(Viking war giant ; W.G. 304)]  
*GB:* BL(W.P.10805/25)

*ditto.* – London : Corgi, 1975. 170 p., illus., 1 map.  
 ISBN 0552100153  
*GB:* BL(X.708/20423)

• **Allen, John H.**

Square peg in a round hole : my tour in the CBI theater  
 → **Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 collection, 1943-1988**

• **Allen, Louis <1922-1991>**

Burma : the longest war 1941-1945 / Louis Allen. 1st publ. – London ; Melbourne : Dent, 1984. XVIII, 686 p., [24] p. of tables, illus., maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. 663-677.

ISBN 0-460-04363-3 ; 0-460-02474-4 (pbk.) – *Sbrega* 2019  
*Contents:* List of illustrations p.VI – List of maps p.VIII – Acknowledgments p.X – Preface p.XIX - 1. The Bridge: The Japanese take Burma p.1 - 2. The Balance: The first Arakan battles; the first Wingate expedition p.91 - 3. The Box: The Japanese plan to invade India; the battle of the Admin Box p.150 - 4. The Base: Imphal and Kohima: March-July 1944 p.191 - 5. The Backdoor: Wingate and Stilwell p.316 - 6. The Bastion: The Irrawaddy crossings; back to Mandalay p.386 - 7. The Battering-Ram: The capture and siege of Meiktila p.425 - 8. The Battue: The pursuit: Pyawbwe to Rangoon p.459 - 9. The Breakout: The Japanese breakout from the Pegu Yomas; across the Sittang p.488 - 10. The Beaten: The Japanese surrender p.535 - 11. The Backwash: War and politics in Burma p.553 - 12. The Backlog: How the armies see each other; sex, race, class and the aesthetic response p.590 - App. 1. Casualty figures p.637 - App. 2. The Debate on the Sittang Bridge p.646 - App. 3. British and Japanese units in Burma, 1944 p.654 - Bibliography p.663 - Index p. 678.

*Herbert* 253 : <A masterly account of a long and ferocious war, covering the onset of the war in Burma, the retreat of the British army from Burma in 1942, the battles at Imphal and Kohima in 1944 - the greatest defeat suffered on land by the Japanese - the long-range penetration operations behind enemy lines, and the Japanese surrender. The strategy and politics of the Burmese nationalists, whose country was being fought over so fiercely, are also briefly discussed. The final chapter has sections on sex, race and "the aesthetic response" and a sensitive discussion of English and Japanese novels of the war. What makes the book so remarkable is the author's balanced presentation of the campaign from both the allied and the Japanese side, using English and Japanese source material and personal narratives. It ranks as the definitive history of the war in Burma. Included are an extensive bibliography (p. 663-77), appendixes discussing casualty statistics, the debate on the Sittang bridge disaster, and listing British and Japanese units in Burma, 1944.>

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Retreat, British ; Retreat, Japanese ; Peace ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Capitulation, Military, Japanese

*Sittang River:* Bridge

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D767.8.A47 1984) AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br A427b) MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 A427B) NLA(940.5425 A427) SLV((VSL) S 940.5425 A15B) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .A47 1984)

*D:* B-SBB(642118 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(85 A 1887) HD-SAI(322 mil 85/356)\*  
 HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:N0001) M-BSB(Orient. 85.1501) PA-UB(55/RR 51977 A427)

*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(O 151053)

*GB:* BL(X 800/39705 ; YC.1986 b 3167)  
 BL-DSS(84/29815) BL-APAC(V 25228)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.36 ; Uc.7.9470)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 72) SAS((591):355)  
 SOAS(GB949/492870\* ; GB959.10452 /850008\* ; E Coll 3 B/1) ULL(MDQK All)

*IRL:* TCD(HL- 67-496 ; PL-109- 24)

*NL:* KB KITLV(M ss-126-N)

*SG:* ISEAS(D767.6 A42) NUS(D767.6 ALL)  
 NRL+RUBC(940.5425 ALL)

*US:* CU(Kroch D767.6.A42 B9) HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(YRL) &

UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB &  
UCSC(McHenry) & YU(LSF-Request) &  
WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .A47** 1984 NNC  
NYPL(Res. JFE 96-12451) UCB(D767.6 A52 1984)  
UCD(Shields D767.6 .A44 1984)  
UoC(Regenstein D767.6.A470 1984)

*ditto.* – London : Guild : Book Club Associates, 1984. XVII, 686 p., 24 p. of plates., illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 663-577.

AU: Dept of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.5425 All  
Flinders Univ.((SFU) Central Libr.-Bks 940.542 A427b)

*ditto.* 1st U.S. ed. – New York : St. Martin's Pr., 1985, c1984. XVII, 686 p., [18] p. of plates, illus., maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. 663-677.

ISBN 0-312-10850-3 ; 0-312-10858-3  
AU: ACT Libr. and Inform. Services (APLS)

D: HH-SUB(A 1987/1131)  
US: LC & MnU(TC Wilson) : **D767.6.A47** 1984b

*ditto.* Repr. – London ; Melbourne : Dent, 1985. XVII, 686 p., plates, maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. 663-677.

ISBN 0-460-04363-3  
D: HD-SAI(322 mil 85/356a)\* KA-BLB(86 A 896)

*ditto.* 1st publ. in paperback, with corrections. – London : Dent, 1986. XVII, 686 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 663-677. – ISBN 0-460-02474-4

D: DU-UB(MDH1035(01)) FR-UB(Ge 86/9678)  
S-WLB (B 62510)

GB: BL(YC.1986.b.3167) BL-DSS(87/04601)  
OUL(IND Burma 5 d 72a ; Olim 222833 d.146)

*ditto.* – London : Phoenix Giant, 1998. XXI, 686 p., [24] p. of tables, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 663-677. – (A Phoenix Giant paperback) – ISBN 0-75380-221-X (pbk.)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 85/356b)\*  
GB: CUL(1999.9.1954) KCL(Maughan D767.6)

OUL(M00.E06136 N11411125)  
IRL:TCD(PL-325-647)

US: HU(Widener)

*ditto.* – London : Phoenix, 2000. XXI, 686 p., [24] p. of tables, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 663-677.

ISBN 1-8421-2260-6 (correct) ; 9781842122600 ;  
0304353701 ; 9780304353705

AU State Libr. of Vict.(VSL) Victoria Univ.(VVUT)  
F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.75816)

GB: BL(YC.2001.a.1618) CUL(2001.9.3018)  
OUL(M01.E05790)

IRL:TCD(PL-341-83)  
TH: CU(CL 940.5425 A427B ; Arts D767.6 A427B)

US: Judson College & LC : **D767.6 .A47** 2000

The end of the war in Asia / Louis Allen. – London : Hart-Davis, MacGibbon, 1976. XIII, 306 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 275-287. – ISBN 0-246-64063-4

Contents: *Book One*: The Japanese surrender in South-East Asia - Burma p. 3-25 - Thailand (Siam) - The birth of Indonesia - French Indo-China - Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian Na-

tional Army - *Book Two*: The Japanese surrender in East Asia - Korea - Manchuria - China

Subject(s): *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> : Nationalist, Indian - Biographies ; *Indian National Army* Military forces, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - surrender ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Retreat, Japanese ; Capitulation, Military, Japanese ; Peace

AU: ANU(Menzies DS518.A39 1976)

NLA(940.45312 A427)

D: BO-UB(GRB2704) GÖ-SUB(76 A 15081)\*

KA-BLB KN-UB(gsx 101/a55)

F: Paris-BNF(8° 02 o.1519)

GB: BL(X 800/25580) CUL(539:1.c.170) OUL(BJL N271 All ; JM.E00191) SOAS(A940.5312/356.212)

IRL:TCD(HL-10-353)

TH: CU(CL TH 940.5312 A427E ; Arts DS518 A427B)

US: CU(Uris DS518 .A42) LC(DS518.A43 1976)

*ditto.* – Brooklyn Heights: Beekman, 1979. XIII, 306 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 275-287. – ISBN 084640043X

GB: KCL(Maughan D813.J3 ALL)

US: HU(Harvard-Yenching (W) DS518 .A43 1979x)

MiU(Buhr DS 518 .A431 1979)

Japan : the reconciliation : old soldiers never die / Louis Allen. – [s.l., s.n.,] 1990. 35 p. – Lecture presented to Japan Society.

Subject(s): Reconciliation, British - Japan ; Reconciliation, Japanese - Great Britain ; Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, Japanese

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 S /1)

Japan : the years of triumph ; from feudal isolation to Pacific empire / Louis Allen. 1st publ. – London : BPC Unit 75. 1971. 127 p., illus. (part col.), 3 col. maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 126. – ISBN 03556037290

Subject(s) : Military forces, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese ; Colonies, Japanese ; Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

GB: BL(X.809/11318) BL-DSS(75/19350)

CUL(9620.c.566) OUL(Bod.Japanese BJL N250 All)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 B /41)

IRL:TCD(Santry V9-2 444)

US: LC(DS885 .A63 1971b)

*ditto.* – [New York :] American Heritage Pr. [1971]. 127 p., illus. (part col.), 3 col. maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 126. – (Library of the 20th century) – ISBN 0070010577

AU: NLA(952.031 A427 ; HER 7)

US: CU(Kroch & Uris : DS885 .A42 1971) HU(Widener Jpn 470.4) LC & MiU(Buhr) & NNC(East Asian) &

UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) : **DS885 .A63**

MnU(TC Wilson 952.03 A153)

#### → 1945 [Nineteen forty-five] in South-east Asia

Sittang : the last battle ; the end of the Japanese in Burma, July-August 1945 / Louis Allen. 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London : Macdonald, 1973. XVII, 267 p., plates, [8] ports., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [257]-258. – ISBN 0-356-04219-7

Subject(s): Military operations, Allied Forces ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Politics and government <1824-

- 1948> ; Reconquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <28th> ; Capitulation, Japanese ; Peace  
*Sittang River* : Battle <1945>  
 AU:NLA(940.5425 A427)  
 D: B-SBB(500 662 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB (B 19681) HD-SAI(322 mil 89/7928)\*  
 F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 107318)  
 GB:BL(X 809/16204) BL-DSS(73/1532) BL-APAC(T 27132) CUL(539:1.c.173.27) OUL(OIL J 276.5 ; BJL Reference JM.F00397) SOAS(GB949 /289.195\* ; E Coll 3 E /1)  
 IRL:TCD(V9-3 127)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .A42) HU(Widener HB 1319.1) LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCR(Rivera) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .A48** 1973 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 A153) NYPL(Res. JFD 73-7656) UC(SRLF AA3102530) UCLA(YRL D 767.6 A427s)
- ditto.* – New York : Ballantine Books, c1973. XVII, 264 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref.  
 US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .A481973B)
- ditto.* – London : Purnell Book Services (PBS), 1974. XVII, 267 p., [8] p. plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [257] to 258.  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 185 N)
- ditto.* – London : Macdonald, 1973. XVII, 267 p., illus. ISBN 0356042197  
 US: YU(SML D767.6 .A48)
- ditto.* – London : Arrow Books, 1976. XVII, 267 p., ports., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [257]-258. – ISBN 0-09-913560-4  
 AU:NLA(Asia Coll. HSW 1784)  
 GB:BL(X 709/30880) SOAS(GB959.10452/849.993)\*  
 IRL:TCD(Santry PB-5-762)
- Studies in the Japanese occupation of South-East Asia, 1942-45 : (I.) Ba Maw and the Independence of Burma. – Durham : Univ. of Durham, 1970. 16 p. – Offprint of: The Durham Univ. journal ; 63.1 (=NS 32.1), 1970  
 Subject(s): *Ba Maw* <1892-1980> : Nationalist, Burmese Nationalists, Burmese : *Ba Maw* <1892-1980> Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>  
 SG: ISEAS(DOC 1140)
- ‘**Allen, R. E.**  
 Papers and correspondence relating to the Lee-Grant tank of 149 Regt RAC abandoned at Kohima 1944 / by R E Allen. – 1998. – Typescript.  
 Subject(s): *Royal African Company* <Great Britain> Lee-Grant <Tank> ; Military operations, British - African Company - Kohima ; Military operations, British - Tank warfare - Kohima  
*Kohima* : Military operations, British - Tankl  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /34)
- War diaries of seventeen British and Indian battalions during operations at Kohima, April 1944 / R E Allen. – Var. pags. - Photocopies  
 Subject(s): Diaries - Soldiers, British , Diaries - Soldiers, Indian , Soldiers, British - Diaries ; Soldiers, Indian - Diaries  
*Kohima* : Military operations - Diaries, British , Military operations - Diaries, Indian  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /33)
- ‘**Allied Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **American South-West Pacific Command**  
 →"ABDACOM" : an official account of events in the South-West Pacific Command, January-February 1942
- ‘**Allied Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **Eastern Air Command**  
 →**Burma air victory**
- ‘**Allied Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **Fourteenth Army Group**  
 →**Campaign of the Fourteenth Army**
- ‘**Allied Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **Joint Intelligence Collection Agency / India-Burma Theater Branch**  
 →**Burma** : joint air/ground operations in capture of Meiktila : special report
- ‘**Allied Forces** < World War, 1939-1945 > / **South-East Asia Command (SEAC)**  
 →**Air operations in South East Asia**  
 →**Brief history of the operations in Burma**, 1st November 1944 - 3rd May, 1945
- Burma : a miracle in military achievement  
 →**Owen, Frank**
- The Campaign in Burma  
 →**Owen, Frank**
- La campaña de Birmania**  
 →**Owen, Frank**
- Identification of Japanese forces for forward units**
- Laugh with SEAC**
- Personal diary of Admiral the Lord Louis Mountbatten, Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943-1946  
 →**Mountbatten of Burma**, Louis Mountbatten < Earl >
- Phoenix** : South East Asia Commands picture weekly
- Post surrender tasks : section E of the report to the Combined Chiefs of Staff  
 →**Mountbatten of Burma**, Louis Mountbatten < Earl >
- Report to the Combined Chiefs of Staff by the Supreme Allied Commander, South-East Asia 1943 to 1945  
 →**Mountbatten of Burma**, Louis Mountbatten < Earl >

Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile - Military operations

US: OAU(Eastern Child. Lit. D743.7 .A43 2001)

SEAC souvenir

1. : a South East Asia Command account of the Burma front [/ ed. by F. Owen.] – London : H. M. S. O., 1945. 19 p., illus.
2. / publ by Frank Owen for the Supreme Allied Commander, S. E. A. ; ed. by H. J. Wilcox. – Print. by Bose, Calcutta : Statesman, [1945.] 19 p.

*Subject(s): South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>  
Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command

AU: AWM(AAWM)

GB: BL 1 (Cup 1251 d 13)\*

BL-APAC 1 (X 394 ;IOR V/27/281/42)

SOAS: 1 (SOAS(E Coll 3 B /33)

2 (E Coll 3 B /17)\*

US: MdAN: 2 (SpColl Oversize D767.6 .S43 1945)

‘**Allied Land Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **American-British-Dutch-Australian Command**

→ “**ABDACOM**” : an official account of events in the South-West Pacific Command, January-February 1942

‘**Allied Land Forces** < World War, 1939-1945 > / **South East Asia (ALFSEA)**

→ **Brief history of the operations in Burma**, 1st November 1944-3rd May, 1945

Brief history of the operations in Burma, Allied Land Forces, Southeast Asia Command : operations from November 1st 1944 to the capture of Rangoon May 3rd 1945

→ **Leese**, Oliver William Hargreaves

‘**Allied Land Forces** < World War, 1939-1945 > / **South-East Asia Command / General Staff (Intelligence)**

→ **Manipur operations**, 1944

‘**Allied Land Forces** < World War, 1939-1945 > / **South-East Asia Command / Medical Directorate**

ALFSEA bi-monthly health report ... – [n. p., 1942?-19-?]

US: NLM(W2 MA4 S7a 1944)

‘**All-India Indian National Army Committee**

→ **Forgotten warriors of Indian war of independence**, 1941-1946 : Indian National Army

‘**Allott**, Anna <b. 1930>

Wartime in Burma : a diary, January to June 1942 / by Theippan Maung Wa (U Sein Tin) ; ed. and transl. from the Burmese by L.E. Bagshawe and Anna J. Allott

→ ‘**Wa** < Theippan Maung, 1899-1942 >

‘**Ambrose**, Stephen E.

The good fight : how World War II was won / by Stephen E. Ambrose. – New York : Atheneum Books for Young Readers, c2001. 96 p., illus. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 94. ISBN 0689843615

*Contains:* Map of the China-Burma-India theater - China-Burma-India theater of operations

*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Map ; China-Burma-India theater - Literature, Juvenile ; Military operations

‘**American Baptist Foreign Mission Society**

"I did what I could"

→ **Case**, Brayton Clarke

‘**American Committee on the History of the Second World War**

→ **The Second World War** : a bibliography ; a select list of publications appearing since 1968

→ **The Second World War** : a select bibliography of books in English published since 1975

→ **A select bibliography of books on the Second World War in English published in the United States, 1966-1975**

‘**American forces in action series** / Historical Division, U.S. War Department. – Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Office

[5] **Merrill's Marauders**, February - May 1944

‘**American-British-Dutch-Australian Command**

→ **Allied Land Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **American-British-Dutch-Australian Command**

‘**Anand**, Vijay Kumar <b. 1937>

The Corps of Indian Engineers, 1939-1947

→ **Verma**, S.

‘**Anders**, Leslie <b. 1922>

→ **Anders**, Ray Leslie

‘**Anders**, Ray Leslie <b. 1922>

A history of the construction of the Ledo Road by the United States Army Corps of Engineers / by Ray Leslie Anders. – 1954. VIII, 347 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 337-347. – Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Missouri, Ph.D. (history) thesis 1954. – DissAb 15.2, 1955, 256-257. - *Shulman* 373. - UMI RBB00-10097

*Subject(s):* *Pick*, Lewis A. <1890-1956> : General, American - Roads - Construction

*United States Army Corps of Engineer*

Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; Military operations, American - Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Roads - Construction ; Military operations, American - Corps of Engineers ; Military operations, American - Construction - Highway ; Transportation - India-Burma ; Construction - Roads ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Missouri <Columbia, Mo.>

US: CSt(Green MFILM N.S. 1732)

CU(Kroch Film 10016)

MoU(MU Depository 378.7M71 Y1954 An22)

The Ledo Road : General Joseph W. Stilwell's highway to China / by Leslie Anders. 1st ed. – Norman, Okl. : Univ. of Oklahoma Pr., c1965. XV, 255 p., maps, illus., ports., bibliogr. footnotes.

*Herbert 254* : <The story of the construction in 1943 by US Army Engineers commanded by Colonel L. A. Pick of "history's greatest military highway", the Ledo Road and of its contribution to the allied military campaign in Northern Burma; with a brief epilogue on the postwar effect of the Ledo Road on the Kachin State. The road - 300 miles long over malarial mountain terrain - went from the Indian railhead at Ledo over the Naga Hills and through the remote Hukawng Valley to Mogaung.>

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Roads - Construction ; *Pick*, Lewis A. <1890-1956> : General, American - Roads - Construction

*United States Army Corps of Engineer*

Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; Military operations, American - Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Roads - Construction ; Military operations, American - Corps of Engineers ; Military operations, American - Construction - Highway ; Transportation - India-Burma ; Construction - Roads ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Missouri <Columbia, Mo.>

*AU*: NLA(940.5425 A544)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/10) SLSA(SSL)held  
UNSW((NUN) S940.5424/30)

*D*: B-SBB(318877) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 701)\*

*F*: Paris-CECMC(M 2240)

*GB*: BL(X 631/403) BL-DSS(X27/3062)

OUL(Bookstack 222833 d.48)

SOAS(G949/193138 ; E Coll 3 F /44)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.5425 A54)

*SG*: NUS(940.535An22)

*US*: CU(Kroch & Uris: D767.6 A54)

HU(Widener: HB 1316.2)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) &

UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .A65**

NNC(Offsite D767.6 .An22) NYPL(Res. E 12-3509)

UC(NRLF D767.6 .A6 B 4 078 933 ; SRLF A1203157)

YU(LSF-Request D767.6 A53)

The Leslie Anders collection, 1861-1945. - 1 box. - Variant title: Collection of Leslie Anders ; Anders collection

*Note*: "Contains information pertaining to the following wars: Civil War, World War II (WWII). 32nd Infantry Division, WWII ... Leslie Anders collection includes historian and collector's collection; collection of letters, diaries, rosters and notes from and about Civil War soldiers, ... 32nd Infantry Division, 1942-1943. Recollections and diary of WWII soldiers in the 128th Infantry, 1942. Burma and Assam, 1942 ..."

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Soldiers, American : Anders, Ray Leslie Infantry Division <32nd - United States> ; Infantry Regiment <128th - United States> ; Archival material - Military operations, American ; Military operations, American - Infantry Division <32nd> ; Military operations, American - Infantry Regiment <128th> ; Soldiers, American - Correspondence ; Soldiers, American - Diaries

*US*: PCarLMH(ARCH COLL 01)

\***Anderson**, Charles Robert <b. 1943>

East Indies / by Charles R. Anderson. - Washington, D.C. : U.S. Army Center of Military History ; for sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., [1992]. 23, [1] p., illus., col. maps, bibliogr. p. 24. - (CMH publ. ; 72-22) (The U.S. Army

Campaign in World War II) - Shipping list no.: 1995-0278-P. - ISBN 0160420873

*Subject(s)*: *Field Artillery* <131st> <United States> - *Battalion* <2nd> ; Military operations, American - Field Artillery <131st> - Battalion <2nd>

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.7 .A54 1995) HU(Documents (Lamont)) & UC(SRLF) & UCD(Shields DOC) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(GovPub) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(MUDD Gov. Docs .Ctr.) : **D 114.7/5:EA 7** LC(D743 .U55 [22] 1992) UCB(D767.7 A63 1995)

\***Anderson**, Christian

The elephant's child / Christian Anderson. - [Great Britain :] Vantage Pr., 1977.

*Note*: It is 1939 and the Second World War has just begun. Robin, a young Indian Civil Servant, and his wife are sent to Rangoon, Burma, and later to Mandalay. Soon the war catches them in Burma, and the twenty-one year old bride, now pregnant, must flee alone to India to give birth to her child. She lands in New Delhi and eventually her baby is safely born at a clinic on the foothills of the Himalays. This is not a war diary, but a very personal account of a young woman living in India and Burma in a time of stress and deprivation.

*Subject(s)*: Childhood and youth, Indian ; War fiction, British ; Social life and customs - War fiction

*ditto*. Large print ed. - Oxford : ISIS Large Print, 1999. 148 p. - (ISIS reminiscence series)

ISBN 0753150891 ; 9780753150894

*AU*: ACT (APLS) State Libr. of W.A (WLB)

*ditto*. Large print ed. - Leichester : Ulverscroft, 2002. 189 p.

ISBN 070894731X ; 9780708947319

*US*: OCl(Large Print Fiction Anderson)

\***Anderson**, Terry H. <b. 1946>

A Flying Tiger's diary

→**Bond**, Charles R.

\***Andrews**, John C.

Such are the valiant. - London : John Spencer, [1965]. 157 p. - [(Badger books ; WW152)]

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction, British

*GB*: BL(W.P.440/152) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /87)

\***Andrews**, Laurie Wilfred <b. 1919>

Deadly patrol. - New York : D. McKay, [1957, c1956]. 247 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British

*US*: CU(PR6001.N35 D2)

Death march / Laurie Andrews. - London : Corgi, 1972. 286 p. - Originally publ. as: Of lesser renown.

ISBN 0-552-08954-0

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /6)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry Corgi 08954)

Of lesser renown / Laurie Andrews. - London : Cassell, 1958. X, 254 p., gloss.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
*GB*: BL(NNN.12548)  
*US*: CU(Annex PR6001.N35 O3)

*ditto*. – ibd.; 1959. 252 p., gloss.  
*US*: CU(Kroch PR6001 N35 O3)

*ditto*. – ibd. 1959. 252 p., gloss.  
*GB*: BL(NNN 12548)\*

*ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1960. 286 p. – (Corgi books ; GB 763)  
*GB*: BL(WP 12745/738) OUL(25615 f.302)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 V /3)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry ZN 257 10)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1960. – (Corgi books ; GB 1069) – Later ed. publ. as: Death march  
*GB*: BL(WP 12745/1542)

Opmars door de groene hel. – Hoorn : West-Friesland, [1963]. 248 p. – Dutch transl. of: Of lesser renown  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
*NL*: Tiburg Univ.(CBC TFK A 9781)

The patrol / by Laurie W. Andrews. – [London :] Cassell, 1956. 208 p.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
*GB*: BL(NNN 8290)\* BL-APAC(T 16346)

*ditto*. – London : Corgi Books, 1972. 172 p.  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /4)

De patrouille / uit het Engels bew. door Ton Stam. – Hoorn, [1956]. 206 p. – Transl. of: The patrol  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
*NL*: KITLV(M ss 26 N)

*ditto*. – ibd. : West-Friesland, [1964]. 206 blz.  
*Ref.*: Brinkman

The scarlet shield : the story of a deadly game of hide and seek behind the Japanese lines / Laurie Andrews. – London : Transworld Publ., 1957. 221 p. – (Corgi books ; T407) – Originally publ. under the title: The patrol  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
*GB*: BL(WP 12745/388)\* OUL(25615 f.145)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 V /88)

Tattered battalion : a novel / by Laurie Andrews. – London : Cassell, 1957. 223 p.  
 Review: Times Literary Supplement 21 June, 1957, p. 377.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 823.914 A567t)  
 SLNSW((NSL:R) JFR/078967)  
*GB*: BL(NNN.10083)\* OUL(25615 e.9714)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 V /5)

*ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1958. 254 p. – (Corgi books ; S556)  
*GB*: BL(WP 12745/518)\* OUL(2561 f.208)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry ZN 219 10)

\*Andrus, James Russell <b. 1902>

An economic survey of Burma / by J. Russell Andrus, Far Eastern Unit, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. – [Washington, D.C.], 1943. VII, 207 p., fold. maps. – Prep. for Div. of Economic Studies, Dept. of State. – Confidential  
*Subject(s)*: Economic aspects ; Economic conditions  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley lge book HC422.A53 xerocopy 1976)  
*US*: CSt-H(HC437 B8A96)  
 NIU(SEA HC422 .A5371943) YU(Nc96 I36 943a)

War potential of the Chinese in Burma : prep. for the Far Eastern Division, Board of Economic Warfare / by J. Russel Andrus, Far Eastern Unit, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. – [Washington, D.C.] 1942. 12 p. – Confidential  
*Subject(s)*: Economic aspects ; Economic Warfare ; Military operations, Chinese ; Economic aspects, Chinese  
*US*: NYPL(Res. \*Z-BZAC p.v.605, no.8)

\*Annett, Roger

Drop zone Burma : adventures in allied air supply 1942-45 / Roger Annett. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Aviation, 2008. XX, 213 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr.  
 ISBN 1-8441-5750-4 ; 978-1-8441-5750-1 (hbk.)

*Contents*: Acknowledgements p. vii - Foreword p. ix - Preface p. xi - Prelude p. xiii - Meet the Troops - and a Trouper p. 1 - First Burma Star p. 15 - The Fall of Burma p. 21 - 31 Squadron RAF p. 28 - Air Supply Pilot p. 31 - Bully and Bullets to the Chindits p. 37 - Dakotas Fly In p. 46 - Policeman to Pilot p. 49 - British Raj to Burma p. 58 - Air Dropping at Tiddim p. 65 - The Second Battle of the Arakan p. 73 - A Flight over the Hump p. 83 - Five More go off to War p. 88 - The Chindit Invasion p. 103 - The Sieges of Imphal and Kohima p. 109 - Two Casevacs p. 122 - Counterattack p. 126 - The Road to Mandalay p. 140 - The Race to Rangoon p. 151 - Victory in Burma p. 158 - First In, First Out p. 167 - Conflict Continues p. 174 - Civvy Street p. 184 - Postlude p. 202 - Bibliography p. 207 - Index p. 208 - Table of Contents provided by Blackwell's Book Services and R.R. Bowker

*Summary*: Air-dropped supplies were a vital part of the Allied campaign in Burma during World War II. The transportation of munitions, food and medical supplies was undertaken in the most difficult situations, both on the land where the air bases were often situated in remote tropical jungle terrain and in the air when hazardous flying conditions were met in the steamy airs above the carpet of forest treetops. This book is based upon the memories of nine veterans of the campaign: John Hart, an air-dispatcher with 194 Squadron; Peter Bray, a Dakota pilot with 31 Squadron; Arthur Watts, a fitter with both 31 and 194 Squadrons; Colin Lynch an Observer on 31 Squadron; Norman Currell, a Dakota pilot with 31 Squadron; George Hufflett, 1st Queen's Infantry; Ken Brown, Royal Signals; Eric Knowles, the Buffs and Dame Vera Lynn who was with ENSA during the campaign. It describes how they arrived in Burma and their previous wartime experiences and then explains these parts in the famous actions such as The Defence of Arakan, The Sieges of Imphal and Kohima, the Allied Counter-attack, the Advance to Mandalay and the Race to Rangoon. The author explains the background to this theatre of war and then puts the veterans memories into context as the campaign progresses. – NIU

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns ; Aerial operations, British ; Personal narratives, British ; Logistics  
*AU*: NLA((ANL)YY 940.54250924 A614) UNSW(ADFA D786.A594 2008)  
*D*: B-SBB(1 A 719203 Potsdamer Str.)

- HH-HSU(MIL 461:YD0004)  
 GB:BL (YK.2009.a.6930) SOAS(E Coll 3 I /78)  
 US: LC NIU(SEA D786 .A594 2008) NYPL  
 USMA(D767.A .A68 2008)
- ‘**Annotated bibliography of Burma** / prep. by Burma Research Project at New York Univ., Frank N. Trager, dir. and ed. ; John N. Musgrave, Jr., chief bibliographer ; Janet Welsh, assistant. – New Haven, Conn. : Human Relation Area Files, 1956. VIII, 230 p. – (Behavior science bibliographies) – 1018 titles. – *Herbert* 848  
 Later ed. → **Trager**, Frank Newton : Burma  
*Subject(s)*: Bibliography  
 AU: ANU(Menzies Z3216.N38 & Ref. & Asian Coll Ref) NLA(RR 016.91592)  
 D: B-SBB(12 V 665 OrLS Haus 1 ; 54 670 Haus 2) FR-UB(TM 74/899) GÖ-SUB(KS Rb 670) HD-SAI(inf 40 B 300)\* KI-ZBW(B 50,760)  
 F: BNF(8° Imp.or.4544) BIULO(Bibliographies ; COL.9181(1)) BMH(DS 515.3 N56)  
 GB:BL(2743 r 1/4 ; BB.J e 19 ; 14302 hh 18 ; X 809/48816) BL-APAC(T 16662) CUL(RCS.B.29.1) FOL(LD 016/26.235) OUL(IND Retind ; BOD Camera UB 258858 e.12) SAdS(ICS Z3216 TRA) SAS(01 [45]) SOAS(Ref.GB016/109.303)  
 J: AJK HRD HTK KKT OSD RKD TGD TYB(XII-25A-15; B-541) TOT  
 NL: KITLV(L Leeszaal G 82 ; M 31 741)  
 SG: NUS(Z3216 New) RUBC(016.9591 NEW)  
 TH: CU(TIC 04625)  
 US: CU(Kroch Z3207 B8N56 and Ref. ; Annex Z3216 .N56) HU(Widener Ind 8003.20) LC & O-AU(Alden SE Asia & Ref.) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **Z3216 .N38** NIU(SEA DS524.7 .N481956 and Ref.) NYPL(Research D-10 5727) UC(NRLF ; SRLF) UCD UCLA UCR UCSB UCSC YU(SML Yale Classification X865 956N ; SEA Ref.Room Z3216 N45 (LC))
- ‘**Annual financial statement of the Government of Burma** for the year ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for F.D.)  
*Subject(s)*: Finances  
 D: HD-SAI: 1938/39-1940/41 (reg 60 F 10)  
 GB:BL: 1937/38 (I.S.Bu.111/4)\*  
 BL-APAC: 1937/38 (ST 420)  
 1937/38-1940/41 (IOR/V/16/493-497)  
 SOAS: 1938/39 (GB 336/472.405)\*
- ‘**Anthony**, Frank <b. 1908>  
 Britain's betrayal in India : the story of the Anglo-Indian community / Frank Anthony. – Bombay : Allied Publishers, 1969. XIII, 484 p., bibliogr. p. [477]-479.  
 World War II. p. 130-143  
*Subject(s)*: *Anglo-Indians*  
 Relations - Anglo-Indians  
 AU: NLA(301.4510954 A628)  
 D: TU-UB(10 A 2887) WÜ-UB(407/IND Shc 4 5)  
 GB:BL(X.809/15527) BL-APAC(T 24494) BL-DSS(72/2711) CU(&30:47.c.95.4) LSE(DS432.A55 A62) OUL(IND 34 B 121) SOAS(JA954.03/462.597 ; E Coll 3 B /27)  
 US: CRL(Monogr. 72-907436) CU(Kroch DS432.A55 A62) HU(WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames)
- & NNC(Lehman) & OAU(Alden) & UC(NRLF) & UCB & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB: **DS432.A55 A5**  
 MiU(Buhr DS432 .A55 A63)  
 NjP(Firestone 1766.1255) NYPL(Res. JFD 72-6452)  
 UoC(Regenstein DS432.A55A50)  
 YU(LSF-DS432 A55 A58)
- ‘**Antill**, Peter D.  
 Learning from past defence logistics experience : is what is past prologue?  
 → **Moore**, David Moresby
- ‘**Appleton**, George <b. 1902>  
 Burma / by George Appleton. – London : Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1945. 44 p., 4 plates. – (The war and after series ; 1)  
*Note*: Author was Archdeacon of Rangoon and Director of Public Relations Government of Burma, 1944-46. He summarises the Japanese invasion and the recapture of Burma with emphasis on the role of the Christian Church.  
*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Churches, Christian ; Churches, Christian  
 GB:BL(W.P.1322/1)\* BL-DSS(P(M.136) \*1\*)  
 COL(BV 3270)  
 SG: RUBC(959.1 APP)  
 US: HU(Widener C 10059.10.45 vol.1)  
 UCLA(YRL DS 530.4 A649b)
- ‘**Appropriation accounts of the defence services, Burma, and the audit report** / Burma Controller of Military Accounts. – Rangoon : Govt. Print.  
*Subject(s)*: Defence - Finance ; Finance - Defence  
 GB:BL-APAC: 1937/38-1939/40 (IOR/V/16)  
 US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames HJ64.8 A23x)
- ‘**Arakan assignment** : the story of the 82nd West African Division / forew. by H. C. Stockwell. – New Delhi : P. R. Services, West Africa, [194-?]. 43 p., illus., folded map.  
*Subject(s)*: *West African Division* <82nd> <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Division <82nd - West African Division> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <82nd - West African>  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /14)\*
- The ‘**Arakan campaign of the Twenty-fifth Indian Division**, March 1944-March 1945 / forew. by G. N. Wood. – [1946.] 131 p., [10] l. of plates, 7 maps, app. – Major Maitland Emmet the editing of all material and the authorship of the finished production.  
*Subject(s)*: *Twenty-fifth Indian Division*  
 Military operations, British - Division <25th - Indian> - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <25th - Indian>  
 GB:BL(9057 g 22)\* CUL(9538.b.37)  
 OUL(IND Retind ; BOD 222833 d.13)  
 IRL:TCD(58.cc.84)  
 US: CU(Kroch Rare D767.6 .A65+)



**‘Arakan Coastal Force Reunion Committee**

From Trombay to Changi's a helluva way : the story of Arakan Coastal Forces

→**Goulden, O. A.**

**‘Archard, Cary**

Alun Lewis : collected stories

→**Lewis, Alun**

‘Collected poems

→**Lewis, Alun**

**‘Archibald, Joe <b. 1898>**

Commander of the Flying Tigers : Claire Lee Chennault / by Joe Archibald. – New York : J. Messner, [1966]. 191 p., bibliogr. p. 186.

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958>* : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries ; Air pilots, Military, American – Biographies

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /81)

*US*: CU(Annex E745.C51 A67) LC(E745.C35 A8)

NIU(Juvenile coll. 92 C518A) NjP(Firestone 14101.96.251.12) OCl(Book, Juvenile 224 B 168)

YU(SML E745 C35 A72 (LC))

**ditto**. 3rd print. – ibd., 1967. 191 S.

*D*: M-UB(1502/Ca 1 Arch)

**‘Argyle, C. J.**

Japan at war, 1937-45 / C. J. Argyle. – London : A. Barker, c1976. 224 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Offensive, Japanese ; Retreat, Japanese

*GB*: SOAS(D970 /366788)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & CU(WID-LC) & NjP(Firestone) :

**D767.A69**

**‘Armed Forces Institute < United States >**

Spoken Burmese : basic course

→**Cornyn, William Stewart**

**‘Armstrong, Geoffrey**

The sparks fly upward : an experience / Geoffrey Armstrong. – East Wittering, West Sussex : Gooday, c1991. 236 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, plans, ports., index.

ISBN 187056829X

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Armstrong, Geoffrey*

Soldier, British - Personal narratives, British ; Soldiers, British - Biographies

*GB*: BL(YK.1991.a.12388) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /4)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D811 .A727** 1991

**‘Armstrong, R. L.**

A journey into captivity / R. L. Armstrong. – [The author, 2005?] 30, [18] leaves : ill., maps, ports.

*Subject(s)*: *Armstrong, R. L.* : Biography ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

Burma-Siam Railroad - Biography.; Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Biography

*AU*:AWM(F 940.547252 A737j)

**‘Armstrong, Richard J.**

We came home ; or, return from the land of milk and honey : a true story of living hell / by Richard J. Armstrong. – [The author, 2001?] 278 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Armstrong, Richard J.*; Prisoners of war - Singapore - Changi - Biography

*Changi* (Singapore : Concentration camp) ;

Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Concentration camps - Burma ; Burma-Siam Railroad

*AU*:AWM(V 940.547252 A737w ; F 940.547252 A737w)

The **army** ... : a complete record in text and pictures. 5 v. – London, New York, Hutchinson. – (Britain at war)

1. from Sept. 1939-Dec. 1940 / by Major F. Yeats-Brown. – 1943. 312 p., front., 430 illus., ports., maps.

2. The army from January 1941 to March 1942 / by Major E. W. Sheppard. – 1943. 2, 7-274, [38] p., fronts., illus., ports., maps.

3. The army from April 1942 to June 1943 / by by Major E. W. Sheppard. – [1944?] 282, [30] p., illus, ports., maps.

4. The army, British and allies from July 1943 to September 1944 / by E. W. Sheppard. – [1944?] 320 p., 320 p., illus., maps.

5. Army : British and allies from October 1944 to September 1945 / by E. W. Sheppard. – 1947.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Army ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, British – Army - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works, British

*GB*: BL(9100.c.35/3) BL-DSS(W19/7566)

CUL(S538.c.181.3-) OUL(222831 d.5)

*IRL*:TCD(155.b.1 v.1-5)

*US*: HU(Widener HB 454.15.5)

LC: 1 (D743 .Y4) ; 2 (D743 .S45) ; 3 (D743 .S452)

MnU: 1 (TC Wilson Ames D743 .Y4)

2 (TC Wilson 940.932 Sh49)

NYPL(Res. BZAM) UCB: 2 (NRLF D743 .S5)

YU: 1-5 (SML Bia83 Sh4)

**‘Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics (AAFSAT ) < United States >**

Fighter tactics in the India-Burma Theater

→**Sanders, Homer L.**

**‘Army list for Burma / Defence Department. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., [19-?].**

*Subject(s)*: Soldiers, Burmese - Directories ; Army, Burmese - Registers ; Directories - Soldiers, Burmese ; Registers - Army, Burmese

*SG*: NRL(RUBC 355.309591 BUR)

**The army medical services**→ **Crew**, Francis Albert El**'Army Postal Service Association** <India>

Indian Army post offices in the Second World War

→ **Virk**, Diljit Singh**'Army War College** < Carlisle Barracks, Pa.>→ **U.S. Army War College** (USAWC) < Carlisle Barracks, Pa. >**'Arneil, Stanley Foch**

One man's war / Stan Arneil. 2nd ed. – Sydney : Alternative Publ. Co-operative, 1980. 288 p., illus., facsim., map, ports., index. – ISBN 090918853X

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Arneil, Stanley Foch*

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian

AU: Curtin Univ. of Technology (WCU)

Hurstville City Library (NHUR) 940.548194/Arn

Ku-ring-gai Libr. (NKML) 940.5472/Arne

Univ. of Tasmania (TU)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1981. 288 p., illus., facsim., map, ports., index. – ISBN 090918853X

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – South Melbourne : Sun Papermac, 1981. 288 p., illus., facsim., 2 maps, ports.US: MB & UCLA(SRLF) : **D811.5 .A763** 1981*ditto*. 3 rd ed. – Sydney : Alternative Publ. Co-operative, 1981. 288 p., illus., facsim., map, ports., index.

US: CU(Annex D805.J3 A74 1981)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. Repr. – South Melbourne, Vict. : Sun Papermac, 1982. 288 p., illus., facsim., 2 maps, ports.

US: IaU(D805.J3 A75 1982) NYPL(Res JFD 90-5523)

*ditto*. – [Australia :] Sun Books, 1987. 288 p., [29] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.

ISBN 0725103914 ; 9780725103910

US: PCarlMH(Stacks D805.S55 A3 1987)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. Repr. – South Melbourne, Vict. : Sun Papermac, 1996. 288 p., illus., facsim., 2 maps, ports.

ISBN 0-7251-0391-4 ; 9780725103910

NL: Breda-Defensiebibl.(BRO 6148)

*ditto*. Pbk. ed. – Sydney : MacMillan, 2003. 288 p., illus.

ISBN 1-4050-3577-3 ; 978-1-4050-3577-4

D: M-BSB(2006.42356)

US: LC & NcU : **D804.A785 A76** 2003**'Arnold, Malcolm** <b. 1921>

The River Kwai march [music] : piano solo / by Malcolm Arnold. – Sydney : J. Albert, c1957. 4 p.

*Note*: From the Sam Spiegel productions "The bridge on the River Kwai".*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Songs and music ; Marche <Piano> - Kwai River*Kwai River* : Marche <Piano>

AU: ANL(MUS Fitzmaurice 220 ; MUS LEWIS N mbb 786.2 A757 ; MUS NL mbb 786.2154 A757)

**'Arnold, Ralph** <b. 1906>

A very quiet war / by Ralph Arnold. – London : Hart-Davis, 1962. 176 p., illus. – Autobiographical

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Arnold, Ralph* <b. 1906>

Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

GB: BL-DSS( W13/2501) CUL(539:1 c600.64)

OUL(222831 e.389) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /5)

IRL:TCD(Santry 181.g.121)

US: CU(Olin D811 .A75) LC(D811 .A732)

NNC(Offsite 940.921 Ar65) NYPL(Res. D 13-5902)

**'Arrowsmith, John C.**

John C. Arrowsmith photograph collection. – ca. 1918-1981. 2 boxes (448 photographs). – Var. title: Photograph collection of John C. Arrowsmith ; Arrowsmith photograph collection ; John C. Arrowsmith collection ; Arrowsmith collection. -- MHI Photograph Archives record group number:

RG12

*Note*: The John C. Arrowsmith photograph collection consists of photos from the career of General Arrowsmith. Most of the photos in Box 1 are uncaptioned. They range from one unidentified group photo from about 1918 to several WWII views to post-WWII receptions and presentations. A large percentage of this box is of reunion get-togethers from 1971 to 1981. Box 2 contains a large oversize album of scenes on and around the Ledo Road in the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater of WWII. Each photo here is captioned and a wide variety of Subjects are shown. It is undated and it does not concentrate on any one unit or location.*Subject(s)*: War photographs - Ledo Road <India - China>; Ledo Road <India - China> - Photographs

US: PCarlMH(Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building)

**'Arseneault, Wayne David** <b. 1954>

The United States, Great Britain and China in Burma, 1942 to 1945 / by Wayne David Arseneault. – 1983. VIII, 82 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 59-62. – New Brunswick, Canada, Univ. of New Brunswick, Dept. of History, M.A. thesis 1984.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, American ; Military operations, British ; Military operations, Chinese ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. <New Brunswick, Canada>

CAN: New Brunswick(Thesis 2782 Archives nolabel ; Thesis 2782 Main/Microfiche)

D: GÖ-SUB(microfiche: MC 87-593 : 1)

*ditto*. [Microform.] – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1986. 1 microfiche (82 fr.), maps. – (Canadian theses = Thèses canadiennes) – ISBN 0315251360

CAN: NLC(OONL Stacks Mic.F TH- 25136)

- \***Arshad, Raja Muhammad**  
 The retreat / Raja Muhammad Arshad. – New Delhi : Red Fort, 1945. 78 p.  
*Subject(s): Indian National Army*  
 Military operations, Indian National Army - Retreat ; Retreat, Indian  
*GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 O /2)*
- \***Arthur, George <Sir, 1860-1946>**  
 From Wellington to Wavell / by Sir George Arthur. – London ; Melbourne : Hutchinson, [1941]. 194 p., front., 2 port.  
*Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, British ; Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell <Earl of, 1883-1950>*  
 Military operations, British - Generals, British  
*GB:BL(8838.bb.12) BL-DSS(W65/6687)*
- ditto.* 2nd impr.– London ; New York [etc.] : Hutchinson, [1942]. 6 p. b, 7-194 p., front., 2 port.  
*GB:BL-DSS(355.09 \*1028) CUL(540:38.c.90.3)*  
*US:HU(Widener Br 231.316)*
- ditto.* 3rd impr. – ibd., [1942]. 6 p. b, 7-194 p., front., 2 port.  
*GB:OUL(23167 e,188)*  
*IRL:TCD(123.f.113)*  
*US:INS & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) .DA68 .A7*  
 NYPL(Offsite VWZH) UoC(Regenstein DA68.A76)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1947.  
*GB:BL-DSS(W71/1342)*
- \***Arts and Science University <Rangoon> / Department of History**  
 The Minami organ  
 →**Izumiya, Tatsuō**
- \***Ashford-Brown, William Hay <b. 1916>**  
 Cold hands : being the memoirs of a Scottish G.P. / by William Hay Ashford-Brown. – London : Avon Books, 1997. 107 p., illus., port. – ISBN 1860335756 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, Scottish ; Ashford-Brown, William Hay <b. 1916>*  
 Physicians, Scottish - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, Scottish - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Physicians - Personal narratives  
*GB:BL(YK.1998.a.6912) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /2)*
- ditto.* – ibd., 1998. 107 p., illus. – ISBN 1860335756 (pbk.)  
*US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)*
- \***Ashley, Tom <1913-1972>**  
 Burma letters : lives in the letters of Tom and Vera Ashley  
 →**Powell, Janet**
- \***Ashley, Vera <1917-1992>**  
 Burma letters : lives in the letters of Tom and Vera Ashley  
 →**Powell, Janet**
- \***Ashton, Stephen Richard <b. 1951>**  
 →**Burma** : the struggle for independence 1944-1948 ; documents from official and private sources
- \***Asian Educational Services <India >**  
 →**Shades of gold and green** : anecdotes of colonial Burma, 1886-1948
- \***Asian labor in the wartime Japanese empire** : unknown histories / ed. by Paul H. Kratoska [; David Tucker ... et al.] – Armonk, NY [etc.] : Sharpe, c2005. XXI, 433 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 349-419. – An East Gate Book ISBN 0-7656-1262-3 (hb.) ; 9780765612625  
*Contains:*  
 p.249-266: Malayan labor on the Thailand-Burma railway / Nakahara Michiko.  
 p.326ss.: History, memory, compensation, and reconciliation : the abuse of labor along the Thailand-Burma railway / E. Bruce Reynolds.  
*Subject(s): Colonies, Japanese - Labor ; Colonies, Japanese - Manpower ; Colonies, Japanese - Labor policy ; Labor policy, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor*  
*AU:NLA(YY 940.531 A832)*  
 UNSW(main HD 8726 .A825 2006)  
*GB:BL-DSS(m05/33949) CUL(539:1,c.850,120)*  
 OUL(BJL N271 Kra.4) SOAS(D940.53 /951356)  
*HK:HKU(940.531 A83)*  
*NL:KITVL(M 2005 A 5568)*  
*SG:ISEAS(HD8726 A83)*  
*US:CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC & Yenching) & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(East Asian) & UCB & UCSB & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML X) : HD8726 .A825 2005*
- \***Asirvatham, Ignatius Deivanayagam <b. 1896>**  
 Eastward ho / by I. D. Asirvatham. – [Madras : I. D. Asirvatham ; Christian Literature Society, 1985.] VIII, 128 p. – Cover title  
*Note:* A travelogue based on the part played by Indians in the British conquest, administration, control and development of Burma, and the terrible sufferings endured by the Indians when the British withdrew from Burma during the Japanese advance.  
*Subject(s): British Burma : Administration*  
 Administration, British ; Development ; Control, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration  
*GB:BL-APAC(T 50181) OUL(IND 30 A 300)*  
*US:CU(Kroch X) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : DS528.2 E27A85 1985*
- \***Aslakson, Carl Ingman <b. 1896>**  
 Carl I. Aslakson photograph collection. – 1910-1948. 1 box (347 photographs). – Variant title: Photograph collection of Carl I. Aslakson ; Aslakson photograph collection ; Carl I. Aslakson collection ; Aslakson collection  
*Note:* Carl I. Aslakson was a United States (U.S.) soldier. ... assigned as a major in the Air Force and worked on weather research and mapping (1941-1942) ...The photograph collection consists of series of photos concerning his life and military career. There are photos of ... his service in the U.S. Marines during WWII .... His album features a series of photos ... shows scenes on the Burma Road during WWII ...  
*Subject(s): Burma Road <Burma – China> - Photographs ; War photographs - Burma Road <Burma – China>*

US: PCarIMH(Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building  
950, Bay 4, Row 115, Face F, Shelf 2)

‘Astor, Gerald <1926-2007>

The greatest war : Americans in combat, 1941-1945 / Gerald Astor. – Novato, Calif. : Presidio Pr., c1999. IX, 1033 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 1007-1013. – ISBN 0891416951

*Contents:* 1. "This Is Not a Drill" - 2. Preattack Maneuvers - 3. The Philippine Defenses - 4. Still Asleep - 5. Early Engagements - 6. Retreat - 7. The East Indies - 8. The Fall of Bataan - 9. The Death March and Morale Missions - 10. Final Defeat in the Philippines - 11. At Sea and in the Air - 12. American Airpower Concepts - 13. Opening Offensives - 14. Paratroopers, Raiders, Rangers, Marauders, Alamo Scouts - 15. Torch - 16. Grim Glimmers - 17. Defeat - ... 24. Burmese Days and Skip Bombing

*Note:* A dramatic account of the Allies' grueling drive to push the Japanese out of Southeast Asia The CBI (China-Burma-India) was World War II's most colorful and unconventional theater, a chaotic zone of separate commands, local troops, and specialized units such as Claire Chennault's Flying Tigers, Orde Wingate's Chindits, and Frank Merrill's Marauders. From the pell-mell retreats early on to the airlift of supplies over the punishing "hump" of the Himalayas through the first B29 missions and the fierce battles on the India-Burma border, Gerald Astor captures the oversized egos, unorthodox tactics, wild gambles, and political intrigue that made CBI combat unique. Built on many eyewitness accounts, this is a riveting narrative.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Astor, Gerald <b. 1926> ; Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, American - Military operations ; Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations ; Flying tigers ; Chindits ; Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Hump ; Retreat, American ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Retreat ; Airlift, Military, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American

D: M-BSB PA-UB

GB:BL-DSS(m00/14393) CUL(539:1.c.240.29)

US: HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSA) & YU(LSF-Requests x) : D769 .A85 1999  
MiU(Hatcher D769 .A851 1999) NYPL(Res. JFE)

The jungle war : mavericks, marauders and madmen in the China-Burma-India Theater of World War II / Gerald Astor. – Hoboken, N.J. : J. Wiley, 2004. VIII, 392 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 373-376. – ISBN 0-471-27393-7

*Contents:* Introduction. - 1. The Venues and Opening Shots. - 2. The Japanese Enlarged Their War. - 3. First Strikes. - 4. War Comes into Burma. - 5. Further Additions to the Cast. - 6. "We Got a Hell of a Beating". - 7. CBI Doldrums. - 8. Enter the Chindits. - 9. Detachment 101, The Burma Road and the Hump. - 10. Offensive Preparations. - 11. Long Rang Penetrations and A-kan Revisited. - 12. Marauders and Thursday. - 13. Chindits and Imphal. - 14. The Northern Burma Campaign. - 15. Imphal and Kohima Besieged, Chindits Beset, Marauders Perturbed. - 16. Myitkyina Morass. - 17. Finales for Maruders and Chindits. - 18.

Matterhorn. - 19. The Prisoners of War. - 20. The Tide Turns. - 21. Death Throes of an Army. - 22. Final Bloody Days. - 23. After Action Report. – Bibliography - Index.

*Note:* A dramatic account of the Allies' grueling drive to push the Japanese out of Southeast Asia The CBI (China-Burma-India) was World War II's most colorful and unconventional theater, a chaotic zone of separate commands, local troops, and specialized units such as Claire Chennault's Flying Tigers, Orde Wingate's Chindits, and Frank Merrill's Marauders. From the pell-mell retreats early on to the airlift of supplies over the punishing "hump" of the Himalayas through the first B29 missions and the fierce battles on the India-Burma border, Gerald Astor captures the oversized egos, unorthodox tactics, wild gambles, and political intrigue that made CBI combat unique. Built on many eyewitness accounts, this is a riveting narrative.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Astor, Gerald <b. 1926> ; Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, American - Military operations; Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations ; Flying Tigers : China ; Flying Tigers ; Chindits ; Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> <United States> China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla warfare ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Hump ; Military operations ; Airlift, Military, American ; Jungle Warfare ; Military operations, Japanese  
*Imphal* : Military operations  
*Kohima* : Military operations, American  
*Burma, North* : Military operations ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American

AU:MU((VMOU)

MA-GEN 940.5425 A858J 2004)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .A85 2004

D: B-SBB(1 A 536640 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(2004.43343) S-WLB(54/22089)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.87629)

GB:BL(YC.2006.a.2468) BL-DSS(m04/30894)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /928026 ; 928027)

HK:HKU(940.5425 A85 j)

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 5399)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 A85)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(SML X) : D767.6 .A85 2004 MiU(Hatcher D 767.6 .A851 2004) NYPL(Res. JFE 04-12274)

‘Atherton, Louise

SOE operations in the Far East : an introductory guide to the newly released records of the Special Operations Executive in the Public Record Office / by Louise Atherton. – London : PRO Publ., c1993. 59 p., bibliogr. p. 59. ISBN 1873162081

ISBN 1873162081

*Subject(s):* Special Operations Executice (SOE) <Great Britain> ; Public Record Office <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Special Operations Executice - Sources ; Military Operations, British - Special Service ; Military operations, British - Catalog ; Military operations,

Siegfried M. Schwertner

British - Bibliographies ; Catalog - Special Operations  
 Executice ; Bibliographies - Special Operations Executice  
*GB*:BL-DSS(GPC/04566) ICS(DS513 ATH fol)  
 OUL(OffPapers O.GB/P.20/1993(1))  
*IRL*:TCD(Berkeley OPub GB PUBL 1A:8)  
*US*: UoC(Regenstein D810.S7A83 1993)  
 YU(SML D810 S7 A845 1993+)

*AU*:SLSA((SSLP) AG 940.5425/8) SLWA((WLB)  
*GB*:NLScotland(NPB1.96.1453 Ref.)

‘**Atkins, David** <b. 1916>

The forgotten major : in the siege of Imphal / David Atkins.  
 1st publ. – Pulborough, West Sussex : Toat Pr., 1989. X, 145  
 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., 2 plans, 1 facsim. –  
 Sequel to: The reluctant major

ISBN 0-9511063-1-7 ; 0-9511063-0-9

*Herbert* 362 : <Atkins tells the story of turning the Tiddim  
 Track from a three-foot-wide mule track into an army supply  
 route and of the desperate battle for Imphal in 1944>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Atkins*,  
 David <b. 1916>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military opera-  
 tions, British - Army - Imphal

*Imphal* : Siege of <1944>

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 95/2002)\*

*GB*:BL(YC 1989 a 2077) BL-APAC(ORW 1989 a 1276)

CUL(9002.c.9362)

OUL(Nuneham M91 .F08353)

SOAS(GB949.092/574.748\* ; E Coll 3 E /4)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-117-290)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.A93 F7) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

LC(D767.6 .A897 1989) MiU(Buhr) & UCSB :

**D767.6 .A87** 1989 NYPL(Res. JFD 89-3728)

YU(SML D767.6 A889 1989)

The reluctant major / David Atkins. 1st publ. – Pulborough,  
 West Sussex : Toat Pr., 1986. XII, 110 p., [16] p. of plates,  
 illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0-951106-30-9

*Herbert* 362 : <Unpretentious and humorous memoirs of running  
 Indian Army transport and supplies to Kohima and Imphal on the  
 Burma front in 1942, and of building the Tiddim Track from Im-  
 phal through malarial ranges to Tiddim in the Northern Chin  
 Hills.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Atkins*,  
 David <b. 1916>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military opera-  
 tions, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations,  
 Indian - Personal narrative

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .A9 1986)

SLWA(WLB) 940.5425

*GB*:BL(YC 1986 a 2562)\* BL-APAC(T 49086)

CUL(539:1.c.173.42) OUL(UB 222833 e.411)

SOAS(GB949.092/574.749 ; E Coll 3 E /3)

*IRL*:TCD(HL- 86-735)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 A93) HU(Widener WID-LC ) & LC  
 & NjP(Firestone) : **D767.6 .A9** 1986

WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 A83 1986)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1986. XII, 113 p., plates, illus., maps,  
 ports.

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 95/2001)\*

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers Large Print., 1995.  
 175 p. – ISBN 074513081X ; 0745130844 (pbk.)

‘**Atkins, John**

A model for modern nonlinear, noncontiguous operations :  
 the war in Burma 1943 to 1945 / a monograph by Major  
 John Atkins RLC, British Army. – Fort Leavenworth, KS :  
 School of Advanced Military Studies, United States Army  
 Command and General Staff College, 2003. IV, 57 p., bi-  
 bliogr. p. 55-57. – (School of Advanced Military Studies)

*Note*: <The War in Burma is all too frequently forgotten as a source  
 of relevant military experience. Admittedly it did not have the  
 strategic importance of other theatres such as the Pacific or North  
 West Europe, but it did witness some of the hardest and most bit-  
 ter fighting of the War. Because of the nature of the terrain, lim-  
 ited allied resources and the type of dispersed operations con-  
 ducted by the enemy, Allied forces were forced to adapt a new  
 method of warfighting to counter these difficulties. The aircraft  
 and the radio revolutionised the way that the campaign was to be  
 conducted. It was discovered for the first time that formations  
 could be dispersed across the battlespace and could fight inde-  
 pendently of a ground line of communication. The first formation  
 to prove that this approach was possible was the 77th Brigade,  
 later to earn the title of Chindits and commanded by Brigadier  
 Orde Wingate. Employing Wingate s theories of Long Range  
 Penetration for the first time, the Chindits travelled hundreds of  
 miles behind the enemy s forward positions and attacked his rear  
 areas and lines of communication. Throughout the operation,  
 they received all their supply requirements from transport aircraft  
 and were never in physical contact with friendly forces. The  
 Chindits conducted a truly joint, mobile, nonlinear and noncon-  
 tiguous operation. Within a year, conventional brigades, divi-  
 sions and corps of the British Fourteenth Army and the Ameri-  
 can/Chinese forces in northern Burma were conducting similar  
 operations, this time supported by many more aircraft for both  
 logistic sustainment and fires. Field Marshall William Slim  
 called it a new way of fighting and suggested that four elements  
 contributed to the new concept: joint operations, the use of mis-  
 sion command, the reduction of the logistic footprint of the force  
 to increase tempo, and the conduct Although they are not new,  
 nonlinear and noncontig.> - Defense Tech information Center  
 Elec Rep

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* : Noncontiguous operations ; Generals,  
 British - Military operations : *Slim*, William Slim <1st  
 Viscount, 1891-1970> ; Generals, British - Military opera-  
 tions : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944>

China-Burma-India theater ; Warfare - Nonlinear opera-  
 tions ; Military operations, Combined ; Military operations  
 - Strategy and Tactics

*US*: Combined Arms Research Libr. (Internet Resource)

‘**Atkinson, Alan**

→ **Atlas of the British Empire**

‘**Atkinson, Les** <b. 1922>

My side of the Kwai : reminiscences of an Australian pris-  
 oner of war of the Japanese / Les Atkinson. – East Roseville,  
 N.S.W. : Kangaroo Pr., 2001. XI, 226 p., illus., index.  
 ISBN 0731810112

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian  
 : *Atkinson*, Les <b. 1922>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Austr-  
 alia - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Con-  
 script labor

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5472 A876)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & YU(SML x) :  
**D805.A785 A88**

‘**Atlas of the British Empire** / C. A. Bayly. – London : Hamlyn, 1989. 256 p., illus., maps., index. – ISBN 0600568318  
*Subject(s): British Commonwealth of Nations : History - Atlases*  
 Colonies, British - Maps ; Maps - Colonies, British  
 GB:BL(Maps 63.a.42) CUL(Atlas.5.98.357)  
 OUL(M89.B00491)  
 IRL:TCDSantry HX-20-3)

*ditto.* / [ed., C. A. Bayly ; contr., Alan Atkinson ... et al.] – New York : Facts on File, c1989. 256 p., illus. (some col.)  
 ISBN 0816019959  
 AU:ANU(Chifley DA16.A8 1989)  
 GB:LSE(DA16 A88)  
 US: CU(Olin Oversize DA16 .A88 ++ ) HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(Map) & UCB(Main f) & UCSB & UCSD(SSH) : **DA16 .A8** 1989

‘**Auchinleck**, Claude John Eyre <Sir, b. 1884>  
 A roll of honour : the story of the Indian army, 1939-1945  
 →**Elliott**, James Gordon

→**Operations in the Indo-Burma Theatre based on India**, from 21st June, 1943 to 15th November, 1943

Spearhead general : the epic story of General Sir Frank Messervy and his men in Eritrea, North Africa and Burma  
 →**Maule**, Henry Ramsay

‘**Auckland**, Reginald George <b. 1920>  
 Catalogue of leaflets dropped over Burmese civilians 1942 to 1945 produced by P.W.D./S.E.A.C. / comp. by R. G. Auckland. 2nd ed. – Leeds: Psywar, 1991. 8 p. – (Blatter catalogue ; 11) – ISBN 1-873253-03-6  
*Subject(s): Leaflets - Propaganda ; Catalogs - Leaflets - Propaganda ; Propaganda, British ; Military operations, British - Propaganda ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Propaganda*  
 GB:BL(YK.1991.a.5646) CUL(1992.8.313)  
 OUL(M92.G01696)  
 SOAS (Pam.SEAAsia 38/648874 ; E Coll 3 I /9)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-193-788)

‘**Aung San** <1915-1947>  
 Burma's challenge / by Aung San. – Rangoon : Rangoon-Hopkins Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Univ. of Rangoon, 1946. Var. pags. – A collection of speeches delivered 1945/46 – Repr. in: *The political legacy of Aung San*, 1972. p.40-92  
*Contents:* Introduction - Life-sketch of the author - The resistance movement - Problems for Burma's freedom-presidential address, AFPFL Congress, January 1946 - Critique of British imperialism : presidential address, AFPFL Supreme Council session, May 1946 - Welcome India! : address of welcome to Sarat Chandra Bose - The situation and tasks : presidential address, AFPFL Supreme Council session, August 1946 - Address delivered at a meeting of the Anglo-Burman Council, at the City Hall, Rangoon, on December 8, 1946.  
*Subject:* *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese – Biographies ; Biography - Nationalists, Burmese : Aung San <1915-1947> ; Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League

Prime Ministers, Burmese - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Statesmen - Biographies ; Nationalists - Biographies ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Addresses, essays, lectures , Autonomy and independence movements, Burmese , Decolonization  
 SG: ISEAS(fDS530.63 A92)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS485.B89 A923+ ; Annex Film N3311)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.4.A9 1946)  
 UCLA(SRLF DS527.4 .A9 1946)

Burma's challenge, 1946 / by Aung San. – Rangoon : New Light of Burma Pr., 1946. 188 p. – Dec. 1946  
*Contents:* Introduction - Life-sketch of the author – The resistance movement - Problems for Burma's freedom-presidential address, AFPFL Congress, January 1946 - Critique of British imperialism-presidential address, AFPFL Supreme Council session, May 1946 - Welcome India! : address of welcome to Sarat Chandra Bose - The situation and tasks : presidential address, AFPFL Supreme Council session, August 1946 - Address delivered at a meeting of the Anglo-Burman Council, at the City Hall, Rangoon, on December 8, 1946.  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 2)\*  
 MY: RH  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 A92)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & UCLA(SRLF) : **DS527.4 .A9** 1946 UCB(Microfilm 11554.DS)

*ditto.* – South Okklapa: Tathetta Sarpay Taik, 1968. 196, 251 p. – Burmese transl.by Mya Sein. – Text in Burmese and English.  
 US: LC & NIU(SEA **DS527.4 .A9** 1968)  
 NjP(DS530 .O633 1968a)

Burma's challenge / by Aung San. 3rd ed. – South Okklapa: Tathetta Sarpay, 1974. 196 p.  
*Contents:* 1. Introduction p.7 – 2. The author p.9 – The resistance movement (Address delivered at the meeting of East and West Association held on 29th August, 1945, at City Hall of Rangoon) p.15 - Problems for Burma's freedom (Presidential address delivered to the First Congress of AFPFL, 20th January 1946) p.55 - Critique of British imperialism (Address delivered to the Second session of the Supreme Council of AFPFL, on 16th May 1946) p. 104 - Welcome India (The address of welcome delivered at the Reception given in honour of Mr. Sarat Bose, a member of the Working Committee of the Indian National Congress and elder brother of Subhas Candra Bose, at the City Hall of the Rangoon Corporation on July 24. 1946) p.167 - The situation and tasks (Presidential address, AFPFL Supreme Council session, August 1946) p.175 – An address to the Anglo-Burmans (Address delivered at a meeting of the Anglo-Burman Council, at the City Hall, Rangoon, on December 8, 1946) p.189.  
 D: HD-SAI(325 pol 81/634)\*\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.IV.11795)

*The political legacy of Aung San* / comp. by and with an introductory essay by Josef Silverstein. – Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell Univ., Department of Asian Studies, Southeast Asia Program, June 1972. VIII, 100 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Data paper ; 86) – Selection of speeches and letters by Aung San. *Herbert* 209 : < A collection of hitherto largely unpublished or unobtainable speeches and writings by Burma's national hero, General Aung San (1915-47). The documents, and useful introduction (p. 1-12) by Silverstein, contribute greatly to understanding the ideas and influence of this key figure in 20th-century Burmese history. Among the documents reproduced (p. 40-100) is the full text of Aung San's own selection of documents made a year before his death and originally published in Rangoon in 1946 under the title *Burma's challenge* (and reprinted in 1968, with a Burmese translation by Mya Sein).

Other documents are taken from the archives of the Defence Services Historical Research Institute in Rangoon. >

*Subject(s): Aung San <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese – Biographies ; Biography - Nationalists, Burmese : Aung San <1915-1947> ; Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League Prime Ministers, Burmese - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Biographies, Burmese – Leader ; Generals – Leadership ; Leadership ; Statesmen – Biographies ; Nationalists – Biographies , History <1824-1948> - Sources , Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Army – Undertaking ; Autonomy and independence movements , Decolonization*

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B89S5)

D: HD-SAI(322 pol 75/622)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.II.2040 ; GEN.II.7675)

GB:BL(Ac.9233 wi/3 no.86 ; 14302 i 51)  
OIOC(V 18885) OUL(IND Burma 7 d 28 ; BOD H Floor Per. Or. d.300/86)  
SOAS(Ref.L.GB320/278562)\*

NL: KITLV(M ss 83 N)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 A921) NUS(DS530.63 Sil)

US: CU(Kroch & Uris +DS495.B89 S58)  
HU(Widener Ind 8300.125 no.86 ; DS530.4.O56 1993)  
LC & UCB(Main) & UCI(Main Lib) : **DS530.4 .A9**  
MnU(TC Wilson Quarto 959.2 Au57)  
NIU(SEA DS485.B89 A953X)  
NYPL NjP(Firestone 1767.227.13,02)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B89 A85x) NNC(Lehman)  
& UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) : **DS530.4 .A9**  
NYPL(Research M-10 1061 no. 86)  
UCD(Shields DS503.4 .C6 no.86)  
UCLA(YRL DS503 .C81 no.86)  
UCSC(McHenry DS503.4.C67D3 no.86)  
YU(SML DS501 C6 86+)

*ditto.* : with an introductory essay / Joseph Silverstein, ed. Rev. ed. – ibd., 1993. VIII, 161 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Southeast Asia Program series ; 11) – ISBN 0-87727-128-3  
*Contents:* Editor's preface p.VII - Introduction p.1

*Documents:* 1. Blue Print for Burma p.19 - 2 Defence of Burma, January 30, 1945 p.23 - 3 Major General Aung San pledges for fight for country p.28 - 4 Letter from Aung San to Supreme Allied Commander regarding conversion of BNA to Burma Army p.30 - Memorandum on the proposed reorganization of Burma patriotic forces p.32 - Agreed conclusions reached between the Supreme Allied Commander, SEA, and Major General Aung San at a meeting at HQ SEAC, Kandy, on Friday, 7th September 1945 p.35 - 7 Exchange of letters between Adm. Mountbatten and General Aung San p.39 - 8 Statement of General Aung San, Commander, PVO, May 8, 1946 p.42 - 9 U Aung San's Explanation of the Break between the AFPFL and the Burma Communist Party p.46 - 10 Four speeches of U Aung San on the Aung San-Attlee agreement of January 27, 1947 p.53 - 11 U Aung San's appeal to Pay Land Revenue, Rent, and Agriculture Loans p.60 - 12 U Aung San's Burmese New Year's 'Day speech, April 17, 1947, following AFPFL Victory in the Constituent Assembly Election p.63 - 13 The Fourteen Points p.67 - 14 Summary and quotations from Aung San's concluding speech to AFPFL Convention, May 23, 1947 p.70 - 15 Bogyoke's seven points p.72 - 16 Burma's challenge: Introduction p.74 - Life sketch of the author p.75 - The resistance movement p.77 - Problems for Burma's freedom p.93 - Critique of British imperialism p.112 - Welcome India p.139 - The situation and tasks p.142: 1. Basic demands of our people p.142 - 2. The international situation p.143 - An address to the Anglo-Burmans p.148 - Bogyoke Aung San's address at the convention held at the Jubilee Hall, Rangoon, on the 23rd, May 1947 p.151

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B89S5 1993)

D: HD-SAI(322 pol 75/622a)\*

GB:CUL(632:22.b.95.17) LSE(BLPES DS530.4 O91)

OIOC(ORW.1997.a.189)

SAS((591):323) SOAS(GB950/657412)\*

NL: KITLV(M ss 290 n+)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 A921) NUS(DS530.63 Sil)

US: CU(Kroch +DS485.B89 S58 1993)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCSB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) :  
**DS530.4 .O56** 1993 UCB(Main DS530.4 .A9 1993)  
NIU(SEA DS530.4 .P6541993)  
UC(SRLF AA0000905331)

Presidential address / delivered by Major-General Aung San at the Burma National Congress (A. F. P. F. L.), 20th January 1946. – Rangoon : New Light of Burma Pr., 1946. 25 p.

*Subject: Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League (AFPFL)*

Prime Ministers, Burmese - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Addresses, essays, lectures , Leadership ; Communism

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 11 Kp)\*

SG: ISEAS(DOC B37)

US: LC UC

Presidential address / delivered by Major-General Aung San at the second session of the Supreme Council A. F. P. F. L., held on the 16th May 1946. – Rangoon : New Light of Burma Pr., 1946. 37 p.

*Subject(s): Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League (AFPFL)*

Prime Ministers, Burmese - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Addresses, essays, lectures , Leadership ; Communism

AU:ANU(Menzies JQ459.A54.A8)

D: H□-SAI(reg 60 E 12 Kp)\*

MY: RUL

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 A921)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B89 A921+)

NjP(Firestone 1767.227.13) LC

[Works < English >

The writings of General Aung San / comp. by Mya Han ; transl. by Thet Tun. – [Rangoon :] Govt. Employees' Cooperative (Education) Publ. Committee, Universities Historical Research Centre, 2000. 102 p., bibliogr. p. 99 to 100.

*Note:* Writings of the statesman and leader of freedom struggle in Burma.

*Subject(s): Aung San <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese - Biographies - Bibliography ; Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League (AFPFL)*

Bibliographies - Nationalists, Burmese : Aung San <1915-1947> ; Statesman, Burmese - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Biographies, Burmese - Leader ; Leadership ; Statesmen – Biographies ; Nationalists - Biographies ; History <1824-1948> - Sources , Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Army - Undertaking ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Decolonization

SG: ISEAS(DS530.32 A9A921)

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & NNC(Offsite) & UC(SRLF) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML x) :

**DS530.32.A9 A2 2000**

NIU(SEA DS530.32.A9 A4 2000)

‘**Aung San of Burma** / comp. and ed. by Maung Maung ; introd. by Harry J. Benda. – The Hague: Publ. for Yale Univ.,

Southeast Asia Studies by Nijhoff, 1962. XIV, 162 p., [11] p. of plates.

Contents: Introduction by Professor Harry J. Benda p.V

Preface p.VIII

I. *The Making of Aung San*

Self-Portrait p.3

Snapshots of Aung San, by Bo Let Ya p.7

Aung San's Sterling Qualities, by U Nu p.16

Into the Mainstream of History, by Mya Sein p.20

Editor of the "Oway" Magazine, by Dr. Tha Hla p.25

Politics was His Sole Existence, by "Dagon" Taya p.26

II. *War and the Resistance*

A first-hand Report p.31

Our Lonely Mission, by Bo Yan Aung p.41

The March to National Leadership, by Bo Let Ya p.43

A Long and Relentless Struggle, by Bo Kyaw Zaw p.52

Aung San and the Burma Independence Army,

by Keji Suzuki (Bo Mogyoe) p.54

On the March with Aung San, by Brigadier Maung Maung p.59

The Bogyoke, by Brigadier Kya Doe p. 71

Meeting in Meikhtila, by Bo Tun Hla p.82

I Could Do Business with Aung San, by Field-Marshal Sir William Slim p.83

A note from My Diary, by U Thein Pe Myint p.85

The Patriot Burmese Forces, by Lord Louis Mountbatten of Burma p.87

A Churchill or a Wellington, by U Tin Tut p.89

Farewell to the Army p.90

Bogyoke, the National Hero, by U Nu p.92

III. *The Winning of Burma's Freedom*

1. Our Goal is in Sight p.97

2. New Hope for Burma, by Tom Driberg p.99

3. A Real Leader of High Ideals, by Rev. G. Appleton p.101

4. Steps to the Final Goal p.102

5. We Want Complete Independence p.104

6. We Want Burma United and Free p.106

7. A Strong Character and a Statesman, by C. R. Attlee. p.107

8. It was a Historic Moment, by U Tin Tut p.108

9. Burma's Future in Her Own Hands p.110

10. The Road is Open p.111

11. The Coming of Freedom, by U Thein Han p.113

12. None but the Brave, by U Thein p.115

13. Plans for his Family, by Bo Tun Hla p.116

14. Aung San's Helpmate, by Dr. Maung Maung p.117

IV. *The Wisdom of Aung San*

1. Let Us Unite p.123

2. Basic Principles of the Constitution p.125

3. Religion, the Sangha, and Politics p.126

4. We Cannot Stand Alone p.128

5. Foundations of Burma's Democracy p.129

6. A Role for Private Enterprise p.131

7. Planning for New Burma p.135

8. A Few Painful Truths p.139

V. *Appreciation*

1. An Eternal Place in History, by U Nu p.145

2. He Made a Dream Come True, by U Kyaw Nyein p.146

3. Unifier of Burma, by F. S. V. Donnison p.147

4. Enemy Turned Friend, by Saw San Po Thin p.149

5. The Spirit of Panglong, by U Vum Ko Hau p.150

6. He was One of Us, by Sama Duwa Sinwa Nawng p.151

7. The Central Figure was Aung San, by Maurice Colli p.152

Notes and Who's Who p.155

Herbert 290: < A tribute to Aung San (1915-47) in the form of documents selected and edited by Dr. Maung Maung from Aung

San's own speeches and writings, together with memories and appreciative essays by Burmese and Western contemporaries of Aung San, with a Who's who. >

Subject(s): *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese – Biographies ; Biographies - Nationalists, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915-1947> , *Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League* Prime Ministers, Burmese - Sources ; Statesmen – Biographies ; Nationalists – Biographies ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Addresses, essays, lectures ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Decolonization ; Biographies – Encyclopedias ; Encyclopedias - Biographies

D: B-SBB(17 A 5148 Haus 1 ;100 240 Haus 2)

GÖ-SUB(63 A 6445) M-BSB

PA-UB(55/RR 51977 M451 A 9)

HD-SAI(322 his 68/1136)\*\*

F: BNF(8° O2 s.530) BIULO(GEN.III.4403)

GB: BL(010655 k 44) FOL(LD 906/32.564)

LSE(BLPES DS530.32.A9 M45)

OIOC(T 45648) OUL(IND 30 D 15d) SAS((591):92)

SAdS(ICS DS553.5 A9 MAU) SOAS(GB920/161.002)

NL: KB(1270 c ; 6099 C 29) KITLV(M ss 9 N)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 M45) RUBC(959.1 MAU)

US: CU(Kroch DS485 B89A922 ; Uris DS485.B89 M45)

HU(Widener Ind 8050.48)

LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **DS530.32 .A9 M36**

NIU(SEA DS530.32.A9 M36)

NNC(Butler 959.1 Au57)

UC(SRLF AA09008582) UCB(Main DS485.B89 M36)

UCLA(YRL DS485.B89 M44)

UCSB(Main Lib) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS485.B89**

**M3** YU(SML DS485 B89 A8 M3)

‘Ausland, John C.

The last kilometer and other war stories

→Ausland, John E.

‘Ausland, John E. <1896-1975>

John E. Ausland papers, 1941-1975. – 1 box. – Var title: Papers of John E. Ausland ; Ausland papers

Note: John E. Ausland was a United States (U.S.) Army soldier ....

In 1941, he received an Army commission and was assigned as advisor to the Chinese on railroad construction in Burma and China. After the fall of Burma in 1942, he served successively in Alaska, the Mediterranean Theater, and again in China. Following World War II, he published portions of his memoirs in veterans' and railroad publications.

The John E. Ausland papers consists of three of his memoirs and an article written by his assistant. Chapter titles of the untitled memoir, which covers the period November 1941-June 1942, are: 1. Our host had three wives; - 2. Christmas in Rangoon; - 3. Railway south of the clouds: Yunnan-Burma; - 4. We are the father; - 5. The Australian lion, British in Burma, Americans in Burma; and 6. The fall of Burma .... Also present is ... his memoir, This war to me: mostly railroad, 1943-1944. The article written in 1975 by his assistant, Nevin Wetzel, in China is untitled. The memoirs are illustrated with black and white photographs.

Subject(s): Archival material - Soldiers, American ; Archival resources – Photographs ; War photographs ; China-Burma-India theater – Transportation ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Army, American - Military Railway Service ; Yunnan-Burma Railroad ; Transportation

US: PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 03 Archives Building 22, Room 214, Row 23, Unit A, Shelf 6)



The last kilometer and other war stories / John E. Ausland ; ed. by John C. Ausland. – Oslo, Norway : Land Productions, c1994. 146 p., illus., maps. – "World Wars I and II" - Cover. ISBN 8299274648

*Note:* Accounts of combat experiences written by John E. Ausland and originally published in the Saturday evening post, Military railway service journal, and the Ex-CBI roundup. At first, he used the pseudonym The Old Gray Major.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Transportation, American : Ausland, John E.

China-Burma-India theater - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Personal narratives - Soldiers War stories ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives

US: CU(Olin x) & LC & NjP(Firestone q) : **D570.9 .A97**  
1994 PCarlMH(D811 .A88 1994)

This war to me : mostly railroad, 1943-1944

→John E. Ausland papers, 1941-1975

‘Australia / Army / Headquarters Training Command

<Sydney>

→The **Burma campaign** 1941-45 : an account based on Lord Slim's "Defeat into victory" : with additional material from various sources

‘Australia / Army / Military Court <1948, Kuroda>

→**Proceedings of an Australian Military Court** : war crime trial of Kuroda Elichi, Sgt. Major, Imperial Japanese Army, for ill treatment of Australian P.O.W.s on the Burma Death Railway held at Hong Kong, 16th day of July, 1948

‘Australia / Department of Foreign Affairs

→**Documents on Australian foreign policy**, 1937-49

‘Australia / Department of Veterans’ Affairs

Australians on the Burma-Thailand Railway, 1942-43

→**Moremon**, John

Australian prisoners of war, 1941-1945

→**Nelson**, Hank

‘Australian war graves and memorials in Thailand, Burma, Malaysia

→**Clarke**, Alf

→**Biographies of official veterans' representatives at the opening of the Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum**

Burma and India 1941-1945

→**Moremon**, John

The Burma-Thailand Railway, 1942-1943

→**Reid**, Richard

→**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Thai-Burma Railway

→**Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum**

In captivity : Australian prisoners of war in the 20th century

→**Reid**, Richard

→**Order of service** : dawn service, HellFire Pass Anzac Day 1998 Kanchanaburi, Thailand

→**Order of service** : Kanchanaburi War Cemetery Thailand Anzac Day 1998

→**Orders of service** : Kranji War Cemetery and Changi Chapel Singapore 21 April 1998

→**Visit to Singapore and Thailand for commemorative events** associated with the opening of the Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum Thailand

→**Walking trail** : Hellfire Pass Memorial : Thailand-Burma railway

‘Australia / Royal Australian Air Force / Air Power Studies Centre

A history of attacks on airbases

→**Sidoti**, S. J.

‘Australian Broadcasting Corporation

P.O.W. prisoners of war : Australians under Nippon

→**Nelson**, Hank

Prisoners of war : Australians under Nippon

→**Nelson**, Hank

‘Australian Joint Copying Project

→**War of 1939-45** : war crimes papers

‘Australian National University <Canberra> / Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Canberra Colloquium < 1991 : Australian National University >

→**International Colloquium** : the history of the construction of the Burma-Thailand railroad

White butterflies

→**McPhedran**, Colin

‘Australian SAS Association < WA >

Burma Railway : some scenes remembered : a visual recollection

→**Kreefft**, Otto

‘Australian War Memorial History Conference <1992>

British and Australian trials for Burma railway crimes

→**McCormack**, Gavan

‘Australians on the Burma-Thailand Railway, 1942-43

→**Moremon**, John

‘Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce

→**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Burma-Thailand Railway project 26th April 1987

→**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Thailand-Burma Railway

‘Authélet, Jack

Foxborough : World War II / Jack Authelet. – Foxborough, Mass. : Media Publ., 2003. X, 206 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0974659304 ; 9780974659305

Contains: China, Burma, India

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Authelet, Jack*

China-Burma-India theater ; Military operations, American - Armed Forces - Personal narratives

Ref.: OCLC 53802305

‘Axelrod, Alan

→**Encyclopedia of World War II**

‘Ayling, Keith <b. 1898>

Old Leatherface of the Flying Tigers : the story of General Chennault / by Keith Ayling. – Indianapolis : Bobbs-Merrill Co., c1945. 274 p., illus., map, ports., map, index.

Subject(s): *Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958>* : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying tigers*

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers

GB:SOAS(923573 ; E Coll 3 U /3)

US:LC(E745.C35 A9)

‘Ayling, Lindsay <1883-1977>

Diary of Lindsay Ayling, 1903-1943, Service # NX72579 : 1 April 1941 - 25 September 1943 / [ed. by] R. J. Gillham. -- R. J. Gillham, 2004. 18 l. – Cover title: "From a transcription of the original diary kept by Lindsay Ayling, the youngest brother of my maternal grandfather, John Ayling (1883-1977), with explanatory and illustrative additions". "1 October 2004".

Subject(s): *Ayling, Lindsay Diaries*

Burma-Siam Railroad Biography.; Personal narratives, Australian. ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

AU:AWM(F 940.547252 A978d)

BB  
BB

‘Ba Choe

Three years under the Japs

→**Khin Myo Chit**

‘Ba Maw <1892-1980>

Breakthrough in Burma : memoirs of a revolution, 1939 to 1946 / Ba Maw. – New Haven, Conn. ; London : Yale Univ. Pr., 1968. XXIII, 460 p., illus., maps, index, app., gloss.

*Herbert* 283 : <Dr. Ba Maw (1893-1978) was one of Burma's most colourful politicians who rose to prominence in 1932 as defence counsel for the peasant rebel leader, Hsaya San, founded the *Sinyetha* (Poor Man's) Party in the 1930s and, following the 1935 Government of Burma Act which separated Burma from India, became Burma's Prime Minister from 1937 to 1939 and, during the Japanese occupation of Burma, *Adipati* or Head of State. Dr. Ba Maw's fluently written memoirs are devoted to the wartime years. His account helps counteract the conventional British image of Ba Maw as an unscrupulous collaborator with Japanese fascism by putting Burma's relationship with the Japanese in the

context of Burmese nationalist ambitions. Ba Maw emphasizes the close ties between certain Burmese and the Japanese who helped organize the Burma Independence Army. His book contains vivid portraits of such key figures in Burma's history as General Aung San and U Nu. Appendixes to the book provide a glossary, historical chronology and a Who's who.>

Subject(s): Memories - Nationalists, Burmese : *Ba Maw*

<1892-1980> ; Nationalists, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915-1947> ; Nationalists, Burmese : *Nu* <U; Thakin, b.1907> Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.B28)

NLA(Luce 213 ; 959.1040924 B 111)

D: B-SBB(22 A 15701 U.d.Linden ; 144 817 ; 145 352

Potsdamer Str.) HB-SUB(ag 9350)

GÖ-SUB(68 A 6411) PA-UB(55/RR 51977 B111 (55))

HD-SAI(322 pol 94/7176+a)

F: Paris-BNF(8° O2 s.816) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.5937)

GB:BL(X 700/3027) BL-APAC(V 16733 ; SEA 1986 a

2675) BL-DSS(L68/965) CUL(632:22.c.95.13)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 37) SAdS(ICS DS557 BA M)

SAS((59):325.48) SOAS(GB 949/218.209\* ; 232.426\*

;260.378\* ; 274.399\* ; 339.824\* ; E Coll 3 I /11)

IRL:TCD(959.1 K8)

J: TYB(XII-25-E-36 ; 10613)

NL:KB KITLV(M ss 52 N)

SG:ISEAS(DS530.63 B11)

NUS(959.1B11 ; DS530.63 Ba)

US:CU(Kroch) & UCLA(YRL) : **DS485 B89 B12**

HU(Widener Ind 8050.51) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Barnard & Butler & Leh-

man) & OAU(Alden SE Asia & Athens Annex) &

UC(NRLF) & UCB(Moffitt) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**DS485.B89 B28** NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MU12

B111) NYPL(Res. E 13-2893) UC(SRLF

A0006675458 ; A0014537518) UCSB(Main Lib

DS485.B89 B3) YU(MUDD, Divinity MU12 B11b ;

SML SEA Ref. & CCL : DS485 B89 B35)

*ditto*. Repr. – Ann Arbor : Books on Demand, Div. of UMI. ISBN 0-8357-7395-7

Ref.: BiP

Burma's new order plan. – Rangoon : Bureau of State Print. Pr., Burma, 1944. 2, 77 p. – Articles signed: Ba Maw. – At head of title: Strictly confidential

Subject(s): Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

AU:ANU(Menzies microform JQ443 1944.A5)

US:CU(Kroch Film 542) LC(JQ443.A5 1944)

‘Ba Than <Dhammika, b. 1914>

The roots of the revolution : a brief history of the Defense Services of the Union of Burma and the ideals for which they stand / by Dhammika U Ba Than. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. of Information), 1962. 86 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 79-82. – Repr. from: *The Guardian*, Rangoon, of the 27th March 1962

*Herbert* 525 : A brief, illustrated history of the Burma Army up to the military coup of 2 March 1962, with the emphasis on wartime patriotism and postwar idealism. Written by a retired colonel of the 4th Burma Rifles>

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

*Subject(s)*: Defence Service ; Revolution ; Military History ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Reconstruction <1939-1951>

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS530.4.B3 1962)

*D*: B-SBB(587101 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(320 mil 83/2028)\*

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° O2 I.1220) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.61293)

*GB*: BL(I.S.Bu.215/17 ; 14302 bbb 14)\* OUL(IND Burma 7 d 89) SOAS(BG355/231.953 ; 787.233)\*

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.64 T36) NUS(DS530.64 Ba)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS485.B86 B14 ; Film 11052 reel 1943 no.3 ; Annex Film N11052 Reel 1943 no.3) HU(Widener WID-LC) & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Main & S-S/EAsia) : **DS485.B86 B33** 1962 UCLA(YRL DS527.4 .B37 1962) YU(SML DS528.5 B25)

### \*Babb, Padre

First reconnaissance of the Burma-Siam railway after the Japanese surrender, 1945

→Eldridge, Albert

### \*Bacon, Mary Ann

The war against Japan

→Hunter, Kenneth E.

### \*BACSA

→British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia

### \*Baggaley, James

A Chindit story / James Baggaley. – London : Souvenir Pr., 1954. 163 p., front., map.

*Sbrega* 2020 : <... a personal account of the exploits of Wingate's special forces in Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Baggaley, James* ; *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; *South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British*

Chindit operations ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Chindits

*D*: B-SBB(368 647 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL-DSS(W16/1069) BL-DSS(W16/1069)  
BL-APAC(T 15786) CUL(9538.c.207)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 G /3)

*US*: CU(Kroch D811 .B14) MnU(TC Wilson PZ4.B145 Cx) NYPL(Res. D 12-9481) UC(SRLF A7093255) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .B33)

*ditto*. – London : Hamilton, 1955. 190 p., map. – (Panther Books ; 518)

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849.979)\*

*ditto*. – London : Hamilton, 1958. 158 p. – (Panther books ; 518)

*GB*: BL(WP.B 29/518)\* OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.161)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry ZN 237 19)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 213 N)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS529.7 B14)

### \*Bagshawe, L. E

Wartime in Burma : a diary, January to June 1942 / by Theippan Maung Wa (U Sein Tin) ; edited and transl. from the Burmese by L.E. Bagshawe and Anna J. Allott  
→Wa <Theippan Maung, 1899-1942 >

### \*Baillie, Allan <b. 1943>

Rebel! / written by Allan Baillie ; illus. by Di Wu. – Sydney : Ashton Scholastic, 1993. [29] p., col. illus.

ISBN 0868968486 ; 868869494 (pbk.)

*Note*: Everithing is peaceful in tHe sleepy Burlese village ujtil the GenerAl arrives. When he dem`nds to "d givef half oF everythilg the villageRs have, one thkng is flung at the Gener@l. When he attempts to find out who ownq the thong, the children's clever rAsponse humiliates the GenerAl.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Australian : *Baillie, Allan*

Courage - Fiction ; Fiction - Courage, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Courage ; Soldiers, Australian - Personal narratives

*AU*: MU((VMOU) M A820.5 B157 A6/R) NLA(NLq A823.3 B157re) SLNSW(Q823.914/B157/3) UNSW(NUN) Q823.914/B157/3)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – New York : Ticknor & Fields For Young Readers, 1994. 1 v. (unpaged), coll. illus.

ISBN 0395692504

*US*: LC(PZ7.B156 Re 1994)

IU(Ctr for Child Bks Q.SE. B158R)

WU(CCBC Basic Picture Books Baillie)

### \*Baillie, Peter

Chindwin mission / by Peter Baillie. 1st world publ. – London : Digit Books, [195-?]. 155 p. – (Digit books ; D188) – Novel

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Baillie, Peter*

War fiction - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Fiction ; Military operations, British - Chindwin River - Personal narratives ; War fiction - chindwin

*Chindwin River* : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*GB*: NL of Scotland

*US*: NIU(SEA PR6052.A31927 C51950Z)

*ditto*. – London : Brown, Watson, [1958]. 155 p.

*GB*: BL(W.P.9655/66)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1964. 157 p. – [(Digit books ; R855)]

*GB*: BL(W.P.9655/809)

Jungle nemesis / by Peter Baillie. – London : E. Self, [195-?]. 160 p.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Baillie, Peter*

Soldiers, British - Fiction ; War fiction - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare - Fiction ; Military operations, British - Jungle warfare

*US*: CU(Kroch PR6003.A27 J9)

### \*Baines, Frank <1915-1987>

Chindit affair : a memoir of the war in Burma / by Frank Baines ; [ed. by Brian Mooney and Antony Edmonds]. -- Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2011. XIV, 242 p., illus. ISBN 1-8488-4448-4 ; 978-1-8488-4448-3

Schlagwörter: Chindit , Personal narratives, British- Campaign ; Great Britain : Army - Indian Infantry Brigade, 111 Campaigns - Personal narratives, British

D: GÖ-SUB(2011 A 19440)

GB:BL(YK.2011.a.42004) SOAS(E Coll 3 G /739074)

\***Baird-Murray**, Maureen <b. 1933>

A world overturned : a Burmese childhood 1933 to 1947 / Maureen Baird-Murray. -- London : Constable, 1997. VIII, 180 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., facsimils., map, ports., gloss.

ISBN 0-09-476400-X ; 0-09-478920-7 (pbk.)

Contents: 1 A Sweet-Pea World p.1 - 2 St. Agnes's Convent p.7 - 3 Sugar-Cane Days p.17 - 4 Travels with Father p.31 - 5 Something Disastrous p.39 - 6 Enter the Japanese p.49 - 7 Under the Rising Sun p.55 - 8 Learning to Adjust p.63 - 9 Living with the Nuns p.71 - 10 Tea Parties and Daily Chores p. 81 - 11 Nuns and Guns p.91 - 12 Liberation and Farewell p.103 - 13 The Reading of a Will p.111 - 14 I Discover my Family p.121 - 15 Out into the Wide World p.129 - 16 Mr. Ogden's Rangoon p.135 - 17 Going Home p.141 - 18 Going Back p.145.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Childhood and youth, British : *Baird-Murray*, Maureen <b. 1933>

Childhood and youth - Personal narratives ; Racially mixed children - Personal narratives ; Social life and customs - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; History <1824-1948>

D: B-SBB(1 A 343517 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(SOZ 491 5HM:YB0001)

GB:BL(YK 1997 a 5940)

CUL(2000.8.3207 ; 9005.c.5109)

OUL(M98.F07541 & M98.F10070)

SOAS(GB949.092/742.016\* ; E Coll 3 I /10)

IRL:TCD(HL-200-140 ; PL-303-898)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.32 B16B16)

US: CU(Kroch DS530.32.B36.A3 1997)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. -- Brooklyn, NY : Interlink Books, 1998. VIII, 156 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map.

ISBN 1-566-56246-5 (pbk.)

AU: ANU(Menzies DS530.32.B36.A3 1998)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.66287)

US: LC & NIU(Main) & UCB(Moffitt) & UCR(Rivera) :

DS530.32.B36 A3 1998

\***Baisden**, Charles

Flying Tiger to Air Commando / Charles Baisden. -- Atglen, PA : Schiffer Publ., 1999. 157 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. 156 to 157. -- (Schiffer military history) -- ISBN 0764306901

Subject(s): Memories - Air pilots, Military, American : *Baisden*, Charles ; *Flying Tigers*

Military operations, American - Air Force - Flying Tigers - China ; Air pilots, Military, American - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /82)

US: LC(D790 .B226 1999) NYPL(Res. JFE 02-10984)

\***Baker**, Alan D.

Merrill's knokploeg : een mini-leger tegen Japan / Alan Baker [; vert. uit het Engels door S. D. Nemo ; inl. door Michael Calvert]. -- Antwerpen: Standaard, c1995. 159 p., illus. -- (Bibliotheek van de Tweede Wereldoorlog ; 77) -- Dutch transl. of: Merrill's marauders. -- ISBN 90-02-19472-2)

Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, American : *Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th>

NL: KITLV(M 1996 A 720)

Merrill's Marauders / Alan Baker. -- London : Pan / Ballantine, 1972. 159 p., illus., maps, plans. -- (Pan/Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : weapons book)

ISBN 0-345-09766-1 -- *Sbrega* 2021

*Herbert* 255 : <A well-illustrated account of the role of the American combat troops, officially designated 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional), trained for guerrilla operations behind Japanese lines who fought a gruelling war in northern Burma in support of the advance of General Stilwell's Chinese divisions and the recapture of Myitkyina on 3 August 1944.>

Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, American : *Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th>

GB:BL(X.709/14169)\* BL-DSS(X24/4817)

OUL(Camera UB 3963 e.340/9766)

SOAS(E Coll 3 F /3)

IRL:TCD(P 25477)

*ditto*. -- New York : Ballantine Books, 1972. 159 p., illus., maps. -- (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : weapons book; 31) -- ISBN 0-345-02647-0

NL: Rotterdam-Erasmus Univ.(Med. Libr. RLK T 5: 2327)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Bak)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .B16) LC(D767.6 .B23)

MiU(Buhr D767.6 .B231) NjP(14101.947.143)

\***Baker**, Richard <b. 1914>

Burma post : a personal story of air mails and other activities in the Burma campaign, 1944-1945 / by Richard Baker. -- Worthing : Churchman, 1989. X, 150 p., 1 map, incl. bibliogr. ref. -- ISBN 1-85093-146-1 (pbk.)

*Herbert* 365 : <The author was called up for the Army Post Office at the outbreak of war and sent, in 1944, to organize postal services of 4th Corps (part of the Fourteenth Army). He describes frankly the problems of organizing mail services by air drops and other means to an army which was advancing rapidly in Burma and the services' importance as a morale booster in wartime. He summarizes his time in Burma as 'a journey to a bizarre, sometimes beautiful, sometimes horrifying, always interesting wonderland. I now look back on it as a journey through a looking glass'>

Subject(s): Personal, narratives - Postal service, British : *Baker*, Richard

Postal service - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Postal service - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Postal service - Personal narratives

D: M-BSB(90.35832) S-WLB(B 73434)

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

GB:BL(YC 1990 a 4287) BL-APAC(ORW 1990 a 1709)  
 CUL(1995.8.7121) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 86)  
 SAS((591):351.816) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808523\* ;  
 E Coll 3 K /14)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-150- 67)  
 SG: NRL(355.341092 BAK)  
 US: CU(Kroch HE7200.7.A6B35 1989)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. UB251.B93 B35 1998)  
 NIU(SEA UB251.B93 B355 1998)  
 UCB(TK7882.E2 B359 1998) UCLA(YRL) & UCSB :  
**HV5840.B93 B35** 1999 UCSD(IR/PS U1 .W67 v.336)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. UA251 B87 B29 1998)  
 YU(SML UB256 B8 B35 1998 (LC))

### •Bakshi, Akhil

The road to freedom : travels through Singapore, Malaysia, Burma, and India in the footsteps of the Indian National Army / text by Akhil Bakshi ; photogr. by Kabir Khan ; Akhil Bakshi. 1st ed. – New Delhi : Odyssey Books, c1998. 109, [4] p., col. illus., bibliogr. p. [113]. ISBN 81-900861-0-3  
 p. 52-93: Inside the bamboo curtain  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Nationalists, Indian : *Bakshi, Akhil* ; *Indian National Army*  
 Autonomy and independence movements; Description and travel - Pictorial works ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 AU: ANU(Chifley lge book D767.63 .B35 1998)  
 D: HD-SAI(200 rei 99/1202 GF)\*  
 GB:BL(YA.1998.b.2343) OUL(IND 34 F 1zz)  
 SOAS(LG959.052/757989 ; L GB959.10452 /808370 ; E Coll 3 O /3)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.63 B16)  
 US: CU(Kroch +) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) : **D767.63 .B35** 1998  
 NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.63 B357** 1998

### •Ball, Desmond <b. 1947>

Burma's military secrets signals intelligence (SIGINT) from the Second World War to civil war and cyber warfare / Desmond Ball. – Bangkok : White Lotus, 1998. XIV, 294 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [267]-285. – ISBN 974-8434-50-8  
 Contents: Japanese SIGINT activities in Burma in the Second World War - Allied SIGINT activities in Burma in the Second World War - British SIGINT activities in Burma, 1945-1954 - Burmese high command and the intelligence and security establishment - Burma's SIGINT operations - SIGINT and the insurgents - SIGINT and the capture of Manerplaw and Kawmura, January-February 1995 - Kuomintang SIGINT operations in Burma - Russian station - Chinese connection - Burma as a SIGINT target - SIGINT in conflict  
 Subject(s): *Military Intelligence Service*  
 Intelligence, Allied Forces - Signals ; Electronic surveillance, Allied Forces ; Electronic surveillance, British ; Electronic surveillance, Japanese ; Military History ; Military intelligence, Allied Forces ; Cyber Warfare  
 AU: ANU(Menzies UA251.B87 B29 1998)  
 NLA(N & NL 355.343209591 B187)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 370998 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(325 mil 99/485)\*  
 GB:BL-DSS(m00/44345)  
 SOAS(GB959.105 /768.635)\*  
 HK:HKU(355.343209591 B1)  
 NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 3175)  
 SG: ISEAS(UG485 B181) NUS(TK7882 Eav.Ba)  
 TH: CU(CL 355.009591 B187B ; Arts DS528.6 B187B ; TIC 56089)  
 US: CU(Kroch UB256.B8 B35x 1998)

### •Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century. – New York : Ballantine Books

#### *Weapons book*

- 3 → **Kinvig**, Clifford: Death railway
- 9 → **Caidin**, Martin: Zero fighter
- 23 → **Koenig**, William John: Over the hump : airlift to China
- 29 → **Heiferman**, Ronald: Flying Tigers : Chennault in China
- 31 → **Baker**, Alan D. : Merrill's Marauders
- 34 → **Calvert**, Michael : Chindits : long range penetration

#### *War leader book*

- 4 → **Rooney**, Douglas David: Stilwell
- 6 → **Swinson**, Arthur Horace: Mountbatten
- 12 → **Calvert**, Michael: Slim

### •Bamford, Percy Geoffrey <b. 1907>

1st King George V's Own Battalion the Sikh Regiment : the 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs 1846-1946 / by P. G. Bamford. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1948. [9], 174 p., illus. (part col.), ports., maps. – Add title: XIV Sikhs  
 Subject(s): *Sikh Regiment* <India> <14th> - *Battalion* <1st George V's Own Battalion>  
 Military operations, Indian - Sikh Regiment <14th> - Battalion <1st George V's Own Battalion>  
 GB:BL(8838.dd.17) BL-APAC(V 2415 ; V 14117)  
 CUL(540:38.b.90.4) OUL(23174 d.52(Box B633190))  
 SOAS(JA355.31 /78926)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry 107.d.131)  
 US: HUWidener Har. Depos. KF 25034) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **UA843.I6 B35** NYPL(Res. F-11 992)  
 PCarLMH

### •Bancroft, Arthur <b. 1921>

The Mikado's guests : a story of Japanese captivity / by A. Bancroft ; R. G. Roberts. – Perth, WA : Patersons Print. Pr., [1945]. 171 p., illus., map.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Bancroft, Arthur* <b. 1921>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 B213m)  
 NLA(940.547252 Ban ; N 940.547252 Ban ; FERG/4232) SLWA(WLB) 940.547)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 B36 1945) UWA(WU)  
 US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 B21) MiU(Buhr D 805 .J3 B211)  
 NYPL(Res. BZAT) OAU(Alden D805.J3 B3x)

### •Bandle-Thomas, Biyi <b. 1967>

Burma boy / Biyi Bandle. – London : Jonathan Cape, 2007. 216 p. – ISBN 0-224-07682-5 (hbk.) ; 978-0-224-07682-1

*Note:* "Burma Boy is the first novel to depict the experiences of black African soldiers in the Second World War. This is a story of real-life battles, of the men who made the legend of the Chindits, the unconventional, quick strike division of the British Army in India." - Book jacket.

*Subject(s):* Participation, Juvenile - War fiction ; War fiction - Child soldiers ; Child soldiers - Fiction

*AU:* SLNSW((NSL) R N823.914/1081)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 667230 Potsdamer Str.) BT-UB(55/HP 9999 B214 B9) FR-UB(GE 2007/10583) HB-SUB(a ang 732 ban 3/348)

*GB:* BL-(Nov.2007/2224) OUL(X07.F01467 (Box0491081) SOAS(VW820.3Ban/994037)

*IRL:* TCD(Berkeley HL-295-643)

*SG:* ISEAS(PR 9387.9 B21B1)

*US:* HU(Widener x) & MnU(TC Wilson) & NjP(Dixon) & NNC(Offsite g) & UCB(Morrison) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) : **PR9387.9.B36 B86** 2007 YU(SML PR9387.9.B36 B87 2007)

*ditto.* - Lagos, Nigeria ; London : Farafina ; Jonathan Cape, c2007. 212 p. - ISBN 9780224081290

*AU:* Monash Univ.(MA-GEN 829.6 B214 A6/B 2007)

*ditto.* Large print. ed. - Leicester : Ulverscroft, 2008.

ISBN 9781847820945 ; 1847820948

*GB:* OUL(BOD X07.F01 467 (Box B 491081))

*ditto.* - London : Vintage, 2008.

ISBN 9780099488989 ; 0099488981

*Ref.:* OCLC

The king's rifle / Biyi Bandele. 1st U.S. ed. - New York : Amistad, c2007. 216 p. - "Previously published under the title Burma boy."

ISBN 9780061582660 (pbk.) ; 0061582662 (pbk.)

*Summary:* The story chronicles the Chindits, a band of African soldiers enlisted by the British military and sent to Burma to fight the Japanese. Among them is Farabiti Banana, a 14-year-old Nigerian who becomes a soldier to follow the lead of his friends and hopes the military will make him a man. Once out of training, life becomes increasingly dangerous for Banana and his eight fellow Chindits, and by the novel's climax, he's become a man, but at a great cost - From Publisher's Weekly.

*Subject(s):* Participation, Juvenile - War fiction ; Campaigns - Fiction ; War fiction - Child soldiers ; Child soldiers - Fiction ; Soldiers, Black; African -Fiction

*US:* HU(Harv. Depos.) UIUC(Literature PR9387.9.B36 K56 2007)

**\*Banning, Jan <b. 1954>**

Sporen van oorlog : overlevenden van de Birma- en de Pakanbaroe-spoorweg / Jan Banning ; met bijdragen van Esther Captain en Wim Willems [; eindred.: Will Tinnemans ; krt.: Frank van Workum]. 1e dr. - Utrecht : IF Ipso Facto Thorn ; EF & EF [distr.], 2003. 143 p., illus. - Bijbehorende tentoonstelling, geopend op 28 juni 2003 in Het Indisch Huis in Den Haag. - ISBN 90-77386-01-7 (hbd.)

*Note:* Twenty-four veterans (15 Dutch, 9 Indonesian) of forced Burma-Siam Railroad construction, with portraits, recount their experiences.

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Veterans - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Conscript labor - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Survivors ; Prisoners of war, Indonesian - Survivors; Personal narratives - Conscript labor ; Survivors, Dutch - Conscript labor ; Survivors, Indonesian - Conscript labor

*AU:* NLA(YY940.5318134 B219)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 526749 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB:* BL(YF.2005.a.11944)

*NL:* KB(6100 HJ 55 ; 56) KITLV(M 2003 A 2301)

*US:* CU(Kroch) & LC & YU(SML) : **B805.B9 B35** 2003

Traces of war : survivors of the Burma and Sumatra railways / Jan Banning. - London : Trolley, 2005. 141 p., illus., ports., maps. - Transl. of: Sporen van oorlog.

ISBN 1904563465 ; 9781904563464

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Veterans - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Conscript labor - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Survivors ; Prisoners of war, Indonesian - Survivors; Personal narratives - Conscript labor ; Survivors, Dutch - Conscript labor ; Survivors, Indonesian - Conscript labor

*SG:* ISEAS(D767.6 B21)

*US:* MoU(Journalism Libr.) D805.B9 B3513 2005)

**\*Barclay, Cyril Nelson <b. 1896>**

→The **history of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment** 1919-1952

→The **regimental history of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles**

**\*Barden, Stanley**

Burma ruby : an epilogue to empire / Stanley Barden. - Penzance, Cornwall : United Writers, c1996. 295 p.

ISBN 1-85200-065-1

*Subject(s):* Social aspects - Fiction ; History <1824-1946> - Fiction ; Fiction - Decolonization ; Decolonization - Fiction

*GB:* BL(Nov.1997/929) OUL(Nuneham X99.F03841) SOAS(GB830/763.665)\*

*IRL:* TCD(HL-198-663)

*US:* NIU(SEA PR6052.A73 B8 1996)

The golden rock of Kyaik-Tiyo / Stanley Barden. - Penzance : United Writers, c1997. III, 262 p. - (Burma ruby ; 2)

ISBN 1-85200-074-0

*Subject(s):* Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; War fiction, British ; Fiction - Social aspects ; Social aspects - Fiction ; Widows - Fiction  
*British Burma* : History - Fiction

*GB:* BL(Nov.1999/620) CUL(1999.8.6740)

OUL(Nuneham X00.F02548)

SOAS(GB830 /763665 ; E Coll 3 V /8)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-215-62)

*US:* NIU(SEA PR6052.A73 G6 1997)

**\*Barkawi, Tarak Karim**

Battle and culture : British imperial forces in Southeast Asia in the Second World War / by Tarak Karim Barkawi. – 2001. XI, 302 l. – Twin Cities, Minn., Univ. of Minnesota, Ph.D. thesis 2001. – UMI AAT 3031958

*Note:* This thesis concerns the social basis of the organization and use of violence in British imperial context in Southeast Asia during the Second World War. It focuses on the cultural aspects of the processes involved in constituting and employing ground combat forces recruited from colonized populations. Such forces raise fundamental questions regarding the relevant social and cultural contexts of the organization and use of force. Accounts of military group formation and the making of wartime violence based on national societies and their militaries can systematically obscure the elementary, transnational human capacities at work. Comparative study of non-national troops reveals the character and nature of the general categories of meaning involved in the organization and use of force.

Taking the perspective of the military organization of society, the thesis addresses the place of ethnicity in the constitution of British imperial forces; the role and nature of the disciplinary processes involved in producing soldiers from culturally diverse populations; the ritual evocation of the sentiment of group belonging in military life; and the contradictory political and ideological context within which British imperial, and particularly Indian, forces waged the Second World War. Through an analysis of the structure of battle in the Burma campaign, it outlines self-generating and intensified forms of battlefield violence that are not dependent on racist and ideological constructions of self and other derived from national societies.

The thesis has implications for understanding the character of force and war in world politics. It anatomizes the transnational dimensions of military group formation and soldiers' participation in wartime violence. In doing so, the ethnic imaginary through which the social bases of the organization and use of force have been understood is called into question. Within its terms, military organization and wartime violence are domesticated; they are seen as arising from soldiers' identification with, and commitments to, homelands. War becomes a product of human differences. By contrast, the thesis argues that war is dependent for its making on what humans share in common: the capacity to be organized into armed forces willing to suffer and inflict casualties on one another.

*Subject(s):* Battle and culture ; Culture ; Military operations, British ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Minnesota <Twin Cities, Minn.>

*HK:* HKU(electronic resource)

*US:* MnU(TC Wilson Theses MnU-D01-395)

\***Barker**, Arthur James <1918-1981>

Japanese Army handbook, 1939-1945 / A. J. Barker. – London : I. Allan, 1979. 128 p., [4] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), bibliog. p. [4]. – ISBN 0711008337

*Subject(s):* Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc.

*Japan :* Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations, Japanese

*GB:* BL-DSS(79/19478) CUL(626:14.c.95.3) OUL(N392 Bar) SOAS(D350 /420837 ; E Coll 3 W /2)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HL-26-270)

*US:* CU(Olin UA847 .B25) HU(WID-LC) & LC : **UA847 .B37** MiU(Hatcher UA847 .B371)

NYPL(Res. JFE 79-3853)

*ditto.* – New York : Hippocrene Books, 1979. 128 p., [2] p. of plates, illus. (some col.) – ISBN 0882544845

*US:* LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) : **UA847 .B37** 1979 MnU(TC Wilson 355.0952 B241) UoC(Regenstein UA847.B370 1979)

The march on Delhi [ : an account of the Japanese invasion of India in March 1944] / A. J. Barker. 1. publ. – London : Faber and Faber, 1963. 302 p., illus., plates, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 289-291.

*Contents:* Acknowledgements p.13 - Foreword by Lieut.-General Renya Mutaguchi p.15 - Introduction p.17

1. India 1944 p.21 - 2. The Beginning p.32 - 3. "Backstage in S.E.A.C." p.44 - 4. The Battlefield p.53 - 5. "Bushido" : The Code of Military Honour p.71 - 6. Diversion in Arakan p.80 - 7. The "March" Begins p.93 - 8. The Threat From the North p.106 - 9. The Dilemma of Imphal p.120 - 10. Attrition on the Tiddim Road p.130 - 11. The Battles Round Palel p.143 - 12. Operation "Thursday" p.152 - 13. The Siege of Kohima p.170 - 14. Turning-Point p.194 - 15. The Relief of Imphal p.202 - 16. Breaking the Ring p.209 - 17. Mutaguchi's Final Fling p.219 - 18. Stilwell and the Supreme Command p.228 - 19. Air Operations p.236 - 20. Epilogue p.245

App. A. British formations concerned with the March on Delhi p.253

App. B. Order of battle of the Japanese 15th Army p.267

App. C. Summary of the composition of the British Forces serving in S.E.A.C. in 1944 p.269

App. D. Brief records of service of the Senior British and Japanese Commanders p.271

Bibliography p.289 - Index p.293

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Generals, American : *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>

Military operations, Allied Forces - Army ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force ; Military operations, British - Imphal ; Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, Japanese - Armed Forces ; Invasion, Japanese ; Retreat, British ; Retreat, Indian

*Kohima :* Siege of <1944> ; *Imphal :* Military operations, British ; *Arakan :* Military operations, British

*AU:* AWM(940.5425BR B255M) NLA(940.5425 BAR)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/7) SLSA(SSL)

SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 B24)

*D:* FR-UB(G 1682,s) HD-SAI(216 mil 63/2699)\*\*

*GB:* BL(08841 q 7) BL-DSS(X27/1804)

CUL(539:1.c.173.15) OUL(IND 28 B 47c)

*IRL:* TCD(940.5425 K3)

*HK:* HKU(Hing Wai X 940.5425 B25)

*SG:* NUS(D767.6 Bar)

*US:* CU(Kroch D767.6 .B25) HU(Widener HB 1401.15)

LC & UC(NRLF) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .B28** 1963

NNC(Offsite 940.921 B24) UCD(Shields D767.6 .B3)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .B24m)

UCR(Rivera D743 .B37) YU(SML D767.6 B31)

*ditto.* 1st Indian ed. – Dehra Dun : Natraj Publ., 1990. 302 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 289-291.

*AU:* ANU((ANU) Chifley D767.6 .B28 1990)

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.69871)

*GB:* SOAS(GB959.10452/808.390 ; E Coll 3 E /5)

\***Barnard**, Jack <b. 1909>

The hump : the greatest untold story of the war / by Jack Barnard. – London : Souvenir Pr., c1960. 192 p., illus., map.

*Herbert* 363: <The author was a forestry assistant working for Steel Brothers until the Japanese invasion of Burma in 1942. His book

tells of his joining the Kachin Levies (under Colonel H. N. C. Stevenson of the Burma Frontier Service), training in guerrilla warfare, sabotage work behind the Japanese lines, and an epic trek out of Burma with the retreating Chinese 96th Division over the mountainous barrier of the Hump (Gompa La) into Yunnan. Barnard was then seconded to 101 OSS and in February 1943 was dropped by parachute 250 miles behind the Japanese lines, subsequently receiving the Military Cross.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Barnard*, Jack <b. 1909> ; *Army, Chinese - Division <96th>* Hump ; Evacuation, British ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Evacuation ; Retrait - Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Chinese - Division <96th>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425brB259z B259h)

NLA(940.542 BAR) SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.548/7)

*F*: Paris-CECMC(M 748)

*GB*: BL(9172 g 5)\* BL-DSS(W26/1584)

BL-APAC(T 18254) CUL(539:1.c.173.10)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.180)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 B25) ICarbS(Baseament-Social Studies 940.5425 B259H) LC(D767.6.B3) NcD NYPL(Res. D-12 9531)

*ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1961. 188 p. – (Corgi books ; SB 1073)

*GB*: BL(X 639/492)\*

*IRL*: TCD(Santry ZN 328 13)

*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .B31961)

*ditto*. – London : New English Library, 1966. 190 p. – (Four square war) [(Four square books ; 1590)]

*AU*: Univ. of Newcastle, Auchmuty Libr. (NNCU:A)

*GB*: BL(012212 a 1/1590)

*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .B31961)

#### \*Barnard, John T.

The endless years : a personal record of the experiences of a British officer as a prisoner of war in Japanese hands, from the fall of Singapore to his liberation ; written during his captivity / by John T. Barnard ; with a forew. by L.D. Stone. – London : Chantry Publ., 1950. 160 p., [6] l. of plates, illus., maps, port.

*Reviews*: Royal Armoured Corps journal ; Apr. 1951, 112 ; RUSI journal ; May 1951, 349-350.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Officers, British : Barnard, John T.

Burma-Siam Railroad - Diaries ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Diaries - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners of war, British - Diaries

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 B259z B259e)

NLA(940.547252 BAR)

*GB*: CUL(539:1.c.610.18) OUL(24797 e.344)

SOAS(G959.052/73942)

*US*: CU(Kroch D808.S6 B25) NYPL(Res. BZAT)

UCB(NRLF) & UCSB(SRLF) : **D805.S5 B3**

#### \*Barnett, Correlli <b. 1927>

The history of World War II / E. Bauer

→ **Bauer**, Eddy

Illustrated World War II encyclopedia

→ **Bauer**, Eddy

#### \*Barratt, John Allan Legh

His Majesty's Service 1939-1945 / by Captain John Allan Leigh [i.e. Legh] Barratt. – Manningtree, Essex : Status, 1983. 32 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Barrett*, John Allan Legh

Burma-Siam Railroad - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*GB*: Durham(Pam 355.9405425 BAR)

#### \*Barrett, Colin <b. 1930>

Wings of an angel / Colin Barrett. – London : Minerva Pr., 2001. 327 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0754114422 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Barrett*, Colin <b. 1930>

Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Personal narratives

*GB*: BL(YK.2002.a.1252) CUL(2004.8.129)

OUL(Offsite X04.G04251 (Box B133945))

SOAS(E Coll 3 I/77)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry PB-200-74)

*ditto*. – Cambridge : Vanguard Pr., 2004. 340 p.

ISBN 1 -843861-52-6 ; 978-1-843861-52-2

*D*: M-BSB(2006.24065)

*GB*: BL(YC.2006.a.1969)

*IRL*: TCD(PB-249-215)

#### \*Barrett, K. T.

My experiences as a prisoner of the Imperial Japanese Army [manuscript]. – [1961] 150 p. (3.0 cm.). – Photocopy of typescript.

*Note*: Lance Corporal K.T. Barrett (2/2nd Australian Pioneer Battalion A.I.F) spent time in Changi and other camps, and worked on the Burma Railway.

Written in rough form within the first two years after Barrett's return to Australia after the war. The introduction is dated 1961.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Barrett*, K. T.

Archival material - Officers, Australian ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoner of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Officers, Australian - Prisoners of war ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Burma-Siam Railroad

*AU*: SLV(VSL)

#### \*Barrett, Neil H.

Chinghpaw / by Neil H. Barrett. 1st ed. – New York ; Washington ; Hollywood : Vantage Pr., 1962. 173 p.

*Sbrega* 2023: <A brief., popular account of the campaign in Burma>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Secret Service, American : *Barrett*, Neil H. ; *Kachin*

Military operations, Kachin ; Military operations, American - Secret Service - Burma, North

*Burma, North* : Military operations, American - Secret Service



D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 703)\*\*

US: CU(Kroch) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .B32**  
UoC(Regenstein D767.6.B27)

•**Bartholomae, George.**

The George Bartholomae papers, 1943-1975. – 1 box. – Var. title: Papers of George Bartholomae ; Bartholomae papers

Note: The George Bartholomae papers include letters from Bartholomae to Miss Annette Crogster during service in India and China (1943-1945) - discusses daily life.

Contains information pertaining to the following military units and organizations: 22nd Field Hospital; 22nd Company, Y Force; Chinese Training and Combat Command; Advance General Depots #3 and #1 in China.

Subject(s): Archival resources – Correspondence ; China-Burma-India theater – Correspondence ; Military operations, American - Y-force Operations Staff

US: PCarlMH(ARCH COLL 01 Building 950, Bay 4, Row 142, Face D, Shelf 5)

•**Barwick, Idris James <b. 1907>**

In the shadow of death : the story of a medic on the Burma Railway 1942-1945 / Idris James Barwick [; ed. by Elizabeth Garland]. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2005. XXII, 279 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index.

ISBN 1-8441-5246-4 (hbk.) ; 9781844152469 (hbk.)

Table of contents: Pt. One *From Gourock to Changi*

1 A Voyage to Disaster p.3 - 2 With Our Backs to the Sea p.9 - 3 Prisoners of War p.34 - 4 Changi p.43 - 5 Prison Life p.51 - 6 It Was Not All Gloom p.70

Pt. Two *Life And Death on the Railway*

7 By Rail to Thailand p.81 - 8 Bampton p.93 - 9 The March I: Bampton to Tarsoa p.99 - 10 The March II: Tarsoa to Neiki p.121 - 11 No. 2 Camp: Sonkurai p.139 - 12 Life in the Jungle Hospital: 17 May - 5 September 1943 p.154 - 13 My Patients p.164 - 14 We Move to Tanaybaya p.188

Pt. Three *Back to Changi and Peace at Last*

15 By Rail to Kamburi p.227 - 16 Kamburi p.238 - 17 Singapore Again p.253 - 18 In Changi Jail p.260 - 19 How Peace Came to Changi p.270

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Medic, Welsh : *Barwick, Idris James*

Medic, Welsh - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Personal narratives - Medic ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi ; Prisoners of war, Welsh - Personal narratives

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camps, Japanese

AU:Univ. of Adelaide(Barr Smith Libr. 940.547252 B296i)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5MM:YC0001)

GB:BL(YC.2006.a.10506) CUL(C202.c.6991)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHL-82-114)

US: HU(WID-LC D805.J3 B36) LC(D805.B9 B37 2005)

UoC(Regenstein D805.T5B379 2005)

The **basher blabber** / 1st Air Commando Association Incorporated. – Broderick, Calif. : The Association. Illus.

Bimonthly -May/June 1990 ; quarterly July/Sept. 1990-

Subject(s): *First Air Commando Association* <United States> : Periodicals ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Commando Group* <1st> ; *Army Air Forces* <United

States> - *Air Commando Group* <1st> : Veterans - Periodicals

Military operations, American - Air Force - Air Commando Group <1st> - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, American ; Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans ; Patriotic societies - Veterans, American

GB:SOAS: Fall 1993; Winter 1994; 1995, 1996;1997

(E Coll 3 Q /5)

US: WU: 1986,May/June 1987,Jul/Aug- (Hist. Soc. Lib.)

•**Bateman, Michael Elliott**

→**Elliott-Bateman, Michael**

•**Bates, A. S.**

The flying carpet salesman / by A S Bates. – 1998. 45 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Bates, A. S.*

Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ;

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /4)

•**Bates, Herbert Ernest <1905-1974>**

Flucht : Roman / H. E. Bates [; aus dem Englischen übertr. von Gertrude Müller]. – Bern : Scherz, 1950. 262 S. – German transl. of: The jacaranda tree.

Subject(s): Fiction - Escapes - Civilians ; Escapes - Civilians - Fiction ; Civilians - Escapes - Fiction

CH:SLB(N 64179)

D: BL-StB F-DNB(D 50/8751) K-British Council

L-DNB(1950 A 10761)

The jacaranda tree / H. E. Bates. – London : M. Joseph, 1949. 223 p.

*Herbert 667* : <... a tense novel portraying the attempt of a small group of British civilians, an Anglo-Burmese nurse and a Burmese brother and sister to escape from the Japanese in Burma.>

Subject(s): Fiction - Escapes - Civilians ; Escapes - Civilians - Fiction ; Civilians - Escapes - Fiction

A: ÖLB(722366)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 84/1612)\* GÖ-SUB(99 A 4290)

HH-SUB(Source L 823 bat) KN-UB(eng 959:b329:k/j12) MR-UB(XX B BAT 1/2)

GB:BL(NN 39072)\* BL-APAC(T 13597)

OUL(25614 e.8323)

SOAS(GB 830/643.341)\*

IRL:TCD(Santry F 15937 ; BAN 2328)

NL: KB(1078 E 15)

SG: ISEAS(PR6003 A965J1)

US: CU(Kroch Rare Books PR6003.A86 J16) HU(Widener

23537.84.325) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Rare Books) &

UCD(Shields) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) &

UCSD(SSH) : **PR6003.A965 J3** 1949 MIU(Hatcher

828 B329ja) MnU(TC Wilson 825B318 OJ)

NYPL(Res. NCW) YU(Beinecke Iq B318 949)

*ditto*. 1st publ. – Boston, Mass. : Little, Brown, 1949. 299 p. – (An Atlantic Monthly Press book)

GB:BL(NN 39170)\*

*US*: CU(Annex & Uris: PR6003.A86 J16 1949)  
LC(PZ3.B3145 Jac) UCB(NRLF PR6003.A965 Je  
1949) YU(LSFhba 156a)

*ditto.* - London : M. Joseph, 1951. 223 p.  
*US*: RPB(Annex PR6003.A73 J3 1951)

*ditto.* - ibd., 1952.  
*CH*:BS-Engl.Inst.(ENG Aj 310/20)

*ditto.* - Harmondsworth : Penguin Books, 1955. 251 p. -  
(Penguin books ; 1034) - ISBN 0140010343  
*A*: Graz-UB(I 535145)  
*D*: F-UB(BZGW 20 Bat 17.3)  
*GB*:BL(12208 a 1/1034)

*ditto.* - London : M. Joseph, 1961. 223 p. - (Evensford edi-  
tion / H. E. B.)  
*D*: TÛ-UB(2 A 4765)  
*GB*:BL(11663 d 28)\*  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry J61 372)  
*US*: UCI(Main Lib PR6003.A965J3)  
UCSC(McHenry PR6003.A965J32)

*ditto.* / abrid. and introd. by G. M. Gore Little. - London :  
Longmans, 1961. VIII, 198 p. - (Longmans' abridged  
books)  
*D*: H-TIB(62-2580)  
*GB*:BL(11314.d.13/12) OUL(25614 e.11281)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry OAM K.38.19)  
*US*: IEN KYRE(PR6003.A965 J3z)

*ditto.* [: with exercises and glossary]. - ibd., 1961. VIII, 235  
p. - (Longmans' abridged books)  
*GB*:BL(11314 d 13/31\*; 11314 d 13/23)  
OUL(25614 e.11301)

*ditto.* / abrid. and simplified by G. C. Thornley ; illus. by R.  
S. Embleton. - ibd., 1962. IX, 115 p., map. - (Longmans'  
simplified English series)  
*D*: H-TIB(62-2646)  
*GB*:BL(W.P.6494/58)\*  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry JP 11869)

*ditto.* - London : Transworld Publ., 1963. 225 p. - (Corgi  
books ; GN 1302)  
*GB*:BL(W.P.12745/1025)\*  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry JP 271)

*ditto.* - London : M. Joseph, 1964. 223 p. - (Evensford edi-  
tion / H. E. B.)  
*D*: FR-UB(GE 68/173-9)  
*US*: MB

*ditto.* / abridged and simplified by G. C. Thornley ; illus. by  
R. S. Embleton. - ibd., 1971. IX, 115 p., map. - (Longmans'  
simplified English series) - ISBN 0-582-52822-4  
*D*: W-UB(ENK1133)  
*US*: (PR6003 .A965 J3 1962)

*ditto.* - Bath : Chivers, 1972. 223 p. - ISBN 0-85594-642-3  
*GB*:BL(X 989/14763) OUL(25614 e.11678)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry F 11284)  
*US*: CSt

*ditto.* - London : Longmans, 1973. - ISBN 0582528224  
*Ref.*: OCLC 2342341

*ditto.* Large print ed. - Bath : Chivers, 1974. 386 p. - (A  
New Portway large print book) - ISBN 0-85997-033-7  
*GB*:BL(Nov.45809 ; Nov.23146) CUL(1982.8.687)  
OUL(25614 d.47)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-44-296 ; F 17885)

*ditto.* - Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1974. 250 p.  
ISBN 0-14-001034-3 (pbk.)  
*D*: B-SBB(29 MA 15275 Außenmagazin)  
*GB*:CUL(1978.7.4212)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-16-166 ; Penguin 1034 ; VP 32679)

*ditto.* - ibd., 1977 [i.e. 1978]. 250 p. - ISBN 0140010343  
*US*: NStBU

*ditto.* - ibd., 1980. 250 p. - ISBN 0-14-001034-3 (pbk.)  
*D*: FR-PH(Fre C Bat 1 B: 3) PB-UB(11 FB ECBB1095)  
SI-UB(AR L4213)  
*GB*:BL(X 0908/621) CUL(1980.7.3797)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 V /10)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-25-540)

*ditto.* Large print ed. - Bath : Chivers, 1982. 386 p. - (A new  
portway large print book)  
*GB*:BL(Nov.45809)

*ditto.* - Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1984. 249 p.  
ISBN 0-14-001034-3 (pbk.)  
*D*: DU-UB(D01 ECBB1419 d) LG-KB(Ofk 6 Bat)

*ditto.* - London : Methuen, 2006. 377 p.  
ISBN 0413775992(pbk.) ; 9780413775993 (pbk.)  
*GB*:BL(H.2006/3955)  
*AU*: Ipswich Library and Information Service (QIPS)  
*US*: NR(Fiction FIC Bates, H. E.)

The purple plain / H. E. Bates. - London : M. Joseph, 1947.  
224 p. - *Herbert* 667

*Note*: A wartime novel set in the central plain of Burma towards the  
end of the Second World War, where a depleted RAF squadron  
of Mosquitoes is based.

*Subject(s)*: Fiction - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military  
operations, British - Air Force - Fiction ; Air pilots, Mili-  
tary, British - Fiction ; Man-woman relationships - Fiction  
; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; Fiction,  
British - Love stories

*D*: BL-UB(WK780=P985 Y47)  
*GB*:BL(NN 37650)\* BL-DSS(W16/2922) BL-APAC(T  
3334) CUL(1947.8.663) OUL(25614 e.6542)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 V /9)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry 168.s.13)  
*NL*: KB(1112 b 59)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

US: CU(Kroch Rare Books PR6003.A86 P9) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. 23537.84.264) LC(PZ3.B3145 Pu2) NYPL(Res. NCW UCLA(SRLF YRL SpecColl PR6003.B308pu 1947) UCSD(SpecColl PR6003.A965 P86 1947) YU(Beinecke Iq B318 947p)

*ditto.* – Boston : Little, Brown, 1947. 308 p. – (An Atlantic Monthly Press book) – A serial version ... appeared in the Saturday evening post. - Dust jacket

D: B-SBB(809033 Potsdamer Str.)  
BA-UB(40/HN 1903 FO 9274)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 704)\* S-UB(2L 8552)

US: CU(Kroch & Uris: PR6003.A86 P9 1947) HU(Widener 23537.84.262) LC(PZ/3.B3145 Pu) MiU(Hatcher 828 B3296pu) MnU(TC Wilson 825B318 OPu) NIU(Main PR6003.A965 P81947) UCB(Moffitt) & UCD(Shields) & UCSB & UCSD(SSH) : **PR6003.A965 P8**  
UCLA(YPR PR6003 B308pu)  
YU(LSF Iq B318 947pb)

*ditto.* – London : M. Joseph, 1948. 224 p.

CH:BS-ES(ENG Aj 310/2)

D: BT-UB(00/HN 1903 P98.948 )  
KN-UB(eng 959:b329:k/p97)

*ditto.* – London : Reprint Society, 1949. 256 p.

CH: Z-UNI-ES(Oo Bat 62)

GB:OUL(25614 e.11275)

SG: ISEAS(PR6003 A965P1)

US: UCLA(SRLF PR6003 .B308pu 1949)  
YU(Mudd WB 12204)

*ditto.* – London, [s.n., 1949] 120 p.

GB:BL-DSS(W26/0186)

*ditto.* – London : M. Joseph, 1951 – (Evensford ed. / H. E. Bates)

CH:La-Ci(BCUD DA 11)

*ditto.* – London : News of the World, 1952. 231 p.

GB:BL(012635 de 33)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 33 2)

*ditto.* – Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1956. 248 p. – (Penguin books ; 1152)

D: B-TUB(8 Fi 706) F-UB(BZGW 20 Bat 17.1)

GB:BL(12208 a 1/1152)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZNP 42 9)

*ditto.* – London : M. Joseph, 1956. 192 p. – (Mermaid books)

CH:GE-P(BPU SI 2233)

US: NjR

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1963. 222 p. – (Corgi books ; GN 1303)

GB:BL(W.P. 12745/1006)

IRL:TCD(Santry J63 1828)

*ditto.* – London : Nelson, 1964. 196 p. – (Reading today series)

GB:BL(X 989/642) OUL(25614 e.11334)

*ditto.* – London : Hale, 1966. 160 p.

GB:BL(Nov.9329) OUL(25425 e.2856)

IRL:TCD(Santry F 66 1360)

*ditto.* Repr. – London : Nelson, 1969. 196 p. – (Reading today)

Ref.: Bookseller

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1969. 222 p. – (Corgi books : war)

D: R-UB( 00/HN 1903 P98.969 )

SB-UB(00/HN 1903 P98.969)

GB:SOAS(GB 830/439.804)\*

US: NbU

*ditto.* – Bath : Chivers, 1972. 192 p. – (New Portway reprints) – ISBN 0-85594-631-8

GB:BL(X 989/14670) OUL(25614 e.11679)

IRL:TCD(Santry F 11206)

*ditto.* – Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1974. 233 p.

ISBN 0-14-001152-8

D: B-SBB(29 MA 15322 Außenmagazin)

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-25-549 ; Penguin 1152)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1975. 453 p.

ISBN 0-85997-139-2

GB:BL(Nov.45011 ; Nov.31039 Woolwich)

CUL(1981.8.1010) OUL(25614 e.12070)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-1-609 ; HL-44-153)

*ditto.* : heroism, courage and romance in wartime Burma / H. E. Bates. Repr. – Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1980. 233 p.

ISBN 0-14-001152-8

D: DU-UB(ECBB1370 (01))

PA-UB(00/HN 1903 P98.980)

SI-UB(L4211 = ECBB1338)

GB:BL(X 0908/621) CUL(1980.7.3798)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd, 1981. 232 p. – ISBN 0-14-001152-8

D: EI-UB(65/HN 1903 P98.981)

PB-UB(11 ECBB1087)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1981. 453 p. – (A New Portway large print book) – ISBN 0-85997-139-2

CH:BS-UB(AOe 3896)

GB:BL(Nov.45011 Woolwich) OUL(25614 e.12304)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – ibd., 1996. 453 p.

ISBN 0745169333 (hbk) ; 0745169341 (pbk.)

AU:SSLP(AG B329/28 (Z244347))

*ditto.* – London : Hale, 1997. 224 p. – ISBN 0-7090-6005-X

AU:SSLP(A B329/54 (Z250330))

GB:BL(Nov.1997/783)

OUL(Offsite X99.G01503 (Box B 132825))

IRL:TCD(Santry HB-55-186)

*ditto.* – London : Methuen, 2006. 268 p.

ISBN 0413775976 (pbk.) ; 9780413775979  
 AU: Holroyd City Council Libr. Service (0201884 F/BATE)  
 GB: BL(H.2006/3849)  
 IRL: TCD(Santry PB-263-264)

Purpursletten / overs. af Henning Buhl-Nielsen. – København ; Aarhus, 1948. 208 s. – Dansk transl. of : The purple plain

Note: Roman fra Burma under verdenskrigen 1939-45

Subject(s): War fiction, British ; Fiction - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Fiction ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction ; Man-woman relationships - Fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; Fiction, British - Love stories

DK: KB(58,-29 8°)

*ditto.* / på dansk ved Henning Buhl-Nielsen. Ny udgave. – [København :] Fremad, 1970. 225 s. – (Fremads folkebibliotek. Bogringen ; 184)

ISBN 87-557-0051-9 ; 87-557-0053-5

DK: KB(8-ba ; Germ. 52220/10 8°)

Rückkehr ins Leben : Roman / aus dem Englischen übertragen von Irene Muehlon. 1. Aufl. – Bern: Scherz, 1948. 269 S. – German transl. of: The purple plain

Subject(s): Fiction - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Fiction ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction ; Man-woman relationships - Fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; Fiction, British - Love stories

A: ÖNB(786.801-B)

CH: B-SLB(N 59294)

D: BO-StBü L-DNB(1949 A 422)

Træet med de blå blomster / overs. af Jørgen-Bent Kistorp. – Kbh., 1949. 255 s. – Originaltitle: The jacaranda tree

Note: Under en lille flok englænderes og burmeseres flugt efter japanernes invasion af Burma afsløres europæernes egoisme og racefordomme

Subject(s): Fiction - Escapes - Civilians ; Escapes - Civilians - Fiction ; Civilians - Escapes - Fiction

DK: KB(58,-29 8°)

*ditto.* / H. E. Bates ; på dansk ved Jørgen-Bent Kistorp. Fotografisk optryk. – [København :] Fremad, 1975. 256 s. – (Fremads folkebibliotek. Bogringen ; 245)

ISBN 87-557-0514-6 ; 87-557-0516-2

DK: KB(8-76/903)

Vlucht uit Birma / H. E. Bates [; vert. uit het Engels door A. J. Richel]. – Utrecht [etc.] : Spectrum, c1961. 207 p. – (Prisma-boeken ; 670) – Vert. van: The jacaranda tree

Subject(s): Fiction - Escapes - Civilians ; Escapes - Civilians - Fiction ; Civilians - Escapes - Fiction

NL: KB(2143864 Depotexp.)

*ditto.* 2e dr. – ibd., 1996. 207 p. – (Prisma-boeken ; 670)

NL: KB(213864) KITLV(M ss 178 N)

Memories of military service : a teenage in Burma / Richard F. Bates. – 1995. 178 p., illus.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Bates, Richard F. <b. 1925>

Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Childhood and youth - Personal narratives

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /4)

*ditto.* Dec. 1995 rev. – [Baraboo, Wis. : R. Bates,] 1995. 177 p., illus.

US: Hedburg Public Library

Veterans Mus Res Ctr(SG D811.838 1995)

\*Bates, Thomas J. <b. 1923>

A son of India / by Thomas J. Bates. – Bangalore : Arc Publ, 2002. VI, 136 p., coll. illus., maps. – ISBN 0-945992-04-1

Subject(s): Military operations

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /123)\*

US: UCB

\*Bateson, Charles

The war with Japan : a concise history / by Charles Bateson. – Sydney, London : Ure Smith, [1968]. 417 p., illus., maps.

Subject(s): Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Army, Japanese ; Strategy and Tactics, Japanese

GB: BL(X.809/9811) BL-DSS(AL68/3440)

CUL(539:1.c.171.24)

S: NLS

US: LC(D767 .B38)

*ditto.* – East Lansing, MI : Michigan State Univ. Pr., 1968. 417 p., illus.

US: CU(Kroch D767 .B32 1968) LC & MnU(Duluth) & NNC & OCl & UPB & YU(Bass) : D 767 .B38 1968c

*ditto.* – London : Barrie & Rockliff, Cresset Pr., 1968. 417 p., 32 plates, illus., maps, incl. bibliogr.

D: M-BSB(69.4063)

GB: BL(X.639/2470) KCL(Maughan D767 B31)

OUL(JAP JM.F00391) ULL(940.5394 BAT)

IRL: TCD(Santry V9-1 89)

US: HU(Widener HB 1300.132) LC(D767 .B38 1968b)

MiU(Hatcher D767 .B33)

*ditto.* 2nd UK ed. – ibd., 1969. 417 p., [16] l. of plates, illus., maps, incl. bibliogr.

GB: OUL(Jap N271 Bat)

\*Baty, John A.

Surgeon in the jungle war / John A. Baty ; with an introd. by Ambrose Meneces. – London : Kimber, 1979. 196 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0-7183-0057-2

Herbert 364 : <An army surgeon's account of his wartime experiences with No. 7 Indian Mobile Surgical Unit in Burma.>

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Surgeons, British : Baty, John A. ; Indian Mobile Surgical Unit <7 th>

Army, British - Indian Mobile Surgical Unit <7 th>

\*Bates, Richard F. <b. 1925>

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

*GB*: CUL(539:1.b.1.35) KCL(Maughan FOL D743 B32)  
OUL(22283 c.98)  
*IRL*: TCD(HX-5-486)

Surgeons, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> : Medical and sanitary affairs ; Military operations, British - Indian Mobile Surgical Unit <7th>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.54750924 Bat)

NLA(940.54750924 B336)

UNSW((ADFA) RD 27.35 .B37 A33 1979)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 88/1121)\*

*GB*: BL(X 320/12086 Woolwich)\* BL-DSS(80/31996)

CUL(539:1.c.505.15)

OUL(RSL Stack 15085 d. 348 N1 0643983)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849984\* ; E Coll 3 N /3)

Well(HMC LV.229.AA9)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 35-464)

*US*: CU(Annex RD27.35.B33 A3)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & UCLA(YRL) :

**RD27.35.B37 .A33** YU(Med./Hist., Biog B323 A3)

*ditto*. Publ. in weekly parts. – ibd., 1978- . – "Based on the original text of Lt.-Col. Eddy Bauer, in 30 fortnightly parts."  
*GB*: BL(P.705/381 incompl. set of 18 parts)

*ditto*. – New York : Military Pr.; distr. by Crown, 1984. 680 p., illus. (some col.), maps, index. – ISBN 0517426773  
*US*: CU(Olin D743.B34 H6 1984 ++)

*ditto*. – [Great Britain :] Silverdale, 2000. 1024 p., illus (some col.), ports., maps, index. – This rev. and updated ed. is based on material previously publ. as part of the reference set World War II - T.p. verso. – ISBN 1856055523

*GB*: BL(LB.31.b.20327) CUL(RR C200.b.1158)

OUL(M01.C01765)

*IRL*: TCD(HX-57-61)

Die Hölle von Birma [/ Originaltext: Eddy Bauer ; Hauptred.: John Preger]. – Rotterdam : Lekturama ; Glarus: Christoph-Columbus-Verl., c1979. 144 S., Illus. – Ursprünglich: Partworks and encyclopedia of World War II  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Depression, Japanese  
*CH*: SLB(Nq 121823)

Illustrated World War II encyclopedia : an unbiased account of the most devastating war known to mankind ... contains the original text previously publ. in the United Kingdom plus background articles by a group of distinguished historians ... enlivened with color photographs recently uncovered / based on the original text of Lieutenant Colonel Eddy Bauer ; ed.-in-chief, Brigadier Peter Young ; consultant ed., Brigadier General James L. Collins, Jr., Correlli Barnett. 24 v. – [Westport, Conn.? :] H. S. Stuttman Inc., c1978. Illus., index. – ISBN 0874755204

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Encyclopedia ; Military operations - Pictorial works ; Encyclopedia, Military  
*US*: CU(Olin D743.5 .I45x 1978+)

→The **Marshall Cavendish illustrated encyclopedia of World War II** : an objective, chronological and comprehensive history of the Second World War

→**World War II**. In weekly parts

•**Baxter**, Christopher R.

William Fancourt Giffard Armit (Bill Armit), 15 February 1915 - 4 October 1943 : an Australian casualty of war / [by Christopher R. Baxter]. – [n.p.], C. R. Baxter, [2006]. 23 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 21-22. -- Cover title. Spiral bound

*Subject(s)*: Armit, William Fancourt Giffard <1915-1943>

Burma-Siam Railroad Biography ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Personal narratives, Australian

*AU*: AWM(F 940.547252 B355w)

•**Baxter**, Walter <b. 1915>

•**Baudot**, Marcel

→**Encyclopédie de la guerre** 1939-1945

→The **historical encyclopedia of World War II**

•**Bauer**, Eddy <1902-1972>

Gli inglesi in Birmania ; Vittoria in Birmania / Eddy Bauer.

– Novara : Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1985. 95 p., illus.

– (Storia controversa della seconda guerra mondiale ; 34)

*Subject(s)*: British in Burma ; Military operations, British - Victory

*I*: RM-BNC

De hel van Birma [/ samenst. en bew. uit het Engels door Dick van Wit ... et al. ; originele basisteksten Eddy Bauer]. – Rotterdam : Lekturama, c.1978. 144 p., illus., krt. – (De Tweede Wereldoorlog) – Vert. van: Partworks and encyclopedia of World War II

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Depression, Japanese

*NL*: KB(GF 37/9-1 Depotexp.) KITLV(M ss 167 N+)

Histoire controversée de la Deuxième guerre mondiale, 1939-1945 [/ œuvre écrite par le lieutenant-colonel Eddy Bauer avec le concours de Jacques Nobécourt (and others)]. 7 tom. – Monaco-Ville, Jaspard, Polus, 1966-1967. Ilus. (part fold col.) facsim., fold col. maps, ports. (part col.), incl.bibliogr.

*Contents*: 1. 1939. - 2. 1940. - 3. 1941. - 4. 1942. - 5. 1943. - . 1944. - 7. 1945.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Encyclopedia ; Encyclopedia, Military

*A*: ÖNB(1025072-C)

*D*: M-BSB

*GB*: BL(Cup.24.b.28) KCL

*US*: CU(Olin D743.B34 H6 ++)

The history of World War II / E. Bauer ; consultant eds. James L. Collins, Jr., Correlli Barnett. – London : Orbis Publ., 1979. 680 p., illus., ports., maps, plans, index. – Rev. transl. of: Histoire controversée de la Deuxième guerre mondiale. – ISBN 085610249

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Encyclopedia ; Encyclopedia, Military

*CH*: BS-UB(Mil An 1396)

Blick gnädig herab : Roman [/ übers. von S. Neumann]. – Wien : Zsolnay, 1953. 406 S. – Übers. von: Look down in mercy

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British ; Military operations, British - Fiction

A: ÖNB(828.053-B)

The image and the search [: a novel] / Walter Baxter. – London : Heinemann, [1953]. 332 p.

*Subject(s)*: Fiction - Men/Women relations ; War widows - Fiction ; Men/Women relations - Fiction ; Women - Sexuality – Fiction ; Military operations - Sexuality

GB:BL(Cup.800.a.17) BL-APAC(T 15507)  
CUL(S727.d.95.12) OUL(25615 e.4360) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /12)

IRL:TCD(BAN 3560)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. 743.41)  
LC(PZ4.B355 Im2) MiU(Hatcher 828 B349im)  
UCLA(SRLF PR6003 .B337) YU(SML)

*ditto*. [1st American ed.] – New York : Putnam, 1954. 314 p.

US: CU(Annex PR6003.A96 I3) LC(PZ4.B355 Im)  
NNC(Offsite 825B337 R7) NYPL(Res. NCW)  
UCB(NRLF 961.B359.ima.1954)

*ditto*. – New York : Popular Libr., 1955. 271 p.

Ref.: OCLC 33891889

*ditto*. – London : Tandem Books, 1966, 255 p. – (Tandem books ; T57)

GB:BL(X.907/4557 ; H.67/343)

*ditto*. – London : Hutchinson, 1974. 443 p.

GB:Corp. of London-Barbican(Fiction)

Look down in mercy / by Walter Baxter. – London [etc.] : Heinemann, 1951. 288 p.

*Herbert* 668 : <A compelling novel of the moral and physical breakdown of a British officer during the harsh and brutal conditions of the retreat from Burma into India in 1942.>

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British ; Military operations - Physical conditions

GB:BL(NNN 2422)\* CUL(S727.d.95.11)  
OUL(25615 e.1364) SOAS(E Coll 3 V/11)

IRL:TCD(Santry BAN 3606)

US: CU(Kroch Rare & Ms PR6003.A96 L8 1952)  
LC(PZ4.B355 Lo)  
NNC(Butler Microforms Microform F d1729)  
NYPL(Res. NCW) UCLA(SRLF PR6003 .B3371)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1951. 288 p.

GB:BL-APAC(T 14713)

*ditto*. – New York : Putnam, [1952]. 308 p.

US: LC(PZ4 B355 Lo2)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1952. 308 p.

GB:BL(12651 ff 13)\* BL-APAC(T 15515)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Viking Pr., 1957. 320 p. – (Viking war special ; 502)

GB:BL(WP 10805/47)

NL:KITLV(M 3n 1422 N)

*ditto*. – London : World Distributors, 1961. 317 p. – (Consul books ; WS 502)

GB:BL(11540 a 57)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1965. 318 p. – (Consul books ; 1403) – An enlarged photographic repr. of the ed. of 1961.

GB:BL(X 907/2980)\*

IRL:TCD(BAN 5351)

*ditto*. – London : Sphere, 1967.

GB:BL(H.67/259)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1971. 318 p. – ISBN 0722115059 (pbk.)

GB:BL(H.70/706) OUL(25615 c.16006)

IRL:TCD(Spherer 15059)

*ditto*. – London : Hutchinson, 1975. 288 p.

ISBN 0-09-123290-2

GB:BL(Nov.30069) OUL(25615 e.16635)

IRL:TCD(F 18467)

#### ‘Baylor, Richard A.

Field Marshal Sir William J. Slim : paragon of moral and ethical courage. – Carlisle Barracks, Pa : United States Army War College, 1998. VI, 36 p., bibliogr. p. 29. – (USAWC strategy research project) (AD-a339 278)

*Note*: Field Marshal William J. Slim is known by many as one of the most persevering, triumphant, and yet caring leaders of this century. His accomplishments, particularly those in the Burma campaign during World War II, received much well deserved commendation. Undoubtedly, some of the more interesting aspects in the Burma campaign and other periods in Field Marshal Slim's lifetime were his unwavering ethical standards and personal moral strengths during the most desperate and brutal times. This paper looks closely at Field Marshal Slim's ethical development and leadership during his younger years, his senior leader years, and his later years. The examination shows the value of maintaining high ethical and moral standards, and how high standards can build a courageous organizational bond between soldiers that can prevail in the face of insurmountable odds in war and peace.

*Subject(s)*: *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations

Military operations, British - Generals ; Courage ; Ethical standards ; Strategy and Tactics

AU:UNSW((ADFA) mfiche 2708)

US: PCarLA(AD-A 339 278)

CAN:CISTI(MDT T1 U59AD-A339 278)

#### ‘Bayly, Christopher Alan <b. 1945>

→ **Atlas of the British Empire**

Forgotten armies : the fall of British Asia, 1941-1945 / Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper. – London : Allen Lane, 2004. XXXIII, 555 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 517-534. – ISBN 0712994630 (hdk.)

Contents: Maps p.XI - Some Key Characters p.XIX - Preface: The Many "Forgotten Armies" p.XXIX

*Prologue, part I: Escaping colonialism* p.1

- Japan's Asian vision and the coming of war p.1 - Aung San's Far Eastern odyssey p.9 - "Signor Mazzotta" flees to Berlin p.15 - Mr Tan Kah Kee visits Mao p.19
- Prologue, part II: journeys through empire* p.30
- The great crescent p.30 - A Malayan pastoral p.37 - The "new world" of Singapore p.50 - Malaise p.59
1. 1941: Last of the Indian and Burmese Days p.71 - India on the brink p.72 - Indian politics as usual? p.78 - Burma unready p.81 - The world of the hills and the "tribes" p.83 - Dorman-Smith reaches his "backwater" p.85 - Burmese and others p.89 - Endgame: the governor and the politicians p.96
  2. 1942: A Very British Disaster p.106 - The fortress that never was p.106 - The arrow leaves the bow p.113 - The battle of Malaya p.126 - "The modern Pompeians" p.131 - Flotsam and jetsam p.144
  3. 1942: Debacle in Burma p.156 - The road to Rangoon p.156 - From scorched earth to green hell p.167 - Burma's false dawn p.178 - Death of the innocents p.181 - Would India hold? p.190 - Total defence in the hills: the Lushai levies p.197 - The Nagas, the Kachins and the anthropologists p.202 - The monsoon of 1942: an unnoticed turning point p.206
  4. 1942: The Abyss and the Way Back p.208 - The rape of Malaya p.208 - The "New Malai" p.217 - Desperate journeys: Burma in late 1942 p.230 - India ablaze p.244 - The forgotten armies mobilize p.253
  5. 1943: Valleys of the Shadow of Death p.269 - Uneasy allies p.270 - Another fiasco in Arakan p.272 - India in the doldrums p.276 - The great starvation p.282 - The slow fight back begins p.291
  6. 1943: Personal Wars. 307 - Ba Maw's apotheosis p.307 - The "Spirit of Asia" and the Malay nation p.315 - The second coming of the Indian National Army p.321 - Life in the time of tapioca p.327 - "Life without salt" p.336 - War by proxy p.343 - High councils: Tokyo, Cairo and Tehran p.356
  7. 1944: The Pivot of the Fighting p.360 - Japan's final throw p.360 - India on the offensive p.362 - Battle commences: Imphal and Kohima p.370 - The politics of war p.383 - Japan's forgotten army p.388
  8. 1944: The Nemesis of Greater East Asia p.393 - Heroism and murder in the hills p.394 - The crumbling of "Free Burma" p.396 - Roads to the death railway p.405 - Silent armies p.409 - The peninsular war p.414 - New balls at Wimbledon p.419
  9. 1945: Freedoms won and lost p.423 - India mobilized p.424 - Ba Maw's last stand p.427 - Aung San's revolt p.433 - Rangoon falls again p.435 - The fading light of the new Asia p.448
  10. August 1945: an end and a beginning p.456 - Final journeys down the crescent p.457 - Forgotten armies, forgotten wars p.462
- Notes p.465 - Bibliography p.517 - Index p.535
- Note:* In the early stages of the Second World War, the vast crescent of British-ruled territories stretching from India to Singapore appeared as a massive Allied asset. It provided scores of soldiers and great quantities of raw materials and helped present a seemingly impregnable global defense against the Axis. Yet, within a few weeks in 1941-42, a Japanese invasion had destroyed all this, sweeping suddenly and decisively through south and southeast Asia to the Indian frontier, and provoking the extraordinary revolutionary struggles which would mark the beginning of the end of British dominion in the East and the rise of today's Asian world. More than a military history, this gripping account of ground-breaking battles and guerrilla Campaign creates a panoramic view of British Asia as it was ravaged by warfare, nationalist insurgency, disease, and famine. It breathes life into the armies of soldiers, civilians, laborers, businessmen, comfort women, doctors, and nurses who confronted the daily brutalities of a combat zone which extended from metropolitan cities to remote jungles, from tropical plantations to the Himalayas. Drawing upon a vast range of Indian, Burmese, Chinese, and Malay as well as British, American, and Japanese voices, the authors make vivid one of the central dramas of the twentieth century: the birth of modern south and southeast Asia and the death of British rule. - Publisher note

*Subject(s):* *Ba Maw* <b. 1892-1980> ; *Aung San* <1915-1947> ; *Indian National Army*  
 Social life and customs ; Military operations, British ; Military operations, British - Defeat ; Guerrilla operations ; Military operations - Kohima ; Military operations - Imphal ; Military operations, Japanese ; Foreign relations, Japanese ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Retreat, British ; Retreat - Rangoon ; Colonies, British - Defenses ; Relations - Japan ; Relations, Japanese ; Invasion, Japanese ; Military operations - Indian National Army  
*Rangoon* : Retreat ; *Imphal* : Battle <1944>  
*Kohima* : Battle <1944>  
*AU*:SLNSW(R N940.5425/ 116)  
*GB*:CUL(539:1.c708.12) KCL(Maughan D767 BAY) LSE(D767 B35) OUL(RHO S.103 r. BAY 2004) SOAS(A940.5425/919732 ; 987876; E Coll 3 B/43)  
*HK*:HKU(940.5425 B359)  
*IRL*:TCD(Berkeley HL-282-410)  
*US*: CU(Olin) & CU(SRLF) & UCI(Langson) : **D767 .B39** 2004 YU(CCL D767 .B349 2004)

*ditto.* - Cambridge, Mass. : Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 2005. XXXIII, 555 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 517-534. - ISBN 0-674-01748-X  
*AU*:SLNSW((NSL) R N940.5425/ 1169)  
*HK*:HKU  
*US*: HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UC & UCD(Shields) & UCSA & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(CCL X) : **D767 .B39** 2005 MiU(Hatcher D767 .B391 2005) NYPL(Res. JFE 05-10464)

*ditto.* : Britain's Asian empire & the war with Japan / Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper. - London : Penguin 2005. XXXIII, 555 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 517-534. - ISBN 0140293310  
*GB*:OUL(M05.G02822)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-246-9)

Forgotten wars : the end of Britain's Asian Empire / Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper. - London ; New York : Allen Lane, 2007. XXX, 673 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 555-651. - Sequel to: forgotten armies ISBN 0-7139-9782-6 (hbk.) ; 978-0-7139-9782-8 (hbk.)

*Contents:* Prologue : an unending war p.1  
 1. 1945 : interregnum p.15 - 2. 1945 : the pains of victory p.60 - 3. 1945 : a second colonial conquest p.95 - 4. 1945 : the first wars of peace p.137 - 5. 1946 : freedom without borders p.190 - 6. 1946 : one empire unravels, another is born p.242 - 7. 1947 : at freedom's gate p.284 - 8. 1947 : Malaya on the brink p.324 - 9. 1948 : a bloody dawn p.372 - 10. 1948 : the Malayan revolution p.407 - 11. 1949 : the centre barely holds p.457 - Epilogue : the end of Britain's Asian empire p.516. - Resource: B-SBB

*Note:* This extraordinary book is a vivid, highly original account of the creation of a new Asia after the Second World War - an unstoppable wave of nationalism that ultimately swept the British Empire aside. It tells the definitive story of how India, Pakistan, Burma and Malaysia came into existence and how British interference in Vietnam and Indonesia fatally shaped those countries' futures. Forgotten Wars marks a huge advance in how we understand the final years of Britain's centuries of rule in Asia. - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Influence ; Decolonization ; Insurgency ; Colonies, British ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1948->

*AU*: NLA(YY 325.341095 B359)

UNSW((ADFA) DS 526.7 .B38 2007)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 648924 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2007 A 4266) HH-HSU(Pol 320:YC0004)

HH-SUB(A 2007/1285)

*GB*: SOAS(A325.341095/965446) ULL(OHC Bay)

*HK*: HKU(325.341095 B35)

*US*: NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler g) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD. **JV241 .B39** 2007 NYPL(Res JFE 07-988)

*ditto*. – Cambridge, Mass. Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 2007. XXX, 673 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 555-651. – ISBN 0674021533

*US*: CU(Olin) & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCI(Langson) : **DS526.7 B38** 2007

*ditto*. – London ; New York : Allen Lane, 2007. XXX, 673 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 555-651. ISBN 0713997828 (hbk)

*US*: HU(WID-LC Ds526.7 .B38 2007bx)

*ditto*. : freedom and revolution in Southeast Asia / Christopher Bayly and Tim Harper. – Cambridge, Mass. Belknap Pr. of Harvard Univ. Pr., 2007. XXX, 674 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 555-651. – ISBN 0674021533

*US*: HU(Lamont) & LC & UCD(Shield) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(CCL X) : **DS526.7 .B38** 2007

Rangoon (Yangon) 1939-49 : the death of a colonial metropolis / Christopher Bayly. – Cambridge : Centre of South Asian Studies, Univ. of Cambridge, 2003. 20 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Occasional paper / Univ. of Cambridge, Centre of South Asian Studies ; 3, 2003)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British – Defeat - Rangoon ; Retreat - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : Military operations, British ; Retreat

*GB*: BL-DSS(6222.100, Vol. 3) CUL(L628.d.90.9)

OUL(NBookstack M03.F09785 ; IND Burma 5 d 133)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /900284)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-409-347)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS530.9.R3 B39 2003)

NIU(SEA DS486.R35 B395 2003)

WU(Memorial Libr. DS331 O3yr.2003 no.3)

**\*Beamish, Joannes**

Burma drop [ : an account of the author's experience during the second world war as a British secret agent behind the Japanese lines in Burma ] / John Beamish. – London : Elek Books, 1958. 222 p., map, illus.

*Herbert* 366 : <Born in Burma and with first-hand knowledge of its jungles acquired while working for the Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, the author made an ideal recruit to the secret Force 136 after the Japanese invasion of Burma. Beamish made three parachute jumps behind enemy lines on intelligence and sabotage work - for which he was awarded the military cross for gallantry - and his book provides a gripping account of war in the jungles of Burma.>

*Review*: U.S.I. journal ; Jan.-Mar. 1958, p.61-62 ; T.L.S. ; 11 Apr. 1958, p.197.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Secret Service, British : *Beamish, Joannes*

Military operations, British - Secret Service - Personal narratives ; Secret Service, British - Personal narratives

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.548641 B366b)

NLA(940.5486591 BEA)

SLNSW((NSL:R) DS940.9549/79)

*D*: B-SBB(497305 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 705)\*

*GB*: BL(9100 142) BL-DSS(W14/6588)

BL-APAC(T 17042) CUL(539:1.c.610.56)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.151) SOAS(E Coll 3 H /4)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry 103.g.175)

*SG*: ISEAS(SCR D767.6 B36) RUBC(940,5425 BEA)

*US*: CU(Kroch D811 .B36x) HU(Widener HB 393.97.100)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) :

**D767.6.B4** 1958 NYPL(Res. D-11 3086)

UCLA(YRL D 767.6 B372b)

YU(SML, L&B kwa 768)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1960. 222 p., map. – (Bestseller library)

*GB*: BL(WP 14965/59)\*

*IRL*: TCD(ZN 299 2)

**\*Beard, George <b. 1918>**

The long, long road : Isa to the Burma Railway and back / by George Beard [ ; ed. by Peter Beard. – Brisbane? : The Author, 2000.] 228 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Beard, George <b. 1918>*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoner of war, Australian - Personal narratives

*AU*: AWM((940.547252092 B368) SLQld.(John Oxley

Libr. (QJO) J 940.548194 bea)

**\*Beard, Peter [ed.]**

The long, long road : Isa to the Burma Railway and back

→ **Beard, George**

**\*Beard, Reva <b. 1914>**

From Calcutta with love : the World War II letters of Richard and Reva Beard

→ **Beard, Richard**

**\*Beard, Richard <1909-1997>**

From Calcutta with love : the World War II letters of Richard and Reva Beard / ed. by Elaine Pinkerton ; forew. by Wendall A. Phillips ; introd. by Otha Spencer. – Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech Univ. Pr., c2002. XXVI, 352 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 329-333. – ISBN 0896724689 (cloth)

Contains: ch.5: War in China, Burma, and India. - p.55-73

*Note*: <The saga of China-Burma-India - World War II's forgotten theater - is as heroic as it is seldom told. CBI ground troops were charged with the Herculean task of carving a road from India to China, and the treacherous flight pattern over the Himalayas, crucial to supplying the Allied effort, was a virtual suicide mission. Pilots who "flew the Hump" braved violent monsoon rains and deadly wind shifts.>



Siegfried M. Schwertner

Richard Beard, an Army psychologist assigned to the 142nd General Hospital in Calcutta, dealt daily with emotional trauma. While American and British soldiers hacked their way through dense tropical forests to build a supply route, Beard immersed himself in the internal jungles of those he treated. A pillar to the men he served, Beard was an astute listener and observer, pleased to be playing his part. But his own pillar was his wife, Reva, half a world away in Findlay, Ohio. In daily letters to Reva, he poured out not only his own longing and passions but also the unfolding drama of war in painfully exquisite detail tempered with tenderness and humor.> - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Clinical psychologists, American : *Beard*, Richard <1909-1997

Clinical psychologists, American - Correspondence ; China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Construction - Road ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Clinical psychologists - Correspondence

AU:Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

HK:HKU(940.548173 B368 f)

US: CU(Olin) & HU & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D811.5 .B28** 2002 MiU(D811.5 .B281) NYPL(Res JFE 02-14263)

•**Beaton**, Cecil Walter Hardy <Sir, 1904-1980>

*Far East* / by Cecil Beaton. 1st publ. – London : Batsford, 1945. VI, 110 p., illus., 17 tables.

p. 22-35: Assam, Burma and the Arakan front

*Note*: The author's impressions of India and China gained on a mission as photographer for the Ministry of Information.

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Photographer, British : *Beaton*, Cecil Walter Hardy

Photographer, British - War reports ; China-Burma-India theater - Pictorial works ; War photographs - China-Burma-India theater ; Description and travel - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Pictorial works - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Description and travel ; *Arakan* : Military operations, British - Pictorial works

D: B-SBB(70 668 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(reg 60 C 5)\*

GB:BL(10055 d 30) BL-DSS(W12/8759)

CUL(S538.c.100.9) OUL(22283 d.44 (Box B620480)) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /6)

IRL:TCD(Santry 123.p.94)

US: AzU CoU LC(DS413.B363) OO Or PPULC UCB(DS413.B4)

Indian diary & album / Cecil Beaton ; with an introd. by Jane Carmichael. – Oxford ; New York ; Delhi : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1991. IX, 170 p., chiefly illus. – Originally publ. as *Far East and Chinese Album*, winter 1945-46. ISBN 0-19-212299-1

p.41-60: Assam, Burma and the Arakan front

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Photographer, British : *Beaton*, Cecil Walter Hardy

Photographer, British - War reports ; China-Burma-India theater - Pictorial works; Description and travel - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Pictorial works - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Description and travel ; *Arakan* : Military operations, British

GB:BL(YK.1991.b.6308) CUL(9000.b.3827)

OUL(IND 25 D 70) SOAS(L GB959.10452 /808.439\* ; E Coll 3 M /82)

IRL:TCD(HL-142-546)

US: IU(Undergrad Stacks 915.400222 B38I)

UoC(Regenstein DS413.B36440 1991)

•**Beattie**, Rodney Gordon <b. 1954>

*The death railway : a brief history* [/ by Rod Beattie]. 1st ed. – Bangkok : Image Makers, 2005. 77, [1] p., illus. (some col.), map, bibliogr. p. [78].

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

D: B-SBB(1 A 604851 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:CUL(2007.10.787)

US: CU(Kroch D805.T5 B43 2006) UCLA(SRLF)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 2006. 77, [1] p., illus. (some col.), map, bibliogr. p. [78].

SG:ISEAS(D805 T4836)

US: CU(Kroch) & NNC(Offsite D805.T5 B43 2006g)

WaU(Suzzallo/Allen) : **D805.T5 B43** 2006

*ditto*. : a brief history of the Thailand-Burma Railway / [by Rod Beattie]. 3rd ed. – T.B.R.C. Co., 2009. 148 p., illus. (some col.), maps, ports.

AU:AWM(940.547252 B369d)

→**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Thai-Burma Railway

*Lost track : a search along the Burma-Thailand Railway 65 years later*

→**Kramer**, Raoul

•**Beauchamp**, Gerry <b. 1930>

*Mohawks over Burma* / Gerry Beauchamp. – Earl Shilton, Leicester : Midland Counties, 1985. 311 p., plates, illus., index, app. – Includes: The diary of A. B. Dunford : A pilot with 155 Squadron. – ISBN 0-904597-58-X  
*Herbert 269*

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Fighter pilots, British : *Dunford*, Anthony B. <1919-1968> ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <155th>

Fighter pilots, British - Diaries ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <155th> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Diaries ; Mohawk <Fighter plane>

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.541241 B372m)

Cairns Libr. (QCCL)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 88/1126)\*\*

GB:BL(X 800/42835)\* BL-APAC(V 26199)

CUL(539:1.c.421.64) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 76)

IRL:TCD(HL- 76-779)

US: HU(WID-LC) & NjP(Firestone) : **D767.6 .B44** 1985

*ditto*. – Stittsville, Ont. : Canada's Wings, c1985. 311 p., [44] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0-920002-18-8

D: B-SBB(720 490 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(Orient. 86.275)

US: LC(D767.6.B44 1985) YU(SML D767 B44 1985)

**Beaufighter at war** / [ed. by] Chaz Bowyer. – London : Alan, 1976. 160 p., illus. Ports., bibliogr. p. 160.  
ISBN 0-7110-0704-7

*Subject(s): Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Bomber Command ; Bristol Beaufighter <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Bomber Command*

GB:BL-DSS(f77/4090) CUL(9538.b.101)

OUL(2301 d.91) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /6)

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-2-32)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & YU(SML +): **D786**  
.B39 NYPL(Res. JEF 77-995)

**Beaufre, André** <1902-1975>

→La **Deuxième Guerre Mondiale**

Histoire de la seconde guerre mondiale

→**Liddell Hart**, Basil Henry

**Beaumont, Stuart**

Flash points verses of nostalgia / by Stuart ("Flash") Beaumont. – London : 194 Squadron Association, 1994. 31 p.

*Subject(s): Royal Air Force < Great Britain > - Squadron <194th> - Poetry*

Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <194th> - Poetry ; Poetry - Soldiers, British

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808415\* ; E Coll 3 S /2)

**Beaumont, Winifred Hilda**

A detail on the Burma front / Winifred Beaumont. – London : British Broadcasting Corporation, 1977. 160 p., map. – Later ed. under the title: A nurse in khaki.

ISBN 0-563-17193-6

*Sbrega 2024:* <Beaumont gives her personal account as a nurse in Burma of the work of the medical service.>

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Nurses, British : Beaumont, Winifred Hilda*

*Queen Alexandra's Royal Army - Nursing Corps*

Nurses, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces - Medical care ; Military operations, British - Queen Alexandra's Royal Army - Nursing Corps

AU:ANU(Chifley D807.G7.B43) AWM((AAWM)

940.547541 B379d) NLA(940.547541 B379)

UNSW((ADFA) D 807 .G7 B43 1977)

UWA(WU) 940.547542 1977-1

D: B-SBB(399 881 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 87/1022)\*

GB:BL(X 800/26146)\* BL-DSS(77/22476)

BL-APAC(V 20467) OUL(St Cross 247933

d.23/17193) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808406\* ; E Coll 3 N /4) Well(HMC BZP(Beaumont)

NL: KB

SG: ISEAS(D807 G7B37) NUS(D807 Gre.B)

RUBC(940.547541 BEA)

US: CU(Kroch D807.G7 B37) HU(WID-LC) & LC &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) : **D807.G7 .B43**

IU(Main Stacks B.B3793 B1) NYPL(Res. JFE 78-125)

A nurse in khaki / Winifred Beaumont. Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1988. 234 p. – (A Lythway book) (A large

print memoir) – Originally publ. under title: A detail on the Burma front. – ISBN 0-7471-0796-6

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Nurses, British : Beaumont, Winifred Hilda*

*Queen Alexandra's Royal Army - Nursing Corps*

Nurses, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces - Medical care ; Military operations, British - Queen Alexandra's Royal Army - Nursing Corps

AU:SLSA(SSLP) AG 940.547541/1)

SLWA(WLB) 940.5475)

GB:CUL(1988.8.3076)

OUL(Nuneham X91.F01183 400564112)

IRL:TCD(HL-107-515)

**Bečka, Jan**

The national liberation movement in Burma during the Japanese occupation period, 1941-1945 / Jan Bečka. – Prague: Publ. by the Oriental Institute in Academia, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1983. 387 p., bibliogr. p. 363-387. – (Dissertationes orientales ; 42)

*Herbert 256 :* <There have been few detailed studies of the Japanese occupation of Burma. This account, based substantially on Burmese primary sources, describes and analyses changes in the Burmese nationalist movement during the war years and also briefly examines political repercussions in the postwar period.>

*Subject(s): Indian National Army*

National liberation movements ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Autonomy and independence movements

AU:Charles Darwin Univ.(XNTU) Casuarina 940.53591

Bek m) Griffith Univ.(QGU:NA) Nathan DS530 .B42)

D: B-SBB(31 SA 2162-42 U.d.Linden)

GÖ-SUB(ZA 29941:42) HD-SAI(322 pol 85/852)\*

M-BSB(A.or.7054 i-42) PA-UB(55/RR 51977 B393

(55)) SP-PLB(10.4808)

F: Paris-BLO(COL 8677(42))

Paris-BNF(16-O2-2174(42))

GB:BL(YA 1986 a 6486) BL-APAC(T 48492 ; MYAN A

466) CUL(849.c.108.35) OUL(H Floor Or. e.112/42)

SAS((591):301.152)

SOAS(GB949/484952 ; E Coll 3 I /13)

SG: ISEAS(DS527.6 B39) NUS(DS530.63 Bec)

US: CU(Kroch DS529.8 .B39)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & UCLA(YRL) &

YU(LSF-Request) : **D802.B8 B43** 1983 NIU(SEA

DS528.6 .B453 1983) NNC(Butler PJ25 .C4v.42)

UoC(Regenstein D802.B8B430 1983)

**Bednall, Dundas** <b. 1916>

Sun on my wings / by Dundas Bednall. – Pembroke Dock : Paterchurch, c1989. 140 p., illus., 1 map, 1 plan, ports., index. – ISBN 1870745019

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : Bednall, Dundas <b. 1916>*

Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <230th> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives

GB:BL(YK.1993.a.7277) CUL(539:1.c.630.118)

OUL(M93.F00575) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /83)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-153-482)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 95-10023)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 B42) NUS(D767.6 Bel)  
US: CU(Kroch & Uris: D767.6 .B42) CWiN  
HU(Widener HB 1310.15) LC & MnU & NIU(SEA) &  
OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .B45**  
NYPL(Res. BZAS) UCD(Shields D767.6 .B4)  
UCLA(YRL) & UCLA(College) : **D811.5 .B41r**  
UCR(Rivera D767.6 .B44)  
WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 B41)  
YU(LSF-Request for Bia84 A968 B41)

•**Beekhuis, Henk**

Japanse krijgsgevangenkampen in Oost-Azië / Henk Beekhuis. – [Groningen : Beekhuis]

Dl. 7. Birma, Thailand. 1e dr. – 2002. 100 p., fig., tab.

*Subject(s)*: Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Dutch ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Burma-Siam Railroad – Construction ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Dutch

NL: KITLV(M 2003 B 1171)

*ditto*. With 2 maps. – London ; Melbourne ; Toronto [etc.] : Cassell, 1943. 262 p., 2 maps.

AU: ANU(Hope Store & Chifley D767.6.B45)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br B427z B427r)  
NLA(N 940.542 BEL ; HER 1477 ; HER 49)  
SLNSW((NSL:R) DS940.9549/12)  
SLWA((WLB) 940.5425) UWA((WU) 940.5425)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .B45 1943)  
GB: BL(9059 aa 30) BL-DSL(W5/3239)  
CUL(539:1.c.173.1) OUL(Camera UB  
222833 e.16) SOAS(CC000/ 654588 ;  
I.1.182.21/291750 ; E Coll 3 C /2)

IRL:TCD(Santry 124.e.149)

US: LC(D767.6B45 1943a)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 B41)

•**Beets, Nicolaas <1915-1986>**

Niet meer aan denken : Burma-Thailand 1943 : twee verhalen / Nic Beets.-- Baarn : Hollandia, 1980. 107 p.

ISBN 90-6045-109-0

*Note*: Eerder verschenen in de bundels "De ene dag en de andere" en "Niet meer aan denken", uitg. onder het pseudoniem L.A. Koelewijn bij de Arbeiderspers in 1958 en 1959

NL: KB(1456 D 74)

*ditto*. – Garden City, N.Y. : Blue Ribbon Books, 1944. VI, 368 p., 2 maps on fold. l. – (Blue ribbon books)

AU: NLA(940.542 BEL) SLV(VSL)  
US: HU(East Asian Res Ctr: Harv.Depos. x) & NIU(Main  
L) : **D767.6 .B45** 1944 UC(SRLF AA3110038)

*ditto*. Repr. – London ; Melbourne : Cassell, 1944. 256 p.

AU: NLA(940.542 BEL)

US: LC(D767.6.B45 1944)

*ditto*. Repr. – New York : Da Capo Pr., 1975. VI, 368 p., fold. map. – (China in the 20th century) – Repr. of the ed. publ. by Knopf, New York. – ISBN 0-306-70734-9

AU: ANU(ANU) D767.6.B45)  
UQ(U) CENG D767.6.B45)

D: HH-SUB(AAI p. 3: d53 b41)

US: LC & UC(NRLF) & UCI(Main) : **D767.6 .B45** 1975

Still time to die / by Jack Belden. 1st ed. – New York ; London : Harper, [1944]. IX, 322 p.

*Note*: An account of various battles in China and in the Mediterranean, 1937-1942

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Belden, Jack <b. 1910>

Military operations, American - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 40836)

GB: OUL(22283 e.302)

US: CU(Olin & Annex: D811.5 .B427)

HU(Widener HB 393.102) LC & UC(SRLF) & UCI(Irvine) : **D811.5 .B34**

*ditto*. – Philadelphia : Blakiston, [1944]. IX, 322 p.

US: UC(SRLF) UCD(D811.5 .B34)

•**Belden, Jack <1910-1989>**

Il est toujours temps de mourir. – Paris : La Jeune Parque, 1946. 251 p. – (FeneÏ, tres sur le monde ; 6) – French transl. of: Still time to die

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Belden, Jack <b. 1910>

Military operations, American - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives

F: Paris-CECMC(P 1486)

US: LC(D811.5 .B342)

Retreat with Stilwell / by Jack Belden. 1st ed. – New York : Knopf, 1943. VI, 368 p., 1 fold. map.

*Herbert* 396 : <A first-hand narrative of the retreat of Stilwell's Chinese troops from Burma is given by Jack Belden, ... who concludes: "Of all the high officials who came out of Burma, there was only one [Stilwell] who had the guts and honesty to tell the world the simple truth ... we were licked".>

*Subject(s)*: Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations - Retreat ; Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Belden, Jack <b. 1910>

Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Retreat, American ; Military operations, American - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Retreat

AU: MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 B427R)

NLA(940.542 BEL) SLV(VSL) S 940.542 B41)

D: B-SBB(368 510 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 706)\*

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 38469) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.314 ; BR.8.22(57) Paris-FSP(8\*000.558)

GB: LSE(BLPES D767.6 B42) OUL(22283. e.302)

SOAS(E Coll 3 C /2)

HK: HKU(X 940.5425 B42)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 20 N)

*ditto.* – London : Gollancz, 1945. 288 p.

GB:BL(09059.a.38) BL-DSS(W12/8544)  
CUL(9538.d.347) SOAS(E Coll 3 F /5)  
IRL:TCD(Santry 89.t.194)

*ditto.* – New York : Da Capo Pr., 1975, c1944. 322 p.  
ISBN 306707357

F: Paris-St. Denis-BU(940.54 BEI. CDU m1)  
US: LC & UC(NFLF & SRLF) & UCI(Irvine) & YU(SML) :  
**D811.5 .B34** 1975

•**Belfield**, Eversley Michael Gallimore

Unarmed into battle : the story of the Air Observation Post  
→**Parham**, Hetman Jack

•**Bell**, Archibald Colquhoun

History of the Manchester Regiment, First and Second Battalions, 1922-1948 / by Lieut.-Commander A. C. Bell. 1st publ. – Altrincham : Sherratt, 1954. XX, 554 p., illus., ports., maps, index. – With chapters by Major Peile Thompson and Brigadier Thomas Bell Lindsay Churchill.

p.417-463: Second Battalion in the battle for Mandalay  
*Subject(s): Manchester Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd>*

Military operations, British - Manchester Regiment - Battalion <2nd> - Mandalay  
*Mandalay : Battle*

D: HD-SAI(425 mil 99/808)\*

GB:BL(8838 aa 44) BL-DSS(W4/5203)  
CUL(540:34.c.95.13) OUL(222831 e.216)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 K /15)

IRL:TCD(Santry 66.bb.158)

US: CU(Kroch UA652.M26B43) LC(UA652.M3 B45  
1954) MiU(Buhr UA652 .M3 B432) NjP(RECAP  
14101.12.05.162) UCLA(YRL UA652.M3 B413)

•**Bell**, Gerard

Side-show / by Gerard Bell. – London : F. Muller, [1953].  
221 p. – Novel

*Subject(s): War fiction, British*  
GB:BL(NNN.5274)\* OUL(25615 e.4048)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-3-949)

US: CU(Annex PR6052.E44 S7)

NYPL(Res. NCW) PPULC PU

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1956. 250 p. – (Corgi books ; T 148)

GB:BL(WP 12745/270)\* OUL(25615 f.134)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1956. 221 p. – (A Corgi book)

GB:OUL(Nuneham 25615 f.134)

US: LC(PZ4.B435 Si)

NIU(SEA PR6003.E426 S51956)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1957. 251 p.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /13)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1960. 221 p. – (Corgi books ; SB918)

GB:BL(WP 12745/883) OUL(25615 f.363)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 290.24)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1972. 190 p. – (Corgi books)

ISBN 0552090557

GB:BL(H.72/863)

IRL:TCD(Santry Corgi 09055)

•**Bell**, Kathrine

Singapore, Changi and the Burma-Thailand railway / Kathrine Bell. – Davidson, N.S.W. : Murray David Publ., 2009. 32 p., illus. (some col.), ports., facsim. – (Australian history)

ISBN 1877009458 ; 9781877009457

*Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - Juvenile literature ; Atrocities - Juvenile literature. ; Conscript labor - Thailand - Juvenile literature. ; Conscript labor - Burma - Juvenile literature. ; Prisoners of war - Abuse of - Juvenile literature.*

AU:AWM(R 940.547252 B433s) NLA(NLpf 2010-1798)

•**Bellers**, Eric Vernon Robert

The History of the 1st King George V's own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). – Aldershot : Printed for the Regimental History Committee by Gate and Polden

2. – 1920-1947 ... / by Brigadier E. V. R. Bellers [; forew. by General Sir Douglas D. Gracey]., 1956. XV, 358 p., illus., plans, maps.

*Subject(s): Gurkha Rifles <1th, King George V's Own, The Malaun Regiment>*

Military operations, British - King George V's Own Gurkha Rifles <1st, The Malaun Regiment>

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 55767 (2))

GB:BL(8839.pp.15) BL-APAC(W 285)

CUL(S628.d.92.3-) OUL(IND Nepal 5 d 6)

IRL:TCD(Santry 145.o.160)

US: YU(MUDD UWA843 I6 H56 2)

•**Benda**, Harry Jindrich

→**Aung San of Burma**

•**Benegal**, Ramesh Sakharam <1926-2003>

Burma to Japan with Azad Hind : a war memoir 1941-1944 / Air Commodore Ramesh S. Benegal. – New Delhi [etc.] : Lancer, 2009. 165 p., illus, map, index.

ISBN: 1-935501-11-9 ; 978-1-935501-11-4

*Contents:* 1. Burma p.1 - 2. Onward to Japan p.42 - 3. Japan p.77 - 4. Journey to India p.177 - 5. Epilogue : India at Last p.132 - Afterword p.151

*Subject(s): Indian National Army ; India : Air Force - Biography*

Personal narratives - Air Force, Indian ; Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

D: B-SBB(1 A 758676 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(216 mil 2011/5532)

US: LC & NjP : **D767.63 .B43** 2009

•**Bennett**, George B.

Escape to fight on : with 204 Military Mission in China

→**Whitehead**, John

•**Bennett**, John Cyril

Siegfried M. Schwertner

The memoirs of a very fortunate man / written by Captain John Cyril Bennett, Royal Welch Fusiliers. – Royston, Hertfordshire : Rock Road Books, [2005]. 183 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map.

Note: In 1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, Welch : *Bennett*, John Cyril

*Royal Welch Fusiliers*<Great Britain> - *Battalion* <1st> Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Royal Welch Fusiliers - Battalion <1st> ; Soldiers, Welsh - Personal narratives

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /125)\*

•**Bergeron, Randy G.**

Operation THURSDAY : birth of the Air Commandos  
→**Mason**, Herbert A.

•**Bergin, Bob**

Spies in the Garden : a novel of war and espionage. / Bob Bergin. – Manassas Park, VA : Impact Pubns 2010. VIII, 358 p. – ISBN 1570233063 ; 9781570233067

Summary: Set in Burma and southern China, this story follows the Japanese invasion and the disasters that befall the British Army. The American Volunteer Group (AVG) Flying Tigers play a key role in the defense of Burma and the beginning of American espionage efforts in Asia that become known as the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Journalist Harry Ross is sent to Rangoon to establish an espionage network and monitor the effectiveness of the Flying Tigers. – Google books

Subject(s): Campaigns - Fiction

GB:SOAS(GB830 /732968 ; E Coll 3 V /54)

US:NjP(Firestone PS3602.E755 S643 2010)

•**Bergmann, Paul K. <1919-1997>**

Papers and photographs, 1942-1953. – 0.2 linear ft. (1 archives box and 1 oversized folder) and 0.1 linear ft. (5 folders)

Note: Papers and photographs of Paul Bergmann, a native of Milwaukee, Wis., who served as a 1st lieutenant with the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional), also known as Merrill's Marauders, during World War II. Personal military papers comprise the bulk of the collection. There is a 201 file for Bergmann's service in World War II and another for his service during the Korean War which contain general and special orders received by Bergmann, pay information, and transportation notices. Also found are military correspondence, special orders, classification materials, training materials, and certificates. The collection also contains information about the Merrill's Marauders Association and newspaper articles related to the Association and Merrill's Marauders in World War II. Of note, are graduation programs and shipboard menus. A narrative about Bergmann's service is also included which provides personal details about his service in the China-Burma-India theater. The narrative includes excerpts from letters Bergmann wrote to his relatives. Photographs in this collection include images of mountain training, the 1947 Merrill's Marauders reunion, wartime images of soldiers, and a portrait of Bergmann.

Subject(s): Archival material - Officers, American : *Bergmann*, Paul K. <1919-1997> ; *Merrill's Marauders Association* <United States> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Officers, American - Archival material ; Army, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material ; War photographs,

American ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Veterans, American - Sources

US: Wis. Veterans Museum Libr.

•**Berry, I. C.**

War in Burma : one man's diary [/ by I. C. Berry.. – London : J. R. Berry, 2010. – Add. title: To the Irrawaddy and back. GB:SOAS(E. Coll 3 L.L /72)

•**Bessie, Alvah Cecil**

→Objective Burma

•**Best, Antony <b. 1964>**

Britain, Japan and Pearl Harbor : avoiding war in East Asia, 1936-41 / Antony Best. – London ; New York : Routledge : LSE, 1995. XII, 260 p., maps, bibliogr. p. [236]-248.

ISBN 0415111714

Contents: 1. Introduction - 2. Halting a policy of drift : January 1936 to July 1937 - 3. New circumstances, new problems : July 1937 to September 1938 - 4. Growing tensions : October 1938 to August 1939 - 5. A false dawn : September 1939 to June 1940 - 6. The Burma Road crisis : June 1940 to October 1940 - 7. Confrontation : October 1940 to June 1941- 8. Conflict : June 1941 to December 1941 - 9. Conclusions.

Subject(s): Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Military operations, British ; Foreign relations, British - Japan ; Military operations, Japanese ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Great Britain

US: NNC(Butler D741 .B477 1995g)

•**Best, Brian <b. 1941>**

Secret letters from the railway : the remarkable record of Charles Steel, a Japanese POW  
→**Steel**, Charles

•**Beswick, Leslie S.**

Two roads in Burma / Leslie S Beswick. – [19- ?] 66 p., illus., maps. – Privately publ.

Note: An Indian Field Company in 5th Indian Division

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Beswick*, Leslie S. ; *Indian Division* <5th> <Great Britain> - *Indian Field Company*

Military operations, British - Indian Field Company - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Military operations GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /83)

•**Bhargava, Krishna Dayal <b. 1912>**

→**The reconquest of Burma**

•**Bhargava, Moti Lal**

Indian National Army : Tokyo cadets / M. L. Bhargava. 1st publ. – New Delhi : Reliance Publ., 1986. XI, 88 p., illus., ports., bibliogr. p. 30-32. – Running title: INA Tokyo cadets ISBN 81-85047-05-7

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Nationalists, Indian : *Bhargava*, Moti Lal ; *Indian National Army - Secret Service* Nationalists, Indian - Personal narratives

Military operations, Indian National Army - Secret Service ; Autonomy and independence movements

D: S-WLB(B 65113) TÛ-UB(27 A 16403)

GB:BL-APAC(T 49333) SOAS(E Coll 3 O /5)

US: CU(Kroch D767.63 .B57) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)  
& LC & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(SRLF) : **D767.63 .B47**  
1986 NYPL(Res. JFD 86-10086) UCB(D767.63  
.B471 1986) UoC(Regenstein D767.63.B470 1986)

Indian National Army secret service / Motilal Bhargava & Americk Singh Gill. – New Delhi : Reliance Publ. House, 1988. 136 p., [4] p. of plates : map, ports., index, bibliogr. p. [129]-131. – With reference to the activities of the Indian National Army during the World War, 1939-1945, and the subsequent trials. – ISBN 81-85047-33-2

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army* - Secret Service

Military operations, Indian National Army - Secret Service  
; Secret Service, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movements

D: GÖ-SUB(89 A 4736) TŪ-UB(28 A 21421)

GB:BL-DSS(96/10747) BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.90)  
CUL(628:56.c.95.178) SOAS(JA355.3432/564487 ; E  
Coll 3 O /4)

US: CU(Annex D810.S7 B57) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.  
D810.S7B48) IU(Main Stacks 940.548654 B4691)  
UCB(D810.S7 B481 1988) UoC(Regenstein  
D810.S7B480 1988)

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South-East Asia and India's liberation war 1943-45 / Moti Lal Bhargava. – New Delhi : Vishwavidya Publ. ; New Delhi : Exclusively distr. by V. P. Book Service, [1982]. XV, 286 p., indexes, bibliogr. p. 267 to 272.

*Herbert 257* : <This study of the Indian National Army which fought on the Japanese side in the Second World War has many references to Burma throughout and a chapter on the battle for Imphal (p. 74-90). The appendixes contain a 1944 American intelligence report (by the Office of Strategic Services) on Indian minorities in Southeast Asia and the background to the Indian independence movement (p. 193-240) which contains information on Indians in Burma, relations between Indians and Burmans, and Indian organizations in Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945> : Nationalist, Indian - Biographies - Journeys ; *Indian National Army* National liberation movements ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Indian National Army

D: B-SBB(591493 Potsdamer Str.) KI-ZB(Kg 7985)  
TŪ-UB(23 A 2714)

GB:BL-APAC(T 44370) CUL(539:1.c.16.4)  
OUL(IND 34 F 1 nn) SOAS(JA954.0359/483071)

US: CU(Kroch DS481.B74 B55 1982)  
LC(DS481.B6B45 1982) UCB(NRLF DS481.B6 B46  
1982 B4 304 139 ; SRLF AA 2112787)  
UCLA(YRL DS481 .B6B45 1982)  
UoC(Regenstein DS481.B6B450 1982)

•**Bhattacharya, Swapna** <b. 1952>

India-Myanmar relations, 1886-1948 / Swapna Bhattacharya (Chakraborti). 1. publ. – Kolkata : Bagchi, 2007. XX, 438 p., index, bibliogr. p. [394]-424.

ISBN: 81-7074-290-0 ; 9788170742906

p.[301]-359: Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and India-Myanmar relations

*Subject(s)*: *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese ; *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945> : Nationalist, Indian ; Indians : Burma

Foreign relations - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - Burma ; History <1824-1948>

AU:NLA(YY 327.540591 B575)

D: B-SBB(1 A 659879 Potsdamer Str.)

F-UB(13.578.43) HD-SAI(216 bez 2008/432)\*

GB:SOAS(GB327/711707)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **DS450.B93 B53** 2007

•**Bhonsle, Rahul K.**

The Japanese offensive 1941-43 : an analytical study. – New Delhi : Himalayan Books, 1990. 263, [1] p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 264. – ISBN 81-7002-056-5

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Offensive, Japanese ; Invasion, Japanese ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Retreat, British

D: B-SBB(1 A 226532 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(YA.1995.a.11799)

SOAS(D940.54 /740240 ; E Coll 3 B /4)

Wingate and Thimayya : a biographical analysis / R. K. Bhonsle. 1st publ. – New Delhi : Himalayan Books, 1989. 226 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 225-226. – ISBN 81-7002-053-0

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> ; Biographies - Generals, Indian : *Thimayya, Kodendera Subayya* <1906-1965>

Generals, Indian - Military operations ; Military operations, Indian - Generals ; Military operations, British - Generals

D: HD-SAI(322 biog 93/1141)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.44918)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1992 a 2491) OUL(IND 30 B 859)

US: CU(Kroch D736 .B57 1989)

HU(WID-LC DA585.W6 B46 1989x)

MiU(Hatcher Da585 .W6 B461 1989)

•**Bianchi, Linda Noreen**

United States Army nurses in the China-Burma-India theater of World War II, 1942-1945 / by Linda Noreen Bianchi. – 1990. XIII, 325 l., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 318 to 323. – Chicago, IL, Univ. of Illinois, Health Sciences Center, Ph.D. thesis 1990. – UMI 9114987

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Medicine, Military ; Participation, Female ; Women - Participation ; Nurses, American ; Military nursing, American ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Illinois <Chicago, IL>

US: DCU(Nursing Lib. UH490 .B52 1990a)

NIU(Microforms Mfilm. UH493 .B5351991)

WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Micro film P91-3418)

•**Bibliography** [heading, incl. catalogue]

→**Annotated bibliography of Burma**

Bibliography of Gurkha regiments and related Subjects

→**Chapple, John L.**

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Building for victory : World War II in China, Burma, and India and the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion  
→ **King**, William Collins

Burma  
→ **Herbert**, Patricia M.

Burma : a selected and annotated bibliography  
→ **Trager**, Frank Newton

A Burma bibliography  
→ **Allan**, James R.

Burma Campaign Memorial Library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942 to 1945  
→ **Graham**, William Gordon

→ **Burma operations record**. – 1952

A catalogue of imperial Japanese overprints and issues in occupied British territories  
→ **Adgey-Edgar**, Walter Herbert

Catalogue of leaflets dropped over Burmese civilians 1942 to 1945 produced by P.W.D./S.E.A.C.  
→ **Auckland**, Reginald George

The China-Burma-India campaign, 1931-1945 : historiography and annotated bibliography  
→ **Rasor**, Eugene L.

Chronology 1945-1949 and bibliography  
→ **History of the Second World War** : an international history ; 8.15

→ **A collection of propaganda material, phrase books and Japanese occupation currency**

Descriptive catalogue of the postage stamp  
→ **Eustis, H. N.**: Japan's Pacific occupation

Earl Mountbatten of Burma, 1900-1979 : historiography and annotated bibliography  
→ **Rasor**, Eugene L.

→ **English literature and history** : including the archive of Major-general Orde Wingate, DSO ... / Sotheby's

→ **Encyclopedia of World War II** : a political, social, and military ; v. IV

In Japanese hands : a list of books dealing with prisoner of war and internment camps in the Far East, 1941-45  
→ **Sharp**, John Charles

→ **Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma** : an annotated bibliography

Light infantry forces  
→ **McMichael**, Scott Ray

## Monographs

→ **Major General O. C. Wingate D.S.O.** : an appreciation of the planner and leader of the two Chindit Campaigns in 1943 and 1944 behind the Japanese lines in Burma during World War II

Reader's guide  
→ **Adamczyk**, Richard D.

Regiments : regiments and corps of the British Empire and Commonwealth, 1758-1993 : a critical bibliography of their publ. histories  
→ **Perkins**, Roger

Regiments of the Empire : a bibliography of their publ. histories  
→ **Perkins**, Roger

The Second World War : a bibliography ; a select list of publications appearing since 1968  
→ **Funk**, Arthur Layton

The Second World War : a select bibliography of books in English published since 1975  
→ **Funk**, Arthur Layton

→ **The second world war** : the Burma campaign ; a list of periodical articles

A select bibliography of books on the Second World War in English published in the United States, 1966-1975  
→ **Funk**, Arthur Layton

→ **SOE operations in the Far East** : a guide to the records in the Public Record Office

SOE operations in the Far East : an introductory guide to the newly released records of the Special Operations Executive in the Public Record Office  
→ **Atherton**, Louise

A summary catalogue of the papers of Earl Mountbatten of Burma  
→ **University <Southampton> / Library**

The two world wars : a guide to manuscript collection in the United Kingdom  
→ **Mayer**, Sidney Louis

The war against Japan : 1941-1945 ; an annotated bibliography  
→ **Sbrega**, John Joseph

→ **What to read**

World War II : books in English, 1945-65  
→ **Ziegler**, Janet

→ **World War II in Asia and the Pacific and war's aftermath, with general themes** : a handbook of literature and research

A **'bibliography of Japanese books on the Burma Campaign** : war in Burma 1942-1945 ... / All Burma Veterans Association of Japan. – Tokyo : Zen Biruma Sen'yu Dantai Renraku Kaigi, 2000. XV, 111 p. – Added title and text also in Japanese. – 825 books on the Burma Campaign were donated in May 1999 to the Library of the School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), Univ. of London ... and a catalogue of this collection has been publ. - p. VII-VIII. – s. **Graham**, William Gordon : Burma campaign memorial library

*Subject(s): All Burma Veterans Association <Japan>*

Bibliographies - Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Bibliographies ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Sources ; Military operations, British - Sources ; Societies, etc., Japanese

*GB: OUL(BOD.Japanese B JL Ref. JM.F02472) Sheffield(J REF ; 940.92 (B))*

*US: HU(HarvardYenching (J) x) & UCSD(SSH East Asia Ref.) : D767.6 .B57 2000  
NIU(SEA D767.6 .B578 2002)  
UCSD(SSH D767.6 .B57 2000 East Asia Ref.)*

**'Bibliotheek van de Tweede Wereldoorlog.** – Antwerpen: Standaard. – Vert. van: Ballantine's illustrated history of World War II

77 → **Baker**, Alan D.

Merrill's knokploeg : een mini-leger tegen Japan

**'Bickers**, Richard Leslie Townshend <b. 1917>

Ginger Lacey, fighter pilot : battle of Britain top scorer / Richard Townshend Bickers. – London : Hale, 1962. XII, 189 p., plates, prots.

*Note:* Ginger Lacey was a sergeant in the air force in World War II. He was the Battle of Britain's top scorer, flew the first Spitfires over Japan, was the toughest CO in Burma and was the man who shot down the Heinkel that bombed Buckingham Palace.

*Subject(s): Biographies - Fighter pilots, British ; Lacey, James Henry ; Army, British - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own> ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain>: Biography*

Fighter pilots, British - Biographies ; Gurkha soldiers - Fighter pilots, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own> ; Fighter pilots, British - Biographies

*GB: BL(12522.b.51) CUL(539:1.c.630.47)  
OUL(222837 e.202)*

*IRL:TCD(Santry 109.b.51)*

*ditto.* – London : Pan Books, 1969. 188 p. [2] l. of plates, illus., ports. – (Battle of Britain series)

ISBN 0330024116 (pbk.)  
*GB: BL(X.639/2777) CUL(Ud.7.1751)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 U /84)*

*IRL:TCD(Santry VP 5696)*

*ditto.* – New York : Beagle Books, 1970, c1962. 188 p., [2] l. of plates.

*US: Central Arkansas Libr. System CLar(Bio Lacey)*

*ditto.* – London : Corgi, 1978. [2], 200 p.  
ISBN 0552108758 (pbk.)

*GB: BL(X.708/21550)*

*IRL:TCD(Santry PB-16-766 ; PB-50-770)*

*ditto.* – London : Hale, 1997. XII, 184 p. [8] p. of plates, illus., facsim., ports., index. – ISBN 0709060955 (pbk.)

*GB: BL(YK.1997.a.6210) CUL(9004.c.9091)  
OUL(M97.F06836)*

*IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-279-914)*

*ditto.* – Oxford : ISIS Large Print, 1998

ISBN 0753150581

*Ref.: OCLC 60142816*

*ditto.* – Oxford : ISIS Large Print, 1997, c1962.

ISBN 0753150581

*Ref.: OCLC 62979485*

Ginger Lacey : fighter pilot ; the fast moving story of one pilot's war / Richard Townshend Bickers. – London : Blandford, 1988, c.1962. 220 p.

ISBN 0713720573 ; 0713720395 (correct)

*Subject(s): Biographies - Fighter pilots, British ; Lacey, James Henry ; Army, British - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own> ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain>: Biography*

Fighter pilots, British - Biographies ; Gurkha soldiers - Fighter pilots, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own> ; Fighter pilots, British - Biographies

*GB: BL(YC.1988.a.10038) CUL(9003.c.2207)  
OUL(Nuneham M89.F02785)*

*IRL:TCD(Santry HL-105-935)*

*US: Widener Harv. Depos.)*

Jungle pilot / Richard Townshend Bickers. – London : Brown, Watson, [194-?]. 158 p.

*Subject(s): Fiction - Fighter pilots, British ; Fighter pilots, British - Fiction ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Fiction ; Jungle Warfare*

*GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /90)*

*ditto.* – London : Brown, Watson, [1958]. 158 p. – [Digit books ; D143]

*GB: BL(W.P.9655/56)*

**'Bickersteth**, Anthony Charles <1920-1948>

Odtaa : being extracts from the diary of an officer who served with the 4/10th Gurkha Rifles in Manipur and Burma / Anthony Charles Bickersteth ; with forew. by Sir Douglas Gracey. – [Aberdeen :] Privately print. at the Aberdeen Univ. Pr., 1953. X, 258 p., maps, port., app. p. 95-240: Burma

*Subject(s): Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own> : Diaries*

Diaries – Officers, British ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own>

*GB: BL(09059 f 29)\* BL-APAC(T 15677)*

*CUL(S538.c.600.7) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.123)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 J /1)*

*IRL:TCD(Santry 122.d.173)*



US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .B58) NYPL(Res. BZAM) NcD  
NIU(SEA D767.6.B514X)

SLSA(SSLP) AG 940.54251/2 ; AG 940.5425/9  
GB:NLSScotland(RR H3.82.1334)  
US: CF COc CSf MnM(Central D767.6.B52 1982)

•**Bickner, R. E.**

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 ; logistics  
→**Paxson, Edwin W.**

•**Bidwell, Shelford** <b. 1913>

The Chindit war : the campaign in Burma, 1944 / Shelford Bidwell. – London [etc.] : Hodder and Stoughton, 1979. 304 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., index, maps, sources p. 287-290. – CIP entry had title: Operation Thursday

ISBN 0-340-22213-1 – *Sbrega* 2025

*Herbert* 258 : <In 1944 some 20,000 troops trained for guerrilla warfare marched or were flown into Burma behind the Japanese lines. Some 3,000, who came to be called the "Marauders", were American under the command of General Joseph Stilwell, and the remainder were "Chindits", the brainchild of General Orde C. Wingate. This book focuses upon the contrasting methods of warfare waged by Stilwell and Wingate, the consequences of Wingate's death in March 1944, and, above all, relates how "the dry work of operational planning staffs affected the fate of ordinary soldiers, whose hard task was to realise the overall plan in a brutal war fought in a brutal environment". The author provides a careful assessment of the personalities and tactics involved and vividly portrays their effects at the fighting man's level.>

*Subject(s): Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General, American - Chindit operations ; *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Chindit operations ; *Chindits*

Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.B52) MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 B585C) SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/53)

SLSA(SSL)R940.5425 B585) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 B47) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .B52 1979)

D: B-SBB(507 320 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(79 A 11674) HB-SUB(a hit 219.5 bur/913)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.22149)

Nanterre-BDIC(O 131763)

GB:BL(X 800/28253) BL-APAC(V 21837)

BL-DSS(79/26528) CUL(539:1.c.173.34)

OUL(222833 d.102) SOAS(GB949 /413.937\* ;

GB959.10452 /910435 ; E Coll 3 G /57)

IRL:TC(DHL- 29-766)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 B58) NUS(D767.6 Bid)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .B583) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

MiU OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .B52 1979x)

UC(SRLF A0009516063)

UCSD WU(Memorial Lib.)

*ditto.* – London : Book Club Association, 1979. 304 p., [14] p. of plates, illus., index, maps, bibliogr. p. 287-290.

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /910.435)\*

*ditto.* Compl. and unabridged. 1st large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1982. 513 p., bibliogr. p. 493-499. – (Ulverscroft large print series) – Originally publ. in London by Hodder & Stoughton, 1979. – ISBN 0-7089-0770-9

AU:SLNSW((NSL:S) LP/940.5425/BID/1)

The Chindit war : Stilwell, Wingate and the campaign in Burma, 1944 / Shelford Bidwell ; with an introd. by John Masters. 1st American ed. – New York : Macmillan, 1980, c1979. 304 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., maps, index, sources p. 287-290. – ISBN 0-02-510600-7

*Subject(s): Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General, American - Chindit operations ; *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Chindit operations ; *Chindits*

Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: State Libr. of Qld. ((QSL) g 940.5425 1980)

D: HB-SUB(a hist 219.5 bur/913)

HD-SAI(322 mil 86/2110)\* TÜ-UB(20 A 21536)

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /837835\* ; E Coll 3 G /4)

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 B58)

NL:KITLV(M ss 176 N)

US:HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) &

NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA (YRL)

& UCR(Rivera) & YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6 .B52**

1980 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 B4745)

NYPL(Res. JFE 80-2261)

*ditto.* [Book club ed.] – New York : Macmillan, c1979. 304 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., maps.

US:NIU(SEA D767.6 .B521979)

•**Biederstadt, Carol**

The allure of Japan : a study of the factors which encouraged Burmese complicity with the Japanese before and during World War II. – 2002. 80 p., illus. – Sheffield, Univ., School of East Asian Studies, M.A. thesis, 2002.

*Subject(s): Foreign relations – Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma*

GB:Sheffield(Western Bank J Diss (Bie))

•**Bierman, John**

Fire in the night : Wingate of Burma, Ethiopia, and Zion / John Bierman and Colin Smith. 1st ed. – New York : Random House, c1999. 434 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. [417]-419. – ISBN 0-375-50061-8  
p. 239-376: Burma

*Note:* "Orde Charles Wingate was arguably the most eccentric and charismatic of all the generals on either side of World War II, and perhaps the most brilliant and innovative. Almost sixty years after his untimely death in an air crash aged forty-one, Wingate remains one of the most controversial of all World War II commanders." "Born into a fundamentalist Christian sect and raised in the Cromwellian tradition of Sword and Bible, Wingate was an odd mixture of religious mystic and secular idealist, combining an unshakeable belief in an Old Testament God with an insatiable interest in music, literature, philosophy and the politics of his day. But his overriding passion was for Zionism, a cause which - although he had no Jewish blood - he embraced when posted to British-ruled Palestine in 1936. There he raised the Special Night Squads, an irregular force which decimated Arab rebel bands and taught a future generation of Israeli generals (including Moshe

Dayan and Yitzhak Rabin) how to fight. In 1941, Wingate led another guerrilla-style force, this time into Italian-occupied Ethiopia, where he was instrumental in restoring Emperor Haile Selassie to his throne. But the campaign which was to bring him worldwide fame and for which he is still remembered was conducted behind enemy lines in Burma, where his Chindits shattered the myth of Japanese invincibility in jungle fighting, giving Allied morale a much-needed boost at a crucial point in the war." "A maverick, Wingate's unconventional and disdain for the superiors he dismissed as 'military apes', marked him as a difficult if not impossible subordinate." - Book jacket

*Subject(s):* Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; *South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British*

Generals, British - Military operations, British - Generals ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British ; Military operations, British - Generals

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D767.6 .B54 1999) State Libr. of Qld. (QSL) G 940.5423 win 1999) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL) State Libr. of W.A (WLB)

*D:* BT-UB(05/Nq 3460 B588) GÖ-SUB(2000 A 13354) M-BSB(200.19501) S-WLB(51/295 kl)

*HK:* HKU(elektronik resource)

*US:* CU(Olin D 767 .6 .B54x 1999) HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(Main-FML) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .B54** 1999

*ditto.* - London : Macmillan, 1999. 434 p., [16] p. of plates., illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. [395]-419.

ISBN 0-333-72576-X

*A:* I-UB(462854)

*AU:* NLA(YY 940.5423 W769B) Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(2000 A 13354)

HH-HSU(HIS 875 S WIN:YC0001)

*GB:* BL(YC.2000.a.7258) CUL(9006.c.8112)

OUL(M01.E07872)

*HK:* HKU(940.5423 B58)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-228-887)

*US:* NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) : **D767.6.B54** 1999

UCLA(YRL DA585.W6 B54 1999)

*ditto.* - London : Macmillan, 2000. 356 p., [8] p. of plates., illus., index. - ISBN 0-333-72576-X

*A:* I-BU

*AU:* SLNSW((NSL) R N940.5425/100)

*D:* F-UB(13,010.93) L-UB(51/295) S-WLB(51/295)

*GB:* BL-DSS(m00/27116)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /849782\* ; E Coll 3 L /34)

*SG:* Woodlands(English 940.5423 BIE [WAR])

*US:* NYPL(Res. JFE 00-9662)

YU(SML D767.6 B547 2000)

*ditto.* - London : Pan Books, 2001. 434 p., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. - ISBN 0330367552 (pbk.)

*AU* State Libr. of South Australia ((SSLP) A 940.5425 Win)

*GB:* CUL(2001.8.5042) OUL(M01.G00738)

*IRL:* TCD(PB-214-398)

•Biggs, George H.

Typescript recollections of his service in India and Burma.

*Note:* Regimental Sergeant Major, Gloucestershire Regiment, serving in India and Burma.

*GB:* UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 019)

•Biggs, Maurice

The story of Gurkha VCs [/ by Maurice Biggs]. - Winchester : Gurkha Museum, c1993. IX, 83 p., illus., ports.

ISBN 0952148706

*Note:* Collective biographies.

*Subject(s):* Gurkha Museum <Winchester>

Gurkha soldiers - Biographies ; Military operations, British - Gurkas - Biographies ; Biographies - Gurkha soldiers

*GB:* BL-APAC(OIR355)

A 'bill to make emergency provision with respect to the

**Government of India and Burma.** Presented by Mr. Secretary Amery, supported by Mr. Attorney-General. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 25 June 1940. - London : H. M. S. O., [1940]. 4 p. - (Bill 65) - At head of title: India and Burma (Emergency provisions) (3 and 4 Geo. 6) - Parl. pap. 1939/40, II, 389

*Subject(s):* Emergency - Legislation ; Law and legislation ; War - Emergency - Legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; British Burma - Administration

*GB:* BL(OPL:RR)\*

A 'bill to make temporary amendments as respects the

**Government of India, to make certain other amendments in the Government of India act, 1935,** and to make temporary provision as to certain matters connected with Burma. Presented by Mr. Secretary Amery, supported by Mr. Attorney-General. Ordered, by The House of Commons to be printed 30 September 1942. - London : HMSO, [1942]. 4 p. - (Bill 43) - At head of title: India and Burma (Temporary and miscellaneous provisions) (5 and 6 Geo. 6) - Parl. pap. 1941/42, I, 215

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations, Indian - Burma ; Foreign relations - India ; British Burma - Administration

*GB:* BL(OPL:RR)\*

A 'bill to make temporary provision for the Government of

**Burma.** Presented by Mr. Secretary Amery. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 17 May 1945. - London, [1945]. 2 p. - (Bill 55) - At head of title: Government of Burma (Temporary provisions) (8 and 9 Geo. 6) - Parl. pap. 1944/45, I, 491

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Provision, British - Burma ; British Burma - Administration

*GB:* BL(OPL:RR)\*

•Binge, Marcus

Weary Dunlop

→Drummond, Allan

•Bingham, John <b. 1914>

From India to Burma via England / as told by "Happy Jack" Bingham. - Margate, Qld. : Slipstream Archives Association, 2001. 16 p., illus., port. - (Slipstream archives pocket editions) - ISBN 0957811926

- Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Australian : *Bingham*, John <b. 1914>  
 Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, Australian - Personal narratives  
*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.548194 B613)  
 NLA(N & NL 940.548194 B613) SLV(VSL)
- \*Bingham, Victor F.**  
 Bristol Beaufighter / Victor Bingham. – Shrewsbury : Air-life, 1994. 168 p. --- ISBN 1853101222 ; 9781853101229  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>  
*Great Britain* : Aerial operations  
 Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane) - Aerial operations, British ; Fighter aircraft - Bristol Beaufighter  
*GB*:BL(YK.1995.b.5206) CUL(9003.c.14) OUL(BOD M95.E03357)  
*IRL*: TCL(HL-177-560)
- \*Bingley, David** <b. 1920>  
 The place of the Chins. – London. Hale, 1975.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Chins, Chins - War fiction  
*GB*:BL(Nov.30224) OUL(Bod 254392 e.591)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry Bk Repos. F 18678)
- ditto*. Complete and unabr. large print ed. – Leicester : Linford, 2007. 306 p. – (Linford mystery library)  
 ISBN 9781847820280 (pbk.) : 184782028X (pbk.)  
*GB*: BL(LT.2008.x.449)  
*US*: Columbus Metropolitan Libr.(Fiction Bingley)
- \*Biographies of official veterans' representatives at the opening of the Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum** 24 April 1998. – Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1998. 31 p. : ports., maps. – "There service our heritage" - T.p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum* <Thailand>  
 Burma -Siam Railroad – History ; Biographies - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Veterans, Australian  
*AU*:Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.465593 Bio
- \*Birch, Jean**  
 My memories of a wonderful Australian / by Jean Birch. – [J. Birch, 2003.] 51 leaves, [6] l. of plates, illus (some col.) maps. ports.  
*Subject(s)*: *Dilley*, Cyril David.  
 Burma-Siam Railroad Biography.; Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese Biography  
*AU*:AWM(F 940.547252 B617m)
- \*Birchall, Stanley**  
 Poems of Stanley Birchall. – [19-?.] 14 p.  
*Note*: Author served in 1st Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Welch Fusiliers* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <1st>  
 Military operations - Poetry ; Military operations, British - Royal Welch Fusiliers - Battalion <1st>  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 S /3)
- \*Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead** <2nd Baron Birdwood, b. 1899>
- The Worcestershire Regiment, 1922-1950. – Aldershot : Gale & Polden, 1952. 302 p., illus.  
*Note*: 7th Battalion in 2nd British Division  
*Subject(s)*: *Worcestershire Regiment* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Worcestershire Regiment ; Military operations, British - Division <2nd>  
*GB*:BL(8838 aa 44) BL-DSS(W4/5203)  
 CUL(540:34.c.95.13) OUL(222831 e.216) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /15)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry 23.p.216)  
*US*:HU(Widener Harv.Depos KE 25480)  
 LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **UA652.W6 B5**  
 MiU(UA651 .29th B62) NYPL(Res. VWZH)  
 UCLA(UA652.W6 B532)
- \*Birma!** – [S.l. : Euredit ;] ; Bussum : Baldakijn Boeken, distr., [19-?]. 128 p., illus. – Oorlogstrip  
*Subject(s)*: Comic books, strips, etc., Dutch language ; Military operations - Comic books, strips, etc., Dutch language  
*NL*:KITLV(M 1998 A 4891)
- De **Birma-Siam spoorlijn** / samengesteld door Mariska Heijmans-van Bruggen. – Amsterdam : Bert Bakker, 2001. 2001. 468 p., illus., kt. – (De Japanse bezetting in dagboeken ; 2) – Uitg. verschijnt in het kader van het Historical Research Program Japan and the Netherlands  
 ISBN 90-351-2298-4  
*Note*: Thematisch geordende uitgave van elf dagboeken van Nederlandse krijgsgevangenen die door Japan werden ingezet bij de aanleg van deze beruchte spoorlijn.  
*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Diaries ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Dutch ; Personal narratives, Dutch ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Diaries ; Diaries - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Diaries - Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Diaries  
*AU*:ANU(Chifley D805.B9 J36 2001)  
 NLA(YY 940.5472591 J35)  
*GB*:BL(YA.2003.a.41789) UCL(Dutch H 32.955 JAP)  
*NL*:KB(AET 484 ; 4176254 Depotexp.)  
 KITLV(M 2001 A 3254)  
*US*:LC(D805.B9 J36 2001) NYPL(JFE 03-2996)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. D805.J3 J373 2001)
- \*Bishop, Edward** <b. 1924>  
 Better to die : the story of the Gurkhas / Edward Bishop. – London : New English Libr., 1976. 157 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 145-147.  
 ISBN 0-450-02846-1.  
*Subject(s)*: Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas  
*GB*:BL(.809/40993) BL-DSS(76/37659)  
 BL-APAC(T 30252) SOAS(E Coll 3 J /2)  
 OUL(23174 e.90)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-4-640)  
*US*:HU(WID-LC) & LC & YU(SML) : **UA853.N35 B57**  
 1976 MiU(Buhr) & UoC(Regenstein) : **UA853.N35 B62** NYPL(Res. JFD 77-2388)
- ditto*. 1st NEL paperback ed. – ibd., 1977. 143 p., maps. index, bibliogr. p. [131]-133. – ISBN 0450033562 (pbk.)  
*GB*:BL(X.709/31458)

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-10-62)  
US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames UA853.N35 B57 1977)

•**Bjorge**, Gary J.

Merrill's Marauders : combined operations in Northern Burma in 1944 / by Gary J. Bjorge. – Fort Leavenworth, Kan. : Combat Studies Institute, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1996. V, 55 p., illus., 8 maps, bibliogr. p. 53-55.

http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS59018

Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, American : *Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Generals, American - Military operations

*Burma, North* : Combined operations

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & UCB : **D767.6 .B56** 1996

HU(Documents (Lamont) & NIU(GovPub) & UCSB(Main Lib) & UCR(GovPub US) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & YU(Mudd, Govt.Doc.Ctr.) : **D 101.2:M 32** Govt Pubs

UC(SRLF AA0002585917)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6.B56 1996)

•**Black**, Dorothy

Fantastic journey / by Dorothy Black. – London : Cassell, 1944. 191 p.

Subject(s): Fiction

GB:BL(NN.35184) OUL(25614 e.3615)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-4-624)

*ditto*. 1st Australian ed. – London ; Melbourne : Cassell, 1947. 192 p.

US: CU(PR6003.L124 F2 1947)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1952 [1953]. 249 p. – (Pocket novels series)

GB:BL(012642.n.239) OUL(25614 f.43)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 54.14)

*ditto*. [Reissue.] – ibd., 1956.

GB:BL(12654.k.4)

*ditto*. – Merehurst, 1991. 240 p.

•**Black**, K. Andrea

KC 8 Burma [ : CBI Air Warning Team, 1942-1943]

→**Phillips**, Bob

The "**Black Cat**" **Division** : an account of the achievements of the famous 17th Indian Division in Burma during the Second World War. – New Delhi, [1945?]. 44 p. – Print. ... under the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Department, Government of India. - p. [4] of cover

Subject(s): *Army, British - Division* <17th - Indian>

Military operations, British - Division <17th Indian>

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.1575)

US: LC(4D 2741) PUVan Pelt D767.6 .B53 1940z)

•**Blair**, Clay <1925-1998>

Return from the River Kwai

→**Blair**, Joan

•**Blair**, Joan <b. 1929>

Retour de la rivière Kwai : les survivants du Pont de la rivière Kwai / Joan et Clay Blair, Jr. ; [trad. par Anne-Marie Jouffroy]. – Paris : Pygmalion, 1980. 253 p. – French transl. of: Return from the river Kwai. – ISBN 2-85704-299-X

Note: Précédemment paru sous le titre : "Les survivants du pont de la rivière Kwai.

Subject(s): Prisoners and prisons, Japanese, Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, British ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor

*Kwai River*

F: Nice-BU(Lettres Arts Sci. Hum. 3228)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1989. 1989. 252 p., [8] p. de pl., cartes, couv. illus. en coul. – French transl. of: Return from the river Kwai ISBN 2-85704-299-X

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 175.664)

Paris7-BU(LSH 952"19"-BLA)

Return from the River Kwai / Joan and Clay Blair, jr. – New York : Simon and Schuster, 1979. 338 p., [12] l. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 315-319. – *Watts* 321

Subject(s): Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, British ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor

*Kwai River*

NL: KITLV(M 3n 4)

TH: CU(940.547252 B635R)

US: CU(Kroch & Uris: D805.T5 B63)

LC & NIU(Main) : **D805.T5 B57**

*ditto*. 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London and Sydney : Macdonald and Jane's, 1979. 338 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 315-319. – (A raven book) – ISBN 0-354-04417-6

D: PA-UB

GB:BL(X 800/28523) CUL(539:1.c.318.4)

OUL(222835 d.115) SOAS(G959.052/419.122)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-29-649)

*ditto*. – London : Futura Publ., 1980. 338 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports. – ISBN 0708817513 (pbk.)

GB:CUL(Ud.7.3499) OUL(222835 e.548)

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-32-40)

Terugkeer van de Kwai-rivier / Joan en Clay Blair [ ; vertaling, Erik Pezarrol]. – Amsterdam : Becht, 1980. 221 p., [16] p. of plates. – Dutch transl. of: Return from the River Kwai

Subject(s): Prisoners and prisons, Japanese, Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, British ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor

*Kwai River*

US: CU(Kroch D805 T5 B63 1980)

•**Blake**, Ian

The Burma offensive / by Ian Blake. – Sutton : Severn House, 1997. 256 p. – (SBS series)

ISBN 0727851489 ; 9780727851482

*Subject(s): Special Boats Squadron (SBS) <Great Britain>*  
War fiction - Navy, British ; Military operations, British -  
Royal Marines - Special Boats Squadron - Fiction  
*Ref.:* OCLC 59649188

Marine H, SBS : the Burma offensive / Ian Blake. – Rochester : 22 Books, 1996. 279 p. – ISBN 1-89812-564-3

*Subject(s): Special Boats Squadron (SBS) <Great Britain>*  
Military operations, British - Royal Marines - Special  
Boats Squadron  
*GB:* BL(H 96/2600) OUL(X96.H02537 (Box B2724))  
SOAS(E Coll 3 V /91)  
*IRL:*TCS(Santry PB-144-800)

Marine L, SBS : raiders from the sea. – ibd., 1998.

ISBN 1862380120

*Subject(s): Fiction - Navy, British*  
Military operations, Naval, British  
*Great Britain :* Royal Marines - Special Boats Squadron -  
Fiction  
*GB:* BL(H.2002/4216)  
OUL(X99.H05245 (BoxB 134213))  
*IRL:*TCD(PB-187-996)

**Blankenship, William Douglas** <b. 1924>

Tiger ten / by William Blankenship. – New York : Putnam, 1976. 253 p. – ISBN 0-399-11679-6

*Subject(s): War fiction, American*  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 V /15)  
*US:* LC(PZ4.B6425 Ti) NjP(RECAP x) & UCD(Shields) :  
**PS3552.L366 T5**

*ditto.* – St. Albans: Mayflower, 1977. 232 p.

ISBN 0583127525 ; 9780583127523  
*GB:* BL(H 77/888Woowich) CUL(1978-7-3428)  
OUL(254392 e.852)

*ditto.* – New York : Berkley, 1978. 261 p.

ISBN 042503674X ; 9780425036747  
*Ref.:* OCLC 5702290

**"Blue print" for Burma** : report by certain Conservative Members of Parliament on the future of Burma. [Mr. Somerset de Clair, Chairman.] – London : National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1944. 17 p.

*Subject(s): Politics and government <1824-1948>* ; Re-  
construction (1939-1951)  
*AU:* ANU(Chifley pamphlet D829.B9.B58)  
*D:* HD-SAI(reg 60 D 503 Kp)\*  
*GB:* BL(8024 h 9) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 123)  
SOAS(GB959.104/858.641)\*  
*US:* LC(D829.B9N8) NYPL(Hum. Microforms \*Z-BZAC  
p.v.385,no.6) UCB(NewsMicro MICROFILM.6959.D)

**Blumgart, Herrman L.**

History of Internal Medicine in India-Burma Theater / by  
Hermann L. Blumgart and George M. Pike. – 1 box. – Other  
title: Internal Medicine in India-Burma Theater.

*Note:* The report was written after World War II (WWII) for the  
Historical Unit, U.S. Army Medical Service at Walter Reed

Army Medical Center, Forest Glenn Section. Most of Part I: "Activities of the Medical Consultant in I-B Theater," is missing. The remaining portion of the report (Part II) describes the most common diseases and environmental hazards in the India-Burma Theater, including diarrheal diseases, malaria, fevers, lead poisoning and skin diseases, with information on the sources/causes of the illnesses, statistics on the impact of each illness, and a description of the preventative measures instituted by the consultants. Due to the blurriness of the original report, a use copy of the report is also included in the collection.

*Subject(s): Walter Reed Army Medical Center - Forest Glen  
Section - Historical Unit*

Army, American - Medical care ; Medical care ; Burma-  
Siam Railroad - Medical care ; Medicine, Preventive ;  
Public health ; Internal cooperation - Public health ; Medi-  
cal and sanitary affairs - Public health

*US:* PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 05 Building 950, Bay 5, Row  
157, Face E, Shelf 6)

**Bo Thanmani**

→ **Cruel and vicious repression of Myanmar peoples by imperialists and fascists and the true story about the plunder of the royal jewels**

**Boatner, Haydon Lemaire** <1900-1977>

Barbara Tuchman's Stilwell and the American experience in  
China : a statement thereon for the record / by Maj. Gen. H.  
J. Boatner. – [1971?] 50, [28] l. – Typescript

*Subject(s): Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>* : General,  
American - Leadership - China

*Tuchman, Barbara Wertheim* Stilwell and the Ameri-  
can experience in China, 1911-45

China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Ameri-  
can - China ; Military operations, Chinese ; Foreign rela-  
tions, Chinese - United States ; Foreign relations, Ameri-  
can - China

*US:* IU(B.S8576 TYB)

Papers : on Barbara Tuchman's Stilwell and the American  
experience in China, 1942-1971. Archival Material. – 12  
items. – Other title: Haydon L. Boatner Papers on Barbara  
Tuchman's Stilwell and the American Experience in China,  
1942-1971

*Note:* The collection contains General Boatner's memorandum, en-  
titled Barbara Tuchman and the American Experience in China, a  
Statement Thereon for the Record, which corrects several errors  
in Mrs. Tuchman's book. He first reviews his own role in the  
China-Burma-India theater of World war II and then discusses 10  
specific incidents in the book, particularly the siege of Myitkyin-  
a in Burma, 1944.

*Subject(s): Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>* : General,  
American - Leadership - China

*Tuchman, Barbara Wertheim* Stilwell and the Ameri-  
can experience in China, 1911-45

Archival material - Military operations, American ; China-  
Burma-India theater - Military operations, American -  
China ; Military operations, Chinese ; Foreign relations,  
Chinese - United States ; Foreign relations, American -  
China ; Military operations, American - Myitkyina

*Myitkyina, Battle of 1944*

*US:* ViU(Spec. Coll. MSS 9933)

**Bock, Robert Leroy**

Subbas Chandra Bose : Bengali revolutionary nationalist, 1897-1945 / Robert Leroy Bock. – 1960. [XIV], 271 l., bibliogr. 1. 260-271. – Washington, DC, American Univ., School of Government and Public Administration, Ph.D. thesis 1960

Diss. Abstracts: 21,1236. Nov. 1960 - UMI 60-03022.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : Bose, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Academic Dissertation - American Univ. <Washington, DC>

US: DCU(Thesis 1556 ; Microform Thesis Thesis 1556)

**‘Bodart, Neuman A. <1921-1944>**

Papers and photographs, 1944-1948. – Papers 0.1 linear ft.(1 folder and 1 oversized folder) and; Photographs 0.1 linear ft.(1 folder)

*Note*: Telegrams, military papers, newspaper clippings, and photographs pertaining to the World War II service and death of Green Bay, Wis. native Bodart who served with the 792nd Bomb Squadron in the China-Burma-India theater and was killed in action. The collection includes three telegrams received by his wife, Stella Dimmer Bodart, whom he married in 1944. One tells that her husband is missing in action, another confirms he was killed, and the third deals with the return of his remains. Also included are newspaper clippings of a wedding announcement, missing in action article, and obituary. Life insurance policy, benefit application, and interment expense reimbursement forms are also included. Two letters from the Air Services Forces Command are found. One letter tells of Bodart's Air Medal and the other lists the crew members killed with Bodart. Photographs show the church where Neuman and Stella were married, a color photograph of Neuman, and several images of Neuman and his crew.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Air pilots, Military, American : *Bodart, Neuman A. <1921-1944>* ; *Army Air Forces <United States>* - *Bomb Squadron <792nd>*

Air pilots, Military, American - Archival material ; War photographs, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Forces - Bomb Squadron <792nd> ; War widows, American

US: Wis Veterans Museum(SG Archives WVM Mss 612)

**‘Bolt, David Langstone <b. 1927>**

Gurkhas. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1967. 128 p., illus. (incl. ports.), map, bibliogr. p. [125]. – (Pageant of history)

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkhas*

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas

D: HD-SAI(163 mil 67/701)

GB:BL(X.639/2024) BL-APAC(T 22812)

BL-DSS(X28/5230) CUL(631:55.c.95.27)

OUL(IND Nepal 5 d 15) SOAS(JT356.162 /215812)

IRL:TCD(Santry V3-1 276)

US: CU(Annex DS485.N4 B69 1969)

MnU(TC Wilson) & UCD(Shields) & UCSD(SSH) :

DS485.N4 B57 UC(NRLF DS485.N4 B585)

UCLA(YRL DS485.N4 B63)

ditto. – London ; New York : White Lion Publ., 1975. 96 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., ports., map, index, bibliogr. p. [93].

ISBN 0-85617-799-7

D: Tü-UB(16 A 6416)

GB:BL(X.809/40173) BL-DSS(75/43342)

CUL(631:55.c.95.40) OUL(IND 28 E 102)

IRL:TCD(Santry V3-4 15)

**‘Bolt, Sydney**

Pseudo sahib / Sydney Bolt. – Aylesbeare : Hardinge Simpole, 2007. XIV, 269 p., illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Cambridge Asia series ; 1) – ISBN 1843821834 (pbk.) ; 9781843821830 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Officers, British-Indian : Bolt, Sydney

Military operations, British ; Military operations, Indian ; British-Indian - Biographies

GB:BL(YK.2010.a.32818) CUL(C202.c.3849)

SOAS(JA923.BOL /992929)

**‘Bolton, Angel <b. 1918>**

The maturing sun : an army nurse in India, 1942-45 / Angela Bolton. – London : Imperial War Museum, 1986. 218 p., illus., 1 map, facsim., ports., index. – ISBN 0-901627-36-4

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Nurses, British : *Bolton, Angel <b. 1918>* ; *Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service*

Nurses, British - Memories ; Medical care ; Military operations, British - Medicine, Military ; Military operations, British - Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service ; Medicine, Military, British

GB:BL(YK.1987.a.5707) BL-APAC(T 49855)

CUL(539:1.c.505.16) OUL(BLL 0081 h 018 ; RSL

1617 e.297) SOAS(JA954.03 /531454 ; E Coll 3 N /5)

Well(Hist. of Med. BZP (Bolton))

IRL:TCD(Berkeley Off.Pub. OPUB GB IMPE 8)

US: HU(WID-LC DS480.45 .B52 1986x) NjP(Firestone

UH347.B6 a3) NNC(Offsite HU347.B65 A3 1986g)

NYPL(Res. JFD 88-5494) UCSF(Parnassus

UH347.B64 A3 1986) UoC(Regenstein DS480.45.B64

1986) YU(Med./Hist. Biog B639 A3 1986)

ditto. – London : Headline, 1988. XV, 220 p., map.

ISBN07 47231109

US: MiU(DS480.45 B6785 1988)

ditto. [Large print.] – Long Preston : Dales Large Print.,

1992. 230 p. – ISBN 1853893056 (pbk.)

GB:OUL(X94.F03131 (Box B 1627))

IRL:TCD(PL-205-775)

**"Bombay buccaneers"** : memories and reminiscences of the Royal Indian Navy / collected and ed. by D. J. Hastings. – London : BACSA, 1986. X, 257 p., illus., ports, bibliogr. p. 257. – ISBN 0-907799-15-9

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Navy* : Biography

*Royal Indian Navy* : Sea life

Military operations, British - Indian Navy - Biographies ; Biography - Navy, Indian ; Navy, Indian - Biographies ;

Sea life - Navy ; Military operations, Indian - Navy

GB:BL(YC.1988.a.3236) BL-DSS(87/29822)

BL-APAC(T 49372 ; T 49373) CUL(9000.d.728)

OUL(IND 28 C 79)

SOAS(JA359 /526167 ; E Coll 3 T/7)

IRL:TCD(Santry PL-119-890)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & MnU(TC Wilson) :

VA643 .R692 1986

UoC(Regenstein VA643.B663 1986)

‘**Bond, Brian** <b. 1936>

→**British and Japanese military leadership in the Far Eastern War, 1941-45**

British military policy between the two world wars / by Brian Bond. – Oxford : Clarendon Pr. ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1980. XV, 419 p., index, bibliogra. p. 402-408.

ISBN 0-19-822464-8 ; 9780198224648

Subject(s): Policy, Military, British

D: FR-UB(GE 80/7978) HD-HS(p Gq 361,1) MA-UB(AH 7326) S-WLB(B 41823) SB-ULB(82-8995)

GB: BL CUL OUL

IRL:TCD

US: CU(Olin UA649 .B71) HU LC & MnU(Morris) & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Barnard & Butler) & PCarIMH & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & YU(Bass) :

**UA649 .B66** MiU(Hatcher UA649 .B661)

NYPL(Res. JLD 81-497 (HSSL)) UoC(Regenstein UA649.B660)

Chief of staff : the diaries of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Pownall

→**Pownall, Henry**

‘**Bond, Charles R.**

A Flying Tiger's diary / by Charles R. Bond, Jr. and Terry Anderson. 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Pr., c1984. XIII, 248 p., [20] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 239-242. – (The Centennial series of the Association of Former Students of Texas A&M University ; 15) -- ISBN 0890961786

Subject(s): Diaries - Air pilots, Military, American : *Bond, Charles R* ; *Flying tigers*

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ;

Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers

Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries

GB:BL(YA.1990.b.7226) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /85)

US: CU(D790 .B71) HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(Main) &

NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) &

YU(SML) : **D790 .B59** 1984 MiU(Hatcher D790

.B591 1984) NYPL(Res. JFE 86-3248)

**ditto.** – ibd., 2001. XIII, 248 p., [20] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 239-242. – (The Centennial series of the Association of Former Students of Texas A&M University ; 15) – ISBN 0-89096-408-4

D: HH-HSU(MIL 058:YC0049)

‘**Bond, Michelle**

The forgotten army : what were the lifestyles and attitudes of the soldiers of the “Forgotten army” fighting in Burma, 1942-1943. – Typescript

Subject(s): Military operations, British - Lifestyle ; Soldiers,

British - Lifestyle ; Lifestyle - Soldiers, British ; Army,

British - Lifestyle

Ref.: Graham B5

‘**Bonham, Frank**

Attack i Burma / Frank Bonham [; övers.: Thor-Leif Dahnielson]. – Stockholm : B. Wahlström, 1978. 240 s. – ([Wahlströms krigsserie]) – Swedish transl. of: Burma rifles ISBN 91-32-30783-7 (inb.)

Subject(s): Biographies - Interpreter, Japanese : *Harada, Jerry*

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>: Fiction

Burma Road <Burma-China> - Fiction ; China-Burma-India theater - Interpreter, Japanese ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> - Fiction

S: NB(28 BI B) G(Hc 20571) L(H s79/765)

S(hb78 260) U(Sv H f.352)

Burma rifles : a story of Merrill's Marauders / by Frank Bonham. – New York : Crowell, 1960. VII, 260 p.

Note: A young adult novel comprising two stories both centering on Jerry Harada, the American-born son of Japanese parents. The first half deals with the Nisei on the West Coast at the outbreak of World War II; the second part deals with Jerry's experiences in the U.S. Army fighting to secure the Burma Road.

Subject(s): Biographies - Interpreter, Japanese : *Harada, Jerry*

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States> : Fiction, Juvenile

Burma Road <Burma-China> - Fiction, Juvenile ; China-Burma-India theater - Interpreter, Japanese ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> - Fiction

AU:SLSA(SSL)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 709)\*\*

GB:BL-APAC(T 18465)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808385\* ; E Coll 3 F /6)

SG: RUBC(813.54 BON)

US: CLU CU(Annex PZ7.B71 B9)

LC & Mn(TC Andersen Childrens Lit) & OAU (Athens

Annex) & UCSD(SSH) : **PZ7.B6415 Bu** 1960

NIU(Juvenile Coll. FIC. B714B)

NNC(Butler PS3503.O4315 B8 1960g)

OCI UC(SRLF AA0002827111)

UCB(AsianAmer PS3552.O5 B8)

UCLA(YRL PS3503 B6385b)

**ditto.** – New York : Berkley Publ. 1965. 174 p. – (A Berkley highland book)

US: ICarE(A-H 3000; J-L 2000; P-Z 1000 Level

PS3552.O6x B8) UC(NRLF 308t 1963 8 C 2 943 366)

UCSB(Main Lib PZ7.B6415 Bu 1965)

‘**Bonnet, Gabriel Georges Marcel**

Les campagnes dans la jungle de Birmanie et leurs enseignements / Gabriel Bonnet. Avec 6 croquis. – Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1949. 325 p., cartes, bibliogr. p. 318-320. – (La seconde guerre mondiale : histoire et souvenirs)

Subject(s): Jungle Warfare ; Military operations - Jungle

AU:NLA(940.542 BON)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 710)\*

F: Paris-BNF(8° G.14736(20)) Metz-BU Lettres

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .B71) HU-EWC NBC  
 NYPL(Res. BZAM) WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 B6)  
 YU(SML D767.6 B65)

US: CU(Kroch DS481.B74 B737 2004) HU(Widener Harv.  
 Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &  
 NNC(Butler) & UoC(Regenstein) : **DS481.B6 B64** 2004  
 MiU(Hatcher DS 481 .B6 B641 2004)

•**Boody**, Robert T.

Food-bomber pilot : China-Burma-India ; personal responsibility in daily effort ; the subtitle World War II romance of a China-Burma-India pilot with the nurse who saved his life / Robert T. Boody. – Staten Island, N.Y. : R. T. Boody, c1989. VII-C, 73 p., illus., ports., maps, index, bibliogr. P.63-64. – At cover: A diary of the forgotten theater of World War II ; an autobiography / Robert T. Booda 1st Lieutenant, USAF, retired. – ISBN 0-9625-5940-7

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Boody*, Robert T.

Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narrative ; Nurses, American - Biographies

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 96/2434)\*\*

US: LC(MLCS 95/5641 (D))

•**Borton**, Hugh

The Far East, 1942-1946

→**Jones**, Francis Clifford

•**Bose**, Mihir <b.1947>

The lost hero : a biography of Subhas Bose / Mihir Bose. 1st publ. – London ; Melbourne ; New York : Quartet Books, 1982. XVII, 318 p., [8] p. of plates, ports. index, bibliogr. p. 299-311. – ISBN 0-7043-2301-X ; 9780704323018

*Subject(s)*: *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> : Nationalist, Indian - Biographies ; *Indian National Army* Military operations, Indian National Army ; Statesmen, Indian - Biographies ; Nationalism ; Autonomy and independence movements

D: B-HU B-SBB(599021 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(83 A 10368) HD-SAI(218 biog 90/1256)\*

HH-SUB(A 1989/1174) M-BSB(Orient. 83.707)

MR-UB(Hf 84/136) TÜ-UB(22 A 18101)

GB: CUL(628.57.c.95.262) OUL(M88.E00506 ; IND 34 F 1kk) SOAS(JA923.2/463193 ; E Coll 3 O /27)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-51-648)

US: CU(Kroch DS481.B74 B737) HU(WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB & YU(SML) : **DS481.B6 B64** 1982 MiU(Buhr DS481 .B6 B641)

NYPL(Res. JFE 83-2082)

UoC(Regenstein DS481 .B6B640)

*ditto*. New ed. – ibd, 1982. XVII, 318 p., [8] p. of plates, ports. index, bibliogr. p. 299-311. – ISBN 0704300516 (pbk.)

GB:BL-DSS(82/15056) LSE(DS481.B6 B74)

*ditto*. Rev. and enl. ed. – Noida : Blue Leaf, 2004. I, 913 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 814-851.

ISBN 818790206X ; 9788187902065

GB:OUL(IND 30 B 1338) ICS(DS482.2.B6 BOS)

•**Bose**, Romen

A will for freedom / Romen Bose. – New Delhi : All India INA Committee, 1992. 56 p.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> ; *Indian National Army* Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Military operations, Indian National Army

*Imphal* : Battle <1944>

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 O /6)

*ditto*. : Netaji and the Indian Independence Movement in Singapore and Southeast Asia, 1942-1945 / by Romen Bose. – Singapore : VJ Times, 1993. II, 63 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 57 to 63. – ISBN 9810042760

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1994.a.2389) CUL(9000.b.9453)

ULURLS(ICOMM DS480.45 Bos)

US: CU(Kroch x) & OAU(Alden x) & UCB & YU(SML) :

**DS481.B6 B67** 1993 LC(DS481.B6 B644 1993)

NIU(SEA DS480.82 .B6731993)

UoC(Regenstein DS481 .B6B670 1993)

•**Bose**, Sisir Kumar <1920-2000>

India's freedom struggle and the great INA

→**Kiani**, Mohammad Zaman

The men from Imphal

→**Safrani**, Abid Hasan

Netaji collected works

→**Bose**, Subhas Chandra

•**Bose**, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

Netaji collected works / Subhas Chandra Bose ; ed.: Sisir K. Bose. – Calcutta : Netaji Research Bureau ; Delhi [etc.] : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1980-

11. Azad Hind : writings and speeches 1941-1943. – 2002. XI, 204 p., illus. – ISBN 81-7824034-3

12. Chalo Delhi : writings and speeches, 1943-1945. – 2007. XX, 450p., [16]p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 81-7824179-X

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> ; *Indian National Army* Military operations, Indian National Army ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Statesmen, Indian - Biographies ; Nationalism ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947>

D: B-SSB(1 A 383547 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-UB(FA 21619) HD-SAI(218 his 83/2407)

TÜ-UB(22 A 10337)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.68041)

GB:BL(X.0529/668) BL(2: YC1998.a.2201 ; 10:

YC.1999.a.3613) BL-DSS(2: 99/33517 ; 10: 99/32492)

BL-APAC(T 42341) CUL(628:56.c.95.123-142)

OUL: 1-10 (HFL MQ 550.5 Mose)

SOAS: 1-8 (JA080/48515)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

NL: Leiden-IK(I.Kern 261.1 39)

US: CU(Kroch DS481.B74 A2 1980a) HU(WID-LC b) & LC & NNC(Butler b) : **DS481.B6 A2** 1980

\***Boulle, Pierre** <b. 1912-1994>

Aux sources de la rivière Kwai / Pierre Boulle. – Paris : Julliard, 1966. 250 p., cart.

p. 62-76: La route de Birmanie

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges – Construction

AU:NLA(843.914 B764)

D: ER-UB(H00/92 A 12097)

HD-SAI(302 rei 66/603)\*

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 81965)

Paris-BSG(8 Y SUP 21995 (8))

Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(M/CD.206.362 ZT9X)

GB:BL(X 708/2934)

US: CU(Kroch D767.45 .B76) LC(PQ2603.O754Z5)

NYPL(Res. JFC 89-1225) UC(NRLF D811 .B69 ;

SRLF D767.45 B664a) UCI(Langson D767.45.B65)

UCR(Rivera PQ2603.O81 Z5)

*ditto.* – Paris : Pr. Pocket, 1980. 214 p., illus. – (Presses Pocket, ISSN 0244-6405 ; 1946) – ISBN 2-266-00968-0

F: Nanterre-BDIC(S col 1400 (1946))

Aux sources de la rivière Kwai

*in*: **Sélectionj du livre.** – Paris : Sélection du Reader's digest, 1965.

F: Paris-BNF(Tolbiac, Rez de Jardin Mag. 16-Z6051(59))

The bridge on the River Kwai / Pierre Boulle ; transl. from the French by Xan Fielding. – London : Secker and Warburg, 1954. 170 p. – English transl. of: Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*Note*: < 1942: Boldly advancing through Asia, the Japanese need a train route from Burma going north. In a prison camp, British POWs are forced into labor. The bridge they build will become a symbol of service and survival to one prisoner, Colonel Nicholson, a proud perfectionist. Pitted against the warden, Colonel Saito, Nicholson will nevertheless, out of a distorted sense of duty, aid his enemy. While on the outside, as the Allies race to destroy the bridge, Nicholson must decide which will be the first casualty: his patriotism or his pride. > - Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

GB:OUL(Nuneham Fic. 27526 e.1358) BL(12519 f 36)\*

IRL:TCD(SHB- 42- 93)

US: CU(PQ2603.O755 .B8 1954) HU LC(PZ4.B764Br)

*ditto.* – New York : Grosset & Dunlap, 1954. 224 p.

US: CU(Uris PQ2603.O93 .B8 1954a)

*ditto.* – New York : Vanguard Pr., 1954. 224 p.

HK:HKU(X 848 B76)

US: LC(PZ4.B764Br 2) NYPL(Res. D 14-2847)

SIUE(Stacks PQ2603.O754 P62)

*ditto.* – London : Collis, 1956. 189 p. – (Fontana books ; 151)

AU:NLA(N 843.912 B764b ; N 843.912 B764br ; HSW 403)

GB:BL(12520 cc 42)\*

*ditto.* – London : Secker and Warburg, 1958. [IV.] 170 p.

AU:NLA(843.91 Bou)

*ditto.* – Ontario : Science Research Association, 1959. 288 p. – (Laurel and gold series)

CAN: QMM

*ditto.* / illus. by Alan Bowyer. – Glasgow: Collins Clear-Type Pr., 1959. 256 p. – (Laurel and gold series ; 198)

GB:BL(012208 ccc 1/181)

*ditto.* – New York : Bantam Books, 1963. 150 p.

US: KMK

*ditto.* – New York : Time Inc., 1964. XIV, 234 p. – Time reading program special ed.

US: CLSU

*ditto.* – London : Collins, 1965. 256 p., illus. – (Laurel and gold series)

IRL:TCD(JP 9293)

*ditto.* – [London,] 1965. – (Laurel and Gold paperbacks ; 1) – A reissue of the ed. of 1959

GB:BL(X 0907/14(1))

*ditto.* – London : Collins, 1965. 189 p. – (Fontana books ; 745)

GB:BL(X 907/2205)

*ditto.* – Sydney : Horwitzs, [1965].

AU:NLA(843.91 Bou2)

*ditto.* – London : Heinemann Educational Books, 1965. 170 p. – (New Windmill series) – ISBN 0435120859

AU:Charles Sturt Univ. (NCSU:A) 000257512 840/FRE/32)

GB:Univ. of Wales, Bangor

US: LNT

*ditto.* – London : Secker and Warburg, 1967. 170 p., map.

AU:Univ. of Adelaide (SUA:Smith) 920705 843 B764po.E)

US: NYPL(Res. D 18-2283)

*ditto.* [Braille.] – North Sydney : N.S.W. Dept. of Education Div. of Guidance & Special Education. 5 v. of interpoint braille. – Transcribed from an edition of c1967.

AU:NLA((NUC: Disabilities) (ZNUCD) NIEL (Master))

*ditto.* [Braille.] – Kew, Vic. : St. Paul's School for the Blind and Visually Handicapped. 5 v. of interpoint braille.

AU:NLA(843.91 Bou)

*ditto.* New ed. 16th impr. – London : Collins, 1968. 189 p. – (Fontana books)

AU:Griffith Univ ((QGU:CA) QCA PQ2603.O755 B7 1965)

GB:BL(H.68/172)

IRL:TCDFontana 1726)

US:LC(PZ4.B764Br8 ; PQ2603.O754)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1973. 157 p. – ISBN 0006132510 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(HER 76)

*ditto.* [New ed.] – London : Mandarin, 1996. 170 p.

ISBN 0749322713

AU:Northern Territory Library (XNLS)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1996. 278 p.

ISBN 0745148786 (hbk) ; 0745148794 (pbk.)

AU:SLSA(SSLP) AG B764/1 SLWA(WLB)

*ditto.* : a novel / by Pierre Boulle ; transl. by Xan Fielding. – New York : Gramercy Books, 2000. 224 p. – (Cinema classics) – ISBN 0517207419

US:DePaul Univ.(Barat 843.91 B764pEg 2000) Central

Northern Libr. CNRL Administrative Ctr.(NNRL)

843.914 Bou)

*ditto.* – London : Vintage, 2002. 185 p.

ISBN 0-09-944502-6 (pbk.)

*ditto.* Presidio Press Trade paperback ed – New York : Ballantine Books, 2007. 207 p.

ISBN 9780891419136 ; 0891419136

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & OU(ACK) :

**PQ2603.O754 P613 2007**

The bridge over the River Kwai / Pierre Boulle ; transl. by Xan Fielding. Large type ed., complete and unabridged. – New York : Watts, [c.1954]. 224 p. – A Keith Jennison book  
AU:Hurstville City Library (NHUR) F//BOU)

*ditto.* New Bantam ed. – New York : Bantam Books, 1975.

184 p. – ISBN 0553248502

AU:UNSW((ADFA) PQ 2603 .O754 .B7 1975)

*ditto.* – New York : Ballantine Books, 2007. 207 p.

ISBN 9780891419136 ; 0891419136

*Summary:* 1942: Boldly advancing through Asia, the Japanese need a train route from Burma going north. In a prison camp, British POWs are forced into labor. The bridge they build will become a symbol of service and survival to one prisoner, Colonel Nicholson, a proud perfectionist. Pitted against the warden, Colonel Saito, Nicholson will nevertheless, out of a distorted sense of duty, aid his enemy. While on the outside, as the Allies race to destroy the bridge, Nicholson must decide which will be the first casualty: his patriotism or his pride. – Publisher description.

US:LC & UIUC : **PQ2603.O754 P613 2007**

Broen over floden Kwai / pa dansk ved Mogens Boisen. – København: Gyldendal, 1958. 208 p. – Dansk transl. of: Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

US:UCSB

Die Brücke am Kwai : Roman / übers. von Gottfried Beutel. – Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1956. 156 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch ; 195) – German transl. of: Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

D: B-SBB(4° Per 659-195 U.d.Linden)

*ditto.* – Gütersloh : Bertelsmann-Lesering, 1958. 194 S.

D: B-SBB(16 A 13586 U.d.Linden)

*ditto.* – Hamburg : Blüchert, 1958. 194 S. 213

US:C NjN OCI PP

*ditto.* – Wien : Buchgemeinschaft Donauland, 1960. 241 S.

Ref.: F-DNB

Die brug oor die rivier Kwai / Pierre Boulle ; uit de Frans vertaal deur André P. Brink. – Kaapstad : Tafelberg-Uitgewers, 1962. 239 p., plates. – Transl. of: Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

GB:BL(X 989/34429)\*

De brug over de river Kwai : het drama van de Birma-spoorweg / Pierre Boulle [; vert. uit het Frans door J. F. Kli-phuis]. 1e Ned. uitg. – Amsterdam : Scheltens en Giltay, 1958. 184 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. – (Gouden ketting reeks) – Dutch transl. of: Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

NL:KB(2131722 Depotexp.)

*ditto.* 7e dr.– ibd., [ca.1960]. 184 p., [8] p. of plates, foto's uit de film.

NL:KB(BJ 02298 ; 1505 bed)

*ditto.* 8e dr.– ibd., [n.d.] 184 p., illus.

NL:KITLV(M tt 918 N)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1980]. 184 p., [8] p. of plates, illus.

ISBN 90-204-0212-9 (geb)

NL:KB(FD 1980/1077 Depotexp.)

En las fuentes del rio Kwai. – Barcelona : Plaza and Janes, 1968. 223 p. – Spain transl. of: Aux sources de la rivière Kwai by José M. Zaingui

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

US:MB

My own River Kwai / transl. from the French by Xan Fielding. – New York : Vanguard Pr., 1967. 214 p. – English transl. of: Aux sources de la rivière Kwai

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.45 .B76 1967a)

HU(Widener 43544.108.750)

LC & UCI(Langson) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.45 .B653**

NYPL(Res. D-18 3404) UC(NRLF D811.45 .B6913

1967) UCLA(YRL D767.45 .B664aE)

UCR(Rivera D767.45 .B65313 1967)

Le pont de la rivière Kwai : roman / Pierre Boulle. – Paris : Julliard, 1952. 236 p.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

*F*: Grenoble2/3-BU(Droit/Lettres 57694 retro)

Nanterre-BDIC(S 32859 ; S 68657)

Poitiers-BU(Droit Lettres XD 90130. dl)

*US*: HU(Widener 43544.108.100) LC(PQ2603.O753P6)

NYPL(Res. NKV)

*ditto.* / Pierre Boulle. – ibd., c1958. 217 p.

ISBN 2266023055 (pbk.)

*GB*: Univ. of Essex(Store A PQ 2603.O76)

*ditto.* – Paris : Club des libraires de France, 1959, 267 p., cart illus. en coul. – (Club des libraires de France : Fiction ; 78)

*F*: Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(M/CD.193.707 ZT9X)

*ditto.* – Paris : Julliard, 1961. 255 p., [7] f. de pl., illus. – (Collection Super ; 59)

*F*: Lille1-BU(843.914 Bou)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1961. 237 p.

*F*: Caen-BU(Droit Lettres 247687)

*ditto.* / ed. by Georges J. Joyaux. Avant-propos by Pierre Boulle. Illus. by Gil Walker. – New York : Scriber, 1963. XX, 208 p.

*US*: LC(PQ2603.O754.P6 1963)

*ditto.* / Pierre Boulle. – [Paris : Grasset et Fasquelle,] 1973. 313 p. – (Collection Étoiles)

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° Z 43522(2))

*ditto.* – Paris : Libr. Gènèrale Française, 1974. 245 ii. – (Le livre de poche ; 715) – ISBN 2-253-00355-7

*F*: Angers-BU(Lettres et Sci. 84 750 Bou 040550)

*ditto.* – Paris : Presses Pocket, 1976. 216 p. – (Presses Pocket, ISSN 0244-6405 ; 1405)

*F*: Longuenesse/Littoral-BU

Montpellier-BUIUT R Bou. CDU

*ditto.* – Paris : Julliard, 1996. 207 p. – (Folio junior ; J228)

ISBN 2266070134 (pbk.)

*AU*:SLWA(WLB)

*ditto.* – Paris : Julliard, 2000, (c)1958. 217 p. – (Pocket ; 1405) – ISBN 226610442X

*US*: Phoenix Pub Libr,AZ Seton Hall Univ, NJ

*ditto.* – Paris : Pocket, 2004. 217 p., illus. – (Pocket, ISSN 0244-6405 ; 1405) – ISBN 2-266-14133-3

*F*: Paris8-St. Denis-BU(840°19°Bou 7)

Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*in*: **Sélectionj du livre.** – Paris : Sélection du Reader's digest, 1965.

*F*: Paris-BNF(Tolbiac, Rez de jardin Mag. 16-Z6051(50))

*ditto.*

*in*: Les **grandes romans de la guerre du Pacifique.** / Claude Aziza. – Paris : Presses de la Cité, 1994. – ISBN 2-258-00143-9

*F*: Paris-BNF(Tolbiac, Rez de Jardin Mag. 16-Y263260)

El puente sobre el río Kwai / traducción de Fausto de Tezanos Pinto. 4. ed. – Buenos Aires : Emecé, 1962. 180 p. – (Colección Piragua ; 51) – English transl. of: Le pont de la rivière Kwai

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

*US*: C MB

The source of the River Kwai / Pierre Boulle ; transl. from the French by Xan Fielding. – London : Secker and Warburg, 1967. 214 p. – English transl. of: Aux sources de la rivière Kwai

*Note*: The authors' experiences as a planter, soldier, secret agent and prisoner in Southeast Asia from 1940 to 1944.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Fiction ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction - Kwai River

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

*AU*:NLA(940.548144B764)

*GB*:BL(X 639/1806) CUL(9538.d.699) OUL(BOD)

*IRL*:TCD(V9-67 343)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.45 .B76 1967) LC(D767.45.B653)

**'Boulton, Norman**

Taffy's war / Norman Boulton. – London [etc.] : Minerva Pr., 1997. III, 69 p., illus. – ISBN 1-86106-475-6

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Boulton, Norman*

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations - Personal narratives, British - Personal narratives

*D*: M-BSB

*GB*:BL(YK.1998.a.5099) CUL(2000.8.189)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808517\* ; E Coll 3 M /7)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-293-320)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**\*Boulton, Ray**

An imperial prisoner : the diary of Ray (Raymond Harold) Boulton, NX 26385, 8th Division, A.I.F. / [compiled by Ian Wyness]. – I. Wyness, 2005. 195 p. : ill., maps, ports.

*Subject(s)*: Boulton, Ray Diaries

Personal narratives, Australian.; Burma-Siam Railroad Bi-ography ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese.;

AU:AWM(940.547252092 B764m)

**\*Bourgeois, Willy**

De slag om Birma [: de glorieuze overwinning op de Japanners in Birma] / Willy Bourgeois [vert. T. de By ; illus. Dino Attanasio]. – Verviers: Gerard, c1961. 156 p., illus. – (Maraboe pockets ; G22) –Transl. of: Wingate : raider en Birmanie

*Subject(s)*: Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British ; Military operations - Victory ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat

NL: KITLV(M ss 27 N)

Wingate raider en Birmanie / Willy Bourgeois ; illus. de Dino Attanasio. – Verviers: Gérard, c1957. 157 p., illus. – (Marabout junior ; 113)

*Subject(s)*: Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British ; Military operations - Victory ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 711)\*\*

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .B77) NIU(SEA D767.6 .B687X)  
UC(NRLF D767.6 .B65) YU(Mudd WA 28760)

**\*Bourke, Joanna**

The Second World War : a people's history / Joanna Bourke. – Oxford ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 2001. VIII, 270 p., illus., maps, indes, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0192802240  
Contains: 5. War in China, Burma, and India p. 55  
6. War in South-East Asia and the Pacific p.74

*Note*: <... In this short book, Joanna Bourke turns an unblinking eye on the events and outcomes in the vast number of places where the war was fought: throughout Western and Central Europe, on the Eastern Front in the Soviet Union, in the Pacific, in Africa, in Asia. She shows where the strategic decisions came from and how they were implemented. In addition to the facts of this global conflict, she details the human, individual cost. Through diary entries and recorded oral history, we experience how ordinary people felt when they witnessed or heard of events, from the declaration of war on the radio to the mass murders carried out by Nazi soldiers in Russian villages ...> - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater ; Social life and customs ; Deaths ; Population

AU: State Libr. of Western Australia (WLB)

SG: NUS(D743 Bou)

US: HU(WID LC) & LC & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firesstone) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(LSF x) : **D743 .B62** 2001  
MiU(Hatcher D743 .B621 2001) NYPL(JFC 02-257)

**\*Bourke, Roger**

"The last subject in the world" : fiction of the prisoner-of-war experience under the Japanese / Roger Bourke. – 2003.

253 l., illus. – Perth, WA, Univ. of Western Australia, Ph.D. thesis, 2004.

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners of war in literature ; Prisoners of war in mass media ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - In literature ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - In mass media ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Changi ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Western Australia <Perth, WA>- School of Social and Cultural Studies

AU:Univ. of Western Australia. (WU)

Prisoners of the Japanese : literary imagination and the prisoner-of-war experience /. – St. Lucia, Qld. : Univ. of Queensland Pr., 2006. XV, 208 p., [6] p. of plates : ill., ports., index, bibliogr. p. [166]-178. – ISBN 0702235644

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners of war in literature ; War stories, Australian - History and criticism ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners of war - Australia ; Prisoners of war - Singapore - Changi.

AU:NLA(NL & N: A 820.9358 B774)

US: NIU(D805.J3 B615 2006)

**\*Bowen, C. G.**

West African way : the story of the Burma Campaign, 1943-1945 : 5th Bn. Gold Coast Regt. ; 81 West African Division [ / by Lt. General C. G. Bowen]. – [194-?] 84 p., illus. – Copy from a unnamend book

*Subject(s)*: West African Division <81th> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Arakan

Arakan : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /3)\*

**\*Bowen, John <b. 1915>**

Undercover in the jungle / John Bowen. – London : Kimber, 1978. 206 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index. ISBN 0-7183-0226-5

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Special Service, British : Bowen, John <b. 1915>

Jungle Warfare ; Military operations, British - Special Military operations Executive ; Military operations, British - Special Executive ; Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Special Service, British - Personal narratives

AU:SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/41)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .B6)

GB:BL(X 800/27425) BL-DSS(78/32678)

CUL(9538.c.460) OUL(222833 d.97)

SOAS(E Coll 3 H /5)

IRL:TCD(HL- 28- 22 ; HL- 22-171)

US: CU(Kroch D802.B8 B78) NYPLResearch JFE 80-3687) UC(NRLF B 3 512 354 ; SRLF AA0007898240)

**\*Bowen, Robert Sidney <b. 1900>**

Red Randell in Burma / by R. Sidney Bowen. – New York : Grosset & Dunlap, 1945. 210 p., front. – [(Red Randall series ; 7)]

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Air Force - Fiction, Juvenile

AU:Flinders Univ. ((SFU) Ctr. Libr. 813.5 B786r)

US: FTS(Spec.Coll. Boys REDR 7 ; Microform S263, reel SF297) LC(PZ7.B674 Red FT MEADE)

GB:BL(YA.1995.a.13575)

•**Bowman, David S. J.** <b. 1922>

Welcome to the Bay of Bengal : a true war story / by David S J Bowman. – Belleville, Ont. : Epic Pr., 2002. 64 p., illus. ISBN 1553063996

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Canadian : *Bowman, David S. J.* <b. 1922>

Military operations, Canadian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, Canadian - Personal narratives  
*Bay of Bengal* : Military operations, British - Air Force  
CAN: CNL(D8911 940.54/8171 21)

•**Bowyer, Chaz**

→**Beaufighter at war**

•**Boyd, John** <b. 1918>

Tenko! Rangoon Jail : the amazing story of Sgt. John Boyd's survival as a POW in a notorious Japanese prison camp / by John Boyd with Gary Garth. Limited ed. – Paducah, KY : Turner Publ. Co., c1996. 168 p., illus.

Subject(s): Personal narrative - Survivors, American : *Boyd, John* <b. 1918>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - American ; Prisoners of war, American - Survivors ; Survivors, American - Prisoners of war ; Jail <Rangoon> ; Military operations, American - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : Military operations, American ; *Rangoon* : Jail  
HK:HKU(940.54173 B789)

US: CU(Kroch x) & WU(Hist.Soc.Lib.) : **D805.B9 B69** 1996

•**Boyle, James** <b. 1918>

Railroad to Burma / James Boyle. – Sydney : Allen & Unwin, 1990. XVI, 198 p., illus., ports., maps, index. ISBN 0044421516 ; 1863730087 (pbk.)

Subject(s): Personal narrative - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Boyle, James* <b. 1918>

Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narrative ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives

AU:AWM((AAWM) 840.547252 B792r)

MU(VMOU) M 940.547252 B792R)

NLA(NL 940.547252 B792)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/72)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .B9 B69 1990)

SG: CL(940.547252 BOY) ISEAS(D805 T4B79)

TH: CU(Arts D805.B9 B792R)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1991. XVI, 198 p., illus., port., maps, index. – ISBN 1863730087

AU:SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL) SLWA(WLB) 940.5472

US: CU(Kroch D811.B75 A32z 1991)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1992. XVI, 198 p., illus., port., maps, index. – ISBN 1-86373-008-7 ; 0-04-442151-6

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 99/809)\*

•**Boyle, Patrick Reginald**

Jungle, jungle, little Chindit / by Patrick Boyle and Jon Musgrave-Wood ; illus. by the authors ; with a forew. by W. D. A. Lentaigne. 1st publ. – London : Hollis and Carter, [1944]. VII, 97 p., illus., gloss., maps. – An account of the experiences of General Wingate's Special Force in Burma  
*Sbrega* 2026: <Here is a humorous glimpse of the guerrilla war in Burma. Major Boyle served in one of the long-range penetration groups.>

Subject(s): *Chindits*

Military operations, Chindits ; Humor, caricatures, etc.

AU:AWM((AAWM) F 940.5425br B792j)

D: SAI(322 mil 83/515)\*

GB:BL-DSS(W35/2975)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1223 N+)

US: CU(Kroch D745.2 .B79+)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1946. VII, 97 p., illus., map.

GB:BL(12332 dd 10) BL-APAC(V 1602) CU(9538,b,23)

OUL(27001 d.142) SOAS(GB959.10452 /849991 ;

EB94.27/605981 ; E Coll 3 G /5)

IRL:TCD(Santry 107.e.28)

US: LC(D745.2.B63) MnU(TC Wilson 940.93296 B697)

NYPL(Res. BZAX) PCarIMH(D745.2 .B63 1946)

•**Braddon, Russell Reading** <1921-1995>

End of a hate, sequel to "The naked island", with which is incorporated Song of war, a short story. – London : Cassell, 1958. 201 p.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Braddon, Russell Reading* <1921-1995>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi

Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp

GB:BL(NNN.1584) BL-DSS(W64/0456)

CUL(259.d.95.53) OAU(Alden SE Asia D805.J3 B63)

OUL(211 e.1431)

IRL:TCD(Santry 161.g.92)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 B811) LC & UCSD(SSH) &

YU(LSF) : **D805.J3 B63** NYPL(Res. D 11-8724)

The naked island / Russell Braddon ; with drawings made in Changi prison camp by Ronald Searle. – London : Laurie, 1951. 266 p., illus.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Braddon, Russell Reading* <1921-1995>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi ; Songs and music

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp ; *Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp - Pictorial works

GB:BL(10888.h.31) CUL(539:1.c.610)

OUL(222833 e.112)

IRL:TCD(Santry 136.s.193)

US: UCSD(SSH D805.J3 B64)

- ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1952. 266 p., illus.  
 GB:BL-DSS(W16/2281) BL-APAC(T 14785)  
 US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 B81) LC(D80.J3 B64 1952)
- ditto*. [1st American ed.] – Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1953. 286 p.  
 US: CU(Annex D805.J3 B78 1953) LC & NNC(Rare Bk, Butler) : **D805.J3 B64** 1953 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9327 B727) NjP(Firestone 14101.224.206) OCl(929.2172 B272N) UCI(Langson D805.J3 B641953) YU(LSF D805 J4 B73)
- ditto*. – London : Pan Books, 1955. 285 p.  
 US: NjP(Firestone 14101.224.206 1957) UCSD(SRLF D805.J3 B64 1955)
- ditto*. – Paris : Flammarion, [1955]. 1 v.  
 AU:NLA(940.547252 BRA)
- ditto*. [New ed.] – London [etc.] : Pan Books, 1974. 286 p., [4] p. of plates., illus., ports. – ISBN 0330021699 (pbk.)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry P 44360)
- ditto*. [New ed.] – ibd., 1977. 286 p., [4] p. of plates., illus., ports. – ISBN 0330021699 (pbk.)  
 GB:BL(X709/31369)
- ditto*. – London : Joseph, 1981. 284 p., illus.  
 ISBN 0718119967  
 GB:BL(X.950/1801) BL-DSS(81/14069) CUL(9538.c.539) OUL(BJL JM.F00404)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry HL-37-27)
- ditto*. – New York : Atheneum, 1982. 286 p.  
 ISBN 0689706294  
 GB:Leeds  
 US: LC(D805.J3 B64 1982)
- ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Chamwood, 1982. 465 p., illus., ports. – (Chamwood library series)  
 ISBN 0708980244  
 GB:BL(Nov.46265 Woolwich) OUL(222833 e.365)
- ditto*. / presented by E. E. (Weary) Dunlop. [New ed.] – Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin Books, 1993. 266 p. – (Australian war classics) – Previous ed.: Hawthorn, Vic. : Lloyd O'Neil, 1975. – ISBN 0140149759 (pbk.)  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 B798z B798n 1993) NLA(N & NL : 940.547252092 B798) UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 B64 1993)
- ditto*. – Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2001. 266 p., illus., maps.  
 ISBN 1841581402  
 GB:BL(YC.2002.a.21287) CUL(2004.8.4909) OUL(RHO C01.R01071)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-361-799)  
 US: LC(D805.J3 B64 2001)
- ditto*. – ibd., 2005. VIII, 262 p.  
 ISBN 9781843410201 ; 1843410206 (pbk.)
- GB:OUL(RHO C05.R00464)  
 IRL:TCD(SantryvPB-244-607)
- Naked island : a play in three acts / Russell Braddon. – London : Evans Brothers, c1961. 71 p., illus. – (Evans plays)  
 Subject(s): Plays  
 Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp - Play  
 GB:BL(W.P.13182/157)  
 OUL(M. adds. 110 e.2805/6)
- Song of war / Russell Braddon. – London : M G Scott, [194-?].  
 Subject(s): War fiction, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Fiction  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /17)
- Bradford, Jeffrey P.**  
 Learning from past defence logistics experience : is what is past prologue?  
 → **Moore, David** Moresby
- Bradley, James <b. 1911>**  
 Cyril Wild : the tall man who never slept ... / James Bradley. – Fontwell : Woodfield, 1991. VIII, 168 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 1873203209 (pbk.).  
 Subject(s): Biographies - Prisoners of war, British : *Wild*, Cyril Hew Dalrymple <1908-1946>  
 Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Biographies ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)
- Towards the setting sun : an escape from the Thailand-Burma railway, 1943 / James Bradley. – London ; Chichester : Phillimore, 1982. XVIII, 139 p., 14 illus., map.  
 ISBN 0-85033-467-5  
*Herbert 401* : A <story of extreme hardships and heroism is told in James Bradley's> publication. Bradley was one of four survivors of a group of eight officers who escaped and reached the Tavoy coast, only to be betrayed by a Burman, recaptured and tried by the Japanese Army in June 1944.>  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Escapes, British : *Bradley, James <b. 1911>*  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Escapes ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Escapes ; Escapes, British - Personal narratives  
 AU:NLA(N & NL 940.5472520924 B811)  
 GB:BL(X 809/55730) BL-DSS(82/16228) BL-APAC(T 45455) CUL(9538.c.611) OUL(Nuneham M89.F00256) SOAS(GB949.092/464039)\*  
 NL:KITLV(M 1996 A 3314)  
 US: CU(Kroch) LC(D805.B9.B73 1982)
- ditto*. – Wellington, N.S.W. : Fuller, 1984. XIII, 145 p., [8] p. of plates, maps. – ISBN 0-9590187-0-0  
 AU:ANU AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 B811t) MU(VMOU) MA-GEN 940.547252 B811T 1984) NLA(N+ 940.5472520924 B811) SLSA(SSL)R940.54720924 B811) UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .B9 B73 1982 1984)  
 GB:SOAS(GB949.092/619280 ; E Coll 3 M /8)  
 US: WU(Memorial Lib. D805 B9 B73 1984)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

US: LC(D743 .S384 2002)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1987. XX, 209 p. – (A New Portway large print book) – ISBN 0-7451-7095-1  
 AU SLSA(SSLP) AG 940.547252/5)  
 SLWA(WLB) 495756 940.5472)  
 GB:BL(YC.1988.a.34) CUL(1987.8.2822)  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 98-691)  
 US: LC(D805.J3) UCB(S-S/EAsia D805.B9 B731 1987)

**Bradley, John H.**

The Second World War : Asia and the Pacific / by John H. Bradley ; Jack W. Dice. – West Point, N.Y. : Dept. of History, U.S. Military Academy, 1977. XX, 495 p., illus., maps (some col.), bibliogr. p 487-495.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater ; Military operations, American - Armed forces ; Jungle Warfare ; Strategy and Tactics ; Offensives, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Victory ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

US: PCarLA Wis Veterans Museum(D767.B73)

*ditto*. 1st rev. – West Point, N.Y. : Dept. of History, United States Military Academy ; Wayne, N.J. : Avery Pub. Group, 1980. XX, 495 p., illus., maps (some col.), bibliogr. p 487 to 495. – "Intended solely for the instruction of cadets at USMA."

US: NdU(D767 .B73 1980)

*ditto*. – West Point, N.Y. : Dept. of History, United States Military Academy ; Wayne, N.J. : Avery Pub. Group, 1981. XX, 495 p., illus., maps (some col.), bibliogr. p 487-495. – "Jack W. Dice wrote chapter 9." - "First revision - 1980" - T.p. verso. "Intended solely for the instruction of cadets at USMA."

Ref.: OCLC 9006971

*ditto*. / John H. Bradley ; Jack W. Dice, contributing author ; Thomas E. Griess, series ed. – West Point, N.Y. : Dept. of History, United States Military Academy ; Wayne, N.J. : Avery Pub. Group, 1984. XVI, 328 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 315-318. – (The West Point military history series) – ISBN 0895292432 (text) ; 0895293048 (atlas) – "The history of the strategies, tactics, and leadership of World War Two" - Cover. - Companion atlas entitled: Atlas of the second World War : Asia and the Pacific. Wayne, N.J. : Avery Pub. Group., 1985.

D: S-WLB(010052)

GB:OUL(Jap. N271 Brb)

HK:HKU(940.5425 B81)

SG: NLA(940.541 BRA)

US: UH-Manoa(Hamilton) & Wis Veterans Museum : **D767 .B73** 1984

*ditto*. – Wayne, N.J. : Avery Pub. Group, 1989. XVI, 318 p., illus. – ISBN 0895294257

US: WaS(Ref. R940.54 W52 v.2)

*ditto*. – [Garden City Park, NY :] Square One Publ., 2002, 1984. XVI, 328 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 315-318. – (The West Point military history series) – Department of History, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York. – ISBN 0757001629

**Bradley, Ken**

→ **Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Thai-Burma Railway

**Bradley, Neville**

The old Burma Road : a journey on foot and muleback ; from the diary, notes and reminiscences of Doctor Neville Bradley, for many years a medical missionary in China ; with a forew. by Lady Erskine Crum. 1st publ. – London ; Toronto : Heinemann, 1945. VII, 138 p., front, 6 plates.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Physicians, British : *Bradley, Neville* ; Personal narratives - Missionaries, Medical, British : *Bradley, Neville*

Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Physicians, British - China - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Medical, British - Personal narratives

*Yunnan Province* <China> : Description and travel

AU:NLA(LUCE 131 ; 915.92 BRA)

D: B-SBB(54 620 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 rei 67/1253)\*

F: Paris-BLO(GEN III 1442)

GB:BL(010055 b 51) BL-APAC(T 2575)

BL-DSS(W10/1993) CUL(632:1.c.90.2) OUL(20659 e.118) SOAS(CC910.4/46990 ; E Coll 3 F /7)\*

IRL:TCD(Santry 124.d.239)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 B79)

US: CU(Kroch DS793 Y9B81) LC & MnU(TC Wilson) &

NIU(SEA) : **DS793.Y8B7** MiEM MiU NBC

NYPL(Res. BKM) PPUCL

UCLA(YRL DS793 Y8B72) YU(Eeb Y92 930B)

*ditto*. – London : The Travel Book Club, 1946. VII, 138 p., front., plates.

GB:BL-DSS(X26/0907) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808389)\*

J: TYB(10968)

US: NcU NIU(SEA DS793.Y8 B71946) UC

**Brady, John <b. 1910>**

Eastern encounters : memoirs of the decade, 1937-46 / John Brady. – Braunton : Merlin, 1992. 170 p., [4] p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0-86303-579-5 (pbk.).

*Subject (s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Brady, John <b. 1910>*

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives

D: S-WLB(B 80618)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D811.B694 1992)

**Bragg, Melvyn <b. 1939>**

A son of war / Melvyn Bragg. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 2001. 426 p. – A Sceptre Book.

ISBN 0340734159 ; 9780340734155 ; 0340818654 ; 9780340818657

*Note*: <After returning from the campaign in Burma, Sam Richardson was determined to leave his small hometown of Wigton for the promised land of Australia. Yet now, a few months later, he has settled for a job in Wigton's paper factory, and believes he has put both his aspirations and his memories of the war behind him. His wife, Ellen, knows better, realizing how close their marriage has come to disaster. Caught between them, their young son Joe strives to fulfill their conflicting expectations for him, as he

- faces the challenges of childhood and adolescence and confronts his own demons.> - Book jacket.  
*Subject(s)*: Teenage boys - War fiction ; War fiction - Teenage boys ; Population ; Social life and customs - War fiction ; Social conditions - War fiction ; Veterans - War fiction  
*AU*: MU((VMOU) GI-GEN 823.914 BRA ; MA-GEN 820.914 B813 A6/Son 2001) SLNSW((NSL) R N823.914/413)  
*HK*: HKU(829.1 B81 C3 s)  
*SG*: NUS(PR6052 B813S)  
*US*: CU(Uris) & HU(WID LC) & MnU(TC Wilson x) & NjP(Fiorestone) & UoC(Regenstein) : **PR6052.R263 S66** 2001 MiU(Hatcher 828 B813sp) NNC(Butler PR6052 R263 S67 2001g) NYPL(Res. JFE 01-14908) YU(SML PR6052.R34 S66 2001)
- ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 2002. 426 p. – ISBN 0340818166 (pbk.)  
*GB*: BL(Nov.2002/125) CUL(2003.9.2436) OUL(X02.E01536 (Box B5729))  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry PB-230-263 ; PB-230-263)
- ditto*. New ed. – ibd., 2002. 426 p. – ISBN 0340822171 (pbk.)  
*GB*: Warwick
- ditto*. 1st U.S. ed. – New York : Arcade Publ. ; distr. by AOL Time Warner Book Group, 2001. 426 p. ISBN 1559706864  
*US*: LC(PR6052.R263 S66 2001)
- ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Charnwood, 2002. ISBN 0708993346  
*Ref.*: OCLC 48980146
- ditto*. – New York : Arcade Publ., 2003. 426 p. ISBN 1559706864  
*US*: IC(Harold Washington LITFIC) & NIU(Main) : **PR6052.R263 S66** 2003 OCL(Fiction Bra)
- Brailey, Nigel J.**  
 The Thailand-Burma "Death" Railway in Thai history / Nigel J. Brailey. – Bangkok : Chulalongkorn Univ., 1999. 12 l. – International Conference on Europe-Southeast Asia in the Contemporary World : mutual influences and reflections: 1940s-1960s, 25-27 August 1999, Bangkok, Chulalongkorn University  
*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - History - Thailand  
*TH*: CU(TIC 56231)
- Branson, Clive <1907-1944>**  
 British soldier in India : the letters of Clive Branson. – London : The Communist Party, 1944. 118 p., [4] p. of plates, frontis.  
*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Branson, Clive*  
 Soldiers, British - Correspondence ; Military operations, British - Correspondence ; Social conditions ; Politics and government <1919-1947> ; Description and travel  
*GB*: BL(10922.ee.3) BL-DSL(W33/3785)
- BL-APAC(T 2555) SOAS(JA808.86 /655435 ; 379221 ; E Coll 3 S /4)  
*US*: LC(DS480.45 .B73) MiU(DS 480.45 .B85) NYPL(Res. BZAD Great Britain) UC(NRLF DS480.45 .B76 ; SRLF DS480.82 .B735b) UCLA(SRLF DS480.82 .B735b) MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UCR(Rivera) : **DS480.45 .B73** UCSB(DS480.45 .B735) YU(LSF DS480.45 B73 A2)
- ditto*. – New York : International Publ., [1945]. 124, [1] p.  
*US*: HU(Widener Ind 2009.44.15) LC & NIU(SEA) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) & UoC(Regenstein) : **DS480.45 .B73** 1945 MnU(TC Wilsom Ames) & NNC(Butler) : **954.2 B735** NYPL(Res. JFD 88-8765) UCB(Bancroft xHX15 .Y3 v.6:3)
- British soldier looks at India : letters of Clive Branson. Abridged Indian ed. – Bombay : People's Pub. House, 1945. III, 49 p., ports.  
*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Branson, Clive*  
 Soldiers, British - Correspondence ; Military operations, British - Correspondence ; Social conditions ; Politics and government <1919-1947> ; Description and travel  
*US*: LC(DS480.45 .B733 19459) UCD(Shields P-005 25 :15)
- Braund, Harold Ernest Wilton**  
 Calling to mind : being some account of the first hundred years (1870-1970) of Steel Brothers and Company Limited / comp. by H. E. W. Braund from material received from many sources. 1st ed. – Oxford ; New York : Pergamon Pr., 1975. 151 p., [20] l. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 138 to 142. – ISBN 0-08-017415-9 – *Herbert* 220  
*Note*: Established in Rangoon, the company had extensive interests in rice, oil and forestry  
*Subject(s)*: *Steel Brothers and Company*  
 Commerce ; Civilian service ; Civilians, British  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley HD9505.G74.S743)  
*D*: B-SBB(38 MB 223 U.d.L. ; 4° 489 794 Potsdamer Str.)  
*GB*: BL(X.525/2028) BL-APAC(V 22259 ; V 23495) BL-DSS(75/41787) CUL(227.b.97.52) OUL(IND 33 F 109) SOAS(E Coll 3 I/14)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-2-351)  
*US*: CU(Kroch HF497 B7+) LC(HF497.B7 1975)
- Distinctly I remember : a personal story of Burma / Harold Braund ; with a forew. by Sir Bernard Fergusson. – Mount Eliza, Vic. : Wren, 1972. 296 p., maps, illus., ports., index, gloss. – ISBN 0-85885-006-0  
*Herbert* 303 : <These memories of an "old Burma hand" vividly recapture the atmosphere of pre-war days in colonial Burma. Over half the book is devoted to the author's wartime experiences in guerrilla and intelligence operations with gallant Chin levies in Burma's remote Chin Hills>  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, British : *Braund, Harold Ernest Wilton* ; *Steel Brothers and Company Limited* ; *Chin* : Sources  
 Population ; Civilians, British - Personal narratives ; Description and travel - Personal narratives ; Civilian service ; Military operations, Chin



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS527.6.B72 1972) AWM(940.5425 B825D) NLA(N & NL 915.9104 B825 ; HER 1478)  
*D*: B-SBB(366 857 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(322 mil 73/582)\*  
*F*: Paris-BNF(8° O2 I.1559)  
*GB*: BL(X 809/16391) BL-DSS(72/17901)  
 BL-APAC(T 27136) CUL(632:1.c.95.10) SOAS  
 (GB949.10452/309.659\* ; 808.376\* ; E Coll 3 I /15)  
*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.2 B82) NUS(DS530.63 Bra)  
*US*: CU(Kroch DS485.B82 B81)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.132.450) LC &  
 NIU(SEA) : **DS485.B82 B72** UC(SRLF AA9008963)

Three years with the Chin levies / H E W Braund. – Simla : Directorate of Public Relations [1947]. 17 p., map. – Repr. from: Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Oct. 1946 and Jan. 1947.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, British : *Braund*, Harold Ernest Wilton ; *Steel Brothers and Company Limited* ; *Chin* : Sources  
 Military operations, Chin ; Population ; Civilians, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: BL-APAC(P/V 1588) SOAS(E Coll 3 H /6)

## \*Breland, Hunter M.

Billy Goat Squadron : flying B-25's in World War II / Hunter M. Breland and Kenneth R. Breland, Jr. – [Philadelphia, Pa.] : Xlibris Corporation, c2005. 266 p., illus., map. ISBN 1413488846 ; 1413488838 (pbk.)

*Contents*: 1 The 12th Bombardment Group Goes to War p.25 - 2 The B-25 p.29 - 3 Foggia Main p.33 - 4 Guado Landing Ground p.56 - 5 The Secret Journey p.62 - 6 Tezgaon p.75 - 7 Pandaveswar p.108 - 8 Feni p.119 - 9 Ken's Trip Home p.177 - 10 The War Goes on p.182 - Footnotes p.191 - App. A 81st Squadron Member List p.193 - App. B Additional Information on Selected 81st Bombardment Squadron Members p.208 - App. C Reinterview of B-25 Crew at Arlington p.228

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States>- *Bombardment Squadron* <81st> ; *Army Air Forces* <United States>- *Registers*  
 B-24 Liberator <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Bombardment Squadron <81st> ; *Registers* - *Army Air Forces*, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - *Registers*  
*US*: LC & NcU(Davis) : **D790.263 81st .B74** 2005

## \*Breland, Kenneth R.

Billy Goat Squadron : flying B-25's in World War II  
 → **Breland**, Hunter M.

## \*Brelis, Dean &lt;b. 1923&gt;

Behind the Burma Road  
 → **Peers**, William Raymond

Guerrilla operations : behind the Burma Road  
 → **Peers**, William Raymond

The mission / Dean Brelis. – New York : Random House, 1958. 180 p.  
*Note*: A novel of guerrilla warfare behind the Jap lines in Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Fiction - Guerrillas warfare, American ; Japanese occupation <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas ; Jungle Warfare ; Guerrilla operations  
*US*: LC & MiU(TC Wilson) : **PZ4.B835 Mi**  
 NIU(SEA D767.6 .B474 1958)  
 OAU(OSU Book Depos. PS3503.R4 M5 1958)  
 OCL(Fiction) UCB(961.B835.mis)  
 UCLA(SRLF PS3503 .B7445m)  
 YU(LSF Iz B749 M5)

*ditto*. – New York : Pocket Books, [1959]. 145 p. – (Pocket books ; 1246)  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V/18)  
*US*: CU(Kroch PS3503 R38M6)

*ditto*. – London : Constable, 1959. 180 p.  
*GB*: BL(NNN 13081)\* OUL(BOL 25615 e.12322)  
 IRL:TCD(SHB-5-758)

*ditto*. – London : Hamilton, 1960. 140 p.  
*GB*: OUL(25615 e.14141)

*ditto*. – Panther, 1960. 139 p. – (Panther books ; 1009)  
 NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 444)

Mission im Dschungel : Roman (/ übertr. von G. Gross). – Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1962. 148 S. – (rororo Taschenbuch Ausgabe ; 498) – Übers. von: The mission

*Subject(s)*: Fiction - Guerrillas warfare, American ; Japanese occupation <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla warfare ; Jungle Warfare  
 A: ÖNB(801.287-B.498)  
 D: DNB

## \*Brelsford, William Vernon

→ **The story of the Northern Rhodesia Regiment**

## \*Brendon, George

The charm of Mambas [: a novel] / George Brendon. – London ; Melbourne ; Toronto : Heinemann, 1959. 279 p. – later ed. with title: The fighting Mambas

*Herbert 670* : A <novel which features a company of African troops and British officers fighting the Japanese>

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Fiction ; Mamba <Fighter plane>

*GB*: BL(NNN 14092)\* OUL(25615 e.13459)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-42-178)

*US*: HU(Widener PZB 1006.1012) MnU(TC Wilson 825B7462 OC) NYPL(Res. C-11 3740) UCB(SRLF PR6052 .B749c) UCD(Shields NRLF PR6052.R26 C5)

The fighting Mambas [: a novel] / George Brendon. – London : Four Square Books, 1961. 223 p. – (Four Square Books ; 283) – 1st ed. with title: The charm of Mambas

*Herbert 670*

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Fiction ; Mamba <Fighter plane>

*GB*: BL(012212 a 1/283)\*

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 306.11)

**Brereton, Lewis Hyde** <b. 1890>

The Brereton diaries : the war in the air in the Pacific, Middle East and Europe, 3 October 1941-8 May 1945 / by Lewis H. Brereton. – New York : Morrow, 1946. 450 p., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Air pilots, Military, American ; Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Diaries

*GB*: BL(9102 c 6)

*US*: LC(D790.B67)

**Brett-James, Antony** <b. 1920>

Arakan : the tables turned. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1752-1760, map, illus. – (History of the second world war / ed. by Barrie Pitt ; 4.15)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Victory

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Victory

*Ref.*: Graham D18

Ball of fire : the Fifth Indian Division in the Second World War / Antony Brett-James ; forew. by Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1951. 481 p., illus., maps, index, app.

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Division* <5th> <Great Britain>

Military operations, Indian - Division <5th> ; Military operations, British - Indian Division <5th>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.541241 B845b)

*MU*((VMOU) M 940.541254 B845B)

NLA(940.5354 JAM)

*GB*: BL(9102 fff 19)\* CUL(S538.c.181.66)

OUL(222833 e.106) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /19)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry 55.ee.136)

*US*: LC(D767.6.B68) NYPL(Res. BZAP)

Imphal : a flower on lofty heights

→ **Evans, Geoffrey Charles**

Race to Rangoon : victory in Burma, March-May 1945 / Anthony Brett-James. – London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2593-2599, map, illus. – (History of the second world war / ed. by Barrie Pitt ; 6.13)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Rangoon ; Military operations, British - Victory

*Rangoon* : Military operations, British

*GB*: BL(P.633/5)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 E /36)

Report my signals / by Antony Brett-James. – London ; Sydney : Locke, 1948. VIII, 352 p., illus., ports., maps, index.

*Herbert 367* : <These well-written war memoirs pay tribute to the "unknown Indian Other Ranks" and include a long section (p. 85-267) on service with the Ninth Brigade in Arakan, the battle for Imphal, and the Chin Hills.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Brett-James, Anthony* ; *Indian Division* <5th> <Great Britain>

Military operations, Indian - Division <5th> ; Communications, Military ; Military operations - Communications ; Military operations - Signaling ; Warfare - Communications ; Military operations, British - Rangoon

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944> : Personal narratives

*Chin Hills* : Military operations, British

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.548141 B845r)

UQ((QU) STOG D767.6.B7 <0494152>)

*GB*: BL(09059 cc 32)

SOAS(GB 949/299.798\* ; E Coll 3 M /9)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .B84) LC(D767.6.B7)

YU(SF-Request D767.6 B74)

**Brewer, James F.**

→ **China airlift - the Hump**

**Brief history of the operations in Burma**, 1st November 1944-3rd May, 1945. – [n.p.,] TAC Headquarters, Allied Land Forces, South East Asia, [1945?]. 27 p.

*Subject(s)*: *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>

Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command

*US*: CSt-H(D767.6 .A435)

**Brink, Francis G.**

Far Eastern warfare : combat methods / prep. by Colonel F. G. Brink, C.S.C. Chinese transl. ... by Colonel I. W. Dooh ... United States, Army, Forces in China, Burma, India. – [1943.] XIV, 146, [1] p. of illus. (incl. plans). – Cover title. – At head of title: Restricted. – Added title and text also in Chinese

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Warfare - Strategy and Tactics

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.54012 B858f)

*US*: YU(MUDD Uxa14 943u)

**Briscoe, Peter**

→ **The friendly firm remembers** : stories by the members of 194 Squadron RAF in South East Asia

**Bristow, Robert Charles B.** <Sir, b. 1880>

Memories of the British Raj : a soldier in India / R. C. B. Bristow. – London : Johnson, 1974. 208 p., 16 p. of plates, illus., ports., incl. index. – ISBN 0-85307-132-2

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Bristow, Robert Charles B.* <Sir>

Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Memories

*GB*: BL(X.809/19683) BL-DSS(75/5183)

BL-APAC(T 28072) OUL(IND 30 D 123)

SOAS(JA923.5 /BRI/325406 ; E Coll 3 M /11)

*US*: HU(Widener & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &

NNC(Offsite) & UCI(Langson) : **DS481.B7 A33**

MiU(Hatcher DS481 .B82 A33 1974) NjP(Firestone

1449.2098.211) NYPL(Res. JFD 76-4526)

UCB(NRLF(DS481.B7 A331)

YU(SML DS481 B75 A33)

**British and Japanese military leadership in the Far Eastern War, 1941-1945** / ed. by Brian Bond and Kyoichi Tachikawa. 1st ed. – London ; New York : Frank Cass, 2004. XIII, 175 p., illus., bibliogr. p.151-173. – (Cass series : military history and policy ; 17) – ISBN 0714656593

*Contents*: Foreword / Yoshinaga Hayashi - Introduction / Brian Bond p.1

Siegfried M. Schwertner

1. Britain's grand strategy and Anglo-American leadership in the war against Japan / Saki Dockrill p.6
2. Tojo Hideki as a war leader / Ryoichi Tobe p.25
3. The army level of command : General Sir William Slim and fourteenth army in Burma / Brian Bond p.38
4. Leadership in Japan's planning for war against Britain / Kanji Akagi p.53
5. Crisis of command : Major-General Gordon Bennett and British military effectiveness in the Malayan Campaign, 1941-42 / Carl Bridge p.64
6. General Yamashita and his style of leadership : the Malaya/Singapore campaign / Kyoichi Tachikawa p.75
7. British tactical command and leadership in the Burma campaign, 1941-45 / Graham Dunlop p.88
8. Japanese war leadership in the Burma theatre : the Imphal operation / Kenichi Arakawa p.105
9. British leadership in air operations : Malaya and Burma / Michael Dockrill p.123
10. Air operational leadership in the southern front : imperial army aviation's trial to be an "air force" in the Malaya offensive air operation / Hisayuki Yokoyama p.134

*Note:* Using both archival and published sources, Japanese scholars are now in a position to reappraise their war leaders, including Tojo and Mutaguchi, from a much more critical standpoint than was possible previously. But it was their flawed command system, ultimately involving the emperor, that was most at fault. Although certain aspects of the British campaigns have already received saturation coverage, this book provides new perspectives on the failures of Allied leadership in Malaya and Burma; the morale and fighting spirit of the British forces in the heroic struggle for Imphal and Kohima; and the all-important role of British and US air power. Not least, General Sir William Slim's remarkable achievement as commander of XIV Army is critically assessed and found to be fully deserved. Above all, this volume should stimulate interest in different methods and styles of military leadership in view of the contrasting approaches of the British and Japanese in the Second World War. - Book jacket

*Subject(s): Allied Forces : Tactics*

Military operations, Allied Forces - Strategy and Tactics ;  
 Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics ;  
 Leadership, British ; Leadership, Japanese ; Strategy and Tactics ;  
 Command of troops

AU:ANU(Chifley D767.5 .B67 2004)

SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54259/1

UNSW((ADFA) in D 767.5 .B67 2004)

D: SBB(1 A 561485 Potsdamer Str.) DD-SLUB(2006 8 071948) GÖ-SUB(2004 A 21989) S-WLB(55/1297)

F: Paris-Centre de recherches sur le Japon(OHG246)

GB:BL(YV.2005.a.8913) CUL(539:1.c.170.27)

OUL(M06.E11473 ; BJJ N271 Bon)

SOAS(D940.5425/930896)

HK:HKU(940.542591 B8)

IRL:TC(DHL-286-697)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(WID-LC) & NjP(Firestone) &

NNC(East Asian) & OAU(Alden) & UCB &

UCLA(SRLF) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) :

**D767.5 .B67** 2004 MiU(Hatcher D 767.5 .B671)

NYPL(Res. JFE 05-2706)

**British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia (BACSA)**

→ "**Bombay buccaneers**" : memories and reminiscences of the Royal Indian Navy

→ **Burma** : register of European deaths and burials

→ **Burma** : supplement to register of European deaths and burials

→ **Chowkidar**

→ **Souvenir Chowkidar** : tenth anniversary, 1976-1986

Willingly to war 1939-1945 : an emergency commissioned officer in the Indian Army

→ **Norris**, Paul Byron

**British Broadcasting Corporation**

A detail on the Burma front

→ **Beaumont**, Winifred Hilda

**British documents on foreign affairs** : reports and papers from the Foreign Office confidential print. - Frederick, Md. : Univ. Publ. of America. - ISBN 0-89093-606-4 (set)

Pt.3. *From 1940 through 1945.*

Ser. E. Asia / general ed., Paul Preston and Michael Partridge ; ed., Anthony Best. - 1997. - ISBN 1556556748

v. 1. Far East, January 1940-June 1940 - v. 2. Far East,

July 1940-December 1940 - v. 3. Far East, January 1941-

June 1941 - v. 4. Far East, July 1941-December 1941 - v.

5. Far East, January 1942-September 1942 - v. 6. China,

Japan, Siam, and Nepal, October 1942-June 1943 - v. 7.

China, Japan, and Nepal, July 1943-December 1944 - v. 8.

Far East, January 1945-December 1945

*Subject(s): Foreign Office, British : Records and correspondence*

Foreign relations, British - Burma - Sources ; Foreign relations - Great Britain - Sources

D: B-SBB(1 B 8194) GÖ-SUB

GB:CU(OP.1.017) OUL(BOD)

US: CU LC(JZ632 .B765 1997)

UCLA(YRL JZ632 .B775 2000)

WU YU(SML KZ632 B75x 1997+)

**British Empire report** : Burma / Great Britain, Naval Intelligence Division. - [London,] 1942. 4 v. in 1 (638 p.), illus., maps, diags. - At head of title: Confidential (equals British secret) Secret. C.B. 04189 (X) (2/42).

*Contents:* Pt. 1-2. Lans. - pt. 3. Photographs. - pt. 4. Plans.

*Subject(s):* Description ; Politics and government <1824-

1948> ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics

; Military operations, British - Navy - Strategy and Tactics

; War reports

US: CST-H(DS485.B81 G78 F)

**British intelligence reports on Burmese political leaders**

from about 1941 : copied from originals with Thakim Kyaw Sein. Microform - Rangoon : Universities' Central Library, 1986. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Leaders, Burmese ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Leadership, political

SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 1015)

**British military administration** : Burma ; annual report by

the Chief Civil Affairs Officer on the British Military Administration of Burma ; during the period 1st January 1944 to 31st December 1944. - Calcutta : Govt. of India, 1945. 85 p.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Administration ; Administration, Military ; Administration, British ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

GB:SOAS(GB351 /171133)

The **'British Pacific and East Indies fleets** : the forgotten fleets ; 50th anniversary / ed. by David Brown. – London : D. M. Ratter, Brodie Publ., 1995. 118 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 1874447284 ; 9781874447283

*Contents*: The Forgotten Fleets / Lord Callaghan of Cardiff - Far East Chronology 1945 / David Brown - The background to the Far East commitment / H. P. Willmott - The Arakan / J. Claro - The Royal Indian Navy / David Brown - Invasion of Rangoon / David Brown - Operation Dukedom : the hunt for the Haguro / David Brown - The minesweepers / David Brown - Richelieu : the French contribution / David Brown - Submarines / W.J.R. Gardner - Carrier operations 1945 / David Hobbs - "Inmate" : for want of a split pin ... / P. M. C. Vincent - "Ramrod 3A" / David Hobbs - Close encounters : bombardments of Japan / David Brown - The Royal Air Forces' part in the maritime war / Henry Probert - The fleet train / David Brown - Royal Australian Navy / H. P. Willmott - Royal New Zealand Navy / David Brown - Royal Canadian Navy / David Brown - Royal Netherland Navy / David Brown - The end of the war - British Commonwealth and allied warships January to August 1945 - Commonwealth shore establishments and base ships - RN air squadrons : Indian Ocean and Pacific Ocean - Front-line units - Finale : Admiralty message to the fleet, 16 August 1945.

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Navy* <Great Britain> ; *Far Eastern Fleet* <Great Britain> ; *Royal Indian Navy*  
Military operations - Navy ; Combined operations  
*Arakan* : Military operations, Indian - Navy  
*GB*: Strathclyde(SpecColl Williams D 940.54269  
SOAS(E Coll 3 T /3)

6, M.H.

Valour : a history of the Gurkhas

→ **Smith**, Eric David

**'Brock**, Horace

*Flying the oceans* : a pilot's story of Pan Am, 1935-1955 / by Horace Brock. 3rd ed. – New York : J. Aronson, [1983] c1978. XI, 323 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 315-316. – ISBN 0876686323

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, American : *Brock*, Horace ; *Pan American World Airways*  
Military operations, American - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives

*US*: LC & NjP(RECAP) & OCl & UCSB : **HE9803.P36 B75** 1983

More about Pan Am : a pilot's story continued / by Horace Brock. 1st ed. – Lunenburg, Vt. : Stinehour Pr., 1980. 101 p. [3] p. of plates, ports. – A supplement to my book, *Flying the oceans* : a pilot's story of Pan Am - p. 1.

*Contents*: How it all began, 1927 - Brownsville, Texas, 1933 / by Francis Jacobs - Alaska, 1932-1978 - C.B.I. (China-Burma-India) theater, 1938-1942 - Around the world after Pearl Harbor, 1941 - Lisbon crash, 1943 / by Marius Lodeesen - Amazonas, 1952 / by Harold Gray.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, American : *Brock*, Horace ; *Pan American World Airways*  
China-Burma-India theater ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives

*US*: LC & MoSW(Olin) : **HE9803 P36 B76** 1980

**'Brockbank**, Nancy Ellena

The context of heroism : the African American experience on the Ledo Road / by Nancy E. Brockbank. – 1998. IV, 190 l., maps (some col.), abstract, bibliogr. p. 167-190. – Ypsilanti, Mich., Eastern Michigan Univ., M.A. thesis 1998. UMI 1388988

*Subject(s)*: *African American* : Military operations ; Ledo Road <India-Burma> - Military operations - African American ; Military operations, American - African American ; Academic Dissertation - Eastern Michigan Univ. <Ypsilanti, Mich.>

*US*: MiYEM(Theses- Soc Sci Theses 1997 .B76)  
PCarIMH(D810.N4 B76 1998a)

**'Brodrick**, Alan Houghton

*Beyond the Burma Road* / by Alan Houghton Brodrick ; with 16 illus. – London ; New York ; Melbourne : Hutchinson, 1944. 112 p., front. plate, map.

p. 33-45: Burma

HRAF(AM1-26)

*Sbrega* 2027: <Here is a British perspective on the war effort in Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma-China> ; Military operations ; Description and travel ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Social life and customs

*AU*: MU(VMOU) M 950.41 B864B)

NLA(Luce 200 ; BRA 1397 ; McN 1057/102)

SLSA(SSL) UNSW((ADFA) folio DS 518 .B69 1944)

UWA((WU) 915 1944-1)

*D*: HD-SAI(302 mil 63/2328)\*

*GB*: BL(10055 s 30) BL-DSS(W11/3492)

CUL(632:8.c.90.3) OUL(Camera UB 24717 e.19)

SOAS(GB959.051/52321 ; 464416 ; E Coll 3 F 46)

*HK*: HKU(X 950 B86 b)

*J*: TYB(617)

*SG*: ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2036)

NUS(DS518 Bro) RUBC(940.5425 BRO)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS518 B86) MB NBC

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UC(NRLF) : **DS518 .B69** NYPL(Res. BZAD (Far

East)) PPUL UCB(Moffitt DS545.B74) UCR(Rivera

DS518 .B75) YU(LSF-Request for Bj3 564r)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1945. 112 p., front. plate, index.

*AU*: NLA(915.9 BRO) SLNSW((NSL:R) N950/37)

*D*: B-SBB(486 479 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: Aberdeen(Queen Mother Libr x9(59) Bro b)

LSE(BLPES DS518 B86) BL-APAC(T 2782)

SOAS(GB 945/464.416)\*

*NL*: KITLV(M rr 1455)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS518 .B86 1945) ViU

UC(NRLF DS515 .B74 \$B 52 281 [1945])

**'Brooke**, Micool <b. 1962>

*Captive of the River Kwai* / Micool. – Bangkok : Merman Books, 1995. 127 p., illus. (some col.), index.

ISBN 974-89244-1-6

*Note*: On the prisoners of World War, 1939-1945 at Kanchanaburi Province, Thailand.

Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Kanchanaburi ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities  
*Kanchanaburi* <Province, Thailand> : Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
*AU*: NLA(N 940.54725209593 M626)  
*GB*: BL(YA.1996.a.6520)  
*TH*: Chiang Mai-EFEOT(Thail. E. hist M626C)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D805 T4B87)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D805.T5 B76** 1995

**Brookes, April**

Follow your star. – London ; Melbourne : Ward, Lock, 1956. 190 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

*GB*: BL(NNN.8556) OUL(25615 e 8439)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry SHB-6-4)

**Brookes, Stephen**

Through the jungle of death : a boy's escape from wartime Burma / Stephen Brookes. 1st publ. – London : J. Murray, 2000. XVIII, 253 p., illus., ports., maps. ISBN 0-7195-5445-4 ; 0-7195-6029-2

*Contents*: 1 Soldiers of the King p.9 - 2 Bombers over Paradise p.17 - 3 Chasing the Serpent p.32 - 4 Sawbwa Fang of Mangshih p.47 - 5 Fly Me to India p.66 - 6 Prelude to Disaster p.86 - 7 The Rat Trap p.96 - 8 Racing the Monsoon p.110 - 9 The Butterflies of Kumon p.121 - 10 In the Valley of Death p.136 - 11 Through the Chinese Ambush p.154 - 12 The Scarecrows Arrive p.167 - 13 Shingbwiayang p.181 - 14 The Longhouse of Tears p.194 - 15 The Man Is Born p.210 - 16 I Have a Dream p.228 - 17 Journey's End p.243 - Epilogue p.258

*Note*: <In 1942, as war spread in the Far East and the British, Japanese and Chinese fought ferocious battles on Burmese soil, an 11-year-old Anglo-Burmese boy and his family found themselves trapped in the path of the advancing armies. Like hundreds of thousands of other refugees abandoned by the civil administration, their only hope of survival was to try to escape on foot to India through the dense jungles of Northern Burma.

Stephen Brookes was that young boy, and in this book he describes the flight from his affluent home and the fearful 3,000-mile journey that partially destroyed his family.

Those eight months of fear, sickness and starvation turned him from a boy into a man as he witnessed the death of his father and took on responsibility for his mother and sick brother and sister, until they finally reached safety at Jhansi in India.> - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Childhood and youth, Anglo-Burmese : *Brookes, Stephen*

Childhood and youth, Anglo-Burmese - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japanese ; Refugees - Civilians ; Children and war ; Escapes ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*AU*: NLA(YY 940.53161 B872)

SLNSW((NSL) R N940.53161/16)

SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/97 (Z342012))

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 404035 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0009)

M-BSB(2001.15917) S-WLB(50/5059)

*F*: Lille3-BU(ZE 37272)

*GB*: BL(YK.2000.a.2727) CUL(C200.d.561)

OUL(Nuneham X02.F01915)

SOAS(GB959.10452/849.781\* ;

*IRL*: TCD(HL-226-50)

*NL*: KITLV(M 2000 A 3311)

*S*: Mill(FHS 92 Brookes)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 B87) NUS(Main Shelves D767.6 Bro) RUBC(R) & Tampines & Woodlands : English 940.548141 BRO -[WAR]

*US*: CU(Kroch x) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler g) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI(MainLib) & YU(SML): **D767.6 .B76** 2000 HU(Widener x) & LC & WU(Memorial Lib.): **D811.5.B7553** 2000 NYPL(Res. JFD 00-7243) OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .B75 2000x):

*ditto*. – New York : Wiley, c2000. IX, 261 p., [4] p. of plates, map. – ISBN 0-471-41569-3 (cloth)

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.74912 )

*HK*: HKU(940.5481591 B872 t)

*US*: IU(Main Stacks 940.53161092 B79t)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Lib Ames) & WU(Memorial Lib.): **D811.5 .B7553** 2000

*ditto*. – New York : Wiley, c2001. IX, 261 p., [4] p. of plates, map. – ISBN 0471189111 (electronic bk.)

*US*: NNC(EBooks) ViRVU(D811.5 .B7553 2001 EB)

West Texas A&M Univ. Cornette Lib, TX

*ditto*. – London : Murray, 2001. XVIII, 253 p., illus., 1 map. ISBN 0-7195-6029-2 ; 0-7195-5445-4

*AU*: Ballarat (VBALL) 940.53 Bro)

*GB*: CUL(2004.8.4433) OUL(Nuneham X02.G01922)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /109)

*IRL*: TCD(PB-220-774)

**Brough, Bill** <b. 1919>

To reason why ... / by Bill Brough. – Whickham, Newcastle upon Tyne : Hickory Tree Pr., 2001. IX, 218 p., [12] p. of plates, illus. ports. – ISBN 0-9519626-3-9 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Physicians, British :

*Brough, Bill* <b. 1919> ; *Friends Ambulance Unit*

Military operations, British - Physicians ; Physicians, British - Personal narratives

*D*: M-BSB(2002.41928)

*GB*: BL(YK.2002.a.7536) BL-DSS(m02/32214)

CUL(2005.8.971) OUL(M03.F04369)

SOAS(E Coll 3 F /59)

*IRL*: TCD(Stacks PL-368-366)

**Brown, Atholl Sutherland**

→ **Sutherland Brown, Atholl**

**Brown, David**

→ The **British Pacific and East Indies fleets 50th anniversary** : the forgotten fleets

**Brown, Fountain L.**

B-29 pilot's memories, or, how I survived 23 years in the Air Force, two wars, one wife / by Fountain L. Brown. – Meridian, ID : F.L. Brown, 1987. 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., ports.

*Note*: Autobiography of Fountain L. Brown, Lt. Col. USAF, Retired. Includes his experiences with the B-29 bomber and World War II.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Brown, Fountain L.*

- B-29 <Fighter plane> ; Air pilots, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives  
 US: Boise State Univ.(Albertson UG626.2.B76 A3 1987)  
 Gray Resource Ctr.(D790 .B76 1987)  
 Meridian Libr. District
- A B-29 pilot's memories of World War II. –Meridian, ID : F.L. Brown, [2005?] 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., maps., photos, ports.  
 Note: Autobiography of Fountain L. Brown, Lt. Col. USAF, Retired. Includes his experiences with the B-29 bomber and World War II.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Brown, Fountain L.*  
 B-29 <Fighter plane> ; Air pilots, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives  
 US: IdB(RNW 940.5449 Brown 2005)
- Memoirs manuscript. – 1987. .2 ft. (366 p.)  
 Note: Reminiscences of F.L. Brown. Covers his military career as a pilot in W.W. II and Korea. Focusses on training in Kansas and assignment to the Asian front. He was stationed in Japan, China, Burma and Thailand. Also covers his wife's experiences as a pilot's wife and his civilian career.  
 Subject(s): Archival material - Air pilots, Military, American : *Brown, Fountain L.*  
 B-29 <Fighter plane> ; Air pilots, American - Archival material ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Archival material  
 US: IdHi(Archival material)
- Brown, Francis Charles Claypon Yeats**  
 → **Yeats-Brown, Francis Charles Claypon**
- Brown, Richard Arthur <1918-1985>**  
 Playing card to freedom : Private R. A. Brown's story as a Far East prisoner of war. – [S.l., s.n.,] (Brooklyn Pr.), 2001. 28 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., ports.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British Brown, Richard Arthur <1918-1985>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
 D: M-BSB  
 GB: BL(YK.2002.a.3340)
- Browne, E. W.**  
 The soldier and the army : opinions on some aspects of army life expressed by troops in South East Asia Command / E. W. Browne, W. B. Coates, Alan Frank Wells. – [Calcutta? :] South East Asia Command, 1946. 40 p. – (Special Research Section / Great Britain Army ; 1)  
 Subject(s): *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain>  
 Armed forces, British - Military life ; Army, British - Lifestyle , Soldiers, British - Lifestyle , Lifestyle - Soldiers, British ; Military life  
 GB: LSE(Govt. Publ. 42(F2677))
- Browning, Roger**  
 Great Tey to Rangoon : a farmer's story / Roger Browning. – [The author.] 2002. 136 p., illus.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives –Soldiers, British : *Browning, Roger*  
 Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
 GB: SOAS(GB959.10452092 /755198 ; E Coll 3 M /127)
- Bruce, Colin John**  
 Invaders : British and American experience of seaborne landings, 1939-1945 / Colin John Bruce. – Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Pr., c1999. 286 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. – Publ. in Great Britain by Chatham Publishing.  
 ISBN 1557503958  
 Contents: Foreword / Raymond G. H. Seitz p.7 - Introduction p.9 - 1 Raiders: The Commandos 1940-1942 p.13 - 2 Learning the Basics: The Invasion of North Africa 1942 p.40 - 3 New Men, New Ships: Building the Amphibious fleet p.60 - 4 Into the Lion's Den: The Invasion of Sicily p.71 - 5 Trial and Error: Salerno and Anzio p.93 - 6 Reaching the Peak: 6 June 1944 p.117 - 7 Piling the Stuff In: Build-up and Break-out in Normandy p.141 - 8 Seaward Flank: The Mulberry Harbours p.169 - 9 Semper Paratus: The US Marine Corps at Guadalcanal p.186 - 10 A Different Kind of Scared: Kwajalein Atoll p.215 - 11 Returning: Guam and the Philippines p.230 - 12 Backwaters: the Burma Campaign p.247 - 13 Setting Sun: Iwo Jima and the Japanese Surrender p.264  
 Note: "From the vivid recollections of hundreds of veterans - soldiers, sailors, airmen and marines - the author has created an unparalleled insight into the nature of amphibious warfare: the dangers and difficulties of putting troops and vehicles ashore on an unprepared beach in the teeth of enemy fire, operating the unique weapons and vehicles developed after bitter experience for this highly-specialised form of combat, and also the everyday routine and even humour that was a part of their lives in the services." - Book jacket  
 Subject(s): Military operations, British - Amphibious operations ; Military operations, American - Amphibious operations ; Military operations, Combined ; Military operations - Navy ; Amphibious warfare  
 D: S-WLB(G 2898)  
 HK: HKU(940.541 B886 I)  
 US: CU(Olin x) & NNC(Butler g) & OAU(Alden 6th Floor) & UCR(Rivera) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) :  
 D770 .B78 1999
- Bryden, William McC. <b. 1921 or 2>**  
 Shell-shocked! : from Arakan to Mandalay, 1942-1945 / Bill Bryden. – Ilfracombe: Arthur H. Stockwell Ltd, 2004. 86, [10] p., illus., ports. – ISBN 0722336217 (pbk.)  
 Note: 130th Field Regiment RA and 1st Bn The Royal Scots  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Bryden, William McC.* <1921 or 2>  
*Royal Artillery* <Great Britain> - *Field Regiment* <130th>  
*Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment)* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <1st>  
 Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Mandalay ; Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment <130th> ; Military operations, British - Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) - Battalion <1st>  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British  
*Mandalay* : Military operations, British  
 D: M-BSB(2005.31779)



*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Surgeons, British : *Bullock*, William

Surgeons, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Surgery ; Surgery, Military ; Military operations, British - Kaladan

*Kaladan Valley* : Military operations, British - Surgery  
*US*: WaU(Suzzallo/Allen D811.A2 B858 1995)

Field surgery, Kaladan Campaign, Burma 1944

→Experiences of the Second World War in Burma / William Bullock

•**Bulmer Historical Society**

The Khyber connection

→**Cooper**, Ashley

•**Bunnett**, Ronald Hooper

Memoirs of Ronald H. Bunnett. – Manuscripts sent by the author, October, 2009. 3 leaves.

*Note*: Personal accounts and experience in Burma during the World War II.

*Subject(s)*: Biography.

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 L /68)

A short walk in the Chin Hills / by Ronald H. Bunnett. – [s.l.], [1993]. 18 p. of typescript; letters and photographs; 1 cassette tape. – Presented to the Burma Campaign Memorial Library by the author.

*Note*: Includes "A short walk in the Chin Hills" ; Japanese letters and photographs; Japanese-occupation bank notes; an issue of the Rangoon Liberator (June 17, 1945); letters written between May 1943 and November 1946 by Ronald Bunnett; 1 cassette audiotape entitled "A Signaller's story".

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Bunnett*, Ronald Hooper

War photographs, Japanese ; Military operations, British - Officers - Archival material ; Soldiers, British - Archival material ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Archival material

*Chin Hills* : Archival resources

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 L M/107)

•**Burbidge**, William F.

The military viceroy : being a brief account of the life and Campaign of Field-Marshal Viscount Wavell of Cyrenaica and Winchester ... / by Wm. F. Burbidge ... – London ; Bognor Regis, Sussex, Eng. : J. Crowther, [1946?]. 64 p., illus., (maps) plates, ports.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wavell*, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950>

Generals, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Viceroys - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Victory

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5423F W355Z B946M)

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(S 29839)

*GB*: BL(10816.df.39) BL-BL-APAC(T 2512)

*US*: CU(Annex DA69.3.W35 B94)

Memoirs of a rebel journalist : the autobiography of Wilfred Burchett

→**Burchett**, Wilfred

•**Burchett**, Wilfred Graham <1911-1983>

At the barricades : forty years on the cutting edge of history / Wilfred Burchett ; with an introd. by Harrison E. Salisbury. – London : : Quartet, 1980. X, 341 p. – ISBN 0704322145 : 9780704322141 ; 0704334461 : 9780704334465

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Correspondent, Australian : *Burchett*, Wilfred Graham <1911-1983> ; *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations - Burma, North

Burma Road <Burma - China> - Correspondent, Australian ; Hump - Corresponding, Australian ; Correspondent, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations - Correspondent, Australian - Personal narratives ; War correspondents

*GB*: BL(X.950/4688 ; YK.1986.a.482) BL-DSS(81/16912)

CUL(705:7.c.95.427 ; 9700.c.1007)

*IRE*: TCD(Santry HL-39-848 ; PL-74-800)

*US*: MiU(Buhr 808.90 B947 A32)

*ditto*. – London ; New York : Macmillan Australia, 1981. X, 341 p., index, incl. bibliogr. – Later ed. s. Memoirs of a rebel journalist : the autobiography of Wilfred Burchett

ISBN 0812909259 ; 0333337271 ; 9780333337271

*GB*: OUL(247937 e.1281 & d.768) SOAS(PN5516.B87 B94)

*US*: CU(Annex PN5510.B94 A3 1981)

OAU(Alden PN5510.B94 A33 1981x)

Bombs over Burma / W. G. Burchett. – Melbourne : Cheshire, 1944. 260 p., front., [27] p. of plates, ports.

*Herbert* 259 : <Burchett's *Bombs over Burma* ... is a vivid piece of war reporting on the Japanese attack and the retreat to India>

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Correspondent, Australian :

*Burchett*, Wilfred Graham

Correspondent, Australian - War reports ; Military operations, British - Correspondent reports ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Japanese - Air force ; Strategy and Tactics, Japanese

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D767.6.B77)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br B947b)

MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5425 B947B)

NLA(940.542 BUR ; N 940.542 BUR ; HER 1256)

SLV(VSL)S & LT 940.542 B89B S 940.542 B89B)

SLSA(SSL) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .B77)

UWA(WU) 940.5425)

*D*: B-SBB(503222 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 712)\*

*GB*: BL(X 809/21283) BL-APAC(T 21885)

CUL(539:1.c.173.3) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 18)

SOAS(E Coll 3 C /3)

*MY*: RUL

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 B94) NUS(D767.6 Bur)

RUBC(940.5424 BUR)

*US*: CSt(940.9402.B9B94t) CU(Annex D767.6 B94)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.145)

•**Burchett**, George Harold



## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

LC & UC(NRLF) : **D767.6.B77** 1944 NcD PPULC  
UCLA(YRL D767.6 .B893b) YU(SML D767.6 B87)

Memoirs of a rebel journalist : the autobiography of Wilfred Burchett / ed. by George Burchett and Nick Shimmin. – Sydney : UNSW Pr., c2005. XXV, 785 p., index, bibliogr. p.[757]-771. – Unexpurgated version of *At the barricades*. New York : Times Books, c1981.

ISBN 0868408425 (hbk.) ; 9780868408422

*Contains*: 11. Up The Burma Road - 12. War Corresponding - 13. Frontlines In China - 14. Over The Hump And Into The Fire - 15. Wingate And The Blimps

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Correspondent, Australian : *Burchett, Wilfred Graham* <1911-1983> ; *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations - Burma, North Burma Road <Burma - China> - Correspondent, Australian ; Hump – Corresponding, Australian ; Correspondent, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations - Correspondent, Australian - Personal narratives

AU:AWM((AAWM) 070.4332092 B947)

NLA(N & NL 070.4332092 B947B)

SLNSW((NSL) M 070.4332/ 6 R N070.4332/ 12)

UNSW((ADFA) PN5516.B87 A3 2005)

UQ((QU:SSAH) PN5516.B87 A3 2005)

D: M-BSB(2006.58890)

GB:CUL(705:7.c.200.284)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & UCB & UCI(Langson) : **PN5516.B87 A33** 2005 NIU(SEA) & UCR(Rivera) & UoC(Regenstein) : **PN5516.B87 A3** 2005 NYPL(JFE 06-5020) YU(SML)

Papers [manuscript]. – 1944-1977. (52.5 cm.) – Original ms., typescript, printed and photographs.

*Note*: Wilfred Burchett was a journalist, author, and foreign correspondent. During W.W. II he as a war correspondent in Burma, China, India, and later in Pacific area, attached to Admiral Nimitz of the U.S.A. Fleet during last two year of war.

Includes correspondence between Wilfred and Winston Burchett, 1969-1977, and George Burchett and Ronald East, 1960-1963; press cuttings; printed, and photographs; B. A. Hons. thesis by David Gourey, Essay by Bill Anderson. Includes biography of George Burchett by Winston Burchett.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Correspondent, Australian : *Burchett, Wilfred* <1911-1983>

Military operations - Archival material - Correspondent, Australian ; Correspondent, Australian - Archival material ; War photographs

AU:SLV(VSL)MS

Trek back from Burma / by W. G. Burchett. – Allahabad : Kitabistan, [1943]. 330 p. – *Herbert 259*

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Correspondent, Australian : *Burchett, Wilfred Graham*

Correspondent, Australian - War reports ; Military operations, British - Correspondent reports ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Japanese - Air force

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br B947z B947t)

MU(VMOU) MA-RA 940.5425 B947T)

NLA(N 940.542 BUR) UWA(WU) 940.5425)

D: HD-SAI(322 his 75/28)\*

F: Paris-EFEOB(Birm Hist 132)

GB:BL(X 809/23997) BL-APAC(T 14631)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808394 ; E Coll 3 C /4)

SG: ISEAS(D811.5 B94)

US: CU(Annex D767.6.B94 T7)

LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF) : **D767.6.B79** NBC

PPULC YU(LSF-Request Bia98 A968 B89)

Wingate adventure / by W. G. Burchett. – Melbourne : Cheshire, 1944. 188 p., front. port.

*Herbert 259* : <... the first account to be published of the operations of General Orde Wingate's long-range penetration forces (the Chindits) in Burma. Burchett, a wartime newspaper correspondent, writes with great immediacy and was given access to unpublished military reports.>

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> ; War reports - Correspondent, Australian : *Burchett, Wilfred Graham* ; Chindits

Correspondent, Australian - War reports ; Generals, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Commando operations ; Commando operations, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6.B79)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br B947wa)

MU((VMOU)MA-GEN 940.5425 B947W MA-RA

940.5425 B947W)

NLA(HER 1257 ; HHP 1204 ; FERG/4244)

SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)S 940.53591 B89W)

UQ((QU) FRYG D767.6.B8 ; STOG D767.6.B8)

UWA(WU) 940.5425)

D: B-SBB(374858 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 90/794)\*

GB:BL(X 800/11438) SOAS(GB959.10452 /911.539\* ; E Coll 3 G /7)

US: CU(Annex D767.6.B94 W7)

LC(D767.6.B8) HU(Widener HB 1310.40)

MiU NcD OCI OCIW PPULC PU

UCLA(YRL D767.6 B893w)

UCSD(SSH D767.6 .B8)

Wingate's phantom army / W. G. Burchett. – Bombay : Thacker, 1944. 240 p., [3] p. of plates, col. map, ports.

*Sbrega 2028*

*Herbert 259* : <A revised and updated version of the author's *Wingate adventure*>

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> ; War reports - Correspondent, Australian : *Burchett, Wilfred Graham* ; Chindits

Correspondent, Australian - War reports ; Generals, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Commando operations ; Commando operations, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6.B82)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br B947w)

NLA(940.542 BUR ; N 940.542 BUR)

UWA(WU) 940.5425)

GB:BL(X 809/20469) SOAS(E Coll 3 G /6)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Bur)

US: CU(Annex D767.6.B94 W8) ViU

LC(D767.6.B82 1944 and 1944a)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .B82) YU(SML D767.6 B88)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1944. 240 p., illus., ports., plates, fold. map.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 713)\*

GB:SOAS(GB 949/299.801 ; GB959.10452 /808420)\*

*ditto*. 3rd impr. – ibd., 1944. 245 p.

US: LC(D767.6B82 1944a) MiU

*ditto*. – London : F. Muller, 1946. 195 p., plates, ports., map. p. 181-193: Postscript by Michael Brown

AU:NLA(BRA 699)

GB:BL(09101 aaa 15)\* BL-DSS(W66/8333)  
OUL(222833 e.74)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.B94 W8 1946) FTaSU HU  
LC(D767.6.B82 1946) MB NIU(SEA D767.6 .B82  
1946) PPULC UC(SRLF) UCB(D767.6.B8 1946)

*ditto*. – Bombay : Thacker, 1949.

MY: RUL

#### ‘Burgoyne, Eric

The tattered remnants / Eric Burgoyne. – Lewes : Book Guild, 2002. XVIII, 448 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 1-85776-666-0

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British :

*Burgoyne*. Eric

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives

AU: State Libr. of South Australia(SSLP A 940.547252 Bur)

D: GÖ-SUB(2002 A 12402)

GB:BL(YC.2003.a.2530) BL-DSS(m032/29820)  
CUL(539.1.c.800.227) OUL(M04.E03588)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-256-604)

US: LC & UCLA : **D805.J3 B828** 2002

#### ‘Burlington 745th Railroad Operating Battalion Association papers, 1944-1947. – 1 box. – Var. title: Papers of the Burlington 745th Railroad Operating Battalion Association

Note: The 745th Railroad Operating Battalion (ROB) was activated in New Orleans on 12 May 1943. A large number the personel assigned to the battalion were employees of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad. The battalion served in the India-Burma Theater.

The collection includes official documents from the 745th ROB such as unit rosters, rules for the coach cars, and railroad time tables for India in 1944 and 1945. Correspondence from October 1945 to July 1947 is also included describing the formation of the association and its first gathering. – From library description

Subject(s): *Burlington 745th Railroad Operating Battalion Association* - Archival material

Military operations, American - Railroad Operating Battalion <745th> ; Railroad Operating Battalion <745th> <United States> - Archival material ; Archival material - Railroad Operating

US: PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 05 Building 950, Bay 4, Row 144, Face E, Shelf 1)

#### ‘Burma

→**Burma handbook**

→The **gazette** ... 1944-

#### ‘Burma / Air Raid Precautions Department

A..R.P. series. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for A. R. P. C. A.)

1. The **duties of air raid wardens**

2. **Information and advice to the public on air raid precautions**

3.→**Pamphlet on garden trenches**

4. The **elements of passive air defence** : air raid precautions

5. **Directions for the erection of domestic surface shelters**

#### ‘Burma / Burma Frontier Force

→The **half-yearly Burma Frontier Force list**

→**Recruit and remount training at the Equitation School, Pyawbwe, 1938**

Report on the administration of the Burma Frontier Force for the year 1937- . – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for I. G. B. F. F.)

Subject(s): *Burma Frontier Force* : Administration

Frontier - Defence ; Defence - Frontier ; Defence - Administration ; Periodicals - Reports - Defence

D: HD-SAI: 1937-1938 (reg 60 F 28 Kp)\*

GB:BL: 1937-1939 (I.S.Bu.153/7)\*

BL-APAC: 1937 (IOR/V/24/1684)

OUL: 1937- (IND IB. Burma Eb.7)

US: CU: 1937-1939 (Annex +UA853.B8 B96)

LC(UA844.B8A3) NNC(Annex 355.59 B92)

#### ‘Burma / Central (Jail) Revisory Board

→**Hand book of instructions for the guidance of superintendents of jails and district magistrates**

#### ‘Burma / Chief Secretary

→**Civil list for Burma**

#### ‘Burma / Controller of Finance

[Official correspondence, during the period 1942-1947, from the Controller of Finance, Burma, to the Burma War Office]

→**Great Britain / India Office**

#### ‘Burma / Defence Council

→The **Rangoon civil evacuation scheme**

#### ‘Burma / Defence Department

→**Army list for Burma**

Defence Department estimates ... : estimates of expenditure charged on the revenues of Burma with reference to section 59 (3) (a) and (e) and to section 59 (3) read with section 68 (2) (b) and (3), of the Government of Burma act. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Def. Secy.) – Title varies: Budget estimates of expenditure on Burma defence services (Army and Royal Navy)

< **Budget estimates of expenditure on Burma Defence Services** (Army and Royal Navy)

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

*Subject(s): Burma Defence Services*

Army, Burmese - Expenditure ; Navy, Burmese - Expenditure ; Defence - Finance ; Finance - Budget Estimates

*D:* HD-SAI: 1940/41 (reg 60 F 12 Kp)\*

*GB:* 1938/39 BL(L.S.Bu.111/9)\*

*US:* LC(UA844.B8A25)

→ **Hand book of instructions for the guidance of superintendents of jails and district magistrates**

**'Burma / Defence Department / Army Branch**

→ [Burma auxiliary force rules] : notification

**'Burma / Department of War Supplies and Economic Warfare**

→ **Newsprint control order** 1941 : notification, Rangoon, the 10th Sept. 1941

**'Burma / Finance Department**

→ **Annual financial statement of the Government of Burma**

→ **Budget estimates of expenditure on Burma Defence Services** (Army and Royal Navy)

**'Burma / Government**

→ **Burma**

**'Burma / Governor**

<6 May 1941 - 31 August 1946>

→ **Dorman-Smith**, Reginald Hugh

Address by His Excellency the Governor to both chambers of the Legislature. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. & Staty. – At head of title: Burma Legislature Joint meeting of the Senate and House of Representatives

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation ; Military operations, British - Address - Governor ; Governor, British - Address ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*AU:*NLA: 1937,22 Mar.- 1941.18 Feb (S 328.591 BUR)

→ **Compendium of governor's acts**, published in India, 1942-45

→ **The defence of Burma act**, 1940 (Burma act no.1 of 1940) : as modified up to the 1st July, 1945

Ordinances made by the Governor of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Pr.

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Law and legislation

*GB:*BL-APAC: 1938-1942 (IOR/V/8/282)

Regulations made by the Governor of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Pr.

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Law and legislation

*GB:*BL-APAC: 1937-1943 (IOR/V/8)

**'Burma / Higher Education Department**

The Minami organ

→ **Izumiya**, Tatsuō

**'Burma / Home and Political Department**

→ **The Burma Government servants conduct rules**

→ **The Burma government servants' (secretary of state services) conduct rules, 1938**

**'Burma / Intelligence Bureau**

→ **Burma during the Japanese occupation**

**'Burma / Japanese Military Administration**

→ **Burma** <Territory under Japanese Military Administration>

**'Burma / Judicial Department**

→ **Hand book of instructions for the guidance of superintendents of jails and district magistrates**

→ **An index to the acts of the Burma legislature**

**'Burma / Legislature / House of Representatives**

Address by His Excellency the Governor to both chambers of the Legislature

→ **Burma / Governor**

**'Burma / Legislature / Senate**

Address by His Excellency the Governor to both chambers of the Legislature

→ **Burma / Governor**

**'Burma / Meteorological Department**

→ **Burma monthly weather review**

**'Burma / Ministry of Foreign Affairs**

→ **Agreement for reparations and economic co-operation between the Union of Burma and Japan**

**'Burma / Posts and Telegraphs Department**

Burma posts and telegraphs in peace and war

→ **Nesbitt-Hawes**, Ronald

**'Burma / Translation and Publications Department**

The Minami organ

→ **Izumiya**, Tatsuō

**'Burma** <Territory under British Military Administration>

→ **British military administration** : Burma

→ **The gazette ...** 1944-

**'Burma** <Territory under Japanese Military Administration>

→ **Financial and economic annual of Burma**, 1943

Official journal / Japanese Military Administration.

*Subject(s):* Administration, Military, Japanese - Periodicals ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*GB:*BL:1942-11,1943 (St.310/555)

BL-DSS(6239.880000N)

**'Burma** <Union> / **Department of Information**

The roots of the revolution : a brief history of the Defense Services of the Union of Burma and the ideals for which they stand

## →Ba Than

•**Burma.** – New Delhi, February 23, 1944. 27, 22 p., index, app. – (Situation report / Office of Strategic Service, Research and Analysis Branch, New Delhi Area ; 1) (R and A / Office of Strategic Service, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1992A) – Inner title: Burma situation report. – In: O. S. S., State Department: Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(11)

*Subject(s):* War reports, American ; Military operations, American - Guidebook ; Description

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* LC(UB250.U33 no.1992A)

WU(Memorial Lib Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.11)

•**Burma.** – [New Delhi,] May 15, 1944. 23 p. – (New Delhi area report ; 1) (R and A / Office of Strategic Service, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1992) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(12)

*Subject(s):* War reports, American ; Military operations, American - Guidebook ; Description

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* LC(UB250.U33 no.1992)

WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.12)

•**Burma / Great Britain,** War Office, General Staff, Geographical Section. – [London,] 1945. col. maps 41 x 55

*Subject(s):* Maps, Military ; Geography - Maps

*US:* LC(G7720 s.25.G7)

•**Burma** 1941-1945 : naval operations. – [London :] Tactical, Torpedo and Staff Duties Division, Historical Section, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1948. X, [184] p., maps (some col.), plans (some col.), index. – (Battle summary ; 42) – B.R. 1736 (33) – At head of title: Restricted.

*Subject(s):* Royal Navy <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Navy ; Strategy and Tactics - Navy, British

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5450941 G786 no. 42)

Moonee Valley Libr. Service ((VMVL) VID 940.5425

Bur)

•**Burma** : compensation for the services. Grant of compensation for premature termination of their service in Burma to members of the civil services appointed by the Secretary of State and to regular officers and British warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the defence forces presented by the Secretary of State for Burma to Parliament by command of His Majesty, August 1947. – London : H. M. S. O., 1947. 6 p., tables. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 7189) – Parl. pap. 1946/47, XIX, 43

*Subject(s):* Officials and employees, British - Salaries, etc

*GB:* BL(B.S.101/4)\* BL-APAC(P/T 3652)

OUL(IND 75 E 18/46) SOAS(Pam GB 351/50.579)\*

*US:* HU(Law School)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : JQ452.A5 1947

•**Burma** : enemy shipping, October 1943-April 1944. – [Washington,] 1944. 9 l. – (R and A / U.S. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2229)

*Subject(s):* Shipping, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Navy ; Military operations, Japanese – Shipping ; Military operations, Japanese - Transportation

*US:* DS LC(UB250 .U33 no.2229 Rare Book Coll)

•**Burma** : Japanese military administration, selected documents, 1941-1945 / ed. with introd. by Frank N. Trager ; transl. by Won Zoon Yoon ; assisted by Thomas T. Winant. – Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1971. XVIII, 279 p., illus., gloss., index, app., bibliogr. p. [269]-279. ISBN 0-8122-7617-7

*Contents:* List of documents p.VII

Historical notes on Japan's military occupation of Burma: I. Introduction p.1 - II. The wartime setting p.3 - III. Japan and Burma p.5 - IV. The military battle for Burma p.9 - V. The resistance p.13

Documents: I. Plans for the Burma conquest p.27 - II. Japanese military administration in Burma p.35 - III. Burmese Independence Army and the Burmese Defense Army p.105 - IV. Central Executive Administration p.109 - V. The independence of Burma p.145 - VI. The judiciary system under the Japanese p.191 - VII. Education system p.195 - VIII. The Shan States under Japanese p.203 - XI. Construction of the Burma-Thailand Railway p.231

Appendices: A. List of the Thirty Comrades p.239 - B. List of Prominent Japanese in Burma p.242 - C. glossary of terms and organizations p.246 - D. Organizational charts p.257

Notes p.263 - Select bibliography p. 269

*Herbert 279* : <This work consists of an introductory section, "Historical notes on Japan's military occupation of Burma" (p. 1-24) by Trager giving a survey of the wartime setting with special reference to the Burma Independence Army and Aung San, followed by Won Zoon Yoon's translation of sixty-six Japanese documents (p. 25-236) covering Japanese plans for the conquest of Burma, military administration of Burma, the Burma Independence Army, the independence of Burma, educational system, the Shan States under the Japanese, and the construction of the Burma-Siam railway. The appendixes (p. 237-62) give lists of the Thirty Comrades - a group of young Burmese nationalists trained in Japan to lead an anti-British force - and of prominent Japanese in Burma, a glossary of terms and organizations in Burma, and charts of the Japanese military administration's organization. The selected bibliography (p. 269-79) includes Japanese works.>

*Subject(s):* Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Sources ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Military operations, Japanese – Conquest ; Administration, Military, Japanese; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D802.B8.T73)

NLA(940.5337 T765)

*D:* B-SBB(360966 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(322 adm 71/243)\*\* HH-SUB(A 1072/10510)

KI-ZBW(B 104,718)

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.46062)

Nanterre-BDIC(O 107654)

*GB:* BL(14300 bbb 18)\* BL-APAC(V 17747)

CUL(632:22.c.95.22) LSE(BLPES D802.B9 T76)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 58) SAS((591):354)

SOAS(GB351/269.573 ; E Coll 3 I/56)

*HK:* HKU(959.104 T7)

*J:* TYB(XII-25-E-42)

*NL:* KITLV(M ss 82 N) Den Haag-Vredenspaleis(221 C 21

*S:* NLS(

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 T761 1164) NUS(D802 Bur.T)

TH: CU(Pol 959.1 Tb)

US: CU(Kroch) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC : **D802.B8 T76**  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler & Lehman) &  
 UC(NRLF) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Riverside) &  
 UCSB : **D802.B8 T7** HU(Widener: HB 1368.10)  
 UCB(D802.B8 T71) YU(SML, AOS K T677 ; CCL  
 D802 B8 T73)

•**Burma** : joint air/ground operations in capture of Meiktila : special report. – Calcutta : Joint Intelligence Collection Agency, India-Burma Theater Branch, 1945. 26 l. (some folded), illus., map. – Caption title

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Air force - Meiktila ; Military operations, Indian - Combined operations - Meiktila ; Intelligence, Allied Forces ; Combined operations <Military science> ; Unified operations <Military science> ; Meiktila : Military operations - Combined operations

US: PCarIMH(D767.6 .B88 1945)

•**Burma**, 1943/44. – [London? :] War Office, 1945. 142 p., illus., maps. – (Notes from theaters of war ; 19) - Cover title. – Prep. under the direction of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

*Subject(s)*: War reports, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Official Reports ; Official reports, British ; Personal narratives, British

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 B /47)

•**Burma** : register of European deaths and burials / British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia. – [London : BACSA 1983?] VI, [216,] 12 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. IV. – Intro. signed: R. E. McGuire. – ISBN 0-907799-05-1

Suppl. → **Burma** : supplement to register ...

Herbert 183

*Subject(s)*: *British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia* Registers - War deaths, European ; Registers - Burials, European ; War deaths, European - Registers ; Burials, European - Registers ; History - Sources ; Europeans - Biographies ; Biographies, Europeans ; Cemeteries ; Epitaphs

AU: ANU(ChifleyHA39.B8M34 1983)

GB: BL-APAC(OIR929.5 ; BUR.C.20 ; ORW.1987.a. 1375 ; ORE 1987 a 1376 ; W 6328: RR/BFA ; W 6329)  
 CUL(Uc.7.9598) OUL(IND 81 A 69°)  
 SOAS(GB945.092/479291\* ; 641972)

NL: KITLV(M ss-122-N)

US: CU(Kroch) & YU(LSF-Request) : **DS528.3 B96** 1983  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) :  
**DS528.3 .B87x** 1983 NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS527.2 .B864** 1983  
 UC(SRLF A0009977695)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1983. Var. pag., map, illus., index. ISBN 0-907799-05-1

D: B-SBB(647 572 Potsdamer Str.)

GB: OUL(IND 81 A 69a (2nd impr.) ; b (Suppl.))

SOAS(GB945.092/479.291)\*

SG: ISEAS(HA39 B9M14)

•**Burma** : statement of policy by His Majesty's Government. Presented by the Secretary of State for Burma to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1945  
 → **Great Britain** [/ Government]

•**Burma** : supplement to register of European deaths and burials [/ R. E. McGuire.] British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia. – London : BACSA, 1987. Var. pag., illus., index, map on back cover. – ISBN 0-907799-22-1

*Subject(s)*: *British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia* Registers - War deaths, European ; Registers - Burials, European ; War deaths, European - Registers ; Burials, European - Registers ; History - Sources ; Europeans - Biographies ; Biographies, Europeans ; Cemeteries ; Epitaphs

GB: BL(YC 1988 a 8217) BL-APAC(OIR929.5 ; ORW 1987 a 1376) CUL(Uc.7.9599)  
 OUL(IND 81 A 69b) SOAS(GB945.092 /479291)\*

IRL:TCD(PL-136-157)

US: CU(Kroch DS528.3 .B96 Suppl.)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : in:  
**DS528.3 .B87x** 1983 MiU(Hatcher)

NIU(SEA) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS527.2**

**.B865** 1987 OAU(Alden SE Asia DS527.2 .B865 1987x)

YU(SML DS528.3 B96 1987 suppl)

•**Burma** : the struggle for independence 1944-1948 ; documents from official and private sources. – London : H. M. S. O. – At head of title: Constitutional relations between Britain and Burma. – Project of the Historical Sect. of the India Office Records

1. From military occupation to civil government: 1. Jan. 1944 to 31 August 1946 / ed. by Hugh Tinker ; assisted by Andrew Griffin. 1st publ. – 1983. CXXXV, 1078 p., 6 plates, maps, index, gloss., bibliogr. notes.  
 ISBN 0-11-580089-1

2. From general strike to independence : 31 Aug. 1946 to 4 Jan. 1948 / ed. by Hugh Tinker. Assisted by Andrew Griffin and Stephen R. Ashton. 1st publ. – 1984. CXI, 947 p., illus., gloss., maps, index, bibliogr. notes.  
 ISBN 0-11-580090-5 – Herbert 212

*Sbrega* 954: <This extensive collection traces the thorny political questions associated with the Burmese quest. Of interest is the material on the war years, when political and military affairs intertwined.>

*Subject(s)*: *India Office Library and Records* <London> : Sources

Politics and government 1824-1848 - Sources ; Relations, British - Burma ; Colonies, British - Administration ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: ANU(Menzies DS530.4.B87 1983)

D: B-SBB(38 MB 640 Haus 1 ; 4° 626 349 Haus 2)  
 M-BSB(4 Orient. 84.102)

BA-UB(50/NQ 9410 DS 8377/1-2)

GÖ-SUB(FB 11930)\* HD-SAI(322 pol 83/1372)\*

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.II.9990(1)) Lille3-BU

Nanterre-BDIC(Q col 1553/1-2)

GB: BL(B.S.14/3628)\* BL-DSS(GP-84/FCO ; OP-84/FCO)

BL-APAC(OIR354.54P ; V 24361-24365)

CUL(632:22.b.95.2) LSE(BLPES DS528.8.G7 B96)

- OUL(IND 24624 d.29 v.1-2 ; SSL DS530.4.BUR)  
 SAS((591):325.8) SOAS(L. GB950/481.127 v.1\* ;  
 509.527\* v.2 ; E Coll 3 I /55) UURLS(OHNQ/Bur)  
 IRL:TCD(Berkeley Re. Area Stail 81)  
 NL: KB IK(IVf 22)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530 B96) NUS(DS530.64 Burma)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS530.4 B96+) HU(Widener WID-LC) &  
 LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames Quarto) & NIU(SEA  
 FML) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
 UCB(Main & Documents) & UCD(Shields) &  
 UCLA(YRL) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) &  
 WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS530.4 .B87 1983**  
 YU(SML DS530.4 B87 1983+)
- 'Burma** : what is the future? The views of a nationalist ; an  
 address given to the Indian Institute of International Affairs,  
 New Delhi. – Bombay : Times of India Pr., 1944. 19 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Nationalism ; Politics and government <1824-  
 1948>  
 GB:BL(X.708/12279)
- 'Burma act <1937>**  
 1 The Burma Frontier Force act, 1937. – 14 p.  
 →a. The **Burma Frontier Force act**  
*Subject(s)*: *Burma Frontier Force*  
 Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law , Frontier  
 – Defence ; Defence - Frontier
- Burma act <1940>**  
 1 The defense of Burma act, 1940. – 87 p.  
 →a. The **defence of Burma act, 1940**  
*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law  
 2 The code of criminal procedure (amendment) act, 1940.  
 – 1 p.  
 3 The prisoners (amendment) act, 1940. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation – Prisoners ; Prisoners  
 law  
 4 The penal code and the code of criminal procedure  
 (amendment) act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 5 The Burma census act, 1940. – 4 p.  
 6 The court fees (amendment) act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 7 The registration of foreigners act, 1940. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Foreigners ; Law and  
 legislation – Registration ; Foreigners – Law ; Regis-  
 tration - Law  
 8 The finance act, 1940. – 2 p.  
 9 The volunteer forces (protection in civil employment)  
 act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 10 The Burma auxiliary forces (amendment) act, 1940. –  
 1 p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Burma Auxiliary Force*  
 Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Auxiliary  
 Force - Law and legislation ; Emergency – Legislation  
 ; War - Emergency - Legislation  
 11 The Bribery and Corruption Enquiry Committee act,  
 1940. – 1 p.  
 12 The Burma legislature (removal of disqualifications) act,  
 1940. – 1 p.  
 13 The political pensions act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 14 The Burma patents and designs (amendment) act, 1940.  
 – 1 p.
- 15 The Burma royal navy volunteer reserve (discipline) act,  
 1940. – 33 p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Burma Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve*  
 Law and legislation - Navy ; Navy, Burmese - Law  
 16 The currency act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 17 The registration (European British Subjects) act, 1940. –  
 6 p.  
 →a. The **registration (European British Subjects) act**  
 ...  
*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation – Foreigners ; Law and  
 legislation – Registration ; Foreigners – Law ; Regis-  
 tration - Law  
 18 The national service (European British Subjects) act,  
 1940. – 15 p.  
 →a. The **national service (European British Subjects)**  
**act ...**  
*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Armed Forces - Em-  
 ployment ; Armed Forces - Employment - Law and  
 legislation ; Law and legislation - National service ;  
 National service - Law ; National service - Law ;  
 Armed Forces - Employment - Law ; Officials and  
 employees, British - Salaries, etc.
- 19 The measuring basket standardization (amendment) act,  
 1940. – 1 p.  
 20 The primary education act, 1940. – 5 p.  
 21 The Burma gambling (second amendment) act, 1940. –  
 1 p.  
 22 The weavers' loan act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 23 The bar council (amendment) act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 24 The Burma patents and designs (second amendment) act,  
 1940. – 1 p.  
 25 The Burma ferries (amendment) act, 1940. – 2 p.  
 26 The Burma agriculturists debt conciliation (amendment)  
 act, 1940. – 1 p.  
 27 The Burma laws (adaption) act. 1940. – 56 p.  
 28 The opium laws (amendment) act. 1940. – 1 p.  
 Index 1940. – 1941. XXXVI p.
- 'Burma act <1941>**  
 1 The Burma auxiliary force (amendment) act, 1941. –  
 2 p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Burma Auxiliary Force*  
 Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Auxiliary  
 Force - Law and legislation ; Emergency – Legislation  
 ; War - Emergency - Legislation  
 2 The Burma frontier force (amendment) act, 1941. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Burma Frontier Force*  
 Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law , Frontier  
 – Defence ; Defence - Frontier  
 3 The Burma volunteer air force (discipline) act, 1941. –  
 17 p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Burma Volunteer Air Force*  
 Law and legislation - Air Force ; Air Force, Burmese -  
 Law  
 4 The finance act, 1941. – 5 p.  
 5 The boiler (amendment) act, 1941. – 1 p.  
 6 The penal code and the code of criminal procedure  
 (amendment) act – 1 p.  
 7 The Burma forest (amendment) act. – 1 p.  
 8 The registration (amendment) act. – 1 p.

- Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Registration ; Registration - Law
- 9 The Burma motor vehicles (amendment) act. – 1 p.
  - 10 The code of criminal procedure (first amendment) act. – 1 p.
  - 11 The code of criminal procedure (second amendment) act. – 1 p.
  - 12 The arms (amendment) act. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Arms , Arms - Law
  - 13 The Burma land and revenue (amendment) act. – 1 p.
  - 14 The Burma land purchase act. – 8 p.
  - 15 The cantonments (amendment) act. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation – Cantonment ; Cantonments - Law
  - 16 The payment of wages (amendment) act. – 1 p.
  - 17 The agriculture produce market act. – 8 p.
  - 18 The political pensions (amendment) act. – 2 p.
- ‘Burma act <1942 (Indian series)>**
- a. **Compendium of governor’s acts**, publ. in India, 1942-45
- 1 The military police (amendment) act, 1942. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Military Police ; Military Police - Law
  - 2 The Burma Frontier Force (amendment) act, 1942. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* *Burma Frontier Force*  
Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law , Frontier – Defence ; Defence - Frontier
  - 3 The national service (medical practitioners) (preservation of rights and liabilities) act, 1942. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - National service ; Law and legislation - Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Law ; National service - Law
- ‘Burma act <1943>**
- a. **Compendium of governor’s acts**, publ. in India, 1942-45
- 1 The Rangoon port (emergency provisions) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 2 The Burma railways (emergency provisions) act, 1943. – 1 p.
  - 3 The administration of public funds act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 4 The Burma railways and state railways provident fund rules (amendment) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 5 The University of Rangoon (suspension) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 6 The Indian courts (Burma jurisdiction) act, 1943. – 4 p.
  - 7 The contributory provident fund act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 8 The municipal corporation of the city of Rangoon (suspension) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 9 The Rangoon Development Trust (emergency provisions) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 10 The special judges act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 11 The courts (emergency provisions) act, 1943. – 8 p.
  - 12 The emergency provisions act, 1943. – 3 p.
  - 13 The Burma finance act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 14 The Burma companies (transfer) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 15 The Burma active service act, 1943. – 1 p.
  - 16 The emergency provisions (amendment) act, 1943. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Emergency ; Emergency - Law
- 17 The Burma Army (amendment) act, 1943. – 4 p.  
*Subject(s):* Army, Burmese - Law ; Law and legislation - Army
  - 18 The Burma forces (transfer) act, 1943. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Armed Forces ; Armed Forces - Transfer
  - 19 The defence of Burma (amendment) act, 1943. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law
  - 20 The Burma auxiliary forces (amendment) act, 1943. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* *Burma Auxiliary Force*  
Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Auxiliary Force - Law and legislation ; Emergency – Legislation ; War - Emergency - Legislation
  - 21 The confirmation of sentences act, 1943. – 1 p.
  - 22 The Burma finance (amendment) act, 1943. – 1 p.
  - 23 The Burma railways (emergency provisions) (amendment) act, 1943. – 1 p.
  - 24 The Burma indemnity act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 25 The Burma Army (second amendment) act, 1943. – 3 p.  
*Subject(s):* Army, Burmese - Law ; Law and legislation - Army
  - 26 The births, deaths and marriages registration act, 1943. – 3 p.
  - 27 The courts (emergency provisions) (amendment) act, 1943. – 2 p.
  - 28 The commander-in-chief (powers) act, 1943. – 2 p.
- ‘Burma act <1944>**
- a. **Compendium of governor’s acts**, publ. in India, 1942-45
- 1 The city of Rangoon municipal (loans) (suspension of provisions) act, 1944. – 1 p.
  - 2 The women's auxiliary service (Burma) act, 1944. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* *Burma Auxiliary Force ; Women’s Auxiliary Service <Burma>*  
Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Auxiliary Force - Law and legislation ; Emergency - Legislation , War - Emergency - Legislation
  - 3 The requisitions (termination and compensation) act, 1944. – 1 p.
  - 4 The arbitration act, 1944. 22 p.
  - 5 The Burma frontier force (amendment) act, 1944. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* *Burma Frontier Force*  
Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law , Frontier – Defence ; Defence - Frontier
  - 6 The Military Police (amendment) act, 1944. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Military Police ; Military Police - Law
  - 7 The insects and pests (amendment) act, 1944. – 2 p.
  - 8 The Burma Post Office (amendment) act, 1944. – 2 p.
  - 9 The Burma Army (amendment) act, 1944. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s):* Army, Burmese - Law ; Law and legislation - Army
  - 10 The army (provision for dependents) act, 1944. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s):* Army, Burmese - Law ; Law and legislation - Army
- ‘Burma act <1945>**
- also **Compendium of governor’s acts**, publ. in India, 1942-45
- 1 The women's auxiliary service (Burma) (amendment) act, 1945. – 1 p.

- Subject(s): Burma Auxiliary Force ; Women's Auxiliary Service <Burma>*  
 Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Auxiliary Force - Law and legislation ; Emergency - Legislation , War - Emergency - Legislation
- 2 The repealing and amending act, 1945. – 7 p.
  - 3 The local authorities (miscellaneous provisions) act, 1945. – 3 p.
  - 4 The Burma railways and state railways provident fund rules (amendment) (supplementary) act, 1945. 1 p.
  - 5 The Burma patents and designs act 1945. – IV, 34 p.
  - 6 The police act, 1945. – 16 p.
  - 7 The Rangoon police (amendment) act 1945. – 3 p.
  - 8 The Burma finance (amendment) act, 1945. – 1 p.
  - 9 The administration of public funds (amendment) act, 1945. – 1 p.
  - 10 The custodian of movable property act, 1945. – 10 p.
  - 11 The Upper Burma land and revenue regulation (amendment) act, 1944. – 1 p.
  - 12 The land and revenue (amendment) act, 1944. – 1 p.
  - 13 The code of criminal procedure (amendment) act, 1944. – 26 p.  
 → also **Burma acts nos. XIII to XVII of 1945**
  - 14 The courts act, 1945. – 8 p.  
 → also **Burma acts nos. XIII to XVII of 1945**
  - 15 The Rangoon Small Cause Court (amendment) act, 1945. – 5 p.  
 → also **Burma acts nos. XIII to XVII of 1945**  
 → also **Rangoon City Civil Court** : a manual of the practice
  - 16 The Burma Small Cause Courts (amendment) act, 1945. – 1 p.  
 → also **Burma acts nos. XIII to XVII of 1945**
  - 17 The second repealing and amending act, 1945. – 2 p.  
 → also **Burma acts nos. XIII to XVII of 1945**
  - 18 The Burma indemnity and validating act, 1945. – 2 p.
  - 19 The liabilities (war-time adjustment) act, 1945. – 6 p.
  - 20 The finance act, 1945. – 6 p.
  - 21 The Burma income-tax (amendment) act, 1945. – 2 p.
  - 22 The land disputes (summary jurisdiction) act, 1945. – 7 p.
  - 23 The armed forces (forfeiture of service and of pay and allowances) act, 1945. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Armed Forces ; Armed Forces - Law and legislation*
  - 24 The village (temporary amendment) act, 1945. – 3 p.
  - 25 The companies (war-time provisions) act, 1945. – 7 p.  
 → a. **The companies (war-time provisions) act, 1945**  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Companies , Companies - Law and legislation , War - Emergency - Legislation ; War - Emergency - Powers ; Emergency - Legislation ; Emergency - Powers*
  - 26 The Burma military nursing services act, 1945. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Nursing, Military ; Nursing, Military - Law*
  - 27 The money lenders act, 1945. – 12 p.
  - 28 The special judges (amendment) act
  - 29 The bar council (emergency provisions) act, 1945.
  - 30 The Burma day light saving act, 1945.
  - 31 The Burma requisitioning (continuance) act, 1945.
  - 32 The legislative council (privileges of members) act, 1945.
  - 33 The emergency provisions (amendment) act
  - 34 The railways (emergency provisions) act, 1945.
- ‘Burma act <1946>**  
 12 The present war termination (definition) act, 1946. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - War termination ; War termination - Law*  
 47 The war-times crimes (exemption) act, 1946. – 2 p.  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - War crimes ; War crimes - Law*
- ‘Burma act <1947>**  
 42 The prisoners of war control act, 1947. – 1 p.  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners of war - Law*
- [Burma acts].** – Rangoon : Govt. Print. (and Staty.), Burma ; Union of Burma, [18-?]-1961. – The Burma acts also publ. regularly in the Burma gazette  
 Single acts → **Burma act**  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Law and legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Law and legislation*  
 GB: BL: 1898-1960 (I.S.Bu.124 incompl.)  
 BL-APAC: 1940-1946 (IOR/V/8/224)  
 NYPL: 1935- (XWA incompl.)  
 NIU(Mcr. FML MF KK1261.5.B875)
- ditto.* Microform ed. – Zug: Inter Documentation Company IDC SE-62-1-2  
*Contents:*  
 1940,1-28 (fiche 52-56) 1941,1-18 (fiche 57-58)  
 1942,1-3 (fiche 59)  
 1943,1-21 23-26 28 (fiche 60-61)  
 1944,1-10 (fiche 62)  
 1945,2 4-8 10 13-17 18-20 25 28 30 32 33  
 (fiche 63-66 ; the order is incorrect)  
 1946,1-50 (fiche 67-70)  
 1947,1-4 6-57 59-61 63-88 (fiche 71-77)  
 D: B-SBB(Zs 90 251 MF Haus 2)  
 GÖ-IS HD-SAI(M 58,1-2 ; M 1126,1-2)  
 SG: ISEAS(Microfiche SE-62)  
 US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)  
 NIU(Microforms-FML Microfiche  
 KK1251.5 .B875 1898-1948)  
 UCB(NewsMicro Microfiche 28282)
- ‘Burma acts nos. XIII to XVII of 1945.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for H.C.), 1946. 37 p.  
*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Law and legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Law and legislation*
- ditto.* Microform ed. – Zug: Inter Documentation Company IDC SE-62-2,64-65  
 D: GÖIS HD-SAI(M 58,2,64-65) ; M 1126,2.64-65)  
 US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)
- The **‘Burma air raid precautions general lighting restrictions order** (with schedules A, B, D, E and F forming part



- thereof) and the Burma air raid warning order. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1941. 21 p., figs.  
*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Raid precaution ; Law and legislation - Air raid warning ; Raid precaution - Order ; Air raid warning - Order  
*GB*:BL(I.S.Bu.29/6)\*  
*US*: LC
- Burma air victory** : December 1943-June 1945 / Eastern Air Command. – [Calcutta : Indian Pr., 1945.] 28 p., ports., maps, diagr.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces - Air force - Victory  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Q 785)  
 LC & UC(NRLF) & UCB ; **D785.A6**  
 MiU(Buhr D792.B95 A4)  
 NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.415, no.8)
- Burma and Andaman invasion naval operations** Mar 42 to Apr 42. Draft ed. – [Tokyo? :] Headquarters, Army Forces Far East, Military History Section, Japanese Research Division ; [Washington, D.C.] : Distr. by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, [1953?]. 12 p., maps. – (Japanese monograph ; 79) – Cover title. - "... based on the translation of the Japanese original." - Pref.  
*Subject(s)*: Invasion, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese – Navy ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Andaman Islands  
*Andaman Islands* : Invasion, Japanese  
*Andaman Islands* : Military operations, Japanese - Navy  
*US*: NWM(Hist. Dept-Thayer D767 .J36 no.79)  
 PCarlMH(MHI Stacks D767.2 .J3613 no.79)
- The **'Burma auxiliary force (amendment) act**, 1941 : Burma Act no. I of 1941. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty, Burma, 1941. 2 p.  
*Note*: An act to provide for (a) increased training in the Burma Auxiliary Force, and (b) the withholding in time of war or in any emergency which may be notified by the Governor of discharges from the Burma Auxiliary Force.  
*Subject(s)* *Burma Auxiliary Force*  
 Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Emergency - Legislation ; War - Emergency - Legislation ; Auxiliary Forces - Law and legislation  
*GB*:BL(I.S.BU.124) BL-APAC(IOR V/8/220-227)
- ditto*. Burma act no. XX of 1943. – ibd., 1943. 2 p.
- [**Burma auxiliary force rules**] : notification. Rangoon, 24 June 1941 / Defence Department, Army Branch. – [1941.] 14 p. – Without title-page  
*Subject(s)* *Burma Auxiliary Force*  
 Law and legislation - Auxiliary Force ; Emergency - Legislation ; War - Emergency - Legislation ; Auxiliary Forces - Law and legislation  
*GB*:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/280/33)\*
- Burma Banshee combat book**. – [1945?] 63 l., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Air Forces, American - Fighter Group <80th>  
 Military operations, American - Air Forces - Fighter Group <80th>  
*US*: TxCM(D767.6 B8 1946)
- Burma Bomber Association** < Canada >  
 →**RCAF honour roll** : South East Asia Air Command and RCAF honours and awards South East Asia Air Command 1939-1945
- Burma campaign** [/ prepared by Far East Command, Military Intelligence].  
 v.24, annex 2  
*Salween operations*, 1944. – [Between 1944 and 1952.] [55] l. - Title from label on cover. – Typescript.  
*Note*: May have been later released as Japanese monograph ; 62?  
*Subject(s)*: *Army, Japanese - Division* <56th>  
 War reports - Officers, Japanese ; Officers, Japanese - War reports ; Salween River operations <1944> ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <56th> - Salween River ; Military operations, American - Salween River  
*Salween River* : Military operations, American - Army ;  
*Salween River* : Military operations, Japanese – Army - Division <56th>  
*US*: PCarlMH(D767.6 .B85 v.14 Sup.2)
- Burma Campaign** : Burma Campaign, Japanese conquest of Burma, Battle of Malaya, Battle of Singapore, Dutch East Indies campaign, Burma Campaign ... 1944, Operation U-Go, Battle of Imphal / Frederic P. Miller ; Agnes F. Vandome ; John McBrewster (ed.) – Alphascript Publishing, 2009. 124 p.  
 ISBN 6130220545 ; 9786130220549  
*Editorial review*: The Burma Campaign in the South-East Asian Theatre of World War II was fought primarily between British Commonwealth, Chinese and United States forces against the forces of the Empire of Japan, Thailand, the Burmese Independence Army and the Indian National Army. British Commonwealth land forces were drawn primarily from the United Kingdom, British India and Africa. The campaign had a number of notable features. The geographical characteristics of the region meant that factors like weather, disease and terrain had a major effect on operations. The lack of transport infrastructure placed an emphasis on military engineering and air transport to move and supply troops, and evacuate wounded. The campaign was also politically complex, with the British, Americans and Chinese all having different strategic priorities.  
*Ref.*: AbeBooks.co.uk
- Burma campaign**, 1941-1945 / Great Britain Imperial War Museum, Library. [2nd ed. – London, 1954.] 6 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British  
*US*: LC(Z6907.W8L66 1954)
- Burma campaign** 1941-1945 : an account based on Lord Slim's "Defeat into victory" ; with additional material from various sources / comp. by J. H. Moore. – [Sydney : HQ Training Command,] 1975. 93 p., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations  
 Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Training material ; Military operations, British - Training material ; Military operations, British - Victory ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Victory, British  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5425br M822b)  
 NLA(HERq 1479)

**'Burma campaign** ; and, Stan's wings. – Sydney : Reigate, [195-] 73 p., chiefly illus. – Caption titles.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Australian - War fiction ; War fiction, Australian

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) A823.3 S582 no.26

**'Burma Campaign Fellowship Group** (BCFG) < Great Britain >

Burma campaign memorial library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942-1945

→**Graham**, William Gordon

→**Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library** [3.]

→**The Japanese soldier**

Newsletter / Burma Campaign Fellowship Group. 1, 1992-

*Subject(s)*: *Burma Campaign Fellowship Group* <Great Britain> : Periodicals

Veterans, British - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, British ; Societies, etc., American

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 Q /3)

→**Tales from the Burma Campaign, 1942-1945**

**'Burma Campaign Memorial Library** < School of Oriental and African Studies, London >

Burma Campaign Memorial Library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942 to 1945

→**Graham**, William Gordon

**Burma Campaign Memorial Library / Exhibition**, <2004, Foyles Gallery, September>

→**Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library** [6.]

**'Burma Campaign Society**

→**Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library** [12.] ; [14.]

**'Burma China Railway**, metre gauge, 116 miles, Lashio to Hsoptap on the Chinese fron[t]ier, via the Nam Yau, Nam Ket, Salween, Nam Ting gorges : report & construction estimate, 1941-1942. – [Simla? : Burma China Railway, 1943]. 57 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Burma China Railway*

Railroads - Construction

*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW 1988 b 8)

**Burma code** : laws as amended up to 31st Dec. 1942 / publ. under the authority of the Governor of Burma. [7th ed.] 7 v. – Calcutta [etc.]: Baptist Mission Pr. [etc.], 1943-1944. Incl. index.

*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation

*GB*: BL: 1-2 (I.S.Bu.108/3)\*

BL-APAC: 1 (V 1634) ; 1-2 (IOR/V/8/499-505)

SOAS: 1-7 (A345.91/118.096)

*J*: AJK: 5 vols

*MY*: RUL

*US*: CU: 1-7 (Annex +K.B96 A23 1943)

HU: 1-7 (Law School: Harv.Depos. BUR 203 F43)

LC(Law <Burma 2>)

UCB(LawLib Asia KF1245 1943) UC(SRLF)

YU(Law Library Burma 18 1943,1-7)

**'Burma during the Japanese occupation** / Govt. of Burma, Intelligence Bureau. – Simla : Govt. of India Pr.

1. – 1st Oct. 1943. III, 82 p., ports.

Contents : 1. Political p.1 - 2. Administration p. 31 - Economic p.66

2. – 1944. VI, 258 p., 4 app., gloss.

*Herbert* 279 : <A lot of information can ... be found in the British compilation by the "Burma Intelligence Bureau">

*Subject(s)*: *Burma National Army*

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Administration, Military, Japanese ; Finances ; Religion ; Economic condition ; Social condition ; Official publication, Burmeses

*AU*: ANU: 1 (Menz pamphlet DS530.B875 1943)

Macquarie Univ. (NMQU) D802.B8.A47)

*D*: HD-SAI: 1-2 (reg 60 D 714,1/2)\*\*

*GB*: BL: 1 (I.S.Bu.224)\*

BL-APAC(1-2: T 10737 ; 2: IOR/V/27/244/42)

LSE: 1 (BLPES GovtPubl 591 (177))

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 106)

SAS: 2 (SCO 7 (Archive))

SOAS: 1-2 (GB949/90.110 ; E Coll 3 I /17)

*MY*: RUL

*SG*: ISEAS: 1-2 (DS530.63 B96)

RUBC: 1 (940.53591 BUR)

*US*: CU: 1 (Kroch Film 477)

1-2 (Kroch Film N819 ; Film 819) DS

HU(Widener HB 1369.5)

LC: 1 (D802.B8A47) NIU(SEA D802.B8 A47)

NNC: 1 (Butler 940.921 B9274) NYPL(Res. BZAD)

OAU: 1 (Alden SE Asia D802.B8 A47)

PPULS UC(NRLF) UoC

UCB: 1 (Documents D802.B8 A3 v.1 (1943))

ViU YU: 1-2 (SML D802 B8 A47 1943)

**'Burma during the war**. – Delhi : Directorate of Army Education, 1945. 12 p., illus.

*Note*: Current affairs pamphlet.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 I /34)

**'Burma evacuee register**

→**Register of evacuees from Burma**

**'Burma evacuees relief works report** / Marwari Relief Society

*LC in*: [Pamphlets from and about India ;] 5

*Subject(s)*: Evacuation - Civilians ; Refugees ; Military operations - Evacuation ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*US*: LC(Collection Level Cataloging Coll. Mgmt - DS407)

**\*Burma Forces Welfare Association**

→ **Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library**  
[14.]

The **Burma Frontier Force act**, 1937 : enacted by His Excellency the Governor of Burma under the powers conferred upon him by Section 43 of the Government of Burma act, 1935. Burma Office, 2nd June, 1937. S. F. Stewart. Presented pursuant to the Government of Burma act, 1935, section 43 (4). Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 2nd June, 1937. – London : H. M. S. O., 1937. 39 p. – ([Sessional paper / Great Britain, Parliament ; 1937,] 130) – At head of title: Burma. – Parl. pap. 1936/37, XX, 991

*Subject(s): Burma Frontier Force*

Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law ; Frontier - Defence ; Defence - Frontier

D: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482) KI-ZBW(B 19,150)

GB:BL(OPL:RR)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)

US: CU(Annex UB710.B8 A3 1937) HU LC NYPL

The **Burma government servants'** (secretary of state services) **conduct rules**, 1938, and subsidiary rules issued thereunder : applicable to member of the services under the control of the Secretary of State for Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for H. P. D.) 1941. 8 p.

*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Government servants'*

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.7/6)\*

The **Burma government servants' conduct rules**, 1940. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty. (for H. P. D.) Burma, 1941. 11 p.

*Subject(s): Law and legislation - Government servants'*

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.177/3)\*

**\*Burma handbook** / Government of Burma. – Simla : Govt. of India Pr., 1943. I, 126 p., [10] p. of plates, maps, tables.

p. 80-100: Gazetteer

p. 114-123: Who's who in Burma. – 77 biographies

*Subject(s): Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Description; Statistics ; Biographies ; Politics and government <1824-1948>*

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 A 45)\*

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.197/30) BL-APAC(T 2564 ; IOR/V/27/64/162) LSE(BLPES, Off.Publ. 591 (183)\$L-) SOAS(GB031/524.514)\*

MY: NL RUL

SG: ISEAS(SCR DS530.2 B95) US(DS530.2 Bur)

US: CU(Kroch & Annex) & LC & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS485.B81 A25** 1943

HU(Documents (Lamont): Ind Doc 3503. 2)

OAU(Alden SEA Sp HC437.B8 A43)

UC(NRLF DS485.B81 A25 1943 B 4 304 912)

UCSD(SpecColl DS527.6 .B87 1943 Rare)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1944. I, 126 p., [10] p. of plates, maps.

D: B-SBB(493 832 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.179)\* BL-APAC(T 49931 ;

IOR/V/27/64/163) SOAS(E Coll 3 I/16)

US: MiU NIU(SEA DS527.3 .B871944)

NYPL(Res. BGD) UCLA(YRL DS485 B81A5 1944)

**\*Burma letters** : lives in the letters of Tom and Vera Ashley  
→ **Powell, Janet**

**\*Burma monthly weather review** / publ. by authority of the Government of Burma under the direction of S. C. Roy ; Meteorological Department, Government of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma

*Subject(s): Meteorology - Observations*

GB:BL: Jan.1938-Sept.1940 (I.S.Bu.72)\*

BL-APAC: Jan.1938-Dec.1939 (IOR/V/18/60)\*

Jan.1940-Aug.1941 (IOR/V/18/61)

BL-DSS(2931.710000)

OUL: Jan. 1938- (IND IB. Burma W.2)

US: LC(QC990.I4B84)

YU: 1938-1940 (Mudd Rhh6 I5 +B92)

*ditto.* : abstract. – Rangoon : Meteorological Department

GB:BL-APAC: 1937-1941 (IOR/V/18)

**\*Burma operations record.** – Office of the Chief of Military History, [1952]. 3 p. – List of records

*Subject(s): Military operations - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Records ; Records - Bibliography*

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 W /10a Photokopie)

**\*Burma operations record** : 15th Army operations in Imphal area and withdrawal to northern Burma / prep. by Headquarters, United States Army. – [Washington, D.C.? :] Distr. by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1952. IV, 107 p., maps. – (Japanese monograph ; 134) – Headquarters, Far East Command, Special Staff, Military History Section. - Compiled by Jiso Yamaguchi and based mainly on the recollections and diaries of officers on duty in command and staff units of the Japanese 15th Army during the period of operation.

*Sbrega* 2089 : <Another in the series of Japanese monographs, this study focuses on operations in Burma, especially Japanese attempts to counter Wingate's long-range penetration forces, The 1944 foray by Wingate upset Japanese plans to complete this Imphal campaign. Of note is the "great mistake" by the Japanese forces: the inability to disrupt the Allied cooperation between ground and tactical air forces.>

*Subject(s): Army, Japanese - Division <15th> ; Military operations, American - Imphal ; Military operations, American - Burma, North ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <15th> - Burma, North - Diaries ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <15th> - Imphal ; Strategy and Tactics, Japanese ; Withdraw, Japanese*

*Burma, North* : Military operations, Japanese - Division <15th>

*Imphal* : Military operations, American

*Imphal* : Military operations, Japanese - Division <15th>

*Imphal, Battle, 1944*

US: NWM(Hist. Dept-Thayer D767.2 .J36 no.134)

PCarIMH(D767.2 .J3613 no.134)

*ditto.* Rev. ed. – ibd., [1957?]. XIV, 187 p., maps (some folded). – (Japanese monograph ; 134)

AU: UNSW((ADFA) folio D 767.6 .B8 1957)

GB:OUL(BJL Ref. JM.D00710) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /75)

US: NWM(Hist. Dept-Thayer D767.2 .J36 no.134)  
PCarLMH(D767.2 J361.3 no.134 1957)

**'Burma operations record** : outline of Burma area line of communications / prep. by Military History Section, Headquarters, Army Forces Far East – [Washington, D.C.? :] Distr. by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1952. 27, IV, 2 p., maps. – (Japanese monograph ; 133) – This monograph was drafted by Col. Takeo Kurahashi. "... based on the translation of the Japanese original."- Foreword.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Communications ; Logistics ; Transportation

AU: NLA(mfm 1383)

UNSW((ADFA) folio D 767.6 .B8 1952)

GB: OUL(BJL Ref. JM.D00709)

US: MiU NWM(Hist. Dept-Thayer D767.2 .J36 no.133)  
PCarLMH(D767.2 .J3613 no.133)

**'Burma operations record** : phase I, Nov. 1941-Dec. 1942. – Washington, D.C. : Office of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1946. 100 fr. – (Japanese monograph ; 57)

*Subject(s)*: Military Operations, Japanese - Records

SG: NUS(D767.6 Bur)

*ditto.* : phase II, 1943-1944. – ibd., 1946. 51 p. – (Japanese monograph ; 58)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Bur)

*ditto.* : phase III, 1944-1945. – ibd., 1946. 29 fr. – (Japanese monograph ; 59,1) – This record is compiled from the private memos and memories of Lt. Col Tadao Sakai of the Burma Area Army Staff.

*Subject(s)*: Irrawaddy River : Battle <1945>

SG: NUS(D767.6 Bur)

US: PCarLMH(D767.2 J361.3 no.59a)

*ditto.* : phase III, Apr. 1944-Aug. 1945. – ibd., 1947. – (Japanese monograph ; 59,2) – Supplement to 59,1.

SG: NUS(D767.6 Bur)

*ditto.* : Oct.-Nov. 1943. – Washington, D.C. : Office of Military History, Dept. of the Army, [1946?]. 7 p. – (Japanese monograph ; 61) – Supplement no. 2

SG: NUS(Microform D767.6 Bur)

**'Burma operations record** : Salween River operations, 1944. – [Washington, D.C. : Office of Military History, Dept. of the Army, between 1944 and 1952?] [57] 1. – ([Japanese] monograph ; 62 : Supplement 2)

*Subject(s)*: Army, Japanese - Division <56th>

Salween River operations <1944> ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <56th> - Salween River ; Military operations, American - Salween River ;

*Salween River* : Military operations, American - Army ;

*Salween River* : Military operations, Japanese - Army-Division <56th> ; Military operations, Japanese - Records

US: PCarLMH(D767.2 J361.3 no.62)

*ditto.* : Map supplement. – [1] leaf, [9] leaves of plates : 9 maps. – ([Japanese] Monograph (Army) ; 63) – Title from label on cover

US: PCarLMH(D767.2 J361.3 no.63)

**'Burma operations record** : the 33d Army operations. – Washington, D.C. : Distr. by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1952. 76 p., maps. – (Japanese monograph ; 148) – At head of title: Headquarters, Far East Command, Military History Section, Special Staff, Japanese Research Division. - Comp. by Fumi Yamaguchi from reference materials furnished by Maj. Hiroshi Kibino of the Japanese 33d Army, with a diary written by Col. Tsuji.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Colonel, Japanese : *Tsuji* <Col.> ; Army, Japanese - Division <33rd>

Military operations, American - Myitkyina ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <33rd> - Myitkyina ; Military operations, Japanese - Records

*Myitkyina* : Battle 1944

AU: UQ(QU) CENB MIC4074)

US: NWM(Hist. Dept-Thayer D767.2 .J36 no.148)  
PCarLMH(D767.2 .J3613 no.148)

**'Burma operations record** : 28th Army operations in Akyab area / prep. by Headquarters, USAFFE and Eighth U.S. Army (Rear). Rev. 1958 [ed.] – [Washington, D.C.? :] Distr. by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army [1958]. XV, 212 p., maps. – (Japanese monograph ; 132) – Based on the transl. of the Japanese original. - Pref.

*Subject(s)*: Army, Japanese - Division <28th>

Military operations, Japanese - Division <28th> - Akyab ; Military operations, American - Akyab ; Military operations, Japanese - Records

*Akyab* : Military operations, American

*Akyab* : Military operations, Japanese

AU: UNSW((ADFA) 99805 folio D 767.6 .U6 1958)

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 W /10)

US: CoCA(D767.2 .U48 v.132)

NcU(Davis D767.2 .J36 no.132 1958a)

NWM(Hist.Dept-Thayer D767.2 .J36 no132)

PCarLMH(D767.2 J361.3 no.132)

The **'Burma police journal** : the service journal of the Burma Police Force. 1.1938/39 [-3.1940/41]. – Rangoon.

*Subject(s)*: Police - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Police

D: B-SBB: 1,1938-4.3,1941

GB: BL-APAC: 1.1938, Apr.-4.3,1941, Oct. (ST 1808)

CUL: 2.1,1939-4.3,1941 (RCS.Per.529)

SOAS: 1,3+4 2,1+3 3,1 (Per.21/183.149)

US: CU(Annex HV7808 B8B96)

HU: 1-3 (Law School: Harv.Depos.)

MnU(TC Law Library Storage X-435)

NIU(SEA HV7804.7.A2 B875)

**'Burma Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve** (Burma R.N.V.R.)  
→ **Burma's navy**

**'Burma Squadrons Association** < Canada >  
→ **Pukka Gen**

**'Burma Star Association**

Annual report and accounts / Burma Star Association. [1951-]. – London.

*Subject(s):* *Burma Star Association* <Great Britain>  
Veterans, British - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans,  
British ; Societies, etc., British  
*GB:BL-APAC:* 1993- (WZOR 1993 a 204)

→ **Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library** [8.] ; [14.]

→ **Dekho** : journal of the Burma Star Association

The important part played by the Royal Navy, Royal Indian Navy, and the Merchant Navy : during the Arakan campaign in Burma

→ **Oates**, Whitney Jennings

**'Burma Star Association / Boston and North Cambridge-shire Branch**

→ **The Stars** : anthology of poems

**'Burma to-day**. 1, Nov. 1943-3.2, Dec. 1945 ; new series 1.1, June 1946. – Simla : Information Office, Govt. of Burma, Simla ; Rangoon : Director of Public Relations. – Monthly. ISSN 1013-6975

*Subject(s):* Newspapers ; Periodicals - Newspapers  
*D:* HD-SAI: 1,1943/44 (reg 60)  
*F:* Nice-BASEMI: 1.3,1944-3.2,1945 (P4515)  
*GB:CUL:* 2.3,1945-3.2 NS 1.1,1946 (OP.2200.959.01)  
1.1,1943-3.2,1946(RCS.Per.530)  
OUL: 1944-1946 (incompl.) (IND Per Burma 7 d 2)  
SOAS: 1.3-3.1 (incompl.) (Per.21/428.779)  
*US:CU:* 1.12,1944 2.3,10-11,1945 3.1,1945  
(Kroch Film 2377;Annex Film N2377)  
*LC:* 1,Nov.1943-3.2,Dec.1945  
N.S.1.1,June 1946 (D731.B85)

**'Burma under the Japanese occupation / Burma, Intelligence Bureau. – [Simla,] 1943-1944. 2. v.**

1. – 1943. III, 82 p., illus.

2. – 1944. VI, 258 p.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*D:* HD-SAI(reg 60 D 714,1-2)  
*GB:BL-APAC(T 10737)*

The **Burman news**. (1979.summer)- . – Phoenix, AZ : Merrill's Marauders Association. – Quarterly – "Official newsletter of Merrill's Maurader's Association, Inc."

*Subject(s):* *Merrill's Marauders Association* <United States>  
; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>  
Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans,  
American ; Military operations, American - Composite  
Unit (Provisional) <5307th> - Periodicals ; Societies, etc.,  
American

*US:PCarlmH:* 1979, summer- (PER COLL-B)  
Wis. Veterans Mus Res Ctr: 1984,Nov

**'Burma's navy** [/ Burma Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. – Rangoon : Burma R. N. V. R., 1946]. X, 44 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s):* *Burma Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve*  
Military operations, Burmese - Navy ; Societies, etc.,  
Burmese ; Navy, Burmese  
*GB:SOAS(GB 359/330.284)\**  
*US:MiU(Hatcher D 779 .B93 B83 1946)*

**'Burma's new order plan**

→ **Ba Maw**

The **'Burma-Thailand Railway** : memory and history / ed. by Gavan McCormack and Hank Nelson. 1st publ. – St. Leonards, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 1993. XII, 175 p., illus., map, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – Cover: The haunting facts of Death Railway. – ISBN 1-86373-423-6 ; 9781863734233 ; 1-86373-577-1 (pbk.) ; 9781863735773

*Contents:* Tables p.VII - Figures p.VIII - Map p.VIII - Illustrations p.IX - Note on the artist p.X - Contributors p.XI  
1 Introduction / Gavan McCormack and Hank Nelson p.1  
2 Measuring the railwa : from individual lives to national history / Hank Nelson p.10  
3 Memories of the Burma-Thailand Railway / Tom Morris p.27  
4 Of elephants and men / Hugh Clarke p.37  
5 Joining the railways / Dick Gilman p.45  
6 Journeys in captivity / Tom Uren p.52  
7 Asian forced labour (romusha) on the Burma-Thailand Railway / Yoshinori Murai p.59  
8 Prisoners of war in the Pacific War: Japan's policy / Aiko Utsumi p.68  
9 Apportioning the blame: Australian trials for railway crimes / Gavan McCormack p.85  
10 The man between: a Korean guard looks back / Yi Hak-Nae p.120  
11 The Korean guards on the Burma-Thailand Railway / Aiko Utsumi p.127  
12 Reparations: matters still outstanding / David Barrett p.140  
13 Reflections, 1946 and 1991 / Sir Edward Dunlop p.144  
14 Conclusion / Gavan McCormack and Hank Nelson p. 151  
Appendix A: Australian forces on the railway p.160  
Appendix B: Prisoner-of-war death rates: some companions p.162  
- Index p.167

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, American ; Conscript labor ; Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives

*AU:ANU(Chifley D805.B9B87 1993)*  
AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 B962)  
NLA(N & NL : 940.54725209593 B962)  
SLWA(WLB) 707389 940.5472)  
*D:* GÖ-SUB(FMAG 94 A 5127) HD-SAI(300 mil 94/6950)\* HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0011)  
*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(O 204207) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.42496) Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))  
*GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.117) CUL(9003.c.9040)*  
SOAS(GB959.10452/911.537)\*  
*HK:HKU(X 940.54725209591 B9)*  
*NL:KITLV(M tt 2649 N)*  
*SG:ISEAS(D805 B9B96) NUS(D805\* Bur.Bm)*  
*US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCLA(YR) & YU(SML) : D805.B9 B87 1993*  
IU(940.5425 B927)

*ditto*. – Chiang Mai : Silkworm Books, c1993. XII, 175 p., illus., map, index. – Cover: The haunting facts of Death Railway. – ISBN 974-7047-21-7

AU: NLA(N 940.54725209593 B962)  
 GB: BL-APAC(ORW 1997 a 117)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 120)  
 NL: KITLV(M 3n 2028 N)  
 TH: CU(CL TH 940.547252 B962 ; Arts at CL D895.B9 B962)  
 US: CU(Kroch D805 .J3 B834x 1993)  
 LC(D805.J3B834) OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D805.B9 B87** 1993b  
 IU(Main Stacks 940.5425 B927)

The **'Burma-Thailand Railway, 1942-1943**  
 → **Reid, Richard**

The **'Burma-Thailand Railway : remember them**  
 → **Magnussen, Jack**

**'Burmese** : a guide to the spoken language. – Washington : War Department, 1944. 68 p. – (Training manual : introductory series. Language guide ; 30-332)  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books - English ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Education, American - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 P 2 Kp)\*  
*US*: NjP(Firestone 2005.923 v.1)  
 UCB(NRLF tPL3933 .U58) UCLA(SRLF)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1944. 68 p.  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 P 2a Kp)\*

**'Burmese** : basic course. Vol. 1- . – Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 1957- . Illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Exercise ; Education, American - Languages ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic ; Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books - English  
*US*: CU: 1-11 (Kroch PL3933 U582B9+) LC(PL3933.U5)  
 YU: 1-6 8-11 (SML Yale Class. Fxa3 +Un3)

*ditto*. Vol. 1- . – ibd., 1960- . Illus.  
*US*: CU: 1 (Kroch PL3933 U582B9+ 1960)  
 LC(PL3933.U513)

*ditto*. / Defense Language Institute. – [n.l.,] Department of Defense, 1963.  
 1. Lessons 1-16. – III, 211, 16 p., illus.  
 2. Lessons 17-28. – VI, 149, 149a-o p.  
 3. Lessons 29-40. – p. 150-321, illus.  
 4. Lessons 41-52. – II, p. 322-487, illus.  
 5. Lessons 53-64. – p. 488-778+778a-n  
*GB*: SOAS(L.GPC 415/220.560)\*

**'Burmese** : consolidated vocabulary, basic course (phonemic) ; Burmese-English (alphabetic). – Presidio of Monterey, Calif. : [Army Language School], 1958. 295 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Exercise ; Education, American - Languages ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic  
*US*: CU(Annex PL3933 U582B91+)

LC(PL3957.U5) YU(LSF-Request Fxa5 +Un3)

**'Burmese** : drills on military subjects and situations. – Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 1957. Illus.  
 1. Series 1-14.  
 2. Series 15-30.  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Exercise ; Education, American - Languages ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic  
*US*: CU: 1-2 (Kroch PL3933 U582+) LC(PL3933.U48)

**'Burmese** : exercises in the writing system / U.S. Army Language School, Monterey, Calif. – Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 1957-  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Exercise ; Education, American - Languages ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic  
*US*: CU(Kroch PL3930 U58+)

**'Burmese** : exercises with military terrain tables. – Presidio of Monterey : [Army Language School], 1958. 118 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Exercise ; Education, American - Languages ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic  
*US*: NSyU(Bird PL3922 .U57)

**'Burmese** : military ranks, terminology, conventional signs and symbols handbook. – Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 1962. 42 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Exercise ; Education, American - Languages ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Linguistics  
*US*: CU(Kroch U25 U58B9+) LC(U25.U459)

**'Burmese** : song book. – Presidio of Monterey, Calif., 1959. 24 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Songs and music ; Burmese language - Songs and music ; Army, American - Songs and music  
*US*: LC(PL3933.U52)

**'Burmese leaders' concern for the future.** – [Washington, D.C.], 30 July 1945. 3 p. – (R and A / U.S. Department of State, Office of Intelligence Research ; 3221) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. II, reel 1(3)  
*Subject(s)*: Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1948- > ; Nationalism  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:17)\*  
*GB*: SOAS(M 5494)  
*US*: DS LC(UB250.U33 no.3221 Rare Bk Coll)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Micro Film 5305 Reel 1 no.3)

**'Burmese phrase book.** – Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1944. 117 p. – ([Training manual /] War Department ; TM 30-632). – Restricted  
*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books - English ; Army, American - Education - Lan-

guages ; Guidebooks - Linguistic ; Education, American – Languages ; Burmese language - Exercise

D: HD-SAI(nsp 32.26 A 94/5445 Kp)\*

US: MiU(Hatcher PL 3933 .B87 1944) NjP(Firestone 2005.923 v.1) UCLA(NRLF ; SRLF)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., [1963]. 114 p. – ([Training manual /] U.S. Department of the Army ; TM 30-632) – Repr. for Bureau of Naval Personnel

AU: NLA(P 495.883 UNI)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.2523)

GB: SOAS(GPC 415/258.699)

US: CU(Annex PL3933 U583) UC(SRLF) UCSD

•**Burne, C. J. S.**

Personal papers / by C. J. S. Burne.

*Note*: The author served with 31 Indian Mountain Bty

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Burne, C. J. S.* ; *Indian Mountain Battery* <31st>

Military operations, British - Indian Mountain Battery <31st> ; Soldiers, British - Archival material

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /85)

•**Burnett, F. T.**

Keeping up with the hunt / by F. T. Burnett. – Shrewsbury : Impress, [1983]. 240 p., maps, incl. bibliogr.

*Note*: History of 268 Indian Infantry Brigade.

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Infantry Brigade* <268th>

Army, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <268th> ; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <268th> ; Military operations, Indian - Infantry Brigade <268th>

GB: BL-APAC(W 6485)

SOAS(E Coll e I /20)

•**Bursian, Robert Carl**

Robert C. Bursian papers. – ca.2006. 1 folder. – Var. title: Papers of Robert C. Bursian ; Bursian papers

*Note*: Technical Sergeant (T/Sgt) Robert Carl Bursian ... was sent to the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater where he served for three years without seeing combat. The papers contain a completed World War II Veterans Survey Questionnaire

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Technical services, American : *Bursian, Robert Carl*

China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ; Military operations, American - Equipment and supplies ; Equipment and supplies, American ; Technical Service, American - Archival sources ; Veterans - Survey Questionnaire

US: PCarlMH(ARCH COLL 05 Building 950, Bay 5, Row 178, Face D, Shelf 6, Box 1005, Folder 3)

•**Burton, Fred H.** <d. 1992>

Mission to Burma : the story of 117 Squadron, South East Asia Command / Fred H. Burton. – Bolton : Fred H. Burton, c1991. XI, 125 p., illus., ports., graphs.

ISBN 0-9518251-0-0

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air Force, British : Burton, Fred H. ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Squadron* <177th>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <177th> ; Air force, British - Personal narratives ; Occu-

pation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command - Squadron <177th>

GB: BL(YK.1993.a.10300) CUL(9001.d.4856)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 96) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /8)

IRL:TCD(PL-194-197)

SG: NLB

•**Burton, Reginald Georges** <b. 1916>

Railway of hell [ : war, captivity and forced labour at the hands of the Japanese] / by Reginald Burton ; illus. by Ronald Searle. – Barnsley : Leo Cooper, c2002. XII, 173 p., illus. (some col.), maps, index. – Rev. and extended ed. of: The road to three pagodas. – ISBN 0850528720

*Table of contents* : Foreword p.XI - 1. The Start of World War II, 1939-1941 p.1 - 2. Outward Bound, 1941-1942 p.4 - 3. Into Battle - February 1942 p.12 - 4. Into Captivity - Changi, Singapore February-July 1942 p.33 - 5. Working Parties in Singapore, Changi July 1942-April 1943 p.47 - 6. Valley of the Shadow of Death April-December 1943 p.69 - 7. Evacuation from Hell, December 1943 p.97 - 8. Return to Singapore December 1943-1944 p.126 - 9. Towards the end of the War, 1945 p.151 - Epilogue p.169 - Index

*Note*: The author was a young captain in The Royal Norfolk Regiment when he was captured by the Japanese and sent to work on the Burma-Siam railway, which today epitomizes one of the low points of twentieth century inhumanity. This is his vivid account of the barbarism and hardship - forced labor, inadequate rations, and virtually non-existent medical care - which became the POWs lot. There is much here that goes beyond normal comprehension - not least the fortitude, courage and lack of bitterness displayed by the author and his comrades.

*Subject(s)*: *Burton, Reginald* <b. 1916> : Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British ; *Royal Norfolk Regiment* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Royal Norfolk Regiment - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp

AU: State Libr. of Western Australia (WLB .B20707319)

GB: BL(YC.2003.a.2763) CUL(C202.c.6647)

OUL(M03.E05148)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-257-792)

SG: ISEAS(D805 J3B979)

US: LC(D805.J3 B84 2002)

UCLA(YR D811 .B8555 2002)

UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) : **D805.T5 B87** 2002

*ditto*. large print ed. – Long Preston, North Yorkshire : Magna Large Print Books, 2003. 366 p., illus. (some col.) ISBN 0750520361

US: OCL(Large Print D805.J3 B84 2002)

*ditto*. [rev. and extended ed.] – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2010. XII, 173 p., [12] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, ports., index. – ISBN 9781848842991 (pbk.) ; 1848842996 (pbk.)

GB: BL(YK.2011.a.18962)

The road to Three Pagodas / Reginald Burton. – London : MacDonald, 1963. 179 p., 1 map. – Later ed. with title: Railway of hell

*Note:* The author's personal experiences as a captain in the 4th Battalion, Royal Norfolk Regiment, captured by the Japanese after the fall of Singapore in 1942.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : Burton, Reginald <b. 1916> ; *Royal Norfolk Regiment* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Royal Norfolk Regiment - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 B974z B974r

NLA(940.5472593 BUR) SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.548/20) SLV(VSL)S 940.547259 B95

*D:* HD-SAI(reg 60 D 715)\*

*US:* CU(Annex D805.J3 B97) LC(D805.J384) NYPL(Res. D 14-5898) YU(LSF Request D805 J4 B87)

**Butler, James Ramsay Montagu**  
→ **Grand strategy** ; 2-3

**Butterworth, Sidney**

Three rivers to glory [ : a novel] / Sidney Butterworth. 1st publ. - London [etc.] : Hutchinson, 1956. 223 p.

*Herbert 670* : <A powerful war novel based on the first, unpublicized campaign of the 81st (West African Division in Arakan.>

*Subject(s):* *West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> : Arakan ; War fiction, British ; British - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*GB:* BL(NNN 7779) OUL(25615 e.7969)

SOAS(GB959.10452/642.722\* ; E Coll 3 V/22)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry SHB-6-943)

*US:* OAU(Alden SE Asia PR6003.U6772 T48 1956x)

PU(823 B988t) UCLA(SRLF PR6003 .B977t)

*ditto.* 1st ed. - London : Universal Bock Club, 1957. 223.

*GB:* SOAS(GB959.10452 /808425\*)

*ditto.* ... - Ran` kun`, 1966. 471 p. - Added title and text in Burmese

*SG:* ISEAS(PL3988 B98)

**Bykofsky, Joseph**

The Transportation Corps : operations overseas / by Joseph Bykofsky and Harold Larson. - Washington, D.C. : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1957. XVII, 671 p., [20] p. of plates, illus., maps (2 col.), bibliogr. p. [620]-625. - (United States Army in World War II : [10.] The technical services; [21]) - Govt. doc.: D 114.7:T68/1500V.3)

*Contents:* The Atlantic and Caribbean bases - Alaska and western Canada - Build-up in Britain - North Africa - Sicily and Italy - The invasion of Normandy - The assault on southern France - France, Belgium, and Germany - The Persian corridor - The Southwest Pacific - The South and Central Pacific - China, Burma, and India - Observations and conclusions.

*Note:* < Operations Overseas treats the role of the corps in providing transportation for American forces and equipment overseas on a large scale, over invasion beaches, in ports, and on internal

lines of communications by rail, highway, and waterway, since indigenous facilities were in most cases inadequate. Employment of local manpower and facilities was indispensable, and the authors describe the problems of language, labor relations, pilferage, safety, and military security that the corps had to meet under widely diverse conditions around the globe. Given a shortage of trained American transportation personnel, it had often to rely on untrained service and combat troops, while its problems were multiplied by the scarcity of base and storage facilities in the Pacific, North Africa, and the Aleutians; by the widespread destruction of ports and railroads in Europe; and by long and unsatisfactory lines of communications in North Africa and Iran and in the China-Burma-India Theater. Its operations were also hampered by the tendency of overseas commands to use oceangoing vessels as floating warehouses, which, for example, created massive shipping tie-ups off the coast of Normandy and in the Pacific. In Europe the corps had to meet the crisis that arose from inadequate provision of heavy motor transport equipment and drivers in planning for the invasion of the Continent in 1944, a deficiency that had grave effects after the breakout at St. Lo when the rapidly advancing American armies outdistanced their supply. >

*Subject(s):* *Transportation Corps* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Transportation

*D:* B-SBB(4" 8 P 187/7-3 U.d.Linden)

*US:* CSL(Strate Lib) & LM(US Docs) & NIU(GovInform) & UCSD(SSH) : **D 114.7 .T 68/V3**

NYPL(Res. F-10 1041) UCB(Main & Moffitt: D769

.A5723 v.3) UCD (Shields D769 .U47 v.6: 1:3)

UCSB(D769 .U5 v.6 pt.1)

*ditto.* - ibd., 1990. XVII, 671 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [620]-625. - (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services ; [21]) (CMH pub. ; 10-21) - Shipping list no.: 2004-1001-S  
*US:* D 769.73 .B95 1990)

*ditto.* - Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, United States Army : For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., 2003. XVII, 671 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [620]-625. - (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services ; [21]) (CMH publ. ; 10-21) - GovDoc: D 114.7:T 68/V.3/2003. - ISBN 0160187001  
*US:* CSL & LM(US Docs) & NIU(GovPubsColl-) & UCR(GovPub US) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB : **D 114.7 : T 68/V.3 2003** LC & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) : **D769.73 .B95 2003** NNC(Butler D769.73 .B94 2003g) NYPL(Res. JFF 04-3043) UCLA(YRL D810.T8 B95 2003)

**Byrd, Martha** <1930-1993>

Chennault : giving wings to the tiger / Martha Byrd. - Tuscaloosa AL. : Univ. of Alabama Pr., c1987. XVII, 451 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 424-440. - ISBN 0817303227

*Note:* A balanced, well-documented portrait of a brave and controversial airman who commanded a training air force for Nationalist China. Born in rural Louisiana in 1893, Claire Lee Chennault worked as a teacher before joining the army and becoming a commissioned officer. Although he was initially rejected for flight school, he continued to apply and was finally accepted in 1918. He eventually became the lead pilot in the U.S. Army Air Corps' precision flying team. During this time, Chennault developed air-to-air combat techniques that he believed should play a decisive role in warfare. However, his opinion contra-dicted the



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

official Air Corps policy that military aircraft be used primarily for strategic bombing. Chennault's frustration and dissatisfaction with this stance was so great that when Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek offered him the opportunity to lead advanced fighter pilot training in China, he quickly left the American military and accepted the position in 1937. There he played a key role in the formation of the American Volunteer Group (AVG), popularly known as "the Flying Tigers." The aviators of the Flying Tigers fought against Japan on behalf of China before and during World War II. Early war newsreels showing them defending Burma mythologized the fighter pilots, and Chennault became a romantic hero to the American public. In 1942, the AVG was deactivated and Chennault returned to active duty with the Air Corps, but his disregard for traditional military procedure earned him many enemies among his peers and superiors and he eventually retired.

*Subject(s): Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958>* : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying tigers* Military operations, American - Air Forces - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Army Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies  
*HK:HKU(355.0973B C5 B)*  
*SG: NUS(UG626.2 Che.B)*  
*US: LC(UG626.2.C48 B97 1987)*

*ditto*. Paperback ed. – ibd., 2003. XVII, 471 p., illus., ports. ISBN 0817312927 (pbk.) ; 9780817312923  
*US: MiKW(Waldo UG626.2.C48 B97 2003)*

## \*Byrd, Richard W.

→ **Heroes** : oral history interviews with World War II veterans

CC  
 CCC

## \*C.B.I.

→ **China-Burma-India theater**  
 → **United States / Army / Forces in China, Burma and India**

## \*Cady, John Frank &lt;b. 1901&gt;

Contacts with Burma, 1935-1949 : a personal account / John F. Cady. – Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ., Center for International Studies, Southeast Asia Program, 1983. IX, 117 p., bibliogr. p. 109-110. – (Papers in international studies : Southeast Asia series ; 61) – ISBN 0-89680-114-4

p.40-51: Burma and the Office of Strategic Service, 1943-1945  
 p.52-62: British plannings for post-war Burma

*Herbert* 306 : <These are the memoirs of a distinguished American scholar who played a leading role in the development of Southeast Asian studies in the United States. The period covered runs from Cady's first experience of Burma as a teacher at Judson College from 1935-38, to his work for the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) in 1943-45, his recruitment to the State Department and his fifteen-week assignment to the Rangoon consulate in 1946, concluding with his return to academia in 1949 following his disillusionment with attitudes in Washington in the Cold War era. Cady lists his secret 1944-46 research reports on Burma which have now been declassified, and gives references for some of the OSS documents in the National Archives, Washington, DC.>

*Subject:* Secret Service, American - Personal narratives : *Cady, John Frank <b. 1901>*

Secret Service, American - Personal narratives ; Civilians - Personal narratives ; Study and teaching ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Consultant, American

*AU:* ANU(Menzies large book DS528.43.C25.A32)

*D:* B-SBB(4° Ser.13688-61 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 päd 86/49)\*\*

M-BSB(4 Z 74.301-61/62)

PA-UB(00+55/RR 51977 C126)

*F:* BDIC(Q col 954/61)

*GB:* BL(YA 1986 b 247) BL-APAC(W 7075)

BL-DSS(6396.93 no.61)

SAS((591):327 ; (5-12):308 Box Ohio)

SOAS(L GB945.092/534.348)\*

*SG:* ISEAS(DS503 O37 no.61) NUS(DS501 Op 61)

*US:* CU(Kroch DS501 O37 no.61+) NNC(Lehman

DS503.4 .P3 no.61) LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden

SE Asia) & UCB(Main & S-S/Easia) & UCI(Main) &

UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry) & WU(Memorial

Lib.) & YU(SML+) : **DS528.43.C25 A32**

UCD(Shields DS503.4 .P36 no.61)

UCLA(YRL DS501 P197 no.61)

UCSD(SSH DS501 .P3 v.61 Stacks)

UCSB(Main Lib DS503.4 .P36 no.61)

## → Japanese administration of Burma

A history of modern Burma / by John F. Cady. 1st publ. – Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell Univ. Pr., 1958. XIII, 682 p., map, gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 651-666. – *Herbert* 145

*Contains:*

Pt.4 *Re-emergence of Independent Burma*

XIII. *Japanese Occupation* p.427

Prelude to World War II in Burma p.428 - Japanese plans for

Burma p.432 - The Japanese conquest p.436 - The *Baho* ad-

ministration of 1942 p.442 - Establishment of Dr. Ba Maw's

Provisional Government, 1942 p.445 - Burman-Japanese rela-

tions, 1942-1943 p.448 - "Independent" Burma allied with Ja-

pan, 1943-1944 p.453 - The Burmese people and the occupa-

tion p.458

XIV. *"Independent" Burma in Wartime* p.461

The role of *Adipdi* Ba Maw, 1943-1945 p.461 – Dr. Ba Maw's

relations with the Japanese p.467 - The role of the Thakins in

the Government p. 471 - The Indian National Army and the

Japanese invasion of India p.474 - The Antifascist People's

Freedom League p.478

*Subject(s): Ba Maw* : Nationalist

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Politics and Govern-

ment ; Nationalism ; Autonomy and independence

movements ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and

government <1824-1948> ; Foreign relation - Japan

*AU:* ANU(Menzies DS485.B86C2 ; Hope Store

Bliss ONV C126) NLA(959.1 CAD)

*D:* B-SBB(13 V 29 U.d.L. ; 56 038 Potsdamer Str.)

KI-ZBW GÖ-SUB(58 A 3235)

PA-UB(55/RR 51977 C126 (55))

HD-SAI(320 his 62/762)\*

*GB:* BL(09057 dd 43 ; 2091 bb) BL-APAC(V 13865)

COL(DS 86) CUL(632:2.c.95.21)

FOL(LD 965/27.033) SOAS(GB 945/119.430 ;

157.825 ; 305.449 ; 339.821)

*J:* HRD HTK KKT KYB KYU MKK NSK

OSK RKD TGD TNR TOB TOS TOT

*NL:* KB KITLV(M rr 1538)

*SG:* ISEAS(DS530.6 C12) NUS(DS530.6 Cad)

*TH:* CU(CL 959.1 C126H)

*US:* CU(Kroch & Uris : DS485.B86 C12)

LC & UCI(Langson) : **DS485.B86 C2**

NYPL(Research E-10 5839 ; \*RR-BGD) UCD UCI

UCSB UCSC UCSD YU(Bj35H 958C)

*ditto*. 2nd pr. [With suppl.: The swing of the pendulum.] – ibd., 1960. XIII, 682, 34 p., map, gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 651-666.

D: HD-SAI(320 his 62/762a)\*

GB: Aberdeen(Queen Mother Libr x9(592) Cad)  
BL-DSS(X25/0911) CUL(632:2.c.95.21)  
LSE(BLPES DS530 C12)  
OUL(BOD L Floor 24624 d.12 503915082)  
SAdS(ICS DS558 CAD) SAS((591):091)\*  
SOAS(GB 945/157.825) ULL(OHNQ Cad)

J: TYB(XII-25-E-34)

US: IaU \*RR-BGD) NIU(SEA DS485.B86 C2 1960)  
UCLA(YRL DS485 B86C11 1960)

*ditto*. 3rd print. [With suppl.: The swing of the pendulum.] – Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell Univ. Pr., 1965. XIII, 682, 34 p., map, gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 651-666.

D: B-SBB(357133 Potsdamer Str.) KN-UB(gsn 764/c12)

GB: SOAS(GB 945/305.449 ; 339.821\*)

NL: IK(IVf 46)

US: LC(DS485.B86C2 1965) UCB(Main DS485 B86C23)  
YU(CCL, Stacks DS485 B86 C33)

*ditto*. 4th print. – ibd., 1969. XIII, 682, 34 p.

D: BI-UB(IQ170&GV00 C126(128))

US: UCR

*ditto*. 5th print. – ibd., 1978. XIII, 682, 34 p., index, bibliogr. ISBN 0-8014-0059-7

D: H-NLB(90/118) TR-UB(BH/sn 26500(39))

F: Caen-BU Droit Lettres(191696)

US: ICNE(Stacks DS485B86 C21965)  
WIU(Book Stacks DS485.B86 C2)

‘Caidin, Martin <1927-1997>

The ragged, rugged warriors / Martin Caidin. – New York : Dutton, 1966. 384 p., illus, maps, ports, bibliogr. p. 371-375.

Subject(s): Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force

US: HU(Widener HB 1300.129) LC & UCD :D767 .C23

NjP(Firestone 14101.953.233)

UCLA(YRL D767 C117r)

*ditto*. / drawings by Fred L. Wolff. – New York : Ballantine, [1966]. XIV, 366, [1] p., fold plate, illus. (incl 1 col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 371-375.

US: GEU(D767 .C23)

*ditto*. – ibd., [1967]. XIV, 366, [1] p., fold plate, illus. (incl 1 col.), maps, index. – (Ballantine ; U6088)

US: Wis. Veterans Museum(WVM D767 .C23 1967)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – New York : Ballantine, 1972. XX, 379 p., [16] p. pl., illus. – ISBN 0-345-02531-8 ; 9780345025319

NL: KITLV(M cc 2920 N)

*ditto*. – New York ; Toronto ; London : Bantam Books, 1979. XIV, 366, [1] p., fold plate, illus. (incl 1 col.), maps, index. – (The Bantam war book series)

ISBN 0553131095 (pbk.)

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /107)

US: CU(Annex D767 .C13 1979)

*ditto*. – London : Severn house, 1980. – ISBN 0727806424  
Ref: OCLC 16540428

*ditto*. – Toronto ; New York : Bantam Books., 1985. XIV, 366, [1] p., fold plate, illus. (incl 1 col.), maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Batam war book series)  
ISBN 0553250620

US: FMU(Richter) & InNd(Hesburgh) : D767 .C23 1985)

Zero!

→ Okumiya, Masatake

Zero! : the air war in the Pacific during World War II, from the Japanese viewpoint

→ Okumiya, Masatake

Zero! : the story of Japanese Navy Air Force, 1937-1945

→ Okumiya, Masatake

Zero fighter. – 1958

→ Okumiya, Masatake

Zero fighter / by Martin Caidin ; introd. by Saburo Sakai. – London : Macdonald, 1969. 160 p.

Subject(s): Air Force, Japanese

Zero <Fighter planer> ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, Japanese

GB: SOAS(D600/627673)

*ditto*. – [New York : Ballantine Books, 1969.] 160 p., illus., map, ports., bibliogr. p. 160. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of World War II : Weapons book, 9)

ISBN 0356030733 (pbk.)

GB: BL-DSS(X24/0947) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /9)

US: C & LC : D792.J3 C3 CU(Olin UG635.J3 C13 1970)

NYPL(Res. JFD 72-5168)

*ditto*. – London : Macdonald, 1970. 160 p., illus., map. – (Purnell's history of the Second World War : Weapons book ; 9)

GB: BL(X.709/9862) CUL(Ud.7.2038)

OUL(22283 e.1300/9)

IRL:TCD(Santry vp 13598)

‘Cain, Gregory M.

Air leadership in joint/combined operations : Lt.General George E. Stratemeyer of the Eastern Air Command, 1943-1945 / Gregory M. "Box" Cain, Maj., USAF. Electronic Resource. – Maxwell AFB, Ala. : School of Advanced Airpower Studies, 1999. VI, 85 l., illus., maps, bibliogr. l. 83-85. – Thesis presented to the faculty of the School of Advanced requirements. - June 1999

[https://research.maxwell.af.mil/papers/ay1999/saas/cain\\_gm.pdf](https://research.maxwell.af.mil/papers/ay1999/saas/cain_gm.pdf)

Contents: Disclaimer p.II - About the author p.iv - Acknowledgments p.V

From the past p.1

Introduction p.1 - Scope p.4 - Overview p.4

Background p.6

Contextual elements p.10

Developments in CBI p.11 - Developments in Northwest Africa p.19

The bumpy road to command p.25

Leadership and air operations: organization, pattern and innovation p.40

Organization p.41 - Pattern and Innovation: Counter Air Force Operations, Strategic Air Operations, Air

Operations in the Battle Areas and Air Supply p.43 - Counter Air Force Operations p.44 - Strategic Air Operations p.48 - Air Operations in the Battle Areas p.54 - Air Supply p.58

... the future p.63

Summary of Findings and Key Lessons p.63

Headquarters Eastern Air Command p.69

New Delhi, India 69

Bibliography p.82

*Note:* "This study analyzes the career of Lieutenant General George Edward Stratemeyer, USAF, emphasizing his leadership in joint/combined operations in the China-Burma-India theater during World War II. Specifically, it demonstrates how, from his position as Chief of the Air Staff under General Arnold, General Stratemeyer witnessed the evolution of US interests as well as the buildup of forces in CBI and the creation and employment of the Northwest African Air Force under command of General Carl Spaatz. These two experiences colored General Stratemeyer's initial conception of his responsibilities as air commander of a combined USAAF-RAF air organization in the CBI, the Eastern Air Command. His air-minded perspective and genial nature enabled him to overcome early shortfalls in this conception and greatly contribute to the overall winning strategy employed by the Allies in Burma. Under his command, individual air commanders were allowed to innovate and thus make the most of the meager resources at hand and, as a consequence, Eastern Air Command was instrumental in the combined arms operations that drove the Japanese completely out of Burma by May 1945. The key lessons derived from this study are four. The first is that there is no single template for coalition organization or operations. The US will fight in coalitions in the future but every situation is unique and will call for an organization and pattern of operations that may differ significantly from those existing or envisioned in peacetime. The second key lesson is that doctrine and innovation are most important in a resource-constrained combat environment. The Allies in Burma were resource limited by virtue of CBI's tertiary priority in the war effort against the Axis powers. Today's US military will face similar constraints in time of war; they will have to fight with a relatively small force, with long lines of communication connecting the domestic economy to the fighting front, and in a joint/combined environment on a relatively limited budget. Arguably the most important finding of this study is that effective communication of the air perspective is an airman's most important contribution to military operations. General Stratemeyer was able to convince Allied surface forces leadership in CBI that airpower could contribute decisively to the combined arms effort; that they listened to him can be attributed to the final important lesson of this study—personalities are important in the leadership of joint/combined operations. All US military members should remember that the services are coequal, independent, and increasingly interdependent and that there is a unique perspective that comes from being educated, trained and raised in a parent service. Only an airman can adequately provide the air perspective." – Library abstract.

*Subject(s):* Stratemeyer, George E., 1890-1970 –Military leadership.

World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations, American.

Generals—United States—Biography.

*US:* AMAU(Fairchild Documents M-U 43998-1 C135a

tion Branch, U.S. Army Forces in India-Burma. – [S.I.,] The Section, 1945. 94, [2] : ill., map, index.

*Subject(s):* Army, American - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; Military operations, American - Victory ; Calcutta : Description

*US:* PCarLMH(U113.3.I4 C35 1945)

‘Caldwell, Byron L. <b. 1906>

The Byron L. Caldwell papers, 1941-1947. Archival Material. – 3 boxes. – Other Titles: Papers of Byron L. Caldwell ; Caldwell papers.

*Note:* Contains: correspondence (1942-1945); officer qualification record (1945); personal financial dispersing records (1945); storage and moving receipts (1946-1947); Special Orders issued by the 6th Service Command (1946); receipts, food orders, daily ration allowance forms and daily company mess statistics (1943); scrapbooks containing numerous newspaper clippings on World War II (1941-1944). Caldwell served as 1st and 2nd Lieutenant with the 45th Quartermaster Regiment in the China-Burma India theatre in 1943-1944.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Officers, American : Caldwell, Byron L. <b.1906> ; Quartermaster Regiment <45th> <United States> : Equipment and supplies Army Service Forces <United States> ; China-Burma-India theater - Army Service Forces ; China-Burma-India theater - Quartermaster Regiment <45th> ; China-Burma-India theater - Food supply

*US:* PCarLMH(Arch Coll Building 950. Bay 4, Row 144, Face G, Shelf5)

‘Callahan, Mary Patricia <b. 1961>

Making enemies : war and state building in Burma / Mary P. Callahan. – Ithaca, NY : Cornell Univ. Pr., 2003. XX, 268 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 229-260.

ISBN 0-8014-4125-0 (cloth) ; 9780801441257

*Contents:* List of maps p. VII - List of tables p.IX. - Preface p.XI - Abbreviations p.XIX - Introduction p.1 - 1. Coercion and the colonial state, 1826-1941 p.21 - 2. The Japanese occupation, 1941-43 p.45 - 3. Resistance and the United Front, 1943-45 p.69 - 4. Making peace and making armies, 1945-48 p.87 - 5. Insurgency and state disintegration, 1948-50 p.114 - 6. Warfare and army building, 1950-53 p.145 - 7. Warriors as state builders, 1953-62 p.172 - Epilogue p.207 - Notes p.229 - Index p.261.

*Note:* <Burma's colonial past had seen a large imbalance between the military and civil sectors. That imbalance was accentuated soon after formal independence by one of the earliest and most persistent covert Cold War conflicts, involving CIA-funded Kuomintang incursions across the Burmese border into the People's Republic of China. Because this raised concerns in Rangoon about the possibility of a showdown with Communist China, the Burmese Army received even more autonomy and funding to protect the integrity of the new nation-state.

The military transformed itself during the late 1940s and the 1950s from a group of anticolonial guerrilla bands into the professional force that seized power in 1962. The army edged out all other state and social institutions in the competition for national power. Making Enemies draws on Callahan's interviews with former military officers and her archival work in Burmese libraries and halls of power. Callahan's unparalleled access allows her to correct existing explanations of Burmese authoritarianism and to supply new information about the coups of 1958 and 1962.> - Book jacket

*Subject(s):* Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1948- > ; Resistance ; Armed Forces, Burmese - Political activity ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, Allied Forces

The ‘Calcutta key : welcomes United States Army / prep. by Services of Supply Base Section 2, Information and Educa-

AU:MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 322.509591 C156M 2003)  
 NLA(YY 322.509591 C156)  
 SLNSW((NSL) R N322.50959/ 4)  
 UQ((QU:SSAH) DS529.7 .C35 2003)

CH:BE StUB(FHB NK 3715 3)

D: B-SBB(1 A 533183 Potsdamer Str.)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 247689) Paris-BLO(GEN. III. 84952) Paris-EFEOB(OC 1118)

GB: BL-DSS(m04/14001) SOAS(GB322.5 /903769 ; 903770) SAS((591):323)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS529.7 C15)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & YU(SML X) & UCB & UCD(Shields & UCI(Langson) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB: *DS529.7 .C35* 2003  
 NYPL(Res. JFE 04-2341)

*ditto*. – Singapore : Singapore Univ. Pr., 2004. XX, 268 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 229-260.

ISBN 9971-69-283-X ; 9789971692834

AU:UNSW((ADFA) 319151 DS 529.7 .C34 2004)

GB:SAS((591):323)\*

AU QJCU Univ. of NSW(DS 529.7 .C34 2004)

J: Waseda Univ Libr(H-INTL 312.238 C13m)

*ditto*. – Ithaca, NY ; London : Cornell Univ. Pr., 2005. XX, 268 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. notes p. 229-260.

ISBN 0-8014-4125-0 (cloth) ; 978-0-8014-4125-7

0-8014-7267-9 (pbk.) ; 978-08014-7267-1

D: HD-SAI(320 his 2006/1092)\*

•**Callahan, Raymond** <b. 1938>

Burma, 1942-1945 / Raymond Callahan. – London : Davis-Poynter, 1978. 190 p., 2 maps, index, bibliogr. p. 181-183. – (The politics and strategy of the Second World War)

ISBN 0-7067-0218-2 – *Herbert* 260

*Sbrega* 2029 : <Callahan describes the Burma campaign as a "barren victory" which had no political goals. Slim earns the author's praise above all other commanders.>

*Subject(s)*: Campaign ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Diplomatic history ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Strategy and Tactics

AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6.C36) AWM((AAWM)

940.5425br C156b) MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 C156B)

NLA(940.5425 C156) SLNSW((NSL:R)

N940.5425/43) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C29 1978)

UWA(WU) 940.53591 1978-1)

D: B-SBB(505814 Potsdamer Str.)

A-UB(50/NQ 3770 B962 C1) GÖ-SUB(79 A 1427)

HD-SAI(325 bez 82/300) HH-HSU(MIL 461:H0001)

KN-UB(gsx 98.10/c15) M-BSB(Orient 281 r)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O col 3354/9)

GB:BL(X 809/43556)\* BL-DSS(78/30532)

BL-APAC(T 32757) CUL(539:1.c.173.31)

OUL(222833 e.343) SOAS(GB 949/396026 ;\* E Coll

3 B /6) ULL(MDQK Cal)

IRL:TCD(HL- 21-276)

NL: KITLV(M ss 131 N)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 C15) NUS(D767.6 Cal)

RUBC(940.5425 CAL)

US: CU(Kroch & Uris : D767.6 C15 1979)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UC(NRLF) &

UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(YRL) &

UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & YU(SML) : *D767.6 C29*

NIU(SEA D767.6 .C344)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – Newark: Univ. of Delaware Pr., 1979. 190 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 181-183. – (The politics and strategy of the Second World War)

ISBN 0-87413-162-6

AU:SLV((VSL)S 940.5425 C13)

UQ((QU) Ceng D767.6.C29)

D: FR-UB(GE 81/6943) HD-UB(81 A 11149)

KI-ZBW(B 169390)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.37893)

GB:UCL(South History 53 j CAL)

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 15b)

US: LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB & UCSB(Library) : *D767.6 C29* 1979

UoC(Regenstein D767.6.C290 1979)

•**Calver, D. H.**

Padre pastor and poet : Rev. K. W. Parkhurst, 1907-1987 ; an account of his life together with a selection of his poetry and prose [ / by D H Calver. ] – 1988. 76 p.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Poet, British : *Parkhurst, Kenneth W.* <1907-1987> ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Biography

Military operations, British - Air Force ; Military operations, British - Poetry ; Poet, British - Poet

GB:Durham(Pam 274.2085 PAR/CAL)

*ditto*. / by D H Calver. – London : Press-tige Print Services, 1990. 76 p., illus.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 S /5)

•**Calvert, James Michael**

→**Calvert, Michael** <b. 1913>

•**Calvert, Michael** <b. 1913-1998>

Chindits : long range penetration / Michael Calvert. – New York : Ballantine Books, 1973. 159 p., illus. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : weapons book ; 34) – ISBN 0-345-23502-9

*Sbrega* 2030: <Calvert discusses the origins and tactics of the long-range penetration groups in Burma. His assessment of the controversial Wingate is balanced and restrained.>

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* ; *Indian Infantry Brigade* <77th>

Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Forces, British ; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, Indian - Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Strategy and Tactics

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /11)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Cal)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .C16 C5)

ICarbs(940.5425 C167C) LC(D767.6.C32)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .C13c)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1974. 159 p., illus., maps.

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 C16 c)

GB:BL-DSS(78/19883)

*ditto.* – London : Pan Books, 1974. 159 p., illus., maps. – (The Pan/Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : weapons book) – ISBN 0-330-24103-6 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(940.5425 C167 ; HER 1756)

Univ. of Sydney (NU) 940.5425 6 fh

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C32 1974)

D: B-SBB(374801 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X 709/17014)\* BL-APAC(T 27975)

BL-DSS(78/19883)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /849990)\*

IRL:TCD(P 41354)

US: OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .C34 1974x)

Fighting mad / Michael Calvert. 1st publ. – London : Jarrolds, 1964. 224 p., [12] l. of plates, ports.

Note: An autobiography of M. Calvert's life before and during the war.

Subject(s): Autobiographies - Officers, British : *Calvert*, Michael ; *Chindits*

*Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations - Burma, North

*Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations - Burma, North

Officers, British - Autobiographies ; Military operations, British - Autobiographies ; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Military operations, British - Special Air Service ; Military operations, British - Mogaung ; Military operations, British - Myitkyina ; Chindit operations

*Mogaung* : Military operations, British

*Myitkyina* : Military operations, British

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br C167z C167f)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.548/24)

SLV(VSL)S 940.548141 C13C)

UNSW((ADFA) D 794.5 .C34 1964)

GB:BL(010609 b 25)\* BL-DSS(X26/8844)

BL-APAC(T 20326) CUL(539:1.c.173.16)

OUL(222833 e.208) SOAS(GB959.10452092

/850000)\*

IRL:TCD(Santry V9-64 3)

US: CU(Annex D811.C16) LC & UC(NRLF) : **D811.C255**

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .C13f)

*ditto.* [: one man's guerilla war]. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded / by Philip D. Chinnery. – Shrewsbury : Airline, 1996. 208 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map, bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 1-85310-762-X

AU:SLSA(SSLP) A 940.548141/22)

UNSW((ADFA) D 794.5 .C34 1996)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 99/810)\*\*

GB:BL(Y.C.1996.b.8911) BL-DSS(98/05951)

CUL(539:1.c.173.52) OUL(M97.E00346) SOAS(E

Coll 3 G /10)

IRL:TCD(HL-192-860)

*ditto.* – Pen and Sword, 2004. 224 p., [6] p. plates, ports.

GB:SOAS(E Coll G /10a)

Prisoners of hope / by Michael Calvert ; with an introd. by Peter Fleming. 1st publ. – London : Cape, 1952. 303 p., illus., fold. maps, app.

*Herbert 368* : <Calvert provides a detailed first-hand account of the operations carried out by the 77th Infantry Brigade under his command in Burma in 1944 as part of Wingate's Special force of Chindits. He believes strongly that "neither Wingate nor the Chindits have been given their military due for their sacrifices and tactical and strategic successes". The appendixes contain military documents and statistics and Japanese military commanders' views on aspects of the campaign.>

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Calvert*, Michael ; *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : Generals, British - Strategy and Tactics ; *Indian Infantry Brigade* <77th> ; *Chindits*

Chindit operations ; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Military operations, Indian - Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Military operations, Chindits ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br C167p)

NLA(940.542 CAL)

SLNSW((NSL:R) DS940.9549/69 E940.542/CAL)

SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)S 940.542 C13P)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C34 1952)

GB:BL(8820 de 7)\* BL-APAC(T 14907)

CUL(539 :1.d.173.10) OUL(Camera UB 222833

e.116) SOAS(GB 959.10452 /808.419)\*

MY: RU

SG: NUS(D767.6 Cal)

US: CoU CU(Kroch D767.6 C16) HU(Widener: HB

1310.85) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC &

NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6.C34** 1952

NYPL(Res. BZAP) UC(NRLF D767.6 .C17 \$B 747

446) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.C34 1996)

*ditto.* (New ed. re-set.) – London : Hamilton, 1960. 205 p. – (Panther books ; 533)

GB:BL(WP.B 29/533)\* OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.176)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 257.18)

US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .C341960)

*ditto.* [: with the Chindits in Burma]. New ed. ; with a forew. by Derek Tulloch and a new postscript by Michael Calvert. – London : Cooper, 1971. 320 p., [8] p. of illus., maps, ports., index. – (Men at war ; 4) – ISBN 0-85052-064-9

*Herbert 368* : <The 1971 edition contains a postscript by the author designed to "set the record straight" as "many foolish and ignorant things have been written in the intervening years".>

AU:MU(VMOU) CA-GEN 940.5425 CAL)

NLA(940.542 CAL.2)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C34 1971)

D: B-SBB(Ser. 20432-4 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X.808/7473) BL-DSS(W81/9398)

BL-APAC(T 26342) CUL(539:1.d.173.14)

OUL(BJL Ref. JM.G00386)

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 C16)

IRL:TCD(V9-2 578)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 C16 1971) HU(Widener HB

1310.85.1) LC & OAU(Athens) : **D767.6.C34** 1971

NYPL(JFD 90-8190)

*ditto.* / Michael Calvert. New ed. with a forew. by Derek Tulloch and a new postscript by Michael Calvert. – London : Corgi, 1973. 320, [8] p., illus., maps, ports., index. ISBN 0552091790 (pbk.)  
 AU:SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/31)  
 GB:OUL(Camera UB 2704 e.117/9179)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 G /9)  
 IRL:TCD(P 29901)

*ditto.* [: with the Chindits in Burma, 1944]. – London : Transworld Publ., 1973. 320 p., plates, maps, ports. – (Corgi books) – ISBN 0-552-09179-0  
 NL:KITLV(M 3n 1845 N)  
 GB:BL(X 700/13758)\*

*ditto.* Rev. ed. / with a forew. by Sir Michael Rose. – London : Leo Cooper, 1996. XVI, 9-310 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index. – (Pen & sword paperback) ISBN 0-85052-492-X  
 D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0009)  
 M-BSB(96.49848)  
 GB:BL(YK.1996.a.20179) BL-DSS(98/05866)  
 CUL(1998.9.3060) OUL(M96.F09904)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808419 ; E Coll 3 G /9)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-264-124)  
 SG:ISEAS(DS767.6 C16)  
 US:LC(D767.6 .C34 1996)  
 YU(SML D767.6 C34X 1996)

Slim. – [New York :] B[allantine] B[ooks, 1973]. 160 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 160. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : war leader book ; 12) ISBN 0345026810  
 Subject(s): *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations  
 Military operations, British - Generals  
 US:INS(DA69.3.S55 C34) LC(DA69.3.S55C34)

*ditto.* / Michael Calvert. – London : Pan Books, 1973. 159 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. [160]. – (Pan / Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : war leader book ; 5) ISBN 0-345-09788-2  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 355.3310941 SLI)  
 NLA(N & NL 355.3310924 S633c)  
 GB:BL(X 709/14963) BL-DSS(X24/4785)  
 BL-APAC(T 27191)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849985\* ; E Coll 3 L /2)  
 IRL:TCD(P 29723)

Transcripts of conversation and correspondence with Shamus Wade, Commonwealth Forces History Trust re Hongkong Volunteer Defence Company, a Chindit Unit of ethnic Chinese who made their way across China to India / by Michael Calvert. – 75 p.  
 Subject(s): *Chindits* : Conversation ; Correspondence  
 Wade, Shamus : Conversation ; Correspondence  
 Commonwealth Forces History Trust ; Hongkong Volunteer Defence Company  
 Chindits ; Correspondence - Wade, Shamus  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /46)

**'Cam, Advice**  
 The Delta mission : an experiment in Burma [/ by Advice Cam]. – London : S.P.G., 1942. [1 v]  
 GB:National Library of Wales(LLP/DPB BV3270.C17)

The **'Cambridge history of Southeast Asia** / ed. by Nicholas Tarling. – Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr.  
 1. From early times to c. 1800. 1st publ. – 1992. XV, 655 p., illus., map. – ISBN 0-521-35505-2  
 2. The nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 1st publ. – 1992. X, 706 p., map, bibliogr. p. [647]-663. ISBN 0-521-35506-0

*Note:* This book is a multi-author treatment of the whole of mainland and island Southeast Asia from Burma to Indonesia. The second volume covers economics and social life as well as the religious and popular culture of the region as they develop over two centuries.

*Subject(s):* Handbooks, manuals, etc. - History ; History <1824-1948> ; Colonies, British ; Imperialism, British ; Foreign relations – Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - Burma ; Economics and social life ; Religious and popular culture ; Development  
 AU:ANU(Chifley & Menzies DS525.T37 1992)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ee SOA 120)  
 DD-SLUB(68.8.20477-8) GÖ-SUB(PNK 3300)  
 HD-SAI(300 his 93/280,1-2) S-WLB(43/4037)

GB:BL(HLR 959 ; 93/03266-7)  
 BL-APAC: 1 (1993.a.348) 2 (OIJ959)

HK:HKU(959 T18 c 1-2)  
 US:CU(Kroch+Asia Ref.+Uris: DS525 .C17)  
 LC & NIU(SEA Ref.): **DS525 .T37** 1992

*ditto.* – ibd., 1999. 4 v., illus., maps, indexes, incl. bibliogr. ref. – V. 1-2 also called v. 1, pt. 1-2 on cover ; v. 2-4 also called v. 2, pt. 1-2 on cover. – ISBN 0521778646 (set)

1. From early times to c. 1500. – XX, 358 p., maps. ISBN 0521663695  
 p.164ss: The Early Kingdoms : Pagan / Keith W. Taylor.  
 p.240ss: Economic History of Early Southeast Asia : Buddhism as an Economic Force in Pagan Burma / Kenneth R. Hall.  
 2. From c. 1500 to c. 1800. – XX, 297 p., maps. ISBN 0521663709  
 3. From c. 1800 to the 1930s. – XX, 343 p., maps. ISBN 0521663717  
 4. From World War II to the present. – XX, 360 p. ISBN 0521663725  
 GB:BL(YC.2000.a.3516 ; m00/42372-42375)  
 US:CU(Kroch DS525 .C17 1999)

**'Camp, LaVonne Telshaw**  
 Lingering fever : a World War II nurse's memoir / by LaVonne Telshaw Camp ; with a foreward by Connie L. Slewitzke. – Jefferson, N.C. : McFarland & Co., c1997. VIII, 176 p., illus., index. ISBN 0-78640322-5  
*Note:* This "is a story of nursing sick and wounded soldiers in the heat, muck, and mud of the jungle, of dealing with loneliness and

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

US: CU(Olin D807.I4 R148+) MiU(Buhr D807.I4 R16)  
MnU(TC Bio-Med. 617.99 R133c) NIU(Main D807.I4  
C356 1964) NNC(Health Sciences UH303 .R133 1964)  
UCLA(YRL D807.I4 R13c) UoC(Regenstein  
D767.6.O3 v.20) YU(LSF D807 I4 O33 7)

isolation, of trying to work effectively in an organization where morale had hit rock bottom" (p. 5)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Nurses, American : *Camp*, LaVonne Telshaw

Military operations, American - Medical care ; Medical care ; Army, American - Nurse Corps ; Nurses, American - Personal narratives ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. - Ledo

*Ledo* : Hospital

*D*: GÖ-SUB(98 A 5474) M-BSB(97.20106)

*GB*: BL(YC.2003.a.9867) CUL(9004.c.8345) OUL(VHL D 807 .U6 C36 1997) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /20) Wellcome(CBXL.6.AA9)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-212-166)

*US*: CU(Olin x) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler) & OCI & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D807.U6 C36** 1997

MiU(Hazcher D 807 .U6 C361 1997)

NLM(1997 E-969) NYPL(Res. JFD 97-7342)

**‘Campaign of the XIV [Fourteenth] Army, 1943-44.** – [Bombay?, 1945.] 42 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Army <14 th>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 /B 2)

*US*: MiU

**‘Campaign stars and the defence medal** : the 1939-45 star, the Africa star, the Atlantic star, the air crew Europe star, the Italy star, the France and Germany star, the Pacific star, the Burma star, and the clasps to these stars. The defence medal. Chevrons for war service ... – London, H. M. S. O., [1945]. 15, [1] p. incl. tables. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6633) – Great Britain. Committee on the Grant of Honours, Decorations, and Medals in Time of War

*Subject(s)*: Medals, badges, decorations, etc., British ; Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes, British ; Military operations, British - Medals, badges, decorations, etc. ; Military operations, British - Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes

*D*: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482 ; MC 92-144) HD-UB(J 9155-18)

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O pièce 24084 (1949))

*GB*: BL(B.S. 14/137) BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)

*US*: CU(Law JX636 1892) HU(Law School: UK 602 ;

Widener Harv.Depos. Br 231.01) LC(JX636 1892)

NYPL YU(Mudd Oza45 G5 A3) UC

**‘Campaigns in the Eastern Theatre** / ed. by B. L. Raina. – [Delhi? :] Combined Inter-services Historical Section, India & Pakistan, 1964. XXII, 525 p., illus., maps (part fold.) – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-1945 : Medical services)

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Indian - Medical services ; Medical services, British ; Military operations, Indian - Medical care ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Medical care ; Medical and sanitary affairs

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39OM no.3+R)

*GB*: BL(I.S.446/5 (6)) OUL(IND 28 D 50) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /21) Wellcome(Hist. of Med. LM.23)

La **‘campaña de Birmania**

→Owen, Christopher

**‘Campbell, Arthur Fraser**

*The siege : a story from Kohima / Arthur Campbell.* 1st publ. – London : Allen and Unwin, 1956. IX, 211 p., 6 illus., 5 maps. – 2nd and 3rd impr. 1956 also

*Sbrega* 2031: <In March 1944 the Japanese launched an assault in Burma that was intended to carry them into India. Major Campbell, a British combat veteran, describes the defensive action by the Royal West Kants at Kohima. The heroics of the badly outnumbered unit helped thwart the Japanese drive.>

*Subject(s)*: *Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <4th>

Military operations, British - Kohima ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Kohima*: Siege of - 1944

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425II C187S)

*D*: B-SBB(27713 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 716)\*

*GB*: BL(9102 bbb 26) BL-DSS(W66/1221)

BL-APAC(T 16188) CUL(9538.c.208) OUL(222833 e.135) SOAS(GC909/165209 ; GB959.10452 /643.343\* ; 808432 ; E Coll 3 E /8)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 C18) LC & WU(Memorial Lib) :

**D767.6.C36** MB NIU(SEA D767.6 .C361956)

NYPL(Res. BZAM) OCI PP UC(NRLF ; SRLF)

UCD(Shields) UCLA(YRL)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1957. 251 p., illus. – (Corgi books ; S388)

*GB*: BL(WP 12745/379) OUL(22833 f.1)

**‘Campbell, G. Wallace**

*Manipur to Rangoon, 1945 : air supplying Slim's "forgotten" XIVth Army / G. Wallace Campbell.* – Ballarat [Vic.] : G.W. Campbell, c1996. 224 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 200-201. – ISBN 064628102X

*Subject(s)*: Slim, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations ; *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Personal narratives - Soldiers, Australian ; Soldiers, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D767.6.C35 1996)

NLA(N & NL 940.548194 C187)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.548194/73) SLV(VSL)

**‘Cano, Domingo Manfredi**

*Historia de la segunda guerra mundial*

→Liddell Hart, Basil Henry

**‘Canucks unlimited** : the record in story and picture of the history, life and experiences of the men of 436 R.C.A.F.

Squadron ; India, Burma 1944-1945 [/ ed. by Frank R. Coyle]. – Toronto : Rous & Mann Pr., [1945?]. 93 p., illus., map, ports. – On cover: Canucks unlimited, India, Burma, 1944 to 1945

*Subject(s):* Royal Canadian Air Force - Squadron <436th> Canuck <Jet fighter plane> ; Military operations, Canadian - Air Force - Squadron <436th> ; Description and travel

CAN: NL(D767.6 C35 1945)

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /18)

• **Caplan, Jack**

From Gorbals to jungle / by Jack Caplan. – Glasgow: William MacLellan, 1960. 237 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., facsim.

*Note:* The authors' experiences as a prisoner of war of the Japanese during World War II.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Scottish :

Caplan, Jack

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Personal narratives

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 C244z C244f)

NLA(940.547252 Cap)

GB: BL(10667.1.8) CUL(539:1.d.610.51)

OUL(24797 e.545)

IRL: TCD(Santry 29.s.189)

US: LC(D811 .C263) NjP(Firestone D805.J3 C36)

NYPL(Res. C-11 8090)

*ditto.* – London : Brown, Watson, [1961]. 159 p. – [(Digit books ; R530)]

GB: BL(W.P.9655/889)

• **Captain, Esther** <b. 1969>

Sporen van oorlog : overlevenden van de Birma- en de Pakanbaroe-spoorweg

→ **Banning, Jan**

• **Carew, John Mohun** <1921-1980>

All this and a medal too [: an account of the author's experiences in the Army, 1937-50] / by Tim Carew. – London : Constable, 1954. IX, 252 p., illus., port.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Carew, John Mohun <1921-1980> ; Fourteenth Army <Great Britain> ; Field Service Ambulance Troop <United States>

Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

GB: BL(10863.ff.29) BL-DSS(w7/9937)

OUL(222833 e.125) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /11)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1957. 312 p. – [(Corgi Books ; G402)]

GB: BL (W.P.12745/373) OUL(222833 f3)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1960. 319 p. – [(Corgi Books ; GB779)]

GB: BL(W.P.12745/781) OUL(222833 f.9)

The longest retreat : the Burma campaign, 1942 / by Tim Carew. 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London : Hamilton,

1969. XII, 276 p., [13] l. of plates, illus., 2 maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 269-270. – ISBN 0-241-01626-6

*Herbert 671* : <a skilful compilation from the harrowing accounts of both army and civilian survivors of the retreat from Burma to India in 1942.>

*Subject(s):* Field Service Ambulance Troop <United States> ; Fourteenth Army <Great Britain>

Military operations, American - Ambulance Troop ; Military operations, British - Army <14th>; Retreat, British ; Military operations, British - Retreat

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 Car) NLA(940.5425 C272)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/21 E940.5425/CAR

SLV(VSL) S 940.5425 C18L)

D: B-SBB(146 323 Potsdamer Str.) HB-SUB(a hit 219 bur/675) HD-SAI(322 mil 69/282)\*\*

GB: BL(X 639/2863) BL-DSS(X24/4806)

BL-APAC(T 24634) CUL(539:1.c.173.22)

OUL(BJL Reference JM.F00392)

SOAS(GB 949/261738\* ; E Coll 3 C /5)

IRL: TCD(V9-1 253)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 C27)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 C27) HU(Widener HB 1310.120)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE

Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6 .C38** MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 C187)

NYPL(Res. D 19-3193) UC(SRLF) UCLA(YRL

D767.6 C187) UCSD YU(LSF-Request D767.6 C37)

*ditto.* – London : Mayflower, 1972. 256 p., bibliogr. p. 255-256. – ISBN 0-583-12003-2 (pbk.)

GB: BL(X 700/8716)\* OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.286)

IRL: TCD(P 17235)

*ditto.* 1st Indian ed. – Dehra Dun : Natraj Publ., 1989. XII, 276 p., 14 p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 269-270

US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .C38 1989)

Man for man / Tim Carew. – London : Constable, 1955. IX, 221 p.

*Herbert 671* : <This war novel about the Fourteenth Army in Burma pays tribute to the work of the American Field Service Ambulance Troop.>

*Subject(s):* Field Service Ambulance Troop <United States> ; Fourteenth Army <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, American - Ambulance Troop ; War fiction, British ; Fiction - Retreat ; Retreat - Fiction

GB: BL(NNN 7289)\* BL-APAC(T 16123)

OUL(25615 e.7274) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /23)

US: LC(PZ4.C272 Man) PU(Van Pelt 940.548 C185)

*ditto.* – London : Constable ; Toronto : Longmans, Green, 1955. IX, 221 p.

IRL: TCD(Santry SHB-42-528)

*ditto.* – [London : ] Harborough Publ. Co. ; Hulton Pr., 1957. 157 p.

Ref: OCLC 30205025



*ditto*. – London : New English Library, 1971. 126 p. – (Modern fiction in English) – ISBN 0450006573 (pbk.)  
 GB:BL(H.70/762)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry nel 2925)

The Royal Norfolk Regiment (The 9th Regiment of Foot) / by Tim Carew. – London : H. Hamilton, 1967. 157 p., illus. (incl. port., music). – (Famous regiments)  
 Subject(s): *Royal Norfolk Regiment* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Regiment <9th - Norfolk>  
 GB:BL(X.639/2107) BL-DSS(W67/4279)  
 CUL(540:34.c.95.44) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /21)  
 IRL:TCD(V3-67 98)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NIU(Main) & NNC(Offsite) : UA652.R827 C3 MiU(Hatcher UA 652 .R8893 C27) NjP(RECAP 99782.236) NYPL(Res. D-18 3107) UCLA(SRLF UA652.R827 C18) YU(LSF UA652 R69 C37)

‘Carew, Tim <pseud.>  
 →Carew, John Mohun

‘Carey, Frank R.  
 Typescript recollections of the Battle of France, the Battle of Britain and Burma.  
 Note: Flying Officer, later Group Captain, RAF (Royal Air Force).  
 Subject(s): Archival material - Officers, British : Carey, Frank R. ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Personal narratives  
 Air pilots, British - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Air force - Archival material  
 GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> AAF 021)

‘Carfrae, Charles  
 Chindit column / Charles Carfrae. – London : W. Kimber, 1985. 194 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., index.  
 ISBN 0-7183-0555-8  
 Herbert 369 : <... wartime memoir of service with the Chindits, made unusual by the fact that Colonel Carfrae's troops were from the Nigerian Regiment, Royal West African Frontier Service, whose service in Burma is not well-known.>  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Carfrae, Charles ; *Chindits* ; *Nigeria Regiment* <Great Britain>  
 Chindit operation <2nd> ; Military operations, Chindits ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Nigeria Regiment <7th Bn> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
 AU:SLWA(WLB) 940.5425  
 GB:BL(YC 1988 b 3320) BL-APAC(V 25631)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.40) OUL(IND 30 C 185)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452092 /850021\* ; E Coll 3 G /12)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-107-150)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6.C28) LC(D767.6.C385 1985)  
 YU(LSF-Request D767.6 C38)

‘Carmichael, Bill <1920-2002>  
 Air gunner : the engaging story of a tail end Charlie. – Victoria, B.C. : Trafford Pub, 2003. 232 p.  
 ISBN 141200313X (pbk.)  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Gunners, British : Carmichael, Bill <1920-2002> ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Personal narratives

Air gunner, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air gun  
 GB:BL(YD.2004.a.1947 ; 6468)

‘Carmichael, Pat  
 Mountain battery : Burma 1942 / Pat Carmichael. 1st publ. – Bournemouth : Devin Books, 1983. 246 p., illus, maps, bibliogr. p. 245. – ISBN 0-9509495-0-7  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Carmichael, Pat ; *Mountain Battery* <Great Britain> ; *Army, British - Mountain Battery*  
 Military operations, British - Mountain Battery <23rd> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
 AU:SLV((VSL)S 940.5425 C21M)  
 D: HH-HSU(MIL - 5JA:N0001) M-BSB(86.8003)  
 F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 149490)  
 GB:BL(X 809/61018)\* BL-DSS(84/02535 ; 84/35039)  
 BL-APAC(T 45607) CUL(539:1.c.173.41)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808434\* ; E Coll 3 C /6)  
 US: LC(D767.6.C39 1983) UCB(D767.6.C391 1983)

‘Carter, Alan  
 Last out of Burma / Alan Carter. – London ; Glasgow: Collins, 1967. 127 p., illus. – (Spitfire books)  
 Note: A short novel for juveniles  
 Subject(s): War fiction, Juvenile  
 GB:BL(X 998/1194)\*  
 IRL:TCD(JP 11259)  
 US: CU(Olin PZ7.C32 L2+++)

Jagad i djungeln / Alan Carter ; övers.: Gunvor H<sup>-</sup>kansson. – Stockholm : B. Wahlström, 1969. 116 s. – (B. Wahlströms ungdomspocket, ISSN 99-0104629-7 ; 24) – Transl. of Last out of Burma  
 Subject(s): War fiction, Juvenile  
 S: Sbi(Ref)

‘Carter, Dennis Walter  
 Photographs; Photocopies of documents relating to RAOC (Royal Army Ordnance Corps) personnel held POW in Changi and on Burma railway.  
 Note: Private, later Staff Sergeant, RAOC (Royal Army Ordnance Corps), serving in the United Kingdom and Singapore. Held POW (Prisoner of War) in Singapore.  
 Subject(s): Archival material - Officers, British : Carter, Dennis Walter ; *Royal Army Ordnance Corps* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Artillery ; Archival material - Photographs ; War photographs ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British  
 Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
 GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 024)

‘Carter, Norman  
 G-string jesters / Norman Carter. – Sydney : Currawong, 1966. VIII, 195 p.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : Carter, Norman  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Theater ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war,

- Thai - Biography ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 C324z C324g)  
 NLA(940.548194 CAR)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 C35)  
*US*: CU(Olin D805.J3 C32) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. HB 393.162.250) LC(D805.J3 C35)  
 NYPL(Res. D 17-1249) UCLA(YRL D805.J3 C24)  
 YU(LSF D805 J4 C37)
- ditto.* – London : Angus and Robertson, [c1966]. VIII, 195 p.  
*GB*: BL(X.639/1405) BL-DSS(W72/5877 ; X11/3668)  
 CUL(539:1.c.800.24) OUL(24797 e.644)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry V9-66 223)  
*US*: NNC(Butler 940.921 C246)
- ‘**Carter, Norman E.**  
 Outside for your prickly heat / by N. E. Carter. – Kidderminster : The author, 2000. VII, 117 p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Carter, Norman E. ; *Worcestershire Regiment* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Worcestershire Regiment ;  
 Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M/106)
- ‘**Carter, Thomas P.**  
 A GI journey to Burma during World War II. – [Danville, Ky? :] T. P. Carter, [2005?] 123 l., illus. (some col.), maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Carter, Thomas P.  
 Military operations, American - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*US*: Kentucky Hist. Soc. Libr.
- ‘**Carter, Tony (Anthony Gilbert)**  
 The Burma railway, hellships and coalmines / Tony Carter and Neil MacPherson.\* – Laurieton, NSW. : Parker Pattinson Publ., c2007, 2008. 272 p., illus., facsim., ports, index, bibliogr. p. 266.  
 ISBN 9780646468938 (pbk.) ; 0646468936 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: *McCarthy*, Mick (Michael Phillip)  
 Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war – Australia ; Conscription labor ; Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
*GB*: BL-APAC(YD.2010.a.14223)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)
- Mick McCarthy's diary  
 → **McCarthy, Mick**
- ‘**Carver, Michael Carver** <Lord, 1915-2001>  
 → **The war lords** : military commanders of the twentieth century
- ‘**Case, Brayton Clarke** <1887-1944>  
 "I did what I could" / by Brayton C. Case. – New York : American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1942. 5 p., illus., map, ports.  
*Note*: Excerpts from letters of Brayton C. Case of Pinyinana, Burma, written between March 22 and June 24, 1942, to his son.  
*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Civilian relief, American : Case, Brayton Clarke <1887-1944>  
*Agricultural School* <Pinyinana>  
 Missionaries, Baptist ; Military operations - Pinyinana ; Civilian relief, American - Correspondence ; Personal narratives - Pinyinana ; Pinyinana : Personal narratives, American  
*US*: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1077)
- Lazy-man-rest-not : the Burma letters of Brayton C. Case ; selected by Randolph L. Howard. – Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] : Judson Pr., 1946. 128 p., plates.  
*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Civilian relief, American : Case, Brayton Clarke <1887-1944>  
*Agricultural School* <Pinyinana>  
 Missionaries, Baptist ; Military operations - Pinyinana ; Civilian relief, American - Correspondence ; Personal narratives - Pinyinana ; Pinyinana : Personal narratives, American  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /91)  
*US*: CBGTU & LC : **BV3271.C33 A32** HU(Widener Ind 8100.10) NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MU14 C337)  
 NYPL(Res. ZAE p.v.1071) UoC
- ditto.* – Philadelphia : American Baptist Publication Society, 1947. 128 p., plates.  
*US*: CU(Annex BV3271.C33 A32)
- ‘**Casey, Robert Lee** <1915-1987>  
 Around and around he goes / by Robert L. Casey. 1st ed. – Huntington, W. Va. : Univ. Editions, c1998. 180 p., [1] p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 560028416  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Corps of Engineers, American : Casey, Robert Lee <1915-1987> ; *Air Transport Command* <United States>  
 Corps of Engineers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Air Transport Command ; Military operations, American - Corps of Engineers ; China-Burma-India theater - Corps of Engineers, American  
*US*: PCarLMH & WvHuM(Drinko) **UG626.2.C37 A3** 1998
- ‘**Catherall, Arthur**  
 The river of burning sand. – London ; Glasgow : Collins, 1947. 240 p.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction  
*GB*: BL(12830.bb.38)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry SHB-7-874)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1953. 240 p. – (Collins schoolboys' library series ; 5)  
*GB*: BL(W.P.B.153/5) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /94)
- ‘**Cattanach, John**  
 The jeep track : the story of the 81st West African Division fighting on the Arakan front in Burma / by John Cattanach. – London : Regency Pr., c1990. 79 p. – ISBN 0-7212-0811-8  
*Note*: Burma campaign Army operations by Great Britain

*Subject(s): West African Division <81th> <Great Britain>*  
 Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Transportations  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>  
*D:* M-BSB(91.42723) S-WLB (Bc 9600)  
*GB:* BL(YC 1990 a 5222) OUL(Nuneham M90.G04518)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 D/4)\*  
*IRL:* TCD(PB- 85-597)  
*SG:* CL & NRL : **940.5425** CAT  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘**Cattle, Tom**

The road from Corfe to Kohima and beyond ... : autobiography / by Tom Cattle. – [s.l., The author, 2002.] 59 p., illus.  
*Note:* Service in 2nd Bn. Dorsetfire Regiment: Kohima and Irrawaddy crossing  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Cattle, Tom* ; *Dorsetfire Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd>*  
 Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Dorsetfire Regiment  
*Kohima* : Military operations, British - Dorsetfire Regiment  
*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British - Dorsetfire Regiment  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 M /116)

‘**CBI**

→**China-Burma-India theater**

‘**CBI** : the story of the 1880th Engineer Aviation Battalion in World War : March 1943-December, 1945 / ed.: Charles B. Rowley. – [s.l. : s.n., 1946?] 237 p., illus., ports.  
*Subject(s):* United States. Army. Engineer Aviation Battalion, 1880th.  
*Subject(s):* World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Asia  
 World War <1939-1945> - Regimental histories - United States - Engineer Aviation Battalion - 1880th.  
 United States. Army - Regimental histories - Engineer Aviation Battalion, 1880th.  
*US:* Marshall Res. Libr. & NWM : **D769.335 1880th .A5**

‘**Celin, Joseph M. <b. 1923>**

World War II - CBI project / Joseph Celin ; interviewed by David Glunt. – 1991. 19 l. – (Oral history program / Youngstown State University. Dept. of History. Oral history program ; O.H. 1426) – Tape length 85 minutes. Tape stored in the History Department  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Celin, Joseph M. <b.1923>  
 China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-India theater - Oral history program  
*US:* OYU(Archives & Special C Oral History 1426)

‘**Center of Military History <Washington >**

→**United States / Army / Center of Military History**

‘**Central (Jail) Revisory Board**

→**Burma / Central (Jail) Revisory Board**

‘**Centre of Southeast Asian Studies <Clayton, Vic. >**  
 →**Monash University <Clayton, Vic. >**

‘**Centre for South-East Asian Studies <Gaya, India >**  
 The fourth Anglo-Burmese war : Britain and the independence of Burma  
 →**Tarling, Nicholas**

‘**Centre of South Asian Studies <Cambridge >**  
 →**University <Cambridge > / Centre of South Asian Studies**

→**Bayly, Christopher Alan**

‘**Cernea, Ruth Fredman**

Almost Englishmen : Baghdadi Jews in British Burma / Ruth Fredman Cernea. – Lanham, MD : Lexington Books, c2007. XXV, 175 p., illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. 161-165. ISBN 9780739116463 (cloth) ; 0739116460 (cloth) ; 9780739116470 (pbk.) ; 0739116479 (pbk.)  
*Contents:* The Baghdadi diaspora - Adventurers and entrepreneurs - Beautiful Burmese days - Three cheers for the king and the British Empire - The comforts of home - Bene Israel vs. Baghdadis : the court case - Desperate passage to India; the war in Burma - Return to Burma - Burma and Israel - Embers.  
*Note:* "Almost Englishmen analyzes to full effect the way Anglo culture transformed the immigrant Baghdadi Jews. England's influence was pervasive and persuasive: Like other minorities in the complex society that was British India, the Baghdadis gradually refashioned their ideology and aspirations on the British model. Employing first-person testimonies and recovered documents, Ruth Fredman Cernea's study illuminates the communities of Baghdadi Jews in Burma before the Japanese invasion, and the refuge they later sought in India. Their way of life, trials, tribulations, and joys are all brought to life anew in this reflective analysis, bringing light to an often forgotten aspect of Jewish and Imperial culture." - Book jacket  
*Subject(s):* Civilians - Evacuation ; Refugees - Civilians – Jews ; Ethnic relations - Jews  
*AU:* NLA(YY 305.89240591 C415)  
 SLNSW((NSL) R N305.8924/ 66)  
*GB:* BL-DSS(m07/15215) SOAS(GB305.8/724139)  
*US:* CU & HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & TxCM(Evans or Annex) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) & UoC(Regenstein) : **DS135.B87 C47 2007**

‘**Chaikin, Rosalind Bryon <b. 1922>**

To my memory sing : a memoir based on letters and poems from Sol Chick Chaikin, an American soldier in China-Burma-India during World War II / Rosalind Bryon Chaikin. – Monroe, NY : Library Research Associates, 1997. XII, 299 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 283. – ISBN 0-912526-77-7  
*Subject(s):* Correspondence - Soldiers, American : *Chaikin, Sol C.*  
 China-Burma-India theater - Correspondence ; Soldiers, American - Correspondence ; Military operations, American - Correspondence  
*D:* GÖ-SUB(97 A 12119) M-BSB(97.42048)  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 F /47)  
*US:* CU(ILR CT275.C44 C43 1997) LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **CT275.C44 C44 1997**  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 00-18082)

‘**Chalker**, Jack Bridger <b. 1918>

Burma Railway artist : the war drawings of Jack Chalker / Jack Bridger Chalker ; forew. by Sir Edward (Weary) Dunlop. – London : Cooper, 1994. 135 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map, index. – ISBN 0-85052-337-0

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Painters, British : *Chalker*, Jack Bridger <b. 1918>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Painters, British - Biographies ; Pictorial works - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British - Pictorial works ; Conscript labor

*AU*: NLA(Nq & NLq 940.547252092)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.547252/44)

*D*: B-SBB(1 B 40 040 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 kun 98/1897)\*

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0007) S-WLB(012001)

*GB*: BL(YK 1994 b 7899) CUL(9000.b.7894)

OUL(H Floor Thai 5 d 74)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-175-128)

*NL*: KITLV(M 3b 1625 N+)

*SG*: ISEAS(D805 A2C43) NUS(D805 \*Tha.Ch)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. N6797.C476 A2 1994b)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .C4151994)

*ditto*. – Ringwood, Vic. ; New York : Viking, 1994. 135 p., [12] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), 1 map, index.

ISBN 0-670-90583-6

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252092 C436b)

MU((VMOU) M 940.547252 C512B)

NLA(Nq & NLq 940.547252092 C436)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/87)

SLSA(SSL) SLSA(SSLP) AQ 940.547252/68)

UQ((QU) CENG D805.J3C42 ; FRYG D805.J3C42)

*US*: CU(Kroch +N6797.C476 A2 1994z)

LC(N6797.C476 A2 1994)

YU(SML NJ18 C3663 A12 FJJ 2027 1994)

*ditto*. – [Shepton Mallet] : Mercer Books, 2007. 144 p., illus.

(some col.), col. maps. – ISBN 9780955712708

*GB*: BL(YC.2008.b.1562)

‘**Chamales**, Tom T. <1924-1960>

Als het bloed kookt / Tom T. Chamales [; uit het Engels vert. Maurits Kok]. 3rd dr. – Amsterdam : Nederlandsche Keurboekerij, 1960. 329 p., [12] p. pl., illus. – (Victoria reeks) – Transl. of: *Never so few*

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare - Fiction

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 173 N)

Krieg im Dschungel : Roman aus Burma (/ übers. von Maria von Schweimitz). 1. Aufl. – Stuttgart: Hans E. Günther, 1960. 475 S. – German transl. of: *Never so few*

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare - Fiction

*A*: ÖNB(899.231-B)

*D*: F-DNBD 60/13335) L-DNB

*Never so few* / Tom T. Chamales. – New York : Scribner, [1957]. 499 p., illus.

*Herbert* 673 : <An American war novel which tells of American and Kachin guerrilla units' activities behind Japanese lines in Upper Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, American - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare - Fiction ; War fiction - Guerrilla

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) PS 3505 .H25 N4 1957)

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 718)\*

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /24)

*US*: CU(Kroch & Annex : PS3505.H188 N5) LCPZ4.C439

Ne) MnU(TC Wilson 813C354) NIU(SEA

PS3553.H248 N48 1957) NjP(Firestone 3670.88.367)

OCl(Fiction) UCB(SRLF PZ.C439 Ne XX)

UCLA(YRL PS3505 .C347n) YU(LSF hch 2)

*ditto*. – London : Wingate, 1958. 351 p.

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 813.54 C442n)

*GB*: BL(NNN 12436) OUL(25615 e.11740)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry SHB-7-951)

*ditto*. – ibd, 1959. 351 p. map. – [(Panther book ; 1000)]

*GB*: BL(WP.B 29/1000)\*

*ditto*. – London : Hamilton, 1959. 351 p., illus.

*GB*: BL(W.P.B.29/1000) OUL(25615 e.14143)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry ZN 255.19)

*ditto*. – New York : New American Library, 1959, c1957. 543 p., 1 map. – (Signet Book ; T1645)

*AU*: NLA(HSW 421)

*D*: B-SBB(804 735 Potsdamer Str.)

*US*: IU NIU(SEA PS3553.H248 N48 1959)

*ditto*. – New York : Pocket Books, 1972, c1957. 631 p. –

(Pocket books, 78239) – ISBN 0671782398 ;

9780671782399

*US*: OBgU(pop PS3553.H248 N48 1972)

TxNacS(SFA PS3553.H248 N4 1972x)

Oorlog in het oerwoud / Tom T. Chamales ; Nederlands bewerking Maurits Mok. – Amsterdam : Nederlandsche Keurboekerij, 1957. 447 p. – Transl. of: *Never so few*

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare - Fiction

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 190 N)

‘**Chan**, Chow Wah.

Light on the lotus hill : Shuang Lin Monastery and the Burma Road / Chan Chow Wah. – Singapore : Khoon Chee Vihara, c2009. VI, 97 p., illus., ports., indexes, bibliogr.

p.91-93. – In English, with some Chinese character index.

ISBN 9789810826741 (pbk.) ; 9810826745 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Pu Liang, Venerable.

Shuang Lin Monastery (Singapore) - History.

Buddhist monasteries - Singapore - History.

Buddhist temples - Singapore - History.

Chinese - Singapore - History.

Chinese - Southeast Asia - History.

World War, 1939-1945 - East Asia.

Singapore - History - Japanese occupation, 1942-1945.

AU: NLA(YYq 959.5705 C454)

D: B-SBB(1 A 768152 Potsdamer Str.)

US: CU(Kroch BQ6341.S55 S48 2009x) NIU(SEA DS610.25.C5 C525 2009)

‘**Chan, Won-loy** <b. 1914>

Burma : the untold story / Won-loy Chan. – Novato, CA : Presidio, c1986. XI, 138 p., [28] p. of plates, illus., index, maps, gloss. app. – ISBN 0-89141-266-2

Contents: Foreword p.IX - Acknowledgements p.XI

Pt. I: *How it all began* p.1 - California to India p.3 - Ramgarh and the Chih Hui Pu p.6 - Margherita and Mile Mark 5 ½ p.12 - The Albacore Plan p.17 - The Opium Story p.24

Pt. II: *Return to Burma* p.27 - Entering the Hukawng Valley p.29 - Asian Americans in the Combat Zone p.32 - Jade! p.43 - Hukawng to Mogaung - Imphal p.44 - POWs, Papers and Psy-war p.49 - Mogaung to Myitkyina p.56

Pt. III: *The Battle for Myitkyina* p.65 - We Almost Had It! p.67 - Mine Eyes Have Seen The Glory p.72 - Behind the Lines: Recon and Rafts p.73 - We Advance Slowly p.77 - Myitkyina Falls p.86 - The Comfort Girls p.93 - Post-Myitkyina, for the Record p.98

Pt. IV: *Aftermath* p.103 - The 20th General Hospital p.105 - Third Burma Campaign p.109 - Rotation and Retrospections p.113

Appendix p.119: Interrogation of Lt. Gen. Tanaka Shinichi, Commanding General of the 18th Division, Imperial Japanese Army p.120

Glossary p.127 - Index p.131

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Intelligence Officers, American : *Chan, Won-loy* <b. 1914> ; *Shinichi, Tanaka* : Interrogation

Intelligence officers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <18th> ; Military operations, American - Myitkyina  
*Myitkyina* : Battle of <1944>

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.C42 1986)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C42 1986

UQ(QU) CENG D767.6.C429

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:T0003)

M-BSB(Orient. 88.1858) PA-UB(00/RR 51977 C454)

S-WLB(B 61786)

GB: BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.47)

SOAS(GB 949.092/534.529\* ; E Coll 3 F /8)

HK: HKU(X 940.5425 C454)

NL: KITLV(M ss 147 N)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 C45) NRL(940.5425 CHA)

TH: CU(CL & Asia : 940.5425 C454B ; TIC 43744)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 C43) HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC

& NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSD(SSH)

& UCSB(Main Lib Asian American Studies) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .C42** 1986

NYPL(Res. JFE 87-118) UCB(D767.6 .C421 1986)

YU(SML D767.6 C395 1986)

‘**Chandler, David G.** <b. 1934>

Battles and battlescenes of World War Two / David G. Chandler. – London : Arms and Armour, 1989. 160 p., [32] p. of plates. – ISBN 0853689369

Subject(s): Military operations - Battles ; Encyclopedias - Military operations

GB: BL(YC.1989.a.7288) CUL(9000.c.3350)

OUL(M90.F10657)

IRL:TCD(HL-118-226)

US: HU(Widener D743 .C45 1989x) NjP(Firestone) &

NNC(Butler g) & UCI(Langson) & YU(SML) : **D740**

.**C45** 1989 NYPL(Res. JFD 89-7410)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – New York : Macmillan, 1989. 160 p. – ISBN 0028971752

US: OCI(Ref. D740 .C45 1989)

→**Great battles of the British Army** : as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies

‘**Chandra, Anil** <b. 1951>

Indian army triumphant in Burma : the Burmese campaign, 1941-45 / Anil Chandra. – Delhi ; Lucknow : Atma Ram, 1984. XX, 234 p., bibliogr. p. [225]-234. – Rev. of the author's Ph.D. (history) thesis (Lucknow Univ., 1979) under the title: The role of Indian Army in the Burmese campaign during World War II

*Herbert* 261 : <Researched principally from Indian archival sources, this study of the war in Burma focuses on the great contribution of Indian Army officers and troops to the allied campaign and victory. The origins of the Indian National Army which fought on the Japanese side are briefly discussed in an appendix.>

Subject(s): *Indian National Army*

Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Indian - Retreat ; Military operations, Indian - Victory ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Academic Dissertation - Lucknow Univ. <India>

AU: NLA(YY 940.5425 C456) SLV((VSL)S 940.5425

C36I) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C44 1984)

D: B-SBB(647 564 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(Orient 86.848) HD-SAI(322 mil 88/1060)\*

GB: BL-DSS(95/13035) BL-APAC(T 46909)

CUL(539:1.c.173.37)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .C44 1984) HU(WID-LC) & LC &

MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Offsite) & NIU(SEA)

& UCLA(YRL) : **D767.6 .C44** 1984 MiU(Hatcher) &

UCB : **D767.6 .C441** 1984 NYPL(Res. JFD 87-43)

UoC(Regenstein Stacks D767.6.C440 1984)

The role of Indian Army in the Burmese campaign during World War II. – 1979. – Lucknow, India, Univ., Ph.D. (history) thesis

Subject(s): *Indian National Army*

Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Indian - Retreat ; Military operations, Indian - Victory ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Academic Dissertation - Lucknow Univ. <India>

Ref.: *Shulman* 380

‘**Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyan** <b. 1910>

India and the war / by S. Chandrasekhar. – New York City : [Newsindia], 1941. 32 p. – Cover title

Subject(s): Politics and government

US: NYPL(Humanities Microfilm \*Z-BZAC p.v.48.no.8)

‘**Chang, Chin Te** <b. 1905>

Burma Road / by C. T. Chang. – Singapore : Malaysia Publ., 1964. 198 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> - Fiction - Refugees ; Refugees - Civilians - Rangoon - Fiction ; War fiction - Refugees - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : Evacuees - Civilians - Fiction ; Civilians - Refugees - Fiction

*AU*: NLA(YY 823 C456bu)

*D*: B-SBB(144954 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(322 mil 68/1343)\*\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.9797)

*GB*: BL(Nov.23903)\*

SOAS(GB 949/191.846 ; E Coll 3 V/25)\*

*J*: TYB(10982)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 30 N)

*SG*: ISEAS(PL5149 C45B9)

NUS(CL Main shelves & Closed stacks: PL5149 Cht.B ;  
SC Closed stacks FC362 b)

*US*: CU(Kroch PR9900 .C5 C42)

LC(PZ4.C4556Bu ; PR6053.H34)

MnU(TC Wilson Ames PZ4.C4556 Bu)

NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) : **PR6053.H34 B8** 1964

YU(SML Yale class. Ir C362 B8)

‘**Chant, Christopher**

*Gurkha* : the illustrated history of an elite fighting force / Christopher Chant. – Poole, Dorset: Blandford ; New York, NY : Distr. in the United States by Sterling Publ. Co., 1985. 160 p., illus., map, index. – ISBN 0713713844

*Subject(s)*: Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas

*GB*: BL(X.800/42267) BL-APAC(V 26854)

CUL(540:34.b.95.9) OUL(23174 d.88)

SOAS(E Coll 3 J /17)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-75-424)

*US*: CU(Annex +) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & MiU(Buhr) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Offsite) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB & : **UA853.N35 C48** 1985 NYPL(Res. JEF 87-823) UCLA(SRL)

‘**Chaphekar, Shankarrao Gangadharrao**

A brief study of the Burma campaign, 1943-45 / by S. G. Chaphekar. – Poona : Maharashtra Militarisation Board, [1955?]. 100 p., fold. map, ports.

Reviews: R.U.S.I. journal ; Feb. 1956, p.167-168.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; Military operations - Retreat ; Military operations - Victory ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*AU*: NLA(NS 18288) AWM((AAWM) C462s 1960)

*GB*: BL(9103 p 30 ; 9317 ee 5)\* BL-APAC(T 16628)

KCL(Hart Ctr, D767.6 C36)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 C46) RUBC(940.5425 CHA)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .C46) LC(D767.6.C47)

YU(LSF-Request D767.6 C43)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., [1955]. 1, 2, 101 p., fold. map, 2 ports.

*AU*: ANU(Hope Store D767.6.C47)

*US*: MiU

‘**Chaplin, J. B.** <b. 1912>

*Action in Burma, 1942-1945* / by Colonel J. B. Chaplin ; with a forew. by Major-General D. Tennant Cowan – London : Vitesse Litho, 1983. XII, 212, XIV-XVIII p., 53 p. of plates, illus., index, maps, app.

*Note*: Account of 21 Mountain Regiment in action against the Japanese.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Chaplin, J. B.* <b. 1912> ; *Mountain Regiment* <21st> <Great Britain>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Mountain Regiment <21st> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*GB*: SOAS(GB 949/509.204)

*ditto*. – London : [P. F. Smith], 1984. XVII, 212, [22] p., 53 p. of plates, illus., col. maps.

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C52 1984)

*GB*: BL-APAC(T 46532) CUL(539:1.c.173.39)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /22)

‘**Chapman, Godfrey Percival** <1899-1982>

*The Lampi* : a story about some gunners [ : on the building of a road between Bishenpur and Lakhipur in Burma by 82 Anti-Tank Regiment, Royal Artillery, in 1942. With plates and a map.] – Calcutta : Thacker, Spink, 1944. XII, 85 p.

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Artillery* <Great Britain> - *Anti-tank Regiment* <82nd>

Military operations, British - Anti-Tank Regiment <82nd> ; Personal narratives - Gunners, British ; Soldiers, British - Construction - Road ; Personal narratives - Gunners, British ; Military operations, British - Artillery - Anti-tank Regiment <82nd> ; Road - Construction

*GB*: BL(09057.aa.70) BL-APAC(T 3283)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /12)

*US*: LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UC(NRLF) : **D767.6 .C5** WU(Memorial Libr. DS485 M44 C48)

‘**Chapman, John** <b. 1935>

→ **VJ Day 60th commemorations**

‘**Chapple, John L.**

*Bibliography of Gurkha regiments and related subjects* / John L. Chapple. – [England : s.n.,] 1980, 1980. [87] l. – (Publications / Gurkha Museum ; 4)

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Gurkha regiments - Bibliographies ; Gurkha regiments - Bibliographies ; Military operations, British - Gurkha regiments - Bibliographies ; Army, Indian - Gurkha regiments - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Gurkha regiments ; Gurkha regiments - Bibliographies

*GB*: BL-APAC(W 5239)

*ditto*. [Rev. ed.] – 1982. [30], 5, [54] l.

*GB*: BL-APAC(W 6094)

*The lineages and composition of Gurkha regiments in British service*. Rev. – [Aldershot : Gurkha Museum,] 1984. 93 l. –

Author: J. L. Chapple. – Caption titles

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Gurkha regiments ; Gurkha regiments ; Military operations, British - Gurkha regiments ; Army, Indian - Gurkha regiments

GB:BL-APAC(W 7369) SOAS(E Coll 3 J /20)

SOAS(GB 949.092/561.738)

HK:HKU(940.547252 C47)

US: CU(Kroch) & LC & YU(SML) : **D805 B9 C47** 1988

IU(Undergrad Stacks 940.547252 C38L) UCB

‘**Chapple**, John <Sir>

Sons of John Company : the Indian and Pakistan Armies 1903-91

→**Gaylor**, John

*ditto.* : surviving the Burma railroad / H. Robert Charles. – Marlborough : Crowood, 1989. 201 p., [16] of plates, illus., bibliogr. p 203. – ISBN 1-85223-231-5

AU:NLA(YY 940.5472520924 C475)

D: PA-UB(00/RR 51977 C476)

GB:BL(YK 1989 b 4808) BL-APAC(ORW 1989 a 1181)

SG: NUS(D805 \*Tha.Ch)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D805.J3)

‘**Charge**, Desmond

The beginning of the end : a story about the Chindits in Burma / Des Charge. – Swindon : Newton, 1995. IV, [122] p., 1 port. – ISBN 1-8730-872-4

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Charge, Des ; *Chindits* ; *Royal Army Medical Corps* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Medical care ; Military operations, Chindits ; Armed Forces, British - Medical care ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Medical care ; Health services

D: M-BSB(96.23649)

GB:BL(YK.1996.b.4987) CUL(1995.9.3511)

OUL(M96.E02433)

SOAS(GB959.10452/808381\* ; E Coll 3 G /13)

IRL:TCD(PL-244-985)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) NYPL(Res. JFF 96-3225)

*ditto.* : surviving the Burma-Thailand death railroad ; a memoir / H. Robert Charles ; forew. by James D. Hornfischer. – St. Paul, Minn. : Motorbooks ; Enfield : Publ. Group UK, 2006. 240 p., illus. – ISBN 0-7603-2820-x (pbk.)

*ditto.* – St. Paul, Minn. : Zenith Pr., 2006. 240 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr.

ISBN 978-0-7603-2820-0 ; 0-7603-2820-X

AU: Ipswich Libr. and Information Service (QIPS)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5Nm:YC0008)

GB: OUL(Mo7.E12939)

US: LC(D805.B9 C47 2006)

‘**Charles**, Howard Robert

Last man out / by H. Robert Charles. 1st ed. – Austin, Tex. : Eakin Pr., 1988. IX, 223 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 203.

ISBN 8-09015-647-6

*Contents*: Preface - Acknowledgments - Prologue : August 1978

*Part One*: 1. Sundown in Java Sea - 2. Sunda Strait - 3. The Inferno - 4. "Horyo!" - 5. Moving On Into Darkness - 6. Dignity in a Bilge - 7. Tales of Towana - 8. Assignment in Burma - 9. Doctor Without Credentials - 10. The Grand Design

*Part Two*: 11. A Ray of Hope - 12. The Food Quota - 13. Breach of Protocol - 14. The Red Caboose - 15. Test of Steel - 16. The Rain Came

*Part Three*: 17. The Last Man Out - 18. The Search - 19. Message from Texas - 20. Dallas: August 9, 1983

Appendix: A. Speech Delivered by Lt. Col. Y. Nagatomo, October 28, 1942 - B. Presidential Unit Citation to USS Houston - C. Americans Interred with Dr. Hekking

Bibliography - Photos - Index.

*Note*: <From June 1942 to October 1943, more than 100,000 Allied POWs who had been forced into slave labor by the Japanese died building the infamous Burma-Thailand Death Railway, an undertaking immortalized in *The Bridge on the River Kwai*. One of the few who survived was American H. Robert Charles, who describes the ordeal in vivid and harrowing detail in this book. The story mixes the unimaginable brutality of the camps with the inspiring courage of the men, including a Dutch Colonial Army doctor whose skill and knowledge of the medicinal value of wild jungle herbs saved the lives of hundreds of his fellow POWs, including the author.> - Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American : *Charles*, Howard Robert

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, American ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

AU: Univ. of NSW(D 805 .B9 C47 1989)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YC0008)

M-BSB(Orient. 88.1924)

GB: Durham(PLJ329 CHA)

‘**Charlett**, R.

Bakhold i Burma / R. Charlett ; til norsk ved : Ulf Gleditsch. – [Oslo :] Magasinet for alle, 1967. 142 s. – (V-bøkene ; 97)

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

N: NBO(NA/A q 8280 (h.))

Commando raid / R. Charlett. 1st ed. – Sydney : Horwitz, 1965. 130 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

AU: NLA(823.914 A CHA ; N 823.914 A CHA)

US: CU(Kroch PR9599.C47 C7)

Operation Burma Doll / R. Charlett. 1st ed. – London : Horwitz, 1965. 130 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

AU: AWM((AAWM) A823.3 C478o)

NLA(N 823.914A CHA)

US: CU(Kroch PR9619.3.C47 O6) UC(SRLF)

UCLA(Spec Coll PR 9619.3 C380)

‘**Charlton**, Morton

Mandalay and beyond : tales from a medical airman's diary / Morton Charlton. – Braunton : Merlin, 1996. VIII, 101 p., XVI p. of plates, illus., ports. – ISBN 086303747X (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Medical personnel, British : *Charlton*, Morton ; Diaries - Aircraftman ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Medical personnel

Medical personnel, British - Personal narratives, British ; Aircraftman - Diaries

US: FTaSU(Strozier D811 .C53 1996)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

‘**Chaturvedi**, M. S.

History of the Indian Air Force / M. S. Chaturvedi. – New Delhi : Vikas Publ. House, c1978. X, 215 p., [6] l. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0706906209

*Subject(s)*: Indian Air Force ; Military operations, Indian - Air Force ; Army, Indian - Air Force

*D*: BO-UB(RSA5657)

*GB*:BL(X:809/59087) BL-APAC(T 32458)  
CU(628:15.c.95.46)

*US*:CRL(Gencoll 78-903012) CU(Annex UG635.I4 C51)  
IU(358.4130954 C391H) HU(WID-LC) & LC &  
MnU(TC wilson Ames) & UC(NRLF) : **UG635.I4 C4**  
NYPL(Res. JFD 79-9) UC(SRLF UG635.I3 C39)  
UoC(Regenstein UG635.I4C40)

A thousand springs : the biography of a marriage / introduction by Lin Yutang.— New York : Paul S. Eriksson, 1962. XIV, 318 p., plates, ports.

*Note*: On General Claire L. Chennault of the "Flying Tigers".

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Biography ; *Chennault*, Anna : Spouse - Air Force - Memories

Air Force, American - Biographies - Generals ; Air Force, American - Memories - Spouses

*US*:CU(Olin E745.C51 C49 ; Annex E745.C51 C511)  
HU(Schlesinger 973.924 C51T) LC & UCD(Shields)  
& UCI(Langson) : **E745.C35 C45**  
MnU(TC Wilson 921 C421ch) NiU(Juvenile 923.5  
C518T) UCB(E745.C45 C5) UC(SRLF)  
YU(LSF oc 201)

*ditto*. 4th print. – ibd., 1962. XIV, 318 p., plates, ports.

*GB*:BL(X.809/23340)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1963. XIV, 318 p., plates, ports.

*US*:CSt(940.9404.C6 C51C)

*ditto*. – New York : Popular Library, 1963. 190 p., plates, ports.

*US*:FMU(Richter E745.C35 C45 1963)

*ditto*. – New York : Paul S. Eriksson, [1982.] – (Rotary Club birthday book's)

ISBN 083978001X ; 9780839780014

*US*:InColu(Columbus-Main 923.573 Che) NcSh

‘**Chenevix Trench**, Charles <b. 1914>

The Indian Army and the King's enemies, 1900-1947 / Charles Chenevix Trench ; with 70 illus., incl. 20 maps and plans. – [London :] Thames and Hudson, c1988. 312 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 297-299.

ISBN 0-500-25100-2

p.191-220: ch.19. Rising sun, 1941-42

p.254-269: ch.22. Burma: the turning tide, 1943-44

p.277-289: ch.24: Triumph of the Forgotten Army, 1945

*Subject(s)*: Army, Indian ; Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, British

*D*: HD-SAI(216 mil 89/1813)\*

TÜ-UB(28 A 11091)

*GB*:BL(ORW 1988 a 740 ; ORW 1988 a 741)

SOAS(JA355.1 /552248 ; E Coll 3 M /79)

*US*:LC(UA842 .C44 1988)

‘**Cheng**, Tung-Kuo

Burma-Yunan victory in China's 8th war year / by Cheng Tung-Kuo. – New York : Chinese News Service, 1945. 46 p., illus., map. – Caption title: Success of a mission

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Victory ; Military operations, Chinese - Defeat ; Military operations, Chinese ; Relations - China ; Relations, Chinese - Burma

*GB*:OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.49)

*US*:UCSB(DS778 .C421 1945 Govt Pub 13)

PCarlMH(D767.6 .B87 1945)

‘**Chennault**, Anna

Chennault and the Flying Tigers / introd. by Thomas G. Corcoran. – New York : P. S. Eriksson, [c1963]. XX, 298 p., illus., ports., map.

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers*

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /10)

*US*:CU(Kroch E745.C51 C51) LC & NIU(Main) &

NNC(East Asian) : **E745.C35 C44**

MiU(Hatcher E745.C35 C51)

OCI(224 B 169222)

NYPL(Res. D 14-9628)

‘**Chennault**, Claire Lee <1893-1958>

God is my co-pilot

→**Scott**, Robert Lee

Way of a fighter : the memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault / ed. by Robert Hotz. – New York : G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1949]. XXII, 375 p., illus., ports., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Memories ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China

Air pilots, Military, American - Memoirs ; Personal narratives - Fighter pilots, American ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers

*GB*:BL(10889.cc.38)

SOAS(CC951.0422/344769 ; 422658)

*HK*:HKU(355.0973B C5 H)

*US*:CU(Kroch E745.C51 A3) LC(E745.C35 A3 1949)

‘**Cherns**, J. J.

Walk through the valley with 6 (West African) Brigade in Arakan 1943-1945: a personal memoir / by J. J. Cherns. – [The author], 2001. 125 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Cherns*, J. J.

Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Brigade <6th - West African> - Arakan



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Arakan* : Military operations, British - Brigade <6th - West African>  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /26)
- ‘**Chesham, Henry**  
The place of the Chins / by Henry Chesham. – London : Hale, 1975. 184 p. – ISBN 0709148844  
Subject(s): War fiction  
GB:BL(Nov.30224) OUL(Nuneham 254392 e.591)  
IRL:TCD(Santry F 18678)
- ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Linford, 2007.  
ISBN 9781847820280 184782028X  
Ref.: OCLC 165411603
- ‘**Chiang, Yee** <1903-1977>  
The men of the Burma Road ... / written and illus. by Chiang Yee. – London : Methuen, 1942. VII, 88 p., col. front., [9] l. of plates, illus. – Title in Chinese also: Lo T'ieh-min  
Herbert 634  
Subject(s): Burma Road <Burma - China> - Construction ; Military operations - Construction - Road ; Military operations, Chinese - Construction - Road ; Road - Construction  
AU :SLNSW((NSL:R) DS951A/1329)  
D: B-SBB(377910 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
GB:BL(09059 aa 17) BL-DSS(W21/6300)  
NL: KITLV(M ss222 N)  
US: NNC(Offsite 899.6C433 T)  
NYPL(Humanities-Oriental \*OVK)
- ditto*. – New York : Transatlantic Arts, 1942. VII, 88 p., illus., plates, maps. – Added title in Chinese  
GB:OUL(Nuneham 25614 e.1363)  
US: LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **PZ3.C43183Me**  
MiU(Buhr PR6005 .H52 M4 1942)
- ditto*. – New York : Studio Publ., 1942. 88 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps.  
US: HU MiU OU PPULC PWcT
- ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Methuen, 1942. VII, 88 p., col. front., illus., plates. – First publ., July 23rd, 1942  
D: B-SBB(377910 Potsdamer Str.)  
GB:BL-APAC(T 2393)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 F /9)  
US: NNC(Annex (GL) 899.6C433 T)
- ditto*. 3rd ed. – ibd., 1942. VII, 88 p., illus., plates.  
D: B-SBB(374805 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
GB:BL-APAC(T 41523 ; T 42534)  
US: LC(PZ3.C43183Me3) NBuU NYPL(Res. \*OVK)  
PPD PPL PPULC
- ditto*. 4th ed. – ibd., 1943. VII, 88 p., [8] p. of plates, maps.  
SG: ISEAS(SCR fPZ C53)  
US: HU(Harvard-Yenching: (W) PL2844.Y4 M4 1943x)  
LC(PZ3.C43198Me)  
NIU(SEA PL2844.Y4 M41943)  
UC(NRLF PR9430.9.C5 M4 1943 B 3 378 150 ; 961.C532.men \$B 299 816 ; SRLF A0004951729)
- ditto*. 5th ed. – London : Methuen, 1944. VII, 88 p., 9 leaves of plates, map.  
GB:BL-DSS(W17/0420)  
SG: NUS(PR9900 Chi.C)  
US: CU(Annex PZ7.C53 M4)
- ditto*. 6th ed. – ibd., 1946. VII, 88 p., map.  
D: HD-SAI(322 mil 69/1614)\*\*  
GB:BL-DSS(W45/2807)  
OUL(CSL Chin.Stud W 5769 Ci)  
SG: NUS(PR9900 Chi.C)  
NUS-SC(Closed Stacks FC43 m)  
US: WU(Memorial Lib. PL2747 I5 M4 1946)
- ditto*. 7th ed. – ibd., 1951. VII, 88 p., [5] l. of plates. – Title also in Chinese  
US: YU(MUDD WA 26902)
- ‘**China / Chinese News Service** < New York >  
Burma-Yunan victory in China's 8th war year  
→**Cheng, Tung-Kuo**
- ‘**China / State Council Information Office**  
→**Col. C. L. Chennault and Flying Tigers**
- ‘**China airlift - the Hump** / [v. 1-2] ed., James F. Brewer, Harry G. Howton, Janet M. Thies ; [v. 3] ed. by John Martin and Janet M. Thies. – Poplar Bluff, Mo. : China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association ; v. 3-4: Paducah, Kentucky : Turner Publ.
- China's aerial lifeline, the beginning of the China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association. – 1980. 596 p., illus. index. – ISBN 0-87833-316-9
  - China, Burma India / Harry G. Howton, David J. Orth, Janet M. Thies, ed. – 1983. 628 p., illus., maps. ISBN 0-87833-316-9
  - Hump Pilots Association, China-Burma-India / John G. Martin, Janet M. Thies, eds. – 1992. 376 p., illus. ISBN 1563110296
  - ditto*. – c1992. 390 p., illus., indx. – ISBN 1563113503  
*Sbrega*: At v.1 <Here is a detailed report on aerial operations to and from China.>  
Subject(s): *China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association* <United States>  
*Military Air Transport Service* <United States>  
Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Veterans ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift, American ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Biography - Air pilots, Military, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Army Air Forces, American - Transport service ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Military Air Transport Service ; Societies, etc., American ; Airlift, Military, American  
GB:SOAS: 2 (L.GB959.10452/910432 ; E Coll 3 U /34)  
US: CU: [1] (Kroch + D790 .C53) LC: 1-4 (D790.C47)  
TxU-Da: 1-3 (SpecColl Aviation D790 .C47 3)
- ‘**China Society** <Great Britain>  
The Burma Road : report of an address  
→**Samson, Gerald**

**‘China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association** < United States >

→**China airlift - the Hump**

Newsletter / The China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association, Inc. – Fort Worth, TX: The Association. – Running title: Newsletter. – Quarterly

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association : Periodicals*

Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, American ; Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Veterans ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Military Air Transport Service - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Airlift - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Periodicals ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Periodicals ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans - Periodicals ; Airlift, Military, American

US: WU: 1990, spring (Hist. Soc. Lib. Pamp. Coll. 00- 158)

Roster / China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association. 1995- – Poplar Bluff, Mo. : The Association.

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Hump Pilots Association : Roster*

Registers - Veterans, American ; Veterans, American - Registers ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans - Registers

US: Allen County Public Library  
Wis. Veterans Mus Res Ctr.

**‘China-Burma-India theater**

→**Romanus**, Charles F.

Stilwell’s command problems

Stilwell’s mission to China

Time runs out in CBI

**‘China-Burma-India Veterans Association** <United States>

Annual reunion China-Burma-India Veterans Association Cedar Rapids, Iowa : reunion program and directory of members. 1.1948- . – Milwaukee, Wis. – Cover title. – Some issues have title: Reunion ; National reunion  
13. 1960, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. – 1960. 44 p., illus  
23. 2000

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Veterans Association <United States> : Periodicals*

China-Burma-India theater - Veterans, American ; Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, American ; Military operations, American - Periodicals ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans - Periodicals ; Patriotic societies - Veterans, American

US: MiAp: 23.2000 (Geneal. 940.5410 AA1CHMA 2000)

PCarLMH: 13.1960 (SpecColl D767.6 .T44)

Wisc. Veterans Museum Libr. : 13.1960

(SG D767.6.T44 1960)

→**Ex-CBI roundup**

Membership directory [ : China-Burma-India Veterans Association] / Charles E. Hollaway. – Parma Heights, Ohio : Charles E. Hollaway, 1995. 90 p.

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Veterans Association : Registers*

China-Burma-India theater - Veterans ; Veterans, American - Registers ; Registers - Veterans, American ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans - Registers

US: MiAp(Genealogy 940.5410 AA1CHM)

National reunion

→Annual reunion China-Burma-India Veterans Association

→**Our time in history**

[Papers]

China-Burma-India Veterans Association papers, 1942-1996. – 3 boxes. – Var. title: Papers of China-Burma-India Veterans Association

*Note:* The China-Burma-India Veterans Association papers include material sent in by members of the China-Burma-India (CBI) Veterans Association, from a variety of units and locations therein. Also contained is correspondence relative to their service, but dating many years before.

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Veterans Association <United States> : Periodicals ; Correspondence*

China-Burma-India theater - Veterans, American ; Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, American ; Military operations, American - Periodicals ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans - Periodicals ; Patriotic societies - Veterans, American

US: PCarLMH(ARCH COLL 01 Building 950, Bay 4, Row 145, Face B, Shelf 3)

[Papers]

The China-Burma-India Veterans Association papers : include material sent in by members of the China-Burma-India (CBI) Veterans Association, from a variety of units and locations therein ... – 1942-1985. 3 boxes.

*Note:* Contains the following types of materials: correspondence, organizational documents, clippings, newspapers, magazines, diary / journal, ephemera. Contains information pertaining to the following war: World war II.

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Veterans Association <United States> : Archival resources*

China-Burma-India theater - Veterans ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material ; Archival material - Veterans, American ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans - Archival material ; Patriotic societies - Veterans, American

US: PCarLMH(Arch Coll 01 Building 950, Bay 4, Row 145, Face b, Shelf3)

Reunion / China-Burma-India Veterans Association

→Annual reunion

**‘Chindit operations in Burma** / ed. by A. H. Peterson ; G. C. Reinhardt and E. E. Conger. Symposium on the Role of Airpower in Counterinsurgency and Unconventional Warfare, Santa Monica, Calif., 1963. [Contr.: John R. Alison, ...] – Santa Monica, Calif. : Rand Corp., 1963. IX, 48 l., map. –

Siegfried M. Schwertner

(Memorandum / Rand Corporation ; RM-3654-PR) – The research is sponsored by the United States Air Force under Project RAND-contract no. AF49 (638)-700.

*Contents*: Preface p. III - Foreword p.V - Participants on discussion p.VII

Section: I. Introduction p.1 - II. Review of the Chindit Campaign p.3 - III. Air action in the Chindit Campaign p.16 - IV. Hind-sight on Air operations p.38 - V. Observations about future operations p.42

Appendix: Biographic sketches of principal participants not on active duty with U.S. Armed Forces p.46-48

*Note*: A condensation of the discussion of the Chindit Military operations in Burma, part of RAND symposium on "The role of airpower in counterinsurgency and unconventional warfare," January 14-18, 1963. The material consists of personal recollections of men active in the campaign, and is presented in reportorial style. This information was collected to suggest uses in current air operations. – Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* ; *Chindits* : Biographies

Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, Chindits - Air Force ; Guerrilla operations ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Aerial warfare ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas

*SG*: ISEAS(JC328.5 R18M RM-3654) NLB

*US*: CSdU(Q180.A1 R36 no.3654) HU(Widener War 8509.63.10) HU-Manoa(Hamilton RAND RM-3654-PR) PCarLMH(D792.B9 S95 1963) UC(SRLF D 188367)

#### ‘Chinthe Women, Women's Auxiliary Service Burma.

→Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library [10.]

#### The Chindits

→Owen, Frank

The **Chindits** : Chindits Old Comrades in Liverpool Cathedral for the dedication of the colours. Sunday 14th March, 1948 ; Order of service. – [Liverpool,] 1948.

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits Old Comrades Association* <Great Britain>

*GB*: BL(09059.d.7)

#### ‘Chindits Old Comrades Association <Great Britain>

→Major General O. C. Wingate D.S.O. : an appreciation of the planner and leader of the two Chindit Campaign in 1943 and 1944 behind the Japanese lines in Burma during World War II

‘**Chinese army in India-Burma campaign** : active participation by the New First Army / comp. and ed. by Ho Tit-wah & Sun Ke-kang. Zai ban. – Shanghai : Shi dai shu ju, 35 [1946]. 154 p., illus., col. maps. – Romanized

*Subject(s)*: Army, Chinese - Army <1st - New>

China-Burma-India theater - Participation, Chinese ; Participation, Chinese ; Military operations, Chinese - Army <1st - New> ; Military operations, Chinese - Pictorial works

*US*: LC(D767.6 .H59 Cjina)

*ditto*. – [Shang-hai : Shih tai shu ch'eu, Min kuo 36 i.e. 1947.] 150 p., illus., maps.

*US*: HU(Harvard-Yenching: 2917.5 2284) NNC(Offsite 3547 2284) WU(Memorial Lib. DS485 B892 H6)

‘**Chinese Chindits** : being an informal account of some of the life of a wartime battalion. – [Aldershot, Eng., 1948.] 53 p., map.

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits*

Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, Indian - Chindits

*US*: NYPL(Res. BZAP)

#### ‘Chinese Heritage Center <Singapore>

→The **Encyclopedia of the Chinese overseas**

#### ‘Chinnery, Philip D.

Any time, any place : fifty years of the USAF Air Commando and Special Military Operations Forces, 1944-1994 / Philip D. Chinnery. – Shrewsbury : Airlife, 1994. 303 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p.289.

ISBN 1-85310-453-1

p.37-48: 2nd Air Commando Group for Burma

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Commando Group* <Burma - 2nd>

Military operations, American - Air Force - Air Commando Group <2nd> ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Special Forces ; Military operations, American - Air commando operation ; Air Force, American - Commando troops

*GB*: BL(YC.1995.b.5688) CUL(9003.c.2441)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /850009 ; E Coll 3 U /13)

*ditto*. – Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Pr., c1994. 303 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p.289. – ISBN 1557500371

*US*: LC(UG633 .C497 1994)

NNC(Butler UG633 .C55 1994g)

Fighting mad. 2nd ed., rev. and expanded

→Calvert, Michael

March or die : the story of Wingate's Chindits / Philip D. Chinnery ; forew. Michael Calvert. – Shrewsbury : Airlife, 1997. 256 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 247-248. – ISBN 1-85310-717-4

*Subject(s)*: Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; *Chindits*

Wingate Expedition <1943> ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla Warfare

*AU*: SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/88)

*GB*: BL(YC.2000.a.9622) CUL(9006.c.605)

OUL(M98.E02936)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /850017 ; E Coll 3 G /15)

*HK*: HKU(940.5425 C53)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-208-643)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .C455x 1997)

LC(D767.6 .C53 1997)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .C455 1997)

*ditto*. – ibd., 2001. 256 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 247-248. – (Airlife classic)  
ISBN 1840372893 (pbk.)

AU:Cairns Libraries (QCCL)

GB:CUL(2005.9.1298) OUL(M02.E13245)

IRL:TCD(PL-374-630)

US:UCR(Rivera D767.6 .C53 2001)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6 .C53 2001)

Wingate's lost brigade : the first Chindit operations 1943 / Philip Chinnery. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2010. 215 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., 1 map

Subject(s): *Wingate, Orde Charles, 1903-1944* : Military leadership ; *Indian Infantry Brigade <77th>*

Operation Longcloth, 1943 ; Personal narratives, British  
ISBN 9781848840546 (hbk.) ; ISBN 1848840543 (hbk.)

D: M-BSB

GB:BL(YC.2010.a.14726) CUL(539.1.c173.66)

OUL(BOD M11.E07627) SOAS(GB959.10452

/987429)

IRL: TCL(SHL-108-567)

•**Chinthe** : Royal Canadian Air Force, 435 Squadron. Burma ; India 1944-45 [ / W. C. Law, ed.] – Victoria, Canada : Diggon-Hibben [1945?]. 166 p., illus.

Subject(s): Royal Canadian Air Force - Squadron <435th>

Military operations, Canadian- Air Force - Squadron <435th> ; Description and travel

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 720 GF)\*

GB:SOAS(L.GB959.10452/699318 ; E Coll 3 /40)

US: NYPL(Res. BGT+)

•**Choudhuri, P.**

9th Gurkha Rifles : a regimental history. – New Delhi : Vision Books, 1984. [VII,] 260 p., plates, illus., maps. – Abridgement, by P. Choudhuri, of:

The 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1817-1936 / by F. S. Poynder; and, The 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1937-1947 ) by G. R. Stevens

Subject(s): *Gurkha Rifles <9th>*- <Great Britain> - Biographies

Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <9th> ; Biographies - Soldiers, British ; Biographies - Gurkha Rifles <9th> ; Soldiers, British - Biographies

GB:BL-APAC(T 47308)

•**Chowkidar** / ed., Rosie Llewellyn-Jones. 1.1,1977, Sept.- . – London : British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia. – Semiannual

ISSN 0141-6588

Subject(s): *British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia* : Periodicals

Societies, etc., British - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Cemeteries ; Cemeteries - Periodicals ; War deaths, British War memorials

GB:BL(P.323/327 ; RR: ORWSV626)

BL-DSS(3181.754000)

BL-APAC(SV 626) CUL(Per. L620.b.93)

OUL(Retro Staff 9503 ; IND Per 2 c 5)

SOAS(Per 15L 430406)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC : **DS338 .C47**

UCB(CPER DS335.A1 C45) YU(SML DS338 C46+)

•**Chowkidar**, 1977-1997 / ed., Rosie Llewellyn-Jones. – London : British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia, 1997. VI, 90 p., illus., ports. – ISBN 0907799574 (pbk.)

Note: Contains selections from: Chowkidar

Subject(s): *British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia Societies, etc., British* ; Periodicals - Cemeteries - Selections ; Cemeteries - Periodicals - Selections ; War deaths, British ; War memorials

GB:BL(YC.2003.a.16865) OUL(IND Per 2 c 5)

SOAS(E Coll 3 S /12)

IRL:TCD(PB-153-51)

•**Christian, John LeRoy** <1902?-1945>

Burma / by John L. Christian. – London : Collins, 1945. 176 p., plates, ports., maps, index.

p. 101-108: Burma Road : graveyard of trucks

p.[109]-122: The campaign for Burma : too little and too late

p. 122-135: Burma under the Japanese : co-prosperity

p.[136]-151: Wingate's Expedition : vanguard of victory

p. 151-163: Post-war Burma

Subject(s): *Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944>* : General,

British - Military operations

Burma Road <Burma - China> - Deaths ; Deaths - Burma

Road <Burma - China> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-

1945> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Military

operations ; Post-war conditions ; Description

AU:NLA(959.1 CHR)

D: B-SBB(488 365 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 A 33)\*

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.1212)

GB:BL-DSS(X7/8150) BL-APAC(T 3384)

CUL(RM.c.9.C.001) LSE(BLPES DS485.B81 C55)

SAS((591):308) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808386\* ; E

Coll 3 I /19)

J: NSK

MY:RUL

SG:ISEAS(SCR DS530.4 C69 ; Microfiche Mfc A1332)

RUBC(959.1 CHR)

US:CU(Annex DS485.B81 C55a)

HU(Widener ind 8019.45) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE

Asia) & UCB(Main & S-S/EAsia) & UCSD(SSH CIRC

Annex) : **DS485.B81 C46** MnU(TC Wilson 959.2

C462bu) NYPL(Res. BGD) UCSB(DS485.B81 C5)

YU(LSF-Request Bj35h 945c)

Burma and the Japanese invader / by John LeRoy Christian ; with a forew. by Sir Reginald Hugh Dorman-Smith. – Bombay : Thacker, 1945. XII, 418 p., maps, plates, app., bibliogr. p. 390-408. – Rev. ed. of: *Modern Burma*.

*Herbert* 184 : < A slightly revised version of Christian's *Modern Burma ...*, including two completely new additional chapters on the Japanese in Burma. Although dated in its approach, it provides a useful survey of pre-war Burma with chapters on its history, government under the British, agriculture, commerce, arts, religion, the Burma Road, nationalist politics, foreign relations, the Japanese military campaign, and Burma under the Japanese occupation (taking events up to mid-1944). Statistics and some official and political documents are reproduced in the appendixes and the book has an extensive bibliography ... Christian (1900-45) was su-

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

perintendent of the American Burma Mission in the early 1930s and became a leading specialist on Burma. In the war he served in the US Army as a major, general staff corps, and was killed in Burma in 1945. >

*Subject(s)*: Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Constitutional history ; Administration, Military, Japanese ; Economic conditions ; Nationalism ; Politics and government ; Social conditions ; Description

*AU*: ANU(Hope Store Bliss ONV C555)

NLA(Luce 244 ; 959.1 CHR ; LUCE 244)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N959.104/2)

UNSW((ADFA) DS 530 .C49 1945)

UQ((QU) CENG DS530.C48) UWA(WU) 959.1

*D*: B-SBB(389 460 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GÖ-SUB(A 2000 A 35518)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 721 ; 322 mil 66/1962)\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.15311 ; GEN.IV.212)

*GB*: BL(X 800/10451 ; X 800/10500)

BL-DSS(W7/6226) BL-APAC(V 16243)

FOL(LD 964/14.111) LSE(BLPES DS530 C55)

OUL(IND Burma 4 d 15)

SOAS(GB 945/90.108 ; \* E Coll 3 C /7)

*HK*: HKU(X 959.1 C55)

*J*: KKT NSK

*MY*: RU

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 606)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.6 C55) NRL(959.1 CHR)

NUS(CL Main Shelves DS530.2 Chr & Closed Stacks : 959.1C462)

*US*: CU(Annex DS485 B81C55b) IaU

HU(Widener Harv. Depos. ind 8050.25)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Offsite) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS485.B81 C47** 1945

MnU(TC Wilson 959.1 C462) NYPL(Res. \*\*RR-

BGD) UCLA(YRL DS 485 B81C4b) UCSB(Main

Lib DS485.B81 C51) UoC(Regenstein DS485.B81C5)

YU(CCL DS485.B81 C46)

Burma under British administration, 1900-40. – 1941. – Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of Calif., Ph.D. thesis 1941

*Subject(s)*: British Burma - Administration ; Colonies, British - Administration ; Administration, British ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of California <Berkeley, Calif.>

*Ref.*: Trager 2000

Modern Burma : a survey of its political and economic development : a report in the international research series of the Institute of Pacific Relations. – New York : Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. XII, 389 p., [12] l. of plates, illus., bibliogr. p. 361-377. – (International Research Series / Institute of Pacific Relations)

*Note*: This book, written for the International research series of the Institute of Pacific Relations, had just been printed in Shanghai when Japan went to war with the United States and the British and Dutch empires. It has therefore been necessary to reprint the book in the United States and the author has thus had the oppor-

tunity to add an epilogue on recent events in Burma up to the end of January, 1942. - Pref.

*Subject(s)*: Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Constitutional history ; Administration, Military, Japanese ; Economic conditions ; Geography ; Politics and government ; Social conditions ; Description

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS485.B81 .C48)

NLA(BEY 1759 ; BRA 2165)

*CH*: ILO(959.1 C55 / 8839)

*GB*: Aberdeen(Queen Mother Library ; x3(591) Chr)

CUL(Seeley Historical Library 8.1 467)

LSE(BLPES DS530 C12)

*J*: HTK KKT KYU TGD TNR TYB(649) WSD

*US*: CtHC(DS485.B81 C46)

HU(Widener ind 8050.27 and 27) NcD

*ditto*. : a survey of political and economic development / by John Leroy Christian. Issued under the auspices of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations. – Berkeley ; Los Angeles : Univ. of California Pr., 1942. IX, 381 p., [12] l. of plates (some fold.), illus., index, map, bibliogr. p. 350-368. – HRAF(AP 1-22)

p.319-328: Epilogue: January 1942

p.343: The U Ba Thi war resolution, moved in the Burma House of Representatives on September 2, 1940

p.344: Copy of a war poster issued by the Government of Burma in Burmese with English translation

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS485.B81.C48)

ANL(Luce 246 ; 959.1 CHR)

*D*: B-SBB(27 033 Haus 2 NfLS) KI-ZBW(II 38,808)

HD-SAI(320 pol 69/1521)\*\*

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° O2 I.1032)

Paris-BLO(GEN.III.5895 ; GEN.III.15287)

*GB*: BL(Ac 1915/14 ; X 800/9442)\* BL-APAC(V 1457 ; V 2314 ; V 22496) BL-DSS(X7/2496 ; 959.2 \*674\*)

CUL(632:22.c.90.1) OUL(IND Burma 4 d 14)

COL(DS485.B86) SAdS(ICS DS558 CHR)

SOAS(GB 031/45.152)\* ULL(OHN Chr)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry 99.e.146)

*MY*: RU

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.6 C54) NUS(DS530.2 Chr)

*US*: CU(Annex DS485.B81 C55 ; Microfiche 887 AP1, Burma, 22) HU(Widener Ind 8050.20)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSC(McHenry) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML, SEA Ref.) : **DS485.B81 C48**

MnU(TC Wilson 959.2 C462 & Ref. Mfiche 45)

NNC(Offsite 995.91 C462) NYPL(Res. JFE 73-3335)

UC(NRLF DS485.B81 C5 \$C 92 411 & \$C 98 811 ; SRLF A0010125201 & A0011351368)

UCB(AsianAmer DS485.B79 C57)

UCD(Shields DS485.B81 C5) UCLA(YRL DS485

B81C4) UCSB(Main Lib DS485.B81 C52)

UCR(Rivera) & YU(CCL) : **DS485 B81 C47**

‘Christian Literature Society

Eastward ho

→ **Asirvatham**, Ignatius Deivanayagam

‘Christison, Philip

→XV [fifteenth] **Indian Corps History of the Arakan Campaign** 1944-1945

GB:BL(LB.31.b.12009) CUL(9000.b.9808)  
OUL(M96.C02948)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HX-37-588)  
US:HU(Widener D743 .C4825)

Memoirs of the Second World War : an abridgement of the six volumes of The Second World War with an epilogue by the author on the postwar years written for this volume / Winston S. Churchill [; abridgement by Denis Kelly]. – Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1959. XVIII, 1065 p., illus., maps. – Engl. ed. has title: The second world war. Abridged.

*Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : Churchill, Winston <Sir, 1874-1965>

Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Military leadership, British ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

US: CU(Uris D743 .C56M5 19959)

HU(Grossman & Lamont D743 .C483 1959)

*ditto*. – Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1990, c1987. XVIII, 1065 p., illus., maps.

US: CU(Olin D743.C56 M6 1990)

HU(Kirkland D743 .C484 1990)

The Second World War / by Winston S. Churchill. 6 v. – London : Cassell, 1948-1954.

1. The gathering storm. – 1948. XVI, 784 p., maps., diags.

2. Their finest hour. – 1949. XVII, 683 p., illus., maps (some col.)

3. The grand alliance. – 1951. XVIII, 818 p., maps, diags.

4. The hinge of fate. – 1951. XVIII, 917 p., illus., maps (some col.) facsim.

Bk. I. The onslaught of Japan.

5. Closing the ring. – 1952. XVIII, 673 p., maps, diags.

6. Triumph and tragedy. – 1954. XVIII, 716 p., illus., maps (some col.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : Churchill, Winston <Sir, 1874-1965>

Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

US: CU(Uris D743 .C56 1950)

HU(Houghton EC9 C4757 948s) NYPL(Res:BZAC)

YU(Beinecke 1975 1546 ; Bia20 C48)

*ditto*. 6 v. – Boston, Mass. : Houghton Mifflin, 1948-1953.

1. The gathering storm. – 1948. XVI, 784 p., maps., diags.

2. Their finest hour. – 1949. XVI, 751 p., maps.

3. The grand alliance. – 1951. XVI, 903 p.

4. The hinge of fate – 1951. XVII, 1000 p., illus., maps (some col.) facsim.

5. Closing the ring. – 1952. XVI, 749 p., maps, diags.

6. Triumph and tragedy. – 1954. XVI, 800 p., illus., maps (some col.)

‘**Christofas, K. C.**

Air supply : 81 (West African) Division report on air supply January to June 1944 / by Major K C Christofas DAA & QMG 81 (WA) Division. – [1944.]

*Subject(s)*: West African Division <81th> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Quarter Master General ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Transportations

GB:SOAS(in: E Coll 3 D /25)

‘**Chulalongkorn University** <Bangkok >

The Thailand-Burma "Death" Railway in Thai history

→**Brailey, Nigel J.**

‘**Churchill, Harold** <1906-1991>

→**Prisoners on the Kwai** : memoirs of Dr Harold Churchill : with extracts from the memories of ex-prisoners of war in the Far East

‘**Churchill, Thomas Bell Lindsay**

History of the Manchester Regiment, First and Second Batalions, 1922-1948

→**Bell, Archibald Colquhoun**

‘**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer** <Sir, 1874-1965>

La Deuxième Guerre Mondiale / Winston S. Churchill. 6 tom. – Paris : Plon. – French transl. of: Second World War. – From tom. 2 entitled "Mémoires sur la deuxième Guerre Mondiale". Each tom. is in 2 pt.

1. L'orage approche : la "drôle de guerre", 3. sept. 1939 - 10. mai 1940. – 1943. 390 p.

*Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : Churchill, Winston <Sir, 1874-1965>

Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

F: Aix-Marseille1-BU Lettres Lyon-BIU-LSH Paris-BSG(8 G SUP 4803(1))

GB:BL(X.709/27699) BL-DSS(W2/3049-50) KCL

The great battles and leaders of the Second World War : an illustrated history / Winston S. Churchill ; introd. by John Keegan. – Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1995. 328 p., illus., maps., ports. – Compilation of selections from: The Second World War. – ISBN 0304347019

*Subject(s)*: Pictorial works ; China-Burma-India theater - Pictorial works ; Military operations - Pictorial works ; Statesmen - Pictorial works ; Generals - Pictorial works

US: HU(Widener D743 .C4825 1995x)

NYPL(Res. JFF 95-5870)

*ditto*. – London : Cassell, 1995. 328 p., illus., maps., ports. ISBN 0304347019

US: (Olin & Uris : D743 .C56) HU(Widener HB 356.11 ; D743 .C47x) NYPL(Res. JFD 04-13068 v.1-6) YU(CCL D743 C47 ; Beinecke 1975 1545)

*ditto*. 6 v. – London : Repint Society, 1951-1956.  
D: MA-UB(NA 4435)

*ditto*. 6 v. – New York : Bantam Books, 1962, c1949.  
US: HU(History Dept. Hist 852.12)

*ditto*. Centenary limited ed. 6 v. – [London :] Libr. of Imperial History, 1975-1976. Illus., maps.– (Collected works of Sir Winston Churchill ; 22-27)

1. The gathering storm. – 1975. XIX, 528 p., maps., diags. – (... ; 22) – ISBN 0-903988-23-2
2. Their finest hour. – 1975. XIX, 494 p., maps. – (... ; 23) – ISBN 0-903988-24-0
3. The grand alliance. – 1975. XIX, 609 p. – (... ; 24) ISBN 0-903988-25-9
4. The hinge of fate. – 1975. 674 p., illus., maps (some col.) facsim. – (... ; 25) – ISBN 0-903988-26-7
5. Closing the ring. – 1976. XIX, 497 p., maps, diags. – (... ; 26) – ISBN 0-903988-27-5
6. Triumph and tragedy. Epilog. – 1976. XIX, 549 p., illus., maps (some col.). – (... ; 27) – ISBN 0-903988-28-3

D: GÖ-SUB(FA 7678:22-27 rara)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-24-763)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. DA566.9.C5 A2 1973)

*ditto*. / by Winston S. Churchill and the eds. of Life. 2 v. – New York : Time. 1959. 615 p., illus. (part. col.), ports., maps.

Note: "Specially abridged by Denis Kelly from Sir Winston Churchill's six-volume memoirs entitled The Second World War, excerpts from which were published in Life from 1948-1953. The picture essays were written by Robert Wernick and the map captions by David Bergamini."

US: HU(Widener HB 51.210 F) NYPL(Res. G-10 714 v.1-2) YU(MUDD Zeta Coll. D743 C59+)

*ditto*. / by Winston S. Churchill ; abridged with an epilogue on the years 1945-1957. – London : Cassell, 1959. XVIII, 1033 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – American ed. has title: Memoirs of the Second World War  
US: HU(HB 356.11.2) YU(Beinecke 1975 1547)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1997. XVIII, 1033 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0304349682  
US: HU(Widener D743 ,C483 1997x)

*ditto*. New ed. – London : Penguin, 2005. 848 p.  
ISBN 0141441747 (pbk.)  
GB:NLW

La seconda guerra mondiale / Winston Churchill. 1 st ed. 6 v. (in 12), – [Italy :] Arnoldo mondadon Edotore, 1948. Illus. (some col.), maps. digrs. – Italian transl. of The Second World War

Subject(s): Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : Churchill, Winston <Sir, 1874-1965>

Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Military operations, Japanese ;

Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

US: NYPL

Der Zweite Weltkrieg / Winston S. Churchill. Lizenzausg. – Hamburg : Toth, (ab 3:) Stuttgart : Scherz & Govers, 1949 – German transl. of: The Second World War. – Nebent.: Memoiren

1 Der Sturm zieht auf. 2 Bd. – 1948. 500, 442 S., Kt, graph Darst

4 Schicksalswende

4,1 Die Sturmflut aus Japan. – 1951. 523 S., Kt.

4,2 Die Befreiung Afrikas. – 1951. 585 S., Kt.

6 Triumph und Tragödie

6,1 Dem Sieg entgegen. – 1954. 457 S., Kt.

6,2 Der eiserne Vorhang. – 1954. 450 S., graph. Darst.

Subject(s): Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : Churchill, Winston <Sir, 1874-1965>

Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

D: GÖ-SUB(8 HIST 1599) KA-BLB(97 A 51403) S-UB(2J 8843)

Der Zweite Weltkrieg in Bildern / Winston S. Churchill ; mit einer Einführung von John Keegan. 1. Aufl. – Bern ; München ; Wien : Scherz, 1997. 328 S., zahlr. Illus., Kt.

ISBN 3-502-15128-8

Subject(s): Pictorial works ; China-Burma-India theater - Pictorial works ; Military operations - Pictorial works ; Statesmen - Pictorial works ; Generals - Pictorial works

D: DD-SLUB(1998 4 003304) KA-BLB(100 B 233)

US: HU(Widener D743 .C48315 1997)

‘Civil affairs handbook : Japan. – [Washington :] Headquarters, Army Service Forces, 1943-1945. Illus., charts, maps. – (Army Service Forces manual ; M354) – Prep. by various government offices for the Military Government Division of the Provost Marshal General's Office. – in: O.S.S. State Department : Intelligence and research reports. Part I, Japan and its occupied territories during World War II. Reel 2 (6)

Sect.18. Japanese administration over occupied areas  
18A. Burma.

Subject(s): Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Military government, Japanese ; Politics and Government <1824-1948>

Administration, Japanese - Occupied areas

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:1-16)

GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Law KNX914.31899 .C58 1945 ; Kroch Film 6693)

HU(Harvard-Yenching (W) DS888.5.U58 1944x)

LC(Microfilm 86/2087 (D))

NNC(East Asian DS806 .Un3) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Micro Film 5318 Reel 2 no.6)

- ‘Civil list for Burma.** – Simla : Govt. of India Pr.  
 < **Quarterly civil list for Burma**  
*Subject(s):* Officials and employers - Directories ; Civil service - Registers ; Registers - Officials and employers  
*GB:BL-APAC:* 289.1943-293.1945 (IOR/V/13)
- ‘Clabby, John**  
 The history of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1919-1961 / by J. Clabby ; with a forew. by General Sir Cecil S. Sugden. – London : Allen, 1963. 2 p.l., 5-244 p., illus., plates, maps, tables.  
 Ch. 6 and 7 cover India and Burma  
*Subject(s):* Royal Army Veterinary Corps<Great Britain> Military operations, British - Royal Army Veterinary Corps ; Army, British - Royal Army Veterinary Corps ; British - Medical Services ; Veterinary Service, Military  
*GB:BL(08841.df.7)* OUL(231.73 d.34)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 K /23) Wellcome(Hist.2 X.41.Z)  
*IRL:TCD(Berkeley 940.541 K33)*  
*US:* HU(Countway Medicine Harv. Depos. UH 650 C4h 1963) MiU(Buhr & Hazcher : SF 657 .C58) MnU(TC Vet. Med. SF601 .C63x 1963) NjP(Firestone 99782.254) NYPL(Res. F-11 342) UCB(NRLF UH655 G7 .C5) UCLA(SRLF UH655.G7 C512h 1963)
- ‘Claremont Graduate University / School of Educational Studies / Communication Project**  
 →**Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family**
- ‘Clark, Gordon B.**  
 The loyalties of Lieutenant Hawk / Gordon B. Clark ; map by Barbara Neeson. – Spruce Head, Me. : Long Point Pr., c1998. 349 p., map. – ISBN 0966137124 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s):* Bibliographies - Air pilots, Military, American : Hawk, <Lieutenant>  
 Air pilots, Military, American - Fiction ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Fiction ; Fiction - Fighter pilots, American  
*Myitkyina : Battle <1944>* - Fiction  
*US:* LC(PS3553.L2716 L69 1998) PCarlMH(PZ.C528 Lo 1998)
- ‘Clarke, Albert E. <b. 1913>**  
 Return to Singapore / A. E. Clarke. 1st publ. – Swindon : Newton, 1995. XX, 46 p., illus., maps, ports. ISBN 1-872308-75-9 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s):* Memories - Soldiers, British : Clarke, Albert E. <b. 1913> ; *Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment <Great Britain>* - *Battalion <2nd>*  
 Military operations, British - West Yorkshire Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Soldiers, British - Memories  
*D:* M-BSB(2003.11700)  
*GB:BL(YC.2002.a.16488)* BL-DSS(m01/25961) CUL(1997.9.3748) OUL(M96.E08147) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808401\* ; E Coll 3 M /14)
- ‘Clarke, Alf**  
 Australian war graves and memorials in Thailand, Burma, Malaysia / Alf Clarke. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1989]. 24 p. – Report on the visit by the Director of War Graves, 17 April to 11 May 1989.  
*Subject(s):* Australia / Department of Veterans' Affairs / Office of Australian War Graves  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Memorials ; War memorials, Australian ; Graves, Australian ; Soldiers, Australian - Graves Monuments - Memorials  
*AU:*Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.5465 Cla...R)
- ‘Clarke, Edward Bryan Stanley**  
 From Kent to Kohima : being the history of the 4th Battalion the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment (T.A.), 1939-1947 / by Major E. B. Stanley Clarke and Major A. T. Tillott. – Aldershot : Gale & Polden, 1951. XII, 259 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., maps (some folded), incl. nominal rolls. Review: RUSI journal ; May 1951 p.355.  
*Subject(s):* Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion <4th>  
 Military operations, British - West Kent Regiment - Battalion <4th>  
 Kohima : Military operations, British  
*AU:*AWM((AAWM) 940.541241 C597f) SLV(VSL)S 354.426 C55F)  
*GB:BL(9102.fff.17)* BL-APAC(T 14391) CUL(S538.c.181.68) OUL(222831 e.170)  
*IRL:TCD(Santry 55.ee.143)*
- ‘Clarke, Fred**  
 The road to spiderpore / by Fred Clarke. – Taunton : Rocket, c1995. 172 p., illus., 1 port., maps. – ISBN 1-89999-502-1  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Clarke, Fred  
 Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
*D:* M-BSB(97.8065)  
*GB:BL(YK.1996.a.17335)* CUL(1998.8.3108) OUL(Bookstack M97.F04548) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /15)  
*IRL:TCD(PL-258-227)*  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)
- ‘Clarke, Hugh Vincent <b. 1919-1996>**  
 A life for every sleeper : a pictorial record of the Burma-Thailand railway / Hugh V. Clarke. – Sydney ; London ; Boston : Allen & Unwin, 1986. XXII, 112 p., illus., 3 maps. ISBN 0-04-909023-2  
*Herbert 398 :* <The author presents, from documents, photographs and maps preserved in the records of the Australian War Memorial and from his own experiences as an Australian prisoner of war working on the Burma-Siam railway in 1943-44, a clear account of the stages of the railway's construction and of the work done by British, American, Australian and Dutch prisoners of war and by Asian conscript labourers. Of these, some 13,000 allied prisoners of war and over 70,000 Asians are estimated to have died constructing the railway. The account is illustrated with excellent photographs of the period, including some taken by a Japanese engineer, and supplemented in a final chapter by photographs taken in 1978 and 1985.>



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Clarke, Hugh Vincent* <b. 1919>  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Allied Forces - Pictorial works ; Conscript labor - Pictorial works

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D805.J3C63)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 C5981  
NLA(N+ & NL940.547252 C598)  
UNSW((ADFA) folio D 805 .B9 C5 1986)  
SLNSW((NSL:M) Q940.547252/5) LSA((SSLP) A 940.547252/39) SLWA((WLB) 940.5472)

*D*: S-WLB(B 69206)  
*GB*: BL(LB.31.b.1026 ; YK.1991.a.9869)  
CUL(1995.10.386) ULL(940.547252 CLA)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.54720222 C59)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-164-805)

*NL*: KB(MAV 885)

*SG*: RUBC+NRL(940.5472520222 CLA)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.B9 C59) IU(940.547252 C553LI)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D805.A2C53** 1986  
MnU(TC Wilson x) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) :  
**TF113.B8 B87** 1986 NNC(Offsite TF113.B87 C6 1986g) SIUC(Soc St stacks 385.065591 B962WC)  
UC(NRLF TF113.B8 B87 1986) UoC(Regenstein D805.A2C53) WU(Memorial Lib. D805 J3 C525)

*ditto.* – Sydney ; London : Allen and Unwin, 1987. XX, 112 p., illus., 2 maps, ports.

ISBN 0-04-909023-2 ; 0-04-378009-1 (pbk.)

*GB*: BL-DSS(87/21677)

*SG*: NUS(D805 \*Tha.C)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1988. XXII, 112 p., illus., ports.

ISBN 0043780091 (pbk.)

*AU*: NLA(NL 940.547252 C598) SLV(VSL)

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:W0001)

*GB*: CUL(1995.10.386)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1989. XXII, 112 p., illus., 2 maps, ports.

ISBN 0049090232 (hbk) ; 0043780091

*GB*: OUL(Nuneham M90.E05407)

‘**Clarke, Michael S.**

Illustrated recollections of his unit's Burma service, 1944 to 1945; Ministry of Information photographs "Burma Victory"; Copy of his book "Kaladan Mortars: a walk on a knife" (1994); 2 campaign reports for 81st West African Division; Recollections of Brigadier PJ Jeffreys; Photocopies relating to Officers' forms of orders and dress.

*Note*: Captain, later Major, 101 Mortar Battery, West African mortar battery in the Kaladan Valley

*Subject(s)*: *West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain>

Archival material - Officers, British : *Clarke, Michael S.*

Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Jeffreys, P. J.*

Officers, British - Archival material ; War photographs

*Kaladan Valley* : Military operations, British - Mortars

*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 032)

Kaladan mortars : a walk on a knife edge / Michael S. Clarke. – Sussex : Woodfield, 1994. 93 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 1873203276

*Note*: Captain, later Major, 101 Mortar Battery, West African mortar battery in the Kaladan Valley

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Mortars, British : *Clarke, Michael S.* ; *West African Mortar Battery* <Great Britain> Army, British - West African Mortar Battery ; Military operations, British - Mortars - Kaladan ; Mortars, British - Personal narratives

*Kaladan* : Military operations, British - Mortars

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /5)

‘**Clarke, Rupert** < Sir >

With Alex at war : from the Irrawaddy to the Po, 1941-1945 / Rupert Clarke. – London : Cooper, 2000. XIV, 224 p., illus., maps, ports., index.

ISBN 0850527171 ; 9780850527179

*Subject(s)*: *Alexander of Tunis*, Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander <1st Earl 1891-1969> : Marshall, British - Military operations ; Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Clarke, Rupert* < Sir >

Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Memories - Officers

*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*GB*: BL(YC.2002.b.2375) BL-DSS(m00/29533)

CUL(C200.b.2065) OUL(X04.E01540)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-238-360)

*US*: CU(Olin x) & LC & NjP(Firestone) : **D759 .C54** 2000

NYPL(Res. JFF 02-5162)

‘**Clayton, Anthony** <b. 1928>

Forearmed : a history of the Intelligence Corps / Anthony Clayton. 1st English ed. – London : Brassey's (UK), 1993. XVII, 318 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports., index., bibliogr. p. 292-316. – ISBN 080377017

*Subject(s)*: *Intelligence Corps* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Intelligence Corps ; Intelligence operations, British

*GB*: BL(YK.1944.b.2379) BL-DSS(93/22070)

CUL(540.34.c.95.178) OUL(M903.E14125)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /24)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-168-333)

*US*: CU(Olin x) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Offsite) &

OCI & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML x) : **UB251.G7 C58**

1993 MiU(Hatcher UB251 .G7 C581 1993)

NYPL(Res. JFE 93-13666)

‘**Cleaver, Florence**

The long way home : an account of Florence Cleaver's journey out of Burma in 1942 / ed. by Janet Roberts. – Matlock, Derbyshire : Aubrex, 1993. 60 p., illus., map.

ISBN 1-873299-03-6

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Refugees, Civilians, British : *Cleaver, Florence*

Refugees - Civilians, British - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, British - Personal narratives ; Description

*D*: S-WLB (Bc 03512)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘**Clifford, Francis** <real name: Arthur Leonard Bell Thompson ; b. 1917>

A battle is fought to be won / by Francis Clifford. – London : Hamilton, 1960. 189 p.

*Herbert 676* : <Set against a vivid background of vicious warfare in Japanese-occupied Burma, this novel centres on the relationship between a young British officer and his Karen second-in-command.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : Clifford, Francis <b. 1917> ; Burma Rifles <1st Battalion> Military operations, British - Battalion <1st - Burma Rifles> ; Officers, British - Fiction ; Personal narratives - Officers, British ; Fiction - Officers, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

GB:BL(NNN 17027)\*

US: LC(PZ4.T4666Bat2) NYPL(Res. C-11 8243)

PP WU

*ditto*. – London : Pan, 1960. 125 p.

GB:SOAS(GB830 /642860 ; E Coll 3 V /26)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – New York : Coward-McCann, 1961. 189 p.

US: LC(PZ4.T4666Bat) MiU MnU UC

*ditto*. Unabridged. – London : Pan Books, 1963. 125 p. – (Pan Books ; G636)

GB:BL(11498 s 22) SOAS(GB 830/642.860)\*

*ditto*. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1967. 191 p. – (Hodder paperbacks ; 2450)

GB:BL(X 907/7453)

US: CU(Kroch PR6039.H75 B3 1967)

De brug over de Nam Toeng : roman / Francis Clifford [; vert. uit het engels door M. Gerritsen]. – Hilversum : Kroon-der, [196-?]. 286 p. – (Corona-boeken ; 109D) – Vert. van: Honour the shrine

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

NL: KITLV(M ss 279 N)

Desperate journey / Francis Clifford. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1979. 192 p. – ISBN 0-340-24645-6

*Herbert 370* : <Separated in 1942 from the rest of the retreating British Army, Captain Arthur Thompson led a dwindling band of fellow British Officers and Karen and Indian soldiers of the 1st Battalion Burma Rifles on a harrowing trek out of Burma via Fort Hertz through nearly 1,000 miles of Japanese-occupied territory. This account was written in 1944 before Thompson became better known as the suspense novelist Francis Clifford, but was only published after his death in 1975.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapee, British : Clifford, Francis <b. 1917> ; *Burma Rifles* <1st Battalion> Military operations, British - Battalion <1st - Burma Rifles> ; Escapee, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Officers - Escapee

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 Cli)

NLA(940.54250924 C637)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425092/3)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 C56 1979)

D: B-SBB(485915 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 461:10001)

GB:BL(X 809/44941)\* BL-APAC(T 34560)

CUL(9538.c.491) OUL(Camera UB 22283 e.1670)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /16)

IRL:TCD(HL- 30-934)

US: HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UCLA(YR) :

**D767.6.C56** IU(Main Stacks 940.54250924 C612D)

NYPL(Res. JFD 84-7709)

*ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1981. 190 p., 1 facsim. – (Corgi books) – ISBN 0-552-11686-6

GB:BL(X 808/34277)\* CUL(Ud.7.3518)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849989)\*

IRL:TCD(PB- 31-285)

Gevecht aan twee fronten / Francis Clifford [; vert. door M. Gerritsen]. – Bussum : Kroon-der, [1964]. 159 p. – (Corona ; 104) – Transl. of: A battle is fought to be won

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : Clifford, Francis <b. 1917> ; *Burma Rifles* <1st Battalion>

Military operations, British - Battalion <1st - Burma Rifles> ; Officers, British - Fiction ; Personal narratives - Officers, British ; Fiction - Officers, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

NL: KITLV(M ss 214 N)

Hölle in Burma : Roman / Francis Clifford. [; aus dem Amerikan. ins Dt. übertr. von Fritz Moeglich]. – München : Heyne, 1962. 153 S. – (Heyne Bücher ; 181) – Transl. of: Honour the shrine

D: F-DNB(D 62/11250) L-DNB(SA 17397-181)

M-UB(0001/8 Z 59-107(181))

Honour the shrine : a novel / by Francis Clifford. – London : Cape, 1953. 252 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

GB:BL(NNN 4154)\*

OUL(Nuneham 25615 e.3661)

US: CU(Kroch PR 6039.H75 H7) NYPL(Res. NCW)

*ditto*. Slightly abridged ed. – London : Transworld Publ., 1957. 219 p. – (Corgi books ; S 450)

GB:BL(WP 12745/409) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /27)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1369 N)

*ditto*. Re-issued. – ibd., 1960. 219 p. – (Corgi books ; SB930)

GB:BL(WP 1275/914)\*

#### ‘Clifford, J. Fancis

The hills of Bishenpur and the advance into Central Burma / J. Francis Clifford. – 15 p. – Unpubl. typescript.

*Note*: Author was in Northamptonshire Regiment

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Clifford, J. Fancis ; *Northamptonshire Regiment* <Great Britain> Military operations, British - Northamptonshire Regiment - Burma, Central ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives - Burma, Central

*Burma, Central* : Military operations, British - Northamptonshire Regiment

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /17)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Kamikahze (Divine tempest). – 23 p. – Typescrip  
*Note:* Fiction based on service in Burma 1944-1945  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Clifford, J. Fancis*  
 Military operations, Japanese - Kamikahze ; War fiction ; Kamikahze  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 V /28 Microform)
- ‘**Clinton, Colin** <b. 1924>  
 From Bradford to Burma and back / Colin Clinton. – Bradford : C. Clinton, 2005. 116 p., illus., 1 map, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 1-84103-030-1 ; 978-1-84103-030-2  
*Note:* Author flew in B24 Liberators in 99 and 159 squadrons RAF.  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Air Pilotes, Military, British : *Clinton, Colin* <b. 1924>  
 Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <99th> ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <159th> ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; B24 Liberator <Fighter plane>  
*D:* M-BSB(2006.31595)  
*GB:* BL(YK.2005.a.12388) SOAS(GB959.10452 /952147\* ; E Coll 3 U /109)  
*IRL:* TCD(Stacks PL-444-60)
- ‘**Close, H. M.**  
 An essay on Wavell / H. M. Close. – Islamabad : National Book Foundation, 1999. XIV, 397 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 387-390. – ISBN 9693701801  
*Subject(s):* *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell, Earl of* <1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations  
 Military operations, British - Generals – Biographie  
*US:* CU(Kroch x) & LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & UoC(Regenstein) : *D766 .C465* 1999  
 IU(940.5423 C624e)
- ‘**Clubb, Oliver Edmund** <b. 1929>  
 The dynamics of the Burmese independence movement / by Oliver E. Clubb. – 1961. X, 500, 8 l., bibliogr. l. 489-499, abstract. – Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ., School of Advanced International Studies, Ph.D. thesis 1961  
*Shulman* 350  
*Subject(s):* Autonomy and independence movements ; History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>; Nationalism ; Peasant Uprising <1931> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 Academic Dissertation - Johns Hopkins Univ. <Baltimore, Md.>  
*GB:* SOAS(L.GB 945/450.349)\*  
*US:* CU(Kroch +DS530 .C64)  
 OAU(Alden SEA DS530 .C583 1961a FILM)
- ‘**Coan, Donald J.**  
 The Donald J. Coan papers, 1862-1945. – 1 box. – Variant title : Papers of Donald J. Coan ; incl. poem about and by one of Merrill's Marauders.  
*Subject(s):* Archival material - Soldiers, American : *Coan, Donald J.* ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States> : Poetry

Military operations, American - Archival material  
*US:* PCarIMH(Archives Building 950, Bay 4, Row 146, Face O, Shelf 2)

- ‘**Coast, John** <1.1942-1952>  
 Railroad of death / by John Coast ; cover designed by J. Strickland Gooda. – London : The Commodore Pr. ; sole distr.: Simpkin Marshall, 1946. 256 p., map.  
*Herbert* 399. – Watts 323  
*Note:* The experiences of a British officer captured by the Japanese in Singapore, who worked on the Bangkok-Moulmein railway.  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Coast, John* <1.1942-1952>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 C652z C652r)  
 NLA(BRA 854) SLV(VSL) S 940.5472 C63R)  
*D:* HD-SAI(322 mil 83/1543)\*  
*GB:* BL(09059 b 35)  
*US:* LC(D805.J357)
- ditto.* – London : Hyperion Pr. ; sole distr. Simpkin Marshall, [1947]. 256 p., map.  
*AU:* Univ. of Melbourne (VU)  
*GB:* BL-APAC(T 44101)  
*US:* HU LC(D805.J3C57 1947) YU
- ditto.* 3rd ed. – London : Aiglon Pr., [1948]. 256 p.  
*AU:* SLSA(SSL)  
*IRL:* TCD(OLS 1-5-675)
- ditto.* [ : a damning indictment of Japanese militarism and inhumanity]. – London : Brown, Watson, [1957]. 315 p. – (A Giant Digit book)  
*GB:* BL(WP 9655/6)\*
- ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., 1958. 315 p. – (Digit books)  
*GB:* BL(WP 9655/70)\*
- The ‘**coast of Arakan and Bassein.** – [London : ] Inter-Service Topographical Dept., 1944. I, 29 p., [23] l. of plates, illus., maps. – (I.S.T.D/F/392)  
*Subject(s):* Geography, Military - Arakan State ; Geography, Military - Bassein <District> ; Coasts - Arakan State ; Coasts - Bassein <District>  
*Arakan State ; Bassein* <District>  
*Arakan State* : Strategic aspects  
*Bassein* <District> : Strategic aspects  
*US:* PCarIMH(UA995.B93 C62 1944)
- ‘**Coats, W. B.**  
 The soldier and the army : opinions on some aspects of army life expressed by troops in South East Asia Command  
 → **Browne, E. W.**
- ‘**Cochrane, Stewart** <b. 1953>  
 Chindit : Special force Burma 1944  
 → **Cochrane, William**
- ‘**Cochrane, William**

Chindit : Special force Burma 1944 / Stewart Cochrane. – [Philadelphia :] Xlibris Corporation, 2000. 245 p. – As told to Stewart Cochrane by his father, William "Cocky" Cochrane - p. [9]. – ISBN 0738820415

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Special Forces, British : *Cochrane, William* ; *Chindits* ; *Black Watch* <Great Britain - Royal Highland Regiment>  
Chindit operations ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, British - Black Watch <Royal Highland Regiment> - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Special Forces - Personal narratives ; Jungle Warfare ; Special Forces, British - Personal narratives  
*AU*: SLWA((WLB) .B19718512)  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 G /47)  
*US*: LC(D767.6 .C58 2000)

‘Cody, Les

*Ghosts in Khaki : the history of the 2/4th Machine Gun Battalion, 8th Australian Division A.I.F [Australian Imperial Force] / by Les Cody.* – Carlisle, W. Aust. : Hesperian Pr., 1997. XIII, 374 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0859052354  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Australian : *Cody, Les* ; *Australian Machine Gun Battalion* <2/4th> ; *Army, British - Division* <8th - Australian> ; *Australian Imperial Force*  
Military operations, British - Division <8th> - Machine Gun Battalion <2/4th> ; Burma-Siam Railroad ; Soldiers, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.541294 C669 + R + V) NLA(N & NL 940.548194 C671) SLSA(SSL)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.8 .C63 1997)

‘Coe, Douglas

*The Burma Road / story by Douglas Coe ; illustrations by Winfield Scott Hoskins.* – New York : Messner, [1946]. 192 p., incl. front., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile - Burma Road <Burma - China>  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /11)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 C67) NUS(D767.6 Coe)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 C67) IU  
LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D767.6.C6**  
MnU(MLAC 940.9322 C65bu)  
NIU(JuvenileColl. 625.7 C67B) OrP  
UCLA(YRL D 767.6 C65b) WaE WaS WaSp  
WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 C65)

Burmaveien / Douglas Coe ; illus. av Winfield Scott Hoskins [; oversatt av: Signe Undset Thomas. – Oslo :] Qvist, 1948. 196 s., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> : Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile - Burma Road <Burma - China>  
*N*: NBO(NA Coe ; NA/A h 1373 (ib.))  
NBR(GB Reset ; DEP) UBB(HF U 41)

‘Coggon, Allan F. <b. 1919>

*From wings parade to Mandalay / by Allan F. Coggon.* – Victoria, BC, Canada : Trafford Pub., c2005. XII, 299 p., illus. (some col.), maps.  
ISBN 9781412069212 ; 1412069211

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Canadian : *Coggon, Allan F.* <b. 1919> ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <31st> : Personal narratives  
*Royal Air Force* <Canadian> : Personal narratives  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <31st> ; Military operations, Canadian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, Canadian - Personal narratives  
*US*: LC(D786 .C64 2005)

‘Cokayne, F.

*Signals : Kaladan ops. Oct 1944-Feb 45 / by Lt Col F Cokayne (commanding 81 (WA) Division Signals).* – [1945.]  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Cokayne, F.* ; *West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain> - Signals  
Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Signals - Kaladan ; Military operations, British - Communications ; Military operations - Communications ; Military operations – Signaling ; Warfare – Communications  
*Kaladan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Signals  
*GB*: SOAS(in: E Coll 3 D /25)

‘Col. C. L. Chennault and Flying Tigers / masterminded by

the State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China ... 1st ed. – [Beijing :] China Intercontinental Pr., 2003. 149 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.) – Added title and text also in Chinese. – ISBN 750850285X  
*Note*: Dedicated to American friends who fought heroically in China battlefield of world's anti-Fascist war - p. [1].  
*Subject(s)*: *Chennault, Claire Lee* <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers* : China ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Force* <14th>  
Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Military operations, American - Air Force - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers  
*AU*: NLA(OC 8993 2044A)  
Univ. of Melbourne((VU) Ba EA ST 8993 C722)  
*US*: LC(UG626.2.C48 C65 2003)

‘Cole, Frank

Burma campaign memorial library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942-1945  
→ **Graham, William Gordon**

‘Cole, Lester

→ "**Objective, Burma**" : screenplay

‘Coleman, Neil F.

Devilish Snooks : B-29 saga of C.B.I. and Pacific theaters / Neil F. Coleman. Rev. – [Bloomington, IN :] 1stBooks, 2003. VI, 222 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 1410756912 ; 9781410756916 ; 1410756920 (e-book) ; 9781410756923  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American ; Coleman, Neil F. ; *Devilish Snooks* < Air plane> ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Bombardment Group* (VH) <40th>  
 B-29 <Fighter plane> ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Bombardment Group (VH) <40th>  
*D*: M-BSB(2004.25928)  
*US*: LC & NcU(Davis) : **D790 .C633** 2003

**A 'collection of propaganda material, phrase books and Japanese occupation currency** / Denis Vevers.

*Note*: Collection of propaganda leaflet.  
*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Propaganda ; Catalog - Leaflets - Propaganda ; Leaflets - Propaganda ; Propaganda - Leaflets  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 P /13)

**\*Collier, Basil**

Japan at war : an illustrated history of the war in the Far East, 1931-45 / [by] Basil Collier. – London : Sidgwick and Jackson, c1975. 192 p., illus. (some col.), maps, ports. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 190. – ISBN 0283982527  
*Subject(s)* Campaigns, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Allied Forces  
*D*: F-StUB(11.183.27)  
*GB*: BL(X.802/10079) CUL(626:14.b.95.1) OUL(BJL JM.E00190) SOAS(D970 /347209)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-1-244)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767 .C69I3+) HU(WID-LC) & LC : **D767 .C57** MnU NYPL(Res. JFF 76-1173)

The war in the Far East, 1941-1945 : a military history / by Basil Collier. – London : Heinemann, 1969. XIII, 530 p., 50 maps, 18 tables, 4 app., index, bibliogr. p. 495-497. ISBN 0-434-14060-0  
 p. 398-435: Burma changes hands  
*Subject(s)*: Campaigns, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Allied Forces ; Occupation, Japanese ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest  
*D*: B-SBB(24 A 4426 U.d.Linden ; 212 446 Potsdamer Str.) FR-UB(GE 71/4109) HD-SAI(70 C 242)\* KN-UB(gsx 101/c65)  
*GB*: BL(X 631/778)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.C69) HU(Widener HB 1300.134) LC(D767.C57) MiU(Hatcher D767 .C68) UCB & UCSB(MainLib) & UCSD(SSH) : **D757.C58** UCLA(YRL D767 C685w)

*ditto*. – New York : Morrow, 1969. XIII, 530 p., maps.  
*US*: LC(D767.C57 1969b) NIU(D767 .C58 1969) YU(LSF D767 C65)

**\*Collins, D. J. E.**

The Royal Indian Navy, 1939-45 / D. J. E. Collins ; ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Delhi :] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India & Pakistan ; distr.: Orient Long-

mans, [1964]. XXIV, 385 p., illus., maps (part fold. col.), plans, ports., bibliogr. p. [377]-378. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45)  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Navy* Armed Forces, Indian - Navy ; Military operations, Indian - Navy ; Military operations, British - Indian Navy ; Navy, Indian - History  
*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no.12 + R)  
*GB*:BL(I.S.446/2(7)) LSE(Govt.Publ. 54 (2087)) OUL(IND 28 D 50 (15)) SOAS(E Coll 3 A /10)  
*US*: CU(Annex D779.I71) LC(D779.I4 C6) MiU(Buhr D779.I4 C72) OU(OSU Book Depos DS732 .H7 v.1) UC(SRLF) UCBMain D779.I4 C61 1964) YU(LSF D767.6 =33 I6)

**\*Collins, James Lawton** <b. 1917>

The history of World War II  
 →**Bauer, Eddy**

Illustrated World War II encyclopedia  
 →**Bauer, Eddy**

→The **Marshall Cavendish illustrated encyclopedia of World War II** : an objective, chronological and comprehensive history of the Second World War

**\*Collins, Robert John** <b. 1880>

Lord Wavell, 1883-1941 : a military biography / by Major-General R. J. Collins ; with a forew. by J. C. Smuts. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1947. 488 p., [28] p. of plates (some folded), illus., maps (some col.), index, bibliogr.  
*Subject(s)*: *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations Military operations, British - Army ; Military operations, British - Generals - Biographies  
*D*: KN-UB(gsx 98/c65)  
*GB*:BL(10818.d.3) BL-DSS(W11/0920) CUL(540.4.c.90.46) OUL(23167 d.141) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /3)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry 124.o.173)  
*US*: CU(Annex DA69.3.W35 C71) HU(Widener Br 2273.45.3) MiU(Buhr DA69.3 .W37 C72) OCI(B W3662C) UCLA(SRLF) YU(SML By94 265L)

**\*Collis, Geoffrey Rex**

The eagle soars / Geoffrey Rex Collis. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 1998. 119 p., illus., maps, ports. ISBN 1-85821-584-6  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Collis, Geoffrey Rex* *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Biographies Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*:BL(YK.2000.a.1936) CUL(1999.9.2.2385) OUL(Offsite X99.E02551 (Box B 5362) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /14)  
*IRL*:TCD(Stacks PL-300-134)

The tattered eagle / Geoffrey Rex Collis. – Durham : The Pentland Pr., 1994. 190 p. – ISBN 1858212227 (pbk.)

- Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British :  
*Collis, Geoffrey Rex*  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Biographies  
 Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: BL(YK.1995.b.5779) OUL(RHO C94.R00968)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 U /15)  
*IRL*: TCD(PL-233-345)
- *Collis, Maurice Stewart* <1889-1973>  
 The Burmese scene : political, historical, pictorial [; including the amazing adventures of Wingate's circus] / by Maurice Collis. - London : Crowther, [1943]. 60 p., 8 p. of plates, illus. - A John Crowther publication.  
 p. 55-60: Addendum : Wingate - Clive of Burma / by Graham Stanford.  
*Subject(s)*: *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations  
 History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Social conditions ; Description ; Pictorial works  
*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS485.B86.C6 + pamphlet)  
 NLA(N 959.104 C713)  
*D*: B-SBB(391 359 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(reg 60 A 40)  
*GB*: BL(09059 a 26) BL-APAC(T 2501)  
 BL-DSS(W8/10467 ; W49/2905)  
 LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets D(5)/203, Special)  
 OUL(Camera UB 24624 e.14)  
 SAS(Scott, C. Box 1 (Archive papers - Room 17)  
 SOAS(GB 930/47.299;\* 476.891;\* E Coll 3 I /63)  
*MY*: RUL  
*SG*: ISEAS(DOC 2801) NL  
*US*: CU(Annex DS485 B81C72) HU(Widener ind 8019.43)  
 LC & UC(NRLF) & UCSB **DS485.B86 C64** MiU  
 NIU(SEA DS528.7 .C6451943) NNUT(Burke MRL  
 Day Rare Lr C713b) NYPL(Res. BBH p.v.188)  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485 .B86 C646) UCLA(YR  
 DS485.B86 C69) YU(LSF-Request Bj35 15c)
- Last and first in Burma, 1941-1948 / by Maurice Collis. 1st publ. - London : Faber and Faber, 1956. 303 p., illus., fold. map, index. - *Sbrega* 2033  
*Herbert* 262 : <This narrative of "how we lost Burma; and ... of how the Burmese got it back" interweaves the military events of the war in Burma with political developments during Sir Reginald Hugh Dorman-Smith's Governorship of Burma; with a chronology of principal events (p. 292-97).>  
*Subject(s)*: Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Nationalism ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*AU*: ANU(Menz D767.6.C63)  
 AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br C7131)  
 NLA(959.1 COL)  
 MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 C713L)  
 SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)S 959.1 C69L)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C63 1956)  
 UQ((QU) GATG D767.6.C65)  
*D*: B-SBB(11 V 307 U.d.Linden ; 29 084 Potsdamer Str.)  
 BA-UB(50/NQ 2730 DM 937)
- HD-SAI(322 mil 70/3867)\* HH-HSU(MIL 461  
 5NM:W0003) HH-SUB(A 1957/5164)  
 KI-ZBW(II 31193)  
*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 54813) Paris-BLO(GG.VIII.79)  
*GB*: BL(9102 bbb 27) BL-APAC(T 16240)  
 COL(DS485 B89) CUL(632:22.c.95.2)  
 FOL(LD 964/24.642) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 27)  
 SAdS(ICS DS558 COL) SAS((591)355)\*  
 SOAS(GB 949/104.604\* ; E Coll 3 I /20)  
*J*: AJK HRD HTK KKT KYU TGD  
*NL*: KITLV(M rr 1447)  
*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 C71) NUS(DS530.63 Col)  
*US*: C CU(Kroch D767.6 C69)  
 HU(Widener: Ind 8050.45) LC & NNC (Barnard) &  
 UCB & UCSD(SSH) & WU (Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6**  
**.C63** NjP(1767.227.255.3)  
 NNC(Butler 940.921 C69) NYPL(Res. BGD)  
 UC(NRLF) UCI UCLA(YRL D767.6 C691) UCR  
 UCSC YU(SML SEA Ref. DS485 B89 C65)
- ditto*. - New York : MacMillan, 1956. 303 p., illus., fold. map.  
*US*: HU(Widener Ind 8050.45.1) NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden  
 SE Asia x) : **D767.6.C63** 1956  
 UoC(Regenstein DS485.B89C7)  
 YU(LSF-Request DS485 B89 C65 1956)
- *Collister, Peter* <b. 1921>  
 Then a soldier / by Peter Collister ; with a forew. by Sir Anthony Farrar Hockley. - Worthing : Churchman Publ., 1985. XI, 282 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., index.  
 ISBN 1-85093-029-5 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Collister, Peter* ; *Gloucestershire Regiment*  
 Military operations, British - Gloucestershire Regiment ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest  
*GB*: BL(YC.1988.a.5584) BL-APAC(T 47822)  
 CUL(1988.8.3510) OUL SOAS(E Coll 3 M /18)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry PL-119-903)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.C71) LC(D760.G5)
- *Coltrane, William Lee*  
 Orde Wingate's Chindits : Burma LRP / by William Lee Coltrane. - 1987. VIII, 209 l., maps, bibliogr. l. 155-159. - Lubbock, Tex., Texas Tech Univ., M.A. thesis 1987  
*Subject(s)*: *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; *Chindits*  
 Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla warfare, British ; Guerrilla operations - Chindits  
 Academic Dissertation - Texas Tech University <Lubbock, Tex.>  
*US*: TxLT(AC805 .T3 1987 No.69)
- *Colvin, Howard W.*  
 Papers. - 1941-1949. 0.1 (1 folder) linear ft

*Contains:* Souvenirs, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and Air Force convention materials of Colvin, a La Crosse, Wis. native, who served in India and China during World War II with the 14th Air Force as a member of the "Flying Tigers."

*Note:* There are business cards, advertisements, and menus collected in India; a "war-time emergency label" from a Cadbury chocolate bar; an issue of the "Pointer's Pup" newspaper (February 24, 1943); an issue of the Eagle magazine devoted to World War II (July 1943), and a brochure for the China-Burma-India Veterans Association. Materials for the Third Annual Convention of the Air Force Association (1949) include a schedule of events and a list of those attending. Newspaper clippings provide information about Colvin's military service, other soldiers from La Crosse, and military comics.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Soldiers, American : Colvin, Howard W. ; *China-Burma-India Veterans Association* <United States> ; *Air Force Association* <United States> ; *Flying Tigers*

Military operations, American - Air Force <14th.> ; Veterans, American - Sources ; Soldiers, American - Archival material ; Humor, caricatures, etc.

*US:* Wis. Veterans Museum Libr.(Mss17, F14-17 (6-1-3))

\***Colvin, John** <b. 1922>

Not ordinary men : the story of the Battle of Kohima / by John Colvin. - London : Cooper, 1994. XIV, 248 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 239-243. - Cover subtitle: The battle of Kohima re-assessed.

ISBN 0-85052-373-7 ; 978-0-85052-477-2

*Contents:* Preface p.1 - The Japanese Screen p.5 - The Road to Kohima p.9 - Japanese Intentions and Order of Battle p.15 - The Curtain-Raiser at Sangshak p.25 - The Nagas and Others p.33 - The Assam Regiment into Battle p.42 - The Assam Regiment: Jessami, Kharasom, Phek p.48 - On the Eve of the Storm p.53 - Kohima: The Neglected Garrison p.60 - The Royal West Kent Regiment Arrives p.66 - Colonel Laverty's Dispositions and the Tactical Doctor p.76 - The Assault on Detail Hill p.84 - The Last Easter of Lance-Corporal Harman p.90 - Not Good, Anywhere ... p.97 - Supply Hill Holds, Just ... p.103 - 'The Black 13th' p.111 - The First Assam Take Over p.116 - The Garrison Relieved p.123 - Meanwhile, Outside ... p.129 - The Outlook for General Sato p.135 - The Ridge p.139 - Advance to Naga Village p.152 - The Assault on Naga Village p.163 - Death Valley p.173 - The Ridge Again p.180 - Lieutenant-General Sato versus General Mutaguchi p.191 - The Japanese Hold the Bunkers, but the Tennis Court Falls p.195 - Derek Horsford takes Point 5120 p.203 - The Japanese leave Aradura Spur p.212 - General Sato goes Home p.218 - IV and XXXIII Corps Meet p.221 - Envoi p.226 - Appendices p.229 - Bibliography p.239 - Index p.245. - Table of Contents provided by Blackwell's Book Services and R.R. Bowker.

*Summary:* Having driven the British and Indian Forces out of Burma in 1942, General Mutaguchi, Commanding the 15th Japanese Army, was obsessed by the conquest of India. In 1944 the British 14th Army, under its commander General Slim, drew back to the Imphal Plain before Mutaguchi's impending offensive. However to the north, the entire Japanese 31st Division had crossed the Chindwin and, on April 5, arrived at the hill-station and road junction of Kohima, cutting off Imphal except by air from the supply point at Dimpapur. Kohima was initially manned by only 266 men of the Assam Regiment and a few hundred convalescents and administrative troops. They were joined, on April 5, by 440 men of the Fourth Battalion of the Royal West Kent Regiment, straight from the Battle of Arakan. In pouring rain, under continual bombardment, this tiny garrison held the assaults of thirteen thousand Japanese troops in hand-to-hand combat for sixteen days, an action described by Mountbatten as 'probably one of the greatest battles in history in effect the Battle of Burma,

naked, unparalleled heroism, the British/Indian Thermopylae'. Book jacket.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Colvin, John <b. 1922>

Military operations, British - Armed Forces - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

Kohima : Battle <1944> ; *Kohima* : Siege <1944>

*AU:* MU (VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5425 C727N 1995)

SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C64 1994)

*D:* HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0003) S-WLB(B 89377 tr)

*GB:* BL(YK.1996.b.5473) SOAS(GB959.10452

/706106 ; E Coll 3 E /9)

*HK:* HKU(940.5425 C72)

*IRL:* TCD(PL-285-315)

*US:* IU(Main Stacks 940.5425 C725N) NNC(Butler D767.6 .C65 1994g) NYPL(Res. JFE 96-544)

UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6 .C657** 1994 YU(SML D767.6 C65 1993)

*ditto.* - ibd., 1995. XIV, 248 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 239-243. - (Pen & sword paperback)

ISBN 0-85052-477-6 (pbk.)

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D767.6 .C64 1995)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 237863 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 99/3036)\*

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0003)

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D767.6.C64 1995)

*GB:* CUL(9005.c.3306) OUL(M97.E12850)

SOAS(GB949/706106 ; 808436\*)

*IRL:* TCD(PL-285-315)

*US:* CU(Kroch) & LC : **D767.6 .C64** 1995

IU(940.5425 C727N)

*ditto.* - ibd., 1997. XIV, 248 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 239-243.

*NL:* KITLV(M 1997 A 5717)

*ditto.* - Barnsley, S. Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Books, 2003. XIV, 248 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.m bibliogr. üp. 239-243.

*AU:* Hurstville City Library (NHUR) /940.5425/Col)

Newcastle Region Library (NNPL)

\***Colvin, Randall**

Btry C 612th F.A. Bn. Pk. : roster 17 Dec. 43-25 Aug. 45 / [comp.] by Randy Colvin. - [Ellisville, Mo. : R. Colvin, 1993?] 1 v. (various pagings), illus. - Other title: Battery C, 612th Field artillery, Battalion PK

*Subject(s):* *Field Artillery Battalion* <612th - United States> ; *Mars Task Force* <United States>

Army, American - Mars Task Force ; Army, American - Field Artillery Battalion <612th> - Battery C - Register ; Military operations, American - Field Artillery Battalion <612th> ; Military operations - Mars Task Force ; Military operations, American - Artillery - Personal narratives

*US:* NYPL(Res. JAX B-11592)

→**Combat history of the 612th Field Artillery Battalion (Pack) North and Central Burma campaigns, 18 November, 1944-18 April, 1945**

US: PCarlMH(Unit History 202 -612FA 1990a)

History of 612th FA Bn. Pk. / [comp.] by Randy Colvin. – [Ellisville, Mo. : R. Colvin, 1990?] 1 v. (various pagings), illus. – Other titles: Mars Task Force : 612th FA Bn, 5332nd Brigade, 613th FA Bn. ; Mars Task Force field artillery : W.W. II central Burma, 1944-45, 612th-613th F.A. Bn (Pk) ; 612th Field Artillery Battalion (Pk), 17 Dec 43 - 25 Aug 45.

*Subject(s): Field Artillery Battalion <612th - United States>*

*Field Artillery Battalion <613th - United States>*

*Mars Task Force <United States>*

Military operations, American - Field Artillery Battalion <612th> ; Military operations, American - Field Artillery Battalion <613th> ; Military operations - Mars Task Force ; Military operations, American - Artillery - Personal narratives

*Burma, Central : Military operations, American*

US: NYPL(Res. JAZ B-946)

PCarlMH(Unit History 202 -612FA 1990/2a)

**‘Comando del sudeste de Asia**

→ **Allied Forces <World War, 1939-1945> / South-East Asia Command**

**‘Combat : the war with Japan ; from Singapore to Hiroshima - the war in the Pacific - magnificently recreated by the men who fought it / ed. by Don Congdon ; introd. by Richard Tregaskis. – New York : Dell, 1962. 384 p., illus.**

p. 256-258: Burma and the Ledo Road

p. 258-277: The northern front in Burma / by Field Marshal the Viscount William Slim

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Generals, British : Slim, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970>*

Generals, British - Military operations ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Military operations, American ; Military operations, British

*Burma, Northern : Military operations, British*

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 722)

GB: BL(9508 p 14)

US: CU(Annex) &/ UoC(Regenstein) : **D767 .C74**

PCarlMH UCB(D767.C65) UCLA(YRL D767.C76c)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1966. 384 p., maps.

US: Northern State Univ. & Western Washington Univ. :

**D767 .C63** 1966

*ditto.* – ibd., 1967. 384 p., maps.

US: FWHP(D767 .C63 1962)

**‘Combat history of the 612th Field Artillery Battalion (Pack) North and Central Burma campaigns, 18 November, 1944-18 April, 1945. – [1990?] 4, [1] l., illus. - Caption title. – Cover title: 612 F.A. Bn. pack : men of mars. - Type-script.**

*Note:* May be attributed to Randall Colvin? Cataloging library's copy includes a lineage and honors certificate of Battery C, 612th Field Artillery Battalion Pack.

*Subject(s): Field Artillery Battalion <612th> <United States> ; Mars Task Force <United States>*

Military operations, American - Field Artillery Battalion <612th> ; Military operations, American - Mars Task Force ; Archival material - Military operations, American

**‘Combined Inter-Services Historical Section (India and Pakistan)**

→ **Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the second World War, 1939-45**

**‘Comité Birma-Siam Spoorweg <Woudenberg>**

→ **Foto-verslag van de dodenherdenkingen** d.d. 15 augustus 1995 op de 3 Erebegraafplaatsen Thanbyuzayat, Chungkai en Kanchanaburi

**Committee for Propaganda and Agitation to Intensify Patriotism / Media Group**

→ **Cruel and vicious repression of Myanmar peoples by imperialists and fascists and the true story about the plunder of the royal jewels**

The Minami organ

→ **Izumiya, Tatsuō**

Nga ba

→ **Htin Fatt**

**‘Committee on the Grant of Honours, Decorations, and Medals in Time of War <Great Britain>**

→ **Campaign stars and the defence medal**, the 1939-45 star, the Africa star, the Atlantic star, the air crew Europe star, the Italy star, the France and Germany star, the Pacific star, the Burma star, and the clasps to these stars

**‘Commonwealth Forces History Trust**

→ **Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library [22.]**

**‘Commonwealth War Graves Commission**

→ **Names of all United Kingdom, Dutch, and Malayan soldiers who died while P.O.W. on the Burma death railway and who are buried in the Chungkai war cemetery, Thailand**

→ **The war dead of the British Commonwealth**

→ **The war dead of the British Commonwealth and Empire**

**‘Communication Project**

→ **Claremont Graduate University / School of Educational Studies / Communication Project**

**‘Communist Party <Great Britain>**

British soldier in India : the letters of Clive Branson

→ **Branson, Clive**

**The companies (war-time provisions) act, 1945 : Burma act XXV of 1945. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Stat., Burma, 1946. II, 7 p. – IDC SE-62-1-2, fiche 63-66**

*Contents:* 1. Preliminary. - 2. Relief to companies affected by war circumstances. - 3. Adjustment of liabilities. - 4. Reconstruction of records. - 5. Transfer of shares. - 6. Miscellaneous.



*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation ; Companies Law and legislation ; War - Emergency - Legislation ; War - Emergency - Powers ; Emergency - Legislation ; Emergency - Powers

*D*: B-SBB(Zs 90 251 MF Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-IS HD-SAI(M 58,1-2 ; M 1126,1-2)

*GB*: BL(I.S.BU.124) BL-APAC(V/8/220-227)

*SG*: ISEAS(Microfiche SE-62)

*US*: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)

NIU(Microforms Microfiche KK1251.5 .B875 1945)

UCB(NewsMicro Microfiche 28282)

‘**Compendium of Governor’s acts**, published in India, 1942-45 / Government of Burma. Publ. under the authority of Governor of Burma. – Calcutta : S. P. Works, 1946. V, 319 p. – Other title: Government of Burma compendium of governor’s acts published in India, 1942-45

*Contains*: Burma act 1942.1-1945.27

*Subject(s)*: Laws ; Law and legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Politics and Government ; Provisional Government

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 J 6)\*

*GB*: BL(I.S.Bu.124/17)\* BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 1776)

FOL(LD 347/15.195) SOAS(A345.910822/295704)\*

*J*: NSK

*US*: CU(Annex K.B9682 ; Kroch Fiche 887 93 63555)

HU(Law School: Harv.Depos.)

LC(Microfiche 93/63555 (K) ; Law)

UCB(Documents JQ441.A2 B87 1946)

‘**Completion of the Salween campaign** : also included is a brief resume of the entire Salween campaign / comp. and distr. by Public Relations Officer, Chinese Combat Command. – New York, [1945]. [1], 14, [1] l.

*Subject(s)*: Salween River campaign <1944> ; Military operations, American - Salween River

*Salween River* : Military operations, American

*US*: CU(Kroch TE101.U58 R3 1944 +)

PCarLMH(D767.3 .U53 1954)

‘**Congdon, Don**

→ **Combat** : the war with Japan ; from Singapore to Hiroshima - the war in the Pacific - magnificently recreated by the men who fought it

‘**Condon-Rall, Mary Ellen** <b. 1938>

The Medical Department : medical service in the war against Japan / by Mary Ellen Condon-Rall and Albert E. Cowdrey. – Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, United States Army ; for sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., 1998. XX, 485 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, bibliogr. p. [445]-450. – (United States Army in World War II. : [10] The technical services ; [24]) (CMH pub. ; 10-24)

ISBN 0-16-049265-3

*Note*: <This volume treats the medical history of the war against Japan, a story that was as varied as the theater itself, which covered approximately a third of the surface of the earth. The South and Southwest Pacific Areas and the China-Burma-India Theater were ravaged by tropical diseases; cold injury was a problem in the Aleutian fighting; and combat surgery was everywhere important. ...

... medical personnel in the China-Burma-India Theater devoted their efforts not only to support of the small American forces, but to aiding the miserably ill-equipped Chinese armies and teaching the rudiments of medicine to young Chinese officers.

Although care of American and Allied forces grew ever more sophisticated, medical support for guerrillas and prisoners of war continued to be primitive in many respects. Care of civilians injured in the fighting gradually improved, however, leading to the successful efforts of the postwar military government in Japan to suppress disease among former enemies, preserve life, and provide for the victims of the atomic bombs.> - Extract from analytical description in: US Army in WW II : Reader’s guide. – 1992. p.112-113

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Medicine, Military ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Medicine, Military ; Medical services, American ; Warfare - Guerrillas ; Surgeons, American ; Medical care ; Medicine, Military ; Medicine, Military

*D*: L-UB(XB 4288 C746)

*GB*: CUL(S538.b100.145) Well(Galley Annexe LMJO.6)

*US*: CU(Olin +) &LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB &

UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSC/McHenry) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D807.U6 C567** 1998

MiU(Hatcher D807 .U6 C5671 1998) MnU(TC Gov

Pub(US Docs)) & NIU(Govt. Publ. Coll) & OCl(Gov

Docs) & UCSB & YU(MUDD) . **D 114.7.:M 46/5**

NYPL(Res. JFF 99-109)

‘**Conger, E. E.**

→ **Chindit operations in Burma**

‘**Connell, Brian** <1916-1999>

Manifest destiny : a study in five profiles of the rise and influence of the Mountbatten family / by Brian Connell. – London : Cassell, 1953. XII, 226 p., illus., ports, index, bibliogr. p. 217-218.

*Note*: Studies of Prince Louis of Battenberg, Sir Ernest Cassel, Countess Mountbatten of Burma, Earl Mountbatten of Burma and H.R.H. Philip, Duke of Edinburgh. With portraits and a genealogical table.

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Biographies ; Mountbatten family - Biographies ; Biographies - Mountbatten family ; Admirals, British - Biographies ; Biographies - Admiral, British ; Military operations, British - Generals - Biographies

*GB*: BL(10604 ppp 9)\* CUL(545:18.c.95.21)

NLS(NF.1174.e.10) OUL(2288 e.1063) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /37)

*US*: HU(Widener Br 5513.95.5) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & NIU(Main) : **CS439.M79** 1953

MiU(Hatcher CS439 .M791 1953)

NNC(Butler 942.08 M314) NYPL(Res. AGH)

‘**Connell, John** [pseud.]

→ **Robertson, John Henry**

‘**Connew, Bruce**

On the way to an ambush / Bruce Connew. – Wellington, N.Z. : Victoria Univ. Pr., 1999. 175 p., illus. (some col.), facsim., ports. – ISBN 0864733763

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Photographer, Australian : *Connew, Bruce ; Karen*

- Pictorial works ; War photography, Australian ; Military operations - Pictorial works ; Description and travel ; Insurgency  
*Karen State* : Politics and government - Pictorial works  
 AU:NLA(YY 959.105 C752)  
 GB:BL(YA.2000.a.3636) OUL(M01.F02003)  
 US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Consult for HX2DD8)
- ‘**Connolly, M. L.**  
 3rd Carabiniers P.O.W. dragoon guards : second world war, 1939-1945 / M L Connolly. – [199-?]. [41] p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British ; Prisoners of war, British  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /25)
- ‘**Connolly, Sean** <b. 1956>  
 World War II / Sean Connolly. – Chicago, Ill. : Heinemann Libr., c2003. 56 p., illus., col. maps, index, bibliogr. p. 53. – (Witness to history)  
 ISBN 1403409722 ; 140343641X (pbk.)  
*Contains*: Through Burma  
*Note*: Discusses World War II and presents primary source material.  
*Subject(s)*: Campaigns ; Military operations - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile  
 AU:State Libr. of South Australia(SSLP CA 940.53 CON)  
 US:IU(Education S Collection S.940.53 C762wo)  
 LC(D743.8 .C66 2003)
- ‘**Connors, Brendan P.**  
 A short illustrated history of the second division 1809-1965. – [s.l., s.n., 1965]. 40 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: *Army, British - Division* <2nd>  
 Military operations, British - Division <2nd>  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K 26)
- ‘**Conservative Imperial Affaires Committee**  
 → “Blue print” for Burma
- ‘**Converse, Elliott Vanveltner**  
 →The **exclusion of black soldiers from the Medal of Honor in World War II**
- ‘**Conway, Peter** <real name: George Alexis Milkomanovich Milkomane, b. 1903>  
 The palindrome / Peter Conway. – London : Andrew Dakers, 1951. 222 p.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British  
 GB:BL(NNN.1237) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /29)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-9-406)
- ‘**Cook, Haruko Taya** [ed.]  
 →**Japan at war** : an oral history
- ‘**Cook, Hugh Christopher Bult** <b. 1910>  
 The battle honours of the British and Indian armies, 1662-1982 / H. C. B. Cook. – London : Leo Cooper, 1987. XI, 552 p., index. – ISBN 0-85052-082-7  
 p. 435-460: The Burma Campaign 1942-1945
- Subject(s)*: Medals, badges, decorations, etc. ; Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes ; Military operations, British - Medals, badges, decorations, etc. ; Military operations, British - Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes ; Military operations, Indian - Medals, badges, decorations, etc. ; Military operations, Indian - Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) R 355.1340941 C771b)  
 SLNSW((NSL:R) N355.1340941/1)  
 SLV(VSL)S 355.134 C77B)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 10917 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB(92.5702)  
 GB:BL(RR YH.1990.b.418)  
 BL-APAC(ORW 1989 a 540) CUL(9003.c.2941)  
 US:CU(Annex DA65 .C77) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. BQ8412.G7 W55 1994) LC(UB435.G8 C66 1987) MiU(Hatcher DA65 .C611 1987) NNC(Offsite DA65 .C6 1987g) NYPL(Res. JFE 88-6731) UoC(Regenstein U355.G7C66 1987)
- ‘**Cook, Theodore Failor** [ed.]  
 → **Japan at war** : an oral history
- ‘**Coombes, J. H. H.**  
 Banpong express : being an account of the Malayan campaign, with some subsequent experiences as a guest of the Imperial Japanese Army / by J. H. H. Coombes. – Darlington : Print. by Dresser, 1948. 153 p., [1] l. of plates, illus., plans, maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Britain : *Coombes, J. H. H.*  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Britain ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Britain - Personal narratives ; Concentration camp, Japanese - Changi *Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 C775z C775b)  
 NLA(YY 940.547252 C775)  
 GB:BL(9059.c.35) BL-DSS(X11/7981) CUL(9538.c.171) OUL(BOD222833 e.97)  
 US:CU(Kroch D767.5 .C77) LC & OAU(Alden) & YU(LSF) : **D767.5 .C66**
- ‘**Cooper, Ashley** <b. 1952>  
 The Khyber connection / by Ashley Cooper. – [Bulmer :] Bulmer Historical Society, 1985. 240 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps.  
*Note*: Links the Suffolk-Essex border with India and the Burma Campaign  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.2009)  
 SOAS(JQA954.03 /543297 ; E Coll 3 M /86)  
 US:PU(Van Pelt DA670.S9 C66 1985)
- ditto*. – [Great Britain :] East Anglian Magazine, 1985. 240 p., 16 p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 234-235.  
*Note*: The Khyber connection : the furrow and the Raj. – Cover title  
 AU:Flinders Univ.(954.03 C776k)
- ‘**Cooper, Brian** <b. 1919>  
 The Van Langeren girl / Brian Cooper. – New York : Vanguard Pr., [1960]. 222 p.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, American  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /30)

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

*IRL*:TCD(Santry SHB-9-475)

*US*: LC(PZ4.C777 Van) MnU(TC Wilson 825C7842 OV)  
OCI(Fiction) UCLA(SRLF PR6053 .C784v)

*ditto*. – London : Heinemann, 1960. 222 p.  
*GB*:BL(NNN.14746) OUL(25615 e.13957)

*ditto*. – London : Pan Books, 1962. 189 p. – (Great Pan ; G528)  
*GB*:BL(X.907/2809)

*ditto*. – London : Remploy, 1971.  
*GB*:London Borough of Redbridge

### ‘Cooper, Kenneth William

The little men [ : a platoon’s epic fight in the Burma campaign] / K. W. Cooper. – London : Hale, 1973. 186 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 3 maps. – ISBN 0-7091-3927-6

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British : *Cooper, Kenneth William*

Military operations, British - Personal narratives, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Personal narratives, British

*AU*:NLA(940.54250924 C777)  
SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/70)

*D*: B-SBB(337679 Potsdamer Str.)  
*GB*:BL(X 809/17138) CUL(539:1.c.173.28)  
OUL(M93.F01628) SOAS(GB949/328.890)\*

*IRL*:TCD(V9-3 401)

*S*: Mil(HKV mag II Jdj 304)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 C77) NUS(767.6 Co)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .C77)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC : **D767.6.C66**

NYPL(Res. JFD 74-291) UCLA(YR D767.6 .C786l)

*ditto*. – London : New English Libr., 1975. 174 p., maps. – (NEL paperback ; 23087 : war) – ISBN 0-450-02308-7

*GB*:BL(X 708/20014)\* BL-APAC(T 28871)  
SOAS(GB949/642857 ; GB959.10452 /808.400\*)

*IRL*:TCD(P 51399)

*ditto*. : a platoon’s epic fight in the Burma campaign / K. W. Cooper. New ed. – ibd. : Hale, 1992. 186 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 3 maps. – ISBN 070904710X (pbk.)

*GB*:BL(YK.1992.a.11350) CUL(1993.8.6958)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 M /19)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-182- 44)

### ‘Cooper, Raymond <b. 1912>

"B" Company : 9th Battalion ; the Border Regiment, 48 Brigade, 17 Indian (Light) Division, IV Corps, 14th Army, South East Asia Command : one man’s war in Burma 1942-1944, recalled in hospital in 1945 / Raymond Cooper. – London : Dobson, 1978. 152 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0-234-72063-8

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Cooper, Raymond <b. 1912>*

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army- Division <17th - Indian Light> - Personal narratives ; Army, British - Division <17th - Indian Light> - Personal narratives ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special

Force, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D759.5.9th C66 1978)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 759.5 9th .C66 1978)

*D*: B-SBB(489 734 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(322 mil 83/455)\*

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 131758)

*GB*:BL(X 809/44148) BL-APAC(T 33714)  
CUL(9538.c.466) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.349)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 M /20)

*IRL*:TCD(HL- 24-307)

*US*: CU(Kroch D759.5 9th C77)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC: **D759.5 9th.C66** 1978

### ‘Cooper, Robert

Arakan : the first uncertain step / Robert Cooper. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1378-81, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 4.2)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Arakan

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /19)

### ‘Cooper, William J.

Desert sand to jungle trail : one man’s war, 1940-1946 / by William J Cooper. – London : Bookmarque Publ., 1997. 192 p., illus. – ISBN 1-870519-34-5

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Cooper, William J.*

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

*GB*:BL(YK.2003.a.21286) SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849999 ; E Coll 3 M /21)

### ‘Coox, Alvin D.

Kōgun : the Japanese army in the Pacific War

→**Hayashi, Saburō**

### ‘Corcoran, Thomas Gardiner <1900-1981>

Chennault and the Flying Tigers

→**Chennault, Anna**

Papers of Thomas G. Corcoran, 1792-1982 (bulk 1965-1980). –175 items, 661 containers plus 1 classified. 245.6 linear feet.

*Note*: Subjects include the 14th Air Force Association and the Flying Tigers, Anna Chennault, Claire Lee Chennault.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Civilians, American : *Chennault, Anna* ; Biography - Generals, American : *Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958>* ; *14th Air Force Association <United States>* ; *Flying Tigers*

*US*: LC(0550F ; Vault 0206A)

### ‘Corley, Thomas Anthony Buchanan <b. 1923>

A history of the Burmah Oil Company ... / T. A. B. Corley. 1st publ. – London : Heinemann

[1.] 1886-1924. – 1983. XVI, 331 p., 33 fotogr., ind. ISBN 0-434-14520-3

2. 1924-1966. – 1988. XII, 416 p., plates, illus., ind. ISBN 0-434-01807-4

*Herbert 222* : < Volume two covers Robert Irving Watson's long period as managing director of the London office, and describes the outbreak of the Second World War, the policy of denial to the enemy and the postwar rehabilitation programme.

Burmah Oil's immediate postwar preoccupations were its claims for war damage compensation and the threat of expropriation once Burma's independence was granted. >

*Subject(s): Burmah Oil Company : History*

Petroleum industry and trade - History

*D:* B-SBB(622 412 Haus 2) GÖ-SUB: 1 (84 A 4014)\*  
PA-UB(55/RR 51977 C799/1-2)

*F:* Caen-BU Droit Lettres: 1 (191869)

*GB:BL:* 2 (YC 1988 a 11628) OIOC(T 45057)  
SOAS: 1 (GB338.76655 /723.691 ; 490.906 ;  
595.515 ; 640.450)

2 (A338.76655/490.906)

SAS: 2 ((591):622.323)

*SG:* ISEAS(HD9576 B9C79)

RUBC(338.762233820941 COR)

*US:* CU: 1 2 (Kroch HD9576.B82 C79) IaU

LC: 1 (HD9571.9.B87.C67 1983)

UC(SRLF 1-2) UCD: 1-2 UCLA: 2

**ditto.** Repr. – ibd.

[1.] 1886-1924. – 1984. XVI, 331 p., 33 photogr., ind.

ISBN 0-434-14520-3

*GB:* SAS: 1((591):622.323)\*

‘**Cornelius, Wanda**

Ding hao : America's air war in China, 1937-1945 / by Wanda Cornelius and Thayne Short. – Gretna, La. : Pelican Publ. Co., 1980. X, 502 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 485-486. ISBN 0882892533

*Subject(s): Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations; Flying tigers; Flying Tigers : China; Army Air Forces <United States> - Air Force <14th>*

Military operations, American - Air Forces - Generals ;  
Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ;  
Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies

*HK:* HKU(940.544973 C8)

*US:* LC(D790 .C67)

‘**Cornyn, William Stewart <b. 1906>**

Spoken Burmese : basic course / by William S. Cornyn. – Madison, Wisc. : Publ. for the United States Armed Forces by the Linguistic Society of America and the Intensive Language Program, American Council of Learned Societies. – (Education manual [ / United States, War Department] ; EM 541-542.) – On cover: Selected and prep. by the editorial staff, United States Armed Forces Institute for the use of personnel of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard

1. Units 1-12. – 1945. VII, 156 p.

2. Units 13-30. – 1946. X, p. 157-472

*Herbert* 448

*Subject(s): Burmese language - Spoken; Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books - English ; Guidebooks, Linguistic ; Army, American - Education - Languages ; Education, American - Languages*

*D:* GÖ-SUB(8° Ling II, 8226)

HD-SAI(reg 60 P 6 ; nsp 32.26 B 8)

*F:* BIULO(GEN.IV.10240(1))

*J:* HRD TGD

*SG:* NUS(Closed Stacks PL3922 Cor v.1-2)

*US:* LC(PL3933.C7) NNC NYPL OrU YU

**ditto.** – [New York:] Holt. – (Holt spoken language series) – Identical with the edition prep. for the United States Armed Forces Institute.

1. Units 1-12. – 1945. 156 p.

2. Units 13-30. – 1946. X, p. 157-472.

*AU:* ANU(Hope Store Bliss WOIG C821,1-2)  
NLA(495.8 COR)

*D:* B-SBB(Haus 2) GÖ-SUB(8° Ling II, 8226)

*F:* BNF(Mss.8° Imp.or.4514(1-2))

BIULO(ZA VIII 112)

*GB:BL-APAC:*(T 15215)

SOAS(GPC 413/78.751 ; GPC 415/234.128)\*

*J:* TYB(XII-25-G-23)

*TH:* CU(CL 495.8 C821S)

*US:* CU(Wason PL3933 C82 1945)

LC(PL3933.C72 1945b) NYPL(Research \*OY)

NIU(SEA PL3933 .C72)

OAU(Alden SEA PL3933 .C72 1945b V.1)

WU(Memorial Lib. PL3933 C7)

YU(SML PL3933 C814+)

**ditto.** [Sound recording.] – Ithaca, N.Y. : Spoken Language Services, [between 1971 and 1973]. 6 cassettes, 2 track  
*US:* LC(RSS cass/bk 11535)

**ditto.** – Ithaca, N.Y. : Spoken Language Service, 1979. 2 vols., 6 tapes. – (Spoken language series)

ISBN 0-87950-020-4

*AU:* ANU(Chifley audio-vis PL3933.C72 1979)

*F:* BIULO: 1 (GEN.IV.10240(1))

*US:* LC(PL3933.C72 1979)

**ditto.** – ibd., 1979. – Cassettes with course book 1

ISBN 0-87950-026-3

**ditto.** – ibd., 1979. – Cassettes. – ISBN 0-87950-025-5

‘**Corpe, Hilda R.**

Prisoner beyond the Chindwin / by Hilda R. Corpe (Mrs. Tun Tin) ; with a forew. by Frank Owen. – London : Barker, 1955. 158 p., illus.

*Subject(s): Personal narratives : Prisoners of war, British : Corpe, Hilda R.*

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Chindwin River ; Prisoners of war, British - Chindwin River ; Social life and customs

*Chindwin River : Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives*

*D:* HD-SAI(reg 60 D 723)\*

*GB:BL:*(9059 d 36) BL-APAC(T 15845)

CUL(539:1.c.600.54) FOL(LD 964/23.483)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.398)

SOAS(E Coll 3 I /21)

*NL:* KITLV(M ss 562)

*SG:* NUS(D805 \*Bur.Co)

*US:* CU(Kroch DS485.B84 C82) LC(DS485.B84C67)

MB MnU NIU(SEA DS485.B84 C67)

NYPL(Res. BZAT) PP WU

**ditto.** – London : Brown, Watson, [1955?]. 160 p., illus. – (Digit books)

*US:* UC(NRLF DS485.B84 C67 \$ B 195 941 ; SRLF

DS485.B84 C79 0010173060)

**\*Corporation of London**

→ **Reception for veterans of the Far Eastern Campaigns to mark the 50th anniversary of the end of the Second World War**

**\*Corporation of London / Public Relations Office**

→ **They lived to tell the tale** : personal reminiscences of some of those who served in the Second World War Far Eastern Campaigns

**\*Corr, Gerard Hugh**

The war of the Springing Tigers / Gerard H. Corr. 1st publ. – London : Osprey, c1975. VIII, 200 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 191-195. – ISBN 0-85045-069-1

*Note:* The "Springing Tigers" are sons of India who took up arms during the two world wars against the British colonial power. This is the story of the 40,000 British Indian Army deserte fought for the Japanese in W.W.II

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> ; *Indian National Army* Springing Tigers ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Collaboration - Nationalists, Indian ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947>

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 Cor)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 94/6576)\*

GB:BL(X.800/25433) BL-APAC(V 19919)

CUL(628:56.c.95.63)

OUL(Nuneham 24617 d.171 ; IND 34 F 1gg)

SOAS(GB959.10452/808404\* ; JA355.409 /339.515 ; E

Coll 3 O /7)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-18-502)

SG: ISEAS(D767.63 C82)

US: LC & UCI(MainLib) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.63.C67**

UC(Main D767.63.C671)

**\*Corrie, Ernest C. W.**

Survival against odds / by E.C.W. Corrie. – [Castlemaine, Vic. : E.C.W. Corrie, 1982. (Castlemaine, Vic. : Golden Bonner Print. Service). 32 p., illus., maps, ports.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Corrie*, Ernest C. W.

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narrative

AU:SLV((VSL)940.547252 C81C)

**\*Cotton, Montague Charles Bush <b. 1917>**

Hurricanes over Burma : the story of an Australian fighter pilot in the Royal Air Force / by M. C. Cotton. – Oberon, N.S.W. : Titania Publ., 1988. 312 p., illus., maps, ports. ISBN 0731608887

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Fighter pilots, Australian : *Cotton*, Montague Charles Bush <b. 1917>

Fighter pilots, Australian - Personal narratives ; Hawker Hurricane <Fighter planer> ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Fighter pilots - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Fighter Squadron <17th> - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives

erations, British - Air Force - Fighter Squadron <17th> - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives

AU:AWM((AAWM) F 940.548194 C851h)

NLA(Nq & NLq : 940.548194 C851)

SLNSW((NSL:M) Q940.548194/5) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) 155034 folio D 811 .C67 1988)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

Hurricanes over Burma / M. C. "Bush" Cotton. Memoirs of Wing Commander "Bunny" Stone, DFC [; ed. by M. C. "Bush" Cotton]. – Bathurst: Crawford House, c1995. VIII, 357 p., illus., maps, index. – A CHP production ISBN 1-86333-125-5

*Contents:* Foreword by Air Marshal J.W. Newham p.VII

Bk. 1: *Hurricanes over Burma*

Foreword p.3 - Preface p.5 - Acknowledgements p.8

Pt. 1 - The First Forty

1 At Broken Hill p.9 - 2 War Breaks Out - Joining the RAAF

p.23 - 3 Elementary Flying Training p.40 - 4 Advanced Training

in Canada p.49 - 5 England at Last p.68 - 6 Joining the

"Fighting Cocks" p.80 - 7 Memories of Special Friends p.100

Pt. 2 - *Seventeen in Burma*

1 New Faces - New Places p.113 - 2 Air Battles over Southern

Burma p.123 - 3 Convalescing in India p.142 - 4 Promoted to

Lead the Squadron p.157 - 5 Operations in the Arakan p.174 -

6 No Enemy, but Not Much Rest Either! p.188

Bk. 2: *The memoirs of Wing Commander "Bunny" Stone, DFC*

Foreword p.213 - Preface p.216

1 From Scotland to Freetown p.219 - 2 Freetown to Rangoon

p.228 - 3 Hurricanes Join the Battle for Burma p.239 - 4 A

Forced Landing p.254 - 5 Operations over Rangoon p.262 - 6

The Move to Magwe p.274 - 7 Escape to India p.288

Afterword p.299

App. A: The First Forty p.304

App. B: Histories of Number 43 and Number 17 Squadrons p.307

App. C: Extracts from Chris Shores' Book Aces High p.314

App. D: Number 17 Squadron RAF - Summary of Fighter Tactics

and Squadron Formations p.328

App. E: Glossary of Australian and Air Force Terms p.339

Index 342

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Air pilots, Military, Australian :

*Stone*, Cedric Arthur Cuthbert <1916-1990> ; Personal narratives - Fighter pilots, Australian : *Cotton*, Montague

Charles Bush <b. 1917>

Fighter pilots, Australian - Personal narratives ; Hawker

Hurricane <Fighter planer> ; Military operations, British -

Air Force ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal

narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal

narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air

Force - Fighter pilots - Personal narratives ; Military operations,

British - Air Force - Fighter Squadron <17th> -

Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air

Force - Personal narratives

AU:NLA(N & NL : 940.548141 C851C)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.548141/10) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 811 .C67 1995)

UQ(QU) 1371983 CENG D767.6.C68

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0007)

GB:BL-DSS(96/07566)

SG: ISEAS(D786 C85)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &

NNC(Butler) : **D786.C68** 1995

YU(SML D786 C688 1996)

- Hurricanes over Burma / M. C. "Bush" Cotton ; incl. The memoirs of Wing Commander "Bunny" Stone, DFC. – London : Grub Street, 1995. VIII, 357 p., illus., index. ISBN 1-89869-740-X  
*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0005) M-BSB(96.51694) PA-UB(00/RR 51977 C851) S-WLB(B 99553)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1996.b.6204) BL-DSS(96/07566) CUL(9004.c.2852) OUL(M97.E12389) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /16)  
*HK*: HKU(X 940.544942 C85)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-189-909)  
*NL*: KITLV(M 1996 A 3331)  
*US*: NIU(SEA D786 .C681995)
- ‘**Coubrough, C. R. L.**  
 Memories of a perpetual second lieutenant / C R L Coubrough. – York : Wilton 65, 1999. 174 p., illus., maps. ISBN 09747828753  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Coubrough, C. R. L*  
 Military operations, British - Memories - Officers  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /87)
- ‘**Coulthard, George <b. 1922>**  
 From private to trooper back to private / George (Brum) Coulthard. – Edinburgh : Pentland, 1994. 247 p. ISBN 1858211484 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British - Soldiers, British : *Coulthard, George <b. 1922>*  
 Military operations, British - Army ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: BL(YK.1994.a.9453) CUL(1994.8.2781) OUL(Offsite X96.F000062(BoxB1738) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /22)  
*IRL*: TCD(Stacks PL-226-63)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) NYPL(Res. JFD 97-12475)
- ‘**Council of Adult Education < Victoria, Australia >**  
 Discussion notes on Robin Levett's The girls  
 → **Johns, Llewellyn**
- ‘**Court, P. R.**  
 The flying "taxi" / P. R. Court. – 1998. 92 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Court, P. R*  
 Military operations, British - Air Force - Transportation ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives - Transportation  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /17)
- ‘**Cowan, D. Tennant**  
 Action in Burma, 1942-1945  
 → **Chaplin, J. B.**
- ‘**Cowdrey, Albert E.**  
 The Medical Department : medical service in the war against Japan  
 → **Condon-Rall, Mary Ellen**
- ‘**Coyle, Frank R.**  
 → **Canucks Unlimited** : the record in story and picture of the history, life and experiences of the men of 436 R.C.A.F. Squadron ; India, Burma 1944-1945
- ‘**Crabb, Brian James**  
 Beyond the call of duty : the story of British Commonwealth Service and mercantile women lost at sea during the Second World War. – Donington, Lincolnshire : Shaun Tyas, 2006. IX, 310 p., illus., ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 1900289660 (hbk.) ; 9781900289665 (hbk.)  
*Note*: Includes losses off Singapore and sinking of SS Khe-dive Ismail carrying 301 (EA) Fiew Regt for service in Burma.  
*Subject(s)*: Civil Service, Colonial ; Military operations, British - Navy - Transportation , Participation - Women ; Women - Participation  
*GB*: BL-DSS(m07/31415) OUL(M07.D00985) SOAS(E Coll 3 T /15)
- ‘**Craddock, A.L.**  
 Nothing venture nothing win : a Burma diary. – [s.l., s.n.,] [199-?]. 53 p., illus., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Soldiers, British : *Craddock, A.L.*  
 Soldiers, British – Diaries ; Military operations, British – Diaries  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /104)
- ‘**Crager, Kelly E. <b. 1968>**  
 Hell under the rising sun : Texan POWs and the building of the Burma-Thailand death railway / Kelly E. Crager. 1st ed. – College Station : Texas A&M Univ. Pr., 2008. XIII, 196 p. : illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [185]-191. – (Texas A&M University military history series ; 116) ISBN 1-585-44635-1 ; 978-1-585-44635-3  
*Contents*: List of Illustrations p.IX - Preface p.XI  
 1. Becoming Soldiers p.1 - 2. Across the Pacific p.12 - 3. Defense of Java and Capitulation p.22 - 4. Becoming Prisoners: The Learning Period p.32 - 5. "Hell Ships" and Changi p.52 - 6. Into the Jungle p.66 - 7. "Speedo!" p.89 - 8. Out of the Jungle and Liberation p.110 - 9. Becoming Whole p.129  
 Appendix: List of Prisoners Held by the Japanese p.141  
 Notes p.149 - Bibliography p.185 - Index p.193  
*Note*: < Late in 1940, the young men of the 2nd Battalion, 131st Field Artillery Regiment stepped off the trucks at Camp Bowie in Brownwood, Texas, ready to complete the training they would need for active duty in World War II. This title includes personal memoirs and oral history interviews of the "Lost Battalion" members.>  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Prisoners of war, American : *Crager, Kelly E. <b. 1968>* ; *Field Artillery <131st> <United States> - Battalion <2nd>*  
 Military operations, American - Field Artillery <131st> - Battalion <2nd> - Memories ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, American ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – American ; Prisoners of war – American - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Changi ; Prisoners of war - Registers ; Registers - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners of war, American - Memories ; Conscript labor  
*Changi <Singapore>* : Concentration camp

- D*: B-SBB(1 A 689114 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2008 A 15230 Potsdamer Str.) HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YD0001) M-BSB S-WLB(58/5954)  
*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC & OCl & UCB & UoC(Regenstein) & USMA & YU(LSF) : **D805.B9 C73** 2008
- ‘**Craine**, Eric Richard <b. 1946>  
 Burma roadsters : the 464th CA AA Bn in China-Burma-India / Eric R. Craine. 1st ed. – Tuscon, Ariz. : Western Research Comp., 1992. 263 p., illus., maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. 258-259. – ISBN 0-934525-21-8  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Coast Artillery, American ; Military operations, American - Coast Artillery - Battalion <464th> ; Army, American - Coast Artillery - Battalion <464th> ; Coast Artillery, American - Battalion <464th>  
*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 769.34 464th .C73 19929)  
*D*: M-BSB(93.13548) HD-SAI(322 mil 95/336)\*\*  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 F/48)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D769.34 464th .C88) LC(D769.34 464th .C73 1992) NIU(SEA D769.34464TH .C731992)
- ‘**Craven**, Wayne M.  
 →**Eagles, bulldogs & tigers** : history of the 22nd Bomb Squadron in China, Burma, India
- ‘**Craver**, Douglas May  
 Key to victory : the development of air supply doctrine in the China-Burma-India theater, 1941-1945 / by Douglas M. Craver. – 1970. V, 154 l., maps. – Durham, NC, Duke Univ., A.M. thesis 1970.  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Victory ; Academic Dissertation - Duke Univ. <Durham, NC>  
*Imphal* : Battle <1944>  
*US*: NcD(Perkins Theses - A.M. C898K 1970)
- ‘**Creech**, William Turlington <b. 1923>  
 The 3rd greatest fighter pilot / by William T. Creech. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2005. XIII, 205 p., illus., maps. – Other title: Third greatest fighter pilot ISBN 1420844725  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Fighter pilots, American : Creech, William Turlington <b. 1923>  
 Air Force, American - Memories ; Air Force, American - Military life ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Memories ; Fighter pilots, American - Memories  
*US*: CU(Kroch) & GU & HU(WID-LC) & LC : **D790.2 .C74** 2005
- ‘**Crew**, Bob  
 Gurkha warriors / Bob Crew. – London : Metro, 2003. X, 245 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports, bibliogr. p. 243-245. ISBN 1843580586 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: Gurkhas  
 Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas
- GB*: BL(YC.2004.a.3397) OUL(M04.E16006)  
*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley HL-265-807)
- Gurkhas at war [; the terrifying true story of the most deadly force in the world] / Bob Crew. – London : Metro, 2004. X, 245 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports, bibliogr. p. 243-245. ISBN 1-84358-092-6  
*Subject(s)*: Gurkhas  
 Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British – Gurkhas  
*D*: M-BSB  
*GB*: BL(YK.2006.a.17170) OUL(M07.G00964)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry PB-252-445)
- ‘**Crew**, Francis Albert Eley <b. 1888-1973>  
 The army medical services : Administration. 2 v. – London : H. M. S. O. Illus., graphs., incl. bibliogr. – (History of the Second World War : United Kingdom Medical series)  
 1. – 1953. XXII, 530 p.  
 2. – 1955. XXVI, 564 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Medical Services ; Medicine, Military - Organization and administration ; Medical Services, British ; Army, British - Medical Services  
*AU* MU((VMOU) BIOZ 940.547542 H673Me.A.C) UQ(QU) QIRG D807.G7C73)  
*D*: M-BSB(59,7544) SP-PLB(4.3955/2,2,1.1-2)  
*GB*: BL(B.S.68/33a(3)) CUL(539:1.c.11.95-) LSE(Govt. Publ. 42(2621/2)) OUL(222831 d.58 (v.1-) ; RSL 1617 d. 127 (9) Box B193325 v.1-2) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /6)  
*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley, Res. Area Stall 81)  
*US*: HU(Widener HB 453.128.3) LC & UCB : **D807.G7 C7** MiU(Taubman 613.67 H67 C93a) MnU(TC Bio-Med. 617.99 C867) NNC(Health Science UH257 .C86 1953/55) NjP(RECAP 9984.274) NYPL(Res. BZAV) UoC(Regenstein D807.G7C9) YU(Med./Hist. Locked Military Med 1939-1945 Gt.Brit. History)
- The army medical services : Campaign / ed. by F. A. E. Crew. 5 v. – London : H. M. S. O. – (History of the Second World War : United Kingdom Medical series)  
 1. France and Belgium, 1939-1940 ; Norway ; Battle of Britain ; Libya, 1940-1942. – 1956. 637 p., illus.  
 2. Hong Kong ; Malaya ; Iceland and the Faroes ; Libya, 1942-43. – 1957. XXXVIII, 537 p.  
 3. Sicily ; Italy ; Greece, 1944-1945. – 1959. XXXVIII, 645 p.  
 4. North-West Europe, 1944-45. – 1962. XLV, 687 p., illus., graphs. – ISBN 0012226424  
 5. Burma. – 1966. XLVI, 754 p., illus., graphs., map.  
*Herbert* 263 : vol. 5, Burma <This well-written medical history of the Burma campaign draws on war diaries, official dispatches, personal narratives and other sources. It follows the course of the war in Burma, covering all engagements, and chronicles minutely the medical cover and organization, casualties, diseases and treatment for every army corps at each stage of the war, concluding with a general review of the work of the Army Medical Services in Burma. The text is accompanied by thirty-seven appendixes, numerous illustrations, fifty-four black-and-white plates and eighty-three statistical tables.>  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Medical Services ; Medical Services, British ; Army, British - Medical Services ; Medical and sanitary affairs

- AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5421 H673me no.3 v.1-5 + R copies) NLA(940.5342 H673 C927)  
 SLSA(SSL) UWA(WU) 940 54752
- D*: B-SBB(13 A 5675 v.1-5 U.d.Linden ; 130932 v.4 Potsdamer Str.) DÜ-ZBBW FR-UB(MD 70/23)  
 HH-SUB(Y/4008) M-BSB(59,7544)  
 SP-PLB(4.3955/2,2,2,5)
- GB*: BL(B.S.68/33a(9)) BL-DSS: 4 (W27/6902)  
 BL-APAC: 2 ; 5 (V 13793) CUL(539:1.c.11.97-100a)  
 OUL(RSL 1617 d. 127 (8) Box B193325 v.1-5)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 N /6)  
 Well(Hist. of Med. LMJO.41 v.1-4)
- US*: CU(Olin D807.G7 C92) HU(Widener HB 453.128.3)  
 LC(D807.G7 C3) MiU(Taubman 613.67 H67 C93ac ;  
 614.67 H67 C93ac) MnU(TC bio-Med. 617.99 C867c)  
 NjP(Firestone 14101.78.274 v.1-5) NYPL(Res. L-10  
 616 v.1-5) UCB(D807.G7C73) UCLA(SRLF UH257  
 .C867as) YU(Med./Hist. Hist D807 G7 C7)
- ‘**Crisis fleeting** : original reports on military medicine in India and Burma in the Second World War / comp. and ed. by James H. Stone. – Washington : Off. of the Surgeon General, Dept. of the Army, 1969. XIII, 423 p., illus., ports., bibliogr. p. 397-399.  
*Sbrega* 3837: <Although the narratives in these reports are hardly lively, the collection does offer excellent information on an important dimension of the war.>  
*Subject(s)*: War reports - Medicine ; Surgeons, American - War reports ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Medicine, Military ; Medicine, Military, American
- AU*: ANU(Hope Store D807.B8C7)  
 AWM((AAWM) 940.547554 C932)  
 MU((VMOU) HA-GEN 940.547554 S878C ; MA-RA-TRA 940.547554 S878C) NLA(940.547554 C932)  
 SLSA(SSL) UQ((QU) QIRG D807.B8C7)
- D*: B-SBB(25 A 4332 U.d.Linden)  
 HH-HSU(MIL 124 7GA:Y0002)
- GB*: BL(A.S.715/13) CUL(539:1.c.173.26)  
 LSE(BLPES, Store ; D104.11 C86, Rec text)  
 OUL(RSL Stack 1617 d. 168) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /1)  
 Well(HMC LM.6.AA9)
- SG*: NUS(DS530.64 Cro)
- US*: CU(Kroch D807.B8C7x 1969 ; Olin D807.B8 C93)  
 DNLM(D 807.U6 C932 1969) HU(Countway Medicine: Harv.Depos. D 807.U6 C932 1969)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCB : **D807.B8 C7** 1969 NNC(Health Sciences D807.B92 C86 1969)  
 NYPL(Res. E 14-1052) UC(SRLF A0006987663)  
 UCLA(YRL D807 B8 C86)  
 UCSF(Library D807.B9 C932 1969 History)  
 WU(Health Sciences Lib. Historical Stacks D 807 U6 C932f 1969) UoC(Regenstein D807.B8C91)  
 YU(Med./ hist. Hist D807 U5 S86 1969)
- ditto*. – ibd., U.S. Gov. Print. Off., 1986. XIII, 423 p.  
*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 124 7GA:Y0002)
- ‘**Croft, John**
- A company commander at Imphal 1944. – London : National Army Museum, 1994. 15 p. – Repr. from: Journal of Army Historical Research, Vol.72, No.289, Spring 1994, p. 19-34.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Imphal  
*Imphal* : Battle <1944>  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /37)
- ‘**Crook, William** <b. 1933>  
 Four days / William Crook. – London : Eyre Methuen, c1979. 171 p. – ISBN 0-413-39810-2  
*Herbert* 678 : <A novel of a Japanese patrol's relentless hunt for a severely wounded British officer and his pilot who refuses to abandon him after their plane crashes in the Burmese jungle, set against the background of the Fourteenth Army's crossing of the Irrawaddy River.>  
*Subject(s)*: War Fiction, British ; Military operations - Fiction  
*GB*: BL(Nov.39262) CUL(1878.8.730)  
 OUL(254392 e.1017) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /31)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-27-719)  
*US*: LC(PZ4.C9483 Fo FT Meade)  
 NYPK(Research JFD 80-496)
- ditto*. 1st American ed. – New York : Atheneum, 1980. [184] p. – ISBN 0-689-11033-2  
*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452 /808424)\*  
*US*: CU(PZ4.C9483 F6z 1980)  
 OAU(PZ4.C9483 Fo 1980) OCI(Fiction)
- ditto*. – London : Magnum, 1981. 171 p.  
 ISBN 0417036809  
*GB*: BL(H.81/383 Woolwich) CUL(1981.7.3241)  
 OUL(254392 e.1202)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB- 28.622)
- ‘**Crosby, Michael George Marsh** <b. 1911>  
 Irregular soldier / by Colonel M.G.M. (“Bing”) Crosby. – [United Kingdom? :] XB Publications, 1993 (Guernsey, Channel Islands: Guernsey Press) 262 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, gloss. of military terms and acronyms p. 258 to 263. – ISBN 0952255006 ; 9780952255000  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : Crosby, Michael George Marsh <b. 1911>  
 Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Memories  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /23)  
*US*: TxCM(Evans Annex U55.C76 A3 1993)
- ‘**Croskey, Ralph** <b. 1921>  
 The rebel's jackpot Ralph Croskey. – Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, 2004. 353 p., [1] l. of plates, ports.  
 ISBN 1412018706 ; 9781412018708  
*Contains*: 3. CBI, WWII, India p.36 - 4. CBI, WWII, China p.50 - 4. CBI, WWI, life is cheap p.61  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Canadian : Croskey, Ralph <b. 1921>  
 China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, Canadian - Memories ; Military operations, Canadian - Memories ; Soldiers, Canadian - Memories  
*Ref.*: OCLC 57108865



- \***Cross, John Philipp** <b. 1925>  
 Gurkha : the legendary soldier  
 → **Adshead, Robin**  
  
 → **Gurkhas at war** : in their own words ; the Gurkha experience, 1939 to the present  
  
 Jungle warfare : experiences and encounters / J. P. Cross. – London : Arms and Armour, 1989. 222 p., illus., bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0-85368-913-x  
*Subject(s)*: Jungle Warfare ; Military operations - Jungle  
*GB*: CUL(9002.c.8092)  
     OUL(Nuneham M90.E00792)  
     SOAS(A355.020915 /577158 ; E Coll 3 E /10)  
*IRL*: Santry HL-111-454)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) LC & NNC(Offsite g) & YU(SML) : **U167.5 .J86 C76** 1989  
     NYPL(Res. JFE 89-3332)  
  
*ditto.* – London : Guilde Publ., 1989.  
*Ref.*: OCLC 45822179  
  
*ditto.* – Dehradun : English Book Depot, c1992. 222 p., index, bibliogr. p. [216]-218. – ISBN 81855667093  
*US*: CU(U167.518 C76 1992z) MiU(Hatcher) & MnU(TC Wilson x) & UCB(NRLF) & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Libr.) : **U167.5.J8 C76** 1992  
  
 \***Crosses and tigers** / transl. by Nagase Takashi and Watase Masur. – Bangkok : Allied Printers, 1990. 76 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners of war, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.548252 N147c)  
*US*: MaSM(D805 .J3 C768)  
  
 \***Cruel and vicious repression of Myanmar peoples by imperialists and fascists and the true story about the plunder of the royal jewels** / [Bo Thanmani ; Maung Myanmar.] Media Group of the Committee for Propaganda and Agitation to Intensify Patriotism. 1st print. – [Yangon :] Publ. for the News and Periodicals Interprise by U Tin Htwe, 1991. 5, 125 p., illus.  
*Note*: Relates to the incidents of 1942 when British and Japanese ruled Burma in turn; includes open letters, newspaper clippings, and interviews with the victims or surviving next of kins of the victims.  
*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces ; Military operations, Japanese - Armed Forces ; Imperialism, British ; Imperialism, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Pillage  
*AU*: NLA(YY 959.1052 C955)  
*D*: HD-SAI(320 mil 98/639)\*  
*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.1868)  
     OUL(IND Burma 5 d 143) SOAS(GB949/698.574)\*  
*SG*: ISEAS(DS530 C95)  
*US*: CU(Kroch) LC(DS530 .S2613 1991)  
     NIU(SEA DS530 .S2521991)  
     UCB(DS530 .S2613 1991)  
     YU(SML DS530 S2613X 1991)  
  
 \***Cruickshank, Charles Greig** <1914-1989>  
  
 SOE in the Far East / Charles Cruickshank. – Oxford ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. X, 285 p., [16] p. of plates, maps, index, bibliogr. [260]-261.  
 ISBN 0-19-215873-2 ; 9780192158734  
 p.163-190: Burma  
*Herbert* 264 : <This official history of the secret wartime activities of the Special Operations Executive (SOE) in Asia contains a chapter on Burma (p. 163-90) as well as numerous other references to Burma throughout. The intelligence and guerrilla operations of Force 136 to help the advance of the Fourteenth Army are described in some detail.>  
*Subject(s)*: *Special Operations Executive* <Great Britain> Army, British - Force 136 ; Military operations, British - Secret Service ; Military operations - Special Service, British ; Secret Service, British  
*D*: BSB(Orient. 86.1741)  
*GB*: BL(X.809/58548) BL-APAC(T 455159)  
     CUL(539:1.c.815.170) OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F00406)  
     SOAS(CF940.54 /483305 ; G959.052 /808057 ; E Coll 3 H /7)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-61-968 ; PB-61-734)  
  
*ditto.* New ed. 1st issued as an Oxford paperback. – ibd., 1986. XV, 285 p., illus., map. – (Oxford paperbacks)  
 ISBN 0-19-285168-3 (pbk.)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1986.a.2696) BL-DSS(86/25178)  
     OUL(222833 e.401)  
*D*: A-UB(01/NQ 2780 C955)  
  
 \***Cruickshank, Margaret**  
 Working the line / comp. by Margaret Cruickshank. – Drayton North, Qld. : Margaret Cruickshank, 2010. 126 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports.; index; bibliogr. p. 113.  
 ISBN 9780646524856  
*Summary*. The story of Malcom MacPherson, who fought in World War II, was captured and worked on the Thai-Burma Railway, survived and came home to rear a family, run a business and have a successful professional career.  
*Subject(s)*: *MacPherson, Malcolm F.*: Family ; Childhood and youth  
*Australia* : Army - Australian and New Zealand Army Corps - Biography  
 McPherson family ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Biography  
 Soldiers - Australia - Biography ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Biography ; Participation, Australian - Biography ; Bank employees - Queensland - Biography Queensland - Biography.  
*AU*: NLA(Nq 2011-3212)  
  
 \***Crumpler, Gus H.** <b. 1911>  
 Under the Burmese pagoda : a novel / by Gus H. Crumpler. – Point Lockout, Mis. : The School of Ozarks Pr., 1975. 148 p., port. – ISBN 0-686-16909-3  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, American  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /32)  
*US*: CU(Annex PS3553 R93U5)  
     NIU(SEA PS3553.R76 U61975)  
     YU(LSF-Request PS3553 R785 U5 1975)  
  
 \***Cruttwell, Maurice James Patrick**  
 A kind of fighting : a novel / by Patrick Cruttwell. – London : Dent, 1959. 272 p.

*Herbert* 679 . <This novel told through the eyes of a retired British colonial is set in the invented land of Sagha and tells the story of its national hero and his assassination. It is obviously based on the life and death of General Aung San of Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Fiction - Generals, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915 to 1947>

Generals, Burmese - Fiction, British ; Fiction, British ; Military operations - Fiction, British

*GB*:BL(NNN.13469)\* BL-APAC(T 43719)  
OUL(25615 e.12802) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /33)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry SHB-43-194)

*US*: LC(PZ4.C958Ki) NcD NIU(PS3505.R97 K5 1959)  
NYPL(Res. C-11 1812) OKS SCU TxU  
UCLA(SRLF PR6005 .C893k) UoC  
YU(LSF PR6053 R87 K5)

*ditto*. – New York : MacMillan, 1960. 272 p.

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 4)\*

*US*: CU(Annex PR6005.R98 K5)

HU(Widener PZB 1540.45) LC(PZ4 C958 Ki2)

NIU(PS3505.R97 K5 1960) NjP(Firestone

3702.45.352) OAU(Alden PR6053.R877 K56x)

OCl(Fiction) UCB(961.C957.kin)

UCSB(SRLF PR6005.R98 K5) YU(Ir C889 K5)

‘**Cull, Brian**

Bloody shambles

→**Shores, Christopher F.**

‘**Cullum, Earl Owen**

Manhunt in Burma and Assam : World War II in the China-Burma-India Theater / by Earl Owen Cullum. – [s.l.,] E. O. Cullum, [1990]. 68 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, Officers, American : *Cullum, Earl Owen* ; Biography, American : *Perry, Herman*  
China-Burma-India theater - Military Offenses, American ; Trials - Military Offenses ; Military Offenses, American ; Military operations, American - Military Offenses ; Military operations, American - Participation - African American

*US*: LC(MLCS 93/02188 (U))

PCarIMH(UB856.P47 C84 1990)

‘**Curie, Eve** <b. 1904>

Journey among warriors [ : an account of the author's visit to the various war-fronts ] / by Eve Curie. 1st ed. – London ; Toronto : Heinemann, 1943. 522 p., map, index.

p. 309-339: The dead city of Rangoon

*Sbrega* 4660: <This French biographer and writer tells of her global travels during the war, including trips to India and China. She talked with Asian leaders as well as common citizens. Her report assesses the war situation in China, and she does not hesitate to comment on the lack of offensive spirit by Chinese forces. In addition, Curie recognizes the enormous impact emerging nationalism will play on post war affairs in India.>

*Subject(s)*: War reports, French : *Curie, Eve* <b. 1904>

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : War reports, French

*D*: HD-SAI(100 mil 92/389)\*

*GB*:BL(9101.aa.36) BL-DSS(W7/6643)

CUL(539:1.d.600.19) OUL(22283 e.230)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /88)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry 124.s.27)

*US*: UCLA(SRLF)

*ditto*. 1st ed. – Garden City, New York : Doubleday, Doran, 1943. VIII p., 1 l., 501 p.

*GB*:OUL(Colefax 28)

*US*: CU(Annex D811.5 .C85 ; Olin D811.5 .C97 1043)

HU(Widener HB393.211.25 ; Microform (Lamont) Film A 543.533) LC & NIU(Main) & UC(NRLF) &

UCI(Langson) : **D811.5 .C85** NYPL(Res. BZAS)

UC(SRLF D811.5 C92j) UCR(Rivera D811.5 .C87)

YU(LSF Bia23 C91)

*ditto*. – [s.l.,] The Travel Book Club, 1945. 522 p., index.

*GB*:BL-DSS(W15/5432)

Mijn wereldreis in oorlogstijd. – Amsterdam : Van Ditmar, [1947]. 585 p., map.

*Subject(s)*: War reports, French : *Curie, Eve* <b. 1904>

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : War reports, French

*US*: LC(D811.5 .C852)

Viaje entre guerreros. – Buenos Aires : Editorial Sudamericana [1943]. 647 p.

*Subject(s)*: War reports, French : *Curie, Eve* <b. 1904>

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : War reports, French

*US*: LC(D811.5 .C85)

Voyage parmi les guerriers. – New York, N.Y. : Éd. de la Maison française, [1944]. 2 v. – French transl. of: Journey among warriors

1. Afrique. Le Proche-Orient. Russie.

2. Asie. Retour en Amérique.

*Subject(s)*: War reports, French : *Curie, Eve* <b. 1904>

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : War reports, French

*US*: UCLA(YRL D811.5 .C92jF)

*ditto*. – Paris: Flammarion, 1946. 504 p., map.

*GB*:BL(X.709/28396)

‘**Curlewis, Adrian** <Sir, b. 1901-1985>

Of love and war : the letters and diaries of Captain Adrian Curlewis and his family, 1939-1945 / [comp. by ] Philippa Poole. 1st publ. – Sydney ; New York : Lansdowne Pr., 1982. 280 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0-7018-1598-1

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Officers, Australian : *Curlewis, Adrian* <Sir, 1901-1985> ; Diaries - Officers, Australian : *Curlewis, Adrian* <Sir, 1901-1985>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian - Correspondence ; Officers, Australian - Correspondence ; Officers, Australian - Diaries ; Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Correspondence ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Diaries, Australian

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp

*AU*: ANU(Chifley DS811.C769 ; Menzies RWV Elliott 274)

NLA(N & NL: 940.548194 O31)  
D: S-WLB(09414)  
GB:BL-DSS(q90/04060)

*ditto.* – London : Century, 1983, c1982. 280 p., illus., facsimils, 1 map, 1 plan, ports. – ISBN 0712601600  
AU:NLA(N 940.548194 O31)  
D: HD-SAI(911 mil 86/1204)\*\*

*ditto.* – Sydney : Collins Australia, 1988. 280 p., illus., facsimils, 1 map, 1 plan, ports. – ISBN 0732224462 (pbk.)  
AU:NLA(N & NLA : 940.5472520924 C975)

DD  
DD

**‘Dagger division** : story of the 19th Indian Division  
→ Spottiswoode, H.

**‘Dalal, A. H.**  
Jap-occupation stamps of Burma and Malaya / comp. by A. H. Dalal. 1st ed. - Raopura, Baroda : Kishensingh Chavda, Padmaja Publ., 1947. 22, 37 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Overprints and surcharges, Japanese ; Catalog - Overprints and surcharges, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Overprints and surcharges  
*US*: DSI(Nat. Postal Museum x) & LC : **HE6I85.B872.J36**

**‘Dali, Azharudin Mohamed**  
The Fifth Column in British India [electronic resource] : Japan and the INA's secret war 1941-1945 / Azharudin Mohamed Dali. – 2007. V, 346 l., bibliogr. – London, University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. thesis 2007.

*Description*: This thesis attempts to examine the activities of the INA's secret service, which was established during WWII and was responsible for espionage and propaganda work in India. It takes an in depth look at this long-forgotten *Subject* within the INA historiography. It begins by examining the existence of the Japanese intelligence activities in India before the Pacific War. It shows that the Japanese were interested in India even before the war. The Japanese also adopted a liberal policy towards Indian revolutionaries who worked for the Indian cause from abroad, particularly East Asia, before the war. More importantly, several Indian revolutionaries, such as Hari Singh Rathmore and Hamam Singh who were involved in Indo-Japanese fifth column work. Japan's policy towards Indian revolutionary before the war was different from the policy adopted during the war, as support for Indian revolutionaries was not formal. Supports came from individuals and non-governmental agencies.

During the war, Japan's interest in the Indian independence movement became a formal affair through the Indian Independence League (IIL) and Indian National Army (INA), which were established with Japan's support and financial help. Asides from being an offensive army, the INA also took part in secret operations through several INA secret service agencies. Japanese Kikans were established as liaison departments responsible for helping INA activities. Spy schools were established in Malaya and Burma to train INA spies. Thus, various races were selected, recruited, trained and sent to India with the main objective of collecting intelligence information and establishing spy networks within India. The Indo-Japanese collaboration was of the opinion that establishing spy networks was the only way to assess the current situation in India. This thesis also looks at the British Intelligence responses to INA's secret war.

British intelligence used various strategies to overcome the INA's threat. These included the introduction of the 'Josh Group' and the recruiting of double-cross agents such as Rahmat Khan. These methods were used to disintegrate the INA secret network in India. This effort was made easier with the help of several treacherous acts by INA secret agents, which eventually affected INA's secret war activities.

GB:BL-DSL(SFX 504631) SOAS(Thesis 2888)

**‘Dalla fine della guerra in Africa alla svolta decisiva in Birmania** (luglio 1944) / [a cura di] Angelo Solmi ; ed. italiana diretta da Angelo Solmi. – Milano : Rizzoli-Purnell, 1967. 527 p., illus. a colori. – (Storia della seconda guerra mondiale ; 4)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations

*I*: BTTR & CRVG : **940.54** FI-BNC

MI-BCMP(SCS/01/0023) MI-BNB TO-BNU STO

**‘Dancey, Peter G.**

South East Asia command / Peter G. Dancey. – Bromley : Galago, 2004. 34 p., illus.

ISBN 0-946995-67-2 (pbk.) ; 978-0-946995-67-7

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Military operations

Military operations, British - Air Force ; Airplanes, Military, British

*D*: M-BSB(4 2005.10200)

*GB*:BK(YC.2005.b.1372)

*NL*: Defensiebibliotheek(NIMHT1 0060)

**‘Das, Hari Hara**

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose : the great war for political emancipation / Hari Hara Das. – Jaipur [etc.] : National Publ. House, 2000. X, 310 p., index, bibliogr. p. [291]-305.

ISBN 81-8680361-0

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* / 1897-1945

Statesmen, Indian ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies

*D*: GÖ-SUB(2002 A 6006) HD-MPI(OA/Ind: VII Eb: 40)

TÜ-UB(41 A 9700)

*US*: LC(DS481.B6 2000)

**‘Das, Tapas <b. 1947>**

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose : a select bibliography / Tapas Das. – Calcutta: Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, c1996. 94 p., index. – Publ. on the occasion of Netaji birth centenary, 1996-97

*Subject(s)*: Bibliography - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945>

Bibliographies - Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists, Indian - Bibliographies ; Autonomy and independence movements - Bibliographies

*D*: TÜ-UB(12 E 5718)

*GB*:OUL(IND Bibl A 279)

*US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(YRL) : **DS481 .B6 D29** 1996  
NYPL(Hum.Asia \*OHO 98-5603)

**‘Das Gupta, Sivaprosad**

Atlas of fight for freedom by Subhas Chandra Bose /

Sivaprosad Das Gupta. – Calcutta : Sriguru Libr., 1947. 16 [i.e. 32] p., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

*Indian National Army*

Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Indian National Army - Maps

*S*: CSt-H

*US*: MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.63 .D25x 1947)

•**Dasgupta**, Jayant <b. 1952>

Japanese in Andaman & Nicobar islands : red sun over black water / Jayant Dasgupta. – New Delhi : Manas Publ., 2002. 156 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map, bibliogr. p. [147]-148. ISBN 81-7049138-X ; 9788170491385

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

Military operations, Japanese - Andaman and Nicobar Islands ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Andaman and Nicobar Islands ; Atrocities

*Andaman and Nicobar Islands* : Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 480810 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*:BL(YA.2003.a.9195) OUL(IND Main libr 27 B 619) SOAS(JV954/855372)

*US*: MiU(Hatcher Graduate DS 486.5 .A5 D3671 2002)

NNC(Offsite D767.6 .D37 2002g)

*ditto*. – ibd., 2004. 156 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map, bibliogr. p. [147]-148. – ISBN 81-7049138-X ; 9788170491385

*US*: CU(Kroch DS486.5 D367 2004)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UC(SRLF) :

*DS486.5.A5 D367 2004* NYPL(Res. JFD 07-778)

•**Daugherty**, Leo J.

The Allied resupply effort in the China-Burma-India Theater during World War II / Leo J. Daugherty III. – Jefferson, N.C. ; London : McFarland, c2008. X, 274 p., illus., maps, plans, index, bibliogr. notes p. 261-265. ISBN 0-7864-3137-7, 978-0-7864-3137-3

*Contents*: Acknowledgments p. VII - Preface p. 1

1 "Feeding the Tiger": Background to the War in China-Burma-India, 1941-1945 p. 3

2 "Many Mountain Roads": Platoon Sergeant Robert Boehm, U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps p. 24

3 Captain Edward M. Goodman, USAAF: "Flying the Aluminum Trail" p. 47

4 Captain David C. Hall, U.S. Army Air Forces, and the 4th Combat Cargo Command p. 63

5 "A Most Impressive Engineering Achievement in War": Corporal Alexander McVean's War Along the Burma Road, 1944-1945 p. 105

6 "A Chemical Company to the Front": Technical Sergeant Kenneth R. Quigley, 1943-1945 p. 141

7 "Keep 'em Flying": Corporal Anthony R. Silva, U.S. Army Air Forces, In-Flight & Ground Maintenance Support in China-Burma-India, 1944-1945 p. 154

8 "Road Builders and Jungle Warriors": African-American Soldiers and the War in China-Burma-India and the Southwest Pacific Area of Operations, 1941-1945 p. 181

9 "The Forgotten Theater of World War II": Reflections of Service in China-Burma-India, 1941-1945 p. 198

Appendix 1 Table of Organization of the 516th Quartermaster Truck Regiment, Tehran, Iran, 1942-1944 p. 243

Appendix 2 Observations of Ground Search Party Investigating Wrecks of C-47s #812 and #767 p. 244

Chapter Notes p. 247 - Bibliography p. 261 - Index p. 267

*Summary*: "This volume takes an in-depth look at the situation the Allies faced in China, India and Burma exploring the realities of the politic-laden campaign waged in this "forgotten theatre" during World War II. The main body of the work consists of the personal accounts of six individuals who served as part of the resupply effort" - Provided by publisher.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Transportation, American :

*Daugherty*, Leo J.

China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Equipment and supplies ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Transportation ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Equipment and supplies ; Transportation - Memories ; Equipment and supplies ; Airlift, Military, American ; Personal narratives - Aerial operations

*AU*:NLA(YY 940.5425 D238)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 699230 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB( 2008 A 3856 )

HH-HSU(MIL 461:YD0001)

M-BSB(2008.9032) S-WLB(58/5946)

*GB*:BL-DSL(m08/.15594)

*IRL*:TCD(D810.T8 D34 2008)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & UCB & UCSB & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(LSF x) :

*D810.T8 D34 2008*

•**Davey**, Mary <b. 1952>

Back to Burma : for the love of John / Mary Davey. 1st publ. – London : Rathgar, 1995. 158 p., illus., map, graphs., index. ISBN 0-9526191-7-2

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Prisoners of war, British : *Davey*, John Edwin <1916-1943>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0002)

M-BSB(96.43662)

*GB*:BL(TK.1996.b.10294) CUL(9004.c.2495)

OUL(M97.E07369)

SOAS(G959.052 /723751 ; E Coll 3 S /6)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-255- 4)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & MnU(TC Wilson x) & NIU(SEA) : *D767 .D384 1995*

•**David**, Altaf Alford <b. 1917>

Miles of loneliness / by A. A. David. – Delhi : Sunrise Publ., 1976. 159 p.

*Note*: A gripping story of the hazardous track through Japanese occupied Burma to India of an Air Force pilot shot down, during World War II - t.-p.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Air pilots, Military, American : *David*, Altaf Alford <b. 1917>

Military operations, American - Air Force - Fighter - Shooting ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Escapes ; Air pilots, Military, American - Memories - Shooting

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 88/1062)\*\*

*GB*:BL(X.809/28386)

•**Davidson**, Albert

On the road to Mandalay : one man's experience of the

R.A.F's role in Burma, 1939-1946 ; from Barlow to Burma and back! / Albert Davidson. – Alnwick: A. Davidson, 2000. 68 p., illus., port.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : Davidson, Albert ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Personal narratives  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives - Shooting

*GB*: CUL(2002.8.2439) OUL(Nuneham X02.F04776)  
*IRL*: TCD(PB-219-237)

**\*Davies, Gwilym H.**

My memoirs of the Burma War 1943 / by Gwilym H. Davies. – 7 p. – Typescript.

*Note*: With correspondence and maps of Donbaik from Japanese veteran.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British . Davies, Gwilym H. Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Memories

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /89)

**\*Davies, Peter Neville**

The man behind the bridge : Colonel Toosey and the River Kwai / Peter N. Davies ; with a forew. by HRH Prince Philip. 1st publ. – London ; Atlantic Highlands, N.Y. : Athlone Pr., 1991. XV, 233 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. 211-221. – ISBN 0-485-11402-X

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Prisoners of war, British : Toosey, Philip John Denton <1904-1975>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Bridges - Construction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Railroad bridges - Design and construction ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D805.T5D38 1991)

AWM((AAWM) 940.547242 D257m)

MU(VMOU) M 940.5472 D257M)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.547242/1) SLV(VSL)

SLWA((WLB) 940.5472)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .T5 D38 1990)

*D*: FR-UB(GE 91/6333) HD-SAI(322 mil 96/471)\*

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0001)

S-WLB (B 80083)

*F*: Lille3-BU(ZE 26839)

*GB*: BL(YC.1991.b.7552) BL-DSS(91/11986)

CUL(539:1.c.800.96) LSE(BLPES D805.T5 D25)

OUL(M92.E00586)

SOAS(GC949/614.200)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.547242 D2)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-144-547)

*NL*: KITLV(M 3n 1783 N)

*SG*: ISEAS(D805 T4D25) NUS(D805 \*Tha.Da)

*TH*: CU(940.547242 D257D)

*US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & YU(SML) :  
**D805 T5 D38** IU(940.547242 D288M)

**\*Davis, Franklin M. <b. 1918>**

Bamboo camp #10 / Franklin M. Davis. – Derby : Monarch Books, 1962. 143 p. – (Monarch war novel)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /95)

*US*: CU(Annex PS3507.A95 B2)

**\*Davis, Patrick D. <b. 1925>**

A child at arms / Patrick Davis. – London : Hutchinson, 1970. [13], 258 p., maps. – ISBN 0-09-102450-1

*Herbert* 371 : <Reflective memories of a young officers's wartime service with the 4/8th Gurkha Rifles in the Burma campaign .>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : Davis, Patrick <b. 1925> ; *Gurkha Rifles* <4/8th>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <4/8th> ; Officers, British – Memories

*AU*: NLA(940.5425 D262)

*D*: B-SBB(368 521 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL(X 809/8107)\* CUL(539:1.c.610.91)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.275)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /987729 ; E Coll 3 M /24)

*IRL*: TCD(v9-1 947 ; V9-2 119)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 D26)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .D28) HU(Widener HB 393.218.90)

LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) &

YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6.D3** 1970

NYPL(Res. D 20-1399) UCSB

*ditto*. – London : Arrow Books, 1971. 258 p., maps.

SBN 09-004940-3

*GB*: BL(X 708/7810)

*ditto*. – London : Buchan and Enright, 1985. 264 p., maps. – (Echoes of war) – ISBN 0-907675-54-9

*AU*: James Cook Univ. ((QJCU) Townsville 940.5425 Dav)

*GB*: BL(X 809/66813) BL-APAC(T 48152) CUL

(Uc.7.9133) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.399)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-100-587)

*US*: NjP NYPL(Res. JFD 88-7652)

*ditto*. – Staplehurst : Spellmount, 2006. XVII, 238 p., maps. – (Spellmount classiscs)

ISBN 1862273375 ; 9781862273375

*GB*: CUL(2007.9.1511) OUL(M07.E06244)

*US*: TxFTC(D767.6 .D3 2006)

A Connecticut Yankee in the 8th Gurkha Rifles

→ **Gilmore, Scott**

**\*Davis, Paxton <b. 1925>**

Two soldiers. – New York : Simon and Schuster, 1956. 183 p.

*Note*: Two stories: Ledo, and Myitkyina

*Subject(s)*: Fiction - Soldiers, American ; Fiction - Ledo ; Fiction - Myitkyina ; Military operations - Fiction - Ledo ; Military operations - Fiction - Myitkyina

*Ledo* : Military operations - Fiction

*Myitkyina* : Military operations - Fiction

*GB*: BL(NNN.8234) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /96)

US: CU(Annex PS3507.A96505 T9) LC(PZ4 D264 Tw)  
 NYPL(Res. NCW) UCB(NRLF 961.D2639.two) -  
 UCSD(SRLF PZ4.D264 Tw XX)  
 YU(MUDD WB 57736)

**\*Dawless, Smith**

The Ledo Road, and other verses from China-Burma-India. – [Washington, D. C.?,] 1951. Unpaged, illus.  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Poetry ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Poetry  
 US: LC(PS3507.A815L4)

**\*Daws, Gavan**

Prisoners of the Japanese : POWs of World War II in the Pacific / Gavan Daws. 1st ed. – New York : William Morrow, c1994. 462 p., illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 407-441. -- ISBN 0-688-11812-7 ; 0-688-14370-9 (pbk.) ; 978-0-688-14370-1  
*Summary*: An account of the treatment that more than 140,000 American, Australian, British and Dutch prisoners of war endured at the hands of the Japanese in World War II  
*Subject(s)*: World War, 1939-1945 - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Pacific Area  
 AU:NLA(N 940.5472520922 D272)  
 D: B-SBB HAL-ULB(Ha 18: J F Daw)  
 HH-AAI(6: E-210.75/153) S-WLB(B 92324)  
 GB:BL-DSC(m00/22467)  
 NL: KB(MCG 675)  
 US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & NIU :D805.P16 D38 1994

*ditto*. – London [etc.] : Robson, 1995. 462 p., illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr.  
 ISBN 0-86051-978-3 ; 9780860519782

*Summary*: Gavan Daws combined ten years of documentary research and hundreds of interviews with POWs on three continents to write this shattering re-creation of the experience of Allied POWs of the Second World War in the Pacific – British, Australian, American and Dutch. The Japanese army took over 140,000 military prisoners, and one in four died at the hands of their captors. Drawing directly on the vivid memories of the survivors, Daws brings the reader heart-breakingly close to the atrocities of the Burma--Siam railway and the Bataan death march, the horrors of Japanese medical experiments, the struggles of POWs to stay alive and remain human, the permanent scars that the survivors carry, and the incomprehensible refusal of their own governments to support their attempts to get an apology from Japan. Daws' account, which was neither researched nor written under military auspices, is the humanly indispensable reverse side of official history. This book is his 'best effort to tell a story conspicuously absent from the official histories of both sides, missing in action, so to speak: the truth of life according to the POW.' In this, he has succeeded masterfully. - OUL

D: HH-HSU(MIL 125 5YA:YA0002)  
 GB:BL(YC.1996.b.956) OUL(M07.E01812)

*ditto*. 1st Australian ed. – Carlton North, Vic. : Scribe Publ., 2004. 462 p., ill., maps, index, incl. bibliogr.  
 ISBN 1920769129  
 AU:NLA(NL& N: 940.547252 D272)  
 GB:CUL(539:1.c.800.210)

*ditto*. – London [etc.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. 462 p., illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr.  
 ISBN 0-7432-8528-X ; 978-0-7432-8528-5 (cased) ; 0-7432-8547-6 ; 978-0-7432-8547-6(pbk)  
 A: W-UB(I-1423475)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(2007 A 4353)

*ditto*. New ed. – Pocket Books. 2007.  
 ISBN 1416511539 ; 978-1416511533

*ditto*. Rev. ed.-- Carlton North, Vic. : Scribe Publ., 2008. 462 p., ill., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 397-405.  
 ISBN 9781921215919 (pbk.)

*Summary*: "Drawing directly on the vivid memories of survivors, Daws brings the reader heartbreakingly close to the atrocities of the Burma-Siam railway and the Bataan death march, the horrors of Japanese medical experiments, the struggles of POWs to stay alive and remain human, the permanent scars that the survivors carry, and the incomprehensible refusal of their own governments to support their attempts to get an apology from Japan." - Provided by publisher.  
 AU:NLA(N 940.547252 D272))

**\*Dawson, Kate [ed.]**

Obeys, pray and hope : the P.O.W. diary of Sgt. Alec Hodgson 2/6 Field Park Co. R.A.E. Changi and the Burma - Thailand Railway, 1942-1945  
 →Hodgson, Alec <1899-1980>

**\*De Chair, Somerset Struben**  
 →"Blue print" for Burma**\*De Rosario, Lionel**

Nippon slaves / Lionel de Rosario. – London : Janus, 1995. XIX, 208 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map, ports.  
 ISBN 1-85756-103-1  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : De Rosario, Lionel  
 Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities  
 D: S-WLB(B 97134)  
 GB:BL(YC.1996.a.387) CUL(9004.c.8813)  
 HK:HKU(940.547252 R7)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-184-830)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & MiU(Hatcher) & UCB & : D805.J3 D47 1995  
 NjP(Firestone D805.J3 D476 1995)  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 96-6690)

**\*De Treville Lawrence, R.**

R. De Treville Lawrence photograph collection, 1940-1945. – 1 box (97 photographs) – Var. title: Photograph collection of R. De Treville Lawrence ; De Treville Lawrence photograph collection ; R. De Treville Lawrence collection ; De Treville Lawrence collection  
*Note*: R. De Treville Lawrence was a public affairs officer in the United States (U.S.) Army Air Forces during World War II. The photograph collection reflects his service as a public affairs officer with the Army Air Forces in WWII. ... views show geo-

graphic scenes and various group photos at different locations. These places were: ... Burma, 1944-1945; Kunming, China, 1944-1945; other China locations 1944 ... Numerous of the photos show aircraft and aircraft parts.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Air Forces, American : *De Treville Lawrence, R.*

Officers, American - Archival material ; War photographs - Airborne troops ; Airborne troops, American - Photographs ; Airplanes, Military, American - Photographs

MHI Photograph Archives record group number RG729

US: PCarLMH(Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building 950, Bay 4, Row 119, Face H, Shelf 4)

**De Weerd, Harvey Arthur** <1902-1979>

Great soldiers of the two World Wars. [1st ed.] – New York : W. W. Norton, [1941]. 378 p., illus., maps, ports.

*Contents*: Schlieffen. - Hindenburg. - Hoffmann. - Kitchener. - Lawrence. - Pershing. - Pétain. - Gamelin. - Churchill. - Wavell. - Seeckt. - Hitler.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950>

Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : *Churchill, Winston* <Sir, 1874-1965>

Leadership, Military, British ; Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Generals, British - Military operations ; Armed Forces, British - Generals - Biographies ; Armed Forces - Generals - Bibliography

US: CU(Annex D507 .D51)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.918.D513)

*ditto*. – London : Hale, [1943]. 260 p., illus., ports.

US: MnU(TC Wilson 940.918.D513a)

*ditto*. – Freeport, N.Y. : Books for Libraries Pr., [1969]. 378 p., illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0-8369-1032-X ; 978-0-8369-1032-2

US: MnU

Great soldiers of world war II / by Major H. A. De Weerd. 1st ed. – New York : Norton, [1944]. 316 p., illus. (maps) ports., bibliogr. p. 299-307. – Great Britain ed. has title: Great soldiers of the second world war

*Contents*: Gamelin. - De Gaulle. - Wavell. - Rommel. - Montgomery. - Hitler. - Churchill. - Timoshenko. - Macarthur. - Chiang Kai-shek. - Eisenhower. - Bibliography

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950>

Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : *Churchill, Winston* <Sir, 1874-1965>

Leadership, Military, British ; Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Generals, British - Military operations ; Armed Forces, British - Generals - Biographies ; Armed Forces - Generals - Bibliography

US: CU(Annex D736 .D51) HU(Widener HB 391.50)

Great soldiers of the second world war / by Major H. A. De Weerd ; maps by Liam Dunne. – London : Hale, [1946]. 287 p., illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr. – U.S. ed. has title: Great soldiers of world war II

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950>

Personal observations - Leader, Military, British : *Churchill, Winston* <Sir, 1874-1965>

Leadership, Military, British ; Prime ministers, British - Military operations ; Leadership, Military, British ; Generals, British - Military operations ; Armed Forces, British - Generals - Biographies ; Armed Forces - Generals - Bibliography

GB:BL(8838.b.46) BL-DSS(W9/6635 ; W66/8344)

CUL(539.1.c.575.1) OUL(23166 e.48)

The **‘death railway** ; SOE operations over Europe. – London : Battle of Britain Prints, 1979. 53 p., illus., maps. – (After the battle ; 26)

p. 1-12: The Death Railway

p.13-20: Guide to the Death Railway / by Kevin Patience

*Subject(s)*: *Special Operations Executive* (SOE) <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Special Operations Executive ; Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations - Kwai River *Kwai River* : Military operations

GB:SOAS(L.GA949/422.696)\*

**‘Death Railway and the bridge over the River Kwai** : a grim episode of world War II, Kanchanaburi, Thailand. – [Bangkok :] Siam Conception, 1982. [64] p., illus., map. – Added title and text in Thai also

*Contains*: The bridge over the River Kwai / Amy Stone  
Memoirs of Thailand-Burma railroad / George Voges

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Transportation - Burma-Siam ; Personal narratives - Burma-Siam Railroad *Kwai River* : Bridges - Construction

*Kanchanaburi* <Thailand> : Military operations

US: Kroch D805.T5T42 1982) LC(D805.T5 T42 1982)

TH: CU(TH 940.548 D285)

**‘Debchaudhery, Sudata**

Japanese imperialism and the India Nationalist movement : of the political and psychological impact of possible invasion and actual occupation, 1939-1945 / by Sudata Debchaudhery. – 1992. XIX, 454 p., bibliogr. p. 414-430. – Urbana-Champaign, Univ. of Illinois, Ph.D. thesis 1992  
UMI 9236439

*Subject(s)*: Imperialism, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movement ; Anti-imperialist movements ; Nationalism ; History, Japanese <1926-1945>

J: NACSIS(COE-SA 319.1023 Deb)

US: IU(Q. 954.0359 D35J ; Rare Book & Mss. FILM 1992 D35)

**‘Decisions on names in Burma** / United States. Board on Geographic Names. – Washington, D.C. : Dept. of the Interior, 1951. 19 p. – (Decision list / U.S. Board on Geographic Names ; 5106) – Addendum to: Gazetteer to maps of Burma

*Subject(s)* Names, Geographical ; Gazetteers

SG: ISEAS(G105 U58 no.5106)

US: LC(G105.U54 no.5106) PCarLMH(DS527.3 .U498 1951) YU(E12 Un4d)

The **'defence of Burma act**, 1940 (Burma act no.1 of 1940) : an act and rules thereunder to provide for special measures to ensure the public safety and interest and the defence of British Burma and for the trial of certain offences. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty, Burma (for Def. Secy.), 1940. 87 p.

*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law

*D*: HDMPI(p OA/Bur: VIII Bb: 6)

*GB*:BL-APAC(IOR/V/8/227) SOAS(L.GB 345/212.058)\*

*US*: LC(Law <Burma 4 Defence 1940>)

*ditto*. Microfiche ed. – Zug: Inter Documentation Center

*D*: HD-SAI(M 58,1.52-53 ; M 1126,52-53)\*

*US*: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)

*ditto*. : as modified up to the 10th October 1940. – ibd., (for Def. Secy.), 1940. 91 p.

*GB*:SOAS(L.GB 345/212.058)\*

*ditto*. : as modified up to the 9th June 1941. – ibd., (for Def. Secy.), 1941. 99 p.

*GB*:SOAS(L.GB 345/212.058)\*

*US*: LC(Law <Burma 4 Defence 1941>)

*ditto*. : as modified up to the 1st July, 1945 / publ. under the authority of the Governor of Burma. – Bombay : Times of India Pr., 1945. 115 p.

*GB*:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/120/138)

*MY*:RUL

*US*: CU(Annex K.B96 1945) LC NjR

**'Defence Services Historical Research Institute <Rangoon>**

The Defence Services Historical Research Institute : a brochure. – [Rangoon : Tat-madaw hmaw-gún-taik], 1955. 25 l., col. illus. – Added title and text in Burmese

*Subject(s)*: Defence - History

*GB*:BL(14302 cc 24) SOAS(L.GPC 355/345.002)\*

**'Defence Services Historical Research Institute <Rangoon> / War Library**

→**What to read** : a list of books collected in the War Library

**'Deignan, Herbert Girton <b. 1906>**

Burma : gateway to China / by H. G. Deignan. – Washington, D.C. : Smithsonian Institution, 1943. IV, 21 p., 16 plates, map, bibliogr. p. 20-21. – (War background studies / Smithsonian Institution ; 17) (Publication / Smithsonian Institution ; 3738)

*Subject(s)*: Foreign relations - China ; Foreign relations, Chinese - Burma ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; History <1824-1948>

*AU*:ANU(Menzies GN4.S6 no17 ; Hope St Bliss pamphlet ONV D324 no17) NLA(Luce 184) SLSA(SSL) SLWA((WLB) 915.91) UNSW((ADFA) DS 485 .B81 D4 1943) UQ((QU) CENG DS527.4.D45) UWA((WU) 959.1)

*D*: B-SBB(17 263 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GÖ-SUB(8° un II,1557p:17)

HD-SAI (reg 60 R 10 Kp ; 322 ldk 74/1094 Kp)\*

KI-ZBW(B 32,833) PA-UB(00/RR 51953 D324 B9)  
*F*: Paris-BNF(8° G.14746(17)) Paris-BLO(Pér. 6809(17))  
BMH(DS 517 D32)

*GB*:BL(Ac 1875/19) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 111)  
SOAS(Pam GB 930/117.779\* ; E Coll 3 I /64)

*J*: TYB(XII-25-A-12) TOT

*NL*: KB

*SG*: ISEAS(DOC 3110) NUS(DS530.7 Dei)

RUBC(959.1 DEI)

*US*: CU(Annex DS485.B81 D32 1943 ; GN4 .S6 no 17)

LC(GN4.S6 no.17) HU(Widener: HP 132.25 v.17)

NIU(SEA GN4.S6 no.17) NNC

NYPL(Res. BZAA 665, no.17) UC(NRLF) UCD

UCLA(YRL GN4 S66w no.17) UCSC UCSD

YU(Nk10 Sm44e v.17 ; SML GN4 S55 17 (LC))

**'Dekho!** : journal of the Burma Star Association / ed. by A. D. Mills. 1, 1951- . – London. – Various formats

*Herbert* 828 : <*Dekho!* is the the journal of the Burma Star Association for veterans of the Burma Campaign and it often reviews books on the war in Burma and is full of news and reminiscences.>

*Subject(s)*: *Burma Star Association* <Great Britain> : Periodicals

Periodicals - Veterans, British ; Veterans, British – Periodicals ; Societies, etc., British

*GB*:BL-APAC: 113,1992- (WZOR 1993 a 203)

SOAS(E Coll 3 Q /2)

*US*: HU(Widener)

**'Delaforce, Patrick <b. 1923>**

Churchill's desert rats in North America, Burma, Sicily and Italy / Patrick Delaforce. – Barnsley, England : Pen & Sword Military, 2009. X, 216 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [211]. – Originally publ.: Stroud, England : Sutton Publ., 2002. -- ISBN 9781848840393 (hbk.) 184884039X (hbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Delaforce, Patrick <b. 1923>* ; *Armoured Division <7th - Great Britain>* ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

Military operations, British - Armoured Division <7th>

*AU*:NLA(YY 940.541241 D333)

*US*: Indiana Univ.Blmgtn D759.7th .D46 1994) Phoenix Publ. Libr(940.54124 D372c)

7th Armoured Division in North Africa, Burma, Sicily and Italy / Patrick Delaforce. – Stroud : Sutton. 2002. VIII, 216 p., illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. [211]. – (Churchill's Desert Rats / Patrick Delaforce ; 2) ISBN 0-7509-2929-4

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Delaforce, Patrick <b. 1923>* ; *Armoured Division <7th - Great Britain>* ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

Military operations, British - Armoured Division <7th>

*AU*:SLSA((SSLP) A 940.541241 Del)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(FA 24828:2)

HH-HSU(MIL 105 3KE:YC0001-002)

*GB*:BL(YC.2002.a.8130) CUL(539:1.c.115.244)

OUL(M02.E11807)

*HK*:HKU(940.541242 D3)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-250-725)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 3079)

US: HU(Widener x) & UCLA(YR) & YU(LSF-Request) :  
**D759.528 7th D454** 2002 NcD(Perkins - 940.541241  
D333, C563, 2002) NYPL(Res. JFE 02-13227)

SG: ISEAS(D829 E2D41)

US: CU(Kroch D829 E2 D46) LC(D829.E2D46 1987)  
NNC NIU(SEA D829.E2 D461987B)**Demetriadi, Michael A.**

Correspondence and notes 1958-1960, relating to 1st Battalion : Royal Fusiliers at Kohima and elsewhere / Michael A. Demetriadi. – [n.d.]

*Subject(s): Royal Fusiliers Battalion* <1st - Great Britain>Military operations, British - Kohima ; Military operations, British - Battalion <1st - Royal Fusiliers> - Kohima  
*Kohima* : Military operations, British - Royal Fusiliers  
Battalion <1st>

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /38)

**Deng, Xian** <b. 1953>→ **Under the same army flag** : recollections of the veterans of the World War II**Dennis, Peter** <b. 1945>Troubled days of peace : Mountbatten and South East Asia Command, 1945-46 / Peter Dennis. – Manchester : Manchester Univ. Pr., 1987. XI, 270 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [259]-263. – (War, armed forces and society)  
ISBN 0-7190-2205-3*Herbert* 188 : <This history of South East Asia Command (SEAC) from the Japanese surrender to Mountbatten's departure from SEAC examines the problems of the allies in their Southeast Asian colonies, political attitudes, restoration of law and order, rescue of prisoners-of-war, etc., with a discussion of Mountbatten's policy toward the Burmese nationalists and a comparison with the situation of the Dutch in the Netherlands East Indies.>*Subject(s): Biographies - Admirals, British : Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten* <Earl, 1900-1979>

South-East Asia Command (SEAC) &lt;Allied Forces&gt; ; China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command ; Occupation, Japanese &lt;1942-1945&gt; ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Leadership, Military, British ; Reconstruction &lt;1939-1951&gt;

AU: ANU(Chifley D829.E2D46 1987)

D: GÖ-SUB(87 A 6262) HD-SAI(300 mil 87/1502)\*  
HH-HSU(MIL 461:T0001) HH-SUB(A 1988/8326)

GB: BL(YC.1987.a.8566) BL-DSS(87/24385)

CUL(622.5.c.95.157)

OUL(24499 e.265 ; M90.F04376)

SOAS(G959.052/555527 ; 808039)

IRL:TCD(HL-95-212)

SG: NUS(D829 Asi.D)

US: IaU HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & YU(SML) :  
**D829.E2 D46** 1987b UCB(DS526.7 .D461 1987)  
UCD(Shields D829.E2 D4 1987)*ditto.* New ed. – ibd., 1987. – (War, armed forces and society) – ISBN 0719022584

GB: Nottingham

*ditto.* – New York : St. Martin's Pr., 1987. XI, 270 p., illus., index, bibliogr. [259]-263. – ISBN 0312009208**Dennison, E.**

Notes and correspondence on Burmese forces in World War II / E Dennison. – 1998-1999. 42 p. – Photocopy.

*Subject(s): Military operations, British - Correspondence*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /79)

**Denny, John Howard**

Chindit indiscretion [: the author's experiences in Burma in 1944] / by J. H. Denny. – London : Johnson, 1956. 256 p., [1] p. of plates, illus., ports., map.

*Herbert* 372 : <The story of a fantastic chain of incidents that led to a young Chindit officer from Wingate's forces being accepted by the Japanese and the Indian National Army as one of their agents in Burma, and of the dangerous game of double bluff that ensued.>*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Spies, British : Denny, John Howard ; Chindits ; Indian National Army : Spies, British Spies, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Chindits - Spies ; Military operations, British - Spies - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japanese - Spies, British*

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.548141 D412c)

MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 D412C)

NLA(940.548142 Den) SLV((VSL)S 940.542 D42C)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .D4 1956)

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 724)\*

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 55897) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.44035)

GB: BL(9102 g 34) BL-APAC(T 16546)

CUL(539:1.c.815.31) OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F00382)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 D41) HU(Widener HB 393.221.20)

LC &amp; MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &amp; NIU(SEA) &amp;

OAU(Alden SE Asia) &amp; WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6.D4** NNC(Offsite 940.921 D428)

NYPL(Res. D 10-2874) UC(SRLF AA0008453482)

UCLA(YR D767.6 .D42c)

YU(LSF-Request D767.6 D45)

*ditto.* 2nd impr. – ibd. 1956. 256 p., illus.

D: B-SBB(368 562 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto.* – London : Hamilton, 1959. 187 p. – (Panther books ; 930)

GB: BL(WP B 29/930) OUL(222833 e.168)

SOAS(E Coll 3 G /16)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 233.17)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1421 N)

**Dermott-Powell, Eric**

War cemeteries in Burma, 1939-1945 : names and particulars of British Forces buried in the Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery / wholly researched and printed by Eric Dermott-Powell. – Mortdale, [N.S.W.] : E. Dermott-Powell, 1996. 91 l., illus., map, port. – (Military history reference books ; 29 : War grave series) – Cover title. – ISBN 1875609296

*Subject(s): Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery Memorial* <Rangoon>

War memorials - Rangoon ; Cemeteries - Thanbyuzayat ; Registers - War deaths; War deaths, British ; Thanbyuzayat : Monuments - Cemeteries

*Rangoon* : War memorials

AU:NLA(Nq 940.5465591 W253)

SLNSW((NSL) M Q940.5465591/ 1)

•**Despatch** : operations in ...

→**Operations in ...**

La **Deuxième Guerre Mondiale** : [une histoire internationale de la deuxième guerre mondiale / réalisée par Historia sous la dir. de André Beaufre]. 9 v. – Paris : J. Tallandier, 1985-1987. (2560-86 p.), ill

T.1, 1939-août 1940. – ISBN 2-245-01740-4

T.2, Août 1940-juin 1941. – ISBN 2-245-01741-2

T.3, Juillet 1941-juin 1942. – ISBN 2-245-01742-0

T.4, Juin 1942-novembre 1942. – ISBN2-245-01743-9

T.5, Novembre 1942-décembre 1943. – ISBN2-245-01744-7

T.6, Décembre 1943-juillet 1944. – ISBN 2-245-01745-5

T.7, Juillet 1944-octobre 1944. – ISBN 2-245-01746-3

T.8, Fin 1944-août 1945. – ISBN2-245-01747-1

[T.9], Index général

F: Pau-BU Lettres

•**Devas, C. S.** <b. 1878>

Rebirth of Burma / by S. Devas ; with an introd. by J. S. Furnivall. – Madras: Associated Printers, 1947. III, XXIII, 268 p., illus., ports., maps, bibliogr. p. 262.

*Subject(s)*: Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalism ; History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Administration, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS530.4.D4 1975)

GB: CUL(9620.d.187) OUL(IND Burma 4 d 18)

SAS((591):308)\*

MY: RH

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 D48)

US: LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Offsite) : **DS485.B892D4**

•**Devaux, Douglas**

China, Burma, and India from the back seat : memories from the China Burma Indian Theater during World War II : flying the "Valley" and the "Hump" / by Douglas Devaux. – [United States :] D. Devaux, 2001. 56 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Flight radio operators, American : *Devaux, Douglas* Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Flight radio operators ; Flight radio operators, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Army Air Forces, American - Flight radio operators - Personal narratives

US: LC(D790 .D385 2001)

•**Devonshire and Dorset Regiment** <Great Britain>

The bloody eleventh : history of the Devonshire Regiment

v.1 →**Robinson, R. E. R.**

v.2-3 →**Aggett, W. J. P.**

•**Dhillon, Gurbakhsh Singh** <b. 1914>

From my bones : memoirs of Col. Gurbakhsh Singh Dhillon of the Indian National Army ; including 1945 Red Fort Trial. – New Delhi : Aryan Books International, 1998. XVIII, 598 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. [XVII] to XVIII. – ISBN 81-7305-148-8

*Contains*: 6. The surrender p.93 - 7. The Changi Garrison p.105 - 8. Shaping the INA p.175 - Netaji arrives p.203 - 10. The 5th Guerrilla Regiment p.216 - 11. To Burma p. 220 - 12. I meet Netaji p. 229 - 13. The Nehru p.237 - 14. "The Nehru" holds the Irrawaddy p. 271 - 15. Mount Popa and Kyauk Padaung p.299 - 16. The retreat p.318 - 17. The last clash p.339 - 18. Interrogation p.350 - 19. Hospitalisation p.365 - 20. Rangoon Jail p.370

*Note*: Autobiographical account of a nationalist and former member of the Indian National Army.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Nationalists, Indian : *Dhillon, Gurbakhsh Singh* ; *Indian National Army* : Memories Military operations - Guerrillas ; Military operations, Indian National Army - Memories ; Generals, Indian - Military operations ; Nationalists, Indian - Memories ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Jail <Rangoon>

D: HD-SAI(216 mil 99/606)\*\* TÛ-UB(39 A 5777)

GB: BL(ORW.1999.a.1418) CUL(628:57.c.95.389)

OUL(IND 30 C 331) SOAS(E Coll 3 O /8)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley 954.03 N83)

US: CU(Kroch z) &HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames x) & NNC(Butler) &UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) :

**DS481.D468 A3** 1998 NYPL(Res. JFE 99-8575)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1999. XVIII, 598 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [XVII]-XVIII. – ISBN 81-7305-148-8

GB: SOAS(GB959.10452 /808509)\*

•**Dice, Jack W.**

The Second World War : Asia and the Pacific

→**Bradley, John H.**

•**Dickson, Cecil**

Four thousand bowls of rice : a prisoner of war comes home

→**Holmes, Linda Goetz**

•**Diebold, William** <d. 1965>

Hell is so green : search and rescue over the hump in World War II / William Diebold, [foreword and afterword by Richard Matthews]. – Guilford, Conn. : Lyons Pr., c.2012. IX, 262 p. – ISBN 9780762772735 ; 0762772735

*Subject(s)*: Search and rescue operations ; Aerial operations, American ; Personal narratives, American ; *United States* : Army Air Forces – Air Transport Command

US: LC(D810.S45 U665 2012) OCI

•**Dilley, Michael F.** <b. 1934>

Galahad : a history of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) / Michael F. Dilley. – Bennington, VT : Merriam Pr., 1997. 56 p., illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (World War II monograph series)

ISBN 1576380904 (pbk.) ; 1576380912 (hdc)

*Subject(s)* : *Merrill, Frank Dow* <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

- Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th>  
 US: DSI(Nat. Museum of American History D769.31 5307th .D55 1997)
- Dillon, Terence**  
 Rangoon to Kohima / by Terence Dillon. – London : Regimental Headquarters, 1978. VIII, 148 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British ; Military operations, British - Rangoon ; Military operations, British - Kohima  
*Rangoon* : Military operations, British  
*Kohima* : Military operations, British  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 C /8)
- Directions for the erection of domestic surface shelters.** – Rangoon: Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for A. R. P. A.), 1941. 3 p., plan. – (A. R. P. series ; 5)  
*Subject(s)*: Air Raid Precautions ; Defence -Air Raid ; Shelter ; Protection against raid  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.178)\*  
 US:LC(UG635.B8A3)
- Dix, Anthony**  
 Britain's forgotten army : 50,000 prisoners / by Anthony Dix. – Hebden Bridge : Hebden Royd, 1990. 36 p.  
 ISBN 1851871152  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Prisoners ; Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
 GB:BL(YK.1993.a.6349)  
 OUL(Nuneham M91.F00535)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry PL-191-593)
- Dobson, T. E.**  
 Signal report on Kaladan and East Kalapanzin Operations (1943-1944) / by Lt Col T E Dobson (commanding 81 (WA) Division Signals). – [1945.]  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Dobson, T. E.*  
*West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain> - Signals ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Signals - Kaladan ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Signals - East Kalapanzin ; Military operations, British - Communications ; Military operations - Communications ; Military operations - Signaling ; Warfare - Communications  
*Kaladan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Signals  
*East Kalapanzin* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Signals  
 GB:SOAS(in: E Coll 3 D /25)
- Documentary history of the Truman presidency** / general ed. Dennis Merrill. 35 v. – [Bethesda] : Univ. Publ. of America, 1995-2002.  
 31 The Truman administration's Civil Rights program: the desegregation of the Armed Forces. – 2001. 863 p., facsim. – ISBN 1556558244 ; 9781556558245  
 32 The emergence of an Asian Pacific rim in American foreign policy : the Phillipines, Indochina, Thailand, Burma, Malaya, and Indonesia. – 2001. 849 p., facsim. ISBN 1556558252 ; 9781556558252
- Subject(s)*: Leadership, Political - President, American : *Truman, Harry S.*, 1884-1972  
 President, American – Politics and government ; Foreign relations - United States ; Foreign relations, American – Sources ; Politics and government, American  
 GB:CUL(665.55.b.95.60-94 KCL LSE(E813 D63 Ref.)  
 US:CU(Olin+) & HUWidener) & LC & NIU(Gov.Pub.Ref.) & NNC(Butler) & NdU & NjP(Firestone) & UCB &UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & YU(SML) : **E813 .D56** 1995 v.31-32 NYPL(Hum. Hist. IL 96-73)
- Documents on Australian foreign policy, 1937-49** / Department of Foreign Affairs.\* R. G. Neale\* ..., ed. v. 1-16. – Canberra : Australian Gov. Publ. Service ; (v. 7ff.) Dept. of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 1975-2001.  
 (v. 10) (v. 11) (v. 15) (v. 12) (v. 13) (v. 14)  
 0644518197 (v. 14) (v. 16)  
 1. 1937-38. – ISBN 0642009945  
 2. 1939. – ISBN 0642012431  
 3. January-June 1940. – ISBN 0642036551  
 4. July 1940-June 1941. – ISBN 0642040710  
 5. July 1941-June 1942. – ISBN 0642059411  
 6. July 1942-December 1943. – ISBN 0644024909  
 7. 1944. – ISBN 0644056657  
 8. 1945. – ISBN 0644083107  
 9. January-June 1946. – ISBN 0644098600  
 10. July-December 1946. – ISBN 0644139757  
 11. Indonesia 1947. – ISBN 064435206X  
 12. Documents 1947. – ISBN 0644292199  
 13. Indonesia 1948. – ISBN 0644454660  
 14. The Commonwealth, Asia and the Pacific, 1948-49. – ISBN 0644518146  
 15. Indonesia 1949. – ISBN 0644386290  
 16. 1948-49 Australia and the postwar world : beyond the region. – ISBN 1876534052  
*Subject(s)*: Diplomatic history - Sources  
*Australia* : Foreign relations - Sources ; Diplomatic history - Sources  
 AU:NLA((ANL)N327.94 D637)  
 D: B-SBB(1 B 67068 ) GÖ-SUB  
 HD-MPI(VR: I B/Aust: 7)  
 US:CU(DU116.A93+) HU(WID-LC + Law School: D754.A8 D62) NYPL(Offsite JFM77)
- Documents relating to Burma under Japanese occupation.** – Rangoon, 1943?]. – In English, Japanese, Burmese or French  
*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Sources ; Sources - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 SG:ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 137)
- Dod, Karl Christian** <b. 1909>.  
 The Corps of Engineers : the war against Japan / by Karl C. Dod. – Washington : Off. of the Chief of Military History, U.S. Army [; for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off.], 1966. XV, 759 p., 54 illus., 1 chart, 33 maps, 2 app., gloss., index, bibliogr. note p. [691]-694. – (United States Army in World War II : [10] Technical services ; 6.2)  
 Note: <... this volume chronicles the story of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers in the most primitive, undeveloped, and remote ar-

eas of the Pacific Ocean, China, and Southeast Asia. More often than not, these regions were covered with impenetrable jungles, alive with tropical insects and debilitating diseases, cut by swift and wide rivers, crisscrossed with rugged mountains, and at the end of tenuous supply lines that stretched hundreds, if not thousands, of miles back to developed bases ...

In the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater from 1942 through 1944, engineers concentrated on establishing the airfields, supply lines, and bases necessary to sustain British, Indian, Chinese, and American forces facing the Japanese ...

By February 1945 Army engineers had driven the Ledo Road and its accompanying petroleum pipeline across the mountains and jungles of northern Burma to link up with the old Burma Road and thus once again opened a secure land route to China for military supplies. > - Extract from analytical description in: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. - 1992. p.106-108

**Subject(s):** Army, American - Corps of Engineers ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Chinese ; China-Burma-India theater - Construction - Airfields ; Hump ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; Burma Road <Burma - China> : Construction ; Military operations, American - Logistics ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Cooperation, Chinese ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation, American ; Airlift, Military, American

**GB:** CUL(S538.b.100.140) KCL(Maughan D769.33 D66) ULL(MDQ Usa Ref.)

**US:** HU(Widener HB 1051.485.32) NIU(Main D769.33 .D632 1966)

**ditto.** - Washington : Center of Military History, U.S. Army ; for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987. XV, 759 p., illus., maps, ports. - (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services ; [6.2]) (CMH Pub 10-6.)

**US:** OkU(D 767 .D63 1987)

**'Dogra Regimental** < Centre Faizabad (U.P.) >

A historical record of the Dogra Regiment

→ **Palsokar, Ramrao Deorao**

**'Donald, A. A.**

Burma victory and other poems. - Ilfracombe : Arthur H. Stockwell, 1947. 70 p.

**Subject(s):** War poems ; Military operations - Victory ; Military operations - Poetry ; Poetry - Soldiers, British

**GB:** BL(11658.aaa.160) OUL(28001 e.7035)

**IRL:** TCD(Santry 122.s.427)

**'Donaldson, Douglas Haig**

The lone Chindit. - London : Hale, 1967. 190 p.

**Subject(s):** Chindits ; War fiction - Chindits ; Military operations, Chindits

**GB:** BL(Nov.11068) OUL(254392 e.223)

**IRL:** TCD(Santry F 2063)

**US:** CoCA(CADET PZ3 .D676L)

**'Done, John**

Poems / John Done. - [19-?] 6 p. - Typescript.

**Subject(s):** War poems ; Military operations - Poetry ; Poetry - Soldiers, British

**GB:** SOAS(E Coll 3 S /7)

**'Donnison, Frank Siegfried Vernon** <b. 1898>

British military administration in the Far East, 1943-46 / by F. S. V. Donnison. - London : H. M. S. O., 1956. XV, 483 p., index, map, app. - (History of the Second World War : United Kingdom military series)

**Contents:**

Editor's preface p.XI - Author's preface p.XIII - Glossary of initials and abbreviations p.XVII

**Part I: INTRODUCTION**

**Ch. I: Japanese invasion, 1941-42** p.3

Outline of operations - Fate of Civil Governments - Martial Law in Malaya - Special Security Regulations in Burma - Civil administration in 'frontier fringe'.

**Ch. II: Arakan** p.17

Background - Withdrawal of British administration, 1942 - Events in Arakan - Need to re-establish administration - Activities of Administrator - Dependence upon Burma Government resources - Conflict between civil and military authorities - Relations on ground cordial - Formal assumption of responsibility by military authorities - A stirring period.

**Ch. III: Military government** p.33

Need for clarification - Administration on re-occupation to be military responsibility - Authority how to be conferred - Drafting of proclamation - Functions of Civil Affairs Services - Decision to confer military commissions on Civil Affairs Officers - Plan of book.

**PART II: BURMA**

**Ch. IV: Civil Affairs Service (Burma)** p.53

Civil Affairs Service formed for Burma - Field Establishment - South-East Asia Command - Growth of Administration - Difficulties encountered - Administration January 1943 to June 1944 - Planning - Combating Anti-Burmese feeling - Co-ordination of military and civil plans.

**Ch. V: Far North** p.77

Liaison with Americans in North-West Burma - Conference with Chiang Kai-shek, October 1943 - Plans for re-establishing administration in North-East Burma - Advance from North-West - Re-establishment of administration in Myitkyina - Fort Hertz - Re-occupation of Bhamo, Katha, Northern and Southern Shan States - Administration in these Districts.

**Ch. VI: Main campaign** p.95

Re-occupation of rest of Burma - 'Formation' stage - 'Semi-territorial' stage - Re-establishment of administration in Chin Hills, Naga Hills, Upper Chindwin, Katha, Lower Chindwin, Shwebo, and Sagaing Districts - Pakokku District - Meiktila District - Mandalay District - Arakan Division - Advance on Lower Burma - Re-occupation of Rangoon - The Delta - Tenasserim Division.

**Ch. VII: Territorial administration** p.113

Move of headquarters to Rangoon - Administration in Rangoon - 'Territorial' stage in rest of Burma - Advisory Council set up - Handover to civil government - Retrospect.

**PART III: MALAYA, BORNEO, HONG KONG**

**Ch. VIII: London planning** p.135

Planning undertaken in London by Colonial Office - Pre-war system of administration - Constitutional changes proposed - Malayan Planning Unit - Burma and Malaya plans compared - Borneo Planning Unit - Hong Kong Planning Unit.

**Ch. IX: Malaya** p.153

Re-occupation - Administration in Mainland Division - Singapore Division - Functions of Chief Civil Affairs Officer - Departmental activities - Hand-over to civil government - Cocos Islands.

**Ch. X: Borneo** p.171

Summary of operations in South-West Pacific Area - Planning in Australia - Arrival of British Civil Affairs Unit - Liaison mission to Morotai and Manila - Later history of British Unit - Borneo described - Re-occupation - Re-establishment of administration in coastal area - Administration extended to interior - Transfer to

South-East Asia Command and introduction of post-operational phase - Departmental activities - Hand-over to civil governments.

Ch. XI : **Hong Kong** p.197

The Colony - The Provisional Government - Re-occupation by British Pacific Fleet.- Establishment of military administration- Hand-over to civil government.

Part IV : **GENERAL**

Ch. XII : **Finance** p.217

Appointment of Controllers - Provision of currency - Refusal to recognise Japanese currency - Timing of introduction of British currencies - Manner of introduction - Exchange Control - Inflation - Collection of revenue - Banks - Custody of Property - Transfer to civil governments - Cost of military administration.

Ch. XIII : **Relief supplies** p.237

Responsibility for relief of civilians - Early planning for Burma - Organization in London - Young Working Party - Scrutiny of estimates - Preparation of demands and question of responsibility for Borneo and Hong Kong - Indonesia - Lend-Lease - Distribution of supplies - Scale of activities.

Ch. XIV : **Trade and Industry** p.257

Extent of military responsibility and general nature of planning - Hong Kong - Borneo - Malaya - Burma - The Burma rice trade - Other industries - Equipment.

Ch. XV : **Refugees and displaced persons** p.271

Planning - Particular cases of relief - Railway connecting Burma and Siam - Rescue of prisoners of war and internees - Scale of operations.

Ch. XVI : **Law and justice** p.289

Scope of Ch. - Legislation for British territories - Allied territories - Administration of justice - Modification of pre-war law and procedure - Trial of collaborators - Organization of Legal Departments - Hand-over to civil governments.

Ch. XVII : **Miscellaneous** p.309

(I) Labour.

Classes of labour recruited - Conditions of service of civilian labour - Recruitment of Indian labour for Burma - Industrial disputes.

(II) Recruitment and Training.

Local recruitment - external recruitment - Civil Affairs Staff Centre, Wimbledon - Other training centres.

(III) Propaganda.

General control and organization in South-East Asia Command - Propaganda by the Administrations.

PART V : **POLITICAL**

Ch. XVIII: **The political problem** p.331

The Supreme Allied Commander's political authority - Post-war nationalism in South-East Asia - British policy - Application by Supreme Allied Commander - External political considerations - Military considerations.

Ch. XIX: **Nationalism in Burma** p.343

Background - Clandestine organizations - Aung San and the Thirty Heroes - Than Tun and Thein Pe - Underground contacts - Chief Civil Affairs Officer kept in the dark - Arming of Anti-Fascist Organization guerillas - Acceptance of aid from Burma National Army - Arrangements for disbandment - Dissatisfaction - Kandy conferences - How far successful? - Aung San - Summary.

Ch. XX: **Resistance in Malaya** p.375

Chinese in Malaya - Resistance and clandestine contacts - Disarming and disbandment - Malayan Communist Party - Soong Kwong case and the General Strike-15th February - Arrest of ring-leaders - Constitutional reforms.

Ch. XXI : **Indo-China** p.401

Scope of Chapters XXI and XXII - Indo-China background - Civil Affairs planning - Re-occupation and assumption of authority by General Gracey - Transfer of power to French.

Ch. XXII : **Indonesia** p.413

Background - Civil Affairs planning - Japanese surrender and proclamation of Indonesian Republic - Extension of limits of South-East Asia Command - Limitation on tasks of Allied Forces - Reasons - Re-occupation and Administration within Key Areas - Policy outside Key Areas - Events in Indonesia outside Java.

Ch. XXIII : **Conclusion** p.435

Recapitulation - Unpreparedness for war - The Commissioning controversy - Nomenclature - Civil Affairs chain of command -

Dual responsibility - Shortcomings - The Civil Affairs achievement - Tribute to the fighting man.

**Index** p.463

**Herbert** 265 : <Compiled chiefly from official, unpublished documents, this clear history of a complicated *Subject* provides in part one (p. 3-52) an introductory narrative on the Japanese invasion of Southeast Asia in 1941-42, and of the situation in Arakan and of the setting up of a British military administration; part two (p. 53-134) is solely on Burma and covers the creation of the Civil Affairs Service (Burma) and the establishment of the Military Administration for Burma and its integration with the rest of the military organization, linking administrative planning and developments to the progress of the military campaign and the reoccupation of Burma; part three covers Malaya, Borneo and Hong Kong; part four (p. 217-330) looks at finance, relief supplies, trade and industry, refugees and displaced persons, law and justice, labour, recruitment and propaganda, and has references to Burma throughout; part five deals with military government at the political level and has a chapter (p. 343-74) on nationalism in Burma, with a discussion of Aung San and other key figures, the Burma National Army, the Kandy conferences and their outcome. Various military proclamations are reproduced in the appendixes.>

**Subject(s)**: Military operations, British - Administration ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Administration, Military, British ; Nationalism ; Autonomy and independence movements

**D**: KI-ZBW(III 10,172) HD-SAI(jur 69 C 43)

**GB**: BL(B.S.68/33 b(7)) OUL(22283 d.242 ; IND 28 )

**IRL**: TCD(28 E 75a)

**NL**: KITLV(M 3b 424)

**US**: LC(D767.D6) YU

#### **Dorfman, Herbert**

Instability in the recent development in Burma and Indo-China / Herbert Dorfman. - 1952. 102 l. - New York, NY, Columbia Univ., M.A. (Public Law and Govt.) thesis 1952  
NNC Microfilm : MN7946-1 ZCU

**Subject(s)**: Politics and government <1948- > ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Decolonization  
Academic Dissertation - Columbia Univ. <New York, NY>

**US**: NNC(Offsite MA 1952 DORFH ; Rare Book MA 1952 ; Butler Microfilm F d5903)

#### **Dorman-Smith, Reginald Hugh** <Sir, 1899-1977>

Burma and the Japanese invader

→ **Christian, John LeRoy**

Report on the Burma campaign, 1941-1942. - Simla : Govt. of India Pr., 1943. 205, 91 p., maps. - Secret

**Subject(s)**: War reports - Governor, British : *Dorman-Smith, Reginald Hugh*

Military operations, British - War reports - Governor, British ; Governor - War reports

**GB**: BL-APAC(ORW.1993.b.9)

Some public utterances, 1942-1945 / of His Excellency the Governor of Burma, Sir Reginald Hugh Dorman-Smith. - Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1945. 43 l.

**Subject(s)**: Addresses, sermons, etc. - Governor, British : *Dorman-Smith, Reginald Hugh*

Politics and government <1824-1948> - Sources ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Sources ; History <1824-

- 1948> - Sources ; Governor, British - Addresses, sermons, etc.  
 MY: RUL  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.1 D71) NUS(D767.6 Dor)  
 US: LC NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.647,7)  
 NIU(SEA DS530.4 .D6751945)
- ‘Dorn, Frank**  
 Walkout : with Stilwell in Burma / Frank Dorn. – New York : Crowell, c1971. VIII, 258 p., illus., maps, ports., index. ISBN 0-690-86617-8  
 Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, American : Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> ; Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Dorn, Frank  
 Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American – Army - Personal narratives  
 AU: NLA(9410.54250924 S857 D)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(72 A 9653)\*  
 GB: BL-APAC(V 18220) CUL(539:1.c.173.29)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 C /9)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.6 D71)  
 US: CU(Kroch & Uris: D767.6 D71)  
 HU(Widener HB 1319.5) LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UC(NRLF off campus) & UCB & UCI(Main Lib) & UCSD(SSH) & YU(CCL) : **D767.6 .D58** 1971 NYPL(Res. JFE 72-1425) UC(SRLF) UCLA(YRL D767.6 D735w)
- ‘Dove, John Thurston**  
 Strange vagabond of God / Fr. John Dove, S.J. – [Dublin :] Polbeg, 1983. 302 p.  
 Contains: Pt.I World war II : India, Malaya, Burma 1 The East: a memorable meeting p.3 - 2 India and Malaya p. 8 - 3 Gurkha days p.11 - In the hall of a mountain queen p.20 - 4 Burma 1943: The Chindits p. 25  
 Subject(s): Bradburne, John <d. 1979> : Missionaries, Catholic - Biography ; Chindits  
 Biographies - Missionaries, Catholic ; Military operations ; Gurkha soldiers  
 GB: BL(YK.1992.a.9653)
- ditto.** [ : the story of John Bradburne]. – Dublin : Ward River Pr., 1983. 296 p., illus. – ISBN 0907085563  
 GB: BL-DSS(84/28683) CUL(9100.d.11131)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-77-319)  
 US: LC(BX4705 .B8128 D68 1983)  
 UCLA(SRLF BX4705.B732 D68 1983)
- ditto.** – Swords : Poolberg Pr., 1990. 302 p. ISBN 1853710822 ; 9781853710827  
 GB: CUL(9000d.4249) OUL(M91.G03179)
- ditto.** – ibd., 1997. X, 289 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports. ISBN 0852443838 (pbk.)  
 GB: BL(YC.1998.a.2642) CUL(1999.8.8228)  
 OUL(M98.F03266)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-292-892)
- ‘Doulton, Alfred John Farre**  
 The fighting cock : being the history of the 23rd Indian Division 1942-1947 / by A. J. F. Doulton ; with a forew. by Sir Reginald Savory. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1951. XVI, 318 p., 14 plates, 2 maps, index.  
 Subject(s): Army, British - Division <23rd - Indian>  
 Military operations, British - Division <23rd - Indian>  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .D6)  
 GB: BL(08820 dd 21)\* BL-APAC(T 14601)  
 CU(S538.c.181.70)  
 OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.108) SOAS(G949/78.953 ; E Coll 3 K /29)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .D73) LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6.D6** NYPL(Res. BZAP)
- ‘Downie, Don**  
 Flying the Hump : in original World War II  
 → **Ethell, Jeffrey**
- ‘Draper, Alfred <b. 1924>**  
 Dawns like thunder : the retreat from Burma, 1942 / Alfred Draper. 1st publ. – London [etc.] : L. Cooper, 1987. X, 288 p., [10] l. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 281 to [289]. – ISBN 0-85052-131-9 ; 0099558408  
 Herbert 266 : <This book is neither an individual's account of war-time experiences, nor an official history. Based on solid research, it attempts to present what many soldiers, civilians and officials involved in the defeat of Burma felt at the time. It provides a fresh appraisal of a tragic chain of events including the Sittang bridge disaster, and records the remarkable resilience and courage of the British, Indian and Gurkha soldiers, and the many atrocities of the Japanese. It well explains why those who suffered so much in Burma felt they were "the Forgotten Army".>  
 Subject(s): Retreat, British ; Retreat, Indian ; Retreat, Gurkha ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Atrocities  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .D72 19879)  
 SLNSW((NSL:R) 940.5425/64)  
 SLSA(SSL)S940.5425 D765) MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 D766D) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 D79D)  
 SLWA(WLB) 940.5425)  
 D: B-SBB(778 919 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB: BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.813)  
 BL-DSS(88/01305) KCL(D767.6 D79)  
 SOAS(GB 949/546.112\* ; E Coll 3 C /10)  
 SG: NUS(D767.6 Dra) RUBC(940.5425 DRA)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6.D76) NBiSU NNC(Butler g) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB & UCI(Langson) & UoC(Regenstein) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 D72** 1987 NYPL(Res. JFE 94-12447)  
 UCD(Shields) & UCSB : **D767.6.D77** 1987
- ditto.** – London : Arrow Books, 1988. X, 288 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 283-284. – ISBN 0099558408 (pbk.)  
 AU: Ipswich Libr. and Inform. Service ((QIPS) ANF/ 940.5425/Dra) Thuringowa Central Library (QTCL)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6.D72 1988)  
 NBiSU UCB(D767.6.D72 1988)
- ‘Dros, Bram**  
 → **Foto-verslag van de dodenherdenkingen** d.d. 15 augustus 1995 op de 3 Erebegraafplaatsen Thanbyuzayat, Chungkai en Kanchanaburi

**Drummond, Allan**

Weary Dunlop / Allan Drummond ; Marcus Binge. – Mentone, Vic. : Green Barrow Publishing, c2002. 50 p., illus., map. – ISBN 1876460075

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Surgeons, Australian : *Dunlop*, Ernest Edward <1907-1993> ; *Dunlop*, Ernest Edward <1907-1993> : Literature, Juvenile

Burma-Siam Railroad : Literature, Juvenile ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Biographies - Literature, Juvenile ; Surgeons, Australian - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile - Surgeons, Australian ; Medical care - Literature, Juvenile ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Literature, Juvenile

AU:NLA(N 617.092 D922D)

SLNSW((NSL) M 617.092/ 3)

**D'Souza, E.**

A saga of service : 1st Battalion (Jangi Paltan) : a history of the 1st Battalion : the Maratha Light Infantry Jangi Paltan 1768-1993 / Maj. Gen. (Retd) E. D'Douza ... 1st ed. – Bombay : [The author], 1994. XX, 600 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. ref. p. 597.

*Subject(s)*: *Maratha Light Infantry* <Indian>

Military operations, Indian - Maratha Light Infantry ; Army, Indian - Maratha Light Infantry

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /118)

US: NWM(UA843.I63 D7 1994)

Valour to the fore : a history of the 4th Battalion, the Maratha Light Infantry, 1800-2000 / E. D'Souza. – Mumbai : ARB Communications, 2000. XIV, 338 p., illus. (some col.), maps, bibliogr. p. 335. – With reference to one of the units of Indian Army.

*Subject(s)*: *Maratha Light Infantry* <India>

Military operations, Indian - Maratha Light Infantry

GB:KCL(Maughan UA843.M2)

US: LC & NWM : UA843.I6 D7 2000

**Dubinsky, A. M.**

The Far East in the Second World War / A. M. Dubinsky. – Moscow : Nauka Publishing House, Central Dept. of Oriental Literature, 1972. 457 p. – At head of title: USSR Academy of Science, Institute of the Far East. – English transl. with rev. of: Osvoboditel'naia missiia Sovetskogo Soiuzna na Dal'nem Vostoke

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; Foreign relations, Soviet Union ; Foreign relations - Soviet Union

GB:SOAS(I.1.200.2/295.874)

US: LC(DS518.7 .D813)

**Duke of Wellington's Regiment / Regimental Council**

→The history of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment 1919 to 1952

**Dulat, J. S. <b. 1928>**

Partners in victory : Mountbatten, Slim and the campaign in Burma 1942-45 / J. S. Dulat. 1st ed. – New Delhi : ABC Publ. House, 1983. 247 p., [23] l. of plates, tables, maps, index, bibliogr. p. [233] to 234. – ISBN 0861444906

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>

Biographies - Generals, British : *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970>

Generals, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Military operations, British - Victory ; Victory, British

D: B-SBB(619 772 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL-APAC(T 45838)

SG:NUS(D767.6 Dul)

US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .D7851983)

**Dunbar, Catherine**

Dance of the golden peacock / Catherine Dunbar. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1995. 294 p. – ISBN 0-340-59443-8

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British ; Fiction, British - Friendship ; Love stories, British

*ditto*. – London : Coronet, 1996. 418 p.

ISBN 0-340-59444-6

GB:BL(H 97/88)

IRL:TCD(PB-146-978)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1996. 704 p.

ISBN 0-7089-3587-7

Ref.: BNB

**Dunbar, George <Sir, b. 1878>**

India at war : a record and a review, 1939-1940 / by Sir George Dunbar ; with a foreword by Field-Marshal the Lord Birdwood. – [London : H.M.S.O., 1940.] 31 p., illus. –

*Notes*: "India at war. June 1941" - leaf laid in.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian ; Participation, Indian ; Army, Indian - Participation

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540954 D898I)

GB:BL-APAC(P/V 1099) OUL(RHO 909 r.214(19))  
SOAS(JA940.5409 /40978)

US: CU(Annex D754.I4 D89) MnU(TC Wilson)

UCB(D754.I4 D8) YU(LSF Bia16 A968)

**Duncan, Charles V.**

B-24 over Burma / by Charles V. Duncan. – Modesto, Calif. : C. V. Duncan, c1986. 102, 19 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Duncan*, Charles V.

B-24 Liberator <Fighter plane> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives

US: LC(MLCM 95/8859 (D))

*ditto*. Rev. ed. – Modesto, Calif. : The Author, [1990]. 102, 19 p., illus.

US: UCR(Rivera D790 .D82 1990)

*ditto*. Rev. ed., 3rd print. – Modesto, Calif. : C.V. Duncan, 1992, (c)1990. [IX], 109, 19, [8] p., illus., bibliogr. p. [6-7] at end.

US: State Hist Soc of Missouri, MO

**Dunlop, Ernest Edward <1907-1993>**

Burma Railway artist : the war drawings of Jack Chalker  
→ **Chalker**, Jack Bridger

Remembering Weary [: Sir Edward Dunlop, as recalled by those whose lives he touched] / Margaret Geddes [interviewer]. – Ringwood, Vic. : Viking, 1996. XIV, 448 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0670867055

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Surgeons, Australian : *Dunlop*, Ernest Edward <1907-1993> ; Interviews  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Interviews - Surgeons, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Medical care ; Surgeons - Biographies ; Medical care, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Biographies ; Conscript labor

*AU*: NLA(N & NL : 617.092 D295G)  
SLNSW((NSL:R) N617.092/D922.3/1)  
SLSA(SSL) A 617.092/D922/1) SLSA(SSL)  
SLV(VSL) UNSW((ADFA) DU 117.2 .D8 G42 1996)  
*GB*: BL(YA.1999.b.4844)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) :  
**D805.A8 R46** 1996 NYPL(Res. JFF 97-926)  
YU(SML D805 A77 R455 1996)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1997. XIV, 448, [16] p., illus., ports., index.  
ISBN 0140269703 (pbk.)  
*AU*: NLA(N 617.092 G295) Victoria Univ. (VVUT)

The war diaries of Weary Dunlop : Java and the Burma-Thailand railway ; 1942-1945 / E. E. Dunlop ; forew. by Colonel Sir Laurens van der Post. – Melbourne, Vic. : Nelson, 1986. XXIII, 401 p., [64] p. of plates, illus., index.  
ISBN 0-17-006667-3

*Note*: The author secretly compiled these diaries while an Australian Army surgeon in Japanese captivity. They describe the malnutrition, disease and brutality endured by the Australian POWs drafted to build the infamous Burma-Thailand Railway, and Dunlop's heroic efforts to save lives.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Surgeons, Australian : *Dunlop*, Ernest Edward <1907-1993>  
Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Surgeons, Australian - Diaries ; Medical care, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Diaries ; Military operations, Australian - Surgeons - Diaries

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D805.T5D86 1986)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 D922w)  
NLA(N & NL 940.547252 D922)  
SLSA((SSL) R940.547252 D922)  
SLSA(SSL) A 940.547252/37) SLV(VSL)  
*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(Q 19655)  
*GB*: BL-DSS(87/14027)  
*US*: CU(Annex +D805.B9D92) HU(WID-LC D805.B93  
D96 1986) LC & UCLA(YRL) & YU(LSF-Request) :  
**D805.B9.D86** 1986 NYPL(Res. JFF 88-1625)  
UCB(D805.B9 D861 1986)  
WU(Memorial Lib. D805 J3 D83 1986)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1986. XXIII, 401 p., [64] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0-17-006667-3  
*AU*: NLA(N & NL : 940.547252 D922D)

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 125 5NM:T00019)

*ditto*. / forew. by Sir Laurens van der Post. – Wheathampstead, England : Lennard, 1987. XXIII, 400 p., [64] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 1-85291-021-6  
*AU*: SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/D922.4/1)

Univ. of Canberra (AUC)  
*D*: S-WLB(010426 ws)  
*GB*: BL(YH 1978 b 729) BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 1963)  
CUL(539:1.b.610.3) OUL(Nuneham M88.D00082  
000019474) Well(HMC JLQP.26)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL- 97-798 ; PB- 97-227)  
*NL*: KB KITLV(M 3n 1194 N+)  
*US*: C(State Lib D805.B8i D86 1987)

*ditto*. [Braille.] – South Yarra, Vic. : Louis Braille Productions, 1988. 19 v. of braille, embossed one side. – Ed. transcribed: Melbourne : Nelson, 1986. – ISBN 0732003415  
*AU*: NLA((NUC: Disabilities) (ZNUCD) VBTL)

*ditto*. – Ringwood, Vic. ; Harmondsworth : Viking, 1989. XXIII, 401 p., [64] p. of plates, illus., graphs.  
ISBN 0-670-822974-9

*AU*: NLA(NL & NL : 940.547252 D922D)  
SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/67) SLNSW((NSL:R)  
N940.547252/40) SLV(VSL)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1990.b.7640) CUL(539:1.b.610.4)  
SOAS(G949.092/588.848)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-162-891)  
OUL(Nuneham M90.D02054)

*ditto*. – Ringwood, Vic. ; Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1990. XXVIII, 476 p., [64] p. of plates, illus., map, graphs.  
ISBN 0-14-012861-1 (pbk.) ; 185471449X

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 D922 1990)  
MU(VMOU) PH 617.092 W362)  
NLA(N 940.547252 D922) SLV(VSL)  
*GB*: BL(YK.1992.a.4938) CUL(1993.8.2986)  
OUL(M92.G02886)  
*US*: NYPL(Res. JFD 92-8299)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Rozelle, [N.S.W.] : Sage Large Pr., 1995. 2 v. (XXXII, 619 p.) – ISBN 1875939075 (pbk : v. 2.)  
ISBN 1875939067 (pbk : v. 1.)

*AU*: SLSA((SSL) AG 940.547252/10)  
SLWA(WLB)

*ditto*. – Camberwell, Vic. : Penguin, 2005. XVIII, 476 p., [64] p. of plates, illus., map, graphs. – ISBN 0-14-300391-7  
*AU*: NLA(N 940.547252 D922) SLV(VSL)

The war diaries of Weary Dunlop  
→ s.a. **Ebury**, Sue: Weary : the life of Sir Edward Dunlop

#### •Dunlop, Graham

Military economics, culture and logistics in the Burma Campaign 1942–1945 / by Graham Dunlop. – London : Pickering & Chatto, 2009. XX, 248 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 235-238. – (Warfare, society and culture ; 1)



ISBN 978-1-85196-626-4 ; 978-1-85196-689-9 (ebook) ;  
1-85196-626-9 (hbk.) ; 1-85196-689-7 (ebook)

*Contents:* Acknowledgements p.VII - List of Maps and Tables  
p.IX - Abbreviations p.XI - Author's Note . p.XIII - Maps  
p.XV

Introduction p.1

Pt. I

- 1 The Loss of Burma, January-May 1942 p.17
- 2 India's Readiness for War in the East, May 1942 p.31

Pt. II

- 3 The Development of India as the Strategic Base p.53
- 4 The Development of the Operational Lines of Communication p.73
- 5 The Development of Tactical Maintenance p.97

Pt. III

- 6 The Logistic Influence: Defensive Victory, 1944 p.127
- 7 The Logistic Influence: Planning the Invasion of Burma, 1944-5 p.157
- 8 The Invasion of Burma, 1945 p.179

Conclusion p.193

App. 1: The British Army Supply System, 1942 p.203

App. 2: Outline Order of Battle of the Burma Garrison, 20 January 1942 p.204

App. 3: Outline Order of Battle of the Allied Burma Army, 19 March 1942 p.205

App. 4: Illustration of Ordnance Factory Output, Years Ending March 1940, March 1942 and March 1944 p.206

App. 5: Extract from 14th Army Operational Research Report No. 24 p.208

App. 6: Outline SEAC Forces, December 1943 p.209

App. 7: Operation STAMINA: Airlift of Army Stocks to IV Corps at Imphal p.211

App. 8: Outline ALFSEA and CCTF Forces, January 1945 p.212  
Notes p.215 - Works Cited p.235 - Index p.239

*Subject(s):* Campaigns ; Logistics ; Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

*AU:* NLA(YY 2010-4383)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 770333 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2009 A 2787 KI-ZBW(B 365107) S-WLB(60/14327)

*GB:*BL(YK.2010.a.23799) BL-DSL(9261.819435 1 2009) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /53)

*US:* HU(WID-LC D767.6 .D78 2009)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .D79 2009)

YU(LSF D767.6 .D86 2009)

*US:* CoFS CU(Kroch D767.6 D92)

HU(WID-LC) & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
UC(NRLF) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) &  
UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6 D8** NIU(SEA DS485.B81 D8)

NYPL(Res. JFE 80-2740) UoC(Regenstein

D767.6.D80) YU(SML D767.6 D855 1979)

*ditto.* – Alexandria, Va. : Time-Life Books, 1991. 448 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. [440]-442. – (Classics of World War II : the secret war) – ISBN 0-8094-8579-6 ; 0-8094-8580-X ; 0-8094-8581-8

*US:* LC(D767.6.D8 1991)

**‘Dunn, Benjamin**

The bamboo express / by Benjamin Dunn. Rev. ed. – Chicago : Adams Pr., c1979. 204 p., illus., maps, ports.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Dunn, Benjamin*

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisons and prisoners, Japanese

*US:* SIUC(Rare Books Room Am-III254J30AA)

**‘Dunnigan, James F.**

The World War II bookshelf: fifty must-read books. – New York, Citadel Pr., 2004. XVIII, 302 p.

ISBN 0806526092 ; 9780806526096

*Contains:* 4. *The war in the Pacific* p.145

A Battle History of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1941-1945 by Paul S.Dull 147

Eagle Against the Sun by Ronald H. Spector p.151

Guadalcanal by Richard B.Frank p.155

Japan at War : an Oral History by Haruko Taya Cook and Theodore F.Cook p.161

Silent Victory: The US.Submarine War Against Japan by Clay Blair Jr 164

Soldiers of the Sun by Meirion and Susie Harries p.170

Stilwell and the American Experience in China, 1911-45 by Barbara W.Tuchman p.175

The Japanese Navy in World War II in the Words of Former Japanese Naval Officers edited by David C.Evans p.181

The Pacific War by Saburo Ienaga p.185

The Two-Ocean War by Samuel Eliot Morison p.188

War Plan Orange: The U.S.Strategy to Defeat Japan, 1897-1945 by Edward S.Miller p.194

*Subject(s):* Bibliography ; Literature and the war

*US:* CU(D739. D86 2004)

**‘Dupouy, Parker S.**

→ **With General Chennault** : the story of the Flying Tigers

**‘Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt** <b. 1916-1995>

Asian and Axis resistance movements / by Trevor Nevitt Dupuy. – New York : Watts, c1965. 88 p., illus., map, index.

– (The military history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy ; 16)

*Contains:* *Two-way resistance* : Burma p.49

Prewar unrest 49 - The Thirty Comrades p.50 - The Thakin resistance movement p.53 - The Communists and the AFPEL p.54 - Other resistance movements p.55 - The Burma Army strikes p.57 - Independence for Burma p. 58

*Subject(s):* *Anti-Fascist People's Freedom League* (AFPFL)

; *Thirty Comrades*  
Autonomy and independence movements ; Resistance movements - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile -

**‘Dunlop, Richard**

Behind Japanese lines : with the OSS in Burma / by Richard Dunlop. – Chicago, Ill. [etc.] : Rand McNally, 1979. 448 p., illus., map, index, gloss., bibliogr. p. [440]-442.

*Herbert* 373 : <The fullest account yet published of the guerrilla war fought in Burma by members of America's Office of Strategic Services Detachment 101 and their Kachin allies. The narrative style is immediate and well matches the mixture of grim, tragic, brave and noble events it portrays.>

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Secret Service, American ; *Dunlop, Richard*

China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla warfare ; Military operations, American - Secret Service ; Secret Service, American - Personal narratives ; Guerrilla warfare, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*AU:* UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 D8)

State Libr. of Qld. (QSL) g 940.53591 1979)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(85 A 923) HD-SAI(322 mil 81/22)\*

*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(O 134982)

*GB:*BL(X 800/32382) SOAS(GB949/437.412\* ;  
E Coll 3 H /8)

*SG:* ISEAS(D767.6 D92) NRL(940.53591 DUN)

NUS(D767.6 Dun)

- Underground movements ; Underground movements - Literature, Juvenile  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) + R 940.54 D945m v.1&) SLV(VSL)S 940.54 D92  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 743.7 .D8 1962 v. 16)  
 D: B-SBB(53 MA 502439-16 U.d.L.) HD-SAI(100 his 2000/305) M-BSB(64.4632)  
 US: CU(D803.A78D94) LC & OAU(Alden 5th Fl Archives D743.7.D8 NIU(Juvenile Coll. 940.53 D945F) PCarlMH(D743.5 .D86)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1970. 88 p., illus., map. – (The illustrated history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy) – ISBN 0851663419  
 GB: National Library of Scotland ; Nottingham
- Asiatic land battles : allied victories in China and Burma / by Trevor Nevitt Dupuy. – New York : F. Watts, [1963]. 66 p., illus., maps, index. – (The military history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy ; 10)  
 Subject(s): China-Burma-India theater - Military operations - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile - Military operations ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Victory - Literature, Juvenile  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) + R 940.54 D945m v.10) NLA(940.54 DUP v.10) SLV(VSL)S 940.54 D92  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 743.7 .D8 1962 v. 10)  
 D: M-BSB(64.4632)  
 F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 78550(10)) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4914) Paris-CECMC(M 1332)  
 J: TYB(2093)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.3 .D94) FTaSU LC & OAU(Alden 5th Fl Archives) : D522.7.D8 NNC(Offsite D742.C5 D8 1963g) OCI NIU(Juvenile Coll. 940.53 D945F) PCarlMH(D743.5 .D86) UCR(SpCol D767.3 .D94 1963)
- ditto.* 2. pr. – ibd., [1964]. 66 p., illus., map.  
 D: B-SBB(53 MA 502439-10 U.d.L.)
- ditto.* 1st publ. in Great Britain. – London : Ward, 1965. 66 p., illus., maps, index. – (The illustrated history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy ; 10)  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 473.2 I4 vol.10) UQ((QU) CENG D767.D8) UWA((WU) 940.5425)  
 D: HD-SAI(322 mil 66/2219)\* M-BSB(64.4632)  
 GB: BL-APAC(V 15865) OUL  
 HK: HKU(X 940.5425 D94)  
 IRL: TCD(V9-65 165)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.6 D94)
- Asiatic land battles : the expansion of Japan in Asia / by Trevor Nevitt Dupuy. – New York : F. Watts, [1963]. 67 p., illus., maps, index. – (The military history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy ; 8)  
 Subject(s): China-Burma-India theater - Conquest, Japanese ; Literature, Juvenile - Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest - Literature, Juvenile ; Conquest, Japanese - Literature, Juvenile  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) + R 940.54 D945m v.8) NLA(940.54 DUP v.8) SLV(VSL)S 940.54 D92  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 743.7 .D8 1962 v. 8)  
 D: B-SBB(53 MA 502439-8 U.d.L.) M-BSB(64.4632)  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 B /9)  
 J: TYB(2093)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.3 .D94) FTaSU LC & OAU(Alden Archives) D522.7.D8 NIU(Juvenile Coll. 940.53 D945F) NNC OCI PCarlMH(D743.5 .D86)
- ditto.* – London : Ward, 1965. 66 p., illus., maps, index. – (The illustrated history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy ; 8)  
 GB: OUL(222831 e.631/8)  
 IRL: TCD(Santry V9-65 239)
- China : the forgotten battleground / Col. Trevor N. Dupuy. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1644-24, illus. – (History of the second world war ; 4.10)  
 Subject(s): *Flying Tigers* Military operations - China ; Military operations, Chinese ; Military operations, American - *Flying Tigers* - China  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /49)
- Chronological military history of World War II / by Trevor Nevitt Dupuy. – New York : Franklin Watts, 1965. [1], 84 p., maps, index. – (The military history of World War II / T. N. Dupuy [: Supplement])  
 Subject(s): China-Burma-India theater - Chronology - Literature, Juvenile ; Chronology - Literature, Juvenile ; Military operations - Chronology - Literature, Juvenile  
 D: L-UB M-BSB(68.10633) M-BSB(64.4632)  
 GB: KCL(Maughan D743.5 D92)  
 US: PCarlMH(D743.5 .D86)
- Military history of World War II. 18 v. – New York : F. Watts.  
 8 Asiatic land battles : the expansion of Japan in Asia / T. N. Dupuy  
 10 Asiatic land battles : allied victories in China and Burma / T. N. Dupuy  
 16 Asian and Axis resistance movements / T. N. Dupuy [Suppl. :] Chronological military history of World War II
- Triumph in the North : victory in Burma / T N Dupuy. – London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2584-88, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 6.13)  
 Subject(s): Military operations - Victory ; Military operations - Reconquest - Burma, North  
*Burma, North* : Reconquest  
 GB: BL(P.633/5) SOAS(E Coll 3 E /39)
- ‘Durant, Norman  
 The Burma campaign 1943-1944  
 → Bullock, William  
 Experiences of the Second World War in Burma
- ‘Durham Light Infantry (D.L.I.)  
 The D.L.I. at war : the history of the Durham Light Infantry 1939-1945

→ **Rissik**, David

US: CU(Annex D811 .D96) LC & NNC(Butler) : D811 .D87 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 D937) NYPL(Res. BZAT) PCarlMH UCB(D767.63.D8) UoC(D811 .D9)

• **Durnford**, Stanley John Harper

Branch line to Burma [: on the author's experiences as a prisoner-of-war on the Burma-Siam railway] / John Durnford ; with a forew. by the Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London : MacDonald, 1958. XVI, 207 p., map. – *Herbert* 399  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Durnford*, Stanley John Harper  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 D963z D963b

NLA(940.5472593 DUR) SLV(VSL)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.3092)

GB:BL(9103 e 39) BL-APAC(T 17103)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.489)

SOAS(GB949.092/439.805)

J: KKT

SG: RUBC(940.5472 DUR)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 D96)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.242.15)

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UC(NRLF) & UCB WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D805.J3 D85**

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9327 D936)

YU(LSF-Request Bia67 D93)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1958. XVI, 207 p., map.

D: B-SBB(70 658 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 725 ; 322 mil 98/1074)\*

*ditto*. – [London :] Macdonald, 1958. 160 p., map. – (A four square book)

GB:BL(W.P.10805/136) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /25)

*ditto*. – London : World Distributors, 1959. 189 p. – (A WDL book).

GB:BL(WP 10805/136)\*

US: UoC(Regenstein D805.J3D92)

*ditto*. – London : New English Library, 1966. 160 p., map. – (Four square books ; 1611)

GB:BL(X 639/1475)\*

SOAS(GB 949.092/439.805)\*

• **Durrani**, Mahmood Khan

The sixth column; the heroic personal story of Lt. Col. Mahmood Khan Durrani, G. C. – London : Cassell, [1955]. 367 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, Indian : *Durrani*, Mahmood Khan

Officers, Indian - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Indian , Prisoners of war, Indian ; Muslims - Participation ; Pathology, Military

GB:BL(10608.e.52) BL-APAC(T 16094)

BL-DSS(W19/6929) CUL(539.1.c.610.40)

OULBod 24795 e.258)

IRL:TCD(Santry 119.s.36)

The **duties of air raid wardens**. – Rangoon: Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for A. R. P. C. A.), 1940. 18 p. – (A. R. P. series ; 1)

*Subject(s)*: Air raid precautions ; Protection against raid ; Defence - Air raid ; Raid precaution

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.178)\*

US:LC(UG635.B8A3)

• **Dutta**, Indrani

The Japanese invasion of India (1944) : myth or reality? / Indrani Dutta. – Guwahati : Spectrum : distr. by United, 1999. 99 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [86]-91. – Revision of the author's thesis (M. Phil. - North-Eastern Hill Univ.) – ISBN 8187502053

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army*

Military operations, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Japanese – Imphal ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations, Japanese – India ; Foreign relations, Indian - Japan

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944>

GB:BL(YA.2001.a.3477) CUL(539.1.c.16.7)

• **Dwane**, Marguerite <1903-1981>

From Kildorrery to Burma : missionary and prisoner of war memories. / by Marguerite Dwane (Mother Fanahan). – Middleton, Co. : Cork: Litho Pr., [1985?]. 111 p., illus., map, ports. – Title from cover.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Missionaries, Catholic and Prisoners of war, Irish : *Dwane*, Marguerite <1903-1981>

*Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions* <Ireland> : Memories Church, Catholic - Missionaries ; Prisoners of war, Irish - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Women - Participation

US: InNd(Hesburgh BX4705 .D97 D93 1985)

• **Dykes**, John

Never say die : an autobiography / John Dykes. – Belrose, N.S.W. : J. Dykes, 1992. XII, 353 p., 1 geneal. table, plans, ports., index. – ISBN 0646075586

*Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Physicians, Australian : *Dykes*, John

Burma-Siam Railroad - Physicians, Australian - Autobiographies ; Physicians, Australian - Autobiographies ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Autobiographies ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Autobiographies

AU:NLA(N & NL 610.92 D996)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 610.92/D996.4/1)

US: Univ.of North Texas(Willis Archives D805.T5 D95 1992)

• **Dyson**, Benjamin Ronald

Letters; War diary; Various souvenirs; Maps; Photographs; Memorabilia, including self-made pipe; Red Cross bandage; First Field dressing.

*Note*: Major, 1st Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, serving in India and Burma, 1940-1942.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : *Dyson*, Benjamin Ronald ; *Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment* <Great Britain> - Battalion <1st> - Archival material - Officers

Military operations, British - Officers - Archival material ; Officers, British - Archival material ; War photographs - Archival material

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 056)

EE  
EE

**\*Eagles, bulldogs & [and] tigers** : history of the 22nd Bomb Squadron in China-Burma-India / by 22nd Bomb Squadron Association ; ed. in chief, David K. Hayward ; the historical record, Jack L. Schofield ; anecdotes and photos, the men of the 22nd ; graphic design and illus., John A. Johns ; associate eds., Wayne M. Craven ... [et al.] – Huntington Beach, CA : The 22nd Bomb Squadron Association, c1997. 294 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 230. – ISBN 0-9656437-0-0

*Note*: 22nd Bomb Squadron (M); 341st Bomb Group (M); 10th and 14th Air Forces; China-Burma-India Theater 1942-1945.

*Subject(s)*: *Twenty-second Bomb Squadron Association* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Bomb Squadron <22nd>

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0001)  
M-BSB(4 98.2883)

US: LC & NjP(RECAP) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **D790.E24**  
1997 NIU(SEA D790 .E2351997)  
PCarLMH(D790.15 22nd B .E24 1997)

**\*Earle, L. B.**

*The two-edged sword* / L. B. Earle. – London ; Sydney : Horwitz, 1965. 162 p.

*Subject(s)*: Fiction, British ; Military operations – Fiction, British

US: CU(Kroch PS3555.A72 T9)

**\*Easterbrook, John**

→**Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family**

**\*Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary** <b. 1902>

*Journey to a war* / Evelyn Eaton. – [1946?] 189 l. – Unpubl. typescript manuscript "of a book which was to have been published in 1946" - Title page

*Note*: Chronicle of a two-month trip taken by the author along with a party of other war correspondents in the summer of 1945. The trip covered 33,000 miles by Air Transport Command over Africa, Burma, India, across the Hump to China and back by way of Europe, Iceland and Labrador, covering twenty countries.

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Journalists, American : *Eaton*, Evelyn Sybil Mary <b. 1902>

*Air Transport Command* <United States>

Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - War reports ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Journalists, American - War reports

US: Sweet Briar Col Libr, VA (ViSwC)

**\*Ebury, Sue**

*Weary* : the life of Sir Edward Dunlop / Sue Ebury. – Ringwood, Vic. : Viking, 1994. 709 p., [40] p. of plates, illus., ports., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 682-687.

ISBN 0-670-84760-7

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Surgeons, Australian : *Dunlop*, Ernest Edward <1907-1993> : Diaries

Burma-Siam Railroad - Medical care ; Surgeons, Australian - Biography ; Medical care, Australian - Medical care ; Surgeons, Australian – Biographies ; Military operations, Australian - Arma - Medical care ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian

AU:AWM((AAWM) 617.D922z E16w)

ANU(Chifley DU117.2.D86E28 1995)

NLA(N & NL : 617.092 D922E) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) DU 117.2 .D8 E2 1994)

D: GÖ-SUB(95 B 571) S-WLB (B 88051)

GB:BL( YC.1994.b.4922) BL-DSS(q94/25756)

CUL(300:2.b.95.21) OUL(M95.D0040)

SAdS(ICS DU114.D9 EBU)

Well(HMC BZP(Dunlop))

HK:HKU(940.5475B D9 E)

IRL:TCD(HL-172-862)

NL: KITLV(M 1998 B 75)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) &

NNC(Butler) & YU(SML x) & LC : **D807.A8 E28** 1994

*ditto*. – Ringwood, Vic. ; Harmondsworth : Penguin Bks., 1995. 709 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., map, graphs., index, bibliogr. p. 682-687. – ISBN 1854714147 ; 0-14-024007-1 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(N & NL : 617.092 D922E) SLV(VSL)

UWA(WU) 940.547252092 Dun...Hss)

GB:BL(YK.1996.a.6584) CUL(1998.6.753)

LSE(BLPES, Main Collection ; DU117.2.D E11)

OUL(M96.G00314)

IRL:TCD(PB-138-561)

SG: ISEAS(D807 B9E16)

US: IU(Main Stacks 940.547092 D921E)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Rozelle, N.S.W. : Sage Large Print, 1995, c1994. VII, 819 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. ISBN 1875939040 (v.1) ; 1875939032 (v.2)

AU:NLA(N 617.092 D922E)

SLWA(WLB) 790638 B/DUN

*ditto*. – Ringwood, Vic : Viking, 1997. 709, 401 p., illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. 682-687. – ISBN 0670878693

AU:NLA(N 617.092 D922E)

*ditto*. : the life of Sir Edward Dunlop / Sue Ebury. – Ringwood, Vic. ; Harmondsworth : Penguin Books, 2001. X, 709 p., [48] p. of plates, illus., map, graphs., index, bibliogr. p. 682-687. – Repr. with a new preface. – ISBN 0141003340

AU:NLA(N & NL : 617.092 D922E) SLV((VSL) LD)

SLWA((WLB) .B1996867x)

GB:BL(YA.2002.a.3323)

*ditto.* – Camberwell, Vic. : Claremont, 2002, c2001. X, 709 p., [48] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. 682 to 687. – This ed. Laminated board ed. – ISBN 0734305079  
AU:NLA(N 617.092 D922E)

*ditto.* : king of the river / Sue Ebury. [Illus. gift ed.] – Carlton, Vic. : Miegunyah Pr., 2009. XV, 431 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 408-412. - Updated ed. of "Weary : the life of Sir Edward Dunlop  
ISBN 9780522856965 ; 0522856969  
AU:NLA(NL 617.092 D922E)  
GB:BL-APAC(YD.2010.a.6304)  
US: HU(WID-LC D807.A8 E28 2009)

*ditto.* : king of the river / Sue Ebury. [Illus. gift ed.] – Carlton, Vic. : Miegunyah Pr., 2010. XV, 431 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 408-412.  
ISBN 9780522857528 (pbk.)  
AU:NLA(N & NL:2010-9320)

**‘Economic reorganization of Burma.** – [Washington, D.C., n.d.] 8 p. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2077) – in: O.S.S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(17)  
*Subject(s):* Military operations - Economic aspects ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> - Economic aspects : Economic aspects ; Economic conditions  
*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*  
*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)  
*US:* LC(UB250.U33 no.2077)  
WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.17)

**‘Economic reorganization of Burma.** – Washington, D.C., 1944. 4 p. – (Research and analysis / United States, Department of State, Office of Intelligence Research ; 2077s)  
*Sbrega 1517:* <According to this report, the Japanese have dominated the economy and resources of Burma. This will present difficult challenges in the immediate postwar years.>  
*Subject(s):* Military operations - Economic aspects ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> - Economic aspects : Economic aspects ; Economic conditions  
*US:* DS LC(UB250.U33 no.2077S) YU(D839+U53)

**‘Eddy, John**  
Memoirs of John ("Vic") Eddy. – Melbourne : The Author, 1990. 41 p., illus. – Spiral binding.  
*Subject(s):* Memories - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Eddy, John*  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Changi – Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Australian ; Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) F 940.547252 E21m)

**‘Edmundson, James Valentine <1915-2001>**  
Letters to Lee : from Pearl Harbor to the war's final mission / James V. Edmundson ; edited by Celia Edmundson. 1st ed. – New York : Fordham Univ. Pr., 2010. XI, 222 p., [16] p. of plates : illus. – ISBN 0823230961 ; 9780823230969

490 1 World War II--the global, human, and ethical dimension

*Contents:* Randolph and March Fields, 1936-39 – Territory of Hawaii, 1940-42 - The South Pacific, 1942-43 – Washington, D.C. ; Marietta, Georgia ; Salina, Kansas, 1943 – China-Burma-India, 1944-45 - Tinian, 1945

*Summary:* "In his 36 years of military service, Lt. General James V. Edmundson had over ten thousand hours of pilot time in 137 types of airplanes. In addition to 107 combat missions in World War II, he led 32 combat missions in Korea and 42 in Vietnam. Two years after General Edmundson's death in 2001, his daughter Celia discovered a trunk of his letters and was particularly fascinated with the correspondence between her father and mother, Lee. This very personal story is told through chronological vignettes, letters, and newspaper and magazine articles of the period. The vignettes were written in 2000; the letters begin in 1939 in the beautiful Territory of Hawaii. The two are interwoven and provide detailed descriptions of the conditions both before and after the U.S. entry into the war. Correspondents from the United Press and Newsweek who accompanied Edmundson on combat missions enrich the story. Letters to Lee is a first person account of two of the heroes of World War II and of the love that they shared across the years and miles. They lived their lives with integrity and courage, one example of this great generation and this incredible period in time." – From publisher description

*Subject(s):* Edmundson, James Valentine <1915-2001> : Correspondence  
Personal narratives, American ; Aerial operations, American ; Soldiers - United States - Correspondence  
*US:* CU(Olin D811 .E3224 2010)

**‘Edwards, Goronwy**  
Flying to Norway, grounded in Burma : a Hudson pilot in World War II / Goronwy Edwards. – Barnsley [U.K.] : Pen & Sword Aviation, 2008. 208 p., [16] p. of plates, index – ISBN 1844158098 ; 9781844158096  
*Subject(s):* *Great Britain, Royal Air Force*  
*Great Britain :* Air pilots, Military - Biography  
Aerial operations, British ; Personal narratives, British  
*Norway*  
*GB:* BL(YK.2010.a.627)  
*US:* USMA(D786 .E39 2008)

**‘Edwards, Hazel <b. 1945>**  
Sir Edward 'Weary' Dunlop / written by Hazel Edwards ; illus. by Pat Reynolds. -- Frenchs Forest, N.S.W. : New Frontier Publ. 2011. 89, [5] p. : col. ill, 1 col. map. – (Aussie heroes)  
ISBN 9781921042706 (pbk.)  
*Summary:* Edward Dunlop was determined to become a doctor. Born in Melbourne, he was fascinated with both medical science and the great outdoors. Whilst studying medicine he earned the nickname Weary and gained a reputation as a dedicated doctor and sportsman. In November 1939, after the outbreak of World War II, Weary signed up for the Australian Army.  
*Subject(s):* *Dunlop, Ernest Edward <1907-1993>* ; Burma-Siam Railroad ; Surgeons - Australia - Biography ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Medical care - Burma ; Veterans - Care - Australia.  
*AU:* NLA(N 2011-6174 ; NL 2011-6821)  
SLNSW(Mitchel 617.092/11)

**‘Edwards, Leslie J.**

Kohima : the furthest battle : the story of the Japanese invasion of India in 1944 and the "British-Indian Thermopylae" / Leslie Edwards. – Stroud, Gloucestershire : History Press, 2009. 479 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 462-465. ISBN 9781862274884 ; 1862274886.

*Contents:*

Pt. I *From Burma to India*

- Ch. 1 1940: North-east India ; Assam, Naga Land and Kohima p.16  
 Ch. 2 War with Japan; Allied retreat from Burma; Allied regrouping and consolidation; Ist Arakan Campaign p.28  
 Ch. 3 August 1943 Quebec Conference; Creation of 14th Army; Allied build-up to invasion of Burma; Imphal and Dimapur; and Arakan Campaign p.41  
 Ch. 4 Japanese build-up to invasion of India; Preliminary Allied preparations p.51
- Pt. 2 *Japanese invasion*
- Ch. 5 Japanese advance into Manipur and Assam p.58  
 Ch. 6 Kohima starts preparing; Sangshak, Kharasonm, Pek and Jessami p.66
- Pt. 3 *Battle of Kohima - phase - the siege*
- Ch. 7 The Siege p.106  
 Ch. 8 Relief p.191
- Pt. 4 *Battle of Kohima - Phase 2 - Consolidation, stalemate, preparation*
- Ch. 9 Consolidation, stalemate p.204
- Pt. 5 *Battle of Kohima - Phase 3 - on the Offensive*
- Ch. 10 Switching to the offensive p.274  
 Ch. 11 Recapture of Kohima Ridge p.321  
 Ch. 12 Recapture of Naga Village, Aradura Spur p.336
- Pt. 6 *Aftermath*
- Ch. 13 Japanese withdrawal; Allied advance towards Imphal p.416  
 Ch. 14 Victory in Burma p.420

Epilogue p.429

*Appendices*

- App. A Kohima by the end of July 1944 p.432  
 App. B 2nd Infantry Division Memorial at Kohima p.434  
 App. C Allied Chain of Command p.437  
 App. D Allied Order of Battle p.438  
 App. E Japanese Chain of Command and Infantry Order of Battle p.439  
 App. F Theoretical strength of Allied and Japanese army units 440  
 App. G 33 Corps weekly strengths and casualty records p.442  
 App. H 33 Corps Medical Statistics p.447  
 App. I Japanese casualties and captured guns p.449  
 App. J Allied and Japanese casualties - alternative assessment p.450  
 App. K Organisation, strength and operational movements of Japanese 58th Regiment p.452  
 App. L Organisation, strength and operational movements of Japanese 124th Regiment p.455  
 App. M Japanese intentions following the capture of Imphal and Kohima p.458  
 App. N Chronology - Overview of Japanese military involvement in South-East Asia, 1941 to 1945 p.460  
 References p.462 - Chronology and Index of Events at Kohima p.466 - Index of Names p.470

*Subject(s): Kohima* : Battle 1944

Campaigns, Kohima

*D:* B-SBB(1 B 127793 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB(59a/1614)

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 C /42)

*US:* YU(SML D767.6 .E39X 2009)

AAF Evaluation Board, India, Burma and China Theaters ; 4)

*Subject(s): Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Evaluation Board*

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Evaluation Board ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Bombing ; Evaluation, Military ; Merchant marine, Japanese ; Bombing, Aerial ; Mines, Military explosives

*US:* PCarIMH(D790 .E33 1944a)

**‘Effectiveness of air attack in battle areas in the India Burma Theater** / AAF Evaluation Board. – [S.l. :] Army Air Forces Evaluation Board, 1945. 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., maps, photos. (b&w). – (Report of AAF Evaluation Board, India-Burma and China Theaters ; 6)

*Subject(s): Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Evaluation Board*

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Evaluation Board ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Strategy and Tactics ; Evaluation, Military

*US:* US Air Force, Air Univ Libr(Fairchild Spec. Coll. 940.5425 U58e)

**‘Effectiveness of air cooperation in amphibious landings, India Burma Theater** / AAF Evaluation Board. – [S.l. :] Army Air Forces Evaluation Board, 1945. 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., maps, photos. (b&w). – (Report of AAF Evaluation Board, India-Burma and China Theaters ; 7)

*Subject(s): Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Evaluation Board*

China-Burma-India theater - Naval operations, Amphibious ; China-Burma-India theater - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Navy - Amphibious ; Military operations, American - Navy - Cooperation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Cooperation ; Military operations, American - Close air support ; Military operations, American - Unified operations ; Evaluation, Military

*US:* US Air Force, Air Univ Libr(Fairchild Spec. Coll. 940.5425 U58ea)

**‘Effectiveness of air cooperation in amphibious operation to recapture Rangoon** / AAF Evaluation Board. – [S.l. :] Army Air Forces Evaluation Board, 1945. 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., maps (1 fold.), photos. (b&w). – (Report of AAF Evaluation Board, India-Burma and China Theaters ; 8)– Other title: Also known as : Operation Dracula

*Subject(s): Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Evaluation Board*

Military operations, American - Evaluation, Military ; Military operations, American - Navy - Amphibious - Rangoon ; Military operations, American - Navy - Coop-

eration - Rangoon ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Cooperation - Rangoon ; Military operations, American - Close air support ; Military operations, American - Unified operations ; Evaluation, Military  
*Rangoon* : Naval operations, American ; Military operations, Amphibious

US: US Air Force, Air Univ Libr(Fairchild Spec. Coll. 940.5425 U58eb)

•**Egan**, Edward P.

Field Marshal William J. Slim : the great general and the breaking of the glass ceiling / by Edward P. Egan. – Carlisle Barracks, PA : U.S. Army War College, 1993. 115 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 111-115. – (USAWC Military Studies Program paper) (Student papers) – Add. title: Breaking of the glass ceiling

*Note*: Field Marshal William J. Slim is considered by many historians to be one of the finest generals of World War II. His accomplishments were truly extraordinary. He commanded a polyglot army, consisting of six different nationalities speaking eight different languages, that fought in some of the most inhospitable, disease-ridden countries in the world against the war's toughest opponent, the Japanese. In March 1942, he assumed command of a British- Indian force in Burma half way though the longest retreat in the British Army's history. Even though he was unable to reverse the disaster, he kept his force intact and led it to safety. Over the next three and one half years, despite very limited resources and several inept senior commanders, he rebuilt his force into an army that was able to inflict on the Japanese their greatest land defeat of World War II. In the process, he conducted four of the most classic operational campaigns of the war - the battle of the Second Arakan; the battles of Kohima and Imphal; the capture of Mandalay and Meiktila; and the pursuit to Rangoon. Throughout his career, but especially during World War II, Slim met all the criteria for a great general and strategic leader as set forth in Lord Wavell's Generals and Generalship.

*Subject(s)*: *Slim*, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Leadership  
 Military operations, British - Retreat ; Strategy and Tactics, British ; Leadership, Military - General, British ; China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics

US: PCarLMH(AWC Student Papers AD-A263 934)

•**Ehrman**, John Patrick William <b. 1920>

→**Grand strategy** ; 5-6

•**Eifler**, Carl F.

The deadliest colonel

→**Moon**, Thomas N.

81st [**'eighty first'**] (**West African**) **Division** : Signal and air supply reports 1944-1945 / by Cos Divisional signals and DAA and QMG. – 1944-1945. – Folder title

The folder contains:

[1.]→ **Dobson**, T. E.: Signal report on Kaladan and East Kalapanzin Operations (1943-1944)

[2.]→ **Cokayne**, F.: Signals : Kaladan ops. Oct 1944-Feb 45

[3.]→ 3 [**third**] (**West African**) **BDE signal section** : report on operations, period 1943-1944

[4.]→ **Christofas**, K. C.: Air suppl : 81 (West African) Division report on air supply January to June 1944

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /25)

•**Eisel**, Braxton

The Flying Tigers : Chennault's American volunteer group in China / Braxton Eisel. Air Force sixtieth anniversary commemorative ed. – [Washington, D.C.] : Air Force History and Museums Program : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., [2009?]. 36 p., b&w ill., bibliogr. ref. – Shipping list no.: 2009-0328-P – ISBN 0160817293 ; 9780160817298

*Product description*: They volunteered. For a variety of reasons-patriotic, altruistic, mercenary, or just "for the hell of it"-nearly three hundred U.S. servicemen and a couple of female nurses volunteered to fight a war in a place they knew little about. Recruited at military bases around the country, the members of the American Volunteer Group (AVG) set off for the unknown in the summer and fall of 1941. While U.S. support for the Allied cause was growing at a steady pace, most Americans still felt distanced from the conflict enveloping Europe and Asia and did not want to go to war. At the highest levels of the government, however, entering the war appeared inevitable. The AVG was one way of gaining experience in this vicious war, while increasing support for the nations fighting the Axis powers. Despite incredible odds against them from numerically superior Japanese forces and a near complete lack of supply and replacement parts, they took the first successful fight to the Japanese during a time of Japan's unrelenting successes. It was not pretty, and their legend has eclipsed the reality, but the reality of the AVG is still an amazing story. Led by Claire Lee Chennault, they made history.

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958>

*China* : Kong jun. -American Volunteer Group  
 Campaigns - China : Campaigns - Burma  
 Aerial operations, American

US: HU(Docs. (Lamont) Harv. Depos.) & NIU(Govt.Pub.) & UCSB(Govt.Inf.Ctr.) & USMA: **D 301.82/7:C 42**  
 UCB & UCLA(SRLF): D767.3 .E574 2009

•**Elangovan** <b. 1957>

1915 ; Romusha, slave labourer / Elangovan. – Singapore : Elangovan, 2005. 93 p., illus. (some col.) – Plays. - Other title: One thousand nine hundred fifteen  
 ISBN 9810535082 ; 9789810535087

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad – Drama ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Drama

US: CU(Kroch PR9570.S53 I421 2005)  
 LC(MLCS 2005/00270 (P)) FT Meade)  
 MiEM(PR9570.S53 E43 2005)

•**Elder**, Raibeart

After my own fashion / Raibeart Elder. 1st ed. – London ; New York : Longmans, Green, 1949. 238 p.

*Subject(s)*: Fiction, British ; Military operations – Fiction, British

GB: BL(NN.39413) BL-APAC(T 13700)  
 OUL (BOD 25614 e.8503) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /35)

US: CU(Annex PR6009.L43 A2) NYPL(Res. NCW)  
 UCLA(SRLF PR6009 .E367af)

•**Eldridge**, A. W. C.

Just out of sight / A. W. C. Eldridge. – London : Minerva Pr., 1998. 320 p., [10] p. of plates, illus., facsim., maps, ports. – ISBN 1-86106-759-3 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Mariners, British : *Eldridge*, A. W. C. ; *Royal Navy* <Great Britain> : Biographies

Military operations, British - Navy - Personal narratives ; Mariners, British - Personal narratives

*GB*:BL(YK.1999.a.746) CUB(1999.8.5190)

OUL(M99.G02775) SOAS(E Coll 3 T/4)

*IRL*:TCD(Santy PB-169-562)

*US*:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

•**Eldridge, Albert**

First reconnaissance of the Burma-Siam railway after the Japanese surrender, 1945 / by Albert Eldridge and Padre Babb. – Lytham : J. C. Hilton, c1995. 129 p.

ISBN 0952731606

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Eldridge*, Albert ; Memories - Soldiers, British : *Babb*, Padre

Burma-Siam Railroad - Memories ; Railroads - Design and construction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Soldiers, British - Memories

*GB*:CUL(1996.8.4544) OUL(M97.F00657)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-275-984)

•**Eldridge, Fred**

Wrath in Burma : the uncensored story of General Stilwell and international maneuvers in the Far East / by Fred Eldridge. 1st ed. – Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1946. 320 p., [16] p. of plates, ports., map.

*Reviews*: Armored cavalry journal ; July/Aug 1946, p.76 ; Infantry journal ; Aug. 1946, p.44 ; N.Y. Times book review ; May 12th 1946, p.3.

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; Allied Forces : Strategy and Tactics

Generals, American - Military operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Allied Forces

*AU*:ANU(Chifley D767.6.E4)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S857z E37w)

NLA(294.303 E36 ; 940.542 ELD)

SLV(VSL)S 940.542 EL2) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6

.E4 1946) UWA(WU) 940.5425)

*D*: B-SBB(140 222 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 726)\*

*GB*:BL-APAC(T 2937) LSE(BLPES DS530 E31)

SOAS(GB 949/299.780\* ; E Coll 3 F /12)

*MY*:BAI

*SG*:ISEAS(D767.6 E38) NUS(D767 Eld)

*US*:CU(Kroch & Uris: D767.6 E37) HU(Wid.HB 1310.50)

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCSD(SSH CIRC Annex) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6 .E4** UC(SRLF AA3110095 ; A6934277)

UCB(D767.6.E6) UCD(Shields D767.6 .E55)

UCLA(YRL D 767.6 E37w) UoC(Regenstein

D767.6.E37) YU(SML. Bia84 A968 EL2)

•**Eldridge, Jim** <b. 1944>

Spies and special forces : true stories of intrigue, courage and camouflage / Jim Eldridge. – New York, NY : Scholastic, Inc., 2002. 127 p., illus. – ISBN 0439431190 (pbk.)

*Contains*: 1944: Burma, World War II: "Merrill's Marauders"

*Note*: Their names and faces are unknown, their stories are never spoken of, but their behind-the-scenes actions have turned the tide of history countless times. Spies, traitors, secret forces, assassins - their actions are shrouded in darkness and secrecy, but now "Spies and secret forces"! brings their amazing stories to light. With stunning black and white illustrations and gripping information, this book will thrill young readers with tale after tale, from Elizabethan intrigue to World War II Nazi-resistance efforts, from Ancient Roman invasions to guerilla fighters in the Civil War.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, American : *Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Spies ; Warfare - Spies ; Warfare - Espionage ; Spies, American ; Espionage, American

*US*:OCI(Twinsburg 327.1209 ELD)

UU(Marriott Juvenile Level 3 327.1209 E374sp)

The '**elements of passive air defence** : air raid precautions [ / by Harry Nelson Lett]. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. A. R. P. C. A.), 1940. 59 p. – (A. R. P. series [ / Air Raid Precautions Department] ; 4)

*Subject(s)*: Air raid precaution ; Air raid warning ; Protection against raid ; Defence - Air raid ; Raid precaution

*GB*:BL(I.S.Bu.178)

*US*:LC(UG635.B8A3)

•**Elliott, Ernest William** <1920-2005>

Burma : the forgotten war / E. W. Elliott. – Bloomington, Ind : Authorhouse, 2006, c2005. XIII, 194 p., illus., port., map. – ISBN 1420870076 ; 9781420870077 ; 1420870084 ; 9781420870084

*Note*: Two soldiers one British (Harry) the other Japanese (Tomomi) and, although bitter enemies, share another enemy, the Burmese jungles. We follow them from early 1942 where they first come into contact at Sittang Bridge. Tomomi is captured by Harry, but, Nay Mynt, a Burman who hates the British rescues him. Tomomi vows to kill Harry and, eventually, they meet face to face at Kohima. On March 1945 Harry's wife, Joan, perishes at Smithfield Meat Market by the last Rocket to be launched from Holland. On August 6, 1945, Tomomi's wife, Nui, goes to Hiroshima to collect Tomomi's posthumously awarded medals. At 8pm an airplane appears overhead. Nui notices an object leaving its belly. It's the last thing she will ever see.

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction, American ; Soldiers, American - Fiction

*US*:AMAU(Fairchild 940.5425 E46b)

•**Elliott, James Gordon**

A roll of honour : the story of the Indian army, 1939-1945 / by J. G. Elliott ; pref. by Sir Claude Auchinleck. – London : Cassell, 1965. [XV], 392 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, app., bibliogr. p. 369-371.

Burma: p. 149-175 ; 268-351

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army*

Military operations, Indian ; Army, Indian ; Participation, Indian Army

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 E46R)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

D: HD-SAI(216 mil 68/60)\*

GB:BL(X 639/908) BL-APAC(T 20877)  
CUL(538:1.c.186.1) OUL(222833 e.222)  
SOAS(IV.4.808/191029 ; E Coll 3 B /10)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-54-814)

US: CU(Kroch UA842.E46) LC(D767.6.E43)  
UCB(UA840.E6) UCLA(YRL D767.6 E46r)Unfading honour : the story of the Indian Army, 1939-1945 /  
by J. G. Elliot. – South Brunswick, N.J. : Barnes, [1966]  
c1965. 392 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 369-371.Subject(s): Military operations, Indian ; Army, Indian ; Par-  
ticipation, Indian ArmyUS: LC & ULCA(YRL) : **D767.6 E45**  
UCSD(SSH D767.6.E45) YU

## \*Elliott-Bateman, Michael

Defeat in the East : the mark of Mao Tse-tung on war / Mi-  
chael Elliott-Bateman. – London ; New York ; Melbourne ;  
Kuala Lumpur : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1967. XIV, 270 p., map,  
index, bibliogr. footnotes.Subject(s): Biographies - Leadership, Military, Chinese :  
*Mao, Zedong* <1893-1976>Leadership, Military, Chinese - Biographies ; China-  
Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; China-Burma-  
India theater - Guerrilla Warfare ; Military operations -  
Defeat ; Guerrilla operations ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Guer-  
rilla warfare, ChineseD: B-SBB(22 A 24 U.d.Linden)  
HD-SAI(180 mil 67/207)\*\* KU-UB(pol 977/e55)GB:BL(X.639/2068) BL-DSS(W56/9618)  
CUL(422.c.96.57) (BOD 2319 e.272)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 F /13)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-43-474)

US: CU(Olin U240 .E46) HU(Widener 659.67.10) LC &  
NIU(Main) & NNC(Offsite) & UCB & UCD(Shields) &  
UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) : **U240 .E53**  
MiU(Hatcher U240 .E46) MnU(TC Wilson 355.425  
E158) OAU(OSU Book Depos. U240 .E5)  
UC(SRLF) UCB(U240.E4) UCLA(YRL U240 .E46d)  
YU(MUDD UW240 E44)

## \*Elphick, Peter

Far Eastern file : the intelligence war in the Far East 1930 to  
1945 / Peter Elphick. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1997.  
XVII, 510 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr.  
p. 482-493. – ISBN 0-340-66583-1Subject(s): Military operations, British - Secret Service ; In-  
telligence operations ; Secret Service ; EspionageD: HD-UB(97 A 11337)  
GB:BL(YC.1998.b.1390) BL-DSS(97/23436)  
CUL(236.c.99.770) OUL(M99.E05724)  
SOAS(CF327.12/741386)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-205-530)

US: CU(Olin x) & HU(Harv. Depos.) & MiU(Hatcher) &  
MnU(TC Wilson x) : **UB270 .E45** 1997  
NjP(Firestone UB270 .E483 1997) NYPL(Res. JFE 97-  
12009) UCLA(YRL UB271.E18 E47 1997)  
YU(SML UB270 E47 1997)*ditto.* – London : Coronet Books, 1998. XVII, 510 p., illus.

034066584X (pbk.)

GB:CUL(1999.7.1537) OUL(M99.H00564)

IRL:TCD(PB-183-404)

US: LC(D810.S7 E418 1998)

## \*Elsbree, Willard Hubbard

Japan and the nationalist movements in Southeast Asia,  
1940-1945 : with special attention to developments in Indo-  
nesia. – 1952. 260 p. – Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ.,  
Ph.D. (political science) thesis, 1952

Shulman 383

Subject(s): Nationalism ; Autonomy and independence  
movements ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; For-  
eign relations, Japanese <1912-1945>; Foreign relations -  
Japan <1912-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ;  
Academic Dissertation - Harvard University <Cambridge,  
Mass.>US: HU(Harvard Archives HU 90.6149 Harv.Despos. ; Film  
Mas T950)Japan's role in Southeast Asian nationalist movements,  
1940-45 / by Willard H. Elsbree ; issued under the auspices  
of the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations.  
– Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard Univ. Pr., 1953. V, 182 p., in-  
dex, bibliogr. p. 170-177. – Thesis, 1952Subject(s): Nationalism ; Autonomy and independence  
movements ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; For-  
eign relations, Japanese <1912-1945> ; Foreign relations -  
Japan <1912-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ;  
Academic Dissertation - Harvard University <Cambridge,  
Mass.>

AU: ANU(Menz DS518.E44; HopeStore OJD E49)

GB:BL(09059 dd 44)\*

NL: KITLV(M 3n 413)

US: CU(Kroch DS518.1 E49) HU(Widener Ind 8330.15)  
LC(DS51.1.E44) YU(LSF-Request DS518.1 E489)*ditto.* – New York : Russell and Russell, 1970. 182 p., bi-  
bliogr. p. 170-177.

US: LC(DS518.1.E44 1970)

## \*Emeny, Clifford Stanley &lt;1920-2000&gt;

The three wings : Cliff Emeny's story / [comp. and ed. by]  
Tom Woods with assistance of Joan Emeny. – New Ply-  
mouth, N.Z. : Zenith Pub., c2004. 318 p., illus., index, bi-  
bliogr. p. 312-313.

ISBN 1877365114 (pbk.) ; 9781877365119

Subject(s): Memories - Air gunner, New Zealander : *Emeny,*  
Cliff Stanley <1920-2000>*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - BiographiesAir gunner, New Zealander - Memories ; Military opera-  
tions, British - Air Force ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
- Air gunner, New Zealander ; Prisoners of war, New Zea-  
lander - Memories ; Jail <Rangoon> : Prisoners of war,  
New Zealander*Rangoon* : Prisoners of War, New Zealander

GB:BL-APAC(YD.2006.a.10485)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NcU(Davis) :  
**D786 .E64** 2004

2 photographs; Service record; Typescript letter and account.

*Note:* Air Gunner, later Flight Lieutenant, RNZAF (Royal New Zealand Air Force), serving at the Battle of Britain and in India. Shot down in Burma and held POW (Prisoner of War) in Rangoon.

*Subject(s):* Air gunner, New Zealander - Archival material : Emeny, Clifford Stanley <1920-2000>

Archival material - Air gunner, New Zealander ; Prisoners of War, New Zealander - Rangoon ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Archival material, New Zealander ; War photographs ; Jail <Rangoon> : Prisoners of war, New Zealander

*Rangoon* : Prisoners of War, New Zealander

*GB:* UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> RAF 034)

**Emeny, Joan**

The three wings : Cliff Emeny's story

→**Emeny, Cliff Stanley**

**Emergency laws manual, 1943 / Government of Burma. - Simla : Govt. of India Pr., 1943. - [Loose-leaf].**

*Subject(s):* Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Law, Emergency ; Emergency - Legislation ; Courts ; Jurisdiction ; Law and legislation ; War - Emergency - Legislation

*GB:* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/120/139)

SOAS(A345.91/625713)

*US:* LC(Law)

*ditto.* : 1945. - ibd., 1945. 32, III p., incl. bibliogr. ref.

*AU:* ANU(Law Lib pamphlet KT2732.9.B87 1945)

*GB:* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/120/140)

SOAS(Pam.Law U/420.856)

*SG:* ISEAS(SCR K7062 B9E52B96)

*US:* CU(Annex QQB.B93 1945) HU(Law School: Harv.

Depos.) LC(Microfiche 93/61439 (K))

**Emmet, Arthur Maitland**

→**The Arakan campaign of the Twenty-fifth Indian Division**

**Empire Parliamentary Association < United Kingdom >**

Burma after separation : address

→**Saw**

**Encyclopaedia Britannica. - Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica**

→**10 [ten] eventful years** : a record of events of the years preceding, including and following World War II, 1937 through 1946

**Encyclopedia of American military history / Spencer C.**

Tucker, general ed. ; associate eds. David Coffey, John C. Fredriksen, Jusitn D. Murphy. - New York : Facts On File, c2003. 3 v., illus., map, indes, incl. bibliogr. ref. - (Facts on File library of American history) - ISBN 0816043558 (set)

1. A to F. - XX, 338, 54 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 0816043523

2. G to O - XIII p., p.339-646, 5 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 0-8160-4353-1

3. P to Z. - XIII p., p. 647-988, 54 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 081604354X

*Subject(s):* Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military, American ; Military operations, American - Encyclopedias ; Military operations, American - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations, American - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns, American - Encyclopedias ; Encyclopedias - Military operations, American

*AU:* UNSW(ADFA ref. E 181 .E63 2003)

*D:* B-SBB(HA 7 Vq 2150 U.d.L. ; HB 7 Vq 6050 Potsdammer Str.) GÖ-SUB(LH 250 /66 USA)  
HD-UB(2004 B 133)

*F:* Paris-BNF(Tolbiac, Rez de Jardin Phil 973.03 Tuck e1-3)

*HK:* HKU(Main Ref. R 355.0097303 E56 T99 v.1-3)

*US:* CU(Olin +) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ref.) & UCB & UCLA(Collge) & UCSB : *E181 .E63* 2003

HU(Widener RR 3627.30)

MiU(Hatcher E181 E631 2003)

The **Encyclopedia of the Chinese overseas /** general ed.,

Lynn Pan. - Singapore : Archipelago Pr., 1998. 399 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), photo. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 375-387. - ISBN 981-301892-5

p. 140-144: Burma (Myanmar)

*Subject(s):* Chinese : Foreign countries - Encyclopaedias ; Encyclopedias - Chinese : Foreign countries ; Emigration and immigration, Chinese

*D:* HH-AAI

*GB:* SOAS(CC305.8/756771)

*US:* CU(Kroch +) & MiU(Hatcher Ref.) & NIU(SEA)

&UCB(S-S/EAsia) & UCSD(IR/PS) & UCSC

(McHenry) & YU(SML Ref. +) : *DS732 .E53* 1998

NYPL(Asian O-OVO+ 99-6548)

*ditto.* - Richmond, Surrey : Curzon Press, 1999. 399 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), photo. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 375-387. - Publ. for Chinese Heritage Centre. - ISBN 0-7007-1122-8

p. 140-144: Burma (Myanmar)

*A:* W-UB(AHB II-1283297)

*CH:* B-UB(LS Gesch-829 Chin)

Z-HS Z-OAS(C 245/24 Lexika)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(99 B 22169) HD-GI(Li 33 Qd)

KI-UB(Ra 460 / 10 gsh 335) L-UB

*GB:* BL(ORW.1999.c.79) BL-DSS(99/26334)

CUL(9001.b.5694) OUL(M99.C01823)

*HK:* HKU(Ref. R 325.251 E56)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HX-51-95)

*US:* MnU(TC Wilson Quarto) & NNC(East Asian) &

UCI(Langson) : *DS732 .E53* 1999b

MiU(Hatcher DS 732 .E13 1999)

*ditto.* - Cambridge, Mass : Harvard Univ. Pr., 1999. 399 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), photo. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 375-387.

SBN 0-674-2520-9 ; 0-674-25210-1

*D:* KN-UB(wbi4/135)

MZ-UB(Germersheim KUL-ZH 10.50 PanLy 1)

GB: Warwick(Ref. DS 732.E6)

US: CU(Kroch Ref. +) & HU(Widener) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ref. Quarto) & NNC(Butler RR) & UCB(AsianAmer) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(College) & UCSB) : **DS732 .E53** 1999  
NYPL(Res. JFF 99-1299)

*ditto.* – Singapore : Ed. Didier Millet, c2006. 399 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), photo. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 375-387. – ISBN 981415590X  
US: CU(SEA DS732 .E53 2006)

‘**Encyclopedia of World War II** / general ed., John Keegan. – London ; New York : Hamlyn, 1977. 256 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, col. plans, ports. (some col.) – A Bison book. – ISBN 0600393828

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns - Encyclopedias

GB: CUL(9538.b.125) OUL(22283 c.88)

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-3-68)

US: HU(WID-LC D740 .E513 F)

*ditto.* – Chicago, Ill. : Rand McNally, c1977. 256 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, col. plans, ports. (some col.) – (A Bison book) – Other title: The Rand McNally encyclopedia of World War II.

ISBN 0-528-81060-X

D: DD-SLUB(NQ 2545 K26) L-UB(98-4-127)

US: NIU(Main D740 .R36 1977)

The ‘**encyclopedia of World War II** / ed. by Thomas Parrish ; Chief Consultant ed., S. L. A. Marshall. – London : Secker & Warburg, 1978. 767 p., illus., ports., col. maps, index, bibliogr. p. [716]-721. – ISBN 0436363305

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns - Encyclopedias

D: MA-UB

GB: BL(X.802/10750) CUL(R537.38)  
OUL(22283 c.91)

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-4-150)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D740 .E52)

*ditto.* – New York : Simon and Schuster, 1978. 767 p., illus., ports., col. maps, index, bibliogr. p. [716]-721. – A Cord Communications book – Other title: The Simon and Schuster encyclopedia of World War II. – ISBN 0671242776

US: CU(Olin & Uris : D740 .S59+) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ref. Quarto) & NIU(Ref.) & YU(SML) : **D740 S57+**  
MiU(Hatcher D740 .S571)

‘**Encyclopedia of World War II** = Enzyklopädie des II. Weltkrieges. Multilingual Ed. English & Deutsch. – Hamburg : Art & Play, [ca. 1998]. 11 CD-ROMs. – Systemvoraussetzungen: PC 486, mind. 256 colours, 8 MB RAM, ste-

reo soundcard, CD-ROM-drive, Windows 3.x oder Windows 95, Maus.

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns – Encyclopedias

D: HH-SUB(CR 37/8)

‘**Encyclopedia of World War II** : a political, social, and military history / Spencer C. Tucker ... [et al.], eds. ; Priscilla Mary Roberts, ed., documents volume ; forew. by Allan R. Millett. 5 v. – Santa Barbara, Calif. : ABC-CLIO, c2005. (LXII, 2251 p.), illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 1719 to 1743. ISBN 1-57607-999-6 (hard) ; 1-57607-095-6 (ebook)

*Contents*: List of Entries - List of Maps - Foreword, Dr. Allan R. Millett - Acknowledgments - Introduction - Eighteen General Maps - Glossary

I: A-C Entries - II: D-K Entries - III: L-R Entries - IV: S-Z Entries - Selected Bibliography - Chronology - List of Editors and Contributors - V: Documents - Index

*Note*: < ... In five exhaustive, alphabetically-organized volumes offering over one million words of richly-illustrated text, Encyclopedia of World War II covers every important battle and weapon system individual nations and geographic locations and political, social, and military leaders who played significant roles in the coming of the war, its course, and aftermath ...> - From publisher description

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns - Encyclopedias ; Intelligence, Allied Forces - Signals ; Women – Participation

D: B-SBB(HA 7 Ds 750 LS U.d.L. ; HB 7 Ds 551 LS Potsdamer Str.) FR-UB HD-UB S-WLB

GB: BL(Q940.5303 ; RR SPOHA HLR 940.53)

OUL(Upper Camera S.HIST Ref X.60.6 ; ASC Mil. Hist. HHb.161/1-5)

HK:HKU(Main Ref. R 940.5303 E56 T v.1-5)

US: HU(Widener RR 3608.60.10)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ref. Quarto) & NIU(Gov Pub Ref) & YU(SML) : **D740 .E516** 2005

‘**Encyclopédie de la guerre 1939-1945** / sous la dir. de Marcel Baudot ... [etc.] – [Paris :] Casterman, 1977. 439 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 425-428. – Engl. ed. with title: The historical encyclopedia of World War II

ISBN 2-203-21233-0 ; 9782203212336

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns – Encyclopedias

F: Nanterre-BDIC Paris-BSG Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.

GB: BL(X.802/3929) BL-DSS(F8/0814)

US: HU(WID-LC) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler) : **D740 .E52** YU(SML D740 E5213)

‘**Enzyklopädie des II. Weltkrieges**  
→**Encyclopedia of World War II**

‘**Enfield**, R. L.

Objective Burma / R. L. Enfield. – London : Spencer, [195-?]. 157 p.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British  
*US*: CU(Kroch PR6009.N57 O2)

•**English, Jeffery**

One for every sleeper : the Japanese death railway through Thailand / Jeffery English. – London : Hale, 1989. 205 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0-7090-3864-X

*Herbert* 399 : <A stark narrative of working on the Burma-Siam railway, by a survivor who has managed to forgive but not forget.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *English, Jeffery*

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives

*AU*:SLSA((SSLP) A 940.547252/55) SLV(VSL)  
 SLWA((WLB) 940.5472)

*GB*:BL(YC 1989 a 11892) CUL(539:1.c.610.216)  
 OUL(Nuneham M91.F00001)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-127-496)

*US*: CU(Kroch D811 .E54 1989)

HU(Widener WID-LC D805.T5 E54 1989x)

•**English literature and history** : including the archive of Major-general Orde Wingate, DSO ... sale LN6412; auction ; Thursday, 11 July 1996 in the Aeolian Hall, London / Sotheby's. – London, 1996. 205 p., illus. – (Sotheby's London ; 1996.07.11) – Auction catalog

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : Generals, British - Archival material

Generals, British - Archival material ; Generals, British - Archival material ; Auction catalog, British

*D*: S-WLB(46Ca/659 bo px a)

•**Enzyklopädie des II. Weltkrieges**  
 →**Encyclopedia of World War II**

•**Erskine-Crum, Violet Mary Forbes** < Lady >

The old **Burma** road : a journey on foot and muleback from the diary, notes and reminiscences of Doctor Neville Bradley  
 →**Bradley, Neville**

•**Espie, F. F.**

Letter from F. F. Espie : Calcutta, India, to Mrs Espie, May 1942 [manuscript]. – 1942. 1 cm. (1 folder)

*Note*: General manager of Burma Corporation Ltd in the 1930's. Extract from a letter dated 30 May 1942 from F. F. Espie to Mrs Espie. The letter describes the evacuation of troops and civilians from Namtu, Burma during World War II, in anticipation of imminent Japanese invasion. Espie describes in detail the 25 day journey from Namtu to Calcutta.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Civilians, Australian : *Espie, F. F.* : Correspondence

Civilians, Australian - Correspondence ; Invasion, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Namtu ; Evacuation - Army ; Evacuation - Civilians - Namtu ; Refugees

*Namtu* : Evacuation - Civilians

*AU*:NLA(MS 9644)

•**Ethell, Jeffrey L.**

Flying the Hump : in original World War II color / Jeff Ethell and Don Downie. – Osceola, Wisc. : Motorbooks International, 1995. 168 p., illus. (chiefly col.), maps, index. ISBN 0760301131

*Note*: The capture of the Burma Road by the Japanese during World War II forced U.S. airmen to fly hundreds of missions a day into China in an airlift of epic proportions. Having to fly over the towering Himalayan Mountains, the pilots came to know this route as 'flying the hump.' The Hump was a pioneering aviation operation that had just about everything working against it: the forbidding mountains, the worst flying weather in the world, deadly Japanese fighters, the crudest of navigational aids, unproven aircraft, and inexperienced flight and maintenance crews. Military commanders considered a flight over the Hump to be more hazardous than a bombing mission over Europe. More than 1,300 pilots and crew members were lost and more than 500 transport planes crashed trying to make it. Flying the Hump contains more than (170) original color photographs depicting the lives of the pilots and their planes during this dangerous operation. Many Hump pilots shared their personal recollections of rare photos and many untold stories to comprise this book of seat-of-the-pants flying. - Publishers comment

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Ethell, Jeffrey L.*

Air pilots, American - Personal narratives ; Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift, American ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Airlift, Military, American ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation

*GB*:BL(LB.31.b.19485) CUL(9000.a.2646)  
 OUL(M97.D00194)

*HK*:HKU(X 940.544973 E8)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HX-43-377)

*ditto*. – Osceola, Wis. : MBI ; Sparkford: Haynes, 2004. 168 p., illus. – ISBN 0760319154 ; 9780760319154

*US*: NcU(D790 .E83 2004)

•**Eustis, H. N.**

Japan's Pacific occupation : an illustrated, priced, and descriptive catalogue of the postage stamp issues during 1942-45 by Japan in occupation of Brunei, Burma, Dutch East Indies, Hong Kong, Malaya, North Borneo, Philippines and Sarawak / ed. and publ. by Oceanic Australian Stamp. – Kilkenny : Oceanic Australian Stamp Co., [1946]. 24 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Postage-stamps ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Postage-stamps

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 769.952 J35) NLA(FERG/7067)  
 SLNSW((NSL) M 769.56952/1) SLV(VSL)

*US*: LC(HE6185.J32)

*ditto*. [New ed.] – Batley : Harry Hayes, 1979. 24 s., faks. – (Harry Hayes philatelic pamphlets ; 9) – Skrevet av H. N. Eustis. ISBN 0-905222-41-5

*N*: UBIT(Gunnerus B box 441)

•**Evacuee** [pseud.]

How to speak Burmese / by Evacuee. – Bombay : Thacker, 1943. 79 p.

Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Spoken ; Burmese language  
- Conversation and phrase books - English ; Dictionaries -  
Burmese ; Guidebooks, Linguistic

*GB*:BL-APAC(P/T 3558)\*  
SOAS(GPC415/480.212 ; E Coll 3 I /22)

*US*:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. 1286.52.10)  
UCB(EastAsia 5802.5.4502)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1944. 79 p.

*US*:LC(PL3933.E9)

An 'evaluation of 14th Air Force operations during 1944 :

with due consideration given to the logistical problems involved / AAF Evaluation Board. – [S.l. :] Army Air Forces Evaluation Board, 1945. 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., maps, photos (b&w). – (Report of AAF Evaluation Board, India-Burma and China Theatres ; 9)

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Evaluation Board*

*Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Force* <14 th>  
China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ;  
China-Burma-India theater - Evaluation, Military ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; China-Burma-India theater - Logistics ; Military operations, American - Evaluation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Evaluation Board ; Military operations, American - Logistics ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Strategy and Tactics ; Evaluation, Military ; Airlift, Military, American

*US*: US Air Force, Air Univ Libr Fairchild Spec. Coll.  
940.5425 U58a)

'Evans, Charles <1918-1995>

A doctor in XIVth army : Burma 1944-1945 / by Charles Evans ; with illus. by the author. 1st publ. – London : Cooper, 1998. 198 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps. ISBN 0-85052-597-7

*Subject(s)* Personal narratives - Physicians, British : *Evans, Charles* <1918-1995>

*Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain> : Physicians  
Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army - Physicians ; Physicians, British - Personal narratives ; Medical and sanitary affairs

*AU*:Caboolture Central Libr. (QCSC)

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 124 3KE:YC0001)

*GB*:BL(YC.2001.a.2268) BL-DSS(98/15180)  
CUL(539:1.c.640.27) OUL(Nuneham X00.E04188)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808407\* ;

E Coll 3 N /7) Well(HMC LM.229.AA9)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-214-386)

*US*:LC(D767.6 .E89 1998)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6.E93 1998)

The forgotten army : doctor's diary / by Sir Charles Evans. – [s.l. : The author, s.d.] 311 p. – This is the original manuscript which includes material which does not appear in the publ. version.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Physicians, British : *Evans, Geoffrey Charles* <Sir, 1901-1987>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army - Physicians ; Physicians, British - Diaries ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Missionaries, Medical

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 L.N /23)

'Evans, Geoffrey Charles <Sir, 1901-1987>

Across the Irrawaddy : Burma August 1944 - March 1945 / Geoffrey Evans. – London : Purnell, [1968]. p. 2362-67, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 6.5)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Irrawaddy River ; *Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /40)

The desert and the jungle [: an account of Campaign in Africa and Burma 1940-45] / by Sir Geoffrey Evans – London : Kimber, c1959. 206 p., [13] p. of plates, illus., ports., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British - Officers, British : *Evans, Geoffrey Charles* <Sir, 1901-1987>

Military operations, British - Jungle warfare - Personal narratives ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Jungle Warfare

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5423ff E92z E92d)

NLA(940.542 EVA) SLV((VSL)S 940.542 EV1)

*D*: B-SBB(15 A 3601 U.d.Linden) M-BSB M-ZBBW

*GB*:BL(09008 c 44)\* BL-APAC(T 17738) CUL(539:1.c.100.30) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.171)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /26)

*US*:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.275.50)

MiU(Buhr D743 .E92) NYPL(Res. D 12-3471)

SIUC(Basement-Social Studies 940.5423 E92D)

UCLA(SRLF D766.82 .E92d AA0007900467)

*ditto*. – ibd. : Kimber Pocket, 1962. 159 p., map.

*NL*:KITLV(M 3b 1552 N)

Holding the Burma front : India and Burma, May 1942 to August 1943 / Geoffrey Evans. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1632-1636, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 4.11)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Evans, Geoffrey Charles* <Sir, 1901-1987>

Military operations, British ; Officers, British - Personal narratives

*GB*:BL(P.633/5) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /30)

Imphal : a flower on lofty heights / by Sir Geoffrey Evans and Antony Brett-James. – London : MacMillan ; New York : St. Martin's Pr., 1962. XIV, 348 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 339-341.

*Sbrega 2037*: <Although the Japanese suffered the worst defeat on land in their history at Imphal, little is known about this 1944 battle. Here is a knowledgeable account by authors who are familiar with the geographical area and the history of the campaign. They provide a separate index of the units involved.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Evans, Geoffrey Charles* <Sir, 1901-1987>

Military operations, British - Imphal ; Officers, British - Personal narratives - Imphal

*Imphal* : Battle <1944> : Personal narratives - Officers, British

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425ii E92i)

NLA(940.5425 EVA) SLSA(SSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .E9) UWA/(WU) 940.5425)

*D*: B-SBB(66382 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB M-ZBBW

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 66985)

- GB*:BL(9508 f 36)\* CUL(539:1.c.173.14)  
OUL(222833 e.199)  
SOAS(JMA954/162709 ; E Coll 3 E /11)  
*IRL*:TCD(940.5425 K22)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 E92 4778) NUS(D767.6 Eva)  
*US*: CU(Kroch) & MiU(Buhr) : **D767.6 .E92** LC &  
NIU(SEA) & UCB : **D767.6 .E9** 1963 NYPL(Res. D-  
13 9628) UC(A6934269 ; AA3110103) UCLA(YRL  
D767.6 .E92i) YU(LSF-Request D767.6 E82)
- ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1962. XIV, 348 p., illus., maps, index,  
bibliogr. p. 339-341.  
*D*: B-SBB(17 A 17842 U.d.Linden)  
HD-SAI(322 mil 63/138)\*
- ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1964. XIV, 348 p., illus., maps, ports.
- ditto*. [New impr.] – ibd., 1965. XIV, 348 p., illus., maps,  
ports.  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry Pb 080 17:11 1965 Repr.)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 E92)
- ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1965. XIV, 348 p., illus., maps, index. –  
(Papermacs ; 105)  
*GB*:BL(X 639/811)\*
- Imphal : crisis in Burma / Geoffrey Evans. – London :  
Purnell, [1967]. p. 1765-1775, illus., maps. – (History of the  
Second World War ; 4.16)  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Evans*,  
Geoffrey Charles <Sir, 1901-1987>  
Military operations, British - Imphal ; Officers, British -  
Personal narratives - Imphal  
*Imphal* : Battle <1944> : Personal narratives - Officers,  
British  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /41)
- The Johnnies [: British patrols behind the enemy lines in  
Burma, 1942-1945] / by Sir Geoffrey Evans. – London :  
Cassell, 1964. XIII, 231 p., illus., maps (incl. 4 col.), index.  
*Herbert* 267 : <The story of the men of Z Force, largely recruited  
from members of the Burma Forest Service and timber compa-  
nies, who carried out twenty-six intelligence-gathering patrols  
behind enemy Japanese lines in Burma.>  
*Subject(s)*: *Karens* : Guerrilla operations ; *Chins* : Guerrilla  
operations ; *Kachins* : Guerrilla operations  
*Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>  
Military operations, Kachin - Guerrillas ; Military opera-  
tions, Karen - Guerrillas ; Military operations, Chins -  
Guerrillas ; Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army  
; Guerrilla operations ; Military operations, British - Spe-  
cial Force - ZForce ; Underground movements, British  
*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br E92j  
NLA(940.5425 EVA) SLV((VSL)S 940.5425 EV1J)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 760 .Z46 E9 1964)  
*D*: B-SBB(140127 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(322 mil 87/1023)\* M-BSB  
*GB*:BL(X 639/293) BL-APAC(T 20441)  
CUL(539:1.c.173.17)  
OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.213)  
SOAS(GB949/362.650\* ; E Coll 3 H /9)

- US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.E92 J6) HU(Widener HB 1310.112)  
LC & UC(NRLF off campus) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
**D802.B8 E8** MiU(D802.B8 E91)  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 Ev15) NYPL(Res. D 15-7954)  
UC(SRLF D756.53 .E92j AA7717994)  
YU(LSF-Request D767.6 E83)

- Slim as military commander / Geoffrey Evans. 1st publ. –  
London : Batsford ; Princeton, N.J. : Van Nostrand, 1969.  
239 p., illus., ports., maps (incl. 4 col.), bibliogr. p. 227-228.  
*Subject(s)*: *Slim*, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-  
1970> : General, British - Leadership  
Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Mili-  
tary operations, British - Leadership ; Military operations,  
British - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, British  
- Commander ; Leadership, Military  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(69 A 753) HB-SUB(a hit 286 sli/147)  
M-BSB(69.9093) M-ZBBW  
*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 90495 (2))  
Paris-BNF(8° G.18985)  
*GB*:BL(X 631/772) BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.382) BL-  
DSS(X26/6975) OUL(23167 d.172)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /849983\* ; E Coll 3 L /5)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry 940.5425 K91)  
*US*: CU(Kroch U55 S63 E92) LC(U55.S54E9) MiU(Buhr  
U55 .S63 E92) NIU(Main U55.S54 E9) UCLA(YRL  
& UCR(Rivera) : **U55.S54 E92** UCSD(SSH) &  
UCSB(Main Sci. Eng. Lib.) & UCSC(McHenry) :  
**U55.S54 E9** YU(LSF-Request DA69.3 S55 E82)
- ditto*. – [Sydney :] Angus and Robertson, [1969]. 239 p., il-  
lus., ports., maps., bibliogr. p. 227-228.  
*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S633z E92s)  
MU(VMOU) U 940.5425 E92s)  
NLA(N & NL 355.000924 S633E) UQ((QU) FRYG &  
CENG & GATG & STOG : U55.S54E9)  
SLSA(SSL) UWA(WU) 940.53 1969-1)  
*US*: DAU LC & UC(NRLF) : **U55.S54 E9** 1969  
UCB(U55.S54 E91 1969)

#### \*Evans, Humphrey

- Thimayya of India : a soldier's life / Humphrey Evans. [1st  
ed.] – New York : Harcourt, Brace, [1960]. 307 p., [8] p. of  
plates, map.  
p. [190]-208: Maungdaw  
p. [209]-215: Buthidaung  
p. [216]-230: Kangaw  
*Subject(s)*: *Thimayya*, Kodendera Subayya <1906-1965> :  
General, Indian - Military operations  
Military operations, Indian - Generals ; Military opera-  
tions, Indian - Maungdaw ; Military operations, Indian -  
Buthidaung ; Military operations, Indian - Kangaw  
*Maungdaw* : Military operations, Indian  
*Buthidaung* : Military operations, Indian  
*Kangaw* : Military operations, Indian  
*D*: B-SBB(15 V 914 U.d.Linden)  
HD-SAI(219 biog 79/1013)\*\*  
*GB*:BL(X.809/7008) BL-APAC(T 17985)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /808516\* ; E Coll 3 L /6 ;  
JA923.5/571724)

US: CU(Kroch DS481 ,T44 E92)

HU(Widener Ind 1120.6) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(Main) & UCSB : **DS481.T47 E9**  
MiU(Buhr DS 481 .T47 E92) NNC(Butler 954 T348)  
NYPL(Res. D 12-5245) OCI(Ref. B T348E)  
UCLA(SRLF DS481.T3 E9) UoC(Regenstein  
DS481.T47 E9) YU(LSF DS481 T47 E86)

**Evans, Vernon**

→**Evans Family collection**, 1898-1945

**Evans, William**

→**Evans Family collection**, 1898-1945

**Evans Family collection**, 1898-1945. - 1 box. - Var. title: William and Vernon Evans collection ; Collection of William and Vernon Evans ; Evans collection

*Note:* The Evans Family collection documents the careers of William and Vernon Evans and includes officer's and general officer's memoirs. ... It includes memoirs of operations in CBI Theater, and General Joseph Stilwell, weapons studies, annotated volume on China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Officers, American : *Evans, William* ; Archival material - Officers, American : *Evans, Vernon* ; *Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General, American - Archival material  
Generals, American - Archives material ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ; Archival material - Weapons ; Weapons - Archival material

US: PCarLMH(ARCH COLL 01 Building 950, Bay 5, Row 150, Face C, Shelf 4)

**Evers, Cornelis B.**

Death Railway : the stirring account of the building of the infamous Burma-Siam Railway and the lives of the men who died constructing it / by one who survived, Cornelis B. Evers. - Bangkok : Craftsman Pr., [1993]. 105 p., illus. (some col.), maps

*Note:* Survivor's account of the building of the Burma-Siam Railway during World War II and subsequent war crimes investigations

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war : *Evers, Cornelis B.*

Burma-Siam Railroad : Construction ; Prisoners and prisoners, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

AU Charles Darwin Univ.(XNTU) 385.465 Ever c)  
NLA(YY940.547262 E93)

D: M-BSB(2004.11884)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1826 N)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4E92)

US: CU(Kroch z) & LC & NNC(Butler) : **D805.J3 E94**  
1993 NIU(SEA D805-B9 E847 1993)  
YU(SML D805 T5 E848 1993)

**Ex-CBI roundup** / China-Burma-India Veterans Association 1,1946/47- . - Laurens, Iowa [etc.] - Monthly (except Aug. and Sept.) - Other title: Ex-China-Burma-India roundup ISSN 0014-388X

*Note:* Magazine for former members of US Units in CBI

*Subject(s):* *China-Burma-India Veterans Association* <United States> : Periodicals

Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Veterans, American - Periodicals

GB:SOAS:19967,Oct.-1999,Jan. (E Coll 3 Q /6)

US: CU: 2.3,1948- (Kroch D769.A15 .C5) NYPL

NIU: 1968,Feb-1973,May (single pieces)

(SEA D767 .E844)

NYPL: 2.1948,Sept-1952,Nov 7.1953,Jan-50,1995

(Offsite L-10 5376)

WU: 4.5,1950,Nov. 8.2,1954,Feb 42.9,1989,Nov.-

44.10,1989,Dec (Hist.Soc.Lib Micro film P93-408 N93-711)

**Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Thailand regarding the boundary between Burma and Thailand**, Bangkok, October 1, 1940 and December 10, 1940. Presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. London : H. M. S. O., 1941. 8 p. - (Treaty series [ / Great Britain, Foreign Office] ; 3, 1941 [1941. 3]) ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6262) - At head of title: Thailand. - Parl. pap. 1940/41, VIII, 523

*Subject(s):* Boundaries - Thailand ; Boundaries, Thai - Burma ; Treaties and agreements - Thailand ; Treaties and agreements, Thai - Burma

D: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482 ; MC 92-144)

HD-UB(ZST 141 B)

GB:BL(B.S. 14/137)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)

US: CU(Law JX636 1892) HU(Law School: UK 602)

LC(JX636 1892 1940 no.3) NYPL

YU(Mudd Oza45 G5 A3 1941)

The **exclusion of black soldiers from the Medal of Honor in World War II** : the study commissioned by the United States Army to investigate racial bias in the awarding of the nation's highest military decoration / Elliott V. Converse III ... [et al.] ; with a foreword by Julius W. Becton, Jr. - Jefferson, N.C. : McFarland & Co., c1997. VIII, 200 p., illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. - ISBN 0786402776

*Contents:* Foreword / Julius W. Becton, Jr. - 1. Introduction - 2. Blacks in the U.S. Army in World War II: An Overview - 3. Medal of Honor Award Policies and Practices, 1941-48 - 4. Valor Awards to Black Soldiers in the European Theater of Operations - 5. Valor Awards to Black Soldiers and Airmen in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations - 6. Valor Awards to Black Soldiers in the Pacific and in the China-Burma-India Theater - 7. Black Recipients of the Distinguished Service Cross in World War II - 8. Conclusions and Recommendations.

*Subject(s):* African American : Participation - Military operations ; African American : Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

Military operations, American - Participation - African American ; Medals, badges, decorations, etc. - African Americans ; Armed Forces, American - Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

AU:NLA(YY 940.546 E96) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 796.5 .U6 E93 1997)

**Eynon, Robert**

Lladd Akamuro / Bob Eynon. - Caerdydd : Dref Wen, 2000. 63 p. - ISBN 1855964236 (pbk.) - Welsh text with Welsh / English vocabulary at back of book.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, Juvenile, Welsh ; Soldiers - Juvenile fiction, Welsh

*GB*: Nat. Libr. of Wales(LLP Dyb2001.E97)

‘**Eyre**, Donald Cuthbert <b. 1920>

*Foxes have holes* / Donald C. Eyre. – London : Hale, 1948. 287 p.

*Herbert* 681 : <This is a war novel of Chindits trapped in the Burmese jungle.>

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* : War fiction

Chindit operations - Fiction ; War fiction - Chindits ; Military operations, Chindits - Fiction

*GB*:BL(NN 39078) CUL(1949.7.141)

*IRL*:TCD(SHB-12-359)

*ditto*. – ibd, [1949]. 287 p.

*GB*: OUL(25614 e.8034) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /36)

*US*: CU(Annex PR6009 Y87 F7)

OAU(Athens Annex PS3555.Y7 F6x) PU

FF  
 FFF

‘**Fadoyebo**, Isaac <b. 1925>

*A stroke of unbelievable luck* / Isaac Fadoyebo ; ed. and with an introd. by David Killingray. – [Madison, Wisc. :] African Studies Program, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, 1999. XIII, 70 p., map, bibliogr. p. 67-70. ISBN 0-942615-42-5

*Note*: A moving account of the experiences of a teen-age soldier in the battlefield during the Burma campaign in 1944. - p. [1]

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Nigerian : *Fadoyebo*, Isaac <b. 1925>

Soldiers, Nigerian - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, Black - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Nigerian ; Military operations, British – Nigerian

*D*: M-BSB(4 2004.1671)

*GB*:BL(YC.2003.b.2459) SAdS(ICS DT514 FAD)

SOAS(E Coll 3 D /29)

*S*: Afr(K Fad)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NNC(Butler g) &

UCLA(YR) : *D811.F312 A3* 1999

WU(Memorial Lib.) YU(SML D811 F33 A3 1999+)

‘**Fairclough**, Gordon H. <b. 1919>

*Brick Hill & beyond : an autobiography* / by Gordon H. Fairclough. – [Delta, B.C. :] G. H. Fairclough, c2005. 139 p., port., map. – ISBN 0973601906

*Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Soldiers, British : *Fairclough*, Gordon H. <b. 1919>

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Autobiographies ; Escapes ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Escapes ; Soldiers, British – Autobiographies

*HK*:HKU(Spec Coll HK Coll HK 940.5425125092 F16)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC : *D767.6 .F33 2004*

‘**Farndale**, Martin <Sir, b. 1929>

*The Far East theatre, 1941-1946* / Sir Martin Farndale. Rev. ed. – London : Brassey’s, 2000. XIX, 464 [30] p., [55] p. of plates, illus., maps (chiefly col.), 2 ports., index, bibliogr. p. V-XIII. – (History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery ; new ser., [6]) – Later ed. with title: *The Far East theatre, 1939-1946*. – ISBN 185753302X

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Regiment of Artillery* <Great Britain>

China-Burma-India theater - Artillery, British ; China-Burma-India theater - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Artillery ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Chindit operations ; Strategy and Tactics, British ; Battles - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Artillery

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944>

*Kohima* : Battle of <1944>

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British

*Rangoon* : Military operations, British

*GB*:BL(YC.2000.b.1123) BL-DSS(m00/26530)

*HK*:HKU(940.5425 F25)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-229-511)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) MiU(Hatcher D 547 .R5

F371 1986 v.6) NYPL(Res. JFF 00-3841)

YU(SML D767 F37 2000)

*The Far East theatre, 1939-1946* / Sir Martin Farndale. Rev. ed. – London : Brassey’s, 2002. XXVI, 449 p., illus., maps (chiefly col.), ports., index. – (History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery ; [new ser., 6]) – Previous ed. publ. as: *The Far East theatre, 1941-1946*. – ISBN 1857533313

*Contents*: List of Illustrations - List of Maps and Diagrams - References and Suggestions for Further Reading - Chronology - Introduction

- 1 The Prelude to the War in the Far East and the North West Frontier of India 1921-1941 p.1
- 2 The Loss of Hong Kong, December 1941 p.12
- 3 The Battle for Malaya, December 1941-January 1942 p.30
- 4 The Loss of Singapore, January-February 1942 p.52
- 5 The Loss of the Netherlands East Indies, February-March 1942 p.70
- 6 The Loss of Burma, 15th January-12th May 1942 p.80
- 7 Madagascar, the Defence of India and the Expansion of the Australian and Indian Artilleries, 1941-43 p.109
- 8 The First Arakan Campaign, September 1942-February 1943 and the First Chindit Operation, February-May 1943 p.126
- 9 The Second Arakan Campaign, November 1943-June 1944 and the Second Chindit Operation, November 1943-March 1944 p.145
- 10 The Battles of the Tiddim Road and the Chindits, February-March 1944 p.172
- 11 The Battles of Imphal and Kohima, April-July 1944 p.197
- 12 The Other Far East Fronts and Planning the Offensive for the Conquest of Burma, August-December 1944 p.219
- 13 Arakan October, 1944-January 1945 and the Offensive from the Chindwin to the Irrawaddy, January-February 1945 p.238
- 14 Crossing the Irrawaddy and the capture of Mandalay, February-March 1945 p.264
- 15 The Race for Rangoon, April-May 1945 p.283
- 16 Victory in the Far East. The End in Burma, the Re-Occupation of Malaya and Singapore, the Surrender of Japan 1945 and Post-War operations in Siam and the Netherlands East Indies, May 1945-November 1946 p.302

Epilogue p.324

Annex A Artillery Order of Battle Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaya and Java, December 1941 p.326



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Annex B Location, Movement and Fate of the Guns in Hong Kong, 8th-25th December 1941 p.331  
 Annex C Performance of the Fixed Defences Singapore - February 1942 p.334  
 Annex D Colonel P. J. D. Toosey and The Prisoners of War p.337  
 Annex E The Lost Souls of Rabual p.340  
 Annex F The Guns, 1941-1946 p.341  
 Annex G Artillery Order of Battle - Burma, May 1942 p.344  
 Annex H Artillery Orders of Battle - Ceylon, 1939-1945 p.346  
 Annex J Expansion of The Indian Regiment of Artillery, 1942-1944 p.350  
 Annex K Regiments & Batteries of the Royal Artillery which served in India, Ceylon, Burma, Hong Kong and Singapore, December 1941 to August 1945 p.359  
 Annex L The "Jury Axle" 25-Pounder and the "Baby 25-Pounder" p.374  
 Annex M No. 656 AOP Squadron RAF p.377  
 Annex N Amateur Air OP p.379  
 Annex O Artillery Order of Battle, Second Arakan, January-May 1944 p.380  
 Annex P East and West African Artillery Order of Battle, Far East 1942-45 p.382  
 Annex Q Artillery Order of Battle in the Second Chindit Campaign, Mar-Jun 1944 p.385  
 Annex R Aspects of Daily Life p.387  
 Annex S Army Air Support Organisation, Arakan 1944-45 p.389  
 Annex T Field Artillery organisation and Gunnery Procedures p.390  
 Annex U Artillery Order of Battle Burma 1944-1945 p.397  
 Annex V Senior Commonwealth Artillery Officers who served in the Far East, 1939-1945 p.400  
 Annex W Artillery Order of Battle, British, Indian and African, August 1945 p.405  
 Annex X Artillery Equipments in the Far East, REME Equipment Report p.409  
 Glossary and Abbreviations p.411  
 Index p.421

*Subject(s): Royal Artillery <Great Britain>*

China-Burma-India theater - Artillery ; Military operations, British - Artillery ; Army, British - Royal Artillery  
*GB: CUL(S540:3b.9.159) OUL(M02.D01291) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /80)*

*IRL: TCD(Santry HL-252-189)*

*US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) NNC(Butler D767 .F37 2002g) NYUL(Res. JFF 02-4894)*

Fire by order : recollections of service with 656 Air Observation Post Squadron in Burma

→ **Maslen-Jones**, Edward Walter

• **Farquharson**, Robert H.

For your tomorrow : Canadians and the Burma Campaign, 1941-1945 / Robert H. Farquharson. – Victoria, BC : Trafford, 2004. X, 326 p., [14] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 1412015367

*Subject(s): Military operations, Canadian - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives, Canadian*

*AU: SLNSW((NSL) R N940.5425/ 114)*

*GB: SOAS(GB959.10452 /742708 ; E Coll 3 B /44)*

*US: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC) : D767.6 .F37 2004 NYPL(Res. JFE 06-820)*

*YU(SML D767.6 .F376 20040)*

• **Farrow**, William L.

Photocopied transcript of Burma diary "Yesterday's Soldier", 1945, with supplementary notes.

*Note:* Lieutenant, 2nd/5th Queen's Royal Regiment, serving in France, and later 1st Battalion, 11th Sikhs, serving in Burma. Later Lieutenant Colonel.

*Subject(s): Archival material - Officers, British : Farrow, William L. ; Sikh Regiment <India> <11th> - Battalion <1st>*

*Military operations, Indian - Sikh Regiment <11th> - Battalion <1st>*

*GB: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 064)*

• **Farwell**, Byron

Armies of the Raj : from the mutiny to independence, 1858 to 1947 / Byron Farwell. 1st ed. – New York : Norton, c1984. 317 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [304]-308.

*ISBN 0393017737*

*Subject(s): Army, Indian ; Army, British - Indian Army ; Military operations, British - Indian Army ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Sociology, Military*

*US: YU(SML UA853 N35 F37 1984)*

*ditto.* – ibd., c1989. 399 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [372]-379.

*ISBN 0393026795*

*GB: BL-DSS(90/03757)*

*US: LC & NIU(Main) : UA842 .F37 1989*

*NYPL(Res. JFD 90-1513)*

*ditto.* – London : Viking, 1990. 399 p., illus., facsim, map, plan, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 372-379.

*ISBN 0-670-80991-8*

*GB: BL(YH.1990.a.187) CUL(628:15.c.95.67)*

*OUL(IND 28 C 87) SOAS(JA355.03/572931)*

*IRL: TCD(Santry HL-163-626)*

*US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. UA842)*

The Gurkhas / Byron Farwell. 1st ed. – New York : Norton, 1984. 317 p., illus. index, bibliogr. p. [304]-308.

*ISBN 0-393-01773-7*

*Subject(s): Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas ; Army, British - Gurkhas*

*GB: BL-APAC(T 46000) OUL(EMD KA77 FAR:Gur Army) SOAS(JT355/910.427 ; E Coll 3 J /3)*

*US: MiU(Buhr & Hatcher : UA853 .N35 F34 1984)*

*HU(WID-LC) & UC(SRLF) & UCB(Main & Moffitt) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB : UA853.N35*

*B96 1984 LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &*

*UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) : UA853 N35 F37 1984*

*NYPL(Res. JFD 84-3053)*

*ditto.* – London : Allen Lane, 1984. 317 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [304]-308. – ISBN 0713914661

*GB: BL(X.809/62256) CUL(540:34.c.95.146)*

*OUL(IND) SOAS(JT355.31 /495336)*

*IRL: TCD(HL-68-165 ; PB-69-947)*

*US: LC & UCB : UA853.N35 F37 1984*

*ditto.* – Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1985. 317 p., [18] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [304]-308.

*ISBN 0140075690 (pbk.)*

*GB: BL(YC.1987.a.7976) CUL(1989.7.1581)*

*ditto.* – New York : Norton, 1990. – ISBN 039330714X

US: MnU(UM Duluth UA853.N35 F37 1990)

The Gurkas are coming. – London : Allen Lane, 1983.  
ISBN 0713914661  
GB:BL-DSS(84/08100)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(Main) &  
NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) &  
UCSB(McHenry) : **D767.63.F39** 1993  
NYPL(Res. JFE 94-1389)

*ditto*. – Daryaganj, New Delhi : Rupa & Co., 1994. ix, 573  
p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps. – ISBN 817167187X  
US: AU(D 767.63 F39x 1994)

*ditto*. 1st paperback ed. – Ann Arbor : The Univ. of Michigan  
Pr., 1995. IX, 573 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
ISBN 0-472-08342-2  
GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808511 ; E Coll 3 O /9)  
US: IaCfT(D767.63 F39 1994)

*ditto*. – New Delhi : Rupa & Co., 1997. IX, 573 p.  
ISBN 8171673562  
GB:Leeds(Boyle Modern hist. N-42.09 FAY)

**Faulds, Walter**

402 (Royal Bombay) Field Company Indian Engineers : the  
personal account of its war in Burma by a Sapper Subaltern  
1942-1946. – [S.l., s.n.] 2002. [60] p., illus. – Autobiogra-  
phy  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Engineers, Indian : *Faulds, Walter*  
*Field Company Indian Engineers* <Royal Bombay>  
Military operations, Indian - Engineers  
GB:OUL(Ind 298 F 54)

**Fay, Peter Ward** <b. 1924>

The forgotten army : India's armed struggle for independ-  
ence, 1942-1945 / Peter Ward Fay. – Ann Arbor : The Univ.  
of Michigan Pr., 1993. IX, 573 p., [8] p. of plates, illus.,  
maps, index, p. 553-563: A note on sources.  
ISBN 0-472-10126-9  
*Contains*: ch.12. High hopes in Burma p.239-271  
ch.13. Disaster at Imphal p.273-304  
ch.14. "Blood! Blood! Blood" p.305-323  
ch.15. Mont Popa p.325-360

*Note*: *The publication* < brings to life for the first time the story of  
how Subhas Chandra Bose, a charismatic Bengali, attempted to  
liberate India with an army of former British Indian soldiers - the  
Indian National Army (INA). The story begins with the British  
Indian Army fighting a heroic rearguard action against the invad-  
ing Japanese down the Malaysian peninsula, loyally holding out  
until the fall of Singapore, and ends with many of these same  
soldiers defeated in their effort to invade India as allies of Japan  
....

The author incorporates the personal reminiscences of Prem Sah-  
gal, a senior officer in the INA, and Lakshmi Swaminadhan Sah-  
gal, leader of its women's sections ... >

*Subhas Chandra Bose* < created the INA from the imprisoned  
Indian soldiers in Singapore and set up a provisional government  
in exile, with himself at the head, and gained the support of Im-  
perial Japan. His plan was to invade India from Burma and spark  
a full-scale rebellion. He failed. The INA was defeated at Imphal  
by Field Marshall Slim, swept back through Burma, and rounded  
up into British POW camps. In 1945 the British put selected INA  
members on trial at the Red Fort in Delhi ... > - Summary from  
National University of Singapore Library catalog

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas*  
*Chandra* <1897-1945> ; Generals, British - Military opera-  
tions : *Slim, William Slim* <1st Viscount, 1891-1970>  
*Indian National Arm*

Military operations, Indian National Army ; Military op-  
erations, British - Army ; Autonomy and independence  
movements ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.0359 F282F)

D: HD-SAI(216 mil 95/2240)\*

GB:BL-DSS 94/01916) BL-APAC(ORW.1995.a.1124)  
CUL(628:56.c.95.192)

KCL(Maughan D767.63 FAY) OUL(IND 34 F 1tt)

SOAS(JA954.0359 /705.135)

HK:HKU(954.08 F28)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley 954.03 N32)

**Fear, William Henry**

To their glory [: on the author's experiences as a prisoner-of-  
war in Burma] / by John Reynolds [pseud.] – London :  
Spencer, [1957]. 161 p. – (A Badger book : World War Two  
series ; 24)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British :  
*Fear, William Henry*  
Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners  
and prisons, Japanese

GB:BL(W.P.440/12)

US: LC(PZ4.F292To)

*ditto*. [A reissue.]– ibd., [1959]. – [(World War Two series ;  
24)]

GB:BL(W.P.440/44)

**Fellowes-Gordon, Ian** <b. 1921>

Amiable assassins : the story of the Kachin guerrillas of  
North Burma / by Ian Fellowes-Gordon. Illus. 1st publ. –  
London : Hale, 1957. 159 p., illus.

*Herbert* 374 : <A British officer's account of service with the Ka-  
chin Levies in Burma from 1942 to 1945.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Fellowes-*  
*Gordon, Ian* ; *Kachin* : Guerrillas operation  
Military operations, Kachin - Guerrillas - Burma, North ;  
Guerrilla operations ; Underground movements  
*Burma, North* : Military operations, Kachin - Guerrillas

AU:ANU(Shifley D767.6.F36)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 F322a)

NLA(940.542 GOR)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .F36 1957)

D: B-SBB(485 020 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 728 ; 322 mil 68/3276)\*

GB:BL(9102 bbb 42) BL-APAC(T 16744)

CUL(539:1.c.708.1) FOL(LD 963.42/ 26.493)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.145)

SOAS(GB 949/210.080)\*

J: KU(21COE 9667)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Fel)

RUBC(RSEA Engl. 940.53591 FEL-[War])

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 F32) LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6.F36** MnU NYPL(Res. D 11-4048) UC(NRLF D767.6 .F36 \$B 747 449 & SRLF A0007093248) UCLA(YRL D767.6 F336b) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.F32) YU(LSF-Request for D767.6 F43)

*ditto*. [ : in the jungles of Burma they held Nippon's might at bay]. – London : Hamilton, 1958. 159 p. – (Panther book ; 770)

GB: BL(WP.B 29/770)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.155)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808379 ; E Coll 3 H /10)

NL: KITLV(M ss 232 N)

The battle for Naw Seng's kingdom : General Stilwell's North Burma campaign and its aftermath / Ian Fellowes-Gordon. – London : Cooper, 1971. X, 176 p., 8 plates, illus., facsim., maps, ports. – The American ed. has title: The magic war. – ISBN 0-85052-061-4

*Herbert* 268 : <This account concentrates on General Joseph W. Stilwell's campaigns in Burma in 1944-45 culminating in the allies' recapture of Myitkyina, and highlights the role of the Kachin Levies; with a brief note on the postwar Kachin Independence Army commanded by General Naw Seng.>

*Subject(s)*: *Kachin* : Guerrilla operations ; Generals, American - Military operations : *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> ; *Naw Seng*

Military operations, American - Burma, North ; Guerrilla operations - Kachin

*Burma, North* : Military operations, American

AU: ANU(Shifley D767.6 .F364 1971)

NLA(940.5425 F322b)

D: B-SBB(1 A 54933 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 72/480)\*

GB: BL(X 809/15666) BL-APAC(T 26216)

CUL(539:1.c.173.24) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.281)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /288392\* ; 339487\* ; 808380 ; E Coll 3 H /11)

NL: KITLV(M 3s 75 N)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 F32) NUS(D767.6 Fel)

RUBC(RSEA Engl. 940.5425 FEL-[War])

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 F32 B3)

HU(Widener HB 1310.122)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia)

& UCI(Main Lib) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6**

**.F364** 1971 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 F336) OAU

NYPL(Res. JFD 72-5452) UC(SRLF)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .F336b) UCSD

YU(LSF-Request for D767.6 F435)

The magic war : the battle for North Burma / by Ian Fellowes-Gordon. – New York : Scribner, c1971. X, 180 p., 20 illus., maps, index. – Engl. ed. has title: The battle for Naw Seng's kingdom. – ISBN 0-684-12750-4

*Sbrega* 2038: <This description of the campaign in Upper Burma is given by a British officer who led native tribesmen (Kachin). The author explains not only the guerrilla war he waged but also the cooperation his unusual force gave to the American, British, and Chinese. Stilwell earns his praise.>

*Subject(s)*: *Kachin* : Guerrilla operations ; *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations - Burma, North

Guerrilla operations - Kachin ; Military operations, American - Burma, North ; Military operations, Kachin - Guerrillas

*Burma, North* : Military operations, American

*Naw Seng* : Battle for

AU: NLA(940.5425 F322)

D: B-SBB(582267 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 729)\*\*

GB: SOAS(GB 949/301.447\* ; E Coll 3 F /14)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 F32) NUS(D767.6 Fel)

RUBC(RSEA Engl. 940.5425 Fel-War)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.F32 B3 1972)

HU(Widener HB 1310.122.6)

LC(D767.6.F364 1972) UC(SRLF)

NIU(Main) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCSB(Library) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .F364** 1972

YU(LSF D767.6 F44)

\***Felton**, Mark <b. 1974>

The final betrayal : Mountbatten, MacArthur and the tragedy of Japanese POWs / Mark Felton. – Barnsley, South Yorkshire [England] : Pen & Sword Military, 2010. 192 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. index, bibliogr. p. [187]-189.

ISBN 1-8488-4094-2 : 978-1-8488-4094-2

*Contents*: Introduction p. 6 - The Scourge of Humanity p. 9 - Case Study of Hell p. 20 - A Diabolical Plan p. 34 - Men of Destiny p. 39 - Best Laid Plans p. 53 - 'Extract Digit' p. 77 - Stabbed in the Back p. 99 - Death March p. 113 - Tiderace p. 139 - Aftermath and Retribution p. 161 - Chronology of the British Commonwealth and the Asia-Pacific War p. 177 - Some Key Characters p. 179 - Japanese Orders p. 184 - Bibliography p. 187 - Index p. 190

*Subject(s)*: *MacArthur*, Douglas <1880-1964> : Military leadership ; *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>

Atrocities - Japan ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Japan ; Prisoners of war - Southeast Asia ; Peace

D: B-SBB(1 A 787655 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2010 A 15795)

GB: BL(YC.2011.a.9278) CUL(539.1.c.810.864)

OUL(BOD, Jap.Lib.) SOAS(D940.5472 /735678)

NL: KB(14007316)

US: USMA(DD804.J3 F45 2010)

Japan's gestapo : murder, mayhem and torture in wartime

Asia / by Mark Felton. – Barnsley (U.K.) : Pen & Sword

Military, 2009. 221 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. ref. p. 210-214.

ISBN 1-8441-5912-4 ; 978-1-84415-912-3

*Contents*: Acknowledgements p. 6 - Introduction p. 7 - Ch.1 Big Brother p.9 - Ch.2 Organ of Terror p.25 - Ch.3 Slaves for the Emperor p.36 - Ch.4 Bridge House p.47 - Ch.5 Resistance is Futile p.67 - Ch.6 Double Tenth m p.84 - Ch.7 Sex Slaves p.98 - Ch.8 Slaughter of the Innocents p. 111 - Ch.9 Asian Auschwitz p. 121 - Ch.10 The Bomber Boys p. 135 - Ch.11 Kempeitai Kamikazes p. 154 - Ch.12 Leave No Survivors p. 165 - Ch.13 End Game p.190 - Ch.14 Bearing the Unbearable p. 204 - Bibliography p. 210 - Index p. 215

*Subject(s)*: Japan : Rikugun - Military police

Atrocities ; War crimes  
 AU:NLA(YY 940.541352 F327)

D: B-SBB(1 A 753761 Potsdamer Platz) HD-UB(2010 A  
 9982) HH-AAI(&:E-210.75/150) S-  
 WLB(59/23773)

GB:OUL(BOD N271 Fel)

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC x) & NjP(RECAP) &  
 USMA : **D804.J3 F45** 2009 NYPL(Schwarzman JFE  
 10-4761) YU(D804.J3 F457 2009)

The real Tenko : extraordinary true stories of women prisoners of the Japanese / Mark Felton. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2009. VIII, 168 p., [8] p. of plates, ill., index, bibliogr. p. 162-165. – ISBN 1-8488-4048-9 ; 978-1-8488-4048-5

*Contents:* Acknowledgements p. VIII - Introduction p. 1 - Black Christmas p. 4 - The second best camp p. 29 - A band of angels p. 39 - Escape from Singapore p. 46 - Bloodbath at the beach p. 63 - New Britain p. 73 - Comfort women p. 91 - Barbed wire horizon p. 103 - Paradise road p. 130 - Released from bondage p. 141 - Debt of honour p. 153 - Chronology of the Asia-Pacific War p. 159 - Sources and bibliography p. 162 - Index p. 163

*Summary:* "This book details the treatment of Allied servicewomen, female civilians and local women by the Japanese occupation forces. While a number of memoirs have been published there is no dedicated volume. It chronicles the massacres of nurses (such as that at Alexandra Hospital, Singapore), disturbing atrocities on both Europeans and Asians, and accounts of imprisonment. It reveals how many ended up in Japanese hands when they should have been evacuated. Also covered are the hardships of long marches and the sexual enslavement of white and native women (so called 'Comfort Women'). The book is a testimony both to the callous and cruel behavior of the Japanese and to the courage and fortitude of those who suffered at their hands." - Publisher's description.

*Subject(s):* Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Japan ; Women - Japan

D: B-SBB(1 A 788466 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(YC.2011.a.5635)

US: CSt(Green) & USMA: **D805.J3 F455** 2009

*ditto.* – ibd., 2011. VIII, 168 p., [8] p. of plates, ill., index, bibliogr. p. 162-165. – ISBN 1848845502 (pbk.) ; 9781848845503 (pbk.)  
 GB: OUL(BJLRF JM.E03883)

#### \*Fenn, Charles

At the dragon's gate : with the OSS in the Far East / Charles Fenn. – Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Pr., c2004. VIII, 226 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., port. – ISBN 1-591-14268-7

*Contents:* Foreword by Elizabeth McIntosh - 1. From Washington to Burma - 2. Establishing the Base - 3. An Experience with Hsu - 4. Dropping in on Nanning - 5. Arriving in Lungchow - 6. Life in Lungchow - 7. Of Friends and Foes - 8. Reminiscences and Other Stories - 9. The Journey to Kunming - 10. A Visit to India - 11. Kunming - 12. Misery in the Mountains - 13. The Wings of Genius - 14. Quiet Conversations - 15. Town Life - 16. Of Customs and Connivances - 17. More Quiet Conversations - 18. Strained Relationships - 19. Transformations - 20. Uncle Ho and Uncle Sam

*Note:* "In the early days of World War II, a young Marine named Charles Fenn was recruited by the Office of Strategic Services

(OSS) for undercover operations in the China-Burma-India theater. Fenn had been a foreign correspondent in Asia, and William "Wild Bill" Donovan's new outfit wanted a man there who already knew the lay of the land. Fenn turned out to be a good choice and a remarkable spy. He knew exactly what it took to get the job done, whether it was blowing up a bridge carrying Japanese troops across the Yalu, manning secret radio stations in Chinese convents, demoralizing Japanese morale, rescuing airmen from Japanese prisons, or getting to know an up-and-coming Vietnamese leader named Ho Chi Minh." "Fenn's wartime exploits are the stuff of legends, but not even his OSS compatriots knew the full extent of his espionage activities. Fortunately, Fenn's skill as a spy is matched by his talent as a storyteller, and this account of his OSS days not only contributes to the historical record but also makes for an entertaining read." - Book jacket.

*Subjects:* Personal narratives - Secret Service, American : Fenn, Charles

Military operations, American - Secret Service - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Deception ; Secret Service, American - Personal narratives ; Psychological warfare, American

AU:Kingston Inform. and Libr. Serv. (VKING 940.54 Fenn)

D: GÖ-SUB(2005 A 8924) M-BSB

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.11928) CUL(C202.c.548)

US: HU(Widener) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(Main)

& NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Offsite) & YU(SML x) :

**D810.S8 F463** 2004 NYPL(Res. JFE 05-660)

The golden rule of General Wong / by Charles Fenn. – London : Barker, 1960. 150 p.

*Subject(s):* War fiction, British ; Military operations, British - Fiction

GB:BL(NNN.15185) OUL(25615 e.14526)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /37)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-43-812)

US: CU(Annex PR6011 .E59 G6)

AzU(PS3511.E378 G64 1960)

#### \*Ferguson, D. H.

A lost city in Burma / by D. H. Ferguson. – Bombay : Thacker, 1944. 104 p. – (The Rampart library of good reading ; 48)

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; War fiction - Refugees - Rangoon  
*Rangoon* : Evacuees - Civilian – Fiction ; Retreat ; War fiction

US: CU(Annex PZ3.F345 L67 1944) IU(823 F383L)

LC(PZ3.F38115Lo) MiU(Buhr 828 F351Lp)

#### \*Ferguson, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae, 1911-1980>

Beyond the Chindwin : being an account of the adventures of Number Five Column of the Wingate Expedition into Burma, 1943 / by Bernard Ferguson ; with a forew. by Field-Marshal the Viscount Wavell. – London : Collins, 1945. 255 p., [8] p. of plates, front., illus., map. – Other authors: Wingate Expedition into Burma <1943>

*Sbrega* 2039

*Herbert* 375 : <A memorable non-sensational account of Wingate's first overland expedition into Burma in 1943 written by the Column's commander "to rescue my own impressions from the morass of tall stories which have been in circulation". Of the original 318 members of the Column only 95 returned.>

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Generals, British - Military operations : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> ; Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Fergusson*, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae, 1911-1980> ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> - *Special Force*

Army, British - *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force* ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; *Wingate Expedition* <1943> ; Military operations, *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force*, British - *Chindwin River*; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Chindwin River* : Military operations, *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force*, British

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br F354b)

MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 F354B)

NLA(LUCE 264) SLSA(SSL)

SLWA(WLB) 940.5425)

UWA(WU) 940.5425)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 63/618)\*

F: Paris-BNF(16° G.287) Paris-EFEOB(Birm Hist 92)

GB: BL(09059 aa 41) BL-APAC(T 2614)

BL-DSS(W83/4150) CUL(539:1.d.173.3)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.44)

SOAS(GB959.10452/47.816 ; 439.807)

HK: HKU(X 940.542 F35 b)

IRL: TCD(Santry 129.g.53)

J: KU(21COE 6087) TYB(11578)

MY: RUL

NL: KB KITLV(M ss 601)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 F35) NUS(D767.6 For)

RUBC(940.5425 FER)

US: CU(Annex D767.6 F35) HU(Widener: Harv. Depos.

HB 393.289) NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCSD(SSH) :

**D767.6 .F4** 1945

UC(SRLF AA 3110127)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6.F35)

YU(LSF-Request Bia84 A968 F38)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1945. 255 p., front., illus., map.

D: B-SBB(368 559 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HAL-ULB(D 5178/F354 Standort Ha 37)

US: LC(D767.7F4 1945)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1951. 256 p., front., illus., map.

GB: CUL(539.1.d.173.9)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.104)

*ditto*. New ed. – London : Collins, 1951. 256 p., maps. – (St. Jame's library ; 11)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.1180)

GB: BL(X 909/3312(11)) BL-DSS(8070.161770 no.11)

CUL(539:1.d.173.9)

IRL: TCD(Santry 108.s.55)

US: FTaSU OCl ViU

*ditto*. – ibd., 1954. 256 p., maps. – (St. Jame's library ; 11)

AU: ANU(Hope Store Bliss MDQ.K F354)

US: OU

*ditto*. [New ed.] – ibd., 1955. 252 p. – (Fontana books ; 61)

GB: BL(09059 df 42)\*

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1955. 252 p.

AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .F4 1955)

*ditto*. 3rd impr. – ibd., 1956. 252 p.

*ditto*. 4th impr. – ibd., 1957. 252 p., index. – (Fontana books ; 64)

GB: BL(09059.df.45)

*ditto*. (Repr.) – ibd., 1962. 256 p., [4] l. of plates, map, index.

AU: NLA(940.5425 FER) Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

D: B-SBB(17 A 5264 U.d.Linden)

GB: BL(08841.d.23)\* CUL(539:1.d.173.13)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.193)

IRL: TCD(153.f.141)

NL: KITLV(M ss 11 N)

US: CLU CSt CU(Kroch D767.6 .F35 1962)

MiU INS(D767.6 .F41962) UC(SRLF)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 F38b 1962)

*ditto*. 5th impr. – ibd., 1966. 252 p., index, app., maps. – (Fontana books ; 1247)

GB: BL(X.639/1055)\*

*ditto*. 6th impr. – London : Fontana, 1971. 254 p., map.

ISBN 0-00-612465-8

GB: BL(X 709/10764)\*

IRL: TCD(fontana 2465 ; PB- 58-485)

US: UC(SRLF)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Collins, 1971. 256 p., illus., map.

ISBN 0-00192120-7

D: A-UB(01/NQ 9410 F354)

PA-UB(55/RR 51977 F354)

*ditto*. [Braille.] – Enfield, N.S.W. : Royal Blind Society, 1971. 5 v. of interline braille.

AU: Vision Australia. Inform. and Libr. Services ((VIB) BB 3759)

*ditto*. – London : A. Mott, 1983. 256 p., maps, index. – (The War library) – ISBN 0907746292

GB: CUL(Uc.7.9593) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 73)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808417 ; 808418 ; E Coll 3 G /17)

*ditto*. – London : Cooper, 1995. 256 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index. – (Pen & sword paperback)

ISBN 0-85052-486-5 (pbk.)

AU: Cairns Libr. (QCCL) SLV(VSL)

Wangaratta Libr. (VNEA) 940.5425 Fer)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0004)

GB: BL(YC.1996.a.5467) CUL(1997.8.751)

OUL(M96.G03294)

IRL: TCD(PB-146-341)

US: LC(D767.6 .F4 1995)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Oxford : ISIS Large Print, 1999, c1995. 327 p., geneal table, maps. – ISBN 0753157071

AU: SLSA((SSLP) AG 940.5425/11 (Z334311))

*ditto*. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2009. 256 p, [8] p. of plates : ill., maps.-- ISBN 9781848840379 (pbk.) ; 18488403  
GB: BL(YC.2011.a.6010)

Bortom Chindwin : en redogörelse för Wingates 5:e kolonnns upplevelser under expeditionen i Burma 1943 / förord av fältmarskalken Viscount Wavell, översättning av Ragnvald Lundström. – Stockholm ; New York : Ljus, 1946. 325 p., map. – Swedish transl. of: Beyond the Chindwin  
ISBN 9914537499

*Subject(s)*: Generals, British - Military operations : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> ; Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Fergusson*, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae, 1911-1980> ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> - *Special Force*

Army, British - *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force* ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; *Wingate Expedition* <1943> ; Military operations, *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force*, British - *Chindwin River*; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Chindwin River* : Military operations, *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force*, British

S: Bo L(0100 Hist Världskr 1939-)  
S(1.1 S 25 D ; 1.2 S 8:o.) Um Umdp(22849)

US: LC(D767.6.F418)

Distinctly I remember : a personal story of Burma  
→**Braund**, Harold Ernest Wilton

Irrawaddy flotilla  
→**McCrae**, Alister

The march out : the end of the Chindit adventure  
→**Shaw**, James Jesse

Return to Burma / Bernard Fergusson. – London : Collins, 1962. 256 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., map, index.

*Herbert 375* : <Fergusson revisits wartime scenes and relates his search, fifteen years after the war, for the people who had helped his Chindit missions.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Fergusson*, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae, 1911-1980>  
Military operations, British - Memories - Officers ; Description and travel

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.9580)

GB:BL(010077 w 32) BL-APAC(T 19239)  
CUL(632:1.c.95.4) COL(DS485.B82)  
OUL(IND Main Libr Retind 502737232)  
SOAS(GB 909/163.085)\*

HK:HKU(X 915.91 F354 r)

NL: KITLV(M ss 228 N)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 F35) NUS(DS530.2 Fer)

US: CU(Kroch D811 F35) HU(Widener Ind 8119.62)

LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS485.B892 F4** MiU NYPL(Res. D 14-1223)  
UC(NRLF DS485.B892 F4 B 4 305 052 ; SRLF A0010172526) YU(SML DS485 B81 F47)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1962. 256 p., illus., map, index.  
D: B-SBB(104151 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 731)\*

The trumpet in the hall, 1930-1958 / Bernard Fergusson. – London : Collins, 1970. 286 p. – ISBN 0-00-211825-4

*Herbert 275* : <Fergusson's autobiographical account of his military career ... has a long section (p. 142-91) on the Chindit campaigns and a particularly good assessment of Wingate.>

*Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Officers, British : *Fergusson*, Bernard <Sir, 1911-1980> ; *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> - General, British - Military operations  
Officers, British - Autobiographies ; Military operations, British - Memories - Officers ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Chindit operations

GB:BL(X 809/8263) CUL(540.4.c.95.73)

OUL(Camera UB 23168 e.213) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /7)

IRL:TCD(Santry v92-1 783)

US: LC & UCD(Shields) & UCI(MainLib) & UCR(Rivera) : **U55.F46 A3** UC(NRLF) UCLA(YRL U55.F38A2)

*ditto*. 3rd impr. – ibd., 1971. 286 p., map.  
ISBN 0-00-211825-4

D: B-SBB(500668 Potsdamer Str.)  
A-UB(01/NK 7015 F354)

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849.980)\*

The watery maze : the story of combined operations. – London : Collins, 1961. 445 p., plates, maps, bibliogr.

*Herbert 375* : The watery maze <has a chapter (p. 362-83) describing landings along the Arakan coast in 1945 and Operation Dracula to retake Rangoon.>

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Combined Operations - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Combined Operations - Rangoon  
*Rangoon* : Combined Operations  
*Arakan* : Combined Operations

GB:BL(08809 r 22)

US: LC(D759.F4) UCLA(YRL D759F38w)

*ditto*. [1st ed.] – New York : Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961. 445 p., illus.

D: B-SBB(16 A 10385 U.d.Linden)

US: LC(D756.F4)

Wavell : portrait of a soldier / Bernard Fergusson. – London : Collins, 1961. 96 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Wavell*, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950> . General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - Generals - Biographies

F: Paris-BLO(O 65085)

GB:BL(1071218)\* BL-APAC(T 17076)

BL-DSS(W9/7257 ; W31/2480) CUL(540.4.c.95.33)

OUL(Camera UB 23167 e.271)

SOAS(A355.0092/155.578 ; E Coll 3 L /40)

IRL:TCD(Santry 110.q.114)

US: HU(Widener Br 2273.45.15) LC(DA69.3.W37F4)

UC(NRLF B 4 008 261)

UCLA(YRL DA69.3W36F3)

The wild green earth / by Bernard Fergusson. – London : Collins, 1946. 288 p., map, app., index.

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Herbert 375* : The wild green earth <describes 16th Brigade's role in the second Chindit expedition of 1944. Unlike the other air-lifted Chindit groups, Fergusson's Brigade went overland from Ledo (in Assam) into Burma with the objective of establishing a stronghold cutting off the Japanese. Fergusson gives a picture of how events were seen at the time from the ground and also includes, in part two of the book, reflections and advice on jungle warfare, distilled from bitter experience.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Fergusson*, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae, 1911-1980> ; Generals, British - Military operations : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> ; *Chindits* Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Generals, British - Military operations ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, British - Chindit Brigade <16th> ; Military operations, Chindits

*AU*: ANU(Hope Store Bliss MDQ.K F354.w)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br F354z F354w)  
MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 F354W)  
NLA(940.542 FER) SLV(VSL)S 940.542 F38W  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .F47 1946)  
UWA(WU) 940.5425)

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 730)\*

*GB*: BL(09059 aa 49)\* BL-APAC(T 2975)  
CUL(539:1.d.173.6) LSE(BLPES D767.6 F35)  
OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.68)  
SOAS(GB 949/182.639 ; E Coll 3 G /18)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 F35) NUS(D767.6 Fer)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.F35 W6 1946)  
LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **D767.6.F45** 1946  
MiU NYPL(Res. BZAM)  
UC(NRLF B4 007 214 ; SRLF A 7093511)  
UCLA(YRL D767.6 F38w)  
YU(LSF-Request D767.6 F45)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1952. 288 p., map. – (St. James' library ; 21)

*AU*: NLA(940.542 FER)

*D*: B-SBB(Ser. 4165-21 Potsdamer Str.)  
PA-UB(NQ 2730 T352)

*GB*: CUL(539:1.d.173.11)  
OUL(BJL Ref. JM.G00382)

*MY*: RUL

*US*: MiU

*ditto.* – ibd., 1954. 288 p., maps. – (St. Jame's library ; 21)

*AU*: ANU(Hope Store MDQ.K F354.w)

*J*: RKD

*US*: MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 F381w)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1956. 254 p. – (Fontana books ; 132)

*GB*: BL(9103 a 22) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808507)\*

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 233 N)

*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6.F451956)

*ditto.* – New Delhi : English Book Store, 1965. 288 p., maps, index. – Repr. of the 1946 ed.

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.44919)

*US*: FTaSU

**Fessler, Diane Burke**

No time for fear : voices of American military nurses in World War II / Diane Burke Fessler. – East Lansing : Michi-

gan State Univ. Pr., c1996. XV, 280 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p 263-264. – ISBN 0870134167

*Contains*: 4. China, Burma, and India : "Culture Shock"

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Nurses, American ; Military operations, American - Nurses ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Medical care, American ; Personal narratives - Nurses, American ; Nurses, American - Personal narratives

*US*: LC & NNC(Butler) : **D807.U6 F47** 1996

**Field medical bulletin** / U. S. Army, Forces in China, Burma and India, Service of Supply ; [from 1944 :] United States, Army, Forces in the India-Burma Theater, Office of the Surgeon. 1,1942 [-4.8,1945]. – [n.p.] Illus. indexes.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Medicine, Military ; Surgeons, American ; Military operations, American - Medicine, Military - Periodicals ; Medicine, Military - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Medicine, Military

*US*: DNLM(W1 UN384)

**Fielder, James M.**

A history of the 459th Fighter Squadron : the Twin Dragons, CBI, 1943-1945 / by James M. Fielder. – Universal City, Tex. : James M. Fielder, c1993. XVII, 181 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 180. – Variant title: 459th Fighter Squadron

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Fighter Squadron* <459th>

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Fighter Squadron <459th>

*D*: M-BSB(4 95.2893)

*US*: CoCA(UGH 401 .F44 459th F52 1993) LC(D790 .F52 1993) Southern Maryland Regional Libr(358.414) PCarLMH(D790.15 459th Fi .F52 1993)

**Fierch, Frederick G.**

The significance of unconventional forces in World War II : Chindits & marauders in Burma, 1943-1944 / Frederick G. Fierch. – 1974. V, 106 p. chart, maps, tables. – Brockport, NY, State Univ. of New York College, M.A. thesis 1974

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Guerrilla warfare ; Academic Dissertation - State University of New York <Brockport, NY>

*US*: NBrockU(Oversize D767.6 .F5 ; Brockport Thesis Coll Thesis 190)

XV [**fifteenth**] **Indian Corps History of the Arakan Campaign** 1944-1945. – 1946. 116 p. – Typescript. - With the compliments of Lt.-General Sir Philip Christison.

*Subject(s)*: *Fifteenth Indian Corps*

Army, Indian - Corps <15th> ; Military operations, Indian - Corps <15th> ; Military operations, Indian - Arakan ; *Arakan* : Military operations, Indian

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /1)\*

The **Fighting Fifth** : history of the Fifth Indian Division. – [New Delhi :] R. W. Pearce ; print. and publ. ... under the au-

thority of the Director of Public Relations, War Dept., Govt. of India, [1946?] 38, [10] p., fold. map. prts, plates.

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Division <5th - Indian>

Military operations, British - Division <5th - Indian>

*US*: PCarLMH(D767.613 5TH .I5)

**\*Fillmore, Clyde** <b. 1908>

Prisoner of war / by Clyde Fillmore. – Wichita Falls, Tex. : Nortex Offset Publ., 1974. VIII, 152 p., illus. – Othrt title: Prisoner of war : history of the "lost Battalion", 2nd battalion, 131st field artillery

*Subject(s)*: Personal narrative - Prisoners of war, American : *Fillmore, Clyde*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, American ; Military operations, American - Defeat ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American

*US*: TxHU(D805.J3 F49 1973b)

*ditto.* : history of the lost battalion. [2nd print.] – [Quanah., Tex. : Nortex, 1974.] VIII, 152 p., illus.

*D*: B-SBB(632 513 Potsdamer Str.)

*F*: Paris-BLO(BIR.D.II.40)

*NL*: KITLV(M 3n 659 N II)

*US*: CU(Annex D805.J3 F48) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

LC & NIU(SEA) : **D805.J3 F49** 1974

NjP(Firestone 14101.224.348) NYPL(JFE 75-2372)

**\*Final report B-29 base India**

→ **United States / Armed Forces / China, Burma and India**

**\*Financial and economic annual of Burma**, July 1943 / publ. under the authority of the Ministry of Finance for official use. – Rangoon : Bureau of State Print. Pr., 1943. III, 249 p., map, tab.

*Subject(s)*: Finance - Periodicals ; Economic conditions - Periodicals ; Statements, Financial

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 G 13)\*

*GB*: LSE(BLPES, Off.Publ. 591 (R52), Periodical)

OUL(ECO Main Libr HC437.B8.BUR)

SOAS(GB 330/421.169)\*

*J*: AJK HTK

*SG*: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 57 ; Microfiche (o) 93/63476)

*US*: CU(Kroch Fiche 887 (o) 93 63476)

LC(HC437.B8 A33 ; Microfiche (o) 93/63476)

NIU(SEA HC437.B8 A33) NYPL(TAA)

OAU(Alden SE Asia HC422 .T485 1943a Fiche)

**\*Financial programs of Japan in Japan and occupied areas.**

Rev. ed. – Honolulu, 1944. 2 v. in 1 (263 p.) – ([R and A / Department of State, Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ;] 2629)

*Subject(s)*: Finance ; Finance, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Finance

*US*: LC(UB250 .U33 no.2629)

**\*Fincham, Len W.**

Photographs; Photocopied documents; Old Comrades Association material.

*Note*: Lieutenant, RA (Royal Artillery) and RIA (Royal Indian Artillery), serving in India and Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : *Fincham, Len W.* ; *Royal Indian Artillery* : Archival material ; *Royal Artillery* <Great Britain> : Archival material ; *Old Comrades Association* <Great Britain> : Archival material  
Archival material - Old Comrades Association <Great Britain> ; Soldiers, British - Archival material ; Archival material - Royal Artillery ; Archival material - Royal Indian Artillery ; War photographs - Air Forces  
*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 066)

**\*Finlay, Bernard**

Bamboo hell / Bernard Finlay. – London : Brown, Watson, c1959. 157 p. – (Digit books ; D304)

*Subject(s)*: Fiction, British ; Military operations - Fiction, British

*GB*: BL(W.P.9655/335)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1964. 158 p. – (Digit books ; D304)

*GB*: BL(W.P.9655/871)

*ditto.* – London : Peter Haddock, 1980. 158 p.

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /38)

**\*Finnerty, John**

All hell on the Irrawaddy / J. Finnerty. – Bognor Regis : Anchor Publ., 1985. 286 p., illus. – ISBN 0-948016-32-9

*Herbert* 382 : <... accounts of the grim conditions of Rangoon jail as a prisoner of the Japanese>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Irish : *Finnerty, John*

Soldiers, Irish - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Jail <Rangoon> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Irrawaddy River - Personal narratives

*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*AU*: ANU(Menzies microfilm DS527.4.F4 1976)

*CAN*: CaOTY(D767.6 F56 1985)

*GB*: CUL(9000.d.7484)

OUL(Camera UB 23168 e.288)

SOAS(GB 949.092/554.107 ; E Coll 3 C /12)\*

*IRL*: TCD(HB- 37-858)

All quiet on the Irrawaddy / John "Tim" Finnerty. – Bognor Regis : New Horizon, c1979. 225 p., plates.

ISBN 0-86116-157-2

*Herbert* 382 : <... accounts of the grim conditions of Rangoon jail as a prisoner of the Japanese>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Irish : *Finnerty, John*

Military operations, British - Irrawaddy River - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Irish - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Soldiers, Irish - Personal narratives, Irish

*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .F5 1979)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425092/19

*D*: B-SBB(496 106 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL(X 809/47040)\* BL-APAC(T 34888)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

CUL(9538.c.547) OUL(Camera UB 22283 e.1719)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 C /11)  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 39-585)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & WU(Memorial  
 Lib.) : **D767.6 F56** 1979 NYPL(Res. JFD 88-1852)  
 UCLA(YRL DA69.3F57A3 1979)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-158-774)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.6 F52) NRL(940.5425 FIS)  
 US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & NNC(Butler)  
 & OAU(Alden 6th Floor) & UC(NRLF) & UCLA(YR)  
 & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB(Main Lib) & WU(Memorial  
 Lib.) & YU(SML) : **D767.6 .F57** 1991  
 IU(Undergrad 940.5425 F522C)

**First battalion**, the Manchester Regiment : Malaya, Thailand,  
 Burma, 1939-1945 [; with illustrations & roll of honour]. –  
 [Manchester : Pr. Timperley,] 1947. 30 p. – Repr. from the  
 Manchester regiment gazette

*Subject(s): Manchester Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion  
 <1st>*

Military operations, British - Manchester Regiment - Bat-  
 talion <1st>

GB:BL(8836.dd5) OUL(222833 d.15(BoxB182725)

IRL:TCD(Santry 121.q.250 no.2)

**Firth**, Douglas Hammond

The spirit of the River Kwai / Douglas H. Firth. – Keighley :  
 D. Firth, 1995. 60 S. – ISBN 0-9526425-0-6

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Firth,  
 Douglas Hammond*

*Royal Army Service Corps <Great Britain>*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Military  
 operations, British - Army Service Corps ; Prisoners and  
 prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal nar-  
 ratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

A: ÖNB(ZNEU MAG 1683835-B)

Tapestry story of the Kwai / Douglas Hammond Firth. –  
 [S.l.,] The Author, [199-?]. 37 p.

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British :  
 Firth, Douglas Hammond*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Prison-  
 ers and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Per-  
 sonal narratives

*Kwai River : Prisoners of war, British*

US: CU(Kroch D805.T5 F57 1990 +)

**Fischer**, Edward <b. 1914>

The chancy war : winning in China, Burma, and India in  
 World War Two / Edward Fischer. 1st ed. – New York :  
 Orion Books, c1991. 250 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, in-  
 dex. – ISBN 0-517-58424-7

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American :  
 Fischer, Edward <b. 1914>*

China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; Military operations,  
 American - Victory - Personal narratives ; Soldiers,  
 American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japa-  
 nese - Defeat

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.F57 1991)

NLA(YY 940.5425 F529)

SLV(VSL) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .F57 1991)

D: B-SBB(1 A 141402 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0005) M-BSB(92.19419)

HD-SAI(180 mil 94/7225)\*\* S-WLB(B 79203)

GB:BL(YK.1993.b.5976) BL-DSS(94/02036)

CUL(539:1.c.173.46) OUL(M93.E08602)

SOAS(A 940.5425/630.597 ; E Coll 3 F /15)

**Fisher**, Edward A. <b. 1919>

Edward A. Fisher, Sr. papers, 1943-1946. – 2 boxes. – Var.  
 title: Papers of Edward A. Fisher, Sr. ; Fisher papers

*Note:* Sergeant Edward A. Fisher, Sr. was drafted into the Army Air  
 Force on 31 May 1944. He was trained as a cryptographic tech-  
 nician and as a teletype operator. On 7 February 1945, he was as-  
 signed to the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater with the 125th  
 Army Airways Communication System Squadron.

The printed materials in this collection include publications from  
 Hastings Air Base and the Army Airways Communications Sys-  
 tems (AACS) ... Also included in the collection are several is-  
 sues of newsletters from the CBI Theater ...- Library description

*Subject(s): Archival material - Cryptographer, American :  
 Fisher, Edward A. <b. 1919> ; Army Airways Com-  
 munication System <United States> - Squadron <125th>*

Cryptographer, American - Archival material ; Military  
 operations, American - Army Airways Communication  
 System ; China-Burma-India theater - Cryptography ;  
 China-Burma-India theater - Communication

*Hastings Air Base <India>*

US: PCarlmh(ARCH COLL 05 Building 950, Bay 4, Row  
 150, Face E, Shelf 1)

**FitzClarence**, Geoffrey William Richard Hugh <1906-1975>

Report by the Earl of Munster on the welfare of troops in In-  
 dia and South East Asia Commands. Presented by the Secre-  
 tary of State for India to Parliament by command of His  
 Majesty, December 1944. – London : H. M. S. O., 1944. 16  
 p. – [(Paper by command / Great Britain, Parliament;] Cmd.  
 6578) – Par. pap. 1944/45, IV, 21

*Subject(s): War reports - Parliamentary Secretary, British :  
 FitzClarence, Geoffrey William Richard Hugh <1906-  
 1975>*

Military operations, British - War reports - Parliamentary  
 Secretary ; Parliamentary Secretary, British - War reports ;  
 Military operations, British - Welfare

D: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482 ; MC 92-144) HD-UB(J 9155-18)

GB:BL(B.S. 21/58) BL-APAC(P/V 2091)\*

US: CU(Law JX636 1892) HU(Law School: UK 602)

LC(JX636 1892) NYPL YU(Mudd Oza45 G5 A3)

UC

**Fitzgerald**, Stephen K.

MAGIC and ULTRA in the China-Burma-India theater : an  
 individual study project / by Stephen K. Fitzgerald ; Wayne  
 A. Siklett, project advisor. – Carlisle Barracks, PA : U.S.  
 Army War College, 1992. IV, 76 p. maps, bibliogr. p. 71 to  
 76. – (USAWC Military Studies Program paper) – 3 April  
 1991. - AD-A249 227

*Note:* The U.S. broke the Japanese diplomatic cipher 'Purple,' code-  
 named MAGIC, prior to Pearl Harbor. Decoding success with the  
 various Japanese military codes, codenamed ULTRA, was not  
 achieved until 1943. MAGIC and military (as distinct from na-  
 val) ULTRA were the responsibility of the U.S. Army. All  
 MAGIC and ULTRA decrypts were shared with the British.  
 MAGIC and ULTRA were made available to major commanders

in the China-Burma-India Theater as they became available. This study makes use of the official U.S. Army history of the theater, intelligence histories, the daily 'Magic Summaries,' and ULTRA material to examine the operational use of MAGIC and ULTRA. The study focuses on the Second Burma and North Burma Campaigns while making observations about the Salween Campaign and the British defense of India. The study concludes that neither ULTRA nor MAGIC were able to consistently fathom Japanese intentions in Burma and that the ultimate importance of MAGIC and ULTRA was to confirm intelligence obtained from other sources. Nevertheless, as the war went on, ULTRA revealed more and more of Japanese operational goals.

*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Cryptography ; Cryptography, Military ; Secret Service, American ; Military operations, American - Cryptography

*AU:* UNSW((ADFA) 80260 folio D 810 .C88 F57 1991)

*GB:* Nottingham(Hallward Oversize D767.F4)

*US:* PCarLA(Student Papers ADF-A 249 227)

**\*Fitzherbert, Herbert <Sir>**

The sea frontiers of India and the Royal Indian Navy. – New Delhi, 1942. 10 p. – (Papers / Indian Institute of International Affairs ; 8)

*Subject(s):* Royal Indian Navy

Military operations, British – Indian Navy ; Military operations, Indian - Navy - Defence

*GB:* UURLS(ICOMM DS441 Fit Ref.)

**\*Fitzpatrick, Gerald**

No Mandalay, no Maymyo (79 survive) : unique episodes in British history / Gerald Fitzpatrick. – Lewes, East Sussex : Book Guild, 2001. IX, 286 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 270. – ISBN 1-85776-520-6

*Contents:* Foreword - Introduction - 1 The long journey to hell - 2 Chinese "checkers"! - 3 The mutilation of 2nd Battalion K.O.Y.L.I. - 4 Governor and government - "Only a feature" - 5 "Some talk of Alexander ..." - 6 Arrive Rangoon - 7 Moving in - 8 We're getting out - 9 Alexanders ragtime band - 10 Command changes - 11 Yenangyaung and Chauk oilfields - 12 "Wisest stroke for Japan" says Churchill - 13 Deserted or discarded? - 14 A very greasy hole - 15 Toksan village - 16 Yin Chaung - 17 Magwe - 18 The Queen - 19 Yenangyaung bums - 20 Chinese surprise - 21 Mount Popa - 22 Taungtha - 23 Cooking oil - 24 Governorship and generals - 25 Irrawaddy stocktaking - 26 Irrawaddy to Monywa - 27 Liaisons - 28 The world outside - 29 Jungle walk - 30 Swim the Chindwin - 31 Salute or shoot - 32 Scatter - Bibliography - Addenda : Summary - Wavell's values and priorities - "Princes" in peace - First contact (Private Bill Dawson) - Australian messages/signals. - Endorsement - Mr J.E. Major BEM - Letter from Wallace Abbot

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Fitzpatrick, Gerald

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Irrawaddy River - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*AU:* State Library of South Australia((SSLP A 940.5425 Fit)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 462061 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YC0005)

M-BSB(2002.34260)

*GB:* BL(YK.2001.a.16777) BL-DSS(m02/16875)

*US:* LC & UCLA(YRL) : D767.6 .F58 2001

NIU(SEA D767.6 .F589 2001)

*ditto.* 2nd print.– ibd., 2002. IX, 286 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 270. – ISBN 1-85776-520-6

*GB:* CUL(C291.c.4066) OUL(M03.E04791)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 /827.945)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HL-248-267)

**\*Five navies fight for Burma /** India, General Headquarters, Inter-Service Public Relations Directorate. – New Delhi, 1945. [44] p., illus.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Indian - Navy

*GB:* BL-APAC(X 845)

**\*Flanagan, Arch <b. 1914>**

The line : a man's experience ; a son's quest to understand / by Arch and Martin Flanagan. – Campberwell East [Vic.] : One Day Hill, 2005. 191 p. – A story of the Burma Railway - p. 1 of cover. – A story of the Burma Railway - p. 1 of cover. – ISBN 0975770810 ; 9780975770818

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, Australian : Flanagan, Arch <b. 1914>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Soldiers, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor

*AU:* NLA(NL 940.5472593 F583F)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 25)

UNSW((ADFA) D805.B9 F52 20059)

UQ((QU)FRYER D805.B9 F56 2005)

*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) YU(SML UNCAT439422)

**\*Flanagan, Martin <b. 1955>**

Archie's letter : an Anzac story / written by Martin Flanagan ; illustrated by Ainsley C. Walters. – Collingwood, Vic. : One Day Hill, 2012

*Summary:* On Anzac Day 2010, a 96-year-old man in Hobart, a returned soldier from World War II, wrote a letter to the local paper thanking the people who were going to that morning's dawn service. Who was this man? Why did he write this letter? Archie's Letter tells the story of an ordinary man who went off to fight in World War II. His experiences included surviving the Burma Railway, where he was under the command of Australian war hero, Weary Dunlop. Archie's Letter also tells how he dealt with his wartime experiences; how, at the age of 91, he agreed to meet a group of elderly Japanese women interested in world peace; how he could never forget the young men who were with him during the war and who didn't come back.

*Subject(s):* Flanagan, Arch <b.1914>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Juvenile literature.

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Juvenile literature.

*Australia* : Juvenile literature

The line : a man's experience ; a son's quest to understand

→ **Flanagan, Arch**

**\*Fleming, Edward L.**

Index to the compilation of WW2 RAAF fatalities by Alan Storr : Europe, Canada, Sth Rhodesia, Middle East, Burma, India, The Pacific, Australia

→ **Nott, David Bruce**

Siegfried M. Schwertner

GB:BL(X.700/5915 ; X.700/6001)  
 HK:HKU(Hing Wai XP 940.5425 F67)  
 SG:NRL(355.00924 SLR.F)

**ditto.** Repr.– ibd., 1965. 29 p., illus.  
 HK:HKU(Hing Wai XP 940.5425 F67)

**For five shillings a day** : experiencing war, 1939-45 / ed. by Richard Campbell Begg and Peter H. Liddle. – London : HarperCollins, c2000. 464 p., illus., ports., index. – Spine title: For 5 shillings a day. – ISBN 0-0071-0351-4 (Cased) ; 9780007103515 ; 0-0071-0432-4 (pbk.) ; 9780007104321

*Note:* "Fascinating, moving, frightening, sometimes comic, this selection of eyewitness accounts forms a magnificent oral history of the British and Commonwealth forces at war. Veterans from the Army, RAF and Navy reveal what it was like "at the sharp end" from 1939 to the Battle of Britain, the Desert War, the fall of Singapore, the Italian campaign, D-Day, to the occupation of Germany and the war in Burma. They include fighter pilots, nurses, gunners, tank crew, a destroyer captain, bomber crew, commandos, Chindits and paratroopers. Their experience on land, sea, in the air - and in some cases as prisoners of the Germans or Japanese - form a uniquely personal history of the greatest conflict of the 20th century." - Book jacket

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives - Veterans, British ; Veterans, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives

AU:SLV(VSL) Univ. of Melbourne (VU)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(2001 A 11279) M-BSB(2001.37109)  
 S-WLB(51/1048 kl)

GB:BL(YC.2001.a.8219) CUL(C200.c.1392)  
 LSE(D811.A2 F69) OUL(M01.E00977)

HK:HKU(940.541242 F69 B41)

IRL:LDC(Santry HL-237-76)

US:HU(Widener) & LC & UCSC(McH) : **D811.A2 F58**  
 NNC(Butler g) & UCD/Shields) & UCLA(YRL) &  
 UCSD(SSH) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) :  
**D811.A2 .F67** 2000 NYPL(Res. JFE 01-3639)

**ditto.** – London : Collins, 2001. 360 p., illus., ports.  
 ISBN 0-0071-0432-4 ; 9780007104321  
 Ref.: OCLC 47193936

**ditto.** – ibd., 2002. 464 p., illus., ports., index.  
 ISBN 0007137206 (pbk.) ; 9780007137206  
 GB:CUL(2003.8.3775) OUL(M02.G00672)  
 IRL:LDC(Santry PB-225-571)  
 NL:KITLV(M 2003 A 1800)  
 US:WU(D811 A2 F582 2002)

**ditto.** : eyewitness history of World War II / ed. by Richard Campbell Begg and Peter H. Liddle. New ed. – London : Collins, 2001. 360 p., illus., ports., index.  
 ISBN 0007137206 (pbk.)  
 GB:NLWales(LLP/DPB 2002MA3644)

**Forbes, Cameron**

Hellfire : the story of Australia, Japan and the prisoners of war / Cameron Forbes. – Sydney : Pan MacMillan Australia,

**Fleming, Peter**  
 Prisoners of hope  
 →**Calvert, Michael**

**Fletcher, Horace**  
 →**Fletcher, William Horace**

**Fletcher, William Horace** <1915-2004>  
 The letters of Horace Fletcher : the Fletcher family / [researched, comp. and ed. by William Leslie Fletcher]. – Much Wenlock : RJL Smith & Associates for the Fletcher family, 2006. 100 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p.99.  
*Subject(s):* Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Fletcher, William Horace* <1915-2004>  
 Military operations, British - Correspondence ; Soldiers, British - Correspondence  
 GB:CUL2006.9.1620) OUL(Corpus Christi K.1934 FI  
 (Stack)) SOAS(E Coll 3 S/27)

**Fletcher, William Leslie** <b. 1947>  
 The letters of Horace Fletcher : the Fletcher family  
 →**Fletcher, Horace**

**Flower, Desmond** <b. 1907>  
 →**The taste of courage** : the war, 1939-1945  
 →**The War**, 1939-1945

**Flynn, Cathal Liam** <b. 1938>  
 The failure of Sino-American military cooperation, 1942 to 1944 : an examination of alleged causes / Cathal Liam Flynn. - 1974. III, 99 l., bibliogr. l. 97-99. – Washington, DC, American Univ., School of International Service, M.A. thesis, 1974  
 UMI 13-06499  
*Subject(s):* *Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> - General, American - Cooperation, Military - Sino-American  
 China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Military ; Cooperation, Military - Sino-American ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation, American ; Military operations, American - Cooperation, Chinese ; Sino-Japanese Conflict <1937-1945> ; Politics and government, Chinese <1912-1949> ; Academic Dissertation - American Univ. <Washington, DC>  
 US:DAU(Archival Thesis & Microform Thesis 4890)

**Foley, Matthew**  
 Post-colonial transition, aid and the cold war in South-East Asia : Britain, the United States and Burma, 1948-1962 / Matthew Foley. – 2007 [electronic resource]. – Nottingham : Univ. of Nottingham, Ph.D. thesis 2007.  
 GB:BL-DSL(SFX 446378)

**Fong, Ning**  
 Burma war & General Sun Li-jen ... / by Ning Fong ; transl. and ed. by Robert Quan. – Hong Kong: Tai Yuan Publ., [1964]. 29 p., illus., ports.  
*Subject(s):* Biographies - Generals, Chinese : *Sun, Liren* <b. 1900>  
 Generals, Chinese - Military operations ; Military operations, Chinese - Generals - Biographies

2005. 559 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 532-538.

ISBN 1-405-03650-8 ; 9781405037075

*Note:* If you want a book about a heroic time full of blood and tears and drama, if you want the anzac spirit and the last post and the sense that we are, sometimes at least, a great nation, look no further. - Cover

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, Australian : *Forbes*, Cameron  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Soldiers, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisoners, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor  
*Hellfire Pass*

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 F692h)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252 F692)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 20)

UNSW((ADFA) D805.B8 F67 2005) UQ(QU:SSAH)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 661078 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2005 A 2868) M-BSB

*SG:* ISEAS(D811.5 F69)

*US:* CU(Kroch x) & HU(Harv. Depos.) & LC : **D805.J3 F67** 2005

*ditto.* - ibd., 2007. 559 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 532-538.

ISBN 9780330423083 (pbk.)

*AU:* ANU NLA(N & NL 940.547252 F692)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 35)

**'Forces of opposition to the Japanese in Burma.** - [Washington, D.C.,] 1945. 4 l. - (R & A [Research and analysis / U.S. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch] ; 2976S)

*Sbrega* 2090 : <This report is compiled with an eye to postwar political affairs in Burma.>

*Subject(s):* Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, Japanese ; Resistance

*US:* CU(Annex +UB250 .U5 no.2976S)

LC(UB250.U33 no.2976S) SD ViU

**'Ford, Daniel** <b. 1931>

*Flying tigers* : Claire Chennault and the American Volunteer Group / Daniel Ford. - Washington ; London : Smithsonian Institution Pr., 1991. XIII, 450 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. - (Smithsonian history of aviation series) - ISBN 1560980117 ; 1560980281

*Subject(s):* *Chennault*, Claire Lee : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* - China Military operations, Chinese - *Flying Tigers* ; Military operations, American - Air Force - *Flying Tigers*

*GB:* BL(YA.1993.b.10598) BL-DSS(OP-US/6505)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 U /21)

*US:* CU(Olin x) & LC & MiU(Flint) : **D790 .F584 1991**

MiU(Hatcher D 790 .F5841 1991)

*ditto.* New ed. - ibd., 1995. [464] p., illus., maps.

ISBN 1560985410

*GB:* BL(YK.1996.a.3863)

*ditto.* : Claire Chennault and his American volunteers, 1941 to 1942 / Daniel Ford. Updated and rev. ed. - New York : Smithsonian Books/Collins, 2007. 704 p., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. - ISBN 0-06-124655-7 (pbk.) ; 978-0-06-124655-5 (pbk.)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(2008 A 5471)

*GB:* Leeds Univ.Lib.(Modern Hist.C-84 FOR)

*US:* CU(Olin) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) &

UCLA(YRL) & USMA : **D767 .F58** 2007

The lady and the tigers

→**Greenlaw**, Olga Sowers

**'Ford, Douglas**

Britain's secret war against Japan : 1937-1945 / Douglas Ford. 1st publ. - London [etc.] : Routledge, 2006. XIV, 258

p., graphs., map, index, bibliogr. p. 234-249. - (Studies in intelligence series) - ISBN 0-415-35846-9 ; 0-203-00465-5 ; 978-0-415-35846-0 ; 978-0-203-00465-4

*Contents:* List of Maps - List of Figures - Acknowledgements - List of Abbreviations - Introduction - 1. Ambiguity and Complacency: Britain's Assessment of Japan Prior to the Outbreak of War - 2. The Lessons of Defeat and Limited Victories, December 1941 to January 1943 - 3. Gauging the Balance of an Unpredictable War: The Evolution of British Intelligence on Japanese Strategy, January 1943 to August 1945 - 4. Material and Technology vs. Methods of Use: Intelligence on the Tactical and Technical Capabilities of Japan's Armed Forces - 5. Racial Contempt or Logical Analysis?: British Intelligence on Japanese Military Morale Conclusion: The Intelligence War in Asia and the Pacific, 1937-1945 - the British and Japanese Experiences in Comparison - Notes and References - Bibliography - Index

*Summary:* Provides a look at how Britain learned to engage Japan's armed forces as the Pacific War progressed. This book reveals that, prior to Japan's invasion of Southeast Asia, the British held a contemptuous view of Japanese military prowess. It shows that the situation was not helped by the high level of secrecy surrounding Japan's war planning.

*Subject(s):* *Great Britain* : Military intelligence ; Campaigns *Japan* : Strategy

*D:* GÖ-SUB(2006 A 9225) HD-UB(2006 A 8829)  
S-WLB(56/1768)

*GB:* BL(YC.2006.a.19258) BL-DSL(m06/30742)

OUL(M06.E10748) SOAS(D940.5486 /995040)

**A 'forgotten army.** - New Delhi : National Committee, [1993]. 55 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s):* *Indian National Army*

Military operations, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movements

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 O /1)

The **'forgotten war** : the British Army in the Far East 1941 to 1945 / ed. by David Smurthwaite. - London : National Army Museum, 1992. 207 p., illus. (some col.), maps, ports, facsim., index, bibliogr. p. 194-195. - ISBN 0-901721-25-5

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British ; Army, British

*GB:* BL(YK.1993.b.4144) BL-DSS(GPC/03316)

CUL(539:1.b.170.1) OUL

SOAS(L GB959.10452 /850015 ; E Coll 3 R /6)

*IRL:* TCD(Opub GB Defe 122:9)

*US:* CU(Anney D767 .F67z 1992)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**‘Forgotten warriors of Indian war of independence**, 1941 to 1946 : Indian National Army / ed. by S. S. Yadava. – Gurgaon : Publ. for All India INA Committee by Hope India Publications, c2005. 3 v., illus., maps. – ISBN 8178710730  
*Subject(s): Indian National Army : Directory ; Indian National Army : Sources*  
 Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Indian National Army  
*US: CU(Kroch D767.63 .F67 2005)*

A **‘form of service for the unveiling and dedication of a tablet in memory of the late Major-General Orde Charles Wingate** D.S.O., R.A., Sunday 11th March, 1951 / Held at: Charterhouse War Memorial Chapel. – [Godalming : Charterhouse, 1951.] 11 p. – A message from the Right Hon. Winston Spencer Churchill loosely inserted.  
*Subject(s): Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : Memorial Services*  
*GB: NLS(HP2.88.7992)*

**‘Forster, Roy**  
 The flute of Asoka / by Roy Forster. – London : Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1955. 272 p. – (Popular fiction series)  
*Subject(s): Fiction - Underground movements, British ; Underground movements, British - Fiction ; Military operations, British - Underground movements - Fiction*  
*GB: BL(NNN.5914) BL-APAC(T 15861)*  
*SOAS(E Coll 3 V /39)*  
*IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-43-965)*  
*US: CU(Annex PR6011.O764 F64)*  
*UCLA(SRLF PR6011 .F792f 1957)*

*ditto.* – ibd., 1957. 272 p.  
*GB: OUL(25615 e.6299)*  
*US: WaU(Suzzallo/Allen PR6011.O764 F64)*

**‘Forsyth, R. A.** [pseud.]  
 → **Johnston, R. T.**

The **Fort Monmouth papers**, 1915-1977. – 1 box.  
 Contains a variety of papers collected by Fort Monmouth, N.J. These include: papers and plans regarding telephone and other communications in the China-India-Burma theater (1945)  
*Subject(s): Signal Corps <United States> ; Veteran Signal Corps Association <United States>*  
 China-Burma-India theater - Communications ; Military operations, American - Communications systems ; Communications ; Military operations, American - Signal Corps  
*US: PCarlMH(Arch Coll Bulding 950, Bay 4, Row 150 Face N, Self2)*

**‘Forteath, G. M.** <b. 1909>  
 Pipes, kukris and nips / by G. M. Forteath. – Edinburgh ; Cambridge ; Durham : Pentland Pr., c1991. 149 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 1-872795-07-2  
*Subject(s) Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Forteath, G. M. <b. 1909>*

Gurkha soldiers ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Military life ; Participation, Gurkha  
*GB: BL(YK.1994.a.209) SOAS(GB959.10452092 /621852\* ; E Coll 3 M /27)*  
*US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : D811 F67 A37 1991 YU(SML D811 F65 A37 1991)*

40th [fortieth] anniversary of battle of Kohima. – [ca. 1985.] 8 p., illus.  
*Subject(s): Military operations, British - Kohima*  
*Kohima : Battle <1944> - Anniversary*  
*GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /2)*

**‘Forty, George**  
 [Fourteenth Army at war]  
 XIV Army at war / George Forty. – London : Allan, 1982. 144 p., illus., ports., maps, bibliogr. p. 144. ISBN 0-7110-1161-3  
*Subject(s): Fourteenth Army <Great Britain> ; South-East Asia Command <Great Britain> - Special Force*  
 Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command - Special Force ; Jungle Warfare ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*AU: AWM((AAWM) F 940.541241 F745f)*  
*MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 F745F) SLNSW((NSL:R) NQ940.5425/9) SLWA(WLB) Q940.54129)*  
*UNSW((ADFA) folio D 759.5 14th .F67 1982)*  
*D: M-BSB(4 85.306)*  
*GB: BL(X 805/3037) BL-APAC(W 6393)*  
*CUL(9538.b.237) OUL(222833 d.119)*  
*SOAS(E Coll 3 R /2)*  
*IRL:TCD(HX- 8-537)*  
*US: CU & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Butler Storage) UCI(Langson) : D795.5 14th.F67 1982 NNC*

Japanese Army handbook, 1939-1945 / George Forty. – Phoenix Mill, Thrupp ; Stroud, Gloucestershire : Sutton, 1999. VIII, 272 p., illus., map., index, bibliogr. p. 268. ISBN 0750916885 ; 9780750916882  
*Subject(s): Armed Forces, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics*  
*US: HU(Widener) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) : UA847 .F67 1999*  
*MiU(Hatcher UA847 .F671 1999) NNC(East Asian UA847 .F6 1999g) NYPL(Res, JFF 01-149)*

*ditto.* – Stroud, Gloucestershire : Sutton, 2002. VIII, 272 p., illus., map., index, bibliogr. p. 268.  
 ISBN 0750931965 9780750931960  
*US: CoCA(McDermott UA847 .F67 2002)*

The 48th [forty-eight] : 1st battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment on the Silchar Track April to July 1944  
 → **Jervois, Wiltrid John**  
 :

**Foster, Frank** <b. 1892>

Comrades in bondage [ : on life in Japanese prisoner of war camps] / by Frank Foster ; forew. by Lord Birdwood of Anzac and Totnes. – London ; Melbourne ; New York : Skeffington, [1946?]. 144 p., [19] p. of plates, illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian ; *Foster, Frank* <b. 1892>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 F754c)

MU((VMOU) MA-RA-AMA AUS 940.547252 F754C)

NLA(N & NL : 940.547252 FOS)

UQ((QU) FRYG D805.J3F6) SLV(VSL)

GB:BL(09059.a.54) BL-DSS(X11/6680)

CUL(9538.d.449) OUL(222833 e.77)

US: CU(Annex D805.J3 F75) NIU(SEA D805.J4 F664X)

NYPL(Res. BZAT) UCLA(SRLF D805.J3 F81)

**Foster, Geoffry**

36th Division : the campaign in North Burma 1944-45 / Geoffry Foster. – London : Edson, 1946. 64 l., [2] l. of plates, illus., ports., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Foster, Geoffry*

Army, British - Division <36th> ; Military operations, British - Division <36th> ; Military operations, British - Burma, North

*Burma, North* : Military operations, British

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808398 ; E Coll 3 K /32)

US: PCarIMH(MHI D759.53 36th .F67 1946)

**Foto-verslag van de dodenherdenkingen** d.d. 15 augustus 1995 op de 3 Erebegraafplaatsen Thanbyuzayat, Chungkai en Kanchanaburi [ / foto's: Kjell Postema ; tekst: Bram Dros]. – Woudenberg : Comité Birma-Siam Spoorweg, 1995. 39 p., foto's.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad – Memorials ; Burma-Siam Railroad – Commemorations ; Commemorations *Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery Memorial* <Rangoon>

*Chungkai War Cemetery* <Thailand>

*Kanchanaburi War Cemetery* <Thailand>

NL: KITLV(M 1996 A 495)

**Foucar, Emile Charles Victor** <b. 1894>

Draft narrative of the first Burma campaign, December 1941-May 1942. – [1945.] [1], 3, 2, 289 l., maps. – Prep. by Colonel E. C. V. Foucar, War Dept, Historical Section, Delhi, India 1945? - c.f. transmittal letter. – Added t.p. title: Narrative of the first Burma campaign, December 1941-May 1942.

*Note*: In Oct. 1943 Colonel E. C. V. Foucar, War Dept, Historical Section, Delhi, India was appointed GSOI (MT8) to write this narrative of campaign.

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns <1st, Dec.1941-May 1942> ; Military operations, British - Campaigns <1st, Dec.1941-May 1942> ; Military operations, British - Retreat

US: ParMH(MHI D767.6 .F68 1945a Draft)

*ditto*. [Repr. – 1999.]

Pt. 1 – 1, IV, 123 l. – Copy of PRO WO 203/5788.

Pt. 2 – leaves 125-263, index, maps. – Copy of PRO WO 203/5734.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 C /37 Part 1-2)

*I lived in Burma* / E. C. V. Foucar. – London : Dobson, 1956. 272 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0-234-77386-3

*Herbert* 311 : <Born in Burma in the 1890s to a family with a long established timber extraction and milling business, the author spent from 1903 to 1922 in England, returning to Burma to begin practice as a barrister, first in Moulmein and then in Rangoon, and becoming a member of Burma's Legislative Council. Foucar stayed in Burma until the Japanese invasion and then lived there again from the end of the Second World War until 1951. His personal reminiscences give a vivid picture of life in British Burma of the coming of war to Burma and the retreat to India, and his reaction to the Aung San-Attlee talks on the independence of Burma: "we British understood that we had lost the country for which so much blood had been shed".>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Lawyer, British : *Foucar, Emile Charles Victor* <b. 1894>

British in Burma ; Retreat, British - Personal narratives ; Victory, British - Personal narratives ; Population ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948> ; Social life and customs - Personal narratives

AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.F68)

NLA(915.91 FOU)

D: B-SBB(12 V 195 U.d.Linden ; 374 814 Potsdamer Str.)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4283)

GB:BL(10864 g 34)\* BL-APAC(T 16508)

CUL(632:22.c.95.3) FOL(LD 965/25.431)

OUL(IND Retind 20652 e.47)

SOAS(GB 909/108.323\* ; E Coll 3 I /26)

J: KKT RKD

NL: KITLV(M rr 1462)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 F76) NUS(DS530.63 Fou)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B892 F76)

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCB(NRLF) : **DS485.B89 F6** NYPL(Res. E-10 1830)

UCB(SRLF DS485.B81 F76) YU(Bj36G F821 956)

**Foulkes, Jack**

*O'r Rafn - i Rangoon* / Jack Foulkes. – Bethel, Caernarfon : Jack Foulkes, c2001. 92 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Welsh : *Foulkes, Jack* ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories, Welsh ; Soldiers, Welsh – Memories

*Rangoon* : Military operations, British

GB: Cardiff(Salisbury WG4.2.F)

NL of Wales(LLP/DPB Dyb2002A905)

**Fowells, Gavin**

*From the dogs of war to a brave new world and back again : Burma "47* / Gavin Fowells. – London (5 Sunley House, Gunthorpe Street, London) : G. Fowells, 1999. 84 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915-1947> ; *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Assassination ; *Co* <U> : Trials, litigation, etc.

Prime Ministers, Burmese - Biographies ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists - Biographies ; Statesmen - Biographies ; Trials - Assassination ; History

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

<1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ;  
 Military operations ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 GB:BL(YK.2000.a.3928) BL-APAC(ORW.2000.a.1626)  
 BL-DSS(m01/19722) CUL(2000.8.7009)  
 OUL(X02.F03759 (Box B6803))  
 IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-357-312)  
 US: MChB(Kenny-Cottle DS5340.4 .F69 1999)  
 NIU(SEA DS530.4 .F694 1999)

*ditto*. Repr. ed. – ibd., 2000. 84 p., illus.  
 GB:SOAS(GB959.104/808052)

*ditto*. Repr. with additional material. – ibd., 2000. 96 p.,  
 illus., index, bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0953787605 (pbk.)  
 GB:KCL(Archives Pamph. Box D767.6 Fow)  
 LSE(Pamphlet COLL.P 13426) SAS((591):091)  
 SOAS(GB959.104/808052)  
 IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-361-945)  
 US: OAU(Alden x) & UCI(Langson) & UCLA(YRL) &  
 UCSD(SSH): *DS530.4 .F69* 2000

*ditto*. : a speculative summary / Gavin Fowells. – ibd., 2001.  
 24 p., illus.  
 IRL:TCD(PL-361-946 A)

## \*Fowler, William &lt;b. 1947&gt;

We gave our today : Burma 1941-45 / William Fowler. 1st  
 ed. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2009. XVIII, 352 p.,  
 [16] p. of plates., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 235-253.  
 ISBN 0-297-85337-6 ; 978-0-297-85337-4

*Contents*: Map Section p.VII - Foreword p.XVII - Preface p.1  
 The Man p.4 - Rising Sun 1905 to December 1941 p.15 - Dis-  
 aster and Defeat December 10, 1941 to February 15, 1942 p.34 -  
 Out of Burma December 13, 1941 to May 25, 1942 p.54 - The  
 First Arakan Offensive September 17, 1942 to May 14, 1943  
 p.83 - Chindits February 13 to April 29, 1943 p.92 - Chindits  
 and Marauders February 5 to August 3, 1944 p.103 - Arakan -  
 The First Victory February 6 to March 11, 1944 p.113 - Imphal  
 March 8 to July 3, 1944 p.128 - Kohima April 3 to June 22,  
 1944 p.150 - The Road to Mandalay September 16, 1944 to  
 January 27, 1945 p.163 - Arakan - The Final Offensive Septem-  
 ber 12, 1944 to April 16, 1945 p.178 - Air Power p.186 - Vic-  
 tory in Burma February 12 to April 30, 1945 p.197 - Death on  
 the Sittang May 1 to August 27, 1945 p.208 - Acknowledgements  
 p.234 - Notes p.235 - Bibliography p.252 - Index p.255

*Note*: Nearly a million strong by 1944, the British 14th Army  
 fought and ultimately defeated the Japanese forces that invaded  
 Burma and strove to breakthrough into India. It was a near run  
 thing, as the title of its commander's famous memoir, DEFEAT  
 INTO VICTORY suggests. The Japanese routed the British  
 forces in Malaya and Burma in 1941-2. The surrender of Singa-  
 pore is the greatest defeat ever suffered by the British Army. The  
 fight back was long and difficult, not the least because our forces  
 in Burma and India were last in the queue for men and equipment  
 as priority went to defeating Germany. The soldiers joked about  
 being 'The Forgotten Army', although General Bill Slim famo-  
 usly told them. 'what do you mean, forgotten? No-one's f---  
 ing heard of you.' Slim, who rose from private soldier to field  
 marshal, proved to be one of the greatest soldiers of the war. This  
 is the story of his remarkable army, the largest army fielded by  
 Britain and the Commonwealth during World War II. From the  
 brink of total defeat in 1942, the British rallied and ultimately  
 liberated Burma and Malaya in summer 1945. Their monument  
 at Kohima reads: When You Go Home, Tell Them Of Us And  
 Say, For Their Tomorrow, We Gave Our Today – Publisher de-  
 scription

*Subject(s)*: Great Britain. : Campaigns - Burma  
 AU: NLA(YY 940.542591 F789)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 739926 Potsdamer Str.)  
 FR-UB(GE 2009/2380) S-WLB(59/11577)  
 GB:BL(YC.2010.a.4390) SOAS(E Coll 3 I /79)  
 US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .F66 2009) YU(SML D759 .F685)

## \*Franks, Angela

Nottinghamshire wartime tales [: personal memories from  
 the 1930-45 conflict]. – Nottingham : Reflections of a By-  
 gone Age, 2005. 96 p., illus. (some col.)  
 ISBN 1900138956

*Note*: "The Second World War from the home front to the River  
 Kwai, from the North Atlantic to the Gold Coast"

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British –  
 Memories ; Military operations, British - Memories ; War  
 tales

GB: Nottingham[King's Meadow Campus Not 1 D34 FRA]

## \*Franks, Bill

1st Bn Q O Cameron Highlanders.

*Note*: Original and copy photographs, poems, press cuttings, etc.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, British : Franks, Bill  
 ; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders <Great Britain> -  
 Battalion <1st>

Military operations, British - Queen's Own Cameron High-  
 landers ; Soldiers, British - Archival material ; War photo-  
 graphs

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 P /21)

## \*Franks, Norman Leslie Robert &lt;b. 1940&gt;

The air battle of Imphal / Norman L. R. Franks. – London :  
 Kimber, 1985. 223 p., illus., ports., maps.  
 ISBN 0-7183-0552-3

*Subject(s)*: Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Military opera-  
 tions - Imphal

Military operations, British - Air Force - Imphal  
 Imphal : Battle <1944> - Military operations, British - Air  
 Force

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425II F834A)  
 SL of Qld. ((QSL) 81480 G 940.544941 1985)

D: B-SBB(707315 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL(YC.1989.b.1430) BL-APAC(V 25724)  
 CUL(539:1.c.405.65) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 74)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 U /24)

IRL:TCD(HL-107-151)

Fighter pilot's summer / Norman Franks and Paul Richey. –  
 London : Grub Street ; Cincinnati, OH : Seven Hills Book,  
 Distr., c1993. 248 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0948817712

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Fighter pilots, British : Richey,  
 Paul Henry Mills <b. 1916>  
 Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <1st>  
 Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <1st> ;  
 ; Fighter pilot, British - Biographies

GB:BL(YK.1994.b.4558) CUL(9002.c.7474)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 U /26)

US: HU(Harv. Depos.) & LC : *D786 .F6818* 1993  
 NYPL(Res. JFE 96-13256)

*ditto.* – London : Grub Street, 1999, c1993. 248 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports., index. – ISBN 1902304241  
 GB:CUL(2003.9.1883) OUL(M94.E12653 ; M02.E02087)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-170-336 ; PL-391-922)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2004. 248 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports., index.  
 GB:BL(YC.2005.a.9406)

First in the Indian skies / by Norman L. R. Franks. – Lincoln : R.A.F. Collection in conjunction with 31 Squadron Royal Air Force Association Life Publ., 1981. 255 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), index. – ISBN 0950631418

*Subject(s): 31 Squadron Royal Air Force Association <Great Britain>*

*Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <31st>*

Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <31st>  
 ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British ;  
 Equipment and supplies ; Air pilots, Military, British -  
 Personal narratives

GB:BL(YK.1993.b.4185) BL-DSS(f82/2058)  
 CUL(540.5.b.95.5) OUC(BOD 23072 c.3)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 U /22)

IRL:TCD(HX-8-470)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) LC(D786 .F682 1981)

Hurricanes over the Arakan / Norman L. R. Franks. – Wellingborough, Northamptonshire : Stephens, 1989. 238 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 1-85260-262-7

*Subject(s): Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <1st>*

Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <1st> ; Hawker Hurricane <Fighter planer> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Arakan

*Arakan : Military operations, British - Air Force*

AU:SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)

GB:BL-APAC(YC 1990 b 241) CUL(539:1.c.405.87)  
 OUL(M91.E01341) SOAS(GB959.10452 /713689 ; E  
 Coll 3 U /23)

IRL:TCD(HL-127-199)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UCB :  
**D786.F69** 1989

Spitfires over the Arakan / Norman L. R. Franks. – London : Kimber, 1988. 231 p., illus., ports., maps, index.  
 ISBN 0-7183-0682-1 ; 0950631418

*Herbert 269* : <An account of the role of Spitfires in the air war over Burma in 1943-44 incorporating the accounts and memories of former pilots, with illustrations of air crews and planes.>

*Subject(s): Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <1st>*

Spitfire <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <1 st> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Arakan ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Air pilots, Military, British

*Arakan : Military operations, British - Air Force*

AU:SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/57)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 166090)

Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))

GB:BL(YC 1989 b 8455) CUL(539:1.c.405.91  
 OUL(Nuneham) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /25)

IRL:TCD(HL-111-811)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D786.F72 1988x)

\*Fraser, George MacDonald < 1925-2008 >

Quartered safe out here : a recollection of the war in Burma / George MacDonald Fraser. – London : Harvill, 1992. XXII, 225 p., map. – ISBN 0-00-272660-2 ; 0-00-272687-4 (pbk.)

*Note:* This text recollects life and death in Nine Section, a small group of hard-bitten and possibly eccentric Cumbrian borderers with whom the author, then 19, served in the last great land campaign of World War II.

*Summary:* George MacDonald Fraser "beloved for his series of Flashmanhistorical novels" offers an action-packed memoir of his experiences in Burma during World War II. Fraser was only 19 when he arrived there in the war's final year, and he offers a first-hand glimpse at the camaraderie, danger, and satisfactions of service. A substantial Epilogue, occasioned by the 50th anniversary of VJ-Day in 1995, adds poignancy to a volume that eminent military historian John Keegan described as "one of the great personal memoirs of the Second World War." – NIU

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Fraser, George MacDonald <b. 1925> ; Border Regiment <Great Britain>*

Military operations, British - Border Regiment - Personal narrative ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narrative

AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6.F74 1992)

SSLP(A 940.548141/13)

CH:BS UB(AOe 12635)

D: HH-HSU(HB: MIL 466 5MM:Y0001)

GB:BL(YK.1992.b.4085) BL-DSS(m01/28395)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.44)

OUL(M93 .E04588 ; M93 .F04333) SO-

AS(GB959.10452 /808410 ; E Coll 3 M /28)

HK:HKU(940.548142 F8)

IRL:TCD(HL-151-972 ; PL-221-903)

SG: NRL(940.548141) NUS(D811 Fra)

US: IU(Main Stacks 940.548141 F862Q)

MiU(D811.F73 F73 1992)

MnU(TC Wilson PR6056.R287 Z47x 1992)

OCL & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .F72** 1992x

UCR(Rivera D811 .F73 1993)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1993. XXII, 225 p., map.

ISBN 0-00-272660-2 ; 0-00-272687-4 (pbk.)

D: M-BSB(95.10309)

GB:BL-DSS(m01/28395) CUL(1995.9.1942)

OUL(M93.E04588 ; M93.F04333)

IRL:TCD(PL-221-903)

US: CU(Kroch) & YU(SML) : **D767.6 .F84** 1993

HU(Widener WID-LC D767.6.F73 1993x)

LC(D767.6 .F67 1993)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft Lage Print Books, 1993. 358 p. – (Charnwood library)

ISBN 0-7089-8722-2

AU:SSLP(AQ 940.548141/3 (Z153952))



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*ditto*. Trade pbk. ed. – London : HarperCollins, 1995. XXII, 225 p., map. – ISBN 0002726602 ; 0-00-272687-4 (pbk.)  
 AU: VLU(L940.548141 F841Xa1 <L96506283X>  
 GB: Edinburgh(D811.F73 Fra)  
 US: NjP(D767.6 .F673 1995) MiU(Hatcher D811 .F73 A32 1995) OAU(LIM D811 .F68 1995) UoC(Regenstein D811.F73 1995)

*ditto*. ; with a new epilogue: Fifty years on / George MacDonald Fraser. – ibd., 2000. XXVI, 347 p., map. ISBN 0-00-710593-2 (pbk.)  
 AU: SSLP(A 940.548141 FRA)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(2001 A 3056)  
 GB: BL(H.2000/3113) CUL(2003.7.769) OUL(X03.H01927 (Box B145579))  
 IRL:TCD(PB-190-418)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.6 F84)  
 US: NYPL

*ditto*. A Common Reader ed. – Pleasantville, N.Y. : Akadine Pr, 2001. XXII, 231 p., map. – ISBN 1585790249 (pbk.)  
 US: NCaS & ScU : **D767.6 .F67** 2002

*ditto*. : a harrowing tale of World War II / George MacDonald Fraser. – New York, NY : Skyhorse Publ., 2007. ISBN 9781602391901 ; 1602391904  
 US: ODef(D767.6 .F67 2007)

**\*Fraser, Kenny**

Don't believe a word of it! : a medical officer's picnics with a lost battalion  
 → **Sii**, Boi-Pa

**\*Fredriksen, John**

→ **Naval warfare** : an international encyclopedia

**\*Freeland, Charles H.**

Hot rock over the Himalayas : remembrances and firsthand accounts of a fighter pilot flying transports during W.W. II / Charles H. Freeland. – Pittsburgh, PA : RoseDog Books, 2005. IX, 183 p., illus. – Shepherd College graduate, class of 1959, and emeritus professor.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Air pilots, Military, American : *Freeland*, Charles H.  
 Transportation, American - Memories , China-Burma-India theater - Airlift, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation  
 US: Shepherd Univ. Libr.(D790 .F7 2005)

**\*Freeman, Paul Lamar <1907-1988>**

Paul L. Freeman, Jr. photograph collection. 1941-1970. – 1 box (128 photographs) – Var. title: Photograph collection of Paul L. Freeman, Jr. ; Freeman photograph collection ; Paul L. Freeman, Jr. collection ; Freeman collection

*Note*: Contains photographs of the following military units: 1st Cavalry Division; 2nd Infantry Division; 7th Cavalry; 9th Infantry; 19th Infantry, 23rd and 65th Regimental Combat Teams.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Photographs, American : *Freeman*, Paul Lamar <1907-1988> ; *Bush Warfare School* <Maymyo> : Photographs

War photographs ; Military operations, British - Photographs ; Jungle warfare - Photographs  
 MHI Photograph Archives record group number: RG556.  
 US: PCarLMH(Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building 950, Bay 4, Row 117, Face I, Shelf 5)

**\*Freer, Arthur F.**

Nemesis from Burma : the bamboo murders / Arthur F. Freer. – Bishop Auckland : Pentland, 2000. XX, 180 p., illus., map. – ISBN 1858217814

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Freer*, Arthur F. : Fiction

Tank warfare - Fiction ; Military operations, British - Tank warfare - Fiction ; War fiction - Tank warfare

GB: BL(YC.2000.a.12272)  
 OUL(X03.EO3634 (Box B 6028))

IRL:TCD(HL-232-324)

Nunshigum : on the road to Mandalay / Arthur F. Freer. 1st publ. – Edinburgh ; Cambridge ; Durham : Pentland, 1995. XVIII, 262 p. – ISBN 1-85821-264-2

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Freer*, Arthur F. : Fiction

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Memories ; Soldiers, British - Memories; Memories - Soldiers, British

AU: UNSW((ADFA) PR 6056 .R43 N86 1995)  
 GB: BL(YK 1995 b 14896) CUL(1997.9.1536)

OUL(M96.E01259)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808391\* ; E Coll 3 E /12)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-179-698)

**\*Frere, Frank**

Letters and Photographs relating to Siam and Burma.

*Note*: Major

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : *Frere*, Frank

Military operations, British - Correspondence ; Military operations, British - Archival material - Officers ; Officers, British - Archival material ; War photographs

GB: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 076)

**\*Frey, Kurt M.**

Burma Campaign : battles over lines of communication / by Kurt M. Frey. – Carlisle Barracks, Pa. : U.S. Army War College, 1991. II, 38 p., map, bibliogr. p. 38. – (USAWC military studies program paper) – Stock no: AD-A237 082. - 6 May 1991

*Note*: This is a description of the Allied Campaign in Burma and the importance that secure supply lines played in each of those Campaign.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces - Communications ; Communications, Military ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Logistics ; Logistics

D: H-TIB[Microfiche-Ausg.]

US: Naval War College PCarLA(AD-A 237 082)

**\*Friberg, Hans Daniel <b. 1908>**

West China and the Burma road / H. Daniel Friberg. – Minneapolis, Minn. : Augsburg Publ. House, c1941. 174 p., illus., plates.

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Mission, Christian - China ; Description and travel

*China* : Mission, Christian

*US*: CU HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & UC(NRLF) :

*DS710 .F75* MiU MnU(ZAR01D22S15TPI)

NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Mt F897) OCl OO

PHC UCLA(URS DS710 F91w)

YU(LSF-Request Ma2 F911)

**\*Friend, John Francis**

*The long trek* / by John Friend. – London : Muller, 1957. 187 p., port.

*Note*: An account of the author's experiences in the jungles of Burma during the second world war.

*Herbert 376* : <*The long trek* is an epic story of endurance. The author was the only survivor of a Special Service Detachment 2 (SSD 2) operation in Burma and of a nine-month 2,000 miles' trek through Japanese-occupied territory.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Survivors, British : *Friend*, John Francis

Survivors, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Special Service - Detachment 2 ; Military operations, British - Jungle warfare ; Special Service <Great Britain> ; Army, British - Special Service

*GB*:BL(9103 de 10)\* BL-APAC(T 16676)

CUL(9538.d.556) OUL(222833 e.143)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /41)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry 113.g.132)

*NL*:KITLV(M ss 604)

*SG*:ISEAS(D767.6 F91)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .F91) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) : *D767.6 .F7* NYPL(Res. C-10 3859)

*ditto.* [: Burma 1942] / by John Friend. – London : Transworld Publ., 1958. 189 p. – (Corgi books ; S533)

*GB*:BL(WP 12745/503)\*

The **Friendly Firm remembers** : stories by the members of 194 squadron RAF in South East Asia [/ comp. and ed. by D. A. Peter Briscoe. – Victoria, BC :] D. A. Briscoe, 2000. XII, 106 p., illus. – ISBN 0-9686189-0-1 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Squadron* <194th>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <194th> - Anecdotes ; Anecdotes - Air Force, British ; Personal narratives - Air Pilots, Military, British ; Air Pilots, Military, British - Anecdotes

*CAN*: NLC & CaSSU : *D811 .A2F75* 2000

*GB*:SOAS(GB959.10452/808.508\* ; E Coll 3 U /86)

**\*Fu, Timothy**

*My experience in CBI, WWII* : memoirs of General Stilwell's ghostwriter / by Timothy Fu ; with George Van Landuyt ; edited by Jason P. Salter, Joy A. Snider, Irene A. Yun. – [Bloomington, IN :] 1st Books, c2003. XXVIII, 377 p., illus. – ISBN 1403326096.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Ghostwriter, American : *Fu*, Timothy ; *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Ghostwriter

China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; China-Burma-India theater - Generals, American - Ghostwriter ; Military

operations, American - Generals - Ghostwriter , Military operations, American - War report ; Ghostwriter - General

*US*: NWM(D811 .F96 2003) Columbus Metropolitan

Libr.(GenHisTrav OH B F949m)

**\*Fujimoto, Kazutoshi**

Problems in employment of large-scale forces in the Burma area operation / Kazutoshi Fujimoto. – Washington, D.C. : JGSDF-U.S. Army Military History Exchange, 1994. [2], 53, [1] l., bibliogr. l. 52-53. – "JGSDF-U.S. Army Military History Exchange, 17-23 June 1994, Washington, D.C." – Cover title

*Subject(s)*: Army, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese

*US*: PCarLMH(D767.6 .F84 1994)

**\*Fujio, Kawamichi**

→**Record of Burma** operations : record of the 1944 Salween River operations

**\*Fujiwara, Iwaichi**

Burma : the Japanese verdict / Iwaichi Fujiwara. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1790-91, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 4.16)

*Subject(s)*: Army, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /42)

F. Kikan : Japanese army intelligence operations in South-east Asia during World War II / Lt General Fujiwara Iwaichi ; transl. by Akashi Yoji. – Hong Kong ; Singapore ; Kuala Lumpur : Heinemann, 1983. XXX, 338 p., [12] p. of plates, index, bibliogr. p. 329-330. – (Asian studies series) – English transl. of: F Kikan. – ISBN 926-225-072-6

p.147-165: 10. Expansion to Burma

p.247-265: 15. The Imphal Campaign

*Herbert 257* : <... relevant for its information on Japanese efforts to promote the activities of the Indian Independence League and the Indian National Army in Burma, with a chapter on the disastrous Imphal campaign.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Secret Service, Japanese : *Fujiwara*, Iwaichi <b. 1908> ; *Indian National Army* Secret Service, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Intelligence operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Secret Service ; Military operations, Japanese - Imphal *Imphal* : Battle <1944>

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D810.S7.I82)

AWM((AAWM) 940.548752 F961F)

*D*: HD-SAI(300 mil 87/636)\*

*GB*:BL(X.809(59558) CUL(539:1.c.815.182)

OUL(BJL N271 Fuj)

SOAS(G959.052 /513616 ; E Coll 3 H /17)

*US*: CU(D811 .F96 1093) LC(D810.S7 F82613 1983)

NNC(Butler & East Asian : D810.S7 F8) NYPL(Res.

JFD 85-1239) OAU(Alden SE Asia D811 .I92x)

**\*Fuller, A. R.**

7th Indian Field Regiment Royal Indian Artillery : a narrative, 1943-1947 / A R Fuller. – [n.d.,] 33, 18, 13, 9, 11 p., illus., maps. – Privately publ.

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Artillery* - *Field Regiment* <7th>

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Military operations, Indian - Artillery - Field Regiment <7th>- Arakan ; Military operations, British - Indian Artillery - Field Regiment <7th>

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Indian Field Regiment <7 th> ; *Arakan* : Military operations, British - Royal Indian Artillery

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /7 Microform)

•Fuller, John Frederick Carles <1878-1966>

The Stilwell papers

→Stilwell, Joseph Warren

•Fung, Eddie <b. 1922>

The adventures of Eddie Fung : Chinatown kid, Texas cowboy, prisoner of war / ed. by Judy Yung. – Seattle : Univ. of Washington Pr., 2007. XXV, 227 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 219-222.

ISBN 9780295987545 (pbk.) ; 0295987545 (pbk.)

Contents: Preface p.IX - Acknowledgements p.XV - Introduction p.XVII

1 Growing Up in Chinatown p.3

2 A Chinese Cowboy in Texas p.45

3 A Good Soldier p.68

4 A Prisoner of the Japanese p.95

5 A POW Survivor p.139

6 Learning to Live with Myself p.163

Chronology p.209 - Notes p.211 - Bibliography p.219 - Index 223

Note: <Eddie Fung has the distinction of being the only Chinese American soldier to be captured by the Japanese during World War II. He was then put to work on the Burma-Siam railroad, made famous by the film "The Bridge on the River Kwai". In this moving and unforgettable memoir, Eddie recalls how he, a second-generation Chinese American born and raised in San Francisco's Chinatown, reinvented himself as a Texas cowboy before going overseas with the U.S. Army. On the way to the Philippines, his battalion was captured by the Japanese in Java and sent to Burma to undertake the impossible task of building a railroad through 262 miles of tropical jungle. Working under brutal slave labour conditions, the men completed the railroad in fourteen months, at the cost of 16,000 POW and 70,000 Asian lives. Eddie lived to tell how his background helped him endure forty-two months of humiliation and cruelty and how his experiences as the sole Chinese American member of the most decorated Texan unit of any war shaped his later life.> - Publisher description

Subject(s): Biography - Chinese American : *Fung*, Eddie <b.1922>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Chinese American ; Chinese American - Biography ; Participation - Chinese American ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoner of war, American ; Atrocities, Japanese

D: GÖ-SUB(2008 A 15355)

GB:BL(YD.2008.a.2742)

US: CU & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NIU(SEA) & NjP(Firestone) & UCLA & UCSC(McH) & USMA & YU(SML x) : **E184.C5 F86** 2007

•Funk, Arthur Layton <b. 1914>

The Second World War : a bibliography ; a select list of publications appearing since 1968 / comp. by Arthur L. Funk. – Gainesville, Fla. : American Committee on the History of the Second World War, 1972. 32 p. – Cover title. - A compilation of items which have been cited in the newsletters of the American Committee on the History of the Second World War.

Subject(s): Bibliography - Military operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Bibliography ; Military operations - Bibliography ; Military operations, American - Bibliography

D: M-IZG

GB:BL(A.S.F.8/9)

US: CU(Olin Z6207.W8 A51+) LC(Z6207.W8 F78)

MiU(Buhr Z 6207 .W8 F97) MnU(TC Wilson Quarto

016.940931 Am35) NjP(Firestone 14101.05.0037)

NYPL(Hum.-Microform \*Z-2334)

UoC(D732.A51 1972) YU(LSF Xb76 +972F)

The Second World War : a select bibliography of books in English published since 1975 / comp. by Arthur L. Funk. – Claremont, Calif. : Regina Books, 1985. XI, 210 p., indexes. – (Regina guides to historical issues) – "... for the American Committee on the History of the Second World War on the occasion of the 16th International Congress of Historical Sciences meeting in Stuttgart, August 1985."

ISBN 0-941690-15-6

Subject(s): Bibliography - Military operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Bibliography ; Military operations - Bibliography ; Military operations, American - Bibliography

A. NLA(016.94053 F982)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O col 7450/1)

D: F-UB(HX 1927) GÖ-SUB(PNQ 2545)

HD-HS(Sch.1.4.4.7) HH-HSU(MIL 436 B:R0001)

S-WLB(B 56758 ku)

GB:BL-DSS(94/24019) ULL(Bibliogr. MDQ2/Fun)

US: CU(Annex) & MiU(Hatcher) : **Z6207.W8 F98**

HU(WID-LC D743.Z99 F86 x 1985) LC&

NjP(Firestone) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB &

UCSC(McHenry) & YU(SML) : **Z6207.W8 F79** 1985

MnU(TC Wilson D743 .F82x 1985)

NNC(R016.940921 F96 ; Barnard D743 .F49 1985g)

NYPL(Res. JFD 86-4344) UoC(Z6207.W8F790 1985)

A select bibliography of books on the Second World War in English published in the United States, 1966-1975 / comp. by Arthur L. Funk ... [et al.] ; with the assistance of Janet Ziegler ; produced by the American Committee on the History of the Second World War on the occasion of the 14th International Congress of the Historical Sciences, San Francisco, August 1975. – [Gainesville, Fla.?] : The Committee, 1975. 33 p. – Cover title. - Caption title: The second World War : a select list of books in English ... - Continuation of Janet Ziegler: World War II: books in English, 1945-1965. Stanford, Calif., 1971.

Subject(s): Bibliography - Military operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Bibliography ; Military operations - Bibliography ; Military operations, American - Bibliography

US: CU(Annex Z6207.W8 A511) LC& NjP(Firestone) &

YU(LSF) : **Z6207.W8 S44** MiU(Buhr Z6207.W8 S46)

MnU(TC Wilson 016.940931) NNC(Buitler Z6207

.W8 A64 1975g) NYPL(Res. JAX B-2582)

UoC(D732.A51 1975)

•Furnivall, John Sydenham <1878-1960>



Retreat in the East / O. D. Gallagher. 1st publ. – London [etc.] : Harrap, 1942. 190 p., illus. – American ed. has title: Action on the East

*Subject(s)*: Retreat, British ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations - Personal narratives, South African ; Personal narratives, South African

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425as G162z G162r)

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 732)\*

*GB*:BL(09059 b 5 ; W7/7022) BL-APAC(T 2402) CUL(539:1.d.171.1) OUL(222833 e.4)

*NL*:KITLV(M 3n 1781 N)

*US*: KU LC(D767.G3 1942a) MU

*ditto*. 1st Australian ed. – ibd, 1943. 235 p., [13] l. of plates, illus. – Wholly set up and printed in Australia by William Brooks & Co. ... for Australian Publishing Co. – T.p. verso.

*AU*: MU((VMOU) M940.5425 G162P) NLA(HER 306)

SLQ((QSL) g940.535 1943) UQ((QU) STOG D767.G3)

*D*: B-SBB(374 820 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*:SOAS(G949 /47504 ; E Coll 3 C /13)

*ditto*. Repr. – Sydney : Australia Publ., 1943. 190 p., illus.

*ditto*. – London : Viking Pr., [1956]. 191 p. – ([Viking war book ; W 404])

*AU*: NLA(HSW 439)

*GB*:BL(WP 10805/30)

‘**Gardiner**, John Ronald

Diary of a journey from Sumprabum to Margherita by the Chaukkan Pass May-July 1942 / John Ronald Gardiner. – 188 l., map, index, gloss., bibliogr. l. 184-188. – Typescript

*Subject(s)*: War reports ; Military operations - War reports

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 C /14)\*

‘**Gardner**, A. W. <b. 1918>

Na godé / A. W. Gardner. 1st publ. – London : Pen Pr. Publ., 2003. 185 p. – ISBN 1-904018-68-8

*Note*: Field company of West African Engineers in 82 (West African) Division Na Gode (Hausa "I thank")

*Subject(s)*: *West African Division* <82nd> <Great Britain> - *West African Engeniers*

Military operations, British - Division <82nd - West African Engeniers>

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /31)\*

*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-244-841)

‘**Garland**, Elizabeth

In the shadow of death : the story of a medic on the Burma Railway 1942-1945

→**Barwick**, Idris James

‘**Garran**, John Cheyne <1905-1976>

Papers, 1942-1973 [manuscript]

→**Lehmann**, Geoffrey

‘**Gates**, Lionel Chasemore

→The **history of the first Battalion**, the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra, September 1939 to October 1946

‘**Gaum**, Rudolph F. <b. 1922>

Experiences with the ATC and military activity in China Burma India (CBI) : the forgotten theater of operations in World War II, December 7, 1941 to 1945 / by Rudolph F. Gaum. – [United States :] R. F. Gaum, 2002. 1 v. (var. l.), illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), bibliogr. l. 119-122 (1st group).

*Table of contents*: C B I purpose and short history of events - The aircraft mechanic's story begins - The A T C ferrying division and the flight to India - Karachi and Assam, India: June 20, 1943 & Later - The A C T Assam Valley and Burma - C B I, Chabua & Burma & Imphal/Kohima activities - Rest and recreation - Over the hump - The new C B I-July 1944 and after - Japanese surrender and going home.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Gaum*, Rudolph F.<b. 1922>

*Air Transport Command* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Transport Command ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives

*US*: LC(D810.T8 G38 2002)

PCarIMH(D790.G38 A32 2002)

*ditto*. : the forgotten theater of operations in World War II, December 7, 1941-November 1945 / by Rudolph F. Gaum. Rev. 2nd ed. – Gaithersburg, MD : R. F. Gaum, 2005. 142 p., [13] p., [43] l. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps (some col.)

*US*: LC(D810.T8 G38 2005)

A short history and events of China Burma India (CBI) before and during World War II : the forgotten theater of operations / by Rudolph F Gaum. Rev. – [United States :] R. F. Gaum, 2002. 1 v. in var. foliations, illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Gaum*, Rudolph F. <b. 1922>

China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives

*US*: PCarIMH

‘**Gaur**, Dharmendra <b. 1917>

Behind the enemy lines / Dharmendra Gaur. – New Delhi [etc.] : Sterling, 1975. 136 p., 2 l. of plates, fold. maps.

*Note*: Narrative of an Indian officer of Force 136 of the British Intelligence, posted in Burma during the World War, 1939-1945.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Spies, Indian : *Gaur*, Dharmendra <b. 1917>

Secret service, British ; Military operations, British - Secret Service ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Spies, British - Personal narratives ; Intelligence, British

*AU*:NLA(940.5486591 G273) SLSA(SSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 810 .S7 G34 1975)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 79/2042)\*

*GB*:BL(X 800/27596) BL-APAC(T 29959)

*HK*:HKU(X 940.5425 G23)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 G27)

*US*: CU(Kroch D810.S7 G27) LC & HU(Widener

Harv.Depos.) & NNC(Butler) & UCB : **D810.S7 G34**

IU(Main Stacks 940.5486591 G237B)  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 79-8177) UCLA(YRL D810.S7 G23)  
 UoC(Regenstein D810.S7G340)

‘**Gavin**, Denis <d. 1989>

Quiet jungle - angry sea : my escapes from the Japanese /  
 Denis Gavin. – Oxford : Lennard, 1989. 196 p., [8] p. of  
 plates, illus., ports. – ISBN 1-85291-062-3

*Herbert 377* : The author, who joined the East Surrey Regiment in  
 1938, recalls his remarkable escapes from the Japanese: first  
 from Singapore to Sumatra and then by sailing boat to Moulmein  
 where he was captured in February 1942. He spent the next three  
 years as a prisoner of war in Moulmein and Rangoon jails, and  
 escaped again on 28 April 1945 and found his way with Karen  
 help to the advancing British lines. Gavin writes vividly of his  
 comrades - of his eleven fellow escapees, seven lived to see the  
 end of the war -and of the hardships of the prisoner of war  
 camps.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Escapees, British : *Gavin*, Denis <d.  
 1989>

Escapees, British ; Prisoners of war, British - Escapes ;  
 Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Memories ; Atrocities,  
 Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Memories ;  
 Escapes, British - Memories, British ; Jail <Moulmein> ;  
 Jail <Rangoon>

D: S-WLB(B 69433)

GB:BL(YC.1990.b.3901) CUL(539.1.c.610.192)  
 OUL(M90.E05925)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-127-445)

SG: NUS(D805 \*Asi.G)

US: CU(Annex D805.J3 G28 1989)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

‘**Gaylor**, John

Sons of John Company : the Indian and Pakistan Armies  
 1903-91 / John Gaylor ; forw. by Field Marshal Sir John  
 Chapple. – Tunbridge Wells : Spellmount, 1992. XI, 379 p.,  
 [16] p of plates, illus., coats of arms, facsim., ports, bibliogr.  
 p 371-372. – (Military pictorial history series)  
 ISBN 0-946771-98-7

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - History  
 Military operations, Indian – History

D: TÛUB(32 A 17151)

GB:BL(YC.1992.b.3550) BL-APAC(ORW.1993 .a.209)  
 CUL(628:15.c.95.75) SOAS(JA355.009/595843)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-159-360)

US: CU(Olin UA842.G32 1992)

HU(WID-LC UA842 .G39 1992x)

MiU(UA 842 .G3911 1992) NNC(UA842 .G394 1992)

NYPL(Res. JFE 92-12156)

*ditto*. 1st publ. in India. – New Delhi : Lancer International,  
 1993. XI, 379 p., illus. – ISBN 81-7062-185-2

D: HD-SAI(200 mil 93/1815)\*

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Tunbridge Wells : Parapress, 1996. XI, 379  
 p., illus.

GB:CUL(9005.c.2182)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-205-907)

The ‘**gazette** ... 1944- . – [n. p.] – Burma <Territory under  
 British military administration>

*Subject(s)*: Periodicals - Politics and governments <1824-  
 1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Periodi-  
 cals ; Administration, Military, British - Periodicals ; Peri-  
 odicals - Administration, Military, British

US: LC(D767.6 .A33)

‘**Gazetteer of Burma** / publ. under the authority of the Di-  
 rector of Survey, India. – [New Delhi,] (for Army), 1944.  
 575 p., map. – "Department of the Army. Army Map Ser-  
 vice. Corps of Engineers" - Label on t.p. verso. – "G.S.G.S.  
 India Gazetteer of Burma. Reprod. by G.S.G.S. Rep. Sec.  
 Aug. 1944" - p. following t.p. – Originally publ. as: British  
 Burma Gazetteer. – Rangoon : Govt. Pr., 1880.

*Subject(s)*: Gazetteers ; Description and travels ; Maps ; Ge-  
 ography - Maps ; Maps, Military

AU:AWM((AAWM) F 915.91 G289 + R) NLA(Luce 219)

GB:BL(Maps Gaz N6/591 ; Maps37.e.9)

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/64/13)

SOAS(Ref.Geogr.Gaz D42/50.677)

US: LC(DS527.4.G38 1944)

WU(Memorial Libr. Cutter Oversize G689 5IN2)

‘**Gazetteer to maps of Burma** / comp. by United States Board  
 on Geographical Names ; War Department, Army Map Ser-  
 vice, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C. –  
 Washington : Govt. Print. Office, 1944. IV, 806 p., 2 maps.  
 – This gazetteer [was] comp. by the United States Board on  
 Geographical Names in conjunction with the Geographic  
 branch of G-2 General staff ... The list is based on the Sur-  
 vey of India sheets of Burma. - p. III. – Additions and cor-  
 rections →**Decisions on names in Burma**

*Subject(s)*: Names, Geographical ; Gazetteers ; Description ;  
 Geography - Maps ; Maps, Military

GB:BL(Maps Ref. N6(591) ; K.5 ; Maps 199.c.6)

BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.2143) OUL(20652 d.25)

SOAS(BM Ref.Geog.Gaz.D 42/105.717)

US: CU(Annex DS485.B8 U58)

HU(Map Coll (Pusey) MAP-LC G7650s 63.I5 Suppl. ;

Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.3.U55 1944) LC &

OAU(Alden Maps & SEA Re) & UCB(Earth Sci) :

**G7650S63.I5 Suppl.** MIU(Hatcher DS485 .B8 U6)

NNC NYPL(Maps \*R-Map Div)

UCLA(SRLF G7720.s63 U5 Index) UCSB(DS527.3

.U5 1944) WaU(Maps Gaz. DS527 .U5 1944)

‘**Geddes**, Margaret <b. 1949>

Blood, sweat and tears : Australia's WWII remembered by  
 the men and women who lived it / Margaret Geddes. – Cam-  
 berwell, Vic. : Viking, 2004. VIII, 503 p., [16] p. of plates,  
 illus., index, bibliogr. p. 499-500.

ISBN 0670040894 (hbk) ; 9780670040896

*Note*: Australians took part in every arena of the war, and these  
 moving accounts include memories of the campaigns in Europe  
 and Africa: the battles for the Kokoda Trail, New Guinea and the  
 islands; the internment camps of South-East Asia; and the notori-  
 ous Burma-Thailand Railway. Also included are stories from  
 the men and women who kept things working and supported the  
 war on the home front. This is a remarkable portrait of men,  
 women and children at war.

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

Blood, Sweat and Tears brings together the first-hand accounts of more than seventy-five ordinary Australians who did extraordinary things during World War II. Prisoners of war, airmen, nurses, landgirls, internees, schoolchildren, soldiers, sailors and volunteers of every description share their memories of a time of horror, tragedy, love and excitement.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Civilians, Australian ; Memories - Soldiers, Australian ; Civilians, Australian - Memories ; Soldiers, Australian - Memories ; Participation, Civilian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Memories

*AU*: ANU(D767.8.G438 2004)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5481 G295b)

NLA(N & NL: 940.5481 G295)

SLNSW((NSL) M REF 1/ 940.5481/ 119)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.8 .G438 20049)

UQ((UQ:SS&H & Fryer): D811.A2 G43 2004)

*GB*: BL(YD.2007.a.9165)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D811.5 .G43 2004)

MiU(Hatvher D 811.5 .G32 2004)

YU(SML D811.5 .G47 2004)

*ditto*. – Camberwell, Victoria : Penguin Group Australia, c2005. VIII, 503 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., ports., index.

ISBN 0143001310 (pbk.) ; 9780143001317

*Ref.*: OCLC 156752926

Remembering Weary

→ **Dunlop**, Ernest Edward

‘**Genovese**, Joseph Gen <b. 1912>

We flew without guns / by Flight Captain J. Gen Genovese. 1st print. – Philadelphia ; Toronto : The John C. Winston Company, [1945]. 4, 304 p. – An account of air transport during the war of 1939-45.

*Sbrega* 2696 : <Genovese tells of his experiences piloting transport planes over the Hump.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Transport pilots, American : *Genovese*, Joseph Gen <b.1912>

Hump - Memories ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Transport ; Military operations, American - Transportation

*GB*: BL(9100.i.22)

*US*: CU(Annex D790 .G33) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. HB 393.319.50) LC & NjP(RECAP) & UCSB : **D790 .G38** MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 G288)

NNC(Offsite 940.921 G288) NjPNYPL(Res. BZAN)

OCl(Hist. 929.21873 415 ; Adult 929.2144 155)

UC(NRLF D790 .G4 ; SRLF AA3359577)

‘**George**, John B. <b. 1915>

Shots fired in anger : a rifleman's view of the war in the Pacific, 1942-1945 ; including the campaign on Guadalcanal and fighting with Merrill's Marauders in the jungles of Burma / by John B. George ; drawings by Hideo and Melissa Leith. Rev. and expanded 2nd ed. – Washington, D.C. : National Rifle Association of America, 1981. XX, 535 p., [30] p. of plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 0-935998-42-X

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *George*, John B. <b. 1915>

*Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> <United States>*

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Infantry - Biographies ; Military operations,

American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Infantry - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Jungle warfare ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives

*AU*: SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.5426/103)

*D*: S-WLB(B 48518 mü)

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /16)

*US*: LC & WU(Hist.Soc.Lib.) : **D767.98.G46** 1981

PCarLMH(D767.982.G8 G46 1981)

‘**George**, Sidney Charles <b. 1898>

Burma story / S. C. George. – London ; New York : Warne, 1948. 255 p., front., maps. – *Herbert* 681

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* : War fiction

War fiction, American

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 733)\*

*GB*: BL(NN 38779)\* OUL(Nuneham 2533 e.3797)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /97)

*IRL*: TCD(SHB- 15-506)

*SG*: RUBC(823.91 GEO)

*US*: CU(Kroch PR6013.E62 B9) NYPL(Res. NCW)

UCLA(YRL PR 6013 G2888bu)

The locust years / by S. C. George. – London ; New York [etc.] : Jarrolds, 1946. 160 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, American

*GB*: BL(NN 37307)\*

*US*: CU(Annex PR6013.E62 L8)

‘**Georgetown University / Research Project**

→ **Resistance factors and special forces areas, Burma**

‘**Geren**, Paul Francis <b. 1913>

Burma diary / by Paul Geren ; drawings by Cyrus LeRoy Baldrige. – New York ; London : Harper, [1943]. 57 p., illus. – On cover: Written between Dec., 1941 and July, 1942 in Rangoon and during the exodus from Burma.

*Sbrega* 2040: <Despite its brevity, this book officer's an image of the horrors of war. The diary covers Geren's first six months of the war. Many of the diary entries reveal his innermost feelings and thoughts.>

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Soldiers, American : *Geren*, Paul Francis <b. 1913>

Military operations, American - Diaries ; Soldiers, American - Diaries

*Rangoon* : Diaries - Soldiers, American

*AU*: ANU(Chifley pamphlet D811.5.G47 1978)

AWM((AAWM) 940.548173 G367b)

*SG*: ISEAS(Microfilm 632)

*US*: CU(Annex D811.5 G36) HU(Andover-Harv. Theol:

OLD DIV E1181.9 Geren ; Widener: Harv.Depos. HB

393.320.20) LC(D811.5 .G35) NNUT(Burke MRL

Pamphlet 1077) NYPL(Res. BZAC p.v.251)

NIU(SEA D811.5 .G35) UC(NRLF)

YU(Mudd, Divinity MU12 G314b)

*ditto*. [5th ed., presentation ed.] – Deland, Fla. : Everett, Edwards, 1968. 63 p., illus. – Issued in celebration of the inauguration of Paul Francis Geren as the fifth president of Stetson Univ., January 26, nineteen hundred and sixtyeight.

*D*: B-SBB(805355 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F/17)

US: CU(Kroch D811.5 G36 1968) FTaSU

*ditto*. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : University Microfilms International, 1978.

AU:ANU(ANU)

‘**Getz**, Marshall J.

Subhas Chandra Bose : a biography / Marshall J. Getz. – Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, c2002. VII, 161 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 145-150. – ISBN 0-7864-1265-8

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> ; *Indian National Army* Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Indian National Army

D: B-SBB(1 A 482389 Potsdamer Straße)  
HD-UB(216 biog 2003/2099) TŪ-UB(15 E 2341)

GB:BL-DSS(m02/41395) OUL(IND Main Libr 34 F 2f)  
SOAS(JA923.2/843280)

US: HU(Harv. Depos.) & LC & NjP(Fiorestone) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB) & UoC(Regenstein) : **DS481.B6 G37** 2002  
MiU(Hatcher DS481.B6 G371 2002)  
NYPL(Res. JFE 02-15761)

‘**Ghosh**, Kalyan Kumar <b. 1938>.

The Indian National Army : second front of the Indian independence movement. – Meerut : Meenakshi Prakashan, 1969. XXI, 351 p., plates, maps, bibliogr. p. 334-346. – Rev. of the author's thesis "A study of the Indian National Army" submitted at the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi, 1965

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army*

Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Indian National Army

D: M-BSB(97.49930)

GB:BLX.809(9430) BL-APAC(T 24223)  
BL-DSS(75/6780) CUL(628:15.c.95.21)  
SOAS(JA355.31 /246121 ; 268144 ; E Coll 3 O /10)

NL: Amsterdam-VU(Hoofgebouw 7e etage LQ.08388.-)

US: CU(Kroch) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) & YU(SML) : **D767.63 .G45** 1969  
miU(Buhr D767.63 .G39 1969) HU(Widener Ind 1161.5) NjP(Firestone 1766.38568)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 73-10156)

A ‘**GI in the CBI** : China Burma India theatre of World War II  
→**Woods**, Carroll

‘**Gian Singh**

Memories of friends and foes / Gian Singh. – Neath : Cwmnedd Pr., 1995. VIII, 56 p., illus., graphs.

ISBN 0-906244-22-6

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Indian : *Gian Singh* Soldiers, Indian - Memories ; Military operations, British – Soldiers - Memories

D: M-BSB(96.39792) S-WLB(Bc 13221)

GB:BL(YK 1996 a 1352) CUL(1997.8.6276)

OUL(M96.F04084)

IRL:TCD(PL-248-12)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘**Gibbs**, H. R. K.

→**Historical record of the 6th Gurkha Rifles, etc.**

‘**Gibbs**, Norman Henry <1910-1990>

→**Grand strategy** ; 1

‘**Gibson**, Jim.

Nihil et nemo: Ellen Mooney Hannay, 1915-2009 /Jim Gibson. – Glasgow: 15 Whitelee Gate, Newton Mearns, [2009]. 15 leaves; illus.

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns ; Personal narratives, British.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 L.L /64)

‘**Gibson**, Owen

Flight from the unendurable / by Owen Gibson. – Sydney : Calvert Publ. Co., [195-?]. 128 p.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, American : *George*, Sidney Charles

Soldiers, American - Memories-

US: CU(Kroch PR9599 G45F6)

‘**Giddings**, John

XVII Fighter squadron RAF. – [s.l., s.n.,] 1945. 13 p.

*Note*: The squadrom was in Burma in 1941 und 1944-45.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Fighter pilots, British . *Giddings*, John ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Squadron* <17th> Fighter pilots, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <17th> ; Fighter pilots, British - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /88)

‘**Giddings**, Patt

The Kagu-Tsuchi Bomb Group

→**McGregor**, Carter

‘**Gideonse**, Henk

Het vergeten leger in de jungle : Nederlandse krijgsgevangenen in Birma-Siam / Henk Gideonse. – Amsterdam : De Bataafsche Leeuw, 1989. 127 p. – ISBN 90-6707-222-2

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Dutch : *Gideonse*, Henk

Burma-Siam Railroad - Concentration camps, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, Dutch ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Personal narratives

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.T5G54 1989)

D: B-SBB(1 A 61516 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB(90.35968)

NL: KB(1270 c ; MBA 807 ; 4022006 Depotexp.)

KITLV(M s 853 N)

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC : **D805.T5G54** 1989

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

UC(NRLF XM90.19491 B 3 681 899)

‘**Giffard**, George James <Sir, b. 1886>

→**Operations in Burma and North East India** from 16th November, 1943 to 22nd June 22, 1944



‘Giles, A. F.

[The history of the 5th Battalion the Gold Coast Regiment]  
The history of 5 Bn the Gold Coast Regt. 1939-1945 / by  
Lieut Col A. F. Giles ... [etc.] – [s.l. : s.n., s.d.] 54 p., illus.,  
maps.

*Subject(s):* Gold Coast Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion  
<5th>

Military operations, British - Battalion <5th - Gold Coast  
Regiment>

*GB:* OUL(RHO MMS Afr.s.1734- no. 150)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /127)

‘Gill, Americk Singh <b. 1919>

Indian National Army secret service

→Bhargava, Moti Lal

‘Gillespie, Leslie <b. 1920>

The man from Madura [ : a novel]. – London ; New York :  
Boardman, [1952]. 255 p.

*Subject(s):* War fiction, American

*GB:* BL(NNN.3462) BL-APAC(T 15194)

OUL(25615 e.2736)

*IRL:*TCD(Santry SHB-15-782)

*ditto.* – London : World Distribution, 1959 [1960]. 253 p. –  
[(WDL books ; N876)]

*GB:* BL(W.P.10805/164)

‘Gillham, R. J.

Diary of Lindsay Ayling, 1903-1943, Service # NX72579 : 1  
April 1941 - 25 September 1943 / [ed. by] R. J. Gillham. --  
R. J. Gillham, 2004. 18 l. – Cover title: "From a transcription  
of the original diary kept by Lindsay Ayling, the youngest  
brother of my maternal grandfather, John Ayling (1883-  
1977), with explanatory and illustrative additions". "1 Octo-  
ber 2004".

*Subject(s):* Ayling, Lindsay Diaries

Burma-Siam Railroad Biography.; Personal narratives,  
Australian .; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

*AU:*AWM(F 940.547252 A978d)

‘Gillings, Murray

The shiny ninth : 9th Battalion the Royal Sussex Regiment  
1940-1946 / by Murray Gillings. – Hants : The Pinwe Club,  
1986. XIII, 176, [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibli-  
ogr. p. XI. – Subtitle on cover: 1940-1946, 9th Battalion The  
Royal Sussex Regiment. – ISBN 0951161008

*Subject(s):* Royal Sussex Regiment <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Royal Sussex Regiment -  
Battalion <9th>

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 K /116)

*US:* CU(Annex UB325.G7 G55 1986)

*ditto.* Spec. ed. Repr. – ibd., 2001. XIII, 176, 14 p., [16] p. of  
plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 0951161008

*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D760.R78 G55 1986)

‘Gilmore, Scott

A Connecticut Yankee in the 8th Gurkha Rifles : a Burma  
memoir / Scott Gilmore ; with Patrick Davis. – Washington ;

London : Brassey's, c1995. XVIII, 279 p., [16] p. of plates,  
illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 265-270.

ISBN 0-02-881106-2

*Note:* America was still neutral when, in the fall of 1941, a tall,  
solid thirty-year-old advertising executive from Connecticut vol-  
unteered to serve as an American Field Service ambulance driver  
in the British Army. It was the start of an adventure that took  
Scott Gilmore to Egypt, Lebanon, Libya, India, and, finally, to  
the jungles of Burma

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Gilmore,  
Scott ; Gurkha Rifles <8th - Great Britain>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Ri-  
fles <8th> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D767.6.G55 1995)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(97 A 10616)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0002) M-BSB

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.57488)

*GB:* BL(YA.1997.b.2365) SOAS(E Coll 3 J /5)

*NL:* KITLV(M 1999 A 2380)

*US:* CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &  
NIU(SEA) & UCLA(YR) & UCR(Rivera) & YU(SML  
x) : D767.6 .G55 1995 NYPL(Res. JFE 96-7961)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6 .G550)

‘Girsham, Jack

Burma Jack / by Jack Girsham ; with Lowell Thomas. 1st ed.

– New York : Norton, 1971. 156 p. – ISBN 0-393-08647-X

p.119-130: In flight from the Japanese

p.131-140: Five hundred Rupees of a bag of salt

p.141-150: Campaigning with Merrill's Marauders

p.151-156: Back to the jungle

*Subject(s):* Memories - Civilians, American : Girsham, Jack  
; Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th > <United States>  
- Memories, Civilian

Civilians, American – Memories ; Memories - Civilians,  
American ; Jungle Warfare - Memories, American

*D:* B-SBB(370 059 Haus 2) HD-SAI(322 biog 85/580)\*\*

*GB:* BL-APAC(T 44102)

*US:* CU(Annex CT1538.G52 A3)

LC & YU(SML) : CT1538.G57A3 1971

NIU(SEA CT1538.G57 A31971)

NYPL(Humanities-Genrl JFD 72-440)

PCarlmH(CT1538.G57 A3 1971)

‘Glasgow, Graham Henry

Graham Henry Glasgow, 13.12.1923 - 25.07.1945 / [ed. by]  
Marjorie Glasgow. – [Queensland? : M. Glasgow], 2006. 48  
p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s):* Correspondence - Aircraftman, Military, Austra-  
lian : Glasgow, Graham Henry

Aircraftman, Military, Australian - Correspondence ; Pris-  
oners of war, Australian - Correspondence

*AU:*AWM((AAWM) F940.544994 G548g)

‘Glasgow, Marjorie

Graham Henry Glasgow

→Glasgow, Graham Henry

‘Glass, Leslie <1911-1988>

The changing of kings : memories of Burma ; 1934-1949 /  
Leslie Glass ; with a forew. by Jan Morris. 1st publ. – Lon-  
don : Owen, 1985. IX, 241 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., map,  
index. – ISBN 0-7206-0641-1

*Herbert* 312 : <These engaging memoirs span the author's years as a young member of the elite Indian Civil Service (ICS) in prewar Burma, his wartime work as head of the Burmese section of the Far Eastern Bureau, and his return to Burma as oriental secretary in the first British Embassy in independent Burma. Sir Leslie (1911-88), who modestly describes his book as "an album of verbal snapshots", has succeeded in vividly portraying his experiences and many colourful contemporaries, as well as his affection for Burma and its people.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Colonial administrators, British : *Glass*, Leslie <b. 1911-1988>

Colonial administrators, British - Memories ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Description and travel ; Social life and customs ; Social life, 1934-1949 - Personal observations ; Military operations ; Military operations, British - Personal observations

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS530.32 G53A3 1985)

*D*: M-BSB(Orient. 86/1900)

PA-UB(55/RR 51977 G549)

*GB*: BL(X 809/66972) BL-DSS(99/26830)

BL-APAC(T 47546)\* CUL(632:14.c.95.4)

OUL(IND 30 B 352 ; Olim 24624 e.45)

SAdS(ICS DS557 GLA)

SAS((591):8-94 Archive MISC8)

SOAS(GB 945.092/391.491\* ; E Coll 3 I /28)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 84-831)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.32 G54) NUS(DS530.55 Gla.G)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS530.32 G54A3 1985)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) &

NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) &

UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & WU(Memorial Lib.) &

YU(LSF-Request) : **DS530.32 .G53 A3** 1985 NNC

UCB(DS527.9 .G521 1985)

‘**Glass**, Sherman A.

Who stole my mule? / by Sherman A. Glass. – [S.l.] The author ; Athens, Ohio : Designed and print. by the Lawhead Pr., 1984. 215 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Veterinarians, American : *Glass*, Sherman A.

Military operations, American - Veterinary Service - Anecdotes ; Veterinary Service, American - Anecdotes ; Veterinarians, American - Personal narratives ; Transportation, American - Mule

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /18)

*US*: CU(Veterinary SF613.G54 A3 1984)

OAU(OSU Book Depos. D811 .G575 1984)

UCD(HealthSci UH653 G56 1984)

‘**Gluck**, Carol N.

→ **World War II in Asia and the Pacific and wars aftermath**

‘**Glunt**, S. David [interw.]

World War II - CBI project

→ **Celin**, Joseph M.

World War II : China, Burma, India

→ **Hall**, David

YSU CBI project

→ **Slifkin**, Sanford

YSU World War II, CBI

→ **Penney**, William

‘**Godden**, Rumer <1907-1998>

Bengal journey : a story of the part played by women in the province, 1939-1945 / by Rumer Goddan. – London ; New York : Longmans, Green, 1945. IV, 132 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Civilians, British . *Godden*, Rumer <1907-1998>

Women - Participation ; Women's work ; Participation - Women

*GB*: BL-DSS(W8/0432) CUL(539.1.b.530.1) OUL(Ind. 25 E 29) SOAS(JMD954.0359 /91446 ; E Coll 3 K /34)

‘**Godement**, François

The new Asian renaissance : from colonialism to the post-Cold War / François Godement ; transl. by Elisabeth J. Parcell. 1st ed. – London and New York : Routledge, 1997. X, 313 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. [290]-292. – Transl. of: La renaissance de l'Asie

ISBN 0-415-11856-5 ; 0-415-11857-3 (pbk.)

*Contents*: 1. The colonial era - 2. Nationalism and communism (1900-41) - 3. The Second World War - 4. From decolonization to the Cold War (1945-54) - 5. The apogee of Asian communism (1949-75) - 6. Japan and democracy (1945-74) - 7. Japan : leading world power? - 8. The take-off of maritime Asia - 9. Post-communism in Asia - Epilogue: towards Asian integration.

*Note*: In the global race for growth, the Asia-Pacific region is emerging as the front runner. This study provides a comprehensive history of today's East Asia, tracing the essential stages in the rise of the region, from its birth under colonial rule to the post-Cold War period. The New Asian Renaissance recounts the evolution of China, Japan, North & South Korea, Malaysia, Singapore, Burma, the Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam. François Godement outlines the major forces that have led to the present economic, political and social shape of East Asia. Originally published in French, this work is an essential tool for understanding the past, present and future of a region that has become a significant actor in the international political economy.

*Subject(s)*: Politics and government ; Decolonization ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS35 .G57 1997)

*D*: HD-UB(97 A 4348)

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.93773)

*GB*: SOAS(A950.4/757.314)

*US*: LC & NNC(Butler) : **DS35.G57** 1997

La renaissance de l'Asie / François Godement. – Paris : Éd. Odile Jacob, 1993. 378 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [347]-361. – (Histoire) – ISBN 2-7381-0203-4

*Subject(s)*: Politics and government ; Decolonization ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations

*D*: L-UB S-WLB (B 86170)

*US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & UC(NRLF) & YU(SML) **DS35 .G57** 1993

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.42332) Paris-Sorbonne-BIUC(HGO 8= 299)

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*ditto*. Nouv. éd. et aug. – ibd., 1995. 425 p., cartes, coul. illus., bibliogr. p. [384]-405. – (Opus. Sciences humaines, ISSN 1258-3030 ; 24) – ISBN 2-7381-0357-X  
F: Paris-BSG(8 G SUP 11452)

*ditto*. Nouv. éd. et aug. – ibd., 1996. 425 p., cartes, coul. illus., bibliogr. p. [384]-405. – (Opus. Sciences humaines, ISSN 1258-3030 ; 24) – ISBN 2-7381-0357-X  
F: Paris-Fond.Sci.Pol.

## ‘Godfrey, S. C.

Advantages of air transportation / S. C. Godfrey, Office of the Air Engineer, 20 October 1944. – 1 folder.

*Note*: General description of the collection: This collection contains two copies of a report titled "Advantages of Air Transport." It was written for the Commanding General, United States Army Air Forces, India Burma Sector, China India Burma Theater by S.C. Godfrey. This report is a comparison of air versus land supply operations performed in Myitkyina, Burma. The 10th Air Force carried 40,000 tons of cargo and supplies in five months. They used 75 C-47 cargo planes to do the job. A large group of men and trucks in the Quartermaster Corps would have been required to keep the Ledo Road open and passable. The logistics of maintaining the Ledo Road would have been a much higher drain of available manpower. Godfrey estimates that sixteen 2 1/2 ton trucks would have had to be used to accomplish the same amount of work as one C-47 airplane. The lifespan of that truck would have been much shorter on such a hazardous route, while a plane would last years with proper maintenance. Godfrey also mentions that the 9th Army Air Force serving in France has experience rebuilding airfields. This expertise may be useful in China.

*Subject(s)*: War report - Air Engineer, American : *Godfrey, S. C.* ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Force* <9th> ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Force* <10th> ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Equipment and supplies ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; C-47 <Airplane> ; Transportation, American - Logistics ; Equipment and supplies ; Logistics ; Air Engineer, American - War report

*Myitkyina* : Air Transport

US: PCarLMH(Vertical File ARCH COLL 05 Building 950, Bay 5, Row 190, Face A, Shelf 2, Box 12, Folder 1949)

## ‘Godman, Arthur &lt;b. 1916&gt;

The will to survive : three and a half years as a prisoner of war in Malaya / Arthur Godman ; with illus. by Ronald Searle and Philip Meninsky. – Staplehurst, Kent : Spellmount, c2002. 176 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 1-86227-111-9 ; 978-1-86227-111-1

*Note*: "This is the story of the life and conditions of prisoners of war who worked on the Burma-Siam railway. It is a personal account of experiences that differ from those of the majority of prisoners, but the conditions encountered were common to all. There were grim times and comical times; the underlying problem was how to adapt and make do in order to survive. All this was accompanied by a feeling of frustration, when not eclipsed by fear, at life passing you by."

"Sitting in comfort in a temperate climate, it is difficult to appreciate the vicissitudes of POW life under tropical conditions. But if your imagination can be stretched to envisage yourself as a POW in the circumstances of a jungle camp, how would you estimate your will to survive?" - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Prisoners of war, British . *Godman, Arthur*

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners of war, British - Memories ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Atrocities, Japanese

D: B-SBB(1 B 78671 Potsdamer Str.)

HK:HKU(940.547252B G58)

GB:BL-APAC(YC.2003.b.1157) CUL(539:1.c.800.230) OUL(M94.E04520)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHL-51-561)

US: HU(Widener. Harv. Depos.) & LC : *D805.T5 G63* 2002

NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Offsite) : *D805.J3 G63* 2002g)

NYPL(Res. JFF 02-4056)

UCD(Shields D805.M3 G64 2002)

## ‘Goehring, Russell J.

The AirLand Battle Trojan Horse : the use of bypassed forces to increase tactical depth in the defense / by Russell J. Goehring. – Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. : School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1986. IV, 62 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 60-62.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics ; Combined operations

US: PCarLA(U415 .A42 87-2085)

## ‘Goh, Chor Boon

Living hell : story of a WWII survivor at the death railway / Goh Chor Boon. – Singapore : ASIAPAC, 1999. 124 p., illus., map, ports., bibliogr. p. 121-124. – ISBN 9812291318

*Note*: The experiences of a Singaporean, Tan Choon Keng, who served as a hospital assistant in the "death camps" in Thailand.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Prisoners of war, Singaporean : *Tan, Choon Keng* <b. 1909>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Survivors, Singaporean ; Prisoners of war, Singaporean - Biographies ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Biographies ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Survivors ; Conscript labor ; Survivors, Singaporean - Prisoners of war - Biographies

AU:NLA(YY 940.547252 G614)

GB:BL(YA.2000.a.32221)

SOAS(HI959.5703092 /800837)

SG: CLL & RUBC : English *940.547252 GOH*-[War] ISEAS(D805 T4G61)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : *D767.47 .G637* 1999

YU(SML D805 T5 G46 1999)

## ‘Golden jubilee, 1940-1990 : brochure / India Army Gurkha Rifles, 4th 3rd Battalion (Chindits). – [Calcutta?], 1990. 1v., illus. – Text in English and Nepali

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkha Rifles* <4th> - *Battalion* <3rd> ; *Chindits*

Army, Indian - Gurkha regiments

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.1593)

## ‘Goldney, Frank Hammond &lt;b. 1914&gt;

War diaries and memoirs of Flight Lieutenant Hammond Goldney / Frank Hammond Goldney. – Hazelwood Park, S. Aust. : F. H. Goldney, 1993. 155 p., illus., ports.

ISBN 0-646-15064-2.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Australian : *Goldney, Frank Hammond* <b. 1914> ; Diaries - Of-

ficers, Air Force, Australian : *Goldney*, Frank Hammond <b. 1914> ; *Royal Australian Air Force* : Officers - Personal narratives

Air Force, Australian - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Diaries

AU:NLA(N & NLA 358.4140994 G619)

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /27)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

**'Goodacre, Ray**

With the fighting cock and the black cat in India and Burma : history of 82nd anti-tank regiment (and 82nd light anti-aircraft/anti-tank regiment) royal artillery, 1941-1945 / Ray Goodacre. – [s.l. :] The author, 2002. IX, 135 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Artillerist, British : *Goodacre*, Ray ; *Royal Artillery* <Great Britain> - *Anti-tank Regiment* <82nd>

Military operations, British - Artillery - Light anti-aircraft ; Military operations, British - Artillery - Anti-tank Regiment ; Artillerist, British - Personal narratives

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /119)

**'Goodman, Charles**

→**Up sun!**

**'Gordine, Ernest Thomas Charles**

A patriot's boast / E. T. C. Gordine. – Ilfracombe : Stockwell, 1975. 210 p. – ISBN 0-7223-0582-6

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Engineers, British : *Gordine*, Ernest Thomas Charles

Military operations, British - Engineers - Personal observations ; Engineers, British - Personal observations ; Officers, British - Personal observations

GB:BL(X.808/20013) SOAS(A940.542092 /358133)

OUL(222831 e.1374)

IRL:TCD(Santry V9-4 710)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos. HB 393.333.330)

LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCLA(SRLF) & YU(LSG) :

**D767.6 .G65** 1976

**'Gordon, Ernest** <b. 1916>

Im Tal des Kwai / Ernest Gordon. [Die deutsche Fassung besorgte Hans-Georg Noack] 1. - 7. Tsd. – Konstanz : Bahn, 1964. 189 S., Kt. – German transl. of: Through the Valley of the Kwai

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American : *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British ; Christian life and practice

D: EF-UB(DX 4260 G662) FR-UB(PE 64/318)

GI-UB(009 rel 39-196) KA-BLB(64 A 2584)

Miracle on the River Kwai / Ernest Gordon. – London : Collins, 1963. 254 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. – First ed. publ. under title: Through the Valley of the Kwai

*Herbert* 399. - Watts 324

*Note*: The author's experiences while a prisoner of the Japanese during World War II.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American : *Gordon*, Ernest <b. 1916>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British ; Christian life and practice

AU:NLA(940.547252 GOR)

GB:BL(10712 bb 27 ; 10764 k 8)\* CUL(539:1.c.800.18)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.587)

SOAS(GC949.092/354875)

US:CU(Kroch D805.J3 G661)

LC(D805.J3 G65 1963) NcD NYPL(Res. D 14-5691)

UC(NRLF & SRLF :D805.J3 G65 1963)

UCLA(YRL D805.J3G65 1963) WU

*ditto*. [Braille.] – Annerley, Qld. : Queensland Braille Writing Association, [19-?]. 5 v. of interpoint braille.

AU:NLA(NUC: Disabilities) (ZNUCD) QBWA)

*ditto*. 2nd to 3rd impr. – London : Collins, 1963. 254 p., [8] p. of plates, illus.

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 G662z G662m)

MU((VMOU) M 940.547252 G662M)

NLA(940.547252 GOR)

UQ((QU) GATG D805.J3G65)

D: M-BSB(63.4451)

*ditto*. – London : Quality Book Club, 1963.

*Ref*: OCLC 58823909

*ditto*. 4th impr. – ibd., 1965. 254 p., illus.

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 86/297)\*\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1965. 189 p. – (Fontana books ; 1063R)

GB:BL(X 639/918)

US:TxHU(Anderson, Spec. Coll. D805.T5 G67 1965)

*ditto*. [Braille.] – South Yarra, Vic. : Braille Library of Victoria, 1966. 5 v. of interline Braille.

AU:NLA(Braille 196) NLA((NUC: Disabilities) (ZNUCD) ANL)

*ditto*. – London : Collins, 1967. 254 p.

AU:Parliament of Australia (APAR) PARLb)

*ditto*. Special ed. for young readers. – ibd., 1968. 254 p.

GB:BL(X 990/1526)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.662)

US:OkTU(McFarlin D805.J3 G67 1968)

*ditto*. Special ed. for young readers. – ibd., 1972. 254 p.

ISBN 0-00-192242-4

AU:ANU(ChifleyD805.J3.G65 1972)

Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.48109591 Gor)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .T5 G67 1968)

*ditto.* – London : Collins, 1973. 190 p. – (Fontana books)  
ISBN 0-00-613265-0  
AU:Univ. of Adelaide (SUA) Smith 940.547252 G662m)  
GB:BL(X 700/13563)  
US: LC(D805.J3 G65 1973)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1981. 189 p.  
Ref.: OCLC 22366705

*ditto.* – Glasgow : Fontana books, 1982. 189 p.  
US: BIOLA Univ.(D805 .J3 G65 1982)

*ditto.* – Wheaton, Ill. : Tyndale House Publ., 1984. 303 p.  
ISBN 0842343563  
US: Regent Univ.(D805.J3 G65 1984)

*ditto.* – [London :] Fount Paperbacks, 1984. 189 p.  
ISBN 0006232655 ; 9780006232650  
US: NcU(D805.T5 G65 1984)

*ditto.* – London : Fount, [1995?]. 232 p.  
ISBN 0-00-627890-6 (pbk.)  
GB:BL(YK.1996.a.3250) CUL(1997.8.2907)  
OUL(M95.G01581)  
IRL:TCD(PB-132-979)

Miracle sur la rivière Kwai / Ernest Gordon ; trad. de l'anglais par Danièle Bonnaud. – Miami, Fl. : Vida, 1986. 309 p. – Frech transl. of: Miracle on the river Kwai  
ISBN 0-8297-0536-8

*Note:* Sur la couverture: Un prisonnier de guerre découvre la réalité de l'amour chrétien dans des conditions absolument incroyables.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Gordon, Ernest* <b. 1916>  
Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British ; Christian life and practice

F: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))  
Paris-BIU(Sorbonne LEA 6= 2379)

A orillas del Rio Kwai / Ernest Gordon ; trad. al castellano: Elsie R. Romanenghi de Powell. – Miami, Fla., 1986. 314 p. – Transl. of: Miracle on the River Kwai.  
ISBN 0829705538 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Gordon, Ernest* <b. 1916>  
Burma-Siam Railroad - ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British ; Christian life and practice

US: CSto(940.547252092 GOR)  
TxLT(D805.J3 G6518 1986)

Through the valley of the Kwai / Ernest Gordon. 1st ed. – New York : Harper, 1962. 257 p., [4] p. of plates, illus. – Publ. in the U.K. under title: Miracle on the River Kwai.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Gordon, Ernest* <b. 1916>  
Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British ; Christian life and practice

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 G662z G662t)  
NLA(940.547252 GOR)

F: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41)) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.5575)  
NL:KITLV(M 3n 1414 N)  
SG:ISEAS(D805 T4G6 2192)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 G66) HU(Widener: HB 393.333.150) LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF off campus) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) : **D805.J3 G65** NYPL(Res. D 14-7725) NNC(Butler 940.921 G6544) UC(SRLF AA0008381899) UCSB(Main Lib D805.J3 G6) YU(LSF-Request HZ97 G654t)

*ditto.* – New York : Bantam Books, 1963. 211 p., maps. – (Batam Books ; H 2668)  
US: ScU & TxHU(Anderson, Spec. Coll. D805.T5 G67 1963b)

*ditto.* – New York : Harper, 1975. 256 p., illus. – (A Harper jubioëe boo ; HJ2)  
US: OrPS(Shelves D805 .J3 G65 1975)

*ditto.* – Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Pr., [1983]. 257 p., illus. – ISBN 0-313-24220-8

AU:SLNSW (NSL:M) 940.547252/45)  
SLSA((SSL) S940.547252 G662)  
SLWA((WLB) 940.5472)

US: LC(D805.T5G67 1983)

To end all wars : a true story about the will to survive and the courage to forgive / Ernest Gordon. – Great Rapids, Mich. : Zondervan, 2002. VIII, 232 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports. – Originally publ. as: Through the valley of the Kwai and Miracle on the River Kwai.

ISBN 0007118481 ; 9780007118489

*Contents:* Introduction - Memory of Ernest Gordon - Death house - Soldiers at sea - Our hosts - Valley of death - Miracle on the River Kwai - For Thou art with me - Church without walls - Christmas Day, 1943 - On from Chungkai - Last trek - Through the valley - Epilogue - Acknowledgements.

*Note:* When Ernest Gordon was twenty-four he was captured by the Japanese and forced, with other British prisoners, to build the notorious "Railroad of Death". Faced with the appalling conditions of the prisoners' camp and the brutality of the captors, he survived to become an inspiring example of the triumph of the human spirit against all odds.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Gordon, Ernest* <b. 1916>  
Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, British ; Christian life and practice

AU:Age Library (VHUM) Ballarat Library (VBALL)  
GB:BL(YK.2002.a.13775) OUL(M04.G01411)  
IRL:TCD(PB-217-891)

- US: CU(Olin) & LC : **D805.I3 G65** 2002  
NYPL(Res. MFLP 03-5394)
- ‘**Gordon, Ian** Fellowes  
→**Fellowes-Gordon, Ian**
- ‘**Gordon, John W.**  
Wings from Burma to the Himalayas / by John W. Gordon. –  
Memphis, Tenn. : Global Pr., c1987. 265 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: War Fiction, American  
*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 94/7340)\*  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V/43)  
*US*: LC(PS3557.O6683W56 1987)
- ditto.* – Prescott, Ariz. : Wolfe Publ. Co., 1992. 265, [1] p.,  
illus., map. – ISBN 1879356104  
*US*: NIU(SEA) & WaU(Suzzallo/Allen) : **PS3557.O6683**  
**W56** 1992 PCarlMH(PZ4.G67)
- ‘**Gorkha Training Centre** < Shillong >  
→**History of the 5th Gorkha Rifles** (Frontier force)
- Red pompons : history of the 8th Gorkha Rifles, 1947-1992  
→**Palsokar, Ramrao** Deorao
- ‘**Gorman, Kenneth F.**  
And the rains came / by K. F. Gorman. – [The author, 2001.]  
133 p, illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, American : *Gorman, Ken-*  
*neth F.*  
Soldiers, American - Memories  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /110)
- ‘**Gould, Tony** <b. 1938>  
Imperial warriors : British and the Gurkhas / Tony Gould. –  
London : Granta, 1999. XV, 480 p, [16] p of plates, illus.,  
maps, index, bibliogr. p. [458]-466. – ISBN 1862072841 ,  
9781862072848  
*Note*: Gurkhas have been recruited into the British and Indian ar-  
mies since 1814. In this absorbing study, Tony Gould examines  
the many legends that have grown up around these stocky sol-  
diers whose name has become synonymous with courage, endur-  
ance, and loyalty. He details the colorful history of the Gurkhas’  
relationship with the British and the Indians and their place in  
Nepalese history, showing that the reality of these fierce warriors  
is in many ways more remarkable than the myth. “A significant  
piece of original historical research.” - The Times Literary Sup-  
plement  
*Subject(s)*: Gurkhas soldiers ; Military operations, British -  
Gurkhas  
*AU*: MU(Matheson 355,350942 G698.I 1999)  
*GB*: BL-DSS(99/41914) CUL(540.34.c.95.204)  
OUL(IND 28 C 129)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-246-444)  
*US*: UU(ML: Science UA853.N35 G68 2
- ditto.* – ibd., 2000. XV, 480 p, [16] p. of plates, illus., maps,  
index, bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 1862073651  
*GB*: BL(YC.2001.a.5914)  
*US*: CFIS & UU(ML Science) : **UA853.N35 G68** 2000
- ‘**Goulden, O. A.**  
Correspondence re Arakan Coastal Forces with Common-  
wealth Forces History Trust / O A Goulden.  
*Subject(s)*: *Commonwealth Forces History Trust*  
*Arakan Coastal Forces*  
Military operations, British - Navy - Sources - Arakan  
Arakan : Military operations, British - Navy - Sources  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 T /11)
- From Trombay to Changi’s a helluva way : the story of Ara-  
kan Coastal Forces [/ written ... by officers who partici-  
pated]. – Andover : O. A. Goulden for the Arakan Coastal  
Force Reunion Committee, c1987. 1v., plates, maps, incl.  
bibliogr.  
*Note*: "Featuring ... The Burma RNVN Thorneycrofts, The 16th and  
17th MTB Flotillas RN, The 55th and 56th Fairmile Flotillas  
RIN, The 49th Fairmile Flotilla SANF, The 59th Fairmile Flotilla  
Burma RNVN, The mixed South African and RN 36th and 37th  
Fairmile Flotillas, The 13th and 14th Fairmile Flotillas RN ...,  
The 34th or was it the 45th Fairmile Flotilla RN that came on  
Operation Zipper ..."  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, Navy, British :  
*Goulden, O. A.* ; *Arakan Coastal Forces* ; *Fairmile Flo-*  
*tilla* <Great Britain> ; *Fairmile Flotilla* <Burma>  
Officers, Navy, British - Personal narratives ; Military op-  
erations, British - Navy - Arakan ; Military operations,  
Burmese - Coastal Force - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Navy  
*Arakan* : Military operations, Burmese - Coastal Force  
*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1995.a.1359)
- From Trombay to Changi ... : the story of Arakan coastal  
forces / by O A Goulden. – London : The Chameleon Pr.,  
1987. 229, [104] p., illus.  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 T /5)
- The 13th & 14th Fairmile Flotillas in Burma / written &  
publ. by those who were there. – Andover: O. A. Goulden,  
c1989. 168 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, Navy, British :  
*Goulden, O. A.* ; *Fairmile Flotilla* <13th - Great Britain> ;  
*Fairmile Flotilla* <14th> <Great Britain>  
Officers, Navy, British - Personal narratives ; Military op-  
erations, British - Navy - Fairmile Flotilla <13th> ; Mili-  
tary operations, British - Navy - Fairmile Flotilla <14th>  
*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.43)
- ditto.* / O A Goulden. – London : Chameleon Pr., 1989. 168,  
[44] p., illus.  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 T /6)
- ‘**Government of Burma compendium of governor’s acts**  
**published in India, 1942-45**  
→**Compendium of governor’s acts**, published in India,  
1942-45
- ‘**Gowdie, Elizabeth**  
Unspoilt heart / Elizabeth Gowdie. – Central Milton Keynes  
: AuthorHouse, 2010. 179 p., illus.  
ISBN 9781452038131 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: *McGinley, Neilly* : Personal narratives, British

Personal narratives, British ; Japanese occupation,  
1942-1945

GB:BL(YK.2011.a.18031)

IRL:TCD(PL-530-198)

‘**Graham, Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel**

The history of the Indian Mountain Artillery / by C. A. L. Graham ; with a forew. by Field-Marshal the Viscount Alanbrooke. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1957. XV, 470 p., illus., maps, index, app.

p. 59-69: The Third Burmese War, 1885-1891

Subject(s): *Indian Mountain Artillery Regiment* <32nd>

Military operations, Indian - Mountain Artillery

GB:BL(8839.t.17) BL-APAC(V 13597)\*

CUL(S628.c.95.32) OUL(IND 28 E 5a)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /35)

US: CU(Annex UA843.A7 G73) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. Br 229.28.13) LC & MnU(TC Wilson) :

UA843.A7 G7 MiU(Buhr) & UoC(Regenstein) :

UA843 .A.7 G74 NjP(RECAP)

NYPL(Res. D-10-68-6894)

‘**Graham, Gordon**

→**Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library**

Starck letters, correspondent with Gordon Graham between 2006 and 2010. – [Gordon Graham,] 2010. 10 leaves.

Note: Letters of correspondence between Clement Starck, his daughter Mary Starck and Gordon Graham, dates between 2006 and 2010. Clement Starck died in 2010 aged 97 years. He fought in Burma in World War II.

Subject(s): Campaigns ; Personal narratives, British

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 S /32)

The trees are all young on Garrison Hill : an exploration of war and memory / Gordon Graham ; ed., Douglas Williamson. – Marlow : Kohima Educational Trust, 2005. 148 p., illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p.144.

ISBN 0-9552687-0-2 ; 9780955268700

Contents: *One* Before the beginning p.1 - *Two* Enlistment p.11 - *Three* Regimental life p.20 - *Four* Destination unknown p.29 - *Five* Into battle p.43 - *Footsteps 1* p.60 - *Six* Pursuit and respite p.65 - *Footsteps 2* p.79 - *Seven* Rivers to cross p.81 - *Footsteps 3* p.92 - *Eight* The road to Mandalay p.96 - *Footsteps 4* p.101 - *Nine* Farewell to the regiment p.104 - *Ten* Staff Wallah ino - *Eleven* After the end p.118

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Graham, Gordon*

*Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - *Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders* - Garrison Hill ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

*Garrison Hill* <India> : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*Assam* : Campaigns - Personal narratives, British

D: HH-HSU(MIL 058 3 KE:YC0011) M-BSB(2007.3628)

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /129)

US: LC & NcU : **D767.6 .G68** 2005

‘**Graham, William Gordon** <b. 1920>

Burma campaign memorial library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942-1945 / comp. by Gordon Graham and Frank Cole. – London : School of Oriental and African Studies, 1999. IX, 100 p. – Subtitle on cover and spine: Descriptive catalogue and bibliography. – Other authors: Burma Campaign Fellowship Group

ISBN 0-7286-0305-5

Contents: Introduction - p.V

A Official histories - p.1

B General accounts - p.3

C The Japanese invasion - p.6

D Arakan - p.10

E Assam, Manipur and the advance to Mandalay and Rangoon - p.13

F China-Burma-India Theatre and the Burma Road - p.17

G The Chindits p.22

H Clandestine operations - p.27

I Civilian Burma - p.31

J The Gurkhas - p.38

K Unit and formation histories - p.40

L Autobiographies, biographies and diaries - p.49

M Personal narratives - p.53

N Medical services - p.63

O The Indian National Army - p.66

P Newspapers and ephemera - p. 70

Q Journals and newsletters - p.72

R Pictorial histories - p.73

S Verses, essays and letters - p.74

T The war at sea - p.77

U The war in the air - p.79

V Fiction - p.89

W Japanese books in English - p.98

Subject(s): *Burma Campaign Memorial Library* : Catalogs ; Chindits : Bibliographies ; Chindits : Catalog ; Indian National Army : Catalog

Catalog ; Bibliography ; Gurkha soldiers - Catalog ; China-Burma-India theater - Catalog ; Burma Road <Burma - China> - Catalog ; Periodicals - Bibliography ; Periodicals - Catalog ; Bibliography - Arakan <Area> ; Personal narratives - Catalogs ; Memories - Catalog ; Social aspects - Catalog ; Civilians - Catalog ; Medical services - Catalog ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Catalog ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Catalog ; Military operations - Catalog ; Military operations - Air Force - Catalog ; Military operations - Navy Catalog ; Military operations, American - Catalog ; Military operations, Australian - Catalog ; Military operations, British - Catalog ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas - Catalog ; Military operations - Arakan - Catalog ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Catalog ; Periodicals - Catalog ; War fiction - Catalog ; Arakan : Catalog

AU:AWM((AAWM) 016.9405425 B962

D: GÖ-SUB(2000 A 4810)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 B 5NM:YB0002)

GB:BL(2725.g.2993) BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.406 ; ORW

2000.a.1800) CUL(R620.B67) OUL(IND 8 C 75)

SOAS(Ref GB017 /772.594)\*

IRL:TCD(PL-313-855)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .B875 1999)

UCI(Langson) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .B87** 1999

UoC(Regenstein Z6207.W8B876 1999)

*ditto*. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. – ibd., 2001. IX, 150 p., indexes  
ISBN 0728603306

Contents: Introduction - p.V

A Official histories - p.1 (20 titles)

B General accounts - p.3 (40 titles)

C The Japanese invasion - p.8 (39 titles)  
 D Arakan - p.13 (23 titles)  
 E Assam, Manipur and the advance to Mandalay and Rangoon - p.17 (53 titles)  
 F China-Burma-India Theatre and the Burma Road - p.24 (58 titles)  
 G The Chindits - p.31 (55 titles)  
 H Clandestine operations - p.38 (28 titles)  
 I Civilian Burma - p.42 (76 titles)  
 J The Gurkhas - p.51 (15 titles)  
 K Unit and formation histories - p.53 (112 titles)  
 L Autobiographies, biographies and diaries - p.68 (51 titles)  
 M Personal narratives - p.75 (104 titles)  
 N Medical services - p.88 (22 titles)  
 O The Indian National Army - p.91 (39 titles)  
 P Newspapers and ephemera - p.96 (24 titles)  
 Q Journals and newsletters - p.99 (7 titles)  
 R Pictorial histories - p.100 (7 titles)  
 S Verses, essays and letters - p.101 (23 titles)  
 T The war at sea - p.104 (12 titles)  
 U The war in the air - p.106 (103 titles)  
 V Fiction - p.118 (109 titles)  
 W Japanese books in English - p.128 (14 titles)  
 Index of names - p.130  
 Index of titles - p.137

GB: BL-APAC(SPHOA OIJ 940.542 ; ORW 2001 a 237)

SOAS(Ref GB017 /808.281 ; GB017 /920.157)\*

ULL(Ref. 017.1 (Burma))

US: CU(Kroch z) & NIU(SEA) : D767.6 .B875 2001

Return to a battlefield. – Privately publ., 1994. 6 p. – Heading on p. 1: Kohima 1954. - Parallel English/Japanese text  
 Subject(s): Memories - Veterans, British : *Graham*, William Gordon

Military operations, British - Kohima

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

GB:OUL(Jap JM.C00401)

V Force history. – New Delhi : GHQ, 1945

Subject(s): Military operations, British - V Force

Ref.: *Graham* H12

'Grand strategy. – London : H.M.S.O. 1956-1976. 6 v. in 7, ports., fold. maps (part col.) diags., tables. – (History of the Second World War; United Kingdom military series)

1. Rearmament policy / by N. H. Gibbs. – 1976. XXVI, 859 p., [4] l. of plates (3 fold.), maps (chiefly col.)

2. Sept.1939-June 1941 / by J. R. M. Butler. – 1957. XIX, 603 p., plates, maps.

Contains: Ch. XIV. *Repercussions in the Far East*

Relations with Japan p.321

The naval problem p.323

The defence of Singapore p.326

The closing of the Burma Road p.328

Reinforcements for the Far East p.330

Japanese moves: the Tripartite Pact p.339

3. June 1941-Aug.1942 / by J. M. A. Gwyer and J. R. M. Butler. – 1964. 2 pt., XV, 785 p., plates, maps.

Contains: Ch. XIX. *The loss of Burma : the redivision of strategic areas*

Allied strategy after the fall of Singapore p.463

Disaster in Burma and the Netherland East Indies p.465

The redivision of areas of strategic responsibility p.471

Danger in the Indian Ocean p.475

The end in Burma p.477

4. Aug.1942-Sept.1943 / by M. Howard. – 1972. XXVII, 773 p., 22 l. of plates (21 fold.). maps, ports.

Contains: Bk. ONE: *The strategic situation in autumn 1942*

Ch. V. The Far East, June-October 1942 p.75 - Sources: p.92

Ch. VI. The Far East, October 1942-January 1943 p.95 - Sources p.108

5. Aug.1943-Sept.1944 / by J. Ehrman. – 1956. XVII, 634 p., 8 plates.

Contains: Ch. III. *British strategy in the Far East, and the formation of the Southeast Asia Command, August-November, 1943*

i. *The Strategic conditions* p.123

ii. The Formation of the South-East Asia Command p.135

iii. A Strategy for Burma p.148

Ch. X. *The Campaign in Burma*, January-June, 1944

i. Arakan and the Central Front p.405

ii. The Northern Front p.415

Ch. XL *The Strategy for the Pacific & South-East Asia*, January-April, 1944

i. Growth of a British Strategy for the Pacific p.421

ii. The Americans' Position p.450

iii. The Pursuit of Facts p.456

Ch. XII. *The Strategy for the Pacific & South-East Asia*, April-August, 1944

i. The Middle Strategy and Its Implications p.459

ii. The Middle Strategy Discussed p.478

iii. Developments in South-East Asia p.486

iv. The Final British Proposals p.493

6. Oct.1944-Aug.1945 / by J. Ehrman. – 1956. XVI, 422 p.

Contains: Ch. V. The reconquest of Central Burma, October, 1944-May, 1945

(i) The Plan of Campaign and the System of Command p-165

(ii) Operations to January, 1945 p.174

(iii) The New Directive, and Operations to May, 1945.

p.185-202

Subject(s): Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics

D: FR-UB(TM 76/20) HD-UB(S 49,13) KN-UB(gsx 70.10/g71) S-WLB(F 156-1) TÛ-UB(Fm 1459-A)

GB: BL(BS.68/33b(5) ; 6: B.S.68/33b(6)) BL-APAC: 6 (V 13407)

CUL: 1-6 (539.1.c.11.106-111)

OUL(U. Camera S.HIST.5.175.21)

SOAS: 1-6(A940.54 /716.556)

3 5 6 (E Coll 3 A /6 ; 8 ; 9)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley Library Res.Area Stall 81)

US: NIU(Main D743 .B83)

*ditto*. A reissue with ref. to unpubl. sources incl. – ibd.

2. Sept.1939-June 1941 / by J. R. M. Butler. – 1957. XIX, 635 p., plates, maps.

2. Sept.1939-June 1941 / by J. R. M. Butler. – 1971. XIX, 635 p., [4] fold leaves, 3, 19 l. of fold. plates, maps (chiefly col.), 1 col. plan, ports. – ISBN 0116300957

3. June 1941-Aug.1942 / by J. M. A. Gwyer and J. R. M. Butler. 2 pt. – [1970]. XV, XI, 800 p., plates, maps.

6. Oct.1944-Aug.1945 / by J. Ehrman. – 1956. XVI, 445 p.

GB: BL: 2, 3, 6 (BS.68/33f(1) ; 2 (BS.68/33.b(5a))

CUL: 2 (539.1.c.1.208)

'Grant, Ian Lyall

→Lyall Grant, Ian



‘Grant, Peter James <b. 1913>

A Highlander goes to war : a memoir 1939-46 / Peter Grant.  
– Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 1995. XIII, 147 p.  
ISBN 1-85821-330-4

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Grant, Peter <b. 1913>* ; *Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders*  
Military operations, British - Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders ; Soldiers, British - Memories

*D*: S-WLB (B 98357) S-WLB(B 98357)

*GB*: BL(YK.1996.a.10101) OUL(M96.G03938)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 M /32)

*IRL*: TCD(HB- 53-330)

*US*: CU HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘Graves, John <b. 1903>

The red dragon : the story of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1919-1945

→ **Kemp, Peter Kemp <b. 1904>**

‘Graves, Robert <1895-1985>

Ha! ha! among the trumpets : poems in transit

→ **Lewis, Alun <1915-1944>**

Selected poems of Alun Lewis

→ **Lewis, Alun <1915-1944>**

‘Great battles of the British Army : as commemorated in the Sandhurst Companies / ed. David Chandler ; forew. by the Duke of Edinburgh ; editor-in-chief David G. Chandler. New ed. – London : Arms and Armour, 1991. 288 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), ports. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 284. – ISBN 1854090224 ; 1854091867

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Military Academy <Sandhurst>*

Military operations, British - Battles ; Battles, British

*GB*: BL(YC.1991.b.1547) CUL(540:34.b.95.15 ; 1993.10.902) OUL(M92.D00455 ; M93.E04893)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-136-231 ; Stacks PL-221-408)

*US*: LC(DA65 .G77 1991)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1993. 288 p. – ISBN 1854091867 (pbk.)

*GB*: BL(YK.1994.b.14429)

*ditto*. – [London :] Bramley Books, 1998. 288 p., illus. (some col.), ports., col. maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 1858338441

*GB*: CUL(9001.b.4527) OUL(M98.D01590)

SOAS(E Coll 3 B /28)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-215-364)

‘Great Britain [/ Government]

Burma : statement of policy by His Majesty's Government. Presented by the Secretary of State for Burma to Parliament by command of His Majesty, May 1945. – London : H. M. S. O., 1945. 11 p. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6635) – Parl. pap. 1944/45, X, 37

*Subject(s)*: Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - Burma ; Military operations, British

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 504 SD)

*GB*: BL(OPL:RR; B.S.101/2)\* BL-APAC(P/V 2099\*)  
SAdS(ICS JQ703 G.B)

SOAS(Pam GB 351/48.064 ; 350/278.409)\*

*US*: CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS Burma 32)

HU(Law School UK 602) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **JQ299.B8 A5** 1945

MnU(TC Law Library JQ751.A58 G74x 1945)

NNC(Offsite DS485.B81 B8)

NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1076)

UC(NRLF) & UCB : **JQ299.B8 G7** 1945

‘Great Britain / Admiralty / Historical Section / Tactical, Torpedo and Staff Duties Division

→ **Burma** 1941-1945 : naval operations

‘Great Britain / Air Force Department / Air Historical Branch

High commanders of the Royal Air Force

→ **Probert, Henry**

‘Great Britain / Air Ministry

→ **Wings of the phoenix** : the official story of the air war in Burma

‘Great Britain / Air Ministry / Meteorological Office

→ **Weather in the Indian Ocean**

‘Great Britain / Armed Forces / South East Asia Command

→ **Phoenix**

‘Great Britain / Army / Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment

→ **Military operations of the 1st and 2nd battalions the Queen's Royal Regiment in Burma during World War Two**

‘Great Britain / Army / Royal Artillery / Anti-tank Regiment <82nd>

The Lampi : a story about some gunners

→ **Chapman, Godfrey Percival**

With the fighting cock and the black cat in India and Burma : history of 82nd anti-tank regiment (and 82nd light anti-aircraft/anti-tank regiment) royal artillery, 1941-1945

→ **Goodacre, Ray**

‘Great Britain / Army / Royal Artillery / Field Regiment <27th>

27th R.A. [Royal Artillery] : only jungle and the Japanese

→ **Wilmot, Alec**

27th R.A. [Royal Artillery] : these guns for hire

→ **Wilmot, Alec**

‘Great Britain / Army / Royal Artillery / Field Regiment <130th>

History of the 130th Field Regiment, Royal Artillery and its Burma Campaign

→ **McCleod, D.**

‘Great Britain / Army / Royal Artillery / Field Regiment <136th>

- An artillery air op in Burma, May-August 1945  
→ **Adamson, Arthur**
- The rose and the arrow : a life story of 136th (1st West Lancashire) Field Regiment, Royal Artillery, 1939-1946  
→ **Robertson, G. W.**
- 'Great Britain / Army / Royal Lincolnshire Regiment**  
→ **The history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra**
- 'Great Britain / Army / South-East Asia Command**  
Catalogue of leaflets dropped over Burmese civilians 1942 to 1945 produced by P.W.D. / S.E.A.C.  
→ **Auckland, Reginald George**
- SEAC souvenir : the services' newspaper of South East Asia Command. – London, [1944?]-1945. – Periodical  
*Subject(s): Army, British - South-East Asia Command : Periodicals*  
Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command – Periodicals ; Periodicals - South-East Asia Command <Great Britain>  
*GB:BL-APAC(SX 17)*
- The soldier and the army : opinions on some aspects of army life expressed by troops in South East Asia Command  
→ **Browne, E. W.**
- 'Great Britain / Army / South-East Asia Command / Inter-Service Topographical Department (I.S.T.D.)**  
ISTD (SEAC) report on Lower Burma. – [s.l.,] Inter-Service Topographical Department (SEAC). – Photographs. – 1945.  
*Subject(s): War reports - Burma, Lower ; War photographs - Burma, Lower*  
*Burma, Lower : War reports ; War photographs*  
*GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1988.b.6)*
- 'Great Britain / Army / Special Force**  
→ **The Chindits : Chindits Old Comrades in Liverpool Cathedral for the dedication of the colours**
- 'Great Britain / Army / Special Research Section**  
The soldier and the army : opinions on some aspects of army life expressed by troops in South East Asia Command  
→ **Browne, E. W.**
- 'Great Britain / Army / Women's Auxiliary Service < Burma >**  
→ **Women's Auxiliary Service < Burma >**
- 'Great Britain / Cabinet Office / Historical Section**  
Orders of battle : United Kingdom and colonial formations and units in the Second World War, 1939-1945  
→ **Joslen, Hubert Frank**
- 'Great Britain / Central Office of Information**  
→ **Wings of the Phoenix : the official story of the air war in Burma**
- 'Great Britain / Committee on the Grant of Honours, Decorations and Medals**  
→ **The Naval General Service Medal, the General Service Medal, Army and Royal Air Force, Service in Parts of South-East Asia Command**
- 'Great Britain / Commonwealth War Graves Commission**  
→ **Commonwealth War Graves Commission**
- 'Great Britain / Conservative Imperial Affairs Committee**  
→ **Conservative Imperial Affairs Committee**
- 'Great Britain / Foreign Office**  
→ **Inter-allied Meeting <1941, London>**  
Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on June 12, 1941 : Report of proceedings
- Treaty series / the Foreign Office ; [from 196- :] Foreign and Commonwealth Office. 1892, no. 1- . – London : H. M. S. O. – [(Papers by command / Great Britain, House of Commons)]  
1941.3  
→ **Exchanges of notes between his Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Thailand regarding the boundary between Burma and Thailand, Bangkok**
- 'Great Britain / House of Commons**  
Commons bill / House of Commons, Great Britain. – London : H.M.S.O.  
1939/40,65  
→ **A bill to make emergency provision with respect to the Government of India and Burma**  
1941/42,43  
→ **A bill to make temporary amendments as respects the Government of India**  
1944/45,55  
→ **A bill to make temporary provision for the Government of Burma**
- Papers by command / Great Britain, House of Commons. – London : H. M. S. O.  
Cmd. 6121  
→ **India and the war : statement**  
Cmd. 6262  
→ **Exchanges of notes between His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and the Government of Thailand regarding the boundary between Burma and Thailand**  
Cmd. 6285  
→ **Inter-allied Meeting <1941.6.12, London>**  
Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on June 12, 1941 : Report of proceedings  
Cmd. 6293  
→ **India and the war : text of announcement**  
Cmd. 6315  
→ **Inter-allied Meeting <1941.9.24, London>**  
Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on September 24, 1941 : Report of proceedings

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

Cmd. 6578

→ **FitzClarence**, Geoffrey William Richard Hugh  
**Report by the Earl of Munster on the welfare of troops in India and South East Asia Commands**

Cmd. 6633

→ **Campaign stars and the defence medal**

Cmd. 6635

→ **Great Britain**

Burma : statement of policy by His Majesty's Government

Cmd. 7035

→ **The Naval General Service Medal, the General Service Medal, Army and Royal Air Force, Service in Parts of South-East Asia Command**

Cmd. 7189

→ **Burma** : compensation for the services

Sessional papers / Great Britain, the House of Commons. – London : H. M. S. O.

1936/37,130

→ **The Burma frontier force act, 1937**

‘**Great Britain / India Office**

→ **India and the war, 1939-1945** : the facts

[Official correspondence, during the period 1942-1947, from the Controller of Finance, Burma, to the Burma War Office]. [Microform.] – [London :] British Library, 1993. 1 microfilm reel

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Finance ; Finance - Correspondence

*AU*: UQ((QU)CENB MIC7967)

‘**Great Britain / Ministry of Defence**

→ **VJ** : the final victory

→ **The war with Japan**

‘**Great Britain / Ministry of Information**

→ **The story of Burma**

‘**Great Britain / Permanent Committee on Geographical Names**

→ **Short glossary of Burmese**

‘**Great Britain / Public Record Office**

SOE operations in the Far East : an introductory guide to the newly released records of the Special Operations Executive

→ **Atherton**, Louise

→ **SOE operations in the Far East**

‘**Great Britain / Public Works Department**

Catalogue of leaflets dropped over Burmese civilians 1942 to 1945 produced by P.W.D. / S.E.A.C

→ **Auckland**, Reginald George

‘**Great Britain / War Office / General Staff**

→ **Burma**, 1943/44

→ **Jungle jottings**

‘**Great Britain / War Office / General Staff / Geographical Section**

→ **Burma . – 1945**

→ **Short glossary of Burmese**

‘**Great Britain / War Office / Inter-Service Topographical Department (ISTD)**

→ **The coast of Arakan and Bassein**

→ **Tenasserim Coast and the Mergui Archipelago**

‘**Great Britain / War Office / Judge Advocate-General's Office**

→ **War of 1939-45** : war crimes papers

**‘Great Britain / War Office / Scrub Typhus Research Team**  
→ **Scrub typhus investigations in South East Asia**

**‘Great Britain Sasakawa Foundation**  
→ **Correspondences between Gordon Graham and friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library**  
[17.] ; [18.] ; [20.]

**‘Greater Asia.** 1.1,1943,Febr.7-1945,April 21. – Rangoon : Greater Asia. – Publ. Weekly: <Aug. 8>-Sept. 26, 1943 ; every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday: Oct. 2, 1943-  
*Subject(s):* Newspapers ; Periodicals - Newspapers ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Periodicals  
*GB:BL:* 95,22 Feb.1944-274,21 Apr.1945 (incompl.)

BL-APAC: 7 Feb. 1943-21 Apr. 1945  
(C 1199 A)  
(lacks scattered issues) (SM 7)

*US:* HU(Microforms (Lamont): Film NC 479)  
LC(Newspaper 4597 ; also on microfilm)  
NIU: Aug 1943-Apr 1945 (SEA Per-DS527 .G745 ;  
Microforms Per FML - Microfilm DS527 .G745)  
YU: 22 Feb.1944-21 Apr.1945 (incompl.)

**‘Greaves, Herbert S.**

A wasted war / by Herbert S. Greaves. – [Sydney : H. Greaves, 2002.] 20 p., illus., facsim., maps. – Cover title.

*Subject(s):* Memories - Prisoners of war, Australian : Greaves, Herbert S.  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Memories ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Memories ; Military operations, Australian - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Memories, Australian ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi  
*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
*AU:SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 8)*

**‘Green, Percy William Powatt**

Typescript recollections ; Photographs.

*Note:* Lieutenant, later Lieutenant Colonel, 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment, and 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, serving on the North-West Frontier from 1935, with the BEF (British Expeditionary Force) at Dunkirk in 1940, and in Burma, 1944-1945. Awarded the Distinguished Service Order. Later Brigadier.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Officers, British : Green, Percy William Powatt ; *Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <2nd>  
Military operations, British - Archival material – Officers ; Military operations, British - West Yorkshire Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Officers, British - Archival material ; War photographs, British  
*GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 089)*

**‘Greenfield, Kent Roberts**

→ **United States Army in World War II**

**‘Greenlaw, Olga Sowers**

The lady and the tigers / by Olga S. Greenlaw. 1st ed. – York : Dutton, 1943. 317 p., front., plates, ports., facsim., map.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Greenlaw, Olga Sowers ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China

Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 GRE)  
UNSW((ADFA) DS 777.53 .G7 1943)  
*US:* CU(Kroch DS777.53 .G31) HU(Widener HB 1310.12) LC & MnU(Duluth Library Book) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. DS777.53.G7) IU(Main Stacks 940.944 G84L) NNC(Offsite 940.921 G84) NYPL(Res. BEG) UC(NRLF DS777.53 .G75 ; SRLF A0001328129) UoC(Regenstein DS777.5.G82)

**ditto.** : remembering the Flying Tigers of World War II / Olga Greenlaw. [New] ed., with notes and additional material by Daniel Ford. – San Jose: Writers Club Pr., 2002. 269 p., illus., ports. – ISBN 059522234x  
*GB:BL-DSL(m02/31323)*  
*US:* CtWeharU(Motensen DS777.53 .G7 2002)

**‘Greenwood, Nicholas**

→ **Shades of gold and green** : anecdotes of colonial Burma, 1886-1948

**‘Grendel, Arie Lodewijk <1897-1983>**

Gekooide vogel : gedichten geschreven tijdens krijgsgevangenschap in Atjeh, Birma en Siam 1942-1945 / A. L. Grendel ; illus.: Jack Chalker. – Franeker : Van Wijnen, c1995. 63 p., illus., krt. – ISBN 90-5194-120-X

*Note:* De tekeningen en aquarellen zijn deels afkomstig uit het boek Burma railway artist : the war drawings of Jack Chalker, ISBN 0-85052-337-0 ... - Colophon.

*Subject(s):* Poetry - Prisoners of war, Dutch : Grendel, Arie Lodewijk <1897-1983>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Soldiers, Dutch - Poetry ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Poetry

*NL:* KB(4077528 Depotexp.) KITVL(M cc 3337 N)  
*US:* CU(Kroch PT5838.G79 G45 1995)

**‘Gribble, R. H.**

Out of the Burma night : being the story of a fantastic journey through the wilderness of the Hukawng Valley and the forest clad mountains of the Naga tribes people at the time of the Japanese invasion of Burma / by Capt. R. H. Gribble, Burma Frontier Service ; with drawings by Ben Sissen. – Calcutta : Thacker Spink, 1944. 154 p., maps, front., [6] l. of plates, gloss.

*Herbert 378* : <A Burma Frontier Service officer's account of a routine expedition in the Hukawng Valley in northwest Burma from December 1941 to March 1942, and of the coming of war to those remote parts, followed by his diary from 1 May 1942 to 11 June 1942 covering 'the nightmare trek to Ledo' helping evacuate thousands of refugees through the Hukawng Valley to safety in Assam.>

*Subject(s):* Diaries - Expedition, Military, British : Gribble, R. H. ; *Kachin* ; *Naga*

Military operations, British - Expedition - Hukawng Valley ; Military operations, British - Evacuation - Burma, Northwest ; Expedition, Military - Hukawng Valley ; Refugees - Burma, Northwest ; Evacuation - Civilians ;

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

- Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Officers, British - Personal observations  
*Hukawng Valley* : Expedition, Military, British  
*Burma, Northwest* : Evacuation  
*AU*: La Trobe Univ. ((VLU) Borchardt 940.548142 G846Xa1)  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 734)\*  
*GB*: BL(09057 aa 69) BL-APAC(T 3285) SOAS(GB949/95.156\* ; E Coll 3 C /15)  
*MY*: RUL  
*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 G84)  
*US*: CU(Annex D767.6 G84) LC(D767.6.G74) MiU(Buhr D767.6 .G741) NIU(SEA D767.6 .G743 1944) NYPL(Res. BZAD Burma) UC(SRLF A0007042120) UCLA(YRL D 767.6 G872o) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.G77) WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 G87)
- ‘**Griffin, Andrew**  
→**Burma** : the struggle for independence 1944-1948 ; documents from official and private sources
- ‘**Griffin, Sercombe**  
*Burma Road calling* / by Sercombe Griffin ; illus. by Jack Matthew. – London [etc.] : Harrap, 1943. 206 p., gloss. – A novel.  
*Herbert 713* : <... set at the beginning of the Second World War and featuring Nazi and Japanese spies and a journey through Burma.>  
*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> : Fiction ; War fiction - Burma Road <Burma - China>  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 735)\*  
*GB*: BL(NN 33909) OUL(Nuneham 2533 e.3200) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /44)  
*SG*: RUBC(959.104 GRI)  
*US*: UCSD(SRLF PR6012.R743 B8 1943)
- S. O. S. Burmavägen! / övers. från engelskan. – Stockholm : Lindqvist, 1944. 223 s. – Transl. of: *Burma Road calling*  
*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> : Fiction ; War fiction - Burma Road <Burma - China>  
*Ref.*: LIBRIS <Sweden>
- ‘**Griffiths, A. L.**  
*Black cats and bush hats* : Burma 1943-45 ; recalled with some laughter and some tears / by Cpl. A. L. Griffiths. – London : [The author], 1991. 88 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Griffiths, A. L.*  
Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; War fiction, British ; Fiction - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /111)
- ‘**Grimsey, Ronald**  
*Tobruk to Belsen via Burma* : a soldier's story / by Ronald Grimsey. – Stowmarket, Suffolk : Capella Publ., c1987. 175 p., illus., map, index. – Other title: *A soldier's story* : Tobruk to Belsen via Burma. – ISBN 0-946443-09-2  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Grimsey, Ronald*
- Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 058 3KE:Y0009)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1990.a.10512) CUL(1992.8.4073) OUL(Nuneham M91.F08555) SOAS(E Coll M /122)  
*IRL*: TCD(PL-178-404)  
*SG*: NRL(940.548141 GRI)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D811 .G7163** 1987
- ditto*. – ibd., 1990. 175 p., illus., map, graphs.  
ISBN 0-946443-09-2  
*Ref.*: BNB
- ‘**Groot, Erik Catharina Bruno Maria de**  
→**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Thailand-Burma Railway. – 2001
- ‘**Grosse, John R.**  
*The line to Kadina* / by John Grosse. – Renmark, S.A. : John Grosse, 2004. 142 p., illus. (some col.), maps, ports. (some col.), bibliogr. p. 142. – ISBN 0646437933  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Prisoners of war, British : *Jones, Kelvin* <1916-1943> ; Biography - Prisoners of war, British : *Jones, Glen* <1918-1943>  
*Burma-Siam Railroad* ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi  
*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
*AU*: NLA(N & NL 940.547252 G878) SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 19)
- ‘**Grounds, Tom**  
*Some letters from Burma* : the story of the 25th Dragoons at war / Tom Grounds. – Turnbridge Wells : Parapress, 1994. XIX, 265 p., [16] l. of plates, index, bibliogr. p. 261. ISBN 1-89859-411-2  
*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Grounds, Tom* ; *Army, British - Division* <25th> - Sources  
Military operations, British - Division <25th> - Sources ; Soldiers, British – Correspondence ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Sources  
*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .G76 1994) SLV(VSL)  
*D*: S-WLB (B 88942) GÖ-SUB(FMAG:95 A 7412) HH-HSU(MIL 101 3KE:Y0009) M-BSB(95.21116) S-WLB(B 88942)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1994.a.3281) CUL(9004.c.2043) OUL(M95.F06389) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /37)  
*IRL*: TCD(SHL- 28-433)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)
- ‘**Groves, John Percy**  
*History of the 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers* (formerly the 21st Royal North British Fusiliers) now known as the Royal Scots Fusiliers : "Blenheim"- "Ramillies" - "Oudenarde" - "Malpaquet" - "Dettingen" - "Bladensburg" - "Alma" - "Inkerman" - "Sevastopol" - "South Africa, 1879" - "Burma, 1885-87" : 1678-1895. – Edinburgh: W. & A.K. Johnston, 1895. 72 p., [9] l. of colored plates.  
*Subject(s)*: Great Britain. Army. Royal Scots Fusiliers His-

tory ; Army. Highland Light Infantry History.  
Great Britain. Army. Royal Highland Fusiliers History.  
Great Britain. Army Regimental histories.  
Great Britain. Army Scottish regiments.  
Other Name: Payne, Harry, illus.  
US: NYPL RPB(Hay Military UA651 21st .G76x 1895)  
Society of the Cincinnati Libr

GB:BL(09100.b.42)  
US:LC(D760.K65 G85) MiU(Buhr D760.K65 G96)  
NjP(RECAP 14101.12.05.421) NYPL(Res. BZAP)  
PCarIMH

A **'guide to O.S.S.**

→**O.S.S., State Department** : intelligence and research reports

A **'guide to the pronunciation of romanized Burmese.** – [n.p. :] Transl. Section, 500th Military Intelligence Group, 1956. 32 l., bibliogr. l. 31-32. – [Tpypescript]

*Subject(s): Military Intelligence Group <500th - United States> - Translation Section*  
Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books ;  
Burmese language - Exercise ; Burmese language - Spoken ;  
Guidebooks - Linguistic ; Army, American - Education - Languages  
US:LC(PL3935.U5 1956a)

**'Guile, Melanie <b. 1949>**

Weary Dunlop and the Thai-Burma railway / Melanie Guile ; with graphic pages illus. by Bruce Mutard. – South Yarra, Vic. : Macmillan Library, 2011. 32 p., ill. (chiefly col.), col. map, ports., index. – (Stories from Australia's history / Melanie Guile)  
ISBN 9781420281125 (hbk.)

*Summary:* Part of a unique, bestselling series that tells the stories of some defining moments in Australia's history. Combining conventional presentation and graphic-style re-enactments, and incorporating a variety of text types including profiles, letters, newspaper extracts and quotes. Ages 10+.

*Subject(s): Dunlop, Ernest Edward <1907-1993> : Juvenile literature.*  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Juvenile literature. ; Surgeons - Australia - Biography - Juvenile literature. ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Juvenile literature.  
AU:NLA(Nq 2011-1092 , N Nq 2011-1092)

**'Gumbrell, Royston**

A man of twenty summers : a personal account of a young infantryman's experiences in India and Burma during World War Two (1939-1945) / Royston Gumbrell. – [Great Britain :] R. Gumbrell, 1999. 1v., illus., ports.  
*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Gumbrell, Royston*  
Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives  
GB:BL(YK.1999.b.9109)

**'Gunning, Hugh**

Borderers in battle : the war story of the King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1939-1945 / by Captain Hugh Gunning. – [Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1948.] 287 p., 16 plates, ports., maps.  
*Subject(s): Memories - Officers, Scottish : Gunning, Hugh ; King's Own Scottish Borderers <Great Britain>*  
Military operations, British - King's Own Scottish Borderers ; Officers, Scottish - Memories

**'Gupta, S. C.**

History of the Indian Air Force, 1933-1945 / S. C. Gupta ; ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – Delhi : Orient Longmans ; Combined Inter-Services Historical Section (India and Pakistan), 1961. XX, 194 p., fold maps, illus., index, graphs., app. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the second World War, 1939-45 [ : General war administration and organization])  
p. 71- 87: First Burma campaign  
p. 98-112: The second Arakan campaign  
p. 113-126: Battle for Imphal and Kohima  
p. 127-150: The battle for Central Burma  
p. 151-173: The third Arakan campaign  
Herbert 273

*Subject(s): Indian Air Force*

Armed Forces, Indian - Air Force ; Military operations, Indian - Air Force ; Military operations, British - Indian Air force ; Military operations - Burma, Central ; Military operations, Indian - Imphal ; Military operations, Indian - Kohima ; Military operations, Indian - Arakan  
*Burma, Central* : Military operations, Indian - Air Force ;  
*Imphal* : Battle <1944> ; *Kohima* : Battle <1944> ; *Arakan* : Military operations, British

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 139o no.11 +R)

D: B-SSB(4" 66207-7 Potsdamer Str.)  
GÖ-SUB(FA 1894) HD-SAI(216 mil 64/1329)\*

GB:BL(I.S.446/4(7)) BL-APAC(V 13105)  
OUL(222833 d.33/9 ; IND 28 D 50/7)  
SOAS(JA940.5354 /276647 ; E Coll 3 A /18)

US:CU(Annex D792.I4 G97) LC(D792.I4 G8)  
HU(Widener HB 1870.45) MiU(Buhr D792.I42 G98)  
MnU(TC Wilson Ames D792.I4 G8) NjP(Firestone 14101.96.421) NNC(Offsite 940.921 G959)  
NYPL(Res. E 12-79) UC(SRLF AA 3110962)  
UCB(D792.I4 G81 1961) UCLA(YRL D792.I4 G95)  
UoC(Regenstein D767.603 v.9)  
YU(LSF D767.6 O33 11)

**'Gurcharan <Major>**

Japanese offensive / Maj. Gurcharan. – Jalandhar : ABS Publ., 1990. VIII, 291, [1] p., maps, bibliogr. p. [292]. ISBN 8170720354

*Note:* Japanese tactics during World War, 1939-1945.

*Subject(s): Offensive, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics ; Foreign relations, Japanese <1912-1945> ; Foreign relations - Japan*  
GB:BL(YA.1992.a.22927) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /11)

**'Gurkha Museum <Aldershot >**

The lineages and composition of Gurkha regiments in British service  
→**Chapple, John L.**

**'Gurkha Museum <Winchester>**

The story of Gurkha VCs

→Biggs, Maurice

‘Gurkha Welfare Trusts

My life story

→Rambahadur Limbu

‘Gurkhas at war : in their own words ; the Gurkha experience, 1939 to the present / ed. by J. P. Cross and Buddhiman Gurung. – London : Greenhill Books ; Mechanicsburg : Stackpole Books, Pa., 2002. 320 p., maps, index, gloss., bibliogr. p. 314. – ISBN 1-85367-494-X

Contents:

Pt. One *Who are the Gurkhas?*

1 The Gurkha Soldier - 2 Interviewing the Gurkhas - 3 The Gurkha Order of Battle

Pt. Two *Gurkhas of the Indian army*

4 Malaya

5 Burma

The Loss of Burma, 1941-42 p. 44

First Chindit Operation, 1943 p. 66

The Arakan, Kohima and Imphal, 1943-44 p. 85

The Reconquest of Burma, 1944-45 p. 107

6 War with Germany

7 The Aftermath

Java p. 161 - India p. 166

Pt. Three *Gurkhas of the British Army*

8 Malayan Emergency

9 Brunei and Borneo

Brunei Rebellion, 1962-63 p. 226

Confrontation in Borneo, 1963-66 p. 231

10 Hong Kong. - 11 Cyprus. - 12 The Falklands. - 13 The Gulf War. - 14 Former Yugoslavia. - 15 East Timor. - 16 Final Thoughts of an Old Soldier.

Further Reading. – Index.

*Note:* This collection of eyewitness material offers an unprecedented contribution to the history of the Gurkhas, a famed but elusive brigade whose story has always been told by "outsiders." These first-person narratives center on the fifty-year period from the outbreak of World War II, including the Campaign against Communists in Malaya and Hong Kong, the Falklands War, and recent confrontation in East Timor. The editors – who traveled 5,000 miles to rescue material from surviving soldiers – provide an introduction to Gurkha culture, historical overviews of each military campaign, and record some of the peculiarities of their encounters with these most resilient of soldiers.

*Subject(s):* Gurkha soldiers ; Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Gurkha soldiers : Interviews ; Military operations, Indian - Gurkhas ; Interviews - Gurkha ; Biography - Soldiers, Gurkha ; Conquest ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas - Arkan ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas - Kohima ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas - Imphal ; Reconquest ; Arakan : Military operations, British - Gurkhas ; Kohima : Military operations, British - Gurkhas ; Imphal : Military operations, British - Gurkhas

*AU:* St Kilda Library (VPPLS)

*D:* M-BSB M-BW(WBB03/1319)

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.76304)

*GB:* BL(YC.2003.a.358) CUL(540.4.c.200.7)

OUL(All Souls Mil.Hist.NNc.118)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HL-251-726)

*US:* CU(Olin x) & LC & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) :

UA853.N35. G87 2002

*ditto.* eyewitness accounts from World War II to Iraq. – ibd., 2007. 320 p., maps, index, gloss., bibliogr. p. 314.

ISBN 1591143179

*US:* PCarLA(UA853.N35 G88 2007)

‘Gurung, Buddhiman

→Gurkhas at war : in their own words: the Gurkha experience, 1939 to the present

‘Guthrie, Duncan <b. 1911>

Jungle diary / by Duncan Guthrie. – London : MacMillan, 1946. VII, 127 p., [1] l. of plates.

*Note:* A record of three months behind the Japanese lines in the Karen hills of Burma in 1945.

*Subject(s):* Diaries - Guerrillas, British : Guthrie, Duncan <b. 1911>

Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrillas, British - Diaries ; Guerrilla Warfare, British ; Jungle Warfare

*AU:* Deakin Univ. ((VDU) GLG) NLA(940.542 GUT)

*D:* HD-SAI(322 ldk 91/8341)\*

*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(S 29887)

*GB:* BL(09059 a 49)\* CUL(9538.d.426)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.67)

SOAS(E Coll 3 H /13)

*MY:* RUL

*US:* CU(Kroch D811 .G98) LC(D811.G84 1946)

MiU NYPL(Res. BZAM) OAU(Alden D811 .G87

1946x ) OrU UC(NRLF D811 .G8 \$B 745 791 ;

SRLF AA0006732374) UoC(Regenstein D811.G94)

WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 G98)

YU(MUDD WB 14546)

‘Guyot, Dorothy Hess <b. 1937>

The political impact of the Japanese occupation of Burma / by Dorothy Hess Guyot. – 1966. VII, 486 l., tab., app., notes, bibliogr. l. 439-486. – New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., Ph.D. (political science) thesis 1966. – DissAb 27.7/8, 1966/67, 2570 A. - Shulman 375. - UM 67-71

*Contents:* The prewar scene and the birth of the Burma Independence Army - The destruction of British rule - The Burma Independence Army - Colonial policy and practice, Japanese style - The Burma army - The resistance - Changes wrought by the war.

*Herbert 270 :* <A major study, based in part on research at the Defence Services Historical Research Institute in Rangoon, which contains much information on the birth of the Burma Independence Army and its development into the Burma Army. The author examines the nature of prewar politics, the destruction of British rule, the Burma Independence Army, the Japanese occupation and administration, political mobilization and resistance, and the dramatic impact of the war on Burmese politics.>

*Subject(s):* Burma Independence Army

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Resistance ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Colonial policy and practice, Japanese ; Academic Dissertation - Yale Univ. <New Haven, Conn.>

*AU:* ANU(Menzies microform DS485.B89.G8)

Charles Darwin Univ.(XNTU) 959.104 GUYO c)

*D:* B-SBB(577495 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 pol 82/1559)\*

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.62663)

Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))

*GB:* SOAS(M 1310)\*

*SG:* ISEAS(DS530.63 G98)

*US:* CU(Kroch Film 1646) NIU(SEA DS5.9.Y1 G98)

NIU(Microforms FML Microfilm) & OAU (Alden SE

Asia Film) : DS530 .G896 1967

UC(SRLF M0001326750) YU(Film D00080:4)

The uses of Buddhism in wartime Burma / by Dorothy Guyot. – [Kuala Lumpur : Dept. of History, University of Malaya, 1968.] – (Paper ; 104) – At head of cover title: IAHA, International Conference on Asian History, 5th-10th August 1968, Department of History, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

*Subject(s)*: Buddhism and state ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Buddhism  
*AU*: Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

‘Gwyer, J. M. A.

→ **Grand strategy** ; 3

‘Gwynne-Timothy, John Rowland William <b. 1924>

Burma liberators : RCAF in SEAC [/ John R. W. Gwynne-Timothy]. – Toronto, Ont. : Next Level Pr., c1991.

ISBN 1-895578-00-0 (set)

1. – XII, 496 p. – ISBN 1-895578-01-9

2. – p. 499-1155, index. – ISBN 1-895578-02-7

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air Pilots, Military, Canadian : Gwynne-Timothy, John Rowland William <b. 1924> ; *Royal Canadian Air Force*

Air Pilots, Military, Canadian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Canadian - Air Force

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 99/814,1-2)

*GB*: BL-DSS: 1 (96/04077) 2 (96/04078)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /28)

*US*: Combined Arms Research Libr., Ft. Leavenworth, KS

#####  
#####

‘Hager, Alice Rogers <b. 1894>

Wings for the dragon : the air war in Asia / by Alice Rogers Hager ; with illus. and maps. – New York : Dodd, Mead, 1945. XVI, 307 p., [14] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 736)\*\*

*US*: CSt(940.9404.C6H14) CU(Kroch D790 .H14)

HU(Widener: HB 1869.105) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & NNC(Butler) : **D790.H2** MnU(TC Wilson

940.9324 H122) NNC(Butler D790 .H2) NYPL(Res.

BZAN) OCl(Hist. 929.2144 H122W) UC(NRLF

D790 .H2 \$B 745 243)

*ditto*. Microform – Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard College Library Imaging Services, 2001. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Harvard medicine preservation microfilm project. Part 3 ; 04231)

*US*: HU(Master Microforms Film Mas 30129)

‘Haining, Peter

The banzai hunters : the small boat operations that defeated the Japanese, 1944-45 / Peter Haining. – London : Robson,

2006. 192 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p.181-182. – ISBN 1-86105-941-8 (hbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Navy ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat ; Defeat, Japanese

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.542591 H152b)

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 427:YC0001)

*GB*: BL(YC.2007.a.11266)

*US*: HU(WID-LC D767.6 .H24 2006x)

*ditto*. : the forgotten armada of little ships that defeated the Japanese, 1944-45 / Peter Haining. – London : Robson, 2006. 192 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p.181-182. – ISBN 1-86105-941-8 (hbk.) ; 9781861059413

*GB*: CUL(539.1.c.173.58) SOAS(E Coll 3 T /16)

*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley HL-295-471)

*US*: OAU(Aldenm D767.6 .H24 2006x)

*ditto*. – London : Conway Maritime, 2007. 192 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p.181-182. – (world war stories)

ISBN 1844860523 ; 9781844860524

*AU*: ANU(Menzies)

*US*: MBr(Cen Hist/Biog/Rel 940.5425 H)

‘Haith, Michael E.

Joseph W. Stilwell as attache, 1935-1939 : foundations for command in the CBI / by Michael E. Haith. – 1985. XI, 246 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 240-246. – Philadelphia, Pa., Temple Univ., M.A. thesis, 1985

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Diplomacy

China-Burma-India theater - Diplomacy ; Foreign relations, American - China ; Foreign relations, Chinese - United States ; Diplomacy, American ; Academic Dissertation - Temple University <Philadelphia, Pa.>

*US*: PPT(Templana Thes A 1985 H34)

‘Hale, Richard W.

The Mars Task Force in Burma : a personal memoirs / by Captain Richard W. Hale, USAR (ret). – 2007.

<http://www.wwiivets.com/MonthlyStories/Mars%20Task%20Force.htm>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Mars Task Force, American : *Hale*, Richard W ; *Mars Task Force* <United States>

Military operations, American - Mars Task Force

The ‘**half-yearly Burma Frontier Force list**. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for I. G. of B. F. F.)

1. Corr. up to the 1st October 1937. – 1937. 51, IV p., index.

*Subject(s)*: *Burma Frontier Force*

Law and legislation - Defence ; Defence law ; Frontier -

Defence ; Defence - Frontier ; Army - Registers

*GB*: BL(I.S.Bu.153/6)\*

‘Hall, David

World War II : China, Burma, India / David Hall ; interviewed by David Glunt. – 1991. 15 l. – (Oral history program / Youngstown State University. Dept. of History. Oral history program ; O.H. 1724)

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, American : *Hall*, David

China-Burma-India theater - Memories - Interview ; Soldiers, American - Memories - Interview



US: OYU(Archives & Special C Oral History 1724)

•Hall, E. R.

The Burma-Thailand railway of death / E. R. "Bon" Hall. – Armadale, Vic. : Graphic Books, 1981. 295 p., illus., bibliogr. p. V. – ISBN 0-949847-05-4

*Herbert* 400 : <This is an account by an Australian prisoner of war of his harrowing experiences working on both the Burma and the Thailand sides of the Burma-Siam railway. The author also recounts his rehabilitation difficulties after the war, and the psychological and physical damage caused by his experiences.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : Hall, E. R. : Group Captain

Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Prisoners and prisoners, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252092 H175b)

NLA(N & NL 940.5472520924 H175)

SLNSW((NSL:R) E940.547252/20A N940.547252/20)

SLSA((SSL)R940.547252 H175) SLSA(SSLP) A

940.547252/19) SLV((VSL)SLT 940.547259 H14B)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .B9 H36 1981)

D: B-SBB(4° 623 512 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB(09392)

GB:BL-DSS(82/19080) BL-APAC(V 25751)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Hab)

US: CU(Kroch D805.B9 H17) HU(Widener WID-LC) &

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCLA(YRL) : **D805.B9 H36** 1981

•Hall, Leslie Gordon

The blue haze : incorporating the history of "A" Force groups 3 & 5, Burma-Thai Railway, 1942-1943 / by Leslie G. Hall. – [Harbord, N.S.W. :] L. G. Hall, 1985. VII, 318 p., [20] p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0-9588934-0-3

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : Hall, Leslie Gordon

Burma-Siam Railroad - Concentration camps ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisoners, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 H177b)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252 H177)

SLSA(SSLP) A 940.547252/86) SLWA(WLB)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .B9 H34 1985)

GB:BL-DSS(86/15127)

SG: CL(940.547252 HAL)

NUS(Rare books D805 \*Bur.Ha)

US: CU(Kroch D805.B9 H174) HU(Widener WID-LC) &

LC & UCLA(YRL) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE

Asia) : **D805.B9 H37** 1985

*ditto*. 1st ed. – Kenthurst, NSW : Kangaroo Pr., c1996. 344 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. [336]. ISBN 0-86417-786-0 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(N & NL : 940.5472591 H177)

D: GÖ-SUB(97 A 1665) HH-HSU

GB:BL(YA 1998 a 969)

HK:HKU(940.547252 H17)

US: LC(D805.B9H37 1996)

•Hall, Pierre E.

The winged messenger / by Pierre E. Hall. – London ; New York : Regency Pr., c1980. 401 p. – ISBN 0721205798

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Hall, Pierre E.

Soldiers, British - Personal Observations ; Military operations, British - Signaling ; Signaling, British

GB:BL-DSS(81/3100) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /90)

US: Wisc.Veterans Mus Res Ctr(SG U55.H34 H34 1980)

•Hallam, John

History of the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1935-1945 / John Hallam. – Strout ; Dover, NH : Sutton, 1993. VIII, 232 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, plans, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 225-226. – ISBN 0750904097

*Subject(s)*: Lancashire Fusiliers <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Lancashire Fusiliers

GB:BL(YC.1994.b.1822) CUL(539:1.c.181.18)

OUL(M94.D00488)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-169-415)

US: HU(Widener D760.L36 H35 1993)

NYPL(Res JFF 94-507)

YU(SML D760 L36 H35X 1993)

•Halley, David

With Wingate in Burma : being the story of the adventures of Sergeant Tony Aubrey of the King's (Liverpool) Regiment during the 1943 Wingate exped. into Burma / by David Halley. 1st publ. – Glasgow ; Edinburgh ; London : Hodge, 1944. 189 p., map. – *Sbrega* 2043

*Herbert* 379 : <A down-to-earth account of a "small part of the show" written before it was known "just what the Expedition did achieve, and what effects it has had on the campaign in Burma as a whole">

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Soldiers, British : Aubrey, Tony ; Generals, British - Military operations : Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> ; King's (Liverpool) Regiment <Great Britain>

Wingate Expedition <1943> ; Military operations, British - Commando operations ; Military operations, British - King's (Liverpool) Regiment ; Soldiers, British - Personal observations

AU:ANU(Hope Store D767.6.H34 1944)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br A895z H187w)

MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 H187W)

NLA(940.542 HAL ; Luce 4002)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .H25 1945)

D: B-SBB(327580 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL-DSS(W14/8411)

OUL(222833 e.43)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 H17) NUS(D767.6 Hal)

US: FTaSU

*ditto*. 1st repr. – ibd., 1945. 189 p., maps.

F: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41) ; 16° G.286)

GB:BL(9059 de 18) CUL(9538.d.312) OUL(Camera UB

222833 e.43) SOAS(E Coll 3 G /19)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.345.50)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .H25**

MiU MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 Au17h) NcD

UC(NRLF D767.6 .H25 1946 B 4 006 380 ; SRLF A

7093560) YU(SML D767.6 H35)

*ditto*. 2nd repr. – ibd., 1945. 189 p.

D: B-SBB(327 580 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 737)\*

GB:BL-APAC(T 2710) SOAS(GB949/210.885 ;  
GB959.10452 /808382)\*

US: CU(Annex D767.6 H18)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1946. 196 p., map.

*Herbert* 379 : The <... second edition ... adds an epilogue setting the scene for Wingate's second expedition of 1944.>

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 63/1722)\*

GB:BL(09059 a 40) CUL(9538.d.372)  
OUL(BJL Reference JM.G00381)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 H18 1946)

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB :

**D767.6 .H25** 1946 NSyU UC(NRLF)

UCLA(YRL D 767.6 H155w 1946)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6.H21)

WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 H15)

**\*Hames, H. L.**

The mules' last bray : World War II and U.S. Forest Service reminiscences / by H. L. "Lee" Hames. – Missoula, MT : Pictorial Histories Publ. Co., c1996. V, 74 p., illus., map.

ISBN 1575100258

*Contents*: U.S.F.S. mules - Mule training stateside - Opening China's back door - California to Bombay - Bombay through Burma - Over the hump - Trekking through China - Passing into history.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Forest Service, American : *Hames, H. L. ; Forest Service* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Hump ; Mules ; Transportation, American - Mules ; Military operations, American - Transportation

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F /50)

US: KyU(Spec Coll Libr. D811 .H360 1996)

MoU(Vet MED .H36 1996) MtU(636.183 H215m)

**\*Hamilton, Ian**

Selected poems of Alun Lewis

→**Lewis, Alun**

**\*Hamilton, John Andrew Lawrence** <b. 1920>

War bush : 81 (West African) Division in Burma, 1943 to 1945 : North Arakan, Kaladan, Mowdok, Tinma, Myohaung, Chindits 1944, Burma 1943-1945 / John A. L. Hamilton. – Wilby, Norwich: Michael Russell, c2001. 400 p., [48] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [375]-384. ISBN 0-85955-267-5

*Subject(s)*: *West African Division* <81st> <Great Britain>

Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Kaladan ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Mowdok ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Myohaung ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Tinma ; Jungle Warfare

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*Kaladan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*Mowdok* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*Tinma* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*Myohaung* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

D: B-SBB(1 A 442041 Potsdamer Str.)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.85178)

GB:BL(YC.2002.a.23015) BL-DSS(m02/14999)

CUL(539:1.c.186.3) OUL(BLL 0081 g 018/13 ; RHO Stack C02.R00176 ; C02.R00332)

SOAS(E Coll 3 D /24)

IRL:TCD(HL-252-993)

US: OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .H255 2001x)

UC(SRLF AA0009361296)

UCR(Rivera D767.6 .H36 2001)

**\*Hammer Film Productions Limited**

→**Yesterday's enemy** : Souvenir programme

**\*Hammond, B. A. T.**

Reflections on a war diary / B A T Hammond.

*Note*: Edited version of War Diary of 16th Field Regt Royal Artillery 2nd British Division India and Burma 1942-1945.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Hammond, B. A. T. ; Royal Artillery* <Great Britain> - *Field Regiment* <16th - Indian>

Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment <16th - Indian> ; Military operations, British - Division

<2nd - Indian> ; Officers, British - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /33)

**\*Hammond, C. Victor** <b. 1917>

Pack up your medicines, 1939-1947 : an account of the work of pharmacists in the services during the Second World War / C. V. Hammond. – Basingtoke, Southport : Purnvic Books, 1998. 414 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. 358-363. – ISBN 0953233006

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Physicians, British : *Hammond, C. Victor* <b. 1917>

*Royal Army Medical Corps* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Army Medical Corps - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Medical care ; Pharmacy, Military ; Medical care ; Physicians, British - Personal narratives

GB:BL(YK.1998.a.3483) BL-DSS(98/31765)

CUL(539:1.c.640.28) OUL(RSL 98.E06226) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /8) Wellcome(Hist. of Medicine IHL.AA9)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-206-870)

US: NjP(Firestone) & UoC(Regenstein) : **UH395.G7 .H366** 1998) NLM(1998 J-557) PPIU(Falk RS65 H35 1998)

**\*Hamond, Robert**

The flame of freedom : Corporal Ras Pagani's escape from the railway of death / by Robert Hamond. 1st publ. – London : Cooper, 1988. 183 p., plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. [179]-181. – ISBN 0-85052-286-2

*Herbert* 401 : <The Subject of this account escaped from the infamous Burma-Siam railway and, after walking barefoot for over

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

200 miles, made contact with Major Hugh Seagrim, Commander of the Karen Levies and joined the Karen guerrilla operations against the Japanese. Pagani was recaptured by the Japanese and suffered weeks of torture and the haunting memory of seeing Seagrim, the man who had inspired him and so many others, being driven to his execution in Kemmendine Cemetery.>

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Escapes, British : *Pagani*, Roy Anthony Stephen <b. 1915>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Escapes ; Escapes, British - Biographies ; Underground movements, British ; Military operations, British

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .B8 H3 1988)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 92/803)\*

*GB*: BL(YK1992a919) BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 1443) CUL(UL 9003.c.4315) OUL(X91.F01310 (Box B 1307)) SOAS(E Coll 3 H/14)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-120-54)

*US*: CU(Kroch D802.B8 P12) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. x) & NNC(Butler g) : **D767.6 .H36 1988** NIU NYPL(Res. JFD 89-8824)

*ditto*. 1st large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1993. 263 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Ulverscroft large print) ISBN 0708928250

*AU*: SLSA(SSLP) AG 940.547252/9) SLWA(WLB) 709474 940.5472)

*GB*: National Libr. of Scotland(H3.93.2971)

*US*: MB(Hyde Park D805.J3 H35 1993x) OCI

**‘Handbook of Burma and northeastern India** / prep. by Arctic, Desert and Tropic Information Center, Army Air Forces Tactical Center. – [New York] : Training Aids Division, Office of the Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training Headquarters Army Air Forces, [1944?] 105 p., [1] folded l. of plates, illus., maps. – (Informational bulletin / Air University (U.S.). Arctic, Desert and Tropic Information Center ; 16) – "Plants and animals": p. 22-39.

*Subject(s)*: Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - India, Northeastern ; Botany *India, Northeastern* : Handbooks, manuals, etc.

*US*: CU(Annex DS485.B81U577) HU(Houghton: \*98SM-56) NNBG PCarLMH(DS527.4 .H36 1944)

**‘Hand book of instructions for the guidance of superintendents of jails and district magistrates** / prescribed by the Government of Burma, Judicial Department, with the concurrence of the Defense Department ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for I. G. of Prisons), 1941. 17 p. – At head of title: Central (Jail) Revisory Board

*Subject(s)*: Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Law and legislation ; Jail - Law and legislation ; Local government - Law and legislation ; Law and legislation - Jail ; Law and legislation - Local government

*GB*: BL(I.S.Bu.115/9)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/171/51)

**‘Handbook on Japanese military forces** / US War Department. --[Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1941. 373p., illus. (part. col.), maps. – (Technical manual ; TM 30-430) – At head of title: War Department, Washington, May 14, 1941.

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Armed Forces, Japanese - Drill and tactics ; Military

operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics , Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations, Japanese ; Drill and tactics, Japanese

*US*: PCarLMH(UA845 .H36 1941)

*ditto*. : with a new introd. by David Isby and afterword by Jeffrey Ethell. – London : Greenhill Books ; California : Presidio Press, 1991. XII, 403 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. (some col.)

ISBN 1853671029 : 9781853671029 ; 1853671053 9781853671050

*Note*: <A manual on the wartime Japanese military, published in 1944 by the US Army for its officers in the Pacific, as an expanded version of the original 1942 manual of the same name. Thoroughly illustrated, it details the Japanese military system, field organization, tactics, and weapons and equipment, and the strengths and weaknesses that resulted from them.> - Annotation copyright by Book News, Inc., Portland, OR

*US*: HU(WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NjP(Firestone) & UCB & YU(SML x) : **UA847 .H36** 1991 MiU(Hatcher UA 847 .H361 1991) NYLP(Res. JFF 93-1622) UCLLA(YRL UA847 .H55 1991)

*ditto*. – Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1995. XII, 403 p., illus. – (Louisiana paperback ISBN 0807120138 ; 9780807120132

*US*: NIU(FML W1.35.E30-4801) UoC(Regenstein UA8517.H36 1995)

*ditto*. Ppaperback ed. – Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Pr., 1995. XII, 403 p., illus., [8] p. of plates, illus. (some col.) – ISBN 0807120138 ; 9780807120132

*GB*: BL(YC.2002.b.2594)

*US*: NIU(FML W1.35.E30-4801) UoC(Regenstein UA8517.H36 1995)

**‘Hankin, Thomas F.** <b. 1917>

From Bootle to Burma / Thomas F. Hankin. – London : Pen Pr., 1996. 167 p., illus., map. – ISBN 1-900796-25-2 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British : *Hankin*, Thomas F.

Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*AU*: SLSA(SSLP) A 940.548141/25)

*D*: M-BSB(2003.36089)

*GB*: BL(YK.2003.a.15270) CUL(1997.8.7488)

OUL(IND 30 B 665)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-299-922)

**‘Hanley, Gerald** <b. 1916>

Monsoon victory [ : on the advance through Burma by the 11th East African Infantry Division in 1944] / by Gerald Hanley. – London : Collins, 1946. 256 p., front., 7 plates.

*Herbert* 380 : <The story of the advance of the Fourteenth Army in 1944 in pursuit of the Japanese down the Kabaw Valley to the Chindwin and on to the capture of Kalewa. Less a military history than a tribute to the men of the 11th East African Infantry Division in which the author portrays the horrors and heroism of war from his personal experiences.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Hanley*, Gerald <b. 1916> ; *Army, British - Division* <11th - East African>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British – Infantry - Division <11th - East African> ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces - Victory

- AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H241m)  
 NLA(HSW 445 940.542 HAN ; HSW 445)  
 SLV(VSL) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .H26)  
*D*: B-SBB(368 557 H.2) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 738)\*  
*GB*: BL(09057 b 53) BL-APAC(T 2841)  
 OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.60)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 K /39)  
*IRL*: TCD(Mayflower 114733)  
*MY*: RUL  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 H24)  
 HU(Widener: Harv. Depos. KE 11665)  
 LC & NIU(SpeCol) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
 UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .H26**  
 1946 MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.932 H194)  
 NNC(Butler 940.921 H194) NYPL(Res. BZAP)  
 UC(NRLF D767.6 .H26 B 4 006 371 ; SRLF  
 AA0003110145) UCLA(YR D767.6 .H195m)  
 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.H27)
- ditto.* – ibd., [194-?]. 211 p., plates, maps.  
*US*: LC(D767.6.H26) MiU
- ditto.* [: the magnificent Askaris in Burma, 1944] / Gerald Hanley. – London : Transworld Publishers, 1958. 256 p. – (Corgi book ; S622)  
*GB*: BL(WP 12745/600) OUL(222833 f.7)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808506)\*  
*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .H261958)
- ditto.* – London : Mayflower Books, 1969. 189 p. – (Mayflower paperbacks) – ISBN 0583114733  
*GB*: BL(X 639/2733)  
 OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.268)  
*IRL*: TCD(Mayflower 114733)  
*US*: MiEM
- ditto.* – London [etc.] : White Lion Publ., 1974. 189 p.  
 ISBN 0-85617-224-3  
*GB*: BL(X 809/19220)  
 OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.316)  
*IRL*: TCD(V9-3 977)
- See you in Yasukuni / Gerald Hanley. – London : Collins, 1969. 224 p. – ISBN 0-00-221799-6  
*Subject(s)*: War Fiction, British  
*AU*: NLA(823.914 H241s)  
*D*: HD-SAI(300 mil 90/795)\*\*  
*GB*: BL(Nov.13935) OUL(2542 e.3551)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 V /45)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry F 5735)  
*US*: CU(Kroch PR6015.A612S4) LC(PZ3.H19485 Se)  
 NNC(Butler PR6058.A59 S4) UCB(PR6058.Ha62 S4)
- ditto.* – New York : World Publ. [1970, c1969]. 224 p.  
*US*: HU(Lamont PR6058.A59 S4x)  
 LC(PZ3.H19485 Se3) MiU(Buhr 828 H2394se)  
 NjP(Firestone 3769.76.384) NYPL(Res. D-20 2635)  
 OCl(Fiction) UCLA(SRLF PR6058 .H193s 1970)  
 WU(PR6058 A59 S4x 1970)

*ditto.* – London : Mayflower, 1971. 160 p.  
 ISBN 0583119093 (pbk.)  
*GB*: BL(H.71/292) OUL(2542 e.3733)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry Mayflower 11909)

*ditto.* – New York : Belmont Books, 1971. 204 p.  
*US*: PCarIMH(PZ4.H365 See 1971)

*ditto.* [1st Tuttle ed.] – Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle Co., [1971, c1969]. 224 p.  
*AU*: HSW 1220  
*US*: PZ3.H19485 Se5)

#### ,Hantschel, Anton

Burma : vom britischen Glacis zum selbständigen Staat. 1. - 2. Aufl. – Düsseldorf: Völkischer Verlag, 1943. 189 S., Bibliogr. S. [186]-187.

*Keywords*: Burma, Irrawaddy, Rangun, Yünnan, Burmastraße, Hinterindien, Salwin, Thailand, japanischen, Sittang, Bhamo, England, Akyab, Mandalay, Mekong, Assam, Britisch-Indien, Südostasiens, Singapur, Tenasserim

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; History. <1934-1948> ; Description and travel ; Colonies, British ; Foreign relations - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - Burma

*A*: ÖNB(737.735-B)

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS527.4.H25)

AWM((AAWM) 959.1 H251b) NLA(959.1 H251)

*D*: B-SBB(Up 4793 U.d.Linden NfLS ; 392 827 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) BO-UB(SSB 972)

ER-UB(H00/HIST/B 1317) GÖ-SUB(8° H.As.II,3325)

HD-SAI(322 mil 70/2113)\* HH-HSU(POL 380

5NM:YB0001(002)) KI-ZBW(II 22,704)

*F*: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41)) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4002) Strasbourg-B.N.U.S(FBFG)

*GB*: BL(9059 df 38) BL-DSS(W90/5309)

SOAS(GB 950/119.225)\*

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.2 H25) RUBC(959.104 HAN)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 H25)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KF 8863) IaU

IU(Main Stacks 959.1 H19B) LC(DS485.B81H16)

NNC(Butler 959.1 H199) NYPL(Res. BGD) OCl

TxU UCSD(Central DS485.B81 H16 XX)

UoC(Regenstein DS485.B81H28)

YU(Mudd WB49819)

A **'happy family'** : the story of the 20th Indian Division, April 1942-August 1945. – New Delhi : Director of Public Relations, [1945?]. 48 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Division* <20th - Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Division <20th - Indian>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /4)

#### 'Hardie, Robert Stevenson <1904-1973>

The Burma-Siam railway : the secret diary of Dr. Robert Hardie ; 1942-45. 1st publ. – London : Imperial War Museum, 1983. 181 p., front., index, illus., geogr. index, app. ISBN 0-901627-26-7 – Watts 326

*Herbert* 402 : <Dr. Hardie (1904-73) managed to keep his diary and sketches hidden from his Japanese guards throughout his captivity. He records, in a prose made all the more effective for its objective restraint, the squalor and torment, diseases and deaths of the prisoners of war working on the Burma-Siam railway and the

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

unequal struggle of a small band of allied medical officers to alleviate suffering in appalling conditions. A biographical index is appended. Published posthumously, with a personal note by his widow, Elspeth Hardie.>

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Physicians, British : *Hardie*, Robert <1904-1973>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Physicians, British - Diaries

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 85/56)\* M-BSB(4 Orient. 84.129)  
PA-UB(55/RR 51977 H262) SB-SULB(4 72-9341)

*GB*: BL(X 805/5177) BL-DSS(83/36931)  
BL-APAC(V 24728) CUL(9538.b.265)  
LSE(BLPES D811.H H26)

OUL(24624 d.30 N10614382)  
SOAS(GC949.092/484.642) ULL(MDQU Har)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.547252 H26)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 62-123 ; PL-114-526)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 H26 63793) NUS(D805 \*Tha.H)

*US*: FTaSU(Strozier) UCR UCSB

*ditto*. – Sydney : Collins ; London : Imperial War Museum, 1983. 181, [10] p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0-00-217302-6

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D805.T5.H37)

AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 H262z H262b)  
MU(VMOU) PE-GEN 940.547252 H262 ; MA-RA-  
TRA AUS 940.547252 H262B)  
NLA(N+ 940.5472520924 H262)  
SLNSW((NSL) R E940.547252/ 27 M 940.547252/  
122) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)S 940.548142 H21B)  
SLWA(WLB) 940.5472)

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:N0002)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos) UC(SRLF D0006692198)

*ditto*. Repr. with minor rev. – London : Quadrant Books, 1984. 185 p., illus., maps, biogr. index.

ISBN 0-94689402-7

*AU*: Charles Darwin Univ.((XNTU) Casuarina 940.547252  
HARD m) NLA(940.5472520924 H262)

*D*: KA-BLB(85 B 829)

*F*: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))

Paris-BLO(GEN.II.8753)

*GB*: CUL(Ub.7.3161)

OUL(St Cross 24797 d.162 503081711)

*US*: MiU OAU(Alden SE Asia D805.B9 .H37 1984x)

UC(SRLF AA0008384133)

UCSD(Central D811.H37 1984)

*ditto*. Repr. with minor revisions. – London : Imperial War Museum, 1984. 181 p., illus., biographical index.

ISBN 0-901627-26-7

*AU*: MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 H262B)

NLA(940.5472520924 H262)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/40) SLSA(SSLP) A

940.547252/26) SLWA((WLB) 940.5472) U-

WA(WU) 940.5472520924 Har)

*D*: KA-BLB(85 B 829) HH-SUB(B 1986/1014)

*F*: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))

Nanterre-BDIC(Q 18529)

*NL*: KITLV(M 3n 1067 N+) KB(6225 C7)

*US*: CU(Kroch +D805.J3H26 1984) NIU(SEA D805.J3  
H273 1984) NYPL(Res. JFF 88-1138)  
MnU(TC Wilson D805.T5 H26x 1984)  
UCR(Rivera D811 .H37 1983)  
UCSB(Main Lib D805.J3 H2745 1984)  
WU(Memorial Lib. D811 H29 1984)  
YU(LSF-Request D805 J3 H37 1984)

## ‘Harding, Joseph W.

Divided we stand : the forgotten war and the 181st Signal Repair Co. / Joseph W Harding. – [Philadelphia :] Xlibris, 2003. 496 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 477-479.

ISBN 1401087698 ; 140108768X (pbk.)

*Contents*: Foreward p.9 - Introduction p.11 - Prologue p.15

*Ch. I - The company is formed* : Cooks, bakers, and who knows what p.19 - The invited p.25 - Crowder p.31 - Soldiers ? p.43 - Into the oven p.60

*Ch. II - Off to the war* : Now what? p.78 - Camp shanks p.84 - Themariposa p.91

*Ch. III - India* : So much for logic p.102 - Tourists p.106 - Non-tourists p.120 - Where are the japs ? p.124 - The road p.140

*Ch. IV - The scattering starts* : We go to work p.146 - We take on the hump p.159 - Hellgate p.163 - The show gets going on the road p.171 - Supporting the road p.178 - Ledo 1944 p.198

*Ch. V - The official breakup begins* : The war picks up-the first goes to China p.209 - Dikom, Chabua and the fifth p.213 - We lose the fifth p.225

*Ch. VI - China (y force and sos)* : China-waiting for the reluctant dragon p.233 - Kunming p.236 - Yoke force p.252 - We cross the Salween p.276 - Minding the store p.319

*Ch. VII - Between the East and the West* : The first finally finds its niche. p.337 - Hostel 5 p.357

*Ch. VIII - Our final breakup* : The road is finally opened. p.381 - The curtain comes down on the 181st p.389 - The 4011th. p.398 - We meet some strangers in Kunming p.405

*Ch. IX - Eastern China* : Here we go again p.408 - The Chinese 71st army p.23 - Is it really over? p.441

*Ch X - Trip home and separation* : The long road home p.454 - Epilogue p.473 - Bibliography p.477 - Index p.481

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Harding*, Joseph W. ; *Signal Repair Company* <181th- United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Signal repair ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Military operations, American - Signal Repair Company <181th> ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives, American

*US*: LC(D769.363 181st .H37 2003)

## ‘Hardison, Irene &lt;b., 1917&gt;

A nightingale in the jungle. – Philadelphia : Dorrance, [1954]. 133 p.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Medic, American : *Hardison*, Irene <b., 1917>

Medical and sanitary affairs

*US*: LC(D811.5 .H323)

## ‘Hardjo-Soekatmo, Darmastuti

Medicine in POW camps : a study of Chungkai POW camp on the Burma-Thai railway / written by Darmastuti Hardjo-Soekatmo. – 1998. 44 p., 1 map, incl. bibliogr. – London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, B.Sc. thesis, 1998

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Concentration camps, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Chungkai ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Medicine ; Medicine, Military ; Academic Dissertations - Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine <London>

*Chungkai* <Thailand> : Concentration camps, Japanese  
*GB*: Wellcome(Student dess 1998/Har)

•**Harkin, Austin**

Tojo's tourists : recollections of humorous incidents by a POW of Japan in Indonesia, on the Burma Railway and in Thailand, 1942-1945 / Austin Harkin. – [Leopold, Vic.] : A. Harkin, 1995. 97 p., illus., port., index. – Also titled: P.O.W. remembers. - Prisoner of war remembers  
 ISBN 0646252372

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian ; *Harkin, Austin*  
 Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Australia - Personal narratives

*AU*: ANU(Print Repos. D811 .H3A3 1995)  
 NLA(N & NL : 940.547252092 H282H)  
*US*: NYPL(Res. JFD 97-755)

•**Harper, Michael**

From the Kwai to the Kingdom  
 →**Milliken, Andy**

•**Harper, Timothy Norman** <b. 1965>

Forgotten armies : the fall of British Asia, 1941-1945  
 →**Bayly, Christopher Alan**

Forgotten wars : the end of Britain's Asian Empire  
 →**Bayly, Christopher Alan**

•**Harrer, Heinrich**

Prisoners' bluff  
 →**Magener, Rolf**

•**Harries, Meirion** <b. 1951>

Soldiers of the sun : rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army, 1868-1945 / Meirion and Susie Harries. 1st US ed. – New York : Randon House, 1991. XIII, 569 p., illus, indes, bibliogr. p. 497-551. – ISBN 0394569350 ; 0679753036

*Contents*: Pt. 1. *Creating the Imperial Army, 1868-1890*. - 1. Samurai and Squint-Eyed Barbarians. - 2. Emperor and Army. - 3. The End of the Samurai. - 4. The Nation in Arms. - 5. A Modern Army Emerges

Pt. II. *The Army at War, 1890-1918*. - 6. Line of Advantage: The First Sino-Japanese War. - 7. The Russian Menace. - 8. War with Russia. - 9. The Army under Attack. - 10. Falling Back: The Great War

Pt. III. *In the Age of Total War, 1918-1932*. - 11. Rethinking War. - 12. The Great Divide. - 13. Counterattack. - 14. The Hard Chief and the Visionary. - 15. Turning Sour in Shanghai

Pt. IV. *Divided Army, 1932-1937*. - 16. The Officer Corps Divides. - 17. The Spur to Action. - 18. The February 26 Revolt. - 19. To the Threshold of Power

Pt. V. *The China War, 1937-1941*. - 20. Marco Polo Bridge. - 21. To the Gates of Nanking. - 22. A Carnival of Death. - 23. On to Hankow. - 24. Plunder and Narcotics. - 25. At War with Mao. - 26. The Price of War

Pt. VI. *The Strike South, 1939-1941*. - 27. Salvation in the South. - 28. Facing Reality. - 29. A Time for Leadership

Pt. VII. *The Pacific War: The Attack*. - 30. "Firecracker Attack": The Hundred Days. - 31. "Beneath the Skin": The Japanese Fighting Man. - 32. "Faith Is Strength": Fighting Spirit. - 33. "Gangsters, Catburglars and Poachers": The Philosophy of the Attack. - 34. "Do Your Best and Leave the Rest to Providence": The Senior Commanders. - 35. "My Sword Is My Soul": Weapons. - 36. The Missing Link: Air Power. - 37. Staying Alive: Logistics. - 38. Hidden Asset: Military Intelligence

Pt. VIII. *The Pacific War: The Retreat*. - 39. "Advancing to the Rear": The Defensive. - 40. "The Pacific Is Also Big": Japan's Long Decline. - 41. "The World's Worst Country": Imphal. - 42. "Powerful Enemies": Weaknesses in the Imperial Army. - 43. "Desperate and Crazy to Die": Last Stands. - 44. Death March: The Road to Surrender. - 45. Aftermath

Pt. IX. *The Shrouded Past*. - 46. "Longstanding Regrettable Practices": Atrocities and Their Origins. - 47. Facing the Past.

*Subject(s)*: Army, Japanese - History <1868-1945> ; Conquest, Japanese ; Retreat, Japanese ; Military intelligence, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Japanese - Retreat ; History, Military, Japanese - 1868-1945

*GB*: LSE(DS838.7 H29)

*US*: CU(Kroch & Uris : x) & LC & MiU(UM-Flint) & MnU(TC Wilson) & UCBMain & Moffitt) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) : **DS838.7.H37** 1991

*ditto*. – London : Heinemann, 1991. VIII, 471 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. 427-460.

ISBN 0-434-31352-1

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 139478 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL(YC.1991.b.82839 BL-DSS(91/23430)  
 CU(626:14.c.95.12 LSE(DS838.7 H29)

OUL(BLJ N392 Har; Ref. JM.EO1686)

SOAS(D940.54 /623.008 ; E Coll 3 B /32)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-144-407)

*US*: LC(DS838.7 .H37 1991b) MiU(Hatcher DS838.7 .H28 1991) NNC(Milstein & East Asian g) & YU(CCL x) : **DS838.7.H37** 1991) NYPL(Res. JFE 91-3398)

*ditto*. – New York : Randon House, 1992.

ISBN 0679753036

*GB*: KCL(Maughan DS838.7 HAR)

•**Harries, Susie**

Soldiers of the sun : rise and fall of the Imperial Japanese Army, 1868-1945

→**Harries, Meirion**

•**Harris, Dixie R.**

The Signal Corps : the outcome (mid-1943 through 1945)  
 →**Thompson, George Raynor**

The Signal Corps : the test (December 1941 to July 1943)  
 →**Thompson, George Raynor**

•**Harris, Matt** <b. 1920>

The unwanted Aussie : an autobiography / by Matt Harris. – Dargo, Vic. : High Country Publ., [1995?]. 112 p., illus., ports. – ISBN 0646232428

*Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Prisoners of war, Australian :

*Harris, Matt* <b. 1920>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Memories

AU:NLA(N 320.85099451 H315)

**Harris, Scott E.**

Bridging the gap [electronic resource] : historical analysis of conventional and unconventional forces integration / Scott E. Harris. – Monterey, Calif. : Naval Postgraduate School ; Springfield, Va. : Available from National Technical Information Service, 2006. X, 61 p., bibliogr. p. 57-59. – Monterey, Calif., Naval Postgraduate School, M.S. (Defense Analysis) thesis, 2006

<http://handle.dtic.mil/100.2/ADA451339>

*Table of Contents*:

- I. Introduction p.1
    - A. Background p.1
    - B. Purpose p.4
    - C. Methodology p.5
    - D. Definition of terms p.6
      - 1. Special Operations p.6
      - 2. Unconventional Warfare p.7
    - E. Conclusion p.8
  - II. Struggle for liberation: philippines 1942-1945 11
    - A. Background p.11
    - B. Overcoming disparities p.12
      - 1. Cultural Differences p.12
      - 2. Organizational Differences p.14
    - C. Supporting roles p.16
      - 1. Eyes and Ears on the Ground p.16
      - 2. Supplying the Effort p.17
      - 3. Force Multiplier p.18
    - D. Philippine analysis p.20
      - 1. Absence of Alternatives p.20
      - 2. Environmental Conditions p.21
      - 3. Division of Labor p.22
  - III. OSS integration: Burma 1942-1945 p.25
    - A. Background p.25
    - B. OSS's inception into the Burma Campaign p.27
      - 1. Personalities p.27
      - 2. Organizational and Cultural Differences p.30
      - 3. Coordination p.31
    - C. Supporting roles p.33
      - 1. Force Multiplier p.33
      - 2. Disutility of SOF p.35
    - D. Burma analysis p.37
      - 1. Absence of Alternatives p.37
      - 2. Environmental Conditions p.38
      - 3. Division of Labor p.39
  - IV. Wars of today : Afghanistan and Iraq p.41
    - A. Background p.41
    - B. Afghanistan p.43
      - 1. Environmental Conditions p.43
      - 2. Unity of Effort p.45
    - C. Iraq p.47
      - 1. Coordination p.47
      - 2. Force Capabilities/Technology p.48
  - V. Conclusion p.51
    - A. Summary p.51
    - B. Recommendations p.52
    - C. Future research recommendations p.54
- Works cited p.57  
Initial distribution list p.61

*Note*: <Throughout American history, there has been a tension between conventional and unconventional forces on the field as well as between the commanders; we even see this at the strategic level. Force misperceptions created a gap between U.S. conventional and unconventional forces that reached a peak at the conclusion of the Vietnam War. This gap has slowly been reduced with the creation and efforts of SOCOM; however, ineffi-

ciencies in the conduct of major combat campaigns still remain as a result of poor integration. The Burma Campaign and the Liberation of the Philippines 1942-1945 provide two unique case studies in which unconventional forces worked under the overall guidance and command of a conventional leader. Throughout the Burma Campaign and the struggle for the Liberation of the Philippines, conventional forces relied heavily on the ability of unconventional forces to support and contribute to the overall campaign strategy. Direct and indirect communication, coordination, and autonomy of operations between these forces resulted in strategic successes enroute to victory in World War II. The coordination and roles of these forces throughout the campaigns provide valuable insights and lessons learned that can be applied to today's forces, who find themselves working together - and needing to work together - in conflicts abroad. – Author abstract

*Subjects*: *Special Operations Forces* <United States>

Strategy and Tactics ; Warfare - Special Forces ; Warfare - Strategy and Tactics ; Secret Service, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla warfare ; Military operations, American - Secret Service ; Secret Service, American - Personal narratives ; Guerrilla warfare, American Academic Dissertation - Naval Postgraduate School <Monterey, Calif.>

US: Naval Postgraduate School<Monterey, CA> PCarLA

**Harrison, Fred**

Photograph ; Postcards ; Issue of "Journal of Burma Star Association", No. 82, Spring 1979 (1979).

*Note*: Private, 8th Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, serving in India and Burma.

*Subjects*: Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Harrison, Fred* ; *York and Lancaster Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <8th> : Archival material

Soldiers, British - Archival material ; War photographs  
GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 106)

**Harrison, George W.** <b 1917>

Photographs; Original plans for POW (Prisoner of War) camp theatre at Nong Pladuk, Thailand; Various papers; Typed transcript of an interview recorded with Peter Liddle (Jan 1997).

*Note*: Born at Leeds. Sergeant, 18th Division, Signals, serving in Singapore. Captured in Singapore and held POW (Prisoner of War), working on the Burma Railway and the Kwai Bridge.

*Subjects*: Archival material - Prisoners of war, British : *Harrison, George W.* <b 1917> ; *Army, British - Division* <18th> : Archival material

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Officers, British - Archival material ; Prisoners of war, British - Archival material ; War photographs

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 105)

**Harrison, Mark** <b. 1964>

Medicine and victory : British military medicine in the second World War / Mark Harrison. – Oxford ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 2004. XIII, 320 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [288]-307. – ISBN 0199268592

p.185-231: Burma and North-East India

*Note*: Medicine and Victory is the first comprehensive account of British military medicine in the Second World War since the publication of the official history in the early 1950s. Drawing on a wide range of official and non-official sources, the book examines medical work in all the main theatres of the war, from the front line to the base hospital. All aspects of medical work are

covered, including the prevention of disease, and the disposal and treatment of casualties.

Harrison argues that the medical services played a major role in the Allied victory enabling the British Army to keep a higher proportion of troops in the field than its opponents. Assuming no previous knowledge of either medical or military history, *Medicine and Victory* provides an accessible introduction to a vitally important, yet too often neglected aspect of the Second World War. - Book jacket

**Subject(s):** Medical care, British ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Army, British - Medical Services ; Medicine, Military

**GB:** BL(YC.2006.a.2601) BL-DSS(m04/39993)  
(539.1.c.505.34) OUL(M04.E13309)

**HK:** HKU(940.547542 H3)

**IRL:** TCD(Berkeley 940.54 P41)

**US:** CU(Olin) & HU(Widener x) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & MnU(TC Wilson) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler g) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB & UoC(Regenstein) :  
**D807.G7 H37** 2004 NIU(Main D807.G7 H377 2004)  
NYPL(Res. JFE 04-14317)  
YU(SML UH258.7 .H377 2004)

**'Hart, Basil Henry Liddell <1895-1970>**  
→ **Liddell Hart, Basil Henry <1895-1970>**

**'Hart, Neil**

Random RAAF memories of World War II / by (Ex) W/O Neil Hart, No.5 and No. 11 Squadrons RAF, India/Burma. - [Victoria? :] N. Hart, 2005. 44 p., illus., ports.

**Subject(s):** Memories - Aircraftman, Australian : *Hart, Neil* ; *Royal Australian Air Force* : Memories  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories, Australian ; Aircraftman, Military, Australian - Memories

**AU:** AWM((AAWM) 940.544941 H326r)

**'Hart, Peter <b. 1955>**

At the sharp end : from Le Paradis to Kohima ; 2nd Battalion, The Royal Norfolk Regiment / Peter Hart. 1st. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Books, Cooper, 1998. 224 p., illus., maps, ports.

**Subject(s):** *Royal Norfolk Regiment <Great Britain>* - *Battalion <2nd>*

Military operations, British - Royal Norfolk Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Military operations, British - Kohima  
*Kohima* : Military operations, British - Royal Norfolk Regiment - Battalion <2nd>

**GB:** BL(YC.1999.b.161) BL-DSS(99/18759)

OUL(X01.E00084 (Box 5559))

SOAS(GB959.10452 /849996\* ; E Coll 3 K /39)

**IRL:** TCD(Santry HL-217-69)

**'Hart, Thomas Charles**

Narrative of events, Asiatic Fleet leading up to war and 8 December 1941 to 15 February 1942. - [Washington, DC, 1946.]

**Subject(s):** Personal narratives - Mariners, British : *Hart, Thomas Charles* ; Biographies - Generals, British : *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950>* ; American-British-Dutch-Australian Command <Allied Forces> :

Sources ; Far Eastern Fleet <Great Britain> ; Asiatic Fleet <United States>

Mariners, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Navy ; Military operations, British - Navy

**Ref.:** OCLC 8604057

**'Hartley, John**

Photograph album ; Maps ; Captured Japanese documents ; Recollections ; Various papers relating to Gurkha regiments.  
**Note:** Lieutenant, 1st/7th Battalion, Gurkha Rifles, serving in India and Burma, 1943-1945.

**GB:** UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 098)

**'Haskings, Frank Frederick <b. 1914>**

Burma yesterday and tomorrow / by F. Haskings. 1st publ. - Bombay : Thacker, 1944. 94 p., bibliogr. p.92-94. - (Rampart library of good readings ; 57)

**Subject(s):** Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Social conditions  
**D:** SAI(reg 60 D 515)\*

**GB:** BL(08023 de 7) BL-APAC(P/T 3733)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 I /31)

**MY:** RH

**US:** CU(Annex HN690.B8 H35) LC & MnU(TC Wilson) :  
**HN690.B8H3** YU(MUDD, Stacks WB 11172)

**'Haskins, P. C.**

Epic in Nagaland / P. C. Haskins. - 25 p. - A Chindit operation. - Unpubl. conference paper

**Subject(s):** Chindit : Military operations - Nagaland ; Military operations, Chindits - Nagaland

*Nagaland* : Military operations, Chindits  
**GB:** SOAS(E Coll 3 G /20)

**'Hastain, Ronald**

White coolie / by Ronald Hastain. - London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1947. [303] p., illus.

**Note:** The record of a British Warrant Officer and his experiences between 1942 and 1945 as a prisoner of war in Changi, Siam and Japan.

**Subject(s):** Memories - Prisoners of war, British : *Hastain, Ronald*

Military operations, British - Memories - Officers ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Officers, British - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British - Memories  
*Changi <Singapore>* : Concentration camp

**AU:** AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 H356z H356w)

SLV(VSL)S 940.547 H27)

**ditto.** / illus. by Ronald Searle. - London : Transworld, 1956. 318 p., illus. - A Corgi book

**AU:** Qld. Univ. of Techn. ((QUT:CA) Carseldine cgen  
940.547252092 4) UNSW Library (NUN) S261.85/30)

**'Hastings, Donald Jack <b. 1911>**

→ **"Bombay buccaneers"** : memories and reminiscences of the Royal Indian Navy



The Royal Indian Navy, 1612-1950 / by D. J. Hastings. – Jefferson ; London : McFarland, 1988. X, 371 p., illus. 2 maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 363. – ISBN 0899502768 p. 160-201 covering the Burma Campaign.

*Subject(s):* *Royal Indian Navy* : History

Military operations, British - Indian Navy ; Military operations, Indian - Navy ; Navy, Indian - History

*GB:* BL(YC.1988.b.6770) BL-APAC(ORW.1988a.1098 ; 1989.a.366) BL-DSS(88/30892) CUL(628:15.c.95.70) OUL(Nuneham M89 .E03744) SOAS(JA359.009/568868 ; E Coll 3 T /12)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HL-105-836)

*US:* CU(Annex VA643 .R88 1987) HU(Widener) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Offsite) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB : **VA643 .R69** 1988 MiU(Hatcher) & UC(NRLF) : **VA643 .R69I** 1988 UoC(Regenstein VA643.R690 1988) NYPL(Res. JFE 88-4966)

#### \*Hastings, Max

Nemesis : the battle for Japan, 1944-45 / Max Hastings. –

London: HarperPress, 2007. XXV, 674 p., [32] p. of plates

: ill. maps, ports., index, bibliogr. [609]-643

ISBN: 0007219822 ; 9780007219827

*Contents:* List of illustrations p.IX - List of maps p.XIII - Introduction p.XVII

1. Dilemmas and decisions 1. War in the East p.1 – 2. Summit on Oahu p.18
  2. Japan: defying gravity: 1. Yamato spirit p.33 - 2. Warriors p.50
  3. The British in Burma: 1 Imphal and Kohima p.62 - 2 'The forgotten Army' p.77
  4. Titans at sea: 1 Men and ships p.101 - 2 Flyboys p.112
  5. America's return to the Philippines: 1 Peleliu p.120 - 2. Leyte: the landing p.128
  6. "Flowers of death" : Leyte Gulf: 1 Shogo p.142 - 2 The Ordeal of Taffy 3 p.159 - 3 Kamikaze p.177
  7. Ashore : battle for the mountains p.187
  8. China: Dragon by the tail: 1 The generalissimo p.207 - 2 Barefoot soldiers p.221 - 3 The fall of Stilwell p.232
  9. MacArthur on Luzon: 1 'He is insane on this *Subject!*': Maniöla p.241 - 2 Yamashita's defiance p.258
  10. Bloody miniature: Iwo Jima p.267
  11. Blockade: war underwater p.287
  12. Burning a nation: Lemay: 1 Superfortresses p.303 - 2 Fireraising p.318
  13. The road past Mandalay p.345
  14. Australians: 'Bludging' and 'Mopping up' p.363
  15. Captivity and slavery: 1 Inhuman rites p.373 - 2 Hell ships p.390
  16. Okinawa. Love day p.400 - 2 At sea 419
  17. Mao's war: 1 Yan'an p.439 - 2. With the Soviets p.452
  18. Eclipse of empires p.463
  19. The bombs: 1 Fantasy in Tokyo p.483 - 2 Reality at Hiroshima p.498
  20. Manchuria: The Bear's claws p.525
  21. The last act: 1 'God's gifts' p.548 - 2 Despair and deliverance p.560
  22. Legacies p.588
- Chronology of the Japanese war p.601 - Acknowledgements p.607 - Notes and sources p.609 - Index p.645

*Summary:* A masterly narrative history of the climactic battles of the Second World War, and companion volume to his bestselling 'Armageddon', by the pre-eminent military historian Max Hastings. The battle for Japan that ended many months after the battle for Europe involved enormous naval, military and air operations from the borders of India to the most distant regions of China.

There is no finer chronicler of these events than the great military historian Max Hastings, whose gripping account explores not just the global strategic objectives of the USA, Japan and Britain but also the first-hand experiences of the airmen, sailors and soldiers of all the countries who participated in the Far East and the war in the Pacific. The big moments in the story are chosen to reflect a wide variety of human experience: the great naval battle of Leyte Gulf; the under-reported war in China; the re-conquest of Burma by the British Army under General Slim; MacArthur's follies in the Philippines; the Marines on Iwo Jima and Okinawa; LeMay's fire-raising Super-fortress assaults on Japan; the atomic bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki; the kamikaze pilots of Japan; the almost unknown Soviet blitzkrieg in Manchuria in the last days of the war, as Stalin hastened to gather the spoils; and the terrible final acts across Japanese-occupied Asia. This is classic, epic history -- both in the content and the manner of telling.

*Subject(s):* Campaigns - Pacific Area

Campaigns - Japan.

*AU:* NLA(YY 940.54252 H358)

*D:* KN-UB(gsx 104/h19)

*GB:* BL(YC.2008.a.1135) BL-DSL(m08/ 16378)

CUL(539.1.c.170.33) OUL(M08.E09853)

SOAS(D940.5425 / 983947)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-302-863)

*NL:* KL(14001159)

*ditto.* -- London: HarperPress, 2007. XXV, 674 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. maps, ports., index, bibliogr. [609]-643.

ISBN 0007219814 ; 9780007219810

*GB:* CUL(2008.7.3071) OUL(M08.G02729)

*IRL:* TCD(PB-295-716)

Retribution : the battle for Japan, 1944-45 / Max Hastings. 1st U.S. ed. – New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 2008. XXV, 615 p., [32] p. of plates: ill, maps, index, bibliogr. p.559-586. – (A Borzoi book) – "Originally published in Great Britain as Nemesis: the battle for Japan, 1944-45 by HarperPress, ... London in 2007" - T.p. verso. – ISBN 978-0-307-26351-3 ; 0-307-26351-7

*Contents:* Dilemmas and decisions - Japan: defying gravity - The British in Burma - Titans at sea - America's return to the Philippines - "Flowers of death" : Leyte Gulf - Ashore: battle for the mountains - China: dragon by the tail - MacArthur on Luzon - Bloody miniature: Iwo Jima - Blockade: war underwater - Burning a nation: Lemay - The road past Mandalay - Australians: "Bludging" and "Mopping up" - Captivity and slavery - Okinawa - Mao's war - Eclipse of empires - The bombs - Fantasy in Tokyo - Reality at Hiroshima - Manchuria: the Bear's claws - The last act - Legacies.

*Summary:* In the war against Japan, American naval commanders faced what might be called the prison ship problem. Submarines had little way of knowing which Japanese transport ships were carrying prisoners of war. In any case, "the U.S. Navy adopted a ruthless view," Max Hastings writes. "Destruction of the enemy must take priority over any attempt to safeguard P.O.W. lives." As a result, some 10,000 Allied prisoners were doomed (including more than twice as many Americans as have perished in Iraq). And if the Americans didn't kill the P.O.W.'s, then the Japanese did. Aboard the tramp steamer Shinyo Maru, the Japanese guard commander told the prisoners that if the ship was attacked, he would slaughter them all. As promised, when it was torpedoed in September 1944, the Japanese guards machine-gunned the prisoners trying to abandon ship. About 20 men escaped into the sea and were rescued by another Japanese ship. When their identities were learned, they were executed.

*Subject(s):* Campaigns - Pacific Area

- Campaigns - Japan  
*D*: B-SBB(1 A 696201) S-WLB(58/6366)  
 SB-SULB(2008-7070)  
*GB*:BL-DSL(m08/.18828)  
 SOAS(D940.5425 /980199)  
*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC ; Lamont) & USMA &  
 YU(SML x) : **D767 .H353** 2008 UTUC(940.5425  
 H279r)
- Hastings, W. H.** <fl. 1963>  
 Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 ; logistics  
 →**Paxson, Edwin W.**
- Hastings** : a pictorial report. – [Calcutta? : Hastings Air Base, Headquarters U.S.A.A.F., India-Burma Theater, 1945]. 1 v. (unpaged), illus. – Cover title. – December, 1945 - Headquarters for the Air Service Command and India-China Division of the Air Transport Command - p. [8].  
*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States> : Transportation ; *Air Transport Command* <United States> ; Military operations, American - Air Service Command ; Military operations, American - Air Transport ; China-Burma-India theater – Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transport ; Military operations, American - Transportation  
*Hastings Air Base* <India> : Pictorial works  
*US*: PCarLMH(UG634.5.H37 H37 1945)
- Haufler, Hervie**  
 Codebreakers' victory : how the Allied cryptographers won World War II / Hervie Haufler. – New York : New American Library, 2003. VIII, 344 p., index, bibliogr. p. [327] to 335. – ISBN 0451209796  
 Contains: 16. CBI : Winning the "Forgotten War "  
*Note*: "In Codebreakers' Victory, veteran World War II cryptographer Hervie Haufler details how American and British codebreakers were the decisive factor in the Allied victory. He brings us an insider's view of this "secret war " - from the Purple Machine to the breaking of Japan's JN-25 naval code - in an accessible account based on years of research, exclusive access to previously top secret files and archives, and interviews with specialists, survivors, and cryptanalysts from nearly every country that fought in the war ." - Book jacket.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories – Cryptographer : *Haufler, Hervie* ; Cryptographer, American - Memories ; Cryptography, Military ; Victory - Cryptography, Military ; China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; China-Burma-India theater – Cryptography ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Secret Service ; Cyber warfare ; Military operations - Victory  
*AU*: Univ. of Adelaide (SUA) Barr Smith 940.5486 H369c)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 810 .C88 H38 2003)  
*US*: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MnU(UM Duluth) & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Milstein [Butler]) & UCLA(SRLF) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D810.C88 H38** 2003  
 MiU(Hatcher D 810 .C88 H381 2003)  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 04-99)
- Havers, Norman**  
 March on! : an infantry battalion in England, India and Burma ; 1941-1945 / Norman Havers. 1st publ. – Worcester : Square One Publ., 1992. 284 p., illus., map, index.  
 ISBN 1-87201-754-1  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Havers, Norman* ; *Devonshire Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <2nd> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Devonshire Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Military operations, British - India  
*D*: M-BSB(94.1572) HD-SAI(322 mil 96/1227)  
 HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:y0004)  
*GB*:BL(YK.1993.b.4224) CUL(539:1.c.173.47)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 97) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808423\* ; E Coll 3 K /40)  
*IRL*:TCD(HL-158-438)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)  
 YU(SML UA652 D67 H38 1992 (LC))
- Hawkins, Doreen**  
 Drury Lane to Dimapur: wartime adventures of an actress / Doreen Hawkins. – Wimborne Minster : Dovecote Pr., 2009. 287 p. : ill.  
 ISBN 9781904349662 ; 1904349668  
*Subject(s)*: Campaigns ; Actresses - Great Britain - Biography ; Personal narratives, British.  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 L /62)
- Hawkins, V. F. S.**  
 Operations of the 5th infantry brigade, 2nd Division : in Assam, 30 March-12 May 1944, with special reference to the battle of Kohima / by V F S Hawkins. – [199-?]. 125 p. – Typescript  
*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Division <2nd> - Infantry Brigade <5th> ; Military operations, British - Division <2nd> - Kohima ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*Kohima* : Battle <1944>  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /16)
- Hawley, Dennis** <b. 1927>  
 The death of Wingate and subsequent events / Dennis Hawley. 1st publ.– Braunton : Merlin Books, 1994. XXVIII, 340 p., illus., facsim., index, map. – ISBN 0-86303-677-5  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : Death and burial ; Generals, British - Death and burial ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British  
*D*: S-WLB(B 93003)  
*GB*:BL(YK.1995.a.807) BL-DSS(96/12355)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.51) OUL(M95.F08253)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /849997\* ; E Coll 3 L /41)  
*IRL*:TCD(HL-175-582)
- Hay, Alice Ivy**  
 There was a man of genius : letters to my grandson, Orde Jonathan Wingate / by Alice Ivy Hay. – London : Spearman, 1963. 158 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

Generals, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British

GB:BL(10924 dd 31)\* CUL(9540.c.264)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 L /9)

US: CU(DA585 W76H41) HU(Widener Br 6323.236)  
INS & LC & UCB : **DA585.W6H3** 1963  
NYPL(Res. D 15-51) UCLA(SRLF)

‘**Hay**, Charles Edward <1902-1943>

Diary [manuscript]. – 1942. 1 cm.

*Note:* Diary kept by Private C. E. Hay as a prisoner of war in Java and Thailand. He and his fellow prisoners were held in camps in Western Java until early 1943, and then transported to Siam (now Thailand) and put to work on the notorious "Burma-Siam railway". Hay died there of dysentery on May 20, 1943 and is buried at Kanchanaburi War Cemetery in Thailand. Hay recorded events and experiences as well as details of his health and prisoner rations. The last entry was made on December 28, 1942. Hay took the diary with him to Siam. An army identification tag is also included.

*Subject(s):* Diaries - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Hay*, Charles Edward <1902-1943>

Prisoners of war, Australian - Diaries ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Atrocities, Japanese

AU:NLA(MS 9528)

‘**Hayashi**, Saburō <b. 1904>

Kōgun : the Japanese army in the Pacific War / Saburō Hayashi, in collab. with Alvin D. Coox. [1st ed.] – Quantico, Va. : Marine Corps Association, 1959. 249 p., illus. – First publ. in Tokyo, 1951, as Taiheiyō sensō rikusen gaishi.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Japanese ; Army, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

GB: BL(8841.c.13) LSED767.2 H41)  
OUL(JM.E00184)

US: HU(Widener HB 1351.30) HU(Harv.-Yenching) & LC & NNC(East Asian) & OAU(Alden) & UCB : **D767.2 H313** MiU(Hatcher D767.2 .H423) MnU(TC Wilson 940.93152 H323E) NYPL(Res. E 10-8579) OCI(929.21352 H323K) UCLA(D767.2 .H32E) UoC(Regenstein D767.2.H4)

*ditto.* Repr. – Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Pr., 1978. XIV, 249 p., [6] l. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 0-313-20291-5

GB:OUL(BJL N271 Hay)

SOAS(D970 /430030 ; E Coll 3 W /3)

US: MnU(TC Wilson 940.93152 H323Ea)

‘**Hayllar**, Thomas Albert S.

In the line of fire : real stories of Australians at war ; from Gallipoli to Vietnam

→**Sadler**, Rex

‘**Hays**, Anna Mae McCabe <b. 1920>

The Anna Mae McCabe Hays papers, 1983. – 1 box. – Var. title: Papers of Anna Mae McCabe Hays ; Hays papers

*Note:* The Anna Mae McCabe Hays papers include general officer's personal account of Army Nurse Corps; describes assignments in Ledo, Assam, India, Inchon, Korea; described private duty nursing of President Eisenhower.

*Subject(s):* Nurses, American - Archival material : *Hays*, Anna Mae McCabe <b. 1920> ; *Army Nurse Corps* <United States>

Archival material - Nurses, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Medicine, Military ; Medical care, American ; Nurses, American - Archival material ; Nursing, Military, American ; Women - Participation ; Participation - Women

US: PCarLMH(Archives ARCH COLL 02 Building 950, Bay 5, Row 154, Face J, Shelf 5)

‘**Hayter**, Adrian <b. 1914>

The second step / by Adrian Hayter. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1962. 223 p., 1 l. of plates, maps, port.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Hayter*, Adrian ; *King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles* <2nd> Army, British - King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles <2nd> ; Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles <2nd>

AU:NLA(355.1092 HAY) SLSA(SSL)

GB:BL(10607 i 69) CUL(628:15.c.95.10)

OUL(Camera UB 23174 e.73)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /34)

US: CU(Kroch UA843.16 H42) MiU

NYPL(Res. D 13-8909) UC(SRLF A0000964619)

UCB(DA69.3.H35 A3) WU(Memorial Lib. DS595.6

H3 A2) YU(SML DU422 H38 A3)

‘**Hayward**, David K.

→**Eagles, bulldogs & [and] tigers** : history of the 22nd Bomb Squadron in China-Burma-India

→**WWII diary**

‘**Hazard**, William G.

Flights of a liberator : RAF operational missions in the Southeast Asia Theatre of War 1944 / William G. Hazard. – 16 p. – Typescript

*Subject(s):* Memories - Fighter pilots, British : *Hazard*, William G. ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Memories Archival material - Air Forces, British ; Fighter pilots, British – Memories ; B-24 Liberator <Fighter plane> ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material ; China-Burma-India theater - Fighter pilots, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /90)

‘**Healy**, Thomas Edward A.

Tourist under fire : the journal of a wartime traveler / Thomas Edward Healy. – New York : H. Holt, c1945. X, 301 p.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Tourists, British : *Healy*, Thomas Edward A.

Tourists, British - Personal narratives ; Description and travel

US: NIU(SEA D811.5.H3881945)

‘**Hearsey**, May

Land of Chindits and rubies / by May Hearsey. – London : M. A. Leverston-Allen, 1982. XII, 210 p.

*Note:* Author is Anglo-Burmese and describes life before, during and after the war in Burma. - Graham

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Civilians, Anglo-Burmese : *Hearsey*, May ; *Anglo-Burmese* : Memories ; *Chindits* : Social life and customs

Civilians, Anglo-Burmese ; Social life and customs – Chindits ; Economics and social life - Chindits ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: ANU(Menzies DS530.32.H43A3 1982)

SLNSW((NSL R) N920.7209591/H436.5/1)

GB:BL-APAC(T 43879) OUL(IND Burma 12 d 9)

SAS((591) :8-94)

SOAS(GB945.092/643347 ; E Coll 3 I /32)

**Heathcote, Thomas Anthony** <b. 1936>

The military in British India : the development of British land forces in South Asia, 1600-1947 / T. A. Heathcote. – Manchester; New York : Manchester University Pr. ; New York, NY : Distr. exclusively in the USA and Canada by St. Martin's Pr., c1995. XVI, 288 p., index, bibliogr. p. [269] to 279. – (Manchester history of the British Army)

ISBN 0719035708

*Contents*: Tables - Dedication - Acknowledgements - Note on the transliteration of Indian words and names - Preface

1. India's military heritage p.1

2. The origins of British military power in India, 1600 to 1764 p.21

3. The British conquest of India, 1764-1822 p.39

4. The culmination of the Company's Raj, 1822-1858 p.70

5. The reconstruction, 1858-1864 p.103

6. The army of occupation, 1862-1902 p.126

7. The staff and the Staff Corps, 1850-1902 p.160

8. Kitchener's army, 1902-1914 p.180

9. The officer problem, 1902-1947 p.200

10. The army of India, 1914-1947 p.224

App. I Presidents of the Board of Control for India, 1784 to 1858, and Secretaries of State for India, 1858-1947 p.257

App. II Governor-Generals in British India, 1774-1947 p.259

App. III Commanders-in-Chief in Bengal and India, 1748 to 1947 p.261

App. IV Military Members of the Council of India, 1858 to 1929 p.264

App. V Secretaries of the Military Departments of the Court of Directors, 1809-1858, and at the India Office, 1858-1947 p.265

App. VI Military Members of the Governor-General's Council, 1834-1947 p.266

App. VII Secretaries to the governments of India and Bengal in the Military Department, 1800-1906 p.267

App. VIII Secretaries to the government of India in the Departments of Military Supply, the Army, Defence, and War, 1907-1947 p.268

Bibliography p.269 - Index p.280

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Colonial forces ; Military History, British ; Military operations, British ; Army, British - Colonial forces ; Military operations, Indian

D: FR-UB(GE 95/2787 wi-6,b) GÖ-SUB(95 A 9932)

HH-SUB(A 1996/10056) TÛ-UB(35 A 14074)

GB:BL(YC.1995.a.1936) CUL(540.34.c.95.197)

OUL(IND 28 E.135) SOAS(JA954.03/705756-7)

HK:HKU(X 954.08 H43)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-179-474)

US: CU(Olin UA649.32.14 H43x 1995)

**Hedley, John**

Jungle fighter : infantry officer, Chindit & S.O.E. agent in Burma, 1941-1945 / John Hedley. – Brighton : Tom Donovan, 1996. X, 148 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [146].

ISBN 1-87108-534-9

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Hedley*, John ; *Special Operations Executive* (S.O.E.) <Great Britain>

Chindit operations ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Special Operations Executive ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Jungle Warfare

D: S-WLB(B 99948)

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452092 /850019\* ; E Coll 3 M /35)

HK:HKU(940.548142 H4)

NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 1118)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D811.H23 1996x)

NYPL(Res. JFE 00-10464)

**Heiferman, Ronald**

Flying Tigers : Chennault in China / Ron Heiferman. – New York : Ballantine Books, 1971. 160 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 160. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : Weapons book ; 29) – ISBN 0345024613

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th.>

GB:BL(X.709/14544)

US: CU(Kroch D790 .H46) IU(Spgfld.) & LC &

UC(SRLF) & UCR(SpCol) : **D790 .H45**

*ditto*. – London : Pan Books, 1972. 160 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 160. – (The Pan/Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : weapons book)

ISBN 0-345-09764-5 (pbk.)

GB:BL(X.709/14544) OUL(3963 e.340/9764) SOAS(E

Coll 3 U /29)

US Navy in World War II / Ronald Heiferman. – London ; New York [etc.] : Hamlyn, 1978. 192 p., illus. (some col.), maps, (some col.), ports., index. – (A Bison book)

ISBN 0-600-36584-0

*Subject(s)*: Navy, American ; Military operations, American - Navy

D: HH-HSU(MIL 145 7GA:YC0002) M-BSB

GB:BL(X.802/10663) CUL(9538.b.144)

OUL(222835 c.8)

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-3-456)

US: HU(WID-LC F) & LC : **D773 .H44**

IU(Q.940.545973 H363U)

*ditto*. – Secaucus, N.J. : Chartwell Books, 1978. 192 p., illus. (some col.) – ISBN 0890091838

US: NYPL(City Island 940.5459 H Ref.)

USA in World War II / Ronald Heiferman ; Ward Rutherford ; Thomas A. Siefring. – London ; New York : Hamlyn, c1980. 384 p., illus. (some col.), index. – (A Bison book)

ISBN 0-600-34154-2

D: TÛ-UB(22 B 601)

## Burma during the Second World War

## Monographs

Siegfried M. Schwertner

GB:BL(X.802/1330) BL-DSS(f80/4427)  
CUL(9538.b.209)

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-6-540)

US: MiU(Hatcher D753 .H46 1980) UCB(D769 .H4 1980)

*ditto.* – Secaucus, N.J. : Chartwell Books ; [London :] Bison Books, c1980. 384 p., illus., maps. – (A Bison book)  
ISBN 0890093113  
US: NYPL(Mid-Manhattan 940.5373 H)

**Heijmans-van Bruggen, Mariska**  
→De **Japanse bezetting in dagboeken**

**Heilbrunn, Otto**

Warfare in the enemys rear / by Otto Heilbrunn ; with a forew. by Sir John Winthrop Hackett. – New York : Praeger, 1963. 231 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 219-225.

*Subject(s)*: Guerrilla warfare ; Unified operations <Military science> ; Warfare, Psychological ; Parachute troops ; Military operations - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla warfare

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 H /15)

US: HU(Fung Libr. Harv. Depos. 1148.37.5) MiU(UM-Flint U167.5 .R4 H4) NIU(Main U167.5.R4 H4)

*ditto.* – London : Allen and Unwin, 1963. 231 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 219-225.

US: HU(Widener War 1059.14.20) MiU(Buhr U167.5 .R4 H47) UC(SRLF) & UCB & UCSC(S & S Lib.) :  
**U167.5.R4 H4** UCLA(U167.5.R4 H36)

*ditto.* – New York : Praeger, 1964, c1963. 231 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 219-225.

US: NYPL(Res. D-15 1282) UC(SRLF AA2054419) UCB(Moffitt) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB & UCSC(S&E Lib) : **U167.5.R4 H4**  
YU(Mudd UW167.5 R4 H45)

**De hel van Birma**

→**Bauer, Eddy**

**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Burma-Thailand Railway project 26th April 1987. – [Bangkok : Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce, 1987.] 20 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Hellfire Pass Memorial* <Thailand>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Memorials ; War memorials ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Monuments - Memorials ; Monuments - Memorials ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian

AU: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5465593 H477)

Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.465593 HEL)

*ditto.* : Thai-Burma Railway / co-ordinated by Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce. 2nd ed. – Bangkok : Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce, 1990. 25 p., illus.

AU: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5465593 H477 1990)

MU(VMOU) MA-RA f 940.547252 H477 1990)

US: TxHU(Anderson/Spec Coll OVS D805.T5 H55 1995)

*ditto.* / updated by Rod Beattie. 3rd ed. – ibd., 1996. 34 p. – Previous ed. comp. and updated by Ken Bradley.

AU: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5465593 H477 1996)

GB:OUL(M02.C01710)

*ditto.* – [Canberra :] Off. of Australian War Graves, [1998]. [7] p., illus. (some col.), 2 col. maps.  
AU: NLA(AN 537) State Libr. of Vict. (VSL)

*ditto.* : Thailand-Burma Railway / co-ordinated by Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce ; 6th ed. updated by Rod Beattie. – Bangkok : Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce, 1998. 40 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 38.

AU: AWM(F 940.5465593 H477 1998)

NLA(Nq 940.5465593 H477-6)

US: OrU(SCA OrColl D805.T5 H45 1998)

*ditto.* ; Thailand 1998. – [Bangkok : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1998.] 5 booklets, 2 pamphlets, illus., maps, ports. in cover.

*Note*: Folder given to participants of Hellfire Pass Memorial services held in Thailand, April 1998. Bradley.

AU: NLA(Nf 940.5465593 H477)

Dept. of Veterans' Affairs ((AVAD) R 940.465593 Hel)

*ditto.* : Burma-Thailand Railway. – Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1999 1 folded sheet [7] p., illus., maps, port. – P79 August 1999 - p.[5]

AU: NLA(AN 1249) SLV(VSL)

*ditto.* : Thailand-Burma Railway / co-ordinated by Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce. 9th ed. – Bangkok : Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce, [2001]. 40 p., illus. (some col.), maps. – July 2001

NL: Nederlands Inst voor Oorlogsdocumentatie

US: LC(MLCM 2001/07601)

*ditto.* : Thailand-Burma Railway [/ samenst.: Erik C.B.M. de Groot ; vert. uit het Engels: Els van der Linden]. – [De Bilt : De Groot], 2001. IV, 40 p., illus. – Nederlandse editie. Bew. en vert. van de Engelstalige ed.: Hellfire pass memorial. - 9th ed.

NL: KB(5216154)

*ditto.* : Thailand-Burma Railway / Erik C B M de Groot ; Els van der Linden. – [De Bit: E. C. B. m. de Groot,] 2005. 40 p., illus. – Ned. uitgave van Engelstalige 9e ed. uit 2001; op initiatief van C.P. van der Barselaar

NL: Breda-Defensiebibliotheek(BRO GF 455)

**Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum.** – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1999.] 1 folded sheet ([6] p.), illus. (some col.), maps, port., 30 x 42 cm. folded to 30 x 14 cm.

*Note*: A joint Australian - Thai project produced by the Australian Department of Veterans' Affairs, Office of Australian War Graves in partnership with the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand, Armed forces Development Command, the Australia - Thai Chamber of Commerce, the Australian Ex-POW Community and the Provincial Government of Kanchanaburi

*Subject(s)*: *Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum* <Thailand>

Australia / Department of Veterans' Affairs / Office of Australian War Graves

Thailand / Armed Forces Development Command

Australia-Thai Chamber of Commerce

Australian Ex-POW Community

*Kanchanaburi <Province, Thailand> / Government*  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Memorials ; War memorials ;  
 Prisoners of war, Australian - Monuments - Memorials ;  
 Monuments - Memorials ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
 - Australian  
 AU:NLA(Nq 940.5465593 H477)

**‘Hemingway, Kenneth**

*Wings over Burma* / by Kenneth Hemingway. 36 illus. and  
 frontispiece. 1st publ. – London : Quality Pr., 1944. 192 p.  
*Herbert* 269 : Kenneth Hemingway gives a vivid description of  
 warfare in Burma as experienced from the cockpit of a Hurri-  
 cane.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British :  
*Hemingway, Kenneth*

Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Military  
 operations, British - Air Force

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H488z H488w)  
 NLA(940.544 HEM) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)

D: B-SBB(580548 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(reg 60 D 739)\*

GB:BL(09059 b 18) BL-DSS(W11/7212)  
 BL-APAC(T 2968) CUL(539:1.c.630.7)

OUL(Camera UB 222837 e.69)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /642720 ; E Coll 3 U /30)

US: CU(Kroch D786 .H48) HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. HB  
 393.350.15) LC(D786.H45)

UCLA(YRL D786 .H373w) MnU(TC Wilson  
 940.9324 H373; Ames D786 .H46) NYPL(Res.  
 BZAN)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1945. 192 p., front., illus., plates, ports.

GB:BL-DSS(940.544(42) \*1938\*)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808374)\*

US: CU(Kroch D786 H48 1945) ViU YU

*ditto*. 1st Indian ed. – London : Quality Pr. ; Bombay :  
 Thacker, 1945. 192 p., [10] p. of plates, illus., ports.

US: NIU(SEA D786 .H4541945)  
 YU(MUDD, Stacks WB 64096)

**‘Hempsall, Leslie <b. 1921>**

"... and dont forget to put paper on the toilet seat - " / Leslie  
 Hempsall. – Surrey, B.C. : Coomber, c1999. XII, 180 p.,  
 [10] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports. – ISBN 0-9685644-0-2

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Cana-  
 dian : *Hempsall, Leslie <b. 1921>* ; Royal Canadian Air  
 Force : Personal narratives

Military operations, Canadian - Air Force - Personal narra-  
 tives ; Air pilots, Military, Canadian - Personal narratives

D: M-BSB(2001.5288)

GB:BL(YA.2001.a.1641)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Pamphlet Collection 99- 1694)

*My years as a wartime flyer* / Leslie Hempsall. – Surrey,  
 B.C. : Coomber-Hempsall Pub., c2009. 95 p., illus.

ISBN 9780968564448 (pbk.) ; Hempsall, Leslie, 1921-

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Canadian Air Force* : Biography

Aerial operations, Canadian - Pictorial works

Pictorial works - Aerial operations, Canadian  
 Air pilots, Military - Canada - Biography  
 Personal narratives, Canadian

AU:Austr.Defence.Force Acad.

US: LC & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) : **D811 .H4456** 2009

**‘Henderson, Stan**

*Comrades on the Kwai* / Stan Henderson. – [London :] So-  
 cialist History Society, [1997?]. 76 p., illus. – (Socialist his-  
 tory occasional papers series ; 6) – ISBN 0952381044

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British :  
*Henderson, Stan ; Bedford and Hertfordshire Regiment*  
 <Great Britain>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and  
 prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal nar-  
 ratives ; Conscript labor ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-  
 1945> - Memories

GB:BL(YC.1998.a.4753) BL-DSS(6224.9587 no.6)  
 CUL(L231.c.33.6) LSE(BLPES D805.T5 H49)

OUL(M99.G01339) SOAS(GC959.3043/784423)

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-167-67)

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) &  
 WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D805.T5 H46** 1997

**‘Henderson, Walter**

Manuscript recollections of service in India and Burma.

*Note*: Captain, later Lieutenant Colonel, RAMC (Royal Army  
 Medical Corps), serving in India and Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Medic, British . *Henderson, Walter ;*  
*Royal Army Medical Corps* <Great Britain>

China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Military op-  
 erations, British - Royal Army Medical Corps ; Medical  
 care, British - Memories

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 094)

**‘Henderson, William A.**

*From China, Burma, India to the Kwai* / by W. Henderson. –  
 Waco, Tex. : Texian Pr., c1991. 149 p., [17] p. of plates,  
 illus., ports, bibliogr. p. 149.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Ameri-  
 can : *Henderson, William A.*

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations ; Military op-  
 erations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives : Air  
 pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives

F: Paris-EFEOB(BIRM Hist 80)

US: PCarLMH(D790.H46 A3 1991)

*ditto*. – Leon Junction, Tex. : O & B Publ., 1991. VIII, 149  
 p., [17] p. of plates, illus., ports, bibliogr. p. 149.

ISBN 0-87244-084-2

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /31)

US: CU(Kroch D767.3 .H49 1991)

NIU(SEA D790 .H4531991)

**‘Hengshoon, Harry**

*Green hell : unconventional warfare in CBI* / by Harry "Skit-  
 tles" Hengshoon. – Huntington Beach, Calif. : B & L Litho-  
 graph, 2000. XXVI, 232 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 1931116008

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Warfare ; China-  
 Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Military op-

erations, American - Warfare ; Military operations, American - Strategy  
 US: Huntington Beach Libr, CA  
 Dwight Eisenhower Libr. KS

•**Henslow, John**

A sapper in the forgotten army / by John Henslow ; with sketches, diagr. and photogr. by the author. 1st publ. – Petersfield, Sussex : J. Henslow, 1986. 261 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 0-9511268-0-6

*Herbert* 381 : <The author joined the army straight from school in August, 1941. By April 1943 he was an officer in Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners at Bangalore from where he obtained a posting to the distant war front in Burma. He fought at the Battle of Kohima and was in overall command of the company responsible for the longest assault crossing undertaken in the war - of the Irrawaddy River at Nyaungu. Entertaining and forthright in his opinions, and sometimes scathing in his criticisms of high command, Henslow provides a vivid picture of a fighting man's war in the 14th Army.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Henslow, John ; Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners* <Great Britain> ; *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain> Military operations, Indian - Madras Sappers and Miners Group ; Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army - Memories ; Officers, British - Memories *Kohima* : Military operations, British *Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 96/1228)\*

GB:BL(YC 1988 a 11768) SOAS(E Coll 3 M/36)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.H52) LC(D767.6)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6.H46 1986**

•**Herbert, Patricia M.**

Burma / Patricia M. Herbert, compiler. – Oxford ; Santa Barbara, Calif. ; Denver, Col. : Clio Pr., 1991. XXIV, 327 p., map, indexes. – (World bibliographical series ; 132) ISBN 1-85109-088-6 ; 058505827X (electronic bk.)

*Contains*: The Second World War and the Japanese occupation (no. 253-279) - p. 82-91

Autobiographies, Biographies and Memoirs : Military

The Second World War (no. 262-297) - p. 114-121

The Burma-Siam Railway (no. 398-404) - p. 121-123

*Subject(s)*: Military operations – Bibliography ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Bibliography ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Bibliography ; Memories - Bibliography ; Biographies - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Military operations ; Bibliography - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Bibliography - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Bibliography - Memories ; Bibliography - Biographies

AU:ANU(Menzies Asian ref. Z3216.H47 1991)

NLA(RF 959.10016 H537)

CH:SLB(JA 959.10016 HER)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ca SOA bur 120 Haus 2)

M-BSB(92.9582) PA-UB(55/RR 51003 H537)

GÖ-SUB(ZA 49598:132) HD-SAI(inf 40 B 312)\*

F: Paris-BNF(HDJ Bibliogr.Salle I 016.95 Birmb)

Paris-BLO(GEN.III.40268)

Nanterre-BDIC(O col 5400 (132))

GB:BL(HLR.959.1) BL-APAC(ORW.1992.a.54 RR)

BL-DSC(9352.94910 v.132) CUL(R629.B57)

LSE(BLPES ZDS527.4 H53) OUL(CSL Chin.Stud W

9695.5 Her Ref. ; IND Burma bibl 9) SAS((591):01)\*

SAdS(ICS Z3216 HER) SOAS(Ref.GB016/624.676)

TCD(BIB 959.1 N1) ULL(016.9592 [Herbert])

I: FI-BNC MI-BN Braidense

RM-BNC Vittorio Emanuele II

NL: KB KITLV(M ss 231 N)

SG: SG: ISEAS(Ref Z3216 H53)

NRL(016.9591 HER) NUS(Z3216 Her)

US: CU(Kroch Z3216 .H53 ; Networked Resource Z3216)

LC & UCLA(YRL Ref. Dept.) & UCSD(SSH Ref.) &

UCSB(Main Ref.) & UCSC(McHenry Ref.) &

YU(SML, SEA Ref. Rm 315) : **Z3216 H47** 1991

HU(Widener WID-LC DS527.4.Z99 H47 1991x)

NIU(SEA Ref. DS527.3.H472 1991)

UC(SRLF AA0008819823)

UCR(Rivera DS527.4.A12 B47 1991)

•**Herman, Herbert S.**

The Japanese military Burma-Thailand Railroad, 1942-1945 / by Herbert S Herman. – Schaumburg, IL: International Society for Japanese Philately, 2000. 58 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 58. – (ISJP monograph ; 13) – August 2000 supplement to volume 55, no. 3 of Japanese Philately. – ISBN 0934282161

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Postmarks, Japanese – Catalog ; Military operations - Postage stamps - Catalog ; Military operations, Japanese - Postmarks ; Postmarks, Japanese - Catalog ; Postage-stamps – Catalog ; Catalog - Postage-stamps

CAN:CaSSU(HE6183 .W67H47 2000)

US: DSI(National Postal Museum HE6183.W67 H47 2000)

•**Heroes** : oral history interviews with World War II veterans / eds., Richard W. Byrd ; Ronald E. Marcello ; associate ed., Christopher N. Koontz. – Denton, Tex. : Oral History Program, University of North Texas, c2000. VII, 110 p., index.

*Note*: Catalog of oral history interviews with World War II veterans conducted by the Oral History Program at the University of North Texas.

*Subject(s)*: *University of North Texas* <Denton, Tex.> : Oral History Collection - Catalogs

Memories - Soldiers, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, American - Memories ; China-Burma-India theater - Oral history program ; Soldiers, American - Memories

US: NWM(D811.A2 H4 200) PCarlMH

Texas A&M Unic. Commerce(D811.A2 U558 2000)

•**Heroes of F Force** [: honours over one thousand Australians who died and medical personnels who prevented cholera taking a greater toll] / collated by Don Wall. – Mona Vale, NSW : D. Wall, 1993. XII, 170 p., illus., maps. ISBN 0-646-16047-8

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Medical care ; Military operations, Australian - Medical care ; Medical care, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Biographies - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Biographies - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Biographies ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies

GB:BL(YA.1998.b.2992) Well(HMC FK.227.AA9)

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC : **D805.T5H47** 1993

•**Herring, D. C.**

DAH Force : Report on the operation in the Kachin hills, March-July 1944 / by D. C. Herring. – [n.d.,] 32 p. – Unpubl. typescript

*Note:* A small detached force during the second Chindit operation  
*Subject(s):* Memories - Officers, British : *Herring, D. C.* ; *DAH Force* <India>  
 Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, Indian - DAH Force ; Military operations, Chindits ; Kachin Hills : DAH Force  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 G /49)

**Herrod, Thomas E.**

Hump pilot : China Burma India / by Thomas E. Herrod. – Homosassa, Fla. : Thomas E. Herrod, 2001. IV, 95 p., illus., map, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Herrod, Thomas E.*  
 China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American  
*US:* Citrus County Libr. Syst MoSCo

**Hertz, Joseph Herman <1872-1946>**

Orde Charles Wingate / by J. H. Hertz. – London : Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1944. 9 p., illus. – Cover title: Address at the Memorial Service for Major-General Orde Charles Wingate, Great Synagogue, London, 25th April, 1944-5704  
*Subject(s):* Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> ; Memorial Services  
*D:* F-UB(85.311.77)  
 HH-SUB(Inst. für Ges. der Dt. Juden GB Win)  
*GB:* BL(4479.g.28)  
*US:* LC(DA69.3 W525 H47) NYPL(Hum. Jewish Div. JAX H-3232 ; Offsite B-10 1555)

**Hewson, Eileen**

A handbook for Irish war graves in India, Burma & beyond, 1914-45 / comp. by Eileen Hewson. – Wem, Shropshire : Kabristan Archives, 2005. 87 p., map, ports., index of memorials, bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0954897919 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s):* Graves, Irish ; Soldiers, Irish - Graves ; War memorials ; Registers - War deaths, Irish - Graves  
*AU:* State Library of Victoria  
*GB:* BL-APAC(SPHOA Or 929.5 Ire)  
 OUL(M07.G01832)

**Hickey, Michael <b. 1929>**

The unforgettable army : Slim's XIVth Army in Burma / Michael Hickey. 1st publ. in UK. – Turnbridge Wells, Kent : Spellmount, 1992. 318 p., [32] p. of plates, map, index, bibliogr. p. 303-306. – ISBN 1-873376-10-3 ; 1862270503  
*Contents:* Foreword p.1 - Introduction p.3 - Prelude p.7 - The Enemy p.16 - The Rising Sun p.21 - The Defenders p. 26 - The Japanese Army p.37 - Japan Invades p.52 - The Loss of Burma p.59 - The Road to Recovery: I p.69 – The Road to Recovery: II p.81 - Design for Victory p.91 - "Once more unto" p.99 - Battle for Survival p.120 - The March on India p.142 - Kohima p.161 - Imphal p.181 - Maintenance of Morale p.190 - Back to Chindwin p.197 - The Amphibious War p.209 - The Master Stroke p.216 – The "Sacking" of Slim p.227 - The Last Act p.

247 - Postlude p.253 - Appendices p.265 - Annotated Bibliography p.303 - Index p.307  
*Subject(s)* *Slim, William Joseph Slim* <Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations  
*Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Army, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Victory ; Military operations, British - Imphal ; Military operations, British - Kohima ; Survivors *Imphal* : Military operations, British  
*Kohima* : Military operations, British  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H628u  
 NLA(Y9 940.5425 H628)  
 SLV(VSL) SLWA(WLB) 683693 940.5425  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .H52 1992)  
*D:* GÖ-SUB(93 A 1493) HD-SAI(322 mil 94/7089)\*  
 HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0003)  
 M-BSB(94.36070)  
*GB:* BL(YK.1993.b.550) CUL(539:1.c.173.48)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 98) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808441\* ; E Coll 3 B/12)  
*HK:* HKU(355.0942B S63 H)  
*IRL:* TCD(HL-155-867)  
*SG:* ISEAS(D767.6 H62) NUS(D767.6 Hic)  
*US:* CU(Kroch D759.5 14th .H524w 1992)  
 NIU(SEA D767.6.H534 1992)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. X) & UCB & UCD(Shields) :  
**D767.6 .H53** 1992 YU(SML D759.5 14th H534 1992)

*ditto.* [New ed.] – Staplehurst: Spellmount, 1998. 318 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 303-306. ISBN 1-86227-050-3 ; 9781862270503  
*GB:* BL-DSS(99/20502) CUL(2001.9.4067)  
 OUL(M00.E03959) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /49)  
*IRL:* TCD(PL-351-137)  
*NL:* KITLV(M 2002 A 765)

**Higgins, Denise Maree**

Weary Dunlop : doctor, diplomat and saviour / written by Denise Higgins. – Carlton, Vic. : Cardigan Street, 1996. IV, 44 p., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. – (Makers and shakers) ISBN 1863914463

*Note:* Primary and secondary school students.  
*Subject(s):* *Dunlop, Ernest Edward* <1907-1993> : Literature, Juvenile : Literature, Juvenile  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Literature, Juvenile ; Surgeons, Australian - Biographies - Literature, Juvenile ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Literature, Juvenile ; Medical care - Literature, Juvenile ; Biographies - Surgeons, Australian ; Surgeons, Australian - Biographies - Literature, Juvenile  
*AU:* NLA(N 617.092 D922H) SLNSW((NSL:M) 617.092/D922.4/3) SLSA(SSLP) CA 940.547252/1)  
 SLV(VSL) SLWA(WLB)

**Higgins, William J.**

→ **Imphal-Kohima encirclement**

**High, Peter B.**

The Imperial screen : Japanese film culture in the Fifteen years war, 1931-1945 / Peter B. High – Madison : Univ. of



- Wisconsin Pr., c2003. XXX, 586 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 559-571. – (Wisconsin studies in film) – Transl. of: Teikoku no ginmaku. – ISBN 0299181308 ; 0299181340 (pbk.)  
p. 363-37: "A lot easier than in China!": Malay War record and Burma War record  
*Subject(s)*: Motion pictures, Japanese ; Warfare, Japanese - Motion pictures  
*HK*:HKU(971.430952 H63)  
*US*: LC & NNC(Butler) : **PN2924 .H4713** 2003
- Higham, Robin**  
→**World War II in Asia and the Pacific and war's aftermath, with general themes** : a handbook of literature and research
- Hikari Kikan**, Burma Branch. – [1944.] 48 l., map. – ([R. and A / Office of Strategic Services. Research and Analysis Branch ;] 2703) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 3 (7)  
*Subject(s)*: Espionage, Japanese ; Propaganda, Japanese  
*AU*: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:3)  
*GB*: SOAS(M 5494)  
*US*: CU(Kroch Film 6693) LC(Microfilm 86/2087 (D))  
WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 3 no.7)
- Hill, George**  
Oh! To be a Chindit / George Hill. – 52 p. – Unpubl. conference paper  
*Subject(s)*: Chindits ; Chindit operations ; Military operations, Chindits  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 G /21)
- Hill, John** <1918-2002>  
China Dragons : a rifle company at war ; Burma 1944-45 / John Hill ; forew. by HRH the Duke of Edinburgh. 1st publ. – London : Blandford ; New York, NY : Distr. in the United States by Sterling Publ., 1991. 192 p., 24 p. of plates, maps. – (A Blandford book) – ISBN 0-7137-2275-4  
*Note*: This is the story of the 196 officers, NCOs and men who served in B Company of the 2nd Battalion, The Royal Berkshire Regiment, between November 1944 and June 1945.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Hill, John* <b. 1918>  
Royal Berkshire Regiment : Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Berkshire Regiment - Biographies ; Officers, British - Biographies ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*AU*: NLA(YY 940.5425 H646) SLNSW((NSL:R) N355.310941/12) SLSA(SSL) A 940.5425/68) UNSW((ADFA) D 767 .H52 1991)  
*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 93/647)\* M-BSB(93.1425)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1992.b.4720) CUL(539:1.c.610.195) OUL(M92.E12255) SOAS(GB 949/620.938\* ; 643.015\* ; E Coll 3 K /42)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-154-334)  
*NL*: KITLV(M ss 253 N)  
*SG*: CL(940.54250922 HIL) NUS(D767.6 Hil)  
*US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D767 .H52** 1991
- Slim's Burma boys / by John Hill and Monica Butt. – Staplehurst : Spellmount, 2007. 160 p., illus.  
ISBN 9781862274075 ; 186227407X  
*Note*: <Slim's Burma Boys" relates the personal experiences of men who fought the "Forgotten War" of the Burma campaign. Hill wanted his readers to know what it was like to be there and with this in mind he selected a variety of operations and events from B Company of the 2nd Battalion, the Royal Berkshire Regiment, which he commanded. He was one of the only men to survive the border crossing into Burma. The Company earned two Military Crosses, a Distinguished Conduct Medal, four Military Medals, and a mention in Despatches. Hill conveys the intensity of involvement in the action, experiencing the adrenaline rush as well as the fear and courage of those who took part in swollen river crossings, patrols, ambushes, skirmishes and major actions against a ruthless and determined enemy who would never surrender. His memoir is of general interest as well as a fitting memoir to his men and should be prescribed reading for all would-be officers and soldiers.>  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Hill, John* ; *Slim, William Joseph Slim* <Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations ; *Royal Berkshire Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <2nd>Military operations, British - Berkshire Regiment ; Officers, British – Memories  
*GB*: BL(YC.2008.a.5660) SOAS(GB959.10452 /988331 ; E Coll 3 K/130)  
*US*: HU(WID-LC x) & TxCM(Evans or Annex) : **D767.6 .H55** 2007)
- Hillman, Robert** <b. 1948>  
Australians on the Thai-Burma Railway : a story of hardship and survival / Robert Hillman. – Carlton, Vic. : Echidna Books, 2005. 32 p., col. illus., maps, ports., index. – (Australia changing times) – ISBN 1740709497  
*Note*: For primary and secondary students.  
*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Literature, Juvenile ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Literature, Juvenile Prisoners of war, Australian - Literature, Juvenile ; Conscript labor - Literature, Juvenile ; Survivors, Australian - Conscript labor - Literature, Juvenile  
*AU*: MU((VMOU) PE-TE 940.5472593 H654A 2005 ; GI-TE 940.5472593 H654A 2005) NLA(Nq 617.092 H654) SLNSW((NSL) M Q617.092/ 1)
- Weary : an Australian hero  
→**Marchi, Dino De**
- Hilsman, Roger** <b. 1919>  
American guerrilla : my war behind Japanese lines / Roger Hilsman. – Washington : Brassey's (US), 1991, c1990. XIII, 312 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. ref. – (An AUSA book) (AUSA Institute of Land Warfare book) ISBN 0-08-037436-0 ; 008-04580-0 (pbk.)  
*Note*: During World War II, Roger Hilsman fought in Burma with the legendary Merrill's Marauders until he was machine-gunned. Then, at age twenty-five, he led a battalion of indigenous troops behind Japanese lines. At the war's end, he headed a POW rescue mission to Manchuria, where the prisoners included his own father. An exciting, unusual coming-of-age story, American Guerrilla concludes with reflections on how Hilsman's wartime experiences influenced his involvement in early Vietnam War policymaking when he served in the Kennedy administration.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Guerrillas, American : *Hilsman, Roger* <b. 1919>

Army, American - Strategic Services - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Personal narratives ; Underground movements, American ; Guerrilla warfare, American ; Guerrillas, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Strategic Services - Personal narratives

AU:NLA(940.53591092 H655)

UNSW((ADFA) D 802 .B8 H5 1990)

SLWA(WLB) 940.535)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 052 7GA:Y0001)

GB:BL(YC.1991.b.5424) CUL(9001.c.4174)

OUL(American Inst VHL D 802 .B8 H5 1990)

SOAS(E Coll 3 H /16)

IRL:TCD(PL-188-544)

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1974 N)

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib) & YU(SML) : **D802.B8 H5** 1990

NIU(Main D802.B8) NYPL(Res. JFE 90-5126) UoC(Regenstein D802.B8H50)

*ditto.* – Washington, D.C. : Brassey's, 2003. 342 p., illus., maps, index. – (Memories of war) (An AUSA book)  
ISBN 1574886916

*Note:* <In early 1942, a young West Point cadet's father was captured by the Japanese in the Philippines. Three and a half years later, Lt. Roger Hilsman - by then a veteran of the legendary Merrill's Marauders and OSS Detachment 101 - entered the gates of his father's prison camp. "Son," said the emaciated colonel, "what took you so long?"

Roger Hilsman fought a war that very few Americans experienced. Along the way, he came to understand the nature of the force that drew him to the dangers of war - and ultimately to gain his father's respect. American Guerrilla is the memoir of a man who made his wartime experience the foundation for a rich and fruitful life.> - Book jacket.

US: LC(D802.B8 H5 2003)

*ditto.* 1st Memories of war ed. – Washington, D.C. : Brassey's Potomac Books, 2005. 312 p., illus., maps, index. – (Memories of war) (An AUSA book)

ISBN 1-574-88691-6 ; 978-1-574-88691-7

D: GÖ-SUB(2005 A 4202)

GB:OUL(American Inst VHL D 802 .B8 H5 2005)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Harv. Depos.) : **D802.B8 H5** 2005

\*Himmel, Richard L. <b. 1950>

→ **With only the will to live** : accounts of Americans in Japanese prison camps, 1941-1945

\*Hinsley, Francis Harry <b. 1918>

British intelligence in the Second World War / by F. H. Hinsley ; with E. E. Thomas ; C. F. G. Ransom, R. C. Knight. – London : H. M. S. O., (1-3.2:) New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1979-1990. – [Some volumes :] (History of the Second World War)

1 Its influence on strategy and operations. – 1979. XIII, 601 p., maps, index.  
ISBN 0-11-630933-4 ; 0521229405 (C.U.P.)  
*ditto.* Repr. – 1986. XIII, 601 p.

2. Its influence on strategy and operations. – 1981. XV, 850 p., [4] fold. l. of plates, maps (some col.), index.  
ISBN 0-11-630934-2 ; 0521242908 (C.U.P.)

3. Its influence on strategy and operations.  
Pt.1 – 1984. XVI, 693 p., [9] fold. l. of plates, maps (some col.), index. – (History of the Second World War) – ISBN 0-11-630935-0 ; 0521262550 (C.U.P.)

Pt.2 / by F. H. Hinsley ; with E. E. Thomas, C. A. G. Simkins, C. F. G. Ransom. – 1988. XV, 1038 p., [11] fold. l. of plates, maps (some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 961-978 – (History of the Second World War) – ISBN 0-11-630940-7 ; 0521351960 (C.U.P.)

4 Security and counter-intelligence / by F. H. Hinsley and C. A. G. Simkins. – 1990. XII, 408 p., index.  
ISBN 0116309520

5 Strategic deception / by Michael Howard. – 1990. XIII, 271 p., II fold. l. of plates, 2 maps, index. – (History of the Second World War)

ISBN 0-11-630954-7 ; 0521401453

p. 203-222 deal with the Far East 1942-1945

*Subject(s):* Secret Service, British ; Military Intelligence Service, British ; Intelligence, Military, British ; Intelligence operations, British ; Military operations, British - Intelligence ; Military operations, British - Secret Service ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics, British ; Deception, Military

D: B-TU(NQ2780 1/1 4Ai2157) HD-UB(80 A 11661)

HH-SUB(A 1980/6746) KI-UB(Ag 7354) MZ-ZB(114.692) S-WLB(08142-5) TŪ-UB(Fm 1459 d-3)

GB:BL(BS.68/243) BL-DSS(OP-SL60 HWW 93-95c)

CUL(539:1.b.815.16-20a) OUL(S.Hist.5.175.45)

SOAS: 1 3.1-2 (A940.540941 /412 382)

5 (E Coll 3 H /3)

US: CU(Olin v. 1 4-5 & Uris v.2: D810.S7 H66+)

LC & NIU(Main Collection-FML v.1-3.1) & UCB &

UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) : **D810.S7 H49** 1979

UCSD(SSH C100 I594 Doc. Gt.Bt.)

UCLA(YRL D810.S7 H47 1979b)

*ditto.* Abridged ed. – London : H.M.S.O. ; Cambridge [England] ; New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1993. XIII, 628 p., [4] fold. l., maps, index. – Full ed. publ. in 5 v. 1979-1990.

ISBN 0116309563 ; 0-521-44304-0 (C.U.P.)

D: GÖ-SUB(94 A 1593)

GB:BL(YC.1993.b.5684) BL-DSS(OP-SL60 HWW 95(d))

CUL(539:1.b.815.20b ; OP 2100.187.10)

US: CU(Uris D810.S7 H66 1993)

IU(Hist 940.9486 H59B1993)

LC & UCI(Main Lib) & UCR(Rivera) &

UCSC(McHenry): **D810.S7 H49** 1993

*ditto.* Abridged ed., 2nd impr. with rev. – London : H.M.S.O., 1994. XV, 628 p., maps – (History of the Second World War) – Previous ed. [i.e. abridged ed.] 1993

ISBN 0-11-630961-X

D: J-TULB(HIS.SB:700:1994)

GB:BL(BS.18/1311) CUL(1994.9.2448)  
OUL(M95.E01663)

IRL:TCD(Map Libr. Map 911.5+L8)

US: CU(Kroch G2261.S1 .H6++) HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(Main) & UCB(Main + S-S/EAsia) & UCSB & YU(KLine, Anthr.) : **G2261 .S1 H5** 1978  
NYPL(Hum.-Maps Map Div. 79-12)

•**Hiroshima & [and] Nagasaki**. – Wigson, England : Bookmart, 2005. 108 p., illus., ports. + 1 videodisc (DVD) – (World War II) – ISBN 1845091736

*Contents*: The great Marianas turkey shoot - Imphal and Kohima - Objective Tokyo - Leyte: the planning - "I have returned": the landings on Leyte - Leyte Gulf: the greatest sea battle of all - The struggle for Leyte - Luzon - Iwo Jima - Burma Road: China's lifeline - Victory in Burma - The last invasion? - Japan surrenders.

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> ; China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; Military operations - Victory ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944>

*Kohima* : Battle of <1944>

AU Newcastle Region Library (NNPL)

*ditto*. 2nd impr., with additional material. – New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1992. XXXIX, 376 p., illus. (some col.), maps, bibliogr. p. 293-326.

ISBN 0-19-506869-6 ; 9780195068696

D: B-SBB(Kart LS Wp 4017) GÖ-SUB(Karte E 698)

HD-SAI(200 his 79/494b Atlas) KI-UB(Z 286-2+002)

GB:BL(Map Coll. Maps 63.c.68 ; Maps 204.c.21)

CUL(Atlas 4.99.101) OUL(BOD Atlas B21)

SOAS(L.Ref JA911.54/685203 ; L.JA911.54/685204)

IRL:TCD(Map libr. Map 911.5 L8\*1)

US: CU(Kroch G2261.S1 .H6++ 1992) HU(Tozzer ATL.

Folio) & NIU(SEA Ref.) & UCB(f.) & UCSB &

UCSD(SSH) & UCSC(S&E Lib.) & YU(SML Map

Coll.) : **G2261.S1 H5** 1992 MiU(Hatcher South Asia

Ref. G2261 .S1 H51 1992) NYPL(Hum.-Maps Map

Div.++08-1482)

*ditto*. / with the collaboration of Shiva G. Bajpai ... [et al.] ; final map drafts by the American Geographical Society of New York. 2nd rev. ed. – London : Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1993. [408 p.], illus. – ISBN 0195068696

GB:BL(Map Libr.)

•**Hiscox, Norman G.** <b. 1923>

Under two flags / Norman G. Hiscox. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 1997. IX, 138 p., illus., facsimils., maps, ports.

ISBN 1-85821-497-1

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Hiscox*, Norman G. <b. 1923>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives

D: HH-HSU(MIL 058 3KE:YB0001)

GB:BL(YK.2001.a.10423) BL-DSS(99/12511)

CUL(9005.c.9215) OUL(M98.F12276)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /37)

IRL:TCD(HL-205-987)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) YU(SML UNCAT054360)

A **'historical atlas of South Asia** / ed. by Joseph E. Schwartzberg ; with the collaboration of Shiva G. Bajpai ... [et al.] ; final map drafts by the American Geographical Society of New York ; principal sponsors, Charles Lesley Ames ... [et al.]. – Chicago, Ill. ; London : Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1978. XXV, 352 p., illus., col. maps, bibliogr. p. 267-304. – (Reference series / Association for Asian Studies ; 2)

ISBN 0-226-74221-0 ; 9780226742212

*Herbert 110* : <This comprehensive cartographic record of the history of South Asia covers Burma for the period from the mid-18th century until its independence in 1948, and also includes a short treatment of the Southeast Asian region as a whole. The atlas is divided into five sections: maps and photographic plates, text elucidating the maps, bibliography, index, and inserts (two overlay maps and three chronological charts in the end pockets). Among the material on Burma covered and mapped is the growth of the Burman empire, the expansion of British power, major events in Burma 1857-1935, political and constitutional developments, Burma during the Second World War (with insets on the Burma-India front 1943-44 and on the reconquest of Burma 1944-45), together with ethnographic, demographic and cultural data.>

*Subject(s)*: Historical geography - Maps ; History ; Maps

D: B-SBB(OLS Eg SA 150) GÖ-SUB(Karte E 353)

HD-SAI(200 his 79/494 + a Atlas) HD-UB(79 D 39)

KI-UB(Z 286-2)

GB:BL(Maps 59.f.20-21) BL-APAC(OIH 911.54 XL ; X 1131 ; W4645) BL-DSS(7331.919100 v.2)

CUL(Atlas 4.97.101) OUL(BOD 2461 b.2 ; IND Atlas

B 21) SOAS(L.Ref JA911.54/399992 ; LJA911.54/

399992)

The **'historical encyclopedia of World War II** / ed. by Marcel Baudot ... [et al.] ; transl. from the French by Jesse Dilson ; with additional material by Alvin D. Coox ; Thomas R. H. Havens. – New York : Facts and File, 1980. XXII, 548 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 545-548. – Transl. of: Encyclopédie de la guerre 1939-1945. – ISBN 087194015

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias, Military ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Campaigns - Encyclopedias

US: CU(Olin D740 .E56 1980+) LC & NIU(Main) & UCB

& UCLA(YRL) & UCI(Rivera x) & UCSA(SSH) &

UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(SML Ref.) : **D740**

**.E5213** MiU(Hatcher D740 .E553)

NYPL(Res. Starr RR D740 .E5213)

*ditto*. – London : Macmillan, 1981, c1980. XXII, 548 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 545-548. – ISBN 0333282116

GB:BL(X.805/1283) BL-DSS(81/5979)

CUL(539:11.b.1.44) OUL(22283 d.663)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHL-33-444)

US: HU(WID-LC D740 .E52x 1981)

*ditto*. – New York : Greenwich House, distr. by Crown Publ., 1984. XXII, 548 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 545-548.

ISBN 0517531491

US: LC(D740 .E5213 1984)

*ditto*. – New York : Facts and File, 1989. XXII, 550 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 545-550. – ISBN 0871964015 ; 0816021090

US: C & MnU(TC Wilson Ref. x) : **D740 .E52134** 1989

*ditto.* – New York : MJF Books, [1995?].  
ISBN 156731094X  
Ref.: OCLC 50193463

US: LC & MnU(TC Wilson) : *UA843.I6 H86*  
NYPL(Res. VWZH) UCB(UA843.G79.H86)  
YU(MUDD UWA843 I6 H88)

**‘Historical record of the 6th Gurkha Rifles, etc.** – Aldershot : Gale & Polden

1. The steadfast Gurka, 1817-1919 / comp. by D. G. J. Ryan, G. C. Strahan ; J. K. Jones. – 1925.
2. 1919-1948 / by H. R. K. Gibbs. – 1955. XVIII, 320 p., [23] l. of plates (some folded), illus., ports., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Queen Elizabeths Own Gurkha Rifles* <6th - Great Britain> : History  
Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <6th - Queen Elizabeths Own>

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5 ; 2: 356.10954 H673SG v.2)

GB:BL(8839 t 12) BL-APAC: 2 (V 26052)

CUL: 2 (628:15.c.95.3)

US: CU(Annex UA652.Q3M58)

**‘History of ordnance technical intelligence World War II.** – [s.l. : Ordnance Dept. Technical Intelligence Branch, 1946.] 3 portfolios, fold. ill. – Typescript (carbon copy)

*Contents*: Pt. 1. History. Circulars & orders. Publicity.

pt. 2. Areas of operation: CBI, CPA, ETO, MTO, NATOUS, SWPA, RUSSIA.

pt. 3: Tab. 1.: History of ordnance CIOS (1944-45). - Tab. 2. Draft of speech for ORD TI teams (WWII). - Tab. 3. Speech on metallurgy of foreign auto material. - Tab 4. Article on material for the Franklin Institute.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Technical intelligence ; Military operations, American - Intelligence Service ; Military operations, American - Technical Service ; Technical intelligence

US: PCarlmh(UB252 .14 U6 1946)

**A history of preventive medicine in the United States Army forces of the India-Burma theater, 1942 to 1945** [/ by H. A. Van Auken] ; History of restaurant sanitation in the Calcutta area. – Washington : War Dept., Off. of the Surgeon General, 1945. 1 v. (var. pags.), illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (A history of preventive medicine in World War II) – 8 December 1945

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Medical care, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Medicine, Preventive ; Surgeons, American ; Army, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Surgeons ; Military operations, American - Medicine, Military ; Medicine, Military ; Medicine, Preventive

US: HU(Countway Medicine 33.Ah.1946.5)

NBU(Health Sciences 224 1941/1945 V217 1945)

PCarlmh(D807.U6 V36 1945)

**‘History of the 8th [eighth] Gurkha Rifles** 1824-1949 / comp. by H. J. Huxford. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1952. IX, 335 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Gurkha Rifles <8th> <Great Britain>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <8th>

AU:AWM((AAWM) 356.10954 H986EG)

GB:L(8837.i.33) BL-APAC(T 14930) BL-DSS(W4 9915)

CUL(628.15.c.95.1) OUL(IND Nepal 5 d 4)

**‘History of the 5th [fifth] Royal Gurkha rifles** (frontier force). – Aldershot : Print. and publ. for the regimental committee by Gale and Polden ; Shillong : Gorkha Training Centre.

2. 1929-1947. – 1956.

3.1 1858-1947 / R D Palsokar.. – 1991. XII, 317 p., [15] p. of plates, illus., maps.

ch. 10 covers the campaign in Burma

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkha Rifles* <5th - Great Britain>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <5th - Frontier Force>

GB:BL: 2 (8836.dd.17) BL-APAC: 3.1 (ORW.1992.

a.1841) CUL: 2 (S628.b.93.b-) OUL:2 (23174 d.34

(Box B 633188) ; 3.1 (IND 28 E 128)

SOAS: 3.1 (E Coll 3 J /11)

IRL:TCD: 2 (146.r.132)

The **‘history of 7th [seventh] Battalion the Gold Coast Regiment.** – [s.l. : s.n., s.d.] Var. pag., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Gold Coast Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <7th>

Military operations, British - Nigeria Regiment - Battalion <7th>

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /128)

**‘History of the Army Service Corps ; 5**

→Moharir, V. J.

**‘History of the China-Burma-India theater**

→United States army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater

The **‘history of the Duke of Wellington’s Regiment** 1919 to 1952 : produced under the direction of the Regimental Council the Duke of Wellington’s Regiment / ed. by ... C. N. Barclay. – London : Publ. for the Regimental Council, the Duke of Wellington’s Regiment by Clowes, [1953]. XXI, 398 p., illus., plates, ports., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Duke of Wellington’s (West Riding) Regiment* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Duke of Wellington’s Regiment

GB:BL-DSS(Wq4/3673) CUL(S540.3.b.9.118)

OUL(Bod. 222831.d.65)

IRL:TCD(Santry 124.a.262)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KG 10508)

MIU(Buhr D 760.D88 B24) NjP(RECAP 99782.146)

NYPL(Res. BZAP)

The **‘history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra** : September 1939 to October 1946 [/ forew. by Field Marshal Sir William Slim]. – Lincoln : Keyworth & Sons, General Print., [1949]. 75 p., [1] folded l. of plates, illus., maps.

*Note*: "The following story has been compiled from accounts supplied by Lt. Col. C.A.C. Sinker, D.S.O. and Lt. Col. D.P. St. C. Rossier, O.B.E. Some of the illustrations are from photo-

Siegfried M. Schwertner

graphs supplied by the Imperial War Museum, London, others from snapshots lent by Major A.W. Innes, M.C., who also gave valuable advice and suggestions regarding the maps. [Signed] L.C. Gates ... "

*Subject(s): Royal Lincolnshire Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion <1st>*

Military operations, British - Lincolnshire Regiment - Battalion <1st>

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Lincolnshire Regiment - Battalion <1st>

*AU:* Univ. of NSW((ADFA) DL 760 .L53953G3)

*GB:* BL(09101 dd 8) BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 567)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808399\* ; E Coll 3 K /8)

*NL:* KITLV

*US:* MiU(Buhr D760.R9144 G26)

NIU(SEA D759.51STBAT .H51949)

**‘History of the Second World War** : an international history.

Publ. in 96 weekly parts / editor-in-chief Sir Basil Liddell Hart ; ed. Barrie Pitt ; publ. Norman Marshall. v. 1-8. – London : Purnell, 1966-1969. 3584 p.

*Subject(s):* Military operations - History ; Military operations, Allied forces - History ; Campaigns - History

*GB:* BL(P.633/5)\* KCL(LHCMA)

OUL(22283 c.66)

*US:* HU(Widermer HB 51.232) LC(D743 .P53)

UCR(Rivera Secured D743 H57)

3.3, The long treat : the first Burma Campaign

→**Smyth**, John George

- 4.2, p.1378-81  
Arakan: the first uncertain step  
→**Cooper**, Robert  
p.1382-85  
The Chindits : Wingate's jungle raiders  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace
- 4.10, p. 1644-24  
China : the forgotten battleground  
→**Dupuy**, Trevor Nevitt
- 4.11, p. 1632-36  
Holding the Burma front : India and Burma, May 1942 to August 1943  
→**Evans**, Geoffrey Charles
- 4.15, p. 1752-60  
Arakan : the tables turned  
→**Brett-James**, Anthony  
p. 1761-64  
Burma : the supply problem  
→**Sunderland**, Riley
- 4.16, 1765-75  
Imphal : crisis in Burma  
→**Evans**, Geoffrey Charles  
p. 1777-89  
Kohima : turning point in Burma  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace  
p.1790-91  
Burma : the Japanese verdict  
→**Fujiwara**, Iwaichi  
p. 1792  
Burma : the supply solution  
→**Sunderland**, Riley
- 6.5, 2362-67  
Across the Irrawaddy : Burma August 1944 - March 1945  
→**Evans**, Geoffrey Charles  
2368-69  
Burma : the War of stealth  
→**Livingstone**, Richard
- 6.13, p. 2577-83  
Sinews of victory : victory in Burma October 1944-May 1945  
→**Sunderland**, Riley  
p. 2584-88  
Triumph in the North : victory in Burma  
→**Dupuy**, Trevor Nevitt  
p. 2589-92  
Success in Arakan : victory in Burma September 1944-May 1945  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace  
p. 2593-99  
Race to Rangoon : victory in Burma, March-May 1945  
→**Brett-James**, Anthony  
p. 2600-04  
Honda's last battles : Victory in Burma, July 1944-July 1945  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace
- 6.14, p. 2605-11  
Burma : the last battles ; victory in Burma May to August 1945  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace
- 6.14, p. 2610-11  
The generals of the Burma Campaign  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace
- 8.15 Chronology 1933-1944  
8.16 Chronology 1945-1949 and bibliography
- ‘**History of the Second World War** / editor-in-chief Sir Basil Liddell Hart. – London : Phoebus, 1980. 464 p., illus. (some Col.), facsim. (some col.), col. Maps, ports., index. ISBN 0702600636 ; 0333582624  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces ; Campaigns  
*GB*: OUL(22283 c.100)  
*IRL*: TCD(Berkely 940.53 +Mo)
- ditto*. – New York : Exeter Books ; distr. by Bookthrift, 1980. 464 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0896730654  
*US*: D743 .H585 1980)
- ‘**History of the Twelfth Army** from its formation on 28th May 1945 to the end of operations September 1945. – 1945  
*Subject(s)*: *Twelfth Army* <Commonwealth countries>  
Military operations, British - Twelfth Army  
*GB*: OUL(222833 c.4)
- [‘**History of the 236th Engineer Combat Battalion**]. – [United States? : s.n., 1945?] 1 v. (various foliations) : ill., map. – Title supplied by cataloging agency. - Add title: Attributed to the 236th Engineer Combat Battalion  
Photocopy. [1997?] 58 leaves, [2] leaves of plates  
*Contents*: History of the 236th Combat Battalion from 1 April 1943 to 31 December 1943 ; History of 236th Engineer Combat Battalion for 1944 ; History 236th Engineer Combat Battalion 1945  
*Note*: Includes rosters of officers, enlisted men killed or wounded in action and those granted awards.  
*Subject(s)*: Engineer Combat Battalion <236th> <United States> ; Engineer Combat Battalion <236th> <United States> : Registers  
Military operations, American - Engineer Combat Battalion <236th> ; §Registers - Engineer Combat Battalion <236th> <United States>  
*Myitkyina* : Battle of <1944>  
*US*: PCarLMH(Unit History 502 -236 1945a)
- ‘**Hla Pe** <U>  
[Narrative of the Japanese occupation of Burma]  
U Hla Pe's Narrative of the Japanese occupation of Burma / recorded by U Khin ; forew. by Hugh Tinker. – Ithaca, N.Y. : Cornell Univ., Southeast Asia Program, 1961. 96 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 41)  
*Herbert* 289 : <The narrator held the post of director of press and publicity under the Ba Maw government from 1942-45. His autobiographical account reveals much about the conditions of life and Burmese attitudes during the Japanese occupation.>  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Civilians, Burmese : *Hla Pe* <U>  
Economics and social life ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Civilians - Memories  
*AU*: ANU(Hope Store Bliss lge bk ONVV H677)

- D:** B-SBB(4° Ser.4135-41 Potsdamer Str.)  
PA-UB(00/RR 51977 L688)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 740 ; 322 mil 63/751)\*
- F:** Paris-BLO(GEN.II.464)  
Paris-EFEOB(BIRM hist 43)
- GB:** BL(Ac 9233 wi/3(41) ; 14302 i 50)  
BL-APAC(V 15990) OUL(H Floor Per. Or. d.300/41)  
SAdS(ICS DS559 HLA) SOAS(Ref.GB 949/155.167)\*
- NL:** KITLV(M rr 203 N)
- SG:** ISEAS(DS530.63 H67) NUS(DS530.63 Hla ;  
Closed stacks 959.1K644)
- US:** CU(Kroch D767.6 .H64+) HU(Widener Ind  
8300.125 no.41) LC & NIU(Main Stacks-FML & Main  
Stacks-FML) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB :  
**D802.B8 H55** MnU(TC Wilson Quarto 959.1 H644)  
NYPL(Res. M-10 1061 no.41) UC(NRLF D802.B8  
H55 C 2 747 428 ; SRLF D0003063187 ;  
D0008158289) UCLA(YRL DS 503 C81 no.41)  
UCSC(McHenry DS503.4.C67D3 no.41)  
WU(Memorial Lib. DS503.4 C6 no.41)  
YU(CCL D802 B8 H53+ ; SML DS501 C6 41+)
- ‘Ho, Tit-wah**  
→ **Chinese army in India-Burma campaign** : active participation by the New First Army
- ‘Ho, Yung-chi <b. 1902>**  
The big circle / by Ho-yung Chi. – New York : Exposition Pr., c1948. [VIII], 152 p., group port., illus., maps.  
*Sbrega* 2047 : <China's role throughout the campaign in Burma in summarized. Ho uses Chinese primary sources.>  
**Subject(s):** China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Chinese ; Military operations, Chinese ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation, American ; Cooperation, Military - Sino-American ; Participation, Chinese  
**AU:** AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H678b  
NLA(940.542 HO)  
**D:** B-SBB(26 206 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 742)\*  
**GB:** BL-APAC(T 14159)  
SOAS(CC 951.0422/374.690 ; E Coll 3 F /21)  
**US:** CU(Annex) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .H67**  
HU(Fung Harv. Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB(NRLF) : **D767.6 .H6** MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .H61) MnU(TC Wilson 940.931592 H65)  
NjP(Firestone 14101.947.479) NYPL(Res. BZAM)  
OCI(929.213591 H648) UCSD(SSH D767.6.H6)  
WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 H65)
- ‘Hockley, Anthony Farrar**  
Then a soldier  
→ **Collister, Peter**
- ‘Hodgson, Alec <1899-1980>**  
Obey, pray and hope : the P.O.W. diary of Sgt. Alec Hodgson 2/6 Field Park Co. R.A.E. Changi and the Burma - Thailand Railway, 1942-1945 / transcribed by Kate Dawson. – [Perth, W.A. : K. Dawson?], c1990. 129 p., illus., ports., maps, fascim., bibliogr. p. 129. – November 1990  
**Subject(s):** Diaries - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Hodgson, Alec <1899-1980>*
- Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Diaries  
*Changi <Singapore>* : Concentration camp  
**AU:** State Libr. of Western Australia (WLB) Q940.5472
- ‘Hodson, James Lansdale <b. 1891>**  
War in the sun : being some account of a war correspondents journey, meetings, and what was said to him in the Middle East, India, Burma and West Africa during 1941-2 / by James Lansdale Hodson. – London : Gollancz, 1942. 392 p.  
**Subject(s):** War reports - Correspondents, British : *Hodson, James Lansdale <b. 1891>*  
Correspondent, British - War reports ; Military operations - War reports  
**AU:** SLV((VSL) S 940.548142 H66)  
**D:** HD-SAI(reg 60 D 741)\*  
**GB:** BL(9101 e 33) CUL(539:1.c.1.5)  
**N:** UBB(HF BM 1810) UHS(Mag313 I 45 Hod)  
**US:** CU(Annex D811.5 .H69) GU LC(D811.5.H636 1942) NYPL(Res. BZAS) YU(MUDD WB 54388)
- War in the sun / James Lansdale Hodson. – New York : Dial Pr., 1943. 449 p.  
**Contents:** pt. 1. The voyage - pt. 2. Middle East - pt. 3. India, Burma, West Africa.  
**AU:** Deakin Univ.(GLG 940.548142 Hod/Wit <103956>)  
**NL:** KITLV(M 3n 1662 N)
- ‘Hoey, Brian**  
Mountbatten : the private story / Brian Hoey. -- London : Sidgwick & Jackson, 1994. X, 272 p., [16] p. of plates., illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p.261. – ISBN 0-283-06173-1  
**Summary:** Lord Louis Mountbatten accepted the Japanese surrender in 1945, was the last Viceroy of India, and was murdered by the IRA. Behind the public acclaim which his wartime achievements brought him, he had vanity and a controversial lifestyle. He had influential connections with the Royal Family but made many enemies, including Winston Churchill, who never forgave him for his part in "giving away India", while courtiers in the Royal Household disliked him for his arrogance and interference. Both Mountbatten and his wife were widely known to have had numerous affairs, but this was rarely spoken of outside their circle. He was an egotistical man, fascinated by Royalty and his own relationship to the Royal Family, and delighted in being seen with celebrities. His biographer, Brian Hoey, knew Mountbatten for ten years and interviewed him on radio and television. Hoey talked to many in the Royal Household, and also to Prince Philip, Prince Michael of Kent and King Constantine of Greece about their memories of Mountbatten. Both of Mountbatten's daughters, and his grandchildren also agreed to speak. - COPAC  
**Review:** Lord Mountbatten's career speaks for itself: dashing sailor, Chief of Combined Operations, last Viceroy of India. Hoey brings fresh light to his strange marriage and makes no bones about Mountbatten's obsession with grandeur. Privately considerate and charming, a brilliant organizer, too flashy for the Navy, a bit of a trimmer, thoughtless and precipitate as Viceroy in his handling of the transfer of power - take your pick from this balanced portrait of a fascinating man. -- Kirkus UK  
**Subject(s):** *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten, Earl, <1900-1979>  
*Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten, Earl, 1900-1979 - Family.  
Nobility - Great Britain - Biography.  
Viceroys - India - Biography.

Admirals - Great Britain - Biography.

AU: NLA(YY 941.082092 M696H)  
GB:BL(YC.1995.b.5944) CUL(1997.8.3587)  
OUL(M95.G02048)  
IRL:TCD(PB-132-289)

*ditto*. New ed. – Stroud : History Pr., c2008. XIX, 219 p., illus., bibliogr. p.219.  
ISBN 9780750950367 (pbk.) ; 0750950366 (pbk.)  
US: CU(Kroch DA89.1.M59 H64 2008)

‘Hogan, David W. <b. 1958>

Defeat into victory : battling Japan in Burma and India, 1942-1945  
→Slim, William Joseph Slim

India-Burma : the U.S. Army Campaign of World War II. – [Washington, D.C. : U.S. Army Center of Military History, 1992.] 26 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [28]. – (CMH publ. ; 72-5) (The U.S. Army Campaign in World War II) – Govt doc no.: D 114.7/5:In 2 – This brochure was prep. in the U.S. Army Center of Military History by David W. Hogan - Introduction. – Other title: India-Burma : 2 April 1942-28 January 1945. – ISBN 0-16-035881-7

Subject(s): Military operations, American ; Personal narratives, American ; Military operations, Indian ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>.

Myitkyina : Battle 1944

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H714i)  
UNSW((ADFA) 38128 main D 767.6 .H63 1992)  
D: GÖ-SUB(Elektronische Ressource)  
M-BSB(94.62485)

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /45 Microform)  
US: CU(Annex D767.6 .H62 1992z) LC(D743 .U55)  
IU(Govt Docs DOC.) & MnU(TC Wilson Library Gov Pub (US Docs)) & NNC(US Govt Docs) & OAU(Alden GovtDocumn) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCR(GovPub U) & UCSD(SSH Docs U.S.) & UCSB(Govt. Inf. Ctr, U.S.) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib US Govt Pub) & YU(Mudd, Govt. Doc. Ctr.) :  
**D114.7/5:In2** LC(D743 .U55 [5] 1992)  
UC(SRLF A13225289) UCB(D767.6 .H64 1992)  
UoC(Regenstein D767.6.H63 1992)

U.S. Army special operations in World War II / by David W. Hogan, Jr. World War II, 50th anniversary commemorative ed. – Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, U.S. Army : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1992. IX, 158 p., illus. – (CMH pub ; 70-42)

Subject(s): Military operations, American - Commando operations ; Military operations, American - Military intelligence ; Military intelligence, American

D: HH-HSU(MIL 025 7GA:Y0001)  
US:CU(Olin D794.5 .H64x 1992)  
HU(Docs (Lamont) Harv. Depos.)  
MiU(US Docs) & NIU(Gov. Publ. Ctr) & YU(MUDD, Govt Docs Ctr) : **D 114.2:Sp 3**

‘Hogan, Henry Tanner

Photographs of India and the United Kingdom (1920s to 1930s); Letters from India (c 1942-45).

Note: Lieutenant Colonel, Indian Anti-Aircraft Artillery, serving in India and Burma from the 1920s and through the Second World War.

Subject(s): Memories - Artillerist, British : Hogan, Henry Tanner ; *Indian Anti-Aircraft Artillery* Correspondence - Artillerist, British ; Military operations, Indian - Anti-Aircraft Artillery ; Artillerist, British - Memories

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 110)

‘Hoggard, Lynn

The Kagu-Tsuchi Bomb Group  
→McGregor, Carter

‘Holdings and opinions

→United States / Army / Judge Advocate General Department / Board of Review

‘Holland, James <b. 1970>

Twenty-one : coming of age in the Second World War / James Holland. – London : HarperCollins, 2006. XV, 348 p., [16] p. of plates.

ISBN 0007213808 (hbk.) ; 9780007213801

Contents: Picture credits p.ix - Introduction p.xi - *Twins* p.1 - Bill & George Byers p.3 - Tom & Dee Bowles p.27 - *Village people* p.59 - Dr Chris Brown p.61 - Bill Laity p.81 - *Friendship* p.97 - John Leaver & Fred Walsh p.99 - *Love and war* p.115 - Warren "Bing" Evans & Frances Wheeler p.117 - *Derring-Do* p.135 - George Jellicoe p.137 - *Fighter boys* p.153 - Roland 'Bee' Beaumont p.155 - Ken Adam p.179 - *Sporting Blood* p.197 - Tom Finney p.199 - *The shadow war* p.211 - Gianni Rossi p.13 - Lise Graf p.229 - *Beneath the waves* p.245 - Michael "Tubby" Crawford p.247 - *The Heroic Ally* p.265 - Wlodek Rubnikowicz p.67 - *Boy to Man* p.287 - Hugh "Jimmy" James p.289 - *Paratrooper* p.309 - Heinz Puschmann p.311 - *The last battle* p.325 - Bill Pierce p.327 - Acknowledgements p.347

Note: "During the Second World War, many of those who answered their country's call to arms found their lives changed beyond recognition. The majority were young men - and women - on the cusp of adulthood, who found themselves in corners of the globe that they had never heard of, much less ever dreamt of travelling to, fighting in battles more brutal and terrifying than they could ever have imagined. Many did not return, and those who did found that much had changed after long years of war - themselves included. The return to civilian life was often far from easy."

"Now, more than sixty years on, this remarkable generation is fading. Most are now over eighty, and around the world more than two thousand veterans of the war are passing away every day." "Author James Holland recounts the real-life stories of twenty-one men and women from around the world who came of age in the most devastating war the world has ever known."

"From the jungles of Burma to the D-Day beaches, from submarines and sailors to fighter pilots, infantrymen, tank drivers, spies, Special Forces and prisoners of war, these twenty-one stories from the cusp of adulthood are an account of a remarkable generation." - Book jacket.

Subject(s): Biographies - Veterans ; Personal narratives - Soldiers ; Military operations - Biographies ; Military life ; Veterans - Memories ; Soldiers - Biographies.

AU: SLNSW((NSL) R N940.548/ 39)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 612128 Potsdamer Str)  
GÖ-SUB(2006 A 9462) M-BSB(2007.54306)  
GB:BL(YC.2007.a.11106) CUL(C202.c.8386)  
IRL:TCD(SHL-82-810)



US: CU(Olin) & LC & UCLA(YRL) : *D736 .H65* 2006  
 HU(WID-LC x) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler g) &  
 YU(LSF) : *D811 .A2 H593* 2006 UCSD(SSH D811.A2  
 H65 2006)

•**Hollaway, Charles E.**

Membership directory

→ **China-Burma-India Veterans Association**

•**Holman, Robert**

On paths of ash : the extraordinary story of an Australian prisoner of war / Robert Holman ; ed. by Peter Thomson. – Sydney : Murdoch Books ; Millers Point, NSW : Pier 9, 2009. 301 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 290-291.

ISBN 9781741962314 (pbk.) ; 1741962315 (pbk.)

*Summary:* "On Paths of Ash is an extraordinary Australian World War II story. Robert and Jack Holman were working-class brothers who found themselves in three of the most horrific experiences of the war. They were interned in Changi prisoner-of-war camp, from where they became prison labourers on the infamous Burma Railway. From there they went as slaves to the coalmines of Japan, close enough to Nagasaki to see the mushroom cloud when the atomic bomb was dropped. This is Robert Holman's memoir, telling the story of a sensitive boy who grew up and went to war and lived through some of the most terrible experiences it had to offer." - Publisher description.

*Subject(s):* *Holman, Robert* : Prisoners of war – Australia ;

*Holman, Jack*

*Changi POW Camp* <Changi, Singapore>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Personal narratives, Australian ; Conscript labor – Japan ; Prisoners of war - Australia - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Thailand – Biography ; Prisoners of war - Burma - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Japan - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Singapore - Changi.

AU:AWM(940.547252 H747o )

NLA(NL & N : 940.547252 H747)

GB:BL(YK.2010.a.18415) CUL(C204.c.1029)

OUL(M09.E11081)

IRL:TCD(PL-496-912)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

YU(D805.A785 .H75 2009)

•**Holmes, Edward Richard** <1946-2011>

The world at war : the landmark oral history from the previously unpublished archives / Richard Holmes. – London : Ebury, 2007. IX, 661 p., [32] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), index. – Compiled from interviews used in the television series of the same name

ISBN: 0-09-191751-4 , 978-0-09-191751-7

*Contents:* Foreword by Sir Jeremy Isaacs p.VII - Introduction p.1 - Interviews p.9

Ch.1 Hitler p.31 - Ch.2 Japan's militarism p.47 - Ch.3 Appeasement and Phoney war p.63 - Ch.4 Battle of the Atlantic 1939-40 p.83 - Ch.5 Fall of France and Dunkirk p.95 - Ch.6 Winston Churchill p.115 - Ch.7 Battle of Britain and the Blitz p.131 - Ch.8 North Africa and the Balkans p.149 - Ch.9 Battle of the Atlantic 1940-41 p.167 - Ch.10 Barbarossa p.179 - Ch.11 Pearl Harbor p.195 - Ch.12 Fall of Malaya and retreat from Burma p.211 - Ch.13 Battle of the Atlantic 1942-43 p.229 - Ch.14 Battle of the Pacific 1942-43 p.243. - Ch.15 Victory in North Africa p.259 - Ch.16 Stalingrad and the Eastern Front p.279 - Ch.17 Strategic bombing: Royal Air Force p.295 - Ch.18 The Holocaust p.313 - Ch.19 Casablanca and Tehran

p.341 - Ch.20 Anglo-American relations p.357 - Ch.21 Economic and scientific warfare p.373 - Ch.22 Home front p.389 - Ch.23 Occupation and resistance p.405 - Ch.24 Strategic bombing: US Army Air Force p.423 - Ch.25 The Italian campaign p.441 - Ch.26 D-Day in Normandy p.459 - Ch.27 Battle of the Pacific 1944-45 p.481 - Ch.28 Return to Burma p.497 - Ch.29 Western Europe p.513. - Ch.30 Yalta and Poland p.531 - Ch.31 Fall of Berlin p.545 - Ch.32 Enduring the unendurable p.565. - Ch.33 Settling accounts p.581 - Ch.34 Falling out: views in 1970-72 p.599 - Ch.35 Reflections p.617

Appendix: About The world at war TV series p.635 - Permissions p.647 - Index of interviewees p.649 - General index p.654

*Summary:* "The World at War" is the definitive television work on the Second World War. It set out to tell the story of the war through the testimony of key participants - from civilians to ordinary soldiers, from statesmen to generals. First broadcast in 1973, the result was a unique and irreplaceable record since many of the eyewitnesses captured on film did not have long to live. The programme's producers committed hundreds of interview-hours to tape in its creation, but only a fraction of that recorded material made it to the final cut. For more than 30 years the interviews have never been allowed to be published - until now. The well-known names interviewed for the series include Albert Speer, Karl Wolff (Himmler's adjutant), Traudl Junge (Hitler's secretary), James Stewart (USAAF bomber pilot and Hollywood star), Anthony Eden, John Colville (Parliamentary Private Secretary to Winston Churchill), Averell Harriman (US Ambassador to Russia) and Arthur 'Bomber' Harris (Head of RAF Bomber Command). Highly respected historian and best-selling author Richard Holmes has skilfully woven this valuable original material into a compelling narrative, creating a truly phenomenal oral history of the Second World War. – Publisher description

*Subject(s):* World at war (Television program)

Campaigns - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives

Other Titles: World at war (Television program)

AU:NLA(YY 940.53 H752)

D: DD-SLUB GÖ-SUB(2007 A 12666)

GB:BL(YC.2008.a.9828) CUL(539.1.c.345)

OUL(M08.E08953)

NL:KB(FAK 938)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Despos. D811.A2 W614 2007)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2008. IX, 661 p., [32] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), index.

ISBN 9780091917524 (pbk.) ; 0-09-1917522 (pbk.)

D: KN-UB(gsx 70:qe/h65)

GB:CUL(2008.9.3809) OUL(M08.E11237)

US:CU(Olin D811.A2 H65 2008) HU(Lamont D811.A2 W614 2008)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2011. IX, 661 p., [32] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), index.

ISBN 0091917530 ; 9780091917531

GB:CUL(2011.8.4844) OUL(BODO6 M12.G00251)

IRL:TCD(PB-309-523)

•**Holmes, Linda Goetz**

Four thousand bowls of rice : a prisoner of war comes home / Linda Goetz Holmes. – St. Leonards, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 1993. XXIII, 179 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 174 to 175. – Incl. some narrative by Cecil Dickson et al.

ISBN 1863735798

*Note:* < Four Thousand Bowls of Rice tells how one prisoner of war prepared himself, mentally and physically, for his journey home after three and a half years of brutal captivity in Java, Burma and

Thailand during World War II. Staff Sergeant Cecil Dickson was a member of the 2/2 Australian Pioneer Battalion, which was forced to surrender to the Japanese in March 1942. His engineering unit bore the heaviest work in constructing the Burma-Thailand Railway.

Sergeant Dickson was also a journalist, and within days of his release in August 1945, he began writing a series of letters to his wife back in Melbourne, as he anxiously awaited final transport orders. Drawing on these letters, and her research with many surviving Pioneers, Linda Goetz Holmes paints a dramatic picture of prisoner of war life under the Japanese. Dickson's letters are yesterday's version of the "live-remote" coverage one expects to find on today's newscast ... > - Summary from National University of Singapore Library catalog

**Subject(s):** Personal narratives - Survivors, Australian : *Dickson, Cecil* <1902-1988>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Survivors, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Pioneer Battalion <2/2> ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Survivors ; Military operations, Australian - Survivors - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Survivors

**AU:** ANU(Chifley D805.A8H65 1993)

NLA(N & NL : 940.547252092 H751)

**SG:** ISEAS(D805 J3H74) NUS(D805 \*Asi.Ho)

**US:** CU(Kroch D805.J3 D534z 1993)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) &

UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML X) : **D805.J3 D534** 1993

MnU(TC Wilson D805.J3 H65x 1993)

OAU(Alden SE Asia D805.J3 H58 1993x)

UCD(Shields D805.J3 H424 1993)

UCLA(YRL D805.J3 D55 1993)

**ditto.** 1st trade paper ed. - New York : Brick Tower Pr., 2007. 195 p., illus., index, incl. bibliogr. - Cover title: 4000 bowls of rice. - ISBN 1883283515 (pbk.) ; 9781883283513

**US:** IaIa

**'Holmes, Richard**

Fighting through to Kohima : a memoir of war in India and Burma

→**Lowry, Michael Alastair**

**'Homer, Harry**

No tigers in our jungle : life in the Royal Air Force Regiment South-East Asia Command 1943-1945 / Harry Homer. - London : Excaliber, 1982. 303 p. - Autobiography

ISBN 1853660027 ; 9781853660023

**Subject(s):** Memorials - Air Force, British : *Homer, Harry* ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>

China-Burma-India theater - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command

**GB:** BL(YC.1989.a.1119)

**US:** PU(Van Pelt D811 .H66 1982)

**ditto.** - Fuengirola : H. F. Homer, 1986. 303 p.

ISBN 843988656X

**GB:** OUL(Worcester College Vig/HOM 1)

**'Hooker, Jeremy** <b. 1941>

Inwards where all the battle is : a selection of Alun Lewis's writings from India

→**Lewis, Alun** <1915-1944>

**'Hookway, J. D.**

→**M & [and] R** : a regimental history of the Sikh Light Infantry 1941-1947

**'Hootegem, E. J. C. van**

→**Standaard geschiedenis van de tweede wereld oorlog**

**Hopkins, James E. T.**

Spearhead : a complete history of Merrill's Marauder Rangers / James E. T. Hopkins ; in coll. with John M. Jones. - Baltimore, MD : Galahad Pr., c1999. XLI, 772 p., [40] p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 766-768.

ISBN 0801864046

**Contents:** List of illustrations - Preface - Introduction - Chronology I. The Beginning p.1 - II. New Georgia to New Caledonia p.19 - III. New Caledonia to India p.31 - IV. Training and Organization p.43 - V. Becoming the 5307th p.85 - VI. Deogarh to Ledo p.123 - VII. To the Burma Front p.133 - VIII. The March to Walubum p.151 - IX The Battle of Walubum p.169 - X. The Second Mission p.241 - XI. The Battle of Inkangahtawng p.275 - XII. The Battle of Nhpum Ga p.339 - XIII. Aftermath and Preparation p.457 - XIV. The Third Mission p.473 - XV. K Force Crosses the Pass p.481 - XVI. The Battle of Ritpong p.495 - XVII. H Force Reaches Namkwi p.507 - XVIII. Capture of Myitkyina Airfield p.525 - XIX. K Force Marches to Tingkrakawng p.551 - XX. Tingkrakawng to Myitkyina p.563 - XXI. Second Battalion Heads for Myitkyina p.583 - XXII. Myitkyina p.603 - XXIII. The Battle Continues p.659 - XXIV. The End of Merrill's Marauders p.689 - XXV. The Postcombat Period p.699 - XXVI. The End of the Burma Experience p.721 Epilogue p.733 - App. I Decorations p.739 - App. II Records Available p.744 - App. III Dead and Wounded p.746 - App. IV Notes on Jungle Warfare p.755 List of Works Cited p.761 - Glossary p.763 - Bibliography p.766 - About the Authors p.769

**Subject(s):** *Merrill, Frank Dow* <1903-1955> : Military operations - Generals, American

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Jungle Warfare, American

*Myitkyina* : Military operations, American

**AU:** ANU(D769.31 5307th .H67 1999) Univ. of Melbourne

UNSW((ADFA) D 769.31 5307th .H67 1999)

**GB:** SOAS(E Coll 3 F /52)

**HK:** HKU(940.541273 H79)

**US:** CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) &

NIU(Main Stacks FML) & NNC(Butler) &

UCD(Shields) & WU(Madison Hist. Soc. Lib.) &

YU(SML) : **D769.31 5307th H67** 1999

UoC(Regenstein D767.6 .H67 1999)

**'Hoppe, Billy J.**

Lieutenant General William H. Tunner in the China-Burma-India "HUMP" and Berlin airlifts : a case study in leadership in development of airlift doctrine / by Billy J. Hoppe, Lt. Col., USAF. - Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. : Air War College, Air Univ., [1995]. V, 29 p., bibliogr. p. 28-29. - (Research report / Air Univ. (U.S.), Air War College)

**Note:** Airpower in the early part of the twentieth century was dominated by the development and demonstration of the power of the

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

- strategic bomber and the high performance fighter. Yet, airlift, one of the last elements of airpower to emerge from this era, proved to be one of the most instrumental in our nation.  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Air pilots, Military, American : *Tunner, William H.* ; *Military Air Transport Service* <United States>  
China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Military Air Transport Service ; Airlift, Military, American ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies  
*US*: RNN AMAU(Fairchild & SNCOAL : M-U 43117 H798L)
- Horikoshi, Jirô**  
Zero! : the air war in the Pacific during World War II, from the Japanese viewpoint  
→**Okumiya, Masatake**
- Zero! : the story of Japanese Navy Air Force, 1937-1945  
→**Okumiya, Masatake**
- The Zero fighter  
→**Okumiya, Masatake**
- Horrocks, Brian**  
→**A register of the regiments and corps of the British Army** : the ancestry of the regiments and corps of the regular establishment
- Horsfall, John** < Sir >  
Photocopied typescript recollections (1946) ; 2 original maps of Burma and India, numbered 83 H/S.E. and 84 E/N.E., the latter with handwritten notes; 2 5th (Indian) Division shoulder tabs; Japanese currency, used by British troops to trade with locals in Java.  
*Note*: 2nd Lieutenant, Duke of Wellington's Regiment, serving with the Territorial Army during the 1930s, and Captain, 2nd Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, serving in India and Burma, 1944-45. Awarded the MC (Military Cross).  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : *Horsfall, John* < Sir >  
China-Burma-India theater - Archival material ; Military operations, British - West Yorkshire Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Officers, British - Archival material  
*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 113)
- Horsley, David**  
Living death : war ... in the steaming of the Burma jungle / David Horsley. – London : Brown, Watson, 1959. 157 p. – (A digit book ; D 298)  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Horsley, David*  
Military operations, British - Jungle warfare - Personal narratives; Jungle warfare - Memories  
*GB*: BL(WP 9655/292)\*
- Hotz, Robert B.**  
Way of a fighter : the memoirs of Claire Lee Chennault  
→**Chennault, Claire Lee** <1893-1958>  
→**With General Chennault** : the story of the Flying Tigers
- Hough, Richard Alexander** <b. 1922>
- Mountbatten : ein aussergewöhnliches Leben / Richard Hough. [Aus d. Amerikan. übertragen von L. D. Nieh]. – Wien : Neff, 1980. 336 S., 38 Illus. – Übers. von: Mountbatten : hero of our time.  
ISBN 3-7014-0182-9 ; 978-37014-0182-6  
*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Leadership ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> : Leadership  
China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; Leadership ; Viceroy, Indian - Biographies  
*D*: HD-UB(81 A 13097) M-BSB(81.42146)
- Mountbatten / Richard Hough. 1st ed. – New York: Ramdon House, c1981. XV, 302 p., [16] leaves of plates, illus.  
ISBN 039451162X ; 9780394511627  
*D*: M-BSB(81.24834)  
*US*: CU(Annex DA89.1.M92 H83) HU(Lamont) & LC : **DA89.1.M59 H68**
- Mountbatten : hero of our time / Richard Hough. 1st publ. – London : Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1980. XII, 290 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., index, geneal.table  
ISBN 0-297-77805-6 ; 0-297-78622-9 (pbk.)  
2nd impr. Oct. 1980 ; 3rd impr. Jan. 1981 ; 4th impr. Febr.1981  
p.163-189: "Supremo" I  
p.190-295: "Supremo" II  
p.206-230: Viceroy  
*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Leadership ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> : Leadership  
China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; Leadership ; Viceroy, Indian - Biographies  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley DA89.1.M59H68)  
*D*: FR-UB(GE 86/3388) HD-SAI(424 biog 91/22)\*\*  
KA-BLB(81 A 5066) M-BSB S-WLB(B 41765)  
*F*: BDIC(O 134194)  
*GB*: BL(X.800/29042) BL-APAC(V 22566)  
CUL(545:18.c.95.367) LSE(BLPES DA89.1.M59 H83) OUL(G Floor 22893 d.121)  
SOAS(A 941.0820924/530.678\* ; E Coll 3 L /10)  
ULL(MVT MOU Hou)  
*IRL*:TCD(HL- 35-619)  
*US*: HU(Widener WID-LC DA89.1.M89 H68 x)  
LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & YU(LSF-Request: **DA89.1.M59 H68** 1980 NcD(Perkins - 941.082092 M928, H838, 1980) NYPL(Humanities-Genrl Res JFE 82-1673.) UCLA(YRL DA89.1.M86 H68)
- ditto.* – London : Pan Books, 1981. xii, 386 p., 16 plates, illus., geneal table, ports. – ISBN 0330264346  
*GB*: CUL(9540.d.923)  
OUL(MAG LtdAccess DDP 942.082 MOU)  
*IRL*:TCD(PB- 34-995)
- ditto.* – London : Book Club Associates : Hough Writing Ltd., 1981, c1980. 335 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., geneal. Tables (on lining papers), ports  
*US*: TxE

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Long Preston, Eng. : Magna Print Books, 1981, c1980. 723 p. – ISBN 0-86009-362-x  
GB:BL(X 809/50110)  
US: OCl OU TxE

*ditto*. – London : Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1985. X, 290 p., plates, illus., ports., index. – ISBN 0-297-78622-9  
GB:BL(X 809/65878)\* CUL(Uc.7.8925)

#### The 'hunting facts of Death Railway

→The **Burma-Thailand Railway** : memory and history

#### 'How, G. W. <b. 1921>

Diary of an infantry officer : Second World War, 1940-1946 : the Buffs : the Royal East Kent Regiment. – [Wellington, N.Z. : G.W. How, 2002] 66 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Officers, Australian : *How, G. W. <b. 1921>* ; *Royal East Kent Regiment <Great Britain>* Military operations, British - East Kent Regiment ; Military operations, British - Artillery - Regiment of Foot <3rd> ; Officers, Australian - Diaries

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /126)

#### 'Howard, James L.

→1007th [one thousand an seventh] Engineer Special Service Battalion, 15 February, 1943 - 11 January,

#### 'Howard, A. T.

Ontsapping uit Rangoon / A. T. Howard. – Strombeek-Bever: De Schorpioen, [ca. 1968]. 159 p. – (Collectie vuur ; 2) – Dutch transl. of: Rangoon episode

*Subject(s)* War fiction, British ; War fiction - Translation, Dutch

*Rangoon* : War fiction

NL: KITLV(M ss 186 N)

Rangoon episode / A T Howard. – London : John Spencer, [194-?]. 157 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British - Rangoon

*Rangoon* : War fiction

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /98)

*ditto*. – ibd., [1958]. 157 p. – [(World War two series ; 23)]

GB:BL(W.P.440/24)

*ditto*. – London, [1960]. – (Badger books)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 261.19)

#### 'Howard, Michael Eliot <b. 1922>

→**Grand strategy** ; 4

Strategic deception

→**Hinsley, Francis Harry**

British intelligence in the Second World War ; 5

Strategic deception in the Second World War / by Michael Howard. – London : Pimlico, 1992. XIII, 271 p., [4] p. of plates, maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Pimlico [series] ; 27) – 1990 ed. publ. as: Hinsley, Francis Harry: British intelligence in the Second World War ; 5. – ISBN 0712652574

*Subject(s)*: Secret Service, British ; Military Intelligence Service, British ; Intelligence, Military, British ; Intelligence operations, British ; Military operations, British - Intelligence ; Military operations, British - Secret Service ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics, British ; Deception, Military  
US: CU(Annex + D810.S7 H67 1992z)

#### 'Howard, Randolph L.

Lazy-man-rest-not : the Burma letters of Brayton C. Case

→**Case**, Brayton Clarke

#### 'Howton, Harry G.

→**China airlift - the Hump**

#### 'Hoyt, Edwin Palmer

Blood in the jungle : the extraordinary saga of one of the greatest special operations units of World War II / Edwin P. Hoyt. – New York : ibooks ; distr. by Simon & Schuster, 2004. 148 p. – Originally publ. as: Merrill's Marauders. – ISBN 0743486773 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: *Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955>* : General, American - Military operations ; *Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> <United States>*

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> - Myitkyina ; Jungle - Warfare ; War Fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Myitkyina* : Battle of <1944>

AU: UNSW((ADFA) D769.31 .5307th H69 2005)

US: San Diego Pub Libr,CA

Merrill's Marauders / Edwin P. Hoyt. – Los Angeles: Pinnacle Books, 1980. 148 p. – (A Pinnacle war book)

ISBN 0-523-41529-x

*Subject(s)*: *Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955>* : General, American - Military operations

*Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> <United States>* Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> - Myitkyina ; Jungle - Warfare ; War Fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Myitkyina* : Battle of <1944>

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452/905.908\* ; E Coll 3 F /22)

#### 'Htin Fatt

Nga ba / Maung Htin. – [Rangoon :] Media Group of the Committee for Propaganda and Agitation to Intensify Patriotism, 1991. A-K, 78 p. – English transl. of: Na Bha.

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction, Burmese ; War fiction, Burmese

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.1865)

OUL(IND Burma 10 d 5) SOAS(GB830 /787228)

#### 'Hudson, John <b. 1920>

Sunset in the East : fighting against the Japanese through the siege of Imphal and alongside them in Java 1943 to 1946 / by John Hudson. – Barnsley : Leo Cooper, 2002. XI, 212 p., illus. – ISBN 0-85052-846-1

*Subject(s)*: Personal narrative - Soldiers, British : *Hudson*, John <b. 1920>

Military operations, British ; Military operations, Japanese ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations - Imphal - Personal narrative

*Imphal* : Battle <1944>

*AU*: Newcastle Region Library (NNPL)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(2002 A 14380)

*GB*: BL(YC.2003.a.883) CUL(C202.c.4587)  
OUL(JM.E02655) SAS((596.3):8-94)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-256-782)

*US*: CU(Olin x) & LC : **D767.6 .H775** 2002

NcD(Perkins 940.5425092 H885, S958, 2002)

OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .H77 2002x)

UCLA(YR D811 .H7485 2002)

**'Hudson, Lionel** <b. 1916>

The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma / Lionel Hudson. – London : L. Cooper, 1987. IX, 221 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., app. – ISBN 0-85052-283-8

*Herbert* 382 : <An Australian airforce officer's account of life as a prisoner of war in Rangoon jail and of how, after the Japanese withdrawal from Rangoon, the POWs defended themselves until the allied forces occupied the city. Much of the account is reconstructed from the scraps of paper that formed the secret diary kept by the author from February to April 1945.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Journalists, Australian : *Hudson*, Lionel <b. 1916> : Diaries

Royal Australian Air Force

Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Journalists, Australian - War reports ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Rangoon - Personal narratives ; Jail <Rangoon>

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D805.B9H83 1987)

AWM((AAWM) 940.548194 H885r)

NLA(N 940.5472520924 H885)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .H8 1987)

*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.816) CUL(539:1.c.630.168)

SOAS(GB959.10452/849994)

*SG*: ISEAS(D805 B9H88)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.B9 H88)

NNC(Butler D805.B9 H83 1987g)

WU(Memorial Lib. D805 B9 H82 1987)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1988. IX, 220 p., [8] p. of illus., map. ISBN 0-85052-283-8

*D*: B-SBB(814447 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB(89.8340)

*GB*: BL-DSS(88/19094) CUL(539:1.c.630.168)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 81)

SOAS(GB949.092/551912)\*

*IRL*: TCD(HL-113- 7)

*SG*: NRL(940.548141 HUD) NUS(D805 \*Bur.H)

*US*: HU(Widener WID-LC D805.B9 H83x 1987)

LC(D805.B9 .H83x 1987)

*ditto*. – London : Arrow Books, 1989. VII, 220 p., illus., map. – ISBN 0099600501

*AU*: NLA(N 940.5472 H885)

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452/ 849994)

**'Hudson, Sydney** <b. 1910>

Undercover operator : wartime experiences with SOE in France and the Far East / by Sydney Hudson. – Barnsley : Leo Cooper, 2003. XI, 194 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index. – Subtitle on spine: An SOE agent's experience in France & the Far East. – ISBN 0850529476

*Contents*: Foreword - Introduction - 1. Into War - 2. Into France - 3. Out of France - 4. Interval at Home - 5. Back to France - 6. The Gestapo Strikes - 7. Operation Post Office - 8. Ambush - 9. With U.S. Third Army - 10. An Assessment - 11. India and Thailand - 12. After the Japanese Surrender - 13. In Germany - 14. Return to "Normal" Life - Post-war Careers - The Basic Principles of Underground Warfare - The Qualities of Leadership - Index

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Special Service, British :

*Hudson*, Sydney <b. 1910> ; *Special Operations Executive* (SOE) <Great Britain> : Personal narratives

Military operations, British - Special Service - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Special Operations Executive ; Army, British - Special Service - Personal narratives ; Special Service, British - Personal narratives ; Underground warfare, British ; Leadership ; Surrender, Japanese ; Survivors, British

*GB*: BL(YC.2003.a.22100) OUL(M04.E14074)

*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley HL-264-454)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC &

OAU(Alden) & UCSD(SSH) : **D810.S8 H83** 2003

UCLA(SRLF D810.S8 H834 2003)

UoC(Regenstein D810.S7 H83 2003)

*ditto*. – Oxford : ISIS Large Print, 2005. XIV, 266 p. – (ISIS reminiscence series)

ISBN 075319340X (hbk.) ; 0753193418 (pbk.)

*US*: CSf(Main & Mission Bay : Lge Print 940.5486 H869 u) NB(940.5486 H)

**'Hughes, Thomas Lewis** <b. 1897>

The Burma campaign / by T. L. Hughes. – Lahore : Northern India Print. and Publ. Co., 1943. 14 p. – Based on a lecture given to the Royal Central Asian Society in London on November 3rd, 1943

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; War reports

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H894b)

*GB*: BL-DSS(W22/2524)

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 789 Kp)\*

*US*: LC(D767.6.H78)

NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.386,no.6)

What happened in Burma / by T. L. Hughes. With two specially drawn maps. – London : Britain Publ. Co., [1943]. 22 p., map.

*Note*: The Battle is now on to drive the Japanese invaders from Burma - the key to India and the gateway to the Burma Road, lifeline of China. Here is the authoritative story, told for the first time.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Hughes*, Thomas Lewis <b. 1897>

China-Burma-India theater – Reconquest ; Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Military Operations, British - Reconquest ; Military Operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br H894w) Charles Darwin Univ. ((XNTU) Casuarina 940.5425 HUGH m)  
 GB:BL-DSS(W22/0791) BL-APAC(P/T 3042)  
 SAS(Scott, C. Box 1 (Archive papers))\*  
 US: CSt-H LC(D767.6.H8)

‘**Hulsbus, Joop** <b. 1922>

En de zon werd rood : de ondergang van Nederlands Indië en de hel van Birma spoorweg, 1941-1945 / Joop Hulsbus. – Baarn : Hollandia, 1986. 284 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. – (Hollandia oorlogsgeschiedenis) – ISBN 90-6045-480-4  
 Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Dutch ; Atrocities ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 AU:ANU(Chifley D805.B9H85 1986)  
 D: M-BSB  
 GB:BL(YL 1988 a 536)  
 OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F01007 ; M89.F04567)  
 NL: KB(1289 a; 1270 c ; 1074 G 74 ; FD 1986/1797 Depo-  
 temp.) KITLV(M cc 1516 N)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D805.B9.H85** 1986

‘**Hump air transport** / masterminded by the State Council Information Office of the People's Republic of China ... 1st ed. – [Beijing :] China Intercontinental Pr., 2003. 131 p., illus. (some col.) – Added title and text also in Chinese ISBN 7508502868

Notes: Dedicated to American friends who fought heroically in China battlefield of world's anti-Fascist war - p. [1].  
 Subject(s): *Army Air Forces, American - Transport Service* Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Airlift, Military, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 AU:NLA(OC 8993 0581)  
 Univ. of Melbourne((VU) Ba EA ST 8993 T723)

‘**Hump express** / India China Division, Air Transport Command. (1.4, Feb. 8, 1945.) – [India? :] India China Division, Air Transport Command, Public Relations Office. Illus. – Weekly

Subject(s): *Air Transport Command* <United States> - *India China Division* : Periodicals  
 China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift - Periodicals ; Hump ; Periodicals - Military operations ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Airlift - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Periodicals ; Airlift, Military, American - Periodicals  
 US: Wis. Veterans Mus Res

‘**Humphreys, Roy S.**

→**To stop a rising sun** : reminiscences of wartime in India and Burma

**101 [‘hundred and one] Association Incorporated**

Newsletter / 101 Association Incorporated. – Washington, D.C. : 101 Association Inc., (5. 3, 1972. May)-1989. winter. Illus. – Caption title. - Continued by: OSS-101 Association Incorporated [newsletter] - Gen note: "Burma campaign OSS." - A separate periodical was issued by this association which contains rosters of its members.

Note: Contains organizational information of the 101 Association, Inc. including member news and reunions of this World War II veterans group established from the former members of the OSS Detachment 101 which served in the Pacific Theater.

Subject(s): 101 [hundred and one] Association Incorporated : Periodicals ; *Office of Strategic Services* <United States> - *Detachment* <101> : Periodicals  
 China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Secret Service - Veterans - Periodicals ; Intelligence, Military, American - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Periodicals ; Veterans, American - Periodicals

US: PCarLMH(Per Coll-0)

Roster / 101 Association Incorporated. (1981-) . – Washington, D.C. : 101 Association Incorporated. – Continued by: OSS-101 Association Incorporated: Roster

Note: Contains a directory of members of the 101 Association Incorporated which was a World War II veterans group composed of former members of the OSS Detachment 101 which served in the Pacific Theater. Names and addresses are included.

Subject(s): 101 [hundred and one] Association Incorporated : Directories - Periodicals ; *Office of Strategic Services* <United States> - *Detachment* <101> : Directories - Periodicals  
 China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American - Directories - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Secret Service - Veterans - Directories - Periodicals ; Intelligence, Military, American - Directories - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Directories - Periodicals ; Veterans, American - Directories - Periodicals

US: PCarLMH(Per Coll-0)

‘**Hunt, Gordon** <b. 1906>

One more river / Gordon Hunt ; illus. by Victor Ambrus. – London : Collins, 1965. 254 p.

Herbert 314 . <The story of Hunt's escape in May 1942 from the Japanese by trekking over 800 miles from Bhamo in Northern Burma to Kunming in China>

Subject(s): Memories - Escapes, British : *Hunt, Gordon* <b. 1906>  
 Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Escapes ; Civilians, British - Escapes ; Escapes - Civilians - Memories

AU:NLA(940.5481 HUN) SLV(VSL)

D: B-SBB(142 268 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(320 mil 81/1314)\*

GB:BL(X 639/665) CUL(539:1.c.610.78)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.220)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /40)

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 H9)

US: HU(Widener Ind 8119.67) LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) : **D811.5 .H82**

Siegfried M. Schwertner

MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.9328 H912) NhD  
 NNC(Offsite 940.921 H914) NYPL(Res. D 17-9152)  
 UC(NRLF D811.5.; SRLF AA0006748651)

*ditto.*

*in:* **Three great adventure stories ...** – London : Collins,  
 1969. 3 pt., illus. – ISBN 0001923285

*AU:* UNSW((ADFA) D 811 .T47 1969)

*GB:* BL(X 909/19143)\*

**Hunter, Charles Newton**

Galahad / by Charles N. Hunter. – San Antonio : Naylor,  
 1963. XV, 233 p., 10 plates, index, map, bibliogr. p. 219 to  
 220. – *Sbrega* 2048

*Note:* Galahad - the code name for the US long-range penetration  
 group in CBI. A critique of the command and leadership exer-  
 cised in the China-Burma-India Theater of operations ... from the  
 fall of 1943 to the following fall of 1944.

*Subject(s):* *Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General,  
 American - Strategy and Tactics  
*Composite Unit* (Provisional) <5307th> <United States>  
 China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Mili-  
 tary operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional)  
 <5307th> ; Strategy and Tactics

*AU:* NLA(940.5425 HUN)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .H83 1963)

*D:* HD-SAI(reg 60 D 743)\*

*GB:* SOAS(GB 949/213.779\* ; E Coll 3 F /23)

*US:* CU(Kroch D767.6 H94) HU(Widener HB 1310.110)

IaU & LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) :

**D767.6.H83** 1963 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 H916)

NNC(Offsite D767.6.H92) UC(NRLF D767.6.H83 B  
 4 007 245 ; SRLF AA0003110152)

UCLA(YR D767.6.H91g) YU(SML D767.6 H85)

**Hunter, Kenneth E.**

The war against Japan / [comp. by Kenneth E. Hunter and  
 Margaret E. Tackley ; ed. by Mary Ann Bacon]. – Wash-  
 ington, D.C. : Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept.  
 of the Army, 1952. VIII, 471 p., illus., maps, index, incl.  
 bibliogr. ref. – (United States Army in World War II : [12.]  
 Pictorial record ; [1]) (CMH pub ; 12-1) – The text was writ-  
 ten and the photographs compiled by Capt. Kenneth E.  
 Hunter and Miss Margaret E. Tackley - Forew.

*Contents:* I The Allied Defensive p.2 - II The Strategic Defensive  
 and Tactical p.76 - III The Offensive - 1944 p.213 - IV The Fi-  
 nal Phase p.328 - V The China-Burma-India Theater p.412 - VI  
 The Collapse of Japan and the End of the War in the Pacific  
 p.443 - App. A: List of Abbreviations p.463 - App. B: Acknowl-  
 edgments p.465 - Index p.467

*Note:* <It provides, as only such a comprehensive photographic  
 volume can, an intimate understanding of the war from the com-  
 batant's perspective.>

<The War Against Japan is the U.S. Army's official U.S. pictorial  
 record of the Asian and Pacific campaigns of World War II. It  
 contains nearly six hundred of the most dramatic photographs  
 featuring all branches of the U.S. armed forces and even contains  
 a number from Japanese archives. Specially selected by Army  
 historians to show important terrain features, types of equipment  
 and weapons, living and weather conditions, military operations,  
 and details of life in the front lines, these photographs reveal  
 every aspect of the U.S. serviceman's unforgettable experience.  
 The War Against Japan depicts training in Hawaii, Australia, and  
 New Caledonia; defeat in the Philippines; the campaigns in the

Solomons, New Guinea, New Britain, the Admiralties, the Aleu-  
 tians, the Gilberts, the Marshalls, and the Marianas; the return to  
 the Philippines; the assaults of Iwo Jima and Okinawa; and the  
 operation of the supply line to China through India and Burma.>

*Subject(s):* Burma Road <Burma - China> ; China-Burma-  
 India theater - Equipment and supplies ; China-Burma-  
 India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater  
 - Construction - Road ; Military operations, American -  
 Equipment and supplies Equipment and supplies, Ameri-  
 can ; Military operations, American - Japan ; Military op-  
 erations, Japanese - United States ; Military operations,  
 American - Japan - Pictorial works ; Military operations,  
 Japanese - United States - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works

*D:* M-BSB(54.1659-3)

*US:* CU(Olin Oversize D769.U58 P6 v.3+) ICarbS(Govt.  
 Docs. McLafferty Annes D114.7:P58/V.3)

*ditto.* 50th anniversary commemorative ed. – ibd. : Center of  
 Military History, U.S. Army : for sale by the Supt. of Docs.,  
 U.S. G.P.O., 1988. IX, 473 p., illus., maps. – (CMH pub ;  
 12-1)

*D:* L-UB(NQ 2720 U58 W2)

*US:* SIU(D767.2 .W37 1988)

*ditto.* 1st Brassey ed. – Washington : Brassey's, 1994. VII,  
 473 p., illus., maps. – (United States Army in World War II)  
 (CMH pub ; 12-1) – ISBN 0-02-881101-1

*AU:* MU(VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5352 H945W.b)

SLWA(WLB)

*D:* DD-SLUB(NQ 2730 H945) GÖ-SUB(99 B 1581)

HD-JS(p 45/3 253) S-WLB(012293 ho)

*GB:* OUL(N271 Hun\*)

*IRL:* TCD(Stacks PL-297-145)

*US:* CU & ICIU(Daley) : **D769.H86** 1994

*ditto.* 1st Brassey paperback ed. – ibd., 1998. 473 p., illus.,  
 maps, index. – (United States Army in World War II)  
 (AUSA Institute of Land Warfare book)

ISBN 1-57488-102-7 (pbk.)

*AU:* SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5352/9 (Z293867))

*D:* M-BSB(4 99.1167)

*GB:* BL(YC.1999.b.7629) CUL(200.9.310)

*HK:* HKU(940.5352 H045 w)

*ditto.* – Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, U.S.  
 Army : [For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., distr.]  
 2001. IX, 473 p., illus. maps. – (United States Army in  
 World War II : [12.] Pictorial record ; [1]) (CMH pub. ; 12-  
 1) – Shipping list no.: 2001-0025-S. – ISBN 016001896X  
*US:* NIU(Govt. Publ. Coll. D 114.7:P 58/V.3/2001)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., 2006. V, 480 p. – (United States Army  
 in World War II : [12.] Pictorial record ; [1]) (CMH pub. ;  
 12-1) – ISBN 9780160765469 ; 0160765463

*US:* NIU(Govt. Pub. Coll) & UIUC) : **D 114.7:P 58/V.3/2006**

PCarLA(D769 .A5331 v.5 pt.3)

**Huston, James Alvin** <b. 1918>

Out of the blue : U.S. Army airborne operations in World  
 War II / by James A. Huston. – West Lafayette, Ind. : Purdue  
 Univ. Studies, 1972. XI, 327 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 0-911198-31-8

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Parachute troops ; Parachute troops <United States> ; Air Force, American - Parachute troops

*D*: GÖ-SUB(73 A 2300) KN(gsx 71.30/h98)  
M-BSB(73.18662) MZ-UB(940.544973 HUS)

*GB*: CUL(539:1.c.105.16)

*US*: CU(Olin) & MiU(Hatcher) & YU(SML) : **D769.345 .H97** HU(Widener HB 1869.199) LC & NIU(Main) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCR(SpCol) & UCSB : **D769.345 H87** UCLA(YRL D769.345 H969o)

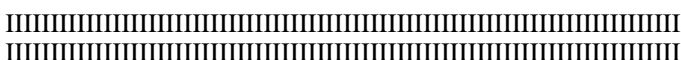
*ditto*. Repr. – Nashville : Battery Pr., 1982. XI, 327., illus., ports., facsim., map. – ISBN 0898390559  
*GB*: BL(X.800/32796 ; 36130)

**Hutton, T. J.**

→ **Operations in Burma** from 15th December, 1941 to 20th May, 1942

**Huxford, Harold James**

→ **History of the 8th Gurkha Rifles 1824-1949**



**I.S.T.D.**

→ **Great Britain / War Office / Inter-Service Topographical Department**

**I.S.T.D. (SEAC)**

→ **Great Britain / Army / South-East Asia Command / Inter-Service Topographical Department**

**IAF over Burma**. – New Delhi : Inter-Services Public Relations Directorate, [1944]. [30] p., chiefly illus. – Also titled: Indian Air Force over Burma

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Air Force* : Pictorial works

Military operations, Indian - Air Force - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works - Indian Air Force

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.544954 I11)

**Ibsen, Kai**

Sidste melding / Kai Ibsen. – [København:] Wøldike, 1983.

182 s. – ISBN 87-7233-680-3 ; 87-7233-672-2

*Note*: Roman om en danskers deltagelse i krigen i Burma mod japanerne. Bogen begynder i maj 1944 og slutter juni 1946

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Dansk ; Military operations, British - Memories, Dansk

*DK*: KB(AZ 44025 8° U1 18.11.83)

**Identification of Japanese forces for forward units** / Allied Land Forces, S.E.A. and General Headquarters, India. – Delhi : Manager of Publ., 1945. 82 p., [1] folded leaf, illus.

*Subject(s)*: *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces> : Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Armed Forces, Japanese - Units ; Units, Japanese

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.540952 19)

**Imperial Commonwealth War Graves Commission**

→ **The war dead of the British Commonwealth and Empire**

**Imperial War Museum** <London>

The Burma-Siam railway

→ **Hardie, Robert Stevenson**

The Imperial War Museum book of war behind enemy lines  
→ **Thompson, Julian**

The Imperial War Museum book of the war in Burma, 1942-45 : a vital contribution to victory in the Far East

→ **Thompson, Julian**

The maturing sun : an army nurse in India, 1942-45

→ **Bolton, Angel**

To the Kwai and back : war drawings 1939-1945

→ **Searle, Ronald**

→ **Victory in Burma** : December 1944-August 1945

The war at sea, 1939-1945. – 2nd ed.

→ **Roskill, Stephen Wentworth**

**Imperial War Museum** <London> / **Library**

→ **Burma campaign, 1941-1945**

→ **The second world war** : the Burma campaign ; a list of periodical articles

**Imphal-Kohima encirclement**, 14th British Army, 15th Japanese Army - 8 March-22 June 1944 / by William J. Higgins ... [et al.] – Fort Leavenworth, Kansas : Combat Studies Institute [; Springfield, VA : National Technical Information Service, distr.], 1984. [109] p. in var. pags., bibliogr. p. 11. – (CSI battlebook ; 10-C) – AD-A151 628. – Other Author: U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, Combat Studies Institute.

*Subject(s)*: *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Army, Japanese - Division <15th> ; Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <15th> - Imphal ;

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944> ; *Kohima* : Battle of <1944>

*Ref.*: OCLC 13561787

*ditto*. [Microform.] – Collingwood, Vic. : Issued by Dept. of Defence, Technical Information Unit, 1985. 2 microfiches.

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) 140892 mfiche 799)

**In memoriam Burma-Siam, 1942-1945**. – Bangkok : Hien Fook Pr., 1946. 25 p., illus. – In Dutch

*Note*: Dutch war graves in Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Deaths ; Graves, Dutch ; Soldiers, Dutch - Graves ; Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Dutch

*GB*: BL(YA.1999.b.3396)

*NL*: KITLV(M s 343)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

**'In memory to the visit to Burma-Siam Railway.** – Bangkok : Aksorn Siam Print., [n.d.] 14 p., illus.  
*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Memory  
*GB:SOAS(Pam.GC 949/316.173)\**

**'In proud recollection** : a tribute to all ranks of 30 field company; the Bombay Sappers . – [199-?] 20 p, illus. – Privately publ.  
*Subject(s):* *Bombay Sappers* <India>  
 Military operations, British - Field Company <30th>  
 Military operations, Indian - Bombay Sappers  
*GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /74)*

An **'index to the acts of the Burma legislature for the year ...** / Judicial Department, Government of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for J. D.) 1937 and 1938. – 1940. XVII p.  
 1939. – 1940. XXXVIII p.  
 1940. – 1941. XXXVI p.  
*Subject(s):* Law and legislation - Periodicals - Registers ; Periodicals - Law and legislation - Registers ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Periodicals - Registers ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Law and legislation - Periodicals - Registers  
*GB:BL: 1937 and 1938 1939 1940 (I.S.Bu.124)\**  
*SOAS: 1937-1940 (L.GB 345/212.058)\**  
*US: LC: 1937 and 1938 (Law <Burma 1a>)*

**'India / Army / Chief of General Staff**  
 →"ABDACOM" : an official account of events in the South-West Pacific Command, January-February 1942

**'India / Army / General Staff Branch**  
 →Routes in Burma

**'India / Army / Gurkha Rifles < 4th > / Battalion < 3rd – Chindits >**  
 →Golden jubilee, 1940-1990 : brochure

**'India / Army / Military Intelligence Directorate**  
 →The Japanese campaign in Arakan, Dec. 43-Feb. 44  
 →Japanese in battle  
 →Manipur operations, 1944

**'India / Department of Indians Overseas / Evacuee Enquiry Bureau**  
 →Register of evacuees from Burma

**'India / Department of the Army / Army Map Service / Corps of Engineers**  
 →Gazetteer of Burma / publ. under the authority of the Director of Survey, India

**'India / Department of the Army / Directorate of Army Education**  
 →Burma during the war

**'India / Embassy <Rangoon> / Information Service of India**  
 →Netaji and Burma : birth anniversary of Subhas Chandra Bose, Jan. 23, 1979

**'India / General Headquarters**  
 →Identification of Japanese forces for forward units

**'India / General Headquarters / Field Typhus Research Team (G.H.Q. (I.))**  
 →Scrub typhus investigations in South East Asia : a report on investigations on scrub typhus

**'India / General Headquarters / Inter Services Public Relations Directorate (G.H.Q. (I.))**  
 →Five navies fight for Burma  
 →Into Burma

**'India / Governor-General**  
 <1936-1943>  
 →Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope < Marquess of, 1887-1952 >  
 <1943-1947>  
 →Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950>

**'India / Indian Air Force**  
 →IAF over Burma

**'India / Ministry of Information and Broadcasting**  
 Challenge to the empire  
 →Maikap, Satis Chandra

**'India / Ministry of Defence / Historical Section**  
 The Corps of Indian Engineers, 1939-1947  
 →Verma, S.

**'India / War Department / Director of Public Relations**  
 →The "Black Cat" Division : an account of the achievements of the famous 17th Indian Division in Burma during the Second World War

Dagger Division : story of the 19th Indian Division  
 →Spottiswoode, H.

→The Fighting Fifth : history of the Fifth Indian Division

Golden Arrow : the story of the 7th Indian Division  
 →Roberts, Michael Rookherst

→A happy family : the story of the 20th Indian Division, April 1942-August 1945

→On to Rangoon

→The Royal Indian Air Force at war : an account of air operations against the Japanese in South-East Asia

→The story of the 25th Indian Division : the Arakan campaign

→Tiger Head : the story of the 26th Indian Division, Arakan-Rangoon

→The Twenty-third Indian Division : an illustrated story telling the division's exploits and achievements from 1942 until 1945

**'India / War Department / Historical Section**

Draft narrative of the first Burma campaign, December 1941-May 1942

→ **Foucar**, Emile Charles Victor

**'India and the war.** – London : The Union of Democratic Control, 1941. 42 p.

GB:LSE(Pamphlet Coll. Special D(4)/608, Microfilm Pamphlet 235) SOAS(JA954.03 /166531)

IRL:TCD(Santry PAM Mw 2 no.12)

**'India and the war** : statement / issued by the Governor-General of India on the 17th October, 1939. – London: H. M. S. O., 1929. 21 p. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6121) – Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope < Marquess of, 1887-1952 >

*Appendixes*: A. Resolution by the Working Committee of the National Liberal Federation of India, passed 10th September, 1939. - B. Statement issued by the Congress Working Committee on 15th September, 1939. - C. Resolution by All-India Congress Committee, passed 10th October, 1939. - D. Resolution passed by the Working Committee of the All-India Muslim League on 18th September, 1939. - E. Joint representation to the Governor-General from members of various parties, dated 3rd October, 1939

*Subject(s)*: *Muslim League* ; *Indian National Congress* ; *Liberal Party* <India>

Politics and government, Indian <1917-1947> ; Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, British - Statement - Governor ; Governor, British - Statement

GB:BL-APAC(P/ 1011) BL-DSS(OP-Cmd.6121)

**'India and the war** : text of announcement / issued by the Governor-General of India on the 22nd July, 1941 ... – London: H. M. S. O., 1941. 2 p. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6293) – Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope < Marquess of, 1887-1952 >

*Note*: Announcement of appointments, approved by His Majesty, to the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India and of members from British India on the National Defence Council

*Subject(s)*: *Executive Council* <India> ; *National Defence Council* <India>

Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947> ; Military operations, Indian ; Governor, British - Statement

GB:BL-APAC(P/V 1084) ICS(JQ242 G.B)

OUL(IND 75 E 18/37)

**'India and the war, 1939-1945** : the facts. – London : Information Dept., India Office, 1946. 16 p.

*Note*: British Foreign Office United States correspondence

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Sources ; Correspondence, British - United States ; Correspondence, American - Great Britain ; War reports, British

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39F)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 88-69 : 344 Microfilm)

GB:BL(YD.2007.a.4436)

**'India at war.** – [New York : British Information Services,] 1942. 30 l., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British ; Military operations, Indian ; Army, Indian - Participation ; Participation, Indian

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1943]. 30 l., illus.

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39W)

SLSA(Pamphlets 940.5354)

US:LC(D742.I4 I53) YU(SML Bia16 A968)

*ditto.* – New York : Distr. by British Information Services, [1944?]. 30 l., illus.

US:HU(Widener HB 390.4) MnU

NYPL(Hum Microform \*Z-BZAC p.v.348,no.7)

OAU(Athens Annex D742.I4 1944x)

UCB(D754.I4.A3 v.2) YU(SML Bia16 A968)

**'India Burma highlights.** – [19-?] 43, [2] l. – Title written in book.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Burmese ; Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, British

US:PCarIMH(D767.6 .I52)

**'India-Burma** : the U.S. Army Campaign of World War II

→ **Hogan**, David W.

**'India-Burma Association**

→ **Indian affairs**

**'India-Burma theater roundup**

→ **United States / Armed Forces / China, Burma and India** (C.B.I.) : C.B.I. roundup

**'Indian affairs** / comp. under the auspices of the India-Burma Association, etc. 1.1, 1942.19 May-[8.3, 1949.3 Feb.] – London.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Periodicals ; Military operations, British - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Politics and governments ; Periodicals - Military operations ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Periodicals

GB:BL(P.P.3779.hfc)

**'Indian armed forces in World War II**

→ **Official history of the Indian armed forces in the second World War, 1939-45**

The **'Indian Army** : the achievements and contributions of the Indian Army to the progress of the war in the West and in the East. – [London : Ministry of Information,] 1944. 20 p., bibliogr. p.20.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian ; Participation, Indian ; Army, Indian - Participation

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540954 G431)

**'Indian Army review.** – Delhi

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Military operations, Indian ; Campaigns – Burma - Periodicals

GB:BL-APAC: 1.7, 1945.May-2.7, 1946.May (ST 2101)

BL: 1.11-2.2; 3.1, 2 Sept--Dec 1945; Nov, Dec 1946 (I.S.330/6)

**'Indian Institute of International Affairs** <Delhi>

The sea frontiers of India and the Royal Indian Navy

Siegfried M. Schwertner

→ **Fitzherbert**, Herbert <Sir>

AU:AWM(AAWM): 2-5 (940.540954 T974 ; T445 ; I39 ; I39P)

GB:BL-APAC: 1941/42-1944/45 (IOR/V/25/380)

US: LC: 3-5 (D767.6.I52 1943-1945)

UCLA: 6 (SRLF D767.6.I39 A5 1945)

**‘Indian minorities in South and East Asia** : the back ground of the Indian independence movement outside India / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch. – [Washington, D.C.,] 8 September 1944. VII, 60 p. – [(R and A ; 1595)] – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(1) – Appendices containing brief biographical data on Indians in Burma, Thailand and Malaya - leaves 52-60.

*Subject(s)*: Indians : Burma ; Indians : Biographies - Burma Biographies - Indians - Burma ; Minorities - Indian ; Autonomy and independence movements

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*

GB: SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Kroch Film 6693)

LC(UB250.U33 no.1595 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D))

WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 9 no.1)

**‘Indian National Army**→ **Select documents on Indian National Army**

**‘Indians in Japan and occupied areas** : their support of Indian independence ; biographies. Extract from Short Wave Radio Tokyo and affiliated stations from December, 1941, to September 1, 1944 / comp. by Research and Analysis Branch, Office of Strategic Service, Honolulu. – [n.p.,] October 20, 1944. 86 p., biographies. – (Assemblage ; 47) [(R and A ; 2702)] – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(2)

p. 15-27 ; 73-75: Burma

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Indians ; Indians : Burma ; Indians : Biographies ; Biographies - Indians - Burma ; Autonomy and independence movements

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*

GB: SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Kroch Film 6693) LC(UB250.U33 no.2702 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D))

**‘India's fighting men** / Interservices Public Relations Directorate, G.H.Q., New Delhi. – Delhi, [after 1946.] [30] p., chiefly illus., maps, ports.

*Note*: An account of the Indian armed forces, including a statement of their achievements during the Second World War.

*Subject(s)*: Participation, Indian ; Armed Forces, Indian – Organization ; Armed Forces, Indian - Organization ; Military operations, Indian - Organization

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540954 I38)

**‘India's part in the ... year of war.** – Delhi : Govt. Print., India.

2. – 1941. 38 p., 26 p. of plates, ill., ports

3. – 1943. II, 33 p., plates, port.

4. – 1944. 40 p., [26] p. of plates, port.

5. – 1945. 44 p., plates, port.

6. – 1946. 66 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Sources ; Military operations, Indian - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Military operations, Indian

**‘Information and advice to the public on air raid precautions.** – Rangoon: Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for A. R. P. C. A.), 1940. 18 p. – (A. R. P. series ; 2)

*Subject(s)*: Air raid precautions ; Protection against raid ; Defence - Air raid ; Raid precaution

**‘Ingelse, Tom**

The story of a railway : Thailand-Burma railway 1942-45 ; built by P. O. W. in the Second World war [/ water-colours of Tom Ingelse]. – Rotterdam : Wyt, [198-?]. 15 bl.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Dutch : Ingelse, Tom

Burma-Siam Railway - Pictorial works ; Military operations, Dutch - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Dutch Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Painters, Dutch - Burma-Siam Railway

NL: KITLV(M 3n 1350 N+)

**‘Innes, David J.**

Beaughters over Burma : No.27 Squadron, RAF, 1942-45 / David J. Innes. 1st publ. – Poole : Blandford, 1985. 128 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, app.

ISBN 0-7137-1599-5 – *Herbert* 269

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Australian : Innes, David J.

*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Squadron <27th> Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <27th> ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots, Military, Australian - Personal narratives ; Bristol Beaughter <Fighter plane> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.544941 I58b)

NLA(NL 940.544941 I58) UNSW((ADFA) D 786 .I56 1985)

LNSW((NSL:M) 940.544941/2) SLV((VSL)S 940.544941

In6B) SLWA((WLB) 940.5449)

D: B-SBB(1 A 46047 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 90/235)\* HH-HSU(MIL 466

5NM:R0001) M-BSB(Orient. 87.444)

GB:BL(X 800/41858)\* BL-APAC(V 25608)

CUL(539:1.c.421.63) OUL(23072 d.20) SOAS(E

Coll 3 U /35)

US: CU(Kroch D786 .I58) HU(Widener WID-LC) &amp; LC &amp;

MiU(Buhr) & NjP(Firestone) & NIU(SEA) : **D786 .I56**

1985 NYPL(Res. JFE 87-1561)

**‘Institute of Pacific Relations** < 8th conference : 1942 : Mont Tremblant, Que. >

→ **Problems of the post-war settlement in the Far East**

**‘Institute of Pacific Relations / International Secretariat** <New York>

Japan's new order in East Asia : its rise and fall 1937-1945

→ **Jones**, Francis Clifford

Japan's role in Southeast Asian nationalist movements, 1940-45

→ **Elsbree**, Willard Hubbard

Modern Burma : a survey of its political and economic development

→ **Christian**, John LeRoy

→ **War and peace in the Pacific** : a preliminary report of the eighth conference

What happened in Burma

→ **Thein Pe**

**'Institute of the Far East** < Moscow >

The Far East in the Second World War

→ **Dubinsky**, A. M.

**'Institution of Royal Engineers** < Great Britain >

The Indian Engineers, 1939-47

→ **Sandes**, Edward Warren Caulfeild

The Indian sappers and miners

→ **Sandes**, Edward Warren Caulfeild

**'Inter-allied Meeting**

<1941.6.12, London>

Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on June 12, 1941 : Report of proceedings / presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty. – London : H. M. S. O., 1941. 15 p. – (Miscellaneous / Foreign Office, Great Britain ; 1, 1941 [1941. 1]) ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6285) – Also publ. under title: Lift up your hearts. – The following governments were represented: United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, India and Burma, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Yugoslavia; also General de Gaulle, leader of Free Frenchmen. - cf. p. [2]-3.

*Subject(s)*: Allied Forces : Cooperation - Congresses ; Allied Forces : Congresses - Cooperation

Congresses - Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Congresses ; Cooperation, Military - Congresses - Allied Forces ; Congresses - Cooperation, Military ; China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Military - Congresses ; China-Burma-India theater - Congresses - Cooperation, Military ; China-Burma-India theater - Congresses - Military operations, Allied Forces ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Allied Forces - Congresses

*D*: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482 ; MC 92-144)

HD-UB(ZST 141 B)

*GB*: BL(B.S. 14/137)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)

*US*: CU(D741 .G7 1941) HU(Law School: UK 602)

LC(JX636 1892 1940 no.3) NYPL

YU(Mudd Oza45 G5 A3 1941 ; SML Bia15 G62 41in)

<1941.9.24, London>

Inter-allied meeting held in London at St. James's Palace on September 24, 1941 : Report of proceedings / presented by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Parliament by Command of His Majesty. – London : H. M. S. O., 1941. 31 p. – (Miscellaneous / Foreign Office, Great Britain ; 3, 1941 [1941. 3]) ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6315)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(ZA 28482 ; MC 92-144)

HD-UB(ZST 141 B)

*GB*: BL(B.S. 14/137)\*

BL-APAC(IOR/V/4)

*US*: CU(Law JX636 1892)

HU(Law School: UK 602) LC(JX636 1892)

NYPL UCB(JX1543.A2 A35 v.1)

YU(Mudd Oza45 G5 A3 1941 ; LSF Bia15 G62 41ip)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1943. 31 p. – ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 6315)

*NL*: Peace Palace Libr.(Y 4186)

**'International Colloquium** : the history of the construction of the Burma-Thailand railroad / Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University. – Canberra : The School, 1991. 1 v. – Also titled: The history of the construction of the Burma-Thailand railroad - Canberra Colloquium <1991 : Australian National University> - Other Author: Nelson, Hank ; McCormack, Gavan

*Subject(s)*: Burma -Siam Railroad -Construction ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.54725209593 C214i)

**'International Conference on Europe-Southeast Asia in the Contemporary World** : mutual influences and reflections: 1940s-1960s <1999. 08. 25-27 - Bangkok, Chulalongkorn University >

The Thailand-Burma "Death" Railway in Thai history

→ **Brailey**, Nigel J.

**'Into Burma**. – New Delhi : Inter Services Public Relations Directorate, G.H.Q. (I.) [General Headquarters India], 1945. [43] p., chiefly illus.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, Indian - Information ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) EF 940.5425br I61)

SLV((VSL)1148275)

*GB*: BL-APAC(X 846) OUL(IND Burma 5 c 12)

*NL*: KITLV(M 2003 B 866)

**'Into the rising sun** : in their own words, World War II's Pacific veterans reveal the heart of combat / [reported by] Patrick K. O'Donnell. - New York : Free Pr., 2002. 314 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [295]-304. – ISBN 0-7432-1480-3 p. 89-118: ch. 4 Burma : Merrill's Marauders

*Subject(s)*: Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Commando operations ;

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

Military operations, American - Parachute troops ; Memories - Veterans, American ; Veterans, American - Memories ; Oral history

AU:NLA(YY 940.548173 I61)

SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54/69)

D: M-BSB(2002.43125)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener Har. Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(Main) & NNC(Offsite) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D811 .A2 I58** 2002  
MiU(Hatcher D 811 .A2 I581 2002)  
NYPL(Res. JFE 02-8116)

*ditto*. – ibd., 2003. 314. p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0743214811

Ref.: OCLC 58592482

C-47/R4D skytrain units of the Pacific and CBI / David Isby. – Oxford : Osprey, 2007. 96 p., illus. (some col.), maps, ports., index, bibliogr. ref. – (Osprey combat aircraft ; 66)  
ISBN 1846030463 (pbk.) ; 9781846030468

Contents: 1. Development and early war service - 2. New Guinea 1942-43 - 3. CBI 1942-44 - 4. Pacific theatres 1942-44 - 5. New Guinea and the Philippines 1944-45 - 6. CBI 1945 - 7. Victory 1944-46.

Subject(s): China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Victory ; Douglas DC-3 <Transport plane>

GB:BL(YK.2007.a.8601)

IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-458-207)

US: DSI(National Air and Space Museum TL686.D65 I83 2007) PCarLA(D767 .I71 2007)

**Irwin, Anthony Stuart** <b. 1919>

Burmese outpost [: experiences on the Burma Front, 1943 to 45] / by Anthony Irwin. – London : Collins, 1945. 160 p., illus., front., ports., maps.

Herbert 383 : <A British officer's account of guerrilla operations with V Force, working with local Muslims and tribal groups against the Japanese in Arakan, with a description of 7th Indian Division's fighting in the Battle of the Box.>

Subject(s): Arakanese ; Khumis ; Army, British - Division <7th>

Military operations, British - Guerrillas - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Division <7th> - Arakan ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Arakan : Military operations, British - Arakan

AU:ANU(Hope Store D767.6I78 1945)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br I72b)

SLV(VSL) S 940.53591 IR9B)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .I7 1945)

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 744)\*

F: Paris-BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))

Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.1571)

GB:BL(09059 aa 43) BL-DSS(W12/7842 ; W65/9774)

BL-APAC(T 2985) CUL(539:1.d.173.4)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.57) OAS(GB949/299.786\* ; GB959.10452/808452\* ; E Coll 3 H /18)

MY:RUL

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 I72) GU HU(Widener HB

1310.45) ICarbS(940.5425 I72B) KU

LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D767.6 .I7**

NNC(Offsite 940.921 Ir9)

NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr I72) TxU WaU

UC(SRLF A7093404) UCLA(YR D767.6 .I72b)

*ditto*. – London : Collins, 1946. 143 p., front., ports., maps.

AU:MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 I72B)

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452/808421)\*

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 I72)

US: MiU NIU(SEA D767.6 I7851946)

UC(NRLF D767.6 .I7 1946) YU(SML D767.6 I74)

*ditto*. Microform. – Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard Univ. Library Microreproduction Services, [198-?]. 1 microfiche

US: HU(Master microform C1133.1181)

**Isby, David C.**

**ISTD**

→Great Britain / War Office / Inter-Service Topographical Department (ISTD)

**ISTD (SEAC)**

→Great Britain / Army / South-East Asia Command / Inter-Service Topographical Department

**Izawa, Yasuho** <b. 1943>

Bloody shambles

→Shores, Christopher F.

**Izumiya, Tatsurō** <b. 1917>

The Minami organ / Izumiya Tatsuro ; transl. [and pref.] by U Tun Aung Chain ; Arts and Science Univ. Dept. of History. 1st print. – Rangoon : Translation and Publications Department ; Higher Education Department ; U Soe Myint at the Univ. Pr., 1981. [XV], 214 p., [15] l. of plates, illus., ports., app. – English transl. of: Sono na wa Minami Kikan

Contents: Thirty Comrades p.[XI] - Preface - Forward - 1. Men of the Special Squad of Operations Section p.1 - 2. Birth of the Minami Organ p.8 - 3. The operation begins p. 28 - 4. The San-ya Peasants Training Centre in Hainan p.48 - 5. The eve of war p.65 - 6. 8th December : The outbreak of war p. 79 - 7. Formation of the Burma Independence Army p.95 - 8. The shift to operational action p. 105 - 9. The Moulmein incident p.139 - 10. The capture of Rangoon p.152 - 11. Conflict with Army HQs p.171 - 12. Dissolution of the Minami Organ p.181 - 13. The aftermath of the BIA p.197 - Appendix: List of members of the Minami Organ

Herbert 272 : <The Minami Organ was a clandestine group of the Imperial Japanese Army which organized an underground movement in Burma and smuggled a group of young Burmese nationalists - the "Thirty Comrades" - to Japan for military training, forming the nucleus of the Burma Independence Army. The author, who served with the Minami Organ from April 1941 to its dissolution in July 1942, gives an account of the movement's origins, activities, conflict with the Imperial Japanese Army over the question of Burma's independence, and its dissolution. Much information is provided on Colonel Keiji Suzuki, head of the Minami Organ, and other Japanese personalities as well as on Aung San and other leading Burmese figures. A list of seventy-six members of the Minami Organ is given in the appendix.>

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, Japanese : *Izumiya, Tatsurō* <b. 1917> ; *Minami Organ* ; *Burma Independence Army* ; *Thirts Comrades* ; *Aung San* : Nationalist, Burmese Nationalist, Burmese - Aung San ; Nationalists, Burmese - Collaboration ; Autonomy and independence movements, Burmese ; Army, Japanese - Collaboration - Nationalists,



Hillsborough Country Publ.Lib.(JFG & ADL : FIC)

‘**Jacob**, Alaric <b. 1909>

A traveller's war : a journey to the wars in Africa, India and Russia / by Alaric Jacob. – London : Collins, 1944. 448 p. – By a war correspondent of the Daily Express  
*Subject(s)*: War reports - Correspondent, British : *Jacob*, Alaric <b. 1909>  
 Correspondent, British - War reports ; Military operations, British - War reports - Correspondent  
*GB*:BL(9100.k.9) BL-APAC(T 2601)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 M /92)  
*US*:LC(D811.5 .J28 1944a) NjP(Firestone 14101.91.495)

*ditto*. – New York : Dodd, Mead, 1944. 393 p.

*US*:HU(Widener Harv. Depos. 393.364.100)  
 LC & NNC(Butler) : *D811.5 J28* MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 J15) NYPL(Res. BZAS)  
 OCl(929.2148 512) UCB(NRLF D811.5 .J25)

‘**Jacobs**, V. K.

The Woodpecker story : as told by members of No. 136 (Fighter) Squadron, Royal Air Force, "The Woodpeckers" / V. K. Jacobs. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 1994. VII, 261 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref.  
 ISBN 1-85821-235-9

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <136th>

Personal narratives - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <136th>  
*GB*:BL(YK.1995.b.6212) CUL(539:1.c.421.90)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 U /36) OUL(M95.E10789)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-178-259)  
*US*:CU(Kroch D786.I33 1994) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

‘**Jaffé**, Lucy

Chinthe women : Women's Auxiliary Service Burma, 1942 to 1946

→ **Jaffé**, Sally

‘**Jaffé**, Sally

Chinthe women : Women's Auxiliary Service Burma, 1942 to 1946 : char and wads on the frontline / researched and ed. by Sally & Lucy Jaffe. 2nd ed. – Chipping Norton : S. Jaffé, 2001. 52 p., illus., 1 map, ports., bibliogr. p. 51.

*Subject(s)*: *Women's Auxiliary Service* <Burma>  
 Military operations, British - Women's Auxiliary Service Burma ; Social aspects ; Participation, Female ; Women - Participation

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 517846 Potsdamer Str.)  
*GB*:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808202 ; E Coll 3 K /112)  
*NL*:Nederlands Institute V Oorlogsdocumentatie  
*US*:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

*ditto*. : char and wads on the frontline / researched and ed. by Sally & Lucy Jaffé. 2nd ed. – ibd., 2002. 52 p., illus., 1 map, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref.

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 51846 Potsdamerstr.)  
*GB*:BL(YC.2002.a.8816)

‘**Jagota**, Sushil

History of the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers / Col. Sushil Jagota ; guide, W. S. Ahluwalia. – New Delhi : Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Army Headquarters, 1981. XXII, 444 p., illus., maps, index, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Covers the period 1943-1971 - Continues: History of the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers ; v. 1 / by Rufus Simon.

*Subject(s)*: Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers <India>  
 Military operations, Indian - Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers  
*GB*:BL-APAC(T 48077) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /83)

‘**Jahne**, Mary

From red gums to bamboo [ : Cpl E. P. McGrath] / by Mary Jahne. – Greensborough, Vic. : Wordweavers, c2000. XIV, 207 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 205-207.  
 ISBN 0957854501

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Officers, Australian : McGrath, E. P. (Ted) <1915-1943>

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Officers, Australian - Biographies ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Biographies

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252092 J25f)  
 NLA(N & NL 940.5472092 F931J)

*US*:HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D805.A8 J34 2000)

‘**James**, Bill <b. 1916>

They sent me an invitation so I went to WWII / by Bill James. – Houston : Emerald Ink Publ., c1998. XIII, 109 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 109. – ISBN 1885373155

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *James*, Bill <b. 1916>

China-Burma-India theater - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Personal narratives

*US*:LC(D767.6.J35 1998)

WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Pamphlet Coll. 98-1507)

‘**James**, Harold Douglas <b. 1923>

Across the threshold of battle : behind Japanese lines with Wingate's Chindits, Burma 1943 / Harold James. – Sussex : Book Guild, 1993. 250 p., illus., map.

ISBN 0-86332-798-2

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> ; Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *James*, Harold <b. 1923>

*Indian Infantry Brigade* <77th> ; *Chindits*  
 Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Warfare, British - Guerrillas ; Military operations, Chindits

*AU*:UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .J35 1993)

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 SNM:Y0013)  
 M-BSB(94.46292) S-WLB (B 83484)

*GB*:BL(YC.1993 a 4997) BL-APAC(ORW 1993 a 252)  
 CUL(9002.c.2866) OUL(M94.F07248)

SOAS(E Coll 3 G /22)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-165-719)

SG: NRL(940.5425 JAM)

US: HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6**  
**.J36** 1993 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.J360 1993)  
 YU(SML D767.6 J354 1993)

The Gurkhas / Harold James & Denis Sheil-Small. – London : Macdonald, [1965]. 291 p., illus., ports., maps, bibliogr. p. [275]-277.

*Subject(s)*: Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas

GB:BL(X.639/687) BL-APAC(T 20764)  
 CUL(540:38.c.95.23)

US: LC(DS485.N4 J34)

*ditto*. – [Harrisburg, Pa. :] Stackpole Books, [1966, c1965]. 291 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. [275]-277.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 J /8)

US: LC(DS485.N4 J34 1966) YU(SML DS485 N4 J35)

Tales of the Gurkhas. – Lewes : Book Guild, 1991. [150] p. ISBN 0863325556

*Subject(s)*: Gurkha soldiers - Short stories  
 Short stories, English - Gurkha soldiers

GB:BL(YK.1991.a.7561) CUL(RCS.D4011.37)  
 OUL(X93.F03763 (Box B 1542))

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-143-715)

**'James, Richard Rhodes <b. 1921>**

Chindit / Richard Rhodes James. – London : Murray, 1980. X, 214 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., index, maps, bibliogr. p. [207]. – ISBN 0-7195-3746-0

*Herbert* 384 : <There have been many books about the Chindits and their famous and unorthodox creator, General Orde Wingate, who masterminded the flying in of men, mules and supplies behind enemy lines in Japanese-occupied Burma. This book is a personal account of the 1944 operation by a cipher officer in the column commanded by John Masters, 111 Brigade - and it is interesting to compare his account with Masters', in *The road past Mandalay* (q.v.). Rhodes James' account of the doomed operation with its terrible casualties and minimal military profit is controlled and objective, but at the same time has an immediacy that fulfils the author's hope "that some of the mud is still clinging to its pages".>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : James, Richard Rhodes <b. 1921> ; *Chindits*

Chindit operations ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.J36)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 Jam) UNSW((ADFA) D  
 767.6 .J3 1980) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 J23  
 UWA(WU) G 940.54250924 1980 Chi)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 84/1613)\*

GB:BL(X 809/45628) BL-APAC(T 40655)  
 BL-DSS(80/24431) CUL(539:1.c.173.35)  
 LSE(BLPES D767.6 J21) OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F00403)  
 SOAS(GB949/429.617)\*

IRL:TCD(HL- 34-594)

SG: NUS(D767.6 Jam)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 J28) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) &  
 UCB & UCLA(YRL) : **D767.6 .J3** 1980 IEN

*ditto*. – London : Sphere, 1981. 214 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index. – ISBN 0-7221-5102-0 (pbk.)

GB:BL(X.808/35023) CUL(9538.d.972)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.362)

SOAS(E Coll 3 G /23)

IRL:TCD(PB- 32-960)

**'James Cook University of North Queensland <Townsville> / Centre for Southeast Asian Studies**

The anti-fascist resistance in Burma, 1942-1945

→Selth, Andrew

**'James McClelland Research**

→McClelland, James

Names of all United Kingdom, Dutch, and Malayan soldiers ...

→**Proceedings of an Australian Military Court** : war crime trial of Kuroda Elichi, Sgt. Major, Imperial Japanese Army, for ill treatment of Australian P.O.W.s on the Burma Death Railway held at Hong Kong, 16th day of July, 1948

**'Japan and its occupied territories during World War II**

→**O. S. S., State Department** : intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I

**'Japan at war** / by the eds. of Time-Life Books. – Alexandria, Va. : Time-Life Books, 1980. 208 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 204-205. – (World war II ; 26)

ISBN 0-8094-2528-9 ; 0-8094-2527-0 ; 0-8094-2526-2

*Contents*: Spirit of Japan - Tojo and the tools of war - In the valley of darkness - Military life - Springtime of fire - Lost battles, last hopes - Picture essays / Road to Pearl Harbor - Preparing for the bombers - Gospel of patriotism - Imperial captive - Too little of everything - Women's work - Nation of samurai - Country town at war - Destruction from the sky - Days of desperation - Index.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Women - Participation ; Conquest, Japanese ; Invasion, Japanese ; Offensives, Japanese ; Military forces, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Retreat, Japanese ; Capitulation, Military, Japanese

D: B-SBB(4'' Ser.31120-26 Potsdamer Str.)

D-SLUB(2001 4 024386) HH-HSU(Mil 463:YC0006)  
 S-WLB(08647)

GB:SOAS(L D970/463331)

US: CU(Undergr D767.2 T58+) HU(WID-LC) & LC &  
 UCB(Moffitt) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) :  
**D767.2 .T5** 1980 NYPL(Res. JFF 83-716)  
 YU(LSF D731 W67 26+)

**'Japan at war** : an oral history / Haruko Taya Cook and Theodore F. Cook [eds.]. 1. ed. – New York, NY : New Pr., distr. by Norton, 1992. XIII, 479 p

ISBN 1-56584-039-9 ; 1-56584-014-3 ; 978-1-56584-039-3

*Contains*: Building the Burma-Siam Railroad / Abe Hiroshi p.99-104

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, Japanese ; Social aspects - Japan



*Japan* : Oral history ; History, Military <1868-1945>  
 AU:NLA(YY 940.53520922 C771 )  
 D: B-SBB(1A175160) GÖ-SUB(A 2010 A 43810)  
 HD-UB(95 A 997) L-UB(98-8-70306)  
 GB:SOAS(D940.53 /822829)  
 US: HU(WID-LC D811.A2 C62 1992)

*ditto*. – London : Phoenix Pr., 2000. XIII, 479 p. – (A Phoenix Press paperback)  
 ISBN 1-84212-238-X ; 978-1-84212-238-9  
 D: KN-UB(S-WLB(51/2646))  
 GB:SOAS(D940.53 /822828)

**‘Japan Policy Research Institute** <Cardiff, Calif.>  
 Burma’s Japanese interlude, 1941-45 : did Japan liberate Burma?  
 →Seekins, Donald M.

**Japanese administration of Burma**. – [Washington, D. C.,] 1944. 96 p. – (R and A / Office of Intelligence Research ; 2015) – In manuscript on cover: By John F. Cady. – Also in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(14)  
*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma  
 D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*  
 GB:SOAS(M 5494)  
 US: CSt-H CU(Kroch UB250.U5 no 2015 +)  
 DS LC(UB250.U33 no. 2015a)  
 NIU(SEA DS849.B93 J361944) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.14)

**‘Japanese air facilities in Burma** / prep. by P.I.U. Anocostia. – Anocostia : P.I.U. United States, 1943. 45, XI p., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Air Force, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Air bases, Japanese ; War photographs  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) F 940.5443591 J35)

**‘Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma** : an annotated bibliography / prep. by Burma Research Project at New York Univ., Frank N. Trager, director and editor. – New Haven, Conn. : HRAF Pr., 1957. X, 122 p. – (Behavior science bibliographies)  
 Pt.1. Japanese sources [ : a bibliography of Japanese language materials relating to Burma, 1935 to 1956] / Hyman Kublin. – p. 1-70. – 177 titles  
 Pt.2. Chinese sources [ : a bibliography of Chinese language materials relating to Burma, 1931 to 1953] / Lu-Yu Kiang. – p. 71-122. – 52 titles  
*Subject(s)*: Bibliography - Japanese imprints ; Bibliography - Chinese imprints ; Imprints, Japanese – Bibliography ; Imprints, Chinese - Bibliography  
 AU:ANU(Chifley Asian reference Z3216.J36 ; Hope Store Bliss ONV2 N532j) NLA  
 D: B-SBB(12 V 664 U.d.Linden + a ; OLS Ca SOA bur 410 ; 583 096 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(KS Rb 671)\*  
 HD-SAI(inf 40 B 303)\*  
 F: Paris-BNF(8° Imp.or.4547)  
 Paris-BLO(Bibliographies ; COL.9181(1,BIS))

GB:BL(2743 a 1/8) BL-APAC(T 16939)  
 CUL(FA.140.13) OUL(IND Burma bibl 3)  
 SAS(01[44])  
 SOAS(GB016/215506 ; Ref.GB016/116470)\*  
 J: AJK HTK KKT TYB(B-542) RKD TOT  
 NL: KITLV(M ss-110-N)  
 SG: ISEAS(Ref. Z3216 N53) NUS(Z3216 New)  
 US: CU(Kroch Z3216 N53 and Ref.)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8003.10)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler & East Aasian) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry Ref.) & WU(Memorial Library East Asian Ref.) : **Z3216.N44**  
 MnU(TC Wilson 016.9591 N48) NYPL(Res. D 11-3180) UC(SRLF AA0003155363 ; AA0004517728)  
 UCB(Anthropol) & UCB & UCB(S-S/EAsia Ref.) : **DS485.B81 N42** UCR(Rivera Z3216 .N51)  
 YU(SML Yale Class. X865 957N)

*ditto*. Repr. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : Books on Demand, Div. of UMI. – (Behavior science bibliographies)  
 ISBN 0-317-10647-3  
 Ref.: BiP

**‘Japanese attempts at indoctrination of youth in occupied areas**. – [Washington, D.C.,] 23 March 1945. 7 p. – (Current intelligence study ; 3) (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2982S) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(3)  
 p. 5-7: Burma  
*Subject(s)*: Youth - Indoctrination, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Indoctrination - Youth ; Indoctrination, Japanese - Youth ; Propaganda, Japanese  
 D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*  
 GB:SOAS(M 5494)  
 US: LC(UB250.U33 no.2982S)

The **‘Japanese campaign in Arakan**, Dec. 43-Feb. 44 / General Headquarters, India, Military Intelligence Directorate. – New Delhi : Govt. of India Pr., 1944. 12 p., map (folded inside back cover). – At head of title: Restricted. - Cover title.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Military operations, Japanese  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br J35)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .J36 1944)

**‘Japanese command crisis in Burma**, 1944 / Major J. H. Moore, editor. – [s.l.,] 1971. [14] p., 1 map. – Repr. from: Military operations - Army journal, No. 271, December 1971  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese - Commando ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics

**‘Japanese in battle** / Military Intelligence Directorate. – Delhi : Manager of Publications, 1943. II, 63 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Armed Forces, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Army, Japanese - Drill and tactics ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations, Japanese ; Drill and tactics, Japanese  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540952 J357)

*ditto*. 2nd.ed. – ib., 1944. 41 p., illus.  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540952 J357 1944)

**Japanese intrigue in Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, India** : memorandum of Far East Division, R and A, OSS. – [Washington, D.C.,] 28 June 1943. 5 p. – [(R and A ; 954)] – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(13)

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Intrigue, Japanese ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Japanese - Intrigue ; Intrigue, Japanese  
 D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*  
 GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US:LC(UB250.U33 no.954) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 9 no.13)

#### **Japanese Military Administration**

##### **→Burma / Japanese Military Administration**

**Japanese military forces** / General Headquarters, India, Military Intelligence Directorate. 2nd ed. – Delhi: Manager of Publ., 1942. IV, 256 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, Japanese - Strategy and Tactics

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540952 J644 1942)

US:PCarLMH(UA845 J36 1942)

**Japanese monograph** / Headquarters, Far East Command, Military History Section, Special Staff, Japanese Research Division. – Washington, D.C. : Distr. by Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army

57 **Burma operations record** : phase I, Nov. 1941-Dec. 1942

58 **Burma operations record** : phase II, 1943-1944

59,1 **Burma operations record** : phase III, 1944-1945

59,2 **Burma operations record** : phase III, Apr. 1944 to Aug. 1945

61 **Burma operations record**. – [1947]

62 **Record of Burma operations** : record of the 1944 Salween River operations

62Suppl.

**Burma operations record** : Salween River operations, 1944

63 *ditto*. : Map supplement

79 **Burma and Andaman invasion naval operations** Mar 42 - Apr 42. Draft ed.

132 **Burma operations record** : 28th Army operations in Akyab area

133 **Burma operations record** : outline of Burma area line of communications

134 **Burma operations record** : 15th Army operations in Imphal area and withdrawal to northern Burma

148 **Burma operations record** : the 33d Army operations

**Japanese newspaper accounts of 1990 visit to Japan by British veterans**. – 3 p.

*Subject(s)*: Veterans, British - Japan

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 P /1)

US:CU(Olin & Uris : D805.J3 J26x 2000)

**Japanese prisoners of war** / ed. by Philip Towle ; Margaret Kosuge and Yoichi Kibata. – London ; Rio Grande : Hambleton Pr., 2000. XX, 195 p., index, bibliogr. p. [185]-191. ISBN 1852851929

*Contents*: Introduction / Philip Towle - 1. The Japanese Army and Prisoners of War / Philip Towle - 2. The Changi POW Camp and the Burma-Thailand Railway / Robert Havers - 3. Allied POWs and the Burma-Thailand Railway / Clifford Kinvig - 4. Understanding the Enemy : Military Intelligence, Political Warfare and Japanese Prisoners of War in Australia, 1942-45 / Kent Fedorowich - 5. POWs and International Law / Hisakazu Fujita - 6. Culture, Race and Power in Japan's Wartime Empire / Susan C. Townsend - 7. Japan's Racial Identity in the Second World War: The Cultural Context of Japanese Treatment of POWs / Harumi Furuya - 8. Japanese Treatment of British Prisoners: The Historical Context / Yoichi Kibata - 9. Religion, the Red Cross and Japanese Treatment of POWs / Margaret Kosuge - 10. The Post-War Treatment of Japanese Overseas Nationals / Hideo Kobayashi - 11. Towards Reconciliation : Japanese Reactions to Ernest Gordon / Kazuaki Saito.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Prisoners ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Australian ; Prisoners of war - Law and legislation ; Law and legislation - Prisoners of war ; Reconciliation, British - Japan ; Reconciliation, Japanese - Great Britain

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp

AU:NLA(3942844 YY 940.547252 J35)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 J26 2000)

D: GÖ-SUB(2000 A 16196) HD-MPI(p VR: XVII Ji: 129) HH-HSU(MIL 125:YB0042) M-BSB

GB:BL(YC.2001.a.14635) BL-DSS(m00/47167)

CUL(539.1.c.800.148) OUL(M01.E00116)

SOAS(D940.5472/792453)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-237-275)

US:CU(Olin x) & HU(Widener) & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firestone) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB & UoC(Regenstein) : **D805.J3 J26** 2000 NYPL(Res. JFE 01-16110) MiU(Hatcher D 805 .J3 J261 200) PCarLMH

The **Japanese soldier** / Masao Hirakubo ... [etc.] – 1996. – Papers given at seminar organized by the Burma Campaign Fellowship Group.

*Subject(s)*: *Burma Campaign Fellowship Group*

Military operations, Japanese ; Soldiers, Japanese

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 W /4)

**Japanese use of Burmese industry**. – [Washington, D.C.,] 1945. 65 p. – (R and A / Department of State, Interim Research and Intelligence Service, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2753) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(19)

*Sbrega* 1515: <Prepared by the Interim Research and Intelligence Service of the State Department's Research and Analysis Branch, this report summarizes the Japanese takeover of industrial resources in Burma.>

Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Industries ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Economic aspects ; Industries - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Economic aspects - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB*: SOAS(M 5494)

*US*: CU(Kroch UB250 .U5 no.2753 +) DS

LC(UB250.U33 no.2753) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.19)

YU(D839+ U53)

**‘Japanese use of land transport in Southeast Asia** : a brief study of overland routes, rail, road and river, between Burma, Thailand, Indo-China and Malaya, with special reference to their use for the transport of essential raw materials and military supplies. – [Washington,] 1944. III, 29 l. – (Research and analysis / [U.S.] Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1007.1) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(16)

p. 3-12: Routes between Burma and Thailand

p.26-28: Use of land transport for essential materials :

Burma

*Sbrega* 1520: <Here is a brief study of overland routes (rails, roads, and rivers) among the Southeast Asian countries of Burma, Thailand, Indochina, and Malaya. See especially the descriptions of Japanese efforts for the control and redistribution of raw materials.>

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Transportation, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Transportation ; Transportation, Japanese

*US*: CSt-H DS LC(UB250.U33 no.1007.1)

WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 9 no.16)

**‘Japanisches Kriegstagebuch** / hrsg. in Verbindung mit der Kaiserlichen Japanischen Militärmission ; mit Geleitwort von Generalleutnant Banzai. – Berlin : Mittler.

1. Von Hawaii bis Singapur. – 1943. 112 S., Illus., Kt.

2. Von Singapur bis Mandalay und Corregidor. Mit 29 Bildern auf Tafeln und 9 Kartenskizzen im Text. – 1943. 103 S.

S. 23-36: Der birmesische Feldzug

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese

*D*: B-SBB(50 MA 13216:1-2 U.d.Linden)

GÖ-SUB(8° H Un X,4086)\* HD-UB(B 9581-86-5)

MR-UB(44-70/M-7/Bd.1-2) SB-UB(47-4033:1)

*GB*: BL(X 800/40980 ; YA.1994.a.6417)

*US*: YU(LSF-Request for Bia84 A965 J27)

**‘Japan’s Pacific occupation** : an illustrated, priced, and descriptive catalogue of the postage stamp issues during 1942-45 by Japan in occupation of Brunei, Burma ...

→Eustis, H. N.

**De Japanse bezetting in dagboeken**

→De Birma-Siam spoorlijn

**‘Jap-occupation stamps of Burma and Malaya**

→Dalal, A. H.

**‘Jeffery, William Frederick**

Sunbeams like swords / by W. F. Jeffery. 1st print. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1950. 175 p., 2 maps.

*Note*: On the authors experiences as a member of General Wingate’s Special Force, Burma, 1944

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> ; *South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British*

Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British - Personal narratives

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br J46s999

NLA(940.548142 JEF ; BRA 885)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 83/518)\*

*GB*: BL(09059.f.17) BL-APAC(T 14313)

CUL(539:1.c.610.16)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.107)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808383\* ; E Coll G /24)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .J46) LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB : **D767.6.J4** NYPL(Res. BZAM)

UC(SRLF AA0007900988) YU(MUDD WB 55582)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1951. 175 p.

*GB*: BL-DSS(W24/0986)

**‘Jeffreys, P. J.**

Burma 1943-1944 : memoirs of the 1st Kaladan Campaign 81st (West African) Division / P J Jeffreys. – 53 p., illus., map. – Privately publ.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : Jeffreys, P. J.

*West African Division* <81st>-<Great Britain>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives, British ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Kaladan

*Kaladan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /8)

Burma 1944-45 : memoirs of the 2nd Kaladan Campaign 5th (West African) Brigade & 81st (West African) Div / P J Jeffereys. – 28 p., illus., maps. – Privately publ.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : Jeffreys, P. J.

*West African Brigade* <5th> <Great Britain>

*West African Division* <81st> <Great Britain>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Brigade <5th - West African> - Kaladan ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Kaladan

*KaladanValley* : Military operations, British - Brigade <5th - West African>

*Kaladan Valley* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /9)

**‘Jensen, Richard J.**

World War II on the Web : a guide to the very best sites

→Smith, J. Douglas

**‘Jervis, John**

South of the Namkham Road

→ **Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 collection, 1943-1988**

• **Jervois, Wiltrid John**

The 48th [forty-eight] : 1st Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment on the Silchar Track, April to July 1944 / ed. by T. R. Molloy. – Ely : Melrose, c2006. VIII, 150 p., col. maps. – Spine title: Silchar Track.

ISBN 978-1-905226-21-4 ; 1-905226-21-7

*Note:* An account based upon the recollections of some who were there. In amplification of the history of the regiment 1934-1948 by brigadier W J Jervois M.C. 1st Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment April-July 1944

*Summary:* "The Silchar Track" is a concise and revealing account of the part played by the 1st Battalion of the Northamptonshire Regiment, the 48th, in the vital defence of Imphal during the Burma Campaign in 1944. Major Molloy's compilation is based entirely on the accounts and reminiscences of the men who took part. It brings to life, a story of courage and endurance in the face of a desperate enemy over a period of four months in conditions of extreme hardship, disease and appalling monsoon weather without the possibility of relief or replacement of casualties. There are detailed maps and sketches to illustrate the actions that took place and their relevance to the general situation. These will be of special interest to military historians, veterans and students of the campaign. "The Silchar Track" will be a most welcome addition to the libraries of military enthusiasts and will prove a compelling read and a source of pride for those interested in the Burma Campaign and the unfailing courage and comradeship of ordinary British soldiers.

*Subject(s):* *Great Britain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Battalion, 1st.*

Northamptonshire Regiment, Battalion, 1st : Campaigns - Burma.

Campaigns - Great Britain - Northamptonshire Regiment.

*GB:* BL(YC.2009.a.2826) SOAS(E Coll 3 K / 124 ;

GB959.10452 / 910438)

The history of the Northamptonshire Regiment : 1934-1948 / written by Brigadier W J Jervois, etc. -- [Northampton : Great Britain Army Infantry Regiments Northamptonshire Regiment,] Regimental History Committee, 1953. XXIII, 448 p., plates, maps.

v.2, 1934-1948

*Subject(s):* *Great Britain, Northamptonshire Regiment, Battalion, 1st.*

Northamptonshire Regiment, Battalion, 1st : Campaigns - Burma.

Campaigns - Great Britain - Northamptonshire Regiment.

*D:* GÖ-SUB: 2(8 HIST 4460)

*GB:* BL(8839.h.7) BL-DSL(W58/9802)

The Silchar Track

→ The 48th [forty-eight] : 1st Battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment on the Silchar Track, April to July 1944

• **Jesse, Fryniwyd Marsh Tennyson <1888-1958>**

The story of Burma / by F. Tennyson Jesse. – London : Macmillan, 1946. XIII, 206 p., front., 7 l. of plates, map, index.

*Herbert 684:* < an outline of Burmese history, politics and religion in which the British are "we" and the Burmese "they". >

*Subject(s):* History ; British in Burma ; Civilization ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Religion ; Military operations

*AU:* ANU(Menzies DS528.5.J47) NLA(959 JES)

*D:* B-SBB(52 246 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(320 his 63/650)\*

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.1570)

*GB:* BL(9059 de 21) BL-DSS(W47/700 ; W79/7744)

BL-APAC(T 2745) FOL(LD 930/17.404)

SAS((591):091)\* OUL(IND Burma 4 d 16)

SOAS(GB930.10452 /48.318\* ; 808422\* ; E Coll I /35)

*J:* AJK

*MY:* RUL

*NL:* KITLV(M rr 1337)

*SG:* ISEAS(530.6 J58) NUS(DS530.6 Jes)

*US:* CU(Kroch DS485.B81 J58)

HU(Widener Ind 8019.46) IaU LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) :

**DS485.B81 J4** MnU(TC Wilson 959.1 J495)

NNC(Butler 959.1 J495) NYPL(Res. JFC 94-1253)

UC(NRLF DS485.B81 J45 ; SRLF A0007093297)

UCLA(YR DS485.B81 J49) YU(SML Bj35 13t)

*ditto.* Repr. – New York : AMS Pr., 1975. XIII, 206 p., [8] l. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0-404-54838-5

*US:* LC & UCSC(McHenry) : **DS528.5.J47** 1975

• **Jessup, H. E.**

Diary, 1942-1945 [manuscript]. – 1942-1945. 94 l.

*Note:* Captain H. E. Jessup, a Staff Officer of 8 Division Headquarters, A.I.F. during World War II, was a Japanese prisoner for 3 1/2 years, between 1942-1945. Typescript copy of diary written during imprisonment in a P.O.W. camp. Diary includes description of H. Jessup's experiences on the Burma Railway and as a Japanese prisoner of war in Changi. Describes living conditions e.g. food, sickness, death, pastimes in the camp.

*Subject(s):* Diaries - Officers, Australian : *Jessup, H. E.;*

*Army, British - Division <8th - Australian>*

*Australian Imperial Force*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Diaries ; Officers, Australian -

Diaries ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Changi - Diaries ;

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Changi ; Concentration

camps, Japanese - Changi

*Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp*

*AU:* NLA(MS 3924)

• **Jewish Agency for Palestine <London>**

Orde Charles Wingate

→ **Hertz, Joseph Her**

• **Johns, Llewellyn**

Discussion notes on Robin Levett's *The girls* / by Llewellyn Johns. – Melbourne : Council of Adult Education, c1998. 16 p. – (Book discussion notes ; 1533)

*Subject(s):* Memories - Mariners, Australian : *Levett, Robin <b. 1925> : The girls ; Womens Royal Australian Naval Service ; Royal Australian Navy ; Army Women's Auxiliary Service <Burma>*

*Navy, Australian : Personal narratives ; Military operations,*

*Australian - Navy ; Military operations, Australian -*

*Womens Royal Australian Naval Service - Biographies ;*

*Participation, Female ; Mariners, Australian - Personal*

*narratives*

*AU:* NLA(N 823 BOO) State Libr. of Victoria

GB:BL(NN.38504) CUL(1948.7.1249)

**Johnson, Chris D.**

The forgotten army's box of lions : the true story of the defence and evacuation of the largest supply depot on the Imphal Plain / C. D. Johnson. – [Norwich, Norfolk? :] C. D. Johnson, 2000. 101 p., illus. – ISBN 1897666780 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Soldiers, British : *Johnson, George* <1908-1985>

Military operations, British - Imphal ; Military operations - Evacuation ; Evacuation - Imphal  
*Imphal* : Battle 1944 ; Evacuation

GB:CUL 2001.8.4456)

OUL(Offsite Xo4.F00279 (Box B 6964))

IRL:TCD(PL-372-891)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2001. VIII, 111 p., illus., maps, ports.

ISBN 0954067703

GB:BL(YK.2001.a.10178) CUL(2001.8.9953)

OUL(Nuneham X05.F00871 (Box B7057))

SOAS(E Coll 3 E /46)

IRL:TCD(PL-347-864)

**Johnson, E.**

A brief history of the Machine Gun Battalion : the Jat Regt. 1941-1946 / by E. Johnson. – Bangalore : Messrs, 1947. 86 p., ill., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Jat Regiment <India> - Machine Gun Battalion

Military operations, Indian - Jat Regiment - Machine Gun Battalion

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /44)

**Johnson, R. T.**

Missile wounds of the head in the Burma campaign : with special reference to meningitis and ventriculitis due to virulent strains of escherichia coli / by R. T. Johnson. – Bristol: John Wright and Sons, [1947]. p. 172-177, illus. – Repr. from: The British journal of surgery. War surgery supplement no.1, 1947, "wounds of the head"

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Medicine ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medicine, Military

GB:Well(ARM Onsite store Spec.Coll.)

Neurosurgery in jungle warfare / by R. T. Johnson. – [1946.] 12 p. – Repr. from Manchester University Medical School Gazette, April 1946-Jefferson number

*Subject(s)*: Jungle Warfare - Medicine ; Military operations - Medicine - Jungle ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Jungle ; Medicine, Military - Jungle ; Neurosurgery

GB:Well(ARM Onsite store Spec.Coll.)

Neurosurgery in the Eastern theatre of war / by R. T. Johnson, R.C.S. Dick. – [London : The Lancet Office, 1945.] 12 p. – Repr. the Lancet, Aug. 18, 1945, p.193

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Medicine ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medicine, Military ; Neurosurgery

GB:Well(ARM Onsite store Spec.Coll.)

**Johnston, George Henry <1912-1970>**

Death takes small bites : a novel / George H. Johnston. – London : Gollancz, 1948. 199 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

*ditto.* – New York : Dodd, Mead, [c1948]. 240 p. – (Red badge detective)

GB:OUL(25614 e.7465)

*ditto.* – Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1959. 197 p. – [(Penguin books ; 1340)]

GB:BL(12208.a.1/1340) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /49)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 243.16)

The far face of the moon. – New York, Morrow, 1964. 316 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

GB:BL(T 20325) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /100)

US:LC(PZ3.J6432 Fap) NYPL(Res. D-15 6645)

OCI(Fiction) UCI(Langson PR6019.O399 F37)

UCLA(SRLF PR6019 .J63987f 1965)

*ditto.* – London : Collins, 1965, c1964. 287 p.

GB:BL(Nov.5844) OUL(25616 e.5435)

IRL:TCD(Santry F65 637)

US:UCB(NRLF PR6019.Jo48 F3 1965)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1967. 256 p. – (Fontana books ; 1531)

GB:BL(X.907/7227)

**Johnston, Jack**

Patrol of the dead / by J. Johnston. – London : Barker, [1955]. 240 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

GB:BL(NNN 6837)\* OUL(25615 e.6993)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /50)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-20-828)

US:CU(Annex PR6019 .O38P3)

UCLA(SRLF PR6060 .J644p)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1957. 191 p., gloss. – (Barker dragon books ; 8)

GB:BL(WP 4175/8)\*

**Johnston, R. T. <b. 1913 ; pseud.: Forsyth, R. A.>**

Squadron will move / by R. A. Forsyth [pseud.] – London : Macmillan, 1947. 311 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

GB:BL(NN.37692) OUL(25614 e.6566)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /40)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-14-531)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos. 23670.40.2100)

NYPL(Res. NCW) WU(Memorial libr. PZ3 J6468 Sq)

*ditto.* – Leeds: Morley-Baker, 1969. VII, 311 p.

ISBN 0093098502

IRL:TCD(Santry F 5687)

**Johnstone, Rachel Sara <1974>**

Operational rations and Anglo-American long-range infantry in Burma, 1942-1944 : a subcultural study of combat feeding / Rachel S. Johnstone. – 2006 [i.e. 2007]. XXI, 347 l., illus., maps, photos, bibliogr. p. [276]-347. – Oxford, Univ., St. Cross College, D.Phil. (History) thesis 2007

*Subject(s)*: Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Strategy and Tactics ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. <Oxford> - St. Cross College  
*GB*: OUL(Room 132 MS. D.Phil. c.22062)

‘**Jones**, Charles Braimer <b. 1908>

Not forgetting the elephants / by C. Braimer Jones. – [Lewes, Sussex :] Book Guild, 1983. 118 p., map. ISBN 0-86332-002-3

*Herbert* 315 : <An autobiographical account of life as a forestry official of the Bombay Burmah Trading Company in the 1930s, and of war service with Force 136 organizing guerrilla forces behind the Japanese lines in Eastern Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Underground movements : *Jones*, Charles Braimer <b. 1908> Soldiers, British - Underground movements - Personal narratives ; Underground movements - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Underground movements - Personal narratives

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS530.32.J66A3)

*D*: PA-UB(55/RR 51977 J76)

*GB*: BL(X 950/41139)\* BL-APAC(T 45458)

CUL(9620.c.1140) OUL(211 e.2287)

SOAS(GB945.092/479021 ; E Coll 3 M /42)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 82-979)

*US*: CU(Kroch D811 J77)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. CT1538.J6) UCLA

WU(Memorial Lib. CT1538 J6 N66 1983)

‘**Jones**, Francis Clifford

The Far East, 1942-1946 / by F. C. Jones ; Hugh Borton and B. R. Pearn ; issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. – London [etc.] : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1955. XIV, 589 p., index, app., maps. – (Survey of international affairs 1939-1946 ; [7])

p.4-182: Pt. I. The Far East during the war / by F. G. Jones

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Economic aspects ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese <1912-1945> ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender

*D*: B-SBB(Qo 26458-1939/46,4 U.D.L. ; Zs 5754-1936/46 Potsdamer Str.) FR-UB(C 3862,u-1939/46,6)

HD-SAI(100 bez 86/1203)\*

*GB*: BL(Ac.2273/5)\* OUL( CUL(P214.c.11.31)

*HK*: HKU(950.4 J76)

*US*: CU(Annex DS518.1 J76) DS HU(Widener H

955.200.10 vol.1939/46 no.8) IEN NcU

NjP(Firestone 1720.5045) NNC(East Asian DS518 .J6

1955g) NYPL NNC PP UCSD(SSH D442 .S8

1939-46, v.7)

*ditto*. – New York [etc.] : Johnson, 1968. XIV, 589 p., map. – (Survey of international affairs)

*D*: S-HI(p Pa 403)

The Far East : a concise history / by F. C. Jones. – Oxford [etc.] : Pergamon Pr., 1966. VII, 183 p., index, bibliogr. p. 176. – (The Commonwealth and international library)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations

*GB*: BL(X 708/2439)\* CUL(9620.d.681)

OUL(24498 e.198)

*HK*: HKU(EX 950.377)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry P 8763)

*US*: CU(Annex DS513 .J76) LC & NIU(SEA) &

NNC(Lehmann) : **DS513 .J6** 1966

NjP(Firestone 1720.502)

UC(NRLF DS513 J65 ; SRLF A0007179690)

Japan's new order in East Asia : its rise and fall 1937-1945 / by F. C. Jones ; issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations. – Oxford ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1954. VII, 408 p., bibliogr. p. [480]-484.

Burma p. 351-357

*Subject(s)*: Foreign relations, Japanese <1912-1945> ; Foreign relations – Japan

*D*: B-SSB(9 V 229 U.d.L. ; 23518 Potsdamer Str.)

KA-UB(2004 A 8051)

*GB*: BL(8022 bb 71) BL-APAC(T 15621)

CUL(626.35.c.95.4) OUL(Chinese W 2991 Jon)

SOAS(D327/98107)

*HK*: HKU(372.52 J76 j)

*MY*: RH RUL

*US*: CU(Kroch & Uris : DS845 .J77) HU(Widener Jpn

669.54) LC & NIU(Main) & NNC(Barnard & East

Asian) & UCB(Moffitt) : **DS845 J6** NjP(Firestone

1735.505) UCLA(College DS889 J71j)

YU(CCL DS845 J65)

*ditto*. Repr. – New York : AMS Pr., 1978. XII, 498 p.

*D*: FR-UB(TM 83/3054)

*GB*: SOAS(D970/387791)

*US*: NNC(East Asian) & UCB(Moffitt) & UCI(Langson) &

UCSB : **DS845 J6** 1978 UCLA(YRL DS889 .J71j)

‘**Jones**, Gwyn <b. 1907>

In the green tree

→**Lewis**, Alun

‘**Jones**, Laurie <b. 1922>

A pilot's story of flying in war and peace / Laurie Jones. – Wahroonga, N.S.W. : L.R., 1996. VIII, 259 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0-646-29663-9

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Australian : *Jones*, Laurie <b. 1922> ; *Qantas Airways* <Australia>

*Hawker de Havilland Australia Pty Ltd.*

Aeronautics, Australian – History ; Military operations,

Australian - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Air pilots,

Military, Australian - Personal narratives

*AU*: NLA(N 629.13092 J77)

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /37)

‘**Jones**, W. H.

A soldier reminisces / by W. H. Jones. – [199-?] 39 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Jones*, W. H.

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations,

British - Personal narratives

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /43)

**‘Jordan, Arnold**

Tenko on the River Kwai / Arnold Jordan. – Launceston, Tasmania : Rega Publ., c1987. XII, 220 p., illus. + 2 folded l. (in pocket) – ISBN 0949457124

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Jordan, Arnold*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives

*GB*:Durham(355.94057252 JOR)

*NL*:KITLV(M 1996 A 3296)

*US*:TxHU(Anderson/Spec Coll D805 B9 J67 1987)

**‘Jordan, Reg <b. 1923>**

The operational commanders role in planning and executing a successful campaign / by Thomas M. Jordan. – Fort Leavenworth, Kan. : School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1992. 63 p., [8] p. of plates, maps. – Stock no: AD-A258 393. - Second term AY 91-92

*Subject(s)*: *Slim, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970>* : Leadership, Military ; Strategy and Tactics

Military operations - Strategy and Tactics ; Planning - Military operations ; Doctrine, Military ; Leadership, Military ; Command of troops

*US*: Naval War college

To Burma skies and beyond : an airmans story / Captain (Lucky) Reg Jordan. – London : Janus Publ., 1995. 302 p., 50 illus. – ISBN 1-85756-138-4

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Aircraftman, Military, British : *Jordan, Reg <b. 1923>*

*Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Bomber Command*

Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Bomber Command - Personal narratives

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0016)

*GB*:BL(YC.1996.a.258) CUL(9004.c.8741)

OUL(M96.F07169) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /91)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-184-635)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**‘Joslen, Hubert Frank**

Orders of battle : United Kingdom and colonial formations and units in the Second World War, 1939-1945 / prep. for the Historical Section of the Cabinet Office by H. F. Joslen ; based on official documents. – London : H.M.S.O., 1960. 2 v. (XII, 628 p.), illus., index, incl. bibliogr.

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics

*GB*:BL(B.S.102/13) BL-DSS(OP-fGPA/699,1-2)

CUL(539:1.a.180.1-2) OUL(222831 c.7.(v.1-2))

*IRL*:TCD(Berkeley Research Area Stall 81)

**‘Journey to Japan** [ : an anthology compiled from letters, stories and poems written by men serving in India and South-East Asia Command / ed. by John Alexander]. – Redhill, Surrey : Wells Gardner, Darton, 1947. XIV, 162 p.– (Big Ben special)

*Subject(s)*: *South-East Asia Command <Great Britain>*

Correspondence ; War poetry - Collections ; Prisoners of war in literature ; China-Burma-India theater - Literature ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command ; Social life and customs - War short stories

*GB*:BL(W.P.5180/28)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & LC : *DS421.5 .A6*

HU(Widener Harv Depos. KD 35724)

NYPL(Hum. Microforms \*Z-BAC p.v.515 no.3)

**‘Jowers, John Edward <b. 1921>**

Getting my knees brown : the war diary of 14239274 Signalman John Edward Jowers, 1st January 1943-28th April 1946, while serving in India, Burma and Thailand with 228 Indian Wing Signal Section, 6 Indian Air Formation Signals. – Harrow: J. E. Jowers, 1997. XXII, 185 p., ill, maps, ports., index. – ISBN 0-9530412-0-4 ; 978-0-9530412-0-6

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Signalman, British : *Jowers, John Edward <b. 1921>* ; *Royal Signals <Great Britain>*

Military operations, British - Royal Signals ; Military operations, British - Indian Wing Signal Section ; Military operations, British - Indian Air Formation Signals <6th> ; Signalman, British - Personal narratives, British

*GB*:BL(98/24319) BL-DSS(98/24319)

CUL(1998.11.4571) OUL(Nuneham X99.C00474)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /44)

*IRL*:TCD(PX-127-716)

**‘Jowett, Philip S. <b. 1961>**

The Japanese Army 1931-45 / Philip Jowett ; illus. by Stephen Andrew. – Osprey Publ.

2. 1942-45. – 2002. index. – Men-at Arms ; 369

ISBN 1-83176-354-3

*Contents*: Uniforms of Imperial Army occupation forces in Asia, 1942-45; naval landing forces; air force paratroops; Guadalcanal 1942-43; the China-Burma-India front 1944; Pacific island defence forces 1943-45; defence forces in the Home Islands 1945.

*Ref*: amazon.de

Rays of the rising sun : armed forces of Japan's Asian allies, 1931-45 / Philip S. Jowett ; uniform plates by Peter Abbott ; aircraft profiles by Richard Humberstone. – Solihull : Helion.

2. Burma and India. – 2005. 148 p., illus. (some col.)

ISBN 1-87462-288-4 (hbk.) ; 9781874622888 (hbk.)

*Note*: This second volume of three covering Japan's Asian Allies tells the story of the Burmese and Indian nationalists who fought on the side of the Japanese Empire from 1941 until 1945. Although achieving mixed results the Indian and Burmese who fought with Japan had the ultimate aim of independent homelands. Burmese aspirations were at least superficially met with the independence of Burma within the Japanese co-prosperity sphere in 1943. Her fledgling independence army had fought initially in the campaign to "liberate" Burma from the control of Britain and was to go on to form the 15,000 national army of an independent Burma 1943-45. In 1945 the Burmese National Army was to turn against its Japanese sponsors and change sides to support the Allied advances into its country. Indian nationalists under the leadership of the enigmatic nationalist politician Subhas Chandra Bose were never to achieve even a fleeting independence. Based in Singapore, Thailand and finally Burma as a virtual army in exile the most they could achieve was to fleetingly capture a tiny part of their motherland. Raised mainly from amongst the vast number of British Indian troops captured at the fall of Singapore in February 1942, the Indian National Army





Military operations, Indian - Army Service Corps ; Military operations, British - Indian Army Service Corps  
GB:SOAS(L JA355.31/910436)

•**Kapur, Vipina-Vihari**

Japan : Friend or foe? 6th ed. – Lucknow : Newul Kishore Pr., 1943. – Photographs of Burma before and after the Japanese occupation

*Subject(s)*: Description and travel ; Occupations, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Pictorial works - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

GB:BL(8023.a.59)

•**Karaka, Dosoo Framjee** <b. 1911>

With the 14th Army / D. F. Karaka. – Bombay : Thacker, 1944. 116 p.

*Note*: Account of a war-correspondents experiences during the Burma campaign.

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Correspondent, Indian : *Karaka, Dosoo Framjee* ; *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain> Correspondent, Indian - War reports ; Military operations, British - Army <14th> ; Military operations, British - War reports - Correspondent

GB:BL-APAC(T 45653) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /13)

With the Fourteenth Army / by D. F. Karaka. – London : Crisp, 1945. 85 p. – 1st publ. in the United Kingdom, August 1945.

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Correspondent, Indian : *Karaka, Dosoo Framjee* <b. 1911> ; *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Correspondent, Indian - War reports ; Military operations, British - Army <14th> ; Military operations, British - War reports - Correspondent

GB:BL(9101 ee 59)\* CUL(9538.d.361) OUL(222833 3.52) SOAS(GB949.092/642861)

US: CU(Annex D8711.5 .K18) HU(Microforms (Lamont) Film A 543.501) NYPL(Res. BZAS) UCR(SRLF D811.5 .K36 1945)

•**Karim, Afsir**

The story of the Indian Airborne Troops / Afsir Karim. – New Delhi ; South Godstone : Lancer International : Spantech & Lancer, 1993. XII, 382 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. – ISBN 1897829159

*Subject(s)*: Indian Parachute Brigade <50th> Military operations, Indian - Parachute Brigade <50th> ; Parachute troops <India>

GB:BL(YC.1004.a.2486) BL-APAC(ORW.1994.a.1261) CUL(628:15.c.95.80) OUL(IND 28 C 97) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /45)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-173-102)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Despos.) NYPL(Res. JFD 94-17799)

•**Kasai, Yasukyki**

Dragon of the mangroves : inspired by true events of World War II ; a novel. – Lincoln, NE : iUniverse, 2006. IX, 129 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. 137-139.

ISBN 0-595-39026-9 ; 978-0595390267

*Note*: Based on a true story, a Japanese soldier fighting in the Burma campaign during World War II discovers a deadly enemy lurking below the water's surface.

It was no time to fear animals when the possibility of the enemy counteroffensive was increasing. It didn't suit a soldier to lose nerve in the presence of a mere crocodile. At the end of World War II, a garrison of the Twenty-eighth Japanese Army is deployed to Ramree Island, off the coast of Burma, to fight the Allies' severe counteroffensive. While on the island, Superior Private Minoru Kasuga questions a local villager about the terrible smell coming from the saltwater creek. To his horror, the old man tells him it is the stench of death from the breath of man-eating crocodiles that inhabit Myinkhon Creek.

Fierce fighting drives the battalion to the island's east coast, and they must evacuate to Burma by crossing the creek. Just before they embark, Kasuga smells the same putrid odor that he'd questioned the villager about and warns his commanding officer of the underwater danger. His sergeant ignores him, thinking Kasuga is obsessed with wild stories from the villagers, and he tells the soldiers to cross the creek.

Ordered to save the penned-in garrison, Second Lieutenant Yoshihisa Sumi arrives on Ramree Island. But what awaits him at Myinkhon Creek is a sight too horrible to contemplate ... - Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: *Ramree Island* : Fiction ; War fiction, Japanese  
US: UTEP(PL872.5.A83 D7)

•**Keadle, Lydia Hopson** <b. 1969>

Reminiscences of a generation : the China-Burma-India theater veterans of the Second World War / by Lydia Hopson Keadle. – 1993. V, 83 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 62-66. – Athens, Ga., Univ. of Georgia, thesis (sociology) 1993

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Veterans ; Veterans, American ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Georgia <Athens, Ga.>

US: GU(Main Georgia Room LXC15 1993 .K24)

•**Keane, Fergal Patrick** <b.1991>

Road of Bones : the siege of Kohima 1944 ; the epic story of the last great stand of empire / Fergal Keane. – London : HarperPr., c.2010, 2011. XXI, 548 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., facsim., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 461-467.

ISBN 0007132409 ; 978-0007132409

*Summary*: The story of one of the most brutal battles in modern history -- fought at a major turning point of the Second World War. Kohima. In this remote Indian village near the border with Burma, a tiny force of British and Indian troops faced the might of the Imperial Japanese Army. Outnumbered ten to one, the defenders fought the Japanese hand to hand in a battle that was amongst the most savage in modern warfare. A garrison of no more than 1,500 fighting men, desperately short of water and with the wounded compelled to lie in the open, faced a force of 15,000 Japanese. They held the pass and prevented a Japanese victory that would have proved disastrous for the British. Another six weeks of bitter fighting followed as British and Indian reinforcements strove to drive the enemy out of India. When the battle was over, a Japanese army that had invaded India on a mission of imperial conquest had suffered the worst defeat in its history. Thousands of men lay dead on a devastated landscape, while tens of thousands more Japanese starved in a catastrophic retreat eastwards. They called the journey back to Burma the 'Road of Bones', as friends and comrades committed suicide or dropped dead from hunger along the jungle paths. Fergal Keane has reported for the BBC from conflicts on every continent over the past 25 years, and he brings to this work of history not only rigorous scholarship but a raw understanding of the pitiless nature of war. It is a story filled with vivid characters: the millionaire's son who refused a commission and was awarded a VC for his sacrifice in battle, the Roedean debutante who led a guerrilla band in the jungle, and the General who defied the orders of a

hated superior in order to save the lives of his men. Based on original research in Japan, Britain and India, 'Road of Bones' is a story about extraordinary courage and the folly of imperial dreams. - COPAC

*Subject(s): Kohima* : Battle <1944>

Campaigns - Kohima

AU:NLM(YY 2010-5825)

GB: BL CUL OUL

US: CU(Kroch) & NjP(Firestone) : **D767.6 .K42** 2010

MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .K43 2010) NYPL(Schwarzman JFE 10-3408) YU(D767.6 .K435 2010)

•**Keegan, John** <b. 1934>

→**Encyclopedia of World War II**

•**Kelly, Desmond** MD

Kelly's Burma campaign : letters from the Chin Hills

→**Kelly, Norman**

•**Kelly, Norman** <1904-1976>

[Burma campaign]

Kelly's Burma campaign : letters from the Chin Hills / [comp.] Desmond Kelly. 1st publ. – London : Tiddim Pr., 2003. XVI, 367 p., [40] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., gloss., index, bibliogr. p.354-357. – ISBN 0-9540238-1-1

*Note:* Norman Kelly, Burmese Frontier Service, was a commander of the Chin Levies.

*Subject(s):* Correspondence - Officers, British : *Kelly, Norman* <1904-1976>

Officers, British - Correspondence ; Colonial administrators, British - Correspondence ; Guerrilla Warfare, Chin ; Military operations, British - Guerrillas - Chin Hills  
*Chin Hills* : Military operations, British - Guerrillas

AU:State Library of Western Australia (WLB)

GB:BL(YP.2005.a.2376) CUL(539.1.c.173.54)

OUL(M04.E14605) SAS((591):8.6)

SOAS(GB959.10452 / 910433 ; 911.538\* ; E Coll 3 H /29)

IRL:TCD(Berkely HL-265-93)

•**Kemp, Peter** Kemp <b. 1904>

The red dragon : the story of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1919-1945 / by P. K. Kemp and John Graves ; with a foreword by Hugh Stockwell. – Aldershot : Gale & Polden, 1960. 414 p., plates, maps, index.

*Subject(s): Royal Welsh Fusiliers* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Royal Welsh Fusiliers

GB:BL(8841.bb.23) CULS538.c.181.102)

OUL(23168 e.161) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /85)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos, Br 229.325)

LC(D760.R778 K4) MiU(Buhr & Hatcher : D760.R92

K32) MnU(TC Wilson 940.932 K32) NjP(RECAP

14101.12.05.518) NYPL(Res. D 12-6402)

•**Kendall, Bill**

I was there! : with the British 2nd Division / by Bill Kendall. – [1990.] 59 p. – Script

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Kendall, Bill* ; Army, British - Division <2nd>

Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Division <2nd>

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /17)

•**Kennedy, John** Morrissy <b. 1938>

Priest and prisoner : Fr John Kennedy CSsR / [by John Morrisey Kennedy ; ed. by Courtney Page-Allen]. – Galong, N.S.W. : St. Clement's Retreat and Conference Centre, 2010. 60 p., illus. (some col.), facsim., maps, ports.

ISBN 9780980399011 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* *Kennedy, John Phillip* <1896-1978> : Priests - Australia - Biography

Burma-Siam Railroad : Priests - Australia - Biography. ;

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Singapore - Biography. ; Personal narratives,

Australian. ; Priests - Biography

AU:NLA(NLP & Np: 2010-1252)

•**Kershaw, G. F.**

Tracks of death : the Burma-Siam railway / G. F. Kershaw. 1. publ. – Lewes : Book Guild, 1992. 175 p., illus., map.

ISBN 0-86332-736-2

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Kershaw, G. F.*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Soldiers, British ; Prisoners of war, British

D: S-WLB/213(B 80091)

GB:BL(YK.1993.a.13365) CUL(539:1.c.610.214)

OUL(H Floor Thai 5 d 60)

IRL:TCD(HL-162-445)

NL:KITLV(M 3n 1784 N)

SG:CL(940.547252 KER)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

•**Kesaris, Paul**

China and India : 1950-1961 supplement

→**O.S.S., State Department** : intelligence and research reports ; pt. IX

Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia and the Far East generally : 1950-1961 Supplement

→**O.S.S., State Department** : intelligence and research reports ; pt. VIII

Postwar Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia

→**O.S.S., State Department** : intelligence and research reports ; pt. II

•**Khan, Shahnawaz** <b. 1914>

My memories of I.N.A. & its Netaji / by Shahnawaz Khan ; forw. by Jawahar Lal Nehru. – Delhi : Rajkamal Publ., 1946. X, 283 p., plates, ports., maps (part fold.)

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945> ; Memories - Nationalists, Indian : *Khan, Shahnawaz* <b. 1914> ; *Indian National Army* Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Nationalists, Indian - Memories ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Nationalism, Indian

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 O /11)

US:LC & NNC : **D767.63 .K46** MiU(Buhr) & UC(SRLF) :

**UA842 .K45** MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.63 .K46)

NYPL(Res. BZAD) UCLA(YRL D767.63 .K527m)

*ditto*. – New Delhi : Library of Congress Off. ; available from Center for Research Libraries, 1997. 1 microfilm. – (SAMP early 20th-century Indian book project ; 10389)  
 US: CRL(MF-10881 reel 164)  
 LC(Microfilm GSN-ENG-564 (D))

**'Khanduri, Chandra Ballabh**

Thimayya : an amazing life / Chandra B. Khanduri. – New Delhi : Knowledge World, 2006. XXI, 394 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [369]-374. – Centre for Armed Historical Research, United Service Institution of India. – ISBN 81-87966-36-X ; 978-81-87966-36-4

*Note*: Biography of General Kodendera Subayya Thimayya, 1906-1965, former chief of Indian Army

*Subject(s)*: *Thimayya*, Kodendera Subayya <1906-1965> : General, Indian - Military operations  
 Military operations, Indian – Generals ; Generals, Indian - Military operations

*D*: HD-SAI(219 mil 2006/4246)

*GB*: BL-APAC(YD.2007.a.5529) OUL(IND 30 D 265) SOAS

*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UCLA(SRLF) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : *U55.T455K43* 2006 NYPL(Res. JFE 07-2880)

**'Khera, P. N.**

→ **The reconquest of Burma**

Technical Service : ordnance and IEME / P. N. Khera ; ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Delhi :] Combined Inter Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan ; distr.: Orient Longmans, 1962. XXI, 479 p., [31] l. of plates, illus., fold. maps, plans, ports., incl. bibliogr. – (The official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45 [ : General war administration and organisation])

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Indian - Technical Service ; Military operations, Indian - Technical Service ; Military operations, Indian - Equipment and Supplies ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Technical Service ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Equipment and Supplies ; Equipment and Supplies ; Technical Service, Indian ; Army, Indian - Technical Service

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no17)

*GB*: OUL(222833 d.33/12 ; IND 28 D 50 (13))

*IRL*: TCD(Santry 33.ff.40)

*US*: CU(Annex D767.6 .K45) HU(Widener HB 1451.501.15) MiU(Hatcher UF 565 .I6 K45) NIU(Main UA843.O7 K475 1962) MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.6 K5) NNC(Butler D767.6 .K5) NYPL(Res. F-10 8477) UCB(NRLF D767.6.K531 1962) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .K528t) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.O3 V.11) YU(LSF-Request D767.6 O33 13)

**'Khin Myo Chit <b. 1915>**

Three years under the Japs / by Khin Myo Chit ; with a forew. by U Ba Choe. – Sanchang: Daw Khin Myo Chit, 1945. 46 p. – *Herbert* 289

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, Burmese : *Khin Myo Chit <b. 1915>*

Civilians, Burmese - Personal narratives - Occupation, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Civilians, Burmese

*GB*: BL-APAC(SEA 1986 a 1453) SOAS(E Coll 3 I/18)

*MY*: RUL

*SG*: ISEAS(SCR DS526.6 K45)

*US*: CSt-H(DS485 B89C54) CU(Annex D767.6 .K45w 1945) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) : *D767.6 .K45* 1945x

**'Kiani, Mohammad Zaman**

Indias freedom struggle and the great INA / memoirs of Mohammad Zaman Kiani ; forew. by Sisir Kumar Bose. – New Delhi : Reliance, 1994. XXI, 247 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Nationalists, Indian : *Kiani*, Mohammad Zaman ; *Indian National Army*

Generals, Indian - Memories ; Nationalists, Indian - Memories ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947> ; Autonomy and independence movements - Bibliography

*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.1486) OUL(IND 34 F 1xx) SOAS(JA954.0359/690090 ; E Coll 3 O /12)

**'Kibata, Yoichi <b. 1946>**

→ **Japanese prisoners of war**

**'Kiernan, Reginald Hugh <b. 1900>**

Wavell / by R. H. Kierman ; with seven half-tone illus. and six maps. – London : Harrap, 1945. 220 p., [7] p. of plates, ports., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Wavell*, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations  
 Military operations, British - Generals

*GB*: BL(10818.aa.4 ; W1/1456) BL-APAC (T 3333)

CUL(9540.d.223) OUL(23167 e.200)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry 75.gg.75)

*ditto*. – *ibd.*, [1946]. 220 p., [7] p. of plates, ports., maps.

*F*: Tours-BU(Lettres SRTL)

*GB*: BL-DSS(W19/8035)

*US*: HU(Widener Br 2273.45.5)

**'Kilby, Jack St. Clair <1923-2005>**

Papers of Jack S. Kilby, 1878-2003 (bulk 1970-1998). – 34,500 items. – Add. title: Kilby papers ; Jack S. Kilby papers

*Note*: *Subjects* include ... military service with the U.S. Army Signal Corps and deployment with the Office of Strategic Services to Burma, India, and China during World War II ... – Library description

*Subject(s)*: Archival material – Communications : *Kilby*, Jack St. Clair <1923-2005> ; *Signal Corps <United States>*

Archival material - Strategic Services, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Communications

*US*: LC(0621J ; Oversize 0113P ; 0113Q ; 3.16 ; 3.17)

**'Killingray, David**

Fighting for Britain : African soldiers in the Second World War / by David Killingray ; with Martin Plaut. – Woodbridge, Suffolk : James Currey ; Rochester, NY : Boydell &

Brewer, c2010. XI, 289 p., illus., 3 maps, bibliogr. p.261-280.

ISBN 978-18470-1015-5 ; 1-8470-1015-6

*Contents:* Introduction p.1 - 1 Africa 1939 p.11 - 2 Recruiting p.35 - 3 Army life p.82 - 4 Indiscipline, strike & mutiny p.121 - 5 War p.141 - 6 Going home & demobilisation p.p.179 - 7 Ex-servicemen & Politics p. 203 - 8 The Social Impact of War Service p.236 - Postscript p.256 - Bibliogr. p.261 - Index p.281

*Summary:* Based mainly on oral evidence and soldiers' letters, tells the story of over half-a-million African troops who served with the British Army in campaigns in the Horn of Africa, the Middle East, Italy, and Burma. Looks at the impact of army life and travel on the men and their families, and the role of ex-servicemen in post-war nationalist politics.

During the Second World War over half-a-million African troops served with the British Army as combatants and non-combatants in campaigns in the Horn of Africa, the Middle East, Italy and Burma - the largest single movement of African men overseas since the slave trade. This account, based mainly on oral evidence and soldiers' letters, tells the story of the African experience of the war. It is a 'history from below' that describes how men were recruited for a war about which most knew very little. Army life exposed them to a range of new and startling experiences: new foods and forms of discipline, uniforms, machines and rifles, notions of industrial time, travel overseas, new languages and cultures, numeracy and literacy. What impact did service in the army have on African men and their families? What new skills did soldiers acquire and to what purposes were they put on their return? What was the social impact of overseas travel, and how did the broad umbrella of army welfare services change soldiers' expectations of civilian life? And what role if any did ex-servicemen play in post-war nationalist politics? In this book African soldiers describe in their own words what it was like to undergo army training, to travel on a vast ocean, to experience battle, and their hopes and disappointments on demobilisation. - Jacket

*Subject(s):* *Great Britain* : Army - Participation, African ; Army - Military life ; Army - Colonial forces  
Soldiers - Africa - Personal narratives ; Social aspects - Africa

A: ÖNB(1922897-C) UBW

AU:NLA(YY 2010-4427)

D: B-SBB(1 A 784440) GÖ-SUB(2010 A 9057)

US: CU(Olin D766.8 .K55 2010)

A stroke of unbelievable luck

→Fadoyebo, Isa

#### ‘Kilvington, Maude

Burma and beyond : the true story of a family devastated by war / Maude Kilvington. - Chichester : Crosswave Publ., 2010. 234 p., illus., maps. - ISBN 9780956556110 (pbk.) ; 0956556116 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* *Kilvington, Maude* . Personal narratives, British  
Personal narratives, British

Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

GB:BL(YK.2011.a.23455)

#### ‘King, David

The brave and the damned / David King. - New York : Paperback Libr., 1966. 285 p.

*Subject(s):* War fiction

US: OBGU(pop PS3561.I475B72)

PCarlMH(PZ4.K473 Bra 1966)

#### ‘King, Geoffrey Burton

Photographs ; 5 medals and miniatures ; Buttons ; Badges ; Commission (1918) ; Service documentation.

*Note:* RE (Royal Engineers) Survey Branch, serving in Europe, India, Burma, Siam and Malaya. Later Major.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Engineers, British : *King, Geoffrey Burton* ; Royal Engineers Survey Branch <Great Britain> : Archival material

Military operations, British - Engineers ; Engineers, British - Archival material ; War photographs

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 120)

#### ‘King, William Collins <b. 1921>

Building for victory : World War II in China, Burma, and India and the 1875th Engineer Aviation Battalion / William Collins King. 1st ed. - Lanham, Md. : Taylor Trade Publ., 2004. XVIII, 219 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 195-196.

ISBN 1-589-79099-5

*Note:* In this theater of limited resources, great distances, challenging terrain, and Byzantine politics, American military commanders thus intended to commit few if any conventional forces, yet needed to secure northern Burma to ensure the flow of supplies to the embattled Nationalists.

*Keywords:* Ledo Road, U.S. Army, Bhamo, Mytkyina, Klaikunda, Calcutta, Chengtu, gharrys, B-29 Superfortress, Salween River, Pangsau Pass, Kunming, India, Carnegie Tech, Merrill's Marauders, Burma Road, shikara, houseboat, Rawalpindi, Kancharapara, Burma Campaign, Lashio, Gordon Seagrave, William E, Brooklyn, Detroit Lakes

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Engineer Aviation, American : *King, William Collins* <b. 1921>

*Engineer Aviation Battalion* <1875th> <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Engineer Aviation ; Engineer Aviation - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Engineer Aviation Battalion <1875th> ; Military operations, American - Victory ; Military operations, Chinese

AU:MU((VMOU)

MA-GEN 940.544973 K54B 2004)

D: M-BSB(2004.50725)

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 3889)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener) & LC & UoC(Regenstein) & USMA : *D769.335 1875th .K56* 2004

#### ‘King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners Officers Association

Unit record, 1939-1947 / King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners Officers Association. - [London, 1996.] 120 p. - Spine title: Bengal Sappers & Miners, unit record 1939-47

*Note:* Lists of units, officers, awards, etc.

*Subject(s):* *King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners* <India>

Officers, Indian - Registers ; Army, Indian - Units ; Units, Indian - Registers ; Awards, Indian - Registers ; Military operations, Indian - King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1996.a.1297) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /10)

#### ‘King-Clark, Robert <b. 1913>

The battle for Kohima : the narrative of the 2nd battalion, the Manchester Regiment ; the machine gun battalion of the

British 2nd Division / by R. King-Clark. – Cheshire : Fleur de Lys Publ., 1995. 138 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports., index. – Text in English, excerpt in Japanese.  
ISBN 187390701X

*Note:* The original narrative was written during July and August 1944 immediately following the Kohima battle.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *King-Clark, Robert* <b. 1913> ; *Manchester Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Machine Gun Battalion*

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Division <2nd> - Machine Gun Battalion - Kohima

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

GB:BL(YK.1999.a.3092) SOAS(E Coll 3 E /18)

US: FTaSU(Strozier D767.6 .K56 1995)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

Death railway. – [New York : Ballantine Books, 1973]. 159 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [160]. – (Ballantines illustrated history of the violent century : human conflict ; 3)

ISBN 0-345-03062-1

*Herbert* 398 : <... detailed account of the railway's construction and its historical context, illustrated with contemporary sketches of POW life in the camps of the Burma-Siam railway ... Kinvig concludes: "The railway could well serve as the supreme monument to futility: it cost the lives of approximately 393 men ... for every mile of its useless track".>

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Deaths ; Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 K56) LC(D805.J3K55)

*ditto.* / Clifford Kinvig. 1st print. – London : Pan Books, 1973. 159 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [160]. – (The Pan Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : campaign books)

ISBN 0-345-09779-3 – Watts 327

AU:ANL(940.547252 K56 ; HER 1794)

D: B-SBB(1 A 54 673 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X 709/14633)

River Kwai railway : the story of the Burma-Siam Railroad / Clifford Kinvig. 1st English ed. – London ; Washington ; New York : Brassey's, 1992. XX, 236 p., 16 p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 223-226.

ISBN 0-08-037344-5 ; 9780080373447

*Contents:* List of maps p.VIII - List of plates p.IX - A note on names and spelling p.X - Preface p.XI - Acknowledgements p.XI

1. The explosion of Japanese power p.1 - 2. The Western Bastion p.14 - 3. The labour forces p.26 - 4. Planning the impossible p.40 - 5. The battle begins - 6. Lives on the line p.73 - 7. Isolation p.86 - 8. Speedo - The plan p.100 - 9. Reinforcements p.111 - 10. "Speedo - Worko" p.128 - 11. Ending the torment p.141 - 12. Relief deferred p.155 - 13. The impermanent way p.165 - 14. Defeat and deliverance p.184 - 15. Brought to account p.198

References p.215 - Bibliography p.223 - Index p.227

*Note:* As rivers go there is nothing particular about the River Kwai. It is known less for its physical characteristics than for its association with the monumental struggle that took place along its eastern bank in 1942 and 1943 as a third of a million men strove to build a railway linking Thailand to Burma. What gave this railroad its gruesome notoriety was not its uniqueness as an engineering achievement, remarkable feat though it was, but the ruthless determination of its architects to have it completed on time, however daunting the task in the inhospitable climate and topography of the region, and regardless of the cost in human life. The conditions have been well-documented in POW accounts. However, when it was first published 10 years ago, Clifford Kinvig's book was the first to present a fully comprehensive evaluation of the railway episode in its strategic, logistic and manpower contexts. Now re-released as a B-format paperback, Kinvig's commendable examination of the River Kwai Railway uses Japanese records, together with prisoners' accounts, to explain the progress of this formidable enterprise. He examines it not only from the viewpoint of the Japanese soldiers and POWs, but also from the perspective of the huge number of labourers recruited in Burma and Malaya, a mainly illiterate force who were unable to produce any coherent record of their experiences, and whose plight has been largely overlooked.

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Deaths ; Prisoners of war, Allied

#### \*Kinnison, Henry L.

The deeds of valiant men : a study in leadership : the Marauders in North Burma, 1944 / by Henry L. Kinnison IV. – Carlisle Barracks, PA : U.S. Army War College, 1993. 125 p. : maps, bibliogr. p. 124-125. – (USAWC Military Studies Program paper) (Student papers) – Add.Title: The Marauders in North Burma, 1944.

*Note:* This paper is intended to examine key aspects of senior leadership in the execution of the North Burma Campaign of 1944 by the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional). The paper addresses the formation and training of the unit, also known as Merrill's Marauders. It also addresses the three major missions performed by the Marauders to include the seizing of the Myitkyina airstrip. In particular, the paper considers the leadership of Generals Stilwell and Merrill during the campaign and examines new evidence concerning their performance.

*Subject(s):* *Merrill, Frank Dow* <1903-1955> : General, American – Leadership ; *Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General, American – Leadership ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> - Myitkyina ; Leadership - Generals, American ; Burma, North : Military operations, American ; Myitkyina : Airstrip

US: PCarlMH(AWC Student Papers AD-A264 442)

#### \*Kinvig, Clifford <b. 1934>

De Birma-spoorweg / Clifford Kinvig [; vert. uit het Engels door D. I. Uyt den Bogaard]. – Antwerpen ; Utrecht : Standaard, 1975. 159 p., illus. – (Standaard Tweede Wereldoorlog in woord en beeld) – Dutch transl. of: Death railway  
ISBN 90-02-12789-8

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Deaths ; Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

NL: KB(GD 931/1975/3 Depotexp.) KITLV(M 3b 256 N)

US: WU(Memorial Lib. D805 J3 K55127)

*ditto.*, 2de druk. – ibd., 1978. 159 p., illus. – (Standaard Tweede Wereldoorlog in woord en beeld)

ISBN 90-02-12785-5

NL: KB(GD 2787/8-1 Depotexp.)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3K56 1978)

Forces ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

AU: ANU(Chifley D805.T5K56 1992)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.54725209593 K56r)  
NLA(YY 940.547252 09593 K56)  
SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.547252/43) SLV(VSL)  
SLWA(WLB) 673378 940.5472)  
UQ(QU) 1341401 CENG D805.T5K5)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 165998 Potsdamer Str.)  
GÖ-SUB(A 1995/11144) HD-SAI(300 mil 93/917)\*\*  
HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0002)  
M-BSB(92.52748) PA-UB(00/RR 52977 K56)  
GB: BL(YK.1993.b.3470) CUL(539:1.c.800.111)  
OUL(BJL Reference JM.E00921)  
SOAS(GC949/595.641)  
HK: HKU(940.54725209591 K5)  
IRL: TCD(Santry HL-157-769 ; Stacks PL-332-284)  
NL: KITLV(M tt 2439 N)  
SG: ISEAS(D805 T4K56) NUS(D805 \*Tha.K)  
TH: CU(CL TH 940.54725209593 K56R)  
US: CU(Kroch X) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & NIU(SEA)  
& UCB & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera)  
& YU(SML) : **D805.T5 K56** 1992

*ditto*. New ed. – [London, etc. :] Brasey's, 1994.  
ISBN 1-85753-150-7  
Ref.: BNB

*ditto*. 1st pbk. ed. – London ; Herndon, VA : Brassey's Inc., 1998. XX, 236 p., [16] p of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 223-226. – (Brassey's classics)  
ISBN 1-85753-205-8  
F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.62042)  
GB: CUL(2000.9.3541) OUL(M99.E01205)  
US: UCSD(SSH D805.T5 K56 1998)

*ditto*. – London : Conway, 2005. XX, 236 p. [16] p. of plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 1844860213 ; 9781844860210  
US: KyLoU(Ekstrom) & LC : **D805.T5 K56** 2005

\***Kirby**, Stanley Woodburn <1895-1968>  
→The war against Japan ; 4. The reconquest of Burma

\***Klam**, Julie  
The rise of Japan and Pearl Harbor / by Julie Klam. – North Mankato, Minn. : Smart Apple Media, 2002. 48 p., illus. (some col.), col. map. – (World War II chronicles / Julie Klam ; 2) – ISBN 1583401881  
*Contents*: Rise of military government in Japan - Japanese atrocities in China - U.S. vs. Japan: the diplomatic war part 1 - FDRs fireside chats - U.S. vs. Japan: the diplomatic war part 2 - Pearl Harbor - The Japanese tide of conquest - The sinking of the HMS Repulse and HMS Prince of Wales - The surrender of Singapore - The battle of the Java Sea - Americas top commanders - Battle of the Coral Sea - The China-Burma-India theater - Battle of Midway.  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Conquest, Japanese - Literature, Juvenile ; Conquest, Japanese - Literature, Juvenile ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile - Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest - Literature, Juvenile  
US: LC(D767 .K538 2002)

Victory in the Pacific / by Julie Klam. – North Mankato, Minn. : Smart Apple Media, 2002. 48 p., illus., col. maps. – (World War II chronicles / Julie Klam ; 6)  
ISBN 158340192X

*Contents*: Japanese conquest at its zenith - The U.S. commanders in the Pacific and Asia - The battle for Guadalcanal - The battles of New Guinea/New Georgia - The China-Burma-India theater of operations - Attu & Kiska - The transports of war - Tarawa - Kwajalein - Guam, Saipan & Tinian - Peleliu - Leyte: toehold in the Philippines - Battle of Leyte Gulf - Liberation of the Philippines - Iwo Jima - Okinawa - Military operations Olympic and Coronet: the planned invasions of Japan - V-J Day - Epilogue: Tokyo war crimes trials and rebuilding of Japan with General MacArthur as military governor.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Victory - Literature, Juvenile ; Literature, Juvenile ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest - Literature, Juvenile ; Military operations, American - Victory - Literature, Juvenile ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender - Literature, Juvenile  
US: LC(D767 .K54 2002)

\***Klinkowitz**, Jerome

With the Tigers over China, 1941-1942 / Jerome Klinkowitz. – Lexington, Ky. : Univ. Pr. of Kentucky, c1999. XII, 176 p., illus. index, bibliogr. ref. p. [167]-169.

ISBN 0813121159 (cloth)  
*Contents*: Acknowledgments - Geographical, historical, and textual notes  
Introduction : The War that Wasnt First p.1 - Tigers over Burma p.11 - At Odds in China p.55 - The RAF's Less than Finest Hour p.97 - An Adventurers' War p.149 – Bibliography p.167 - Index p.171

*Note*: In the twelve months centered around the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, a diverse group of American and British flyers fought one of the most remarkable air campaigns of WWII. While leaders in Washington and London viewed the Far East as a lost cause, pilots including Claire Chennault, "Pappy" Boyington, and Art Donahue bought time for an Allied regrouping against Japan's relentless assault in the China-Burma-India theater. Jerome Klinkowitz brings together not only the commanders stories but the often more colorful - and sometimes more accurate - accounts of life and battle by the men who flew these planes and the women who participated on the ground. - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, American - Air Force, American : *Klinkowitz*, Jerome ; *Flying Tigers*  
China-Burma-India theater - Air operations ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; Lifestyle - Pilots, Military, American  
AU: MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5425 K65W 1999)

Univ. of Melbourne (VU)  
GB: CUL(539.1.c.405.110) SOAS(CC951.0422/793985)  
HK: HKU(940.5525 K65 w)  
US: NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD (SSH) & UCSB : **D790 .K564** 1999

\***Knight**, Allan

Escape from the yellow peril : personal experiences of an evacuee from Burma / by Allan Knight. 1st ed. – Allahabad : Kitab Mahal, 1945. 88 p., 1 map, app.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Refugees, Civilians ;  
*Knight*, Allan  
 Evacuation - Civilians - Personal narratives ; Refugees -  
 Civilians - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British -  
 Retreat ; Military operations, British - Evacuation ;  
 Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 745)  
*GB*: BL(010055 h 86)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .K69) NIU(SEA DS811  
 .K5441945) TxU(PCL Stacks 940.948142 K743E)

*Subject(s)*: *Perry*, Herman <b. 1922>  
 Biographies - Soldiers, African Americans  
 Army, American - Participation, African American - Biog-  
 raphy ; African American : Participation - Biography ; De-  
 serters, African American ; Escapes, African American ;  
 Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Biographies, African  
 American  
*GB*: BL(YD.2008.a.8253)  
*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & YU(SML):  
**D810.N4 P4756** 2008

*ditto* - *ibid.*, 2009. 386 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr.  
 p.[334]-376.  
 ISBN 9780143115335 ; 0143115332  
*US*: USC(D810.N4 P4756 2009)

‘**Knight**, R. C.

British intelligence in the Second World War  
 →**Hinsley**, Francis Harry

‘**Koenig**, William John <b. 1940>

Over the hump : airlift to China / William J. Koenig. - Lon-  
 don : Pan / Ballantine, 1972. 158 p., illus., maps. - (The Pan  
 / Ballantine illustrated history of World War 2 : campaign  
 book) - ISBN 0-345-09770-x  
*Herbert* 269 : <The story of the American Volunteer Group (AVG)  
 of pilots which fought in Burma to delay the Japanese advance  
 and to protect the Burma Road and supplies to China from De-  
 cember 1941 to July 1942 is given in William J. Koenig's *Over  
 the hump: airlift to China*>  
*Subject(s)*: *Flying Tigers*  
 China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military op-  
 erations, American - Transportation ; Military operations,  
 Chinese - Airlift, American ; Airlift, Military, American  
*AU*: NLA  
*GB*: BL(X 709/14545)\* OUL(3963 e.340/9770)  
 SOAS(CC355.009042 /287507 ; 288.339 ; 627.636 ; E  
 Coll 3 U /38)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry P 24077)

*ditto*. - [New York : Ballantine Books, 1972]. 158 p., illus.,  
 bibliogr. p. [160]. - (Ballantine illustrated history of the vio-  
 lent century : campaign book ; 23) - ISBN 0-345-02936-4  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.3 .K77) LC(D767.5.K6)

The two world wars : a guide to manuscript collection in the  
 United Kingdom  
 →**Mayer**, Sidney Louis

‘**Koerner**, Brendan I.

Now the hell will start : one soldier's flight from the greatest  
 manhunt of World War II / Brendan I. Koerner. - New York  
 : Penguin Pr., 2008. 386 p., illus., map, index bibliogr.  
 p.[334]-376. - ISBN 9781594201738 ; 1594201730  
*Summary*: The remarkable tale of Herman Perry, a native of North  
 Carolina who wound up going native in the Indo-Burmese jung-  
 le. Perry was shipped in a segregated labor battalion to South  
 Asia in 1943, one of thousands of black soldiers dispatched to  
 build the Ledo Road, from the mountains of northeast India  
 across the tiger-infested vales of Burma. Perry could not endure  
 the jungle's brutality, nor the racism of his white officers. Finally,  
 in emotional collapse, he shot a white lieutenant. So began  
 Perry's flight through one of the planet's most hostile realms. He  
 eventually stumbled upon a village festooned with polished hu-  
 man skulls, where, amid a tribe of elaborately tattooed headhun-  
 ters, he would find bliss - and would marry the chief's fourteen-  
 year-old daughter. Author Koerner spent nearly five years chas-  
 ing Perry's ghost through the remotest corners of India and  
 Burma, and uncovering the forgotten story of the Ledo Road's  
 black G.I.s. - From publisher description.

‘**Kohima Educational Trust**

→**Correspondences between Gordon Graham and  
 friends of the Burma Campaign Memorial Library**  
 [19.]

trees are all young on Garrison Hill : an exploration of war  
 and memory  
 →**Graham**, Gordon

‘**Koninklijke Militaire Academie** <Breda>

→**Standaard geschiedenis van de tweede wereld oorlog**

‘**Koninklijke Militaire School** <Brussel>

→**Standaard geschiedenis van de tweede wereld oorlog**

‘**Kooy**, Klaas

Survivant de la rivière Kwai : Java, Sumatra, Singapour, ri-  
 vière Kwai ; 1942-1945 / Klaas Kooy ; en collab. avec Jean  
 Fanchette ; illus. de Ronald Searle. - Paris : Tequi, 1991.  
 223 p., [12] p. de plates, illus., maps, bibliog. p. 221. - (Col-  
 lection Terre des hommes, ISSN 0184-6132)  
 ISBN 2-7403-0022-0 (br.) (incorrect)  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Survivors, Dutch ; Prisoners  
 of war, Dutch - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons,  
 Japanese - Dutch ; Survivors - Prisoners of war, Dutch -  
 Kwai River ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*Kwai River* : Survivors - Prisoners of war, Dutch  
*D*: S-WLB(B 77703)  
*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.8160) Paris-BSG(8 G SUP 16534)  
 Paris-7-BU(LSH 959"19" Koo)  
*NL*: Breda-Defensiebibliotheek(BRO 9398)  
 KITLV(M 3n 1532 N)

‘**Korsch**, John D.

P.O.W. diary of John D. Korsch : Changi- **Burma** -Thailand  
 1942-1945. - [Armidale, N.S.W. : The Author, 1978.] 63 p.,  
 illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Korsch*,  
 John D.  
 Prisoners of war, Australian - Changi - Diaries ; Burma-  
 Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners  
 and prisons, Japanese - Australian  
*AU*: Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.547252 Kor)

‘**Kosuge**, Margaret

→**Japanese prisoners of war**

‘**Kozicki**, Richard Joseph <b. 1929>

India and Burma, 1937-1957 : a study in international relations / Richard J. Kozicki. – 1959. XXXVII, 475 l., map, tab., app., index, bibliogr. l. XI-XXIX. – Philadelphia, Pa., Univ. of Pennsylvania, Ph.D. (international relations) thesis 1959. – DissAB 20.5, 1959, 1850. - *Herbert* 575. - *Shulman* 445. - UM 59-4640

*Subject(s)*: Foreign relations, Indian - Burma ; Foreign relations - India ; Histroy <1824-1948> ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Pennsylvania <Philadelphia, Pa.>

*AU*: ANU(Menzies Bliss microform OMD K88)

NLA(327.5409591 KOZ microform)

*D*: HD-SAI(218 bez 82/1970)\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.62035)

*GB*: SOAS(GB327/386.756\* ; 373.788)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 K75)

*US*: CU(Kroch Film 238) MnU(TC Wilson Annes Sub-Bas. Mflim 1438) NIU(Microfoms FML Microfilm AC801 K889781959) UC(SRLF M0001328079) UCLA(MicroServ DS450 B92 K849 1959a) YU(SML, Microform Film B915 1)

‘**Kramer**, Raoul

Lost track : a search along the Burma-Thailand Railway 65 years later = Een zoektocht langs de Birma-Thailand Spoorweg 65 jaar later / Raoul Kramer ; [contr. by Beattie ; ed. by Lody Pieters ... et al.] – [Amsterdam :] Neo Lux, 2010. 144 p., col. illus., bibliogr. p. 142.

ISBN 9789081576017

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

*AU*: NLA(YY 2011-3958)

‘**Kratoska**, Paul H.

→**Asian labor in the wartime Japanese empire** : unknown histories

→**Southeast Asian minorities in the wartime Japanese empire**

→The **Thailand-Burma railway**, 1942-1946 : documents and selected writings

‘**Kreefft**, Otto August Oscar <b. 1923>

Birma spoorweg : een visuele herinnering / Otto Kreefft. 1e dr. – Dordrecht: Stichting Vriendenkring Oud-KNIL Militairen "Stabelan", 1998. 79 p., tek., plgr. – Uitg. onder auspiciën van de Stichting Stabelan. – ISBN 90-9011725-3

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Dutch : *Kreefft*, Otto August Oscar <b. 1923>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works ; Art and the war

*NL*: KB(5137705 Depotexp.) KITLV(M 1999 A 2004

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.B9 K74 1998 +)

Burma Railway : some scenes remembered : a visual recollection / Otto Kreefft ; transl. by John Webb ; Netteke

Crombie and Otto Kreefft. 1st English ed. – Innaloo [W.A.] : Australian SAS Association (WA), 2004. 77 p., col. illus. – Transl. of: Birma spoorweg een visuele herinnering. ISBN 1921036990 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Dutch : *Kreefft*, Otto August Oscar <b. 1923>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works ; Art and the war

*AU*: NLA(Nq 940.547252 K92)

State Libr. of Western Australia(

‘**Kross**, Peter <b. 1948>

The encyclopedia of World War II spies / Peter Kross. 1st print. – Fort Lee, NJ : Barricade Books, c2001. 381 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 365-369. – ISBN 1569801711 :

*Subject(s)*: Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedias - Espionage ; Military operations - Espionage- Encyclopedias ; Encyclopedia, Military ; Encyclopedias - Espionage ; Encyclopedias - Secret service ; Encyclopedias - Spies ; Encyclopedias - Underground movements ; Espionage - Encyclopedias ; Secret service - Encyclopedias ; Underground movements - Encyclopedias ; Spies - Encyclopedias

*D*: M-UBW(WBB03/1704) S-WLB(53/5036)

*US*: HU(WID-LC x) & ICarbS(Ref. x) & YU(SML) :

*D810.S7 K76* 2001 NYPL(Res. JFE 02-11558)

‘**Kulbahadur Rai**

My life story

→**Rambahadur Limbu**

‘**Kumar**, Vanith

The Burma campaign : in question answer form / by Vanith Kumar. 1st ed. – New Delhi : Kumar Publ., 1966. 124 p., [10] fold. l. of plates, fold. map. – Cover title: Guide on Burma campaign in question answer form

*Subject(s)*: Educational Literature - Military operations

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 83/600)\*

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 K96)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .K96)

‘**Kurahashi**, Takeo

→**Burma operations record** : outline of Burma area line of communications

‘**Kuroda**, Elichi <b. 1915>

→**Proceedings of an Australian Military Court** : war crime trial of Kuroda Elichi, Sgt. Major, Imperial Japanese Army, for ill treatment of Australian P.O.W.s on the Burma Death Railway held at Hong Kong, 16th day of July, 1948

‘**Kurti**, Kitty

Subhas Chandra Bose as I knew him. – Calcutta : Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay, [1966]. 66 p., illus., facsim.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>





UCB : **UG635I4 L35** 1986 MiU(Hatcher UG 635 .I4  
L351 1986) NYPL(Res. JFD 88-4672)  
UoC(Regenstein UG635I4L350 1986)

‘**Lane**, Arthur <b. 1920>

When you go home / Arthur Lane. – Stockport: A. Lane, 1993. 311 p., illus. (some col.), maps. – ISBN 1897666004

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : Lane, Arthur <b. 1920>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Atrocities

GB:BL(YK.1994.b.4112) CUL(9000.b.9658)

OUL(M94.B00686) SOAS(E Coll 3 R /3)

IRL:TCD(HX- 32-328)

US: HU(Harv. Depos. F)

→**Thanbazyat**

‘**Larrabee**, Eric

The Stilwell papers

→**Stilwell**, Joseph Warren

‘**Larson**, George A.

Aerial assault into Burma / Lt. Col. George A. Larson. – Xlibris, 2008.

Ref. buecher.de + Amazon

‘**Larson**, Harold <b. 1901>

The Transportation Corps : operations overseas

→**Bykofsky**, Joseph

The ‘**last train from Rangoon** : letters from a pen friend, 1938 to 2000

→**Maxwell**, Ena

‘**Latimer**, Jon <b. 1964>

Burma : the forgotten war / Jon Latimer. – London : John Murray, 2004. XIII, 610 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 544-588.

ISBN 0-7195-6575-8 (hbk.) ; 978-07195-6575-5

*Contents*: Illustrations p.IX - Maps - Acknowledgements p.XI - Introduction

Part I - Defeat - 1. Burma and the British p.11 - 2. Japan and China p.27 - 3. Invasion p.42 - 4. Disaster on the Sittang p.58 - 5. Enter Slim p.72 - 6. Struggle on the plains p.88 - 7. Retreat p.105 - 8. Plans p.121 - 9. Donbaik p.137

Part II - Stalemate - 10. Wingate p.155 - 11. Supremo p.170 - 12. The march on Delhi p.186 - 13. Stilwell in the north p.204 - 14. The Admin Box p.221 - 15. Thursday p.239 - 16. Kohima: the siege p.256 - 17. Imphal p.272 - 18. Kohima: the battle p.290

Part III - Victory - 19. Monsoon p.309 - 20. Myitkyina and Mogaung p.325 - 21. Pursuit p.341 - 22. Arakan p.359 - 23. Across the Irrawaddy p.374 - 24. Mandalay and Meiktila p.391 - 25. Rangoon p.407 - 26. Return p.423

Notes p.435 - Bibliography p.544

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Military operations

Military operations, British - Generals ; Retreat, British ; Invasion, Japanese ; Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation,

Japanese <1942-1945> ; Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Imphal ; Military operations, British - Irrawaddy River ; Military operations, British - Kohima ; Military operations, British - Mandalay ; Military operations, British - Meiktila ; Military operations, British - Mogaung ; Military operations, British - Sittang

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*Imphal* : Military operations, British

*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, British

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British

*Meiktila* : Military operations, British

*Mogaung* : Military operations, British

*Rangoon* : Military operations, British

*Sittang River* : Military operations, British

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

AU:MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.54259 L357B 2004)

NLA(YY 940.5425 L357)

D: B-SBB(1 A 550935 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2005 A 10882)

M-BSB(2006.10375)

F: Paris-Fond.Sci.Pol.

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.5388) SOAS(GB959.10452 /919733\* ; E Coll 3 B /45)

NL:KITLV(M 2005 A 332)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos. x) &

NIU(SEA) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .L38** 2004

YU(SML D767.6 .L35 2004) NYPL(Res. JFE 04-15895)

*ditto*. Pbk. ed. – ibd., 2005. XIV, 610 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p.544-588. – ISBN 0719565766

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.542591 L357)

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.13220) OUL(M05.G00681)

IRL:TCD(PB-250-221)

US: KyCov LC(D767.6 .L346 2005)

‘**Laugh with SEAC**. – [Calcutta? :] F. Owen for the Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia, [194-?]. 120 p., illus. – (A SEAC publication) – Other title: SEAC, the service newspaper of the South East Asia Command

*Subject(s)*: *South-East Asia Command* - *Special Force*, British

Military operations, South-East Asia Command – Special ; Army, British - Humor, caricatures, etc.

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452/732165 ; E Coll 3 P /10)

IRL:TCD(Santry PAM Kh.1 no.7)

US: CSt-H CU(Kroch D745.2 .L37)

‘**Lauret**, Jean-Claude <b. 1937>

Chennault et les Tigres volants / Jean-Claude Lauret ; Raymond Lasierra. – [Paris :] Hachette, c1977. 332 p., maps. – (Les Grands aventuriers) – ISBN 2010029070

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying tigers* ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Force* <14 th>

Military operations, American - Air Force <14 th> ; Military operations, American - Air Forces - Generals ; Military operations, American - Flying tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying tigers ; Military operations,

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

US: LC & NNC(Butler) & YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6 L38**  
1979 NYPL(Res. JFD 79-1002)

American - Army Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military,  
American - Biographies  
US: CU HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(East  
Asian) : **D790 .L29** IU(940.944 L37C)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 79-2525)

Forces spéciales en Birmanie, 1944 : les Maraudeurs de  
Merrill / Jean-Claude Lauret. – Paris : Presses de la Cité,  
1986. 283 p., illus., maps. – (Collection Troupes de choc)  
ISBN 2-258-01741-6

Subject(s): *Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General,  
American - Special operations  
Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provi-  
sional) <5307th>

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 L383)

D: B-SBB(2/43 MA 13926 U.d.Linden)  
M-BSB(Orient. 87.1379)

F: Nic-BU(Lettres Arts Sci. Hum. D 767.6 LAU) Paris-  
Ac.Sci.Outre-Me(30985) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.33252)

GB:BL(YA 1988 b 795) SOAS(GB 949/531.813)\*

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .L38) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) &  
LC & UCLA(YR) : **D767.6 .L35** 1986

*ditto*. 1st large print ed. – Leicester, Eng. : Ulverscroft, 1980,  
c1978. 374 p. – (Ulverscroft large print series : non-fiction)  
– Compl. and unabridged. – ISBN 0708905021

AU: Bayside Libr. Service (VBAY) FLP 940.5425 Lea)  
Northern Territory Library (XNLS)

GB:BL

US: State Libr of Florida, FL State Libr of Ohio

Geheimkommando : deutsche Schiffe im Indischen Ozean /  
mit einem Vorwort von Admiral of the Fleet Earl Mount-  
batten of Burma ; übers. von Christine Pavesicz. – Wien ;  
Hamburg : Zsolnay, 1978. 288 S., Illus. – German transl. of:  
Boarding Party. – ISBN 355203028X

Subject(s): Military operations, British - Navy ; Military op-  
erations, German - Navy - Submarine ; Light House <Cal-  
cutta>

A: ÖNB(1160636-B. NEU Mag)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 466 1HA:H0001)

The marine from Mandalay / by James Leasor. 1st publ. –  
London : Leo Cooper, 1988. VIII, 146 p., map, bibliogr. p.  
145-146. – ISBN 0-85052-442-3

*Herbert* 385 : <The true story of Royal Marine William Doyle's  
long, solitary march - barefoot, unarmed and wounded - from  
Mandalay to India in 1942.>

Subject(s): Memories - Mariners, British : *Leasor*, James  
Military operations, British - Navy - Memories ; Military  
operations, British - Navy - Mandalay ; Mariners, British –  
Memories ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British - Navy

AU: UNSW((ADFA) 10548 main D 767.6 .L42 1988

SLSA(SSLP) A 940.5425/58) SLWA(WLB) 940.5481)

GB: BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.1177) BL-DSS(88/15460)

CUL(539:1.c.620.86)

OUL(Nuneham M91.E07692)

SOAS(GB 949.092/561.945\* ; E Coll 3 C /18)

IRL:TCD(HL-116-870)

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC : **D767.6.L39** 1988

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. & NIU(SEA) : **D767.6 .L424**

1988 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.L39 1988)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1988. VIII, 146 p., map, bibliogr. p. 145  
to 146.

ISBN 0-85052-442-3

D: HD-SAI(96/2331)\*

*ditto*. [Large print.] – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1991. 323 p.,  
incl. bibliogr. – ISBN 0708924824

GB: OUL(Nuneham X93.F03310)

*ditto*. – Long Preston, North Yorkshire : Dales Large Print  
Books, 2003, (c)2001. 284 [2] p., bibliogr. p. [285-286].  
ISBN 1842622781 (pbk., large print)

US: OCl South Cent Libr Sys, WI

NTR : nothing to report / by James Leasor. – London :  
Laurice, 1955. 224 p.

*Herbert* 688: <A vivid novel of army life and the battle for Kohima  
in 1944.>

### ‘Law, W. C.

→ **Chinthe** : Royal Canadian Air Force, 435 Squadron. Bur-  
ma ; India 1944-45

### ‘Le Butt, Paul

We too can die : tales of the Chindits / by Paul Le Butt. –  
London : Anscombe, [1947]. 163 p. – *Herbert* 681

Subject(s): *Chindits* : War fiction

War fiction - Chindits ; Chindit operations - Fiction

GB:BL(NN 37744)\* OUL(222833 e.80)

SOAS(E Coll 3 G /8)

US: CU(Kroch PR6023.E16 W3) MiU(Buhr 828 L45we)

UC(SRLF A 7071657)

### ‘Leasor, James <b. 1923>

Boarding party / James Leasor ; with a forew. by Admiral of  
the Fleet, the Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London :  
Heinemann, 1978. XV, 203 p., [6] l. of plates, illus., index. –  
Later ed. also with title: The sea wolves

ISBN 0-434-41026-8

Note: Sabotage of German ship anchored in neutral waters of West  
Coast of India

Subject(s): Military operations, British - Navy ; Military op-  
erations, German - Navy - Submarine ; Light House <Cal-  
cutta>

GB: CUL(9538.c.441)

SOAS(JA940.5425 /436978 ; E Coll 3 H /19)

US: IU(940.942 L481B) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D771 .L39** NNC(Butler D767.6  
.L38 1979) NYPL(Res. JFD 78-8063)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – Boston : Houghton Mifflin, 1979,  
c1978. XV, 203 p., [5] l. of plates, illus., index.

ISBN 0395272173

AU: NLA(940.5425 L438) UNSW((ADFA) D 771 .L39

1978) SLSA(SSLP) A/940.5425/31)

SLV(VSL)S 940.545941 L48

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Kohima ; Army, British – Lifestyle ; Lifestyle - Soldiers, British  
*Kohima* : Battle <1944> : Fiction  
*GB*: BL(NNN.6673) BL-APAC(T 15998)  
 OUL(25615 e.6782) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /51)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry SHB-45-856)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KD 55695)  
 LC(PZ4.L4385 N) NYPL(Res. NCW)

The sea wolves / James Leason ; with a forew. by Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London : Corgi, 1980. 240 p. – Originally publ. as: Boarding party. – ISBN 0552115231

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Navy ; Military operations, German - Navy - Submarine ; Light House <Calcutta>

*AU*: Lane Cove Libr. and Information Centre (NLCOV)  
 Central Libr. Sutherland (NSCL)  
*GB*: CUL(1980.7.2014)

*ditto*. – New York : Bantam, 1980, c1978. XVII, 235 p., [4] l. of plates, illus.  
*US*: DGU

*ditto*. [Braille.] – Brisbane : Queensland Braille Writing Association, [1994] 6 v. of Braille. – Ed. transcribed: London : Corgi, 1980.

*AU*: NLA(NUC.Disabilities (ZNUCD) QBWA)

•**Leathart, Scott** <b. 1919>

With the Gurkhas : India, Burma, Singapore, Malaya, Indonesia, 1940-1959 / Scott Leathart. 1st publ. – Edinburgh ; Cambridge ; Durham, USA : Pentland Pr., 1996. 270 p., illus., ports., gloss. – ISBN 1-85821-420-3

p. 68-78: War at last : Arakan

p. 88-96: Broadway : the Chindits

p. 97-105: March through North Burma : Blackpool

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British ; *Leathart, Scott* <b. 1919> ; *Gurkha Rifles* <9th> <Great Britain>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas - Arakan

*Burma, North* : Military operations, British - Gurkhas

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Army -Gurkhas

*D*: HD-SAI(190 mil 99/805)\*\*

HH-HSU(MIL 058 3KE:YA0004)

*GB*: BL(YK.1997.b.927) CUL(9005.c.2321)

OUL(M98.E02124)

SOAS(G959.052 /850005 ; E Coll 3 J /9)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-194-507)

*HK*:HKU(X 940.5425B L4)

*TH*: CU(CL 92 L439W)

*US*: CU(Kroch DA69.3.L43L439z 1996)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames x) & UCLA(YR) & YU(SML) : **DA69.3 L43 L438** 1996

NNC(Butler DA69.3.L42 L43 1996g)

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault, Claire Lee* <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Fying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China  
 Military operations, American - Flying Tigers , Military operations, American - Flying Tigers – China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers , Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> , Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies

*US*: CSfU(Gleeson DS777.53 .L4)

•**Lebra, Joyce** Chapman

→**Lebra-Chapman, Joyce**

•**Lebra-Chapman, Joyce** <b. 1925>

Japanese-trained armies in Southeast Asia : independence and volunteer forces in World War II / Joyce C. Lebra. 1st publ. – Hong Kong ; Singapore ; Kuala Lumpur : Heine-mann Educational Books (Asia), 1977. IV, 226 p., illus., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 191-202. – (Asian studies series) – Incl. statement to Colonel Suzuki on the eve of his departure from Burma given by the Burma Independence Army

*Herbert* 274 : <This study, based substantially on Japanese sources, contains chapters on Japan's sponsorship and training of the Burma Independence Army (p. 39-74) and on the eventual revolt of the independence armies against their Japanese masters (p. 146-66). The appendix contains, in English and Burmese, the Burma Independence Army's farewell letter to Colonel Suzuki on his recall to Tokyo in June 1942.>

*Contains*: p. 39-74: The Burma Independence Army

*Subject(s)*: *Burma Independence Army* ; *Suzuki, Keiji* : Colonel, Japanese

Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Japanese - Training - Nationalists, Burmese ; Training, Japanese - Nationalists, Burmese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Collaboration ; Army, Japanese - Collaboration - Nationalists, Burmese

*A*: W-UB(FB Ostasien 0945-31 Lebr)

*D*: HD-SAI(300 mil 77/593)\*

*GB*: OUL(BJL N271 Leb)

*US*: LC(UA830 .L4 1977b)

*ditto*. – New York : Columbia Univ. Pr., 1977. IV, 226 p., [2] l. of plates, illus., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 191-202.

ISBN 0-231-03995-6

*AU*: NLA(355.35 L451)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(78 A 8720)\* PA-UB(00/RR 50977 L451)

*GB*: BL(X 809/44860 ; X 809/45219)

SOAS(G959.052/370811 ; 513196)

*US*: CU(Olin UA830 .L45 1977) HU(WID-LC) & LC &

NIU(SEA) & NNC(East Asian & Lehman) &

UCLA(YRL) : **UA830 .L4** 1977 UC(NRLF) &

UCD(Shields) : **UA830 .L41** 1977

UC(SRLF AA409409)

Jungle alliance : Japan and the Indian National Army / Joyce C. Lebra. – Singapore : Donald Moore for Asia Pacific Pr., 1971. XIV, 255 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 239-245. – (Asia Pacific world library)

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army*

Collaboration - Nationalists, Indian ; Autonomy and independence movements, Indian ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Military operations, Japanese

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.540952 L451J)

D: HD-SAI(200 pol 73/37)\*

GB:BL(X.809/14254) BL-APAC(T 27511)

BL-DSS(W55/982) LSE(D767.63 L45)

SOAS(D970 /414261 ; E Coll 3 O /13)

US: CRL(GenCollec 72-940182) CU(SRLF D767.63

L493j) LC & NNC(Offsite) & YU(SML) : **D767.63**

**L43** NYPL(Res. JFD 91-7146)

•**Ledo to Mandalay** : a diary of the North Burma campaign 1944-45. – [19-?] 50 p., illus., map.

Note: "A" company 9th battalion the Royal Sussex regiment.

Subject(s): *Royal Sussex Regiment* <Great Britain>

Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Military operations, British - Sussex Regiment ; Military operations, British - Burma, North - Diaries ; Diaries - Military operations -Burma, North

*Burma, North* : Military operations, British

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /53)

•**Lee, Loyd E.** <b. 1939>

→**World War II in Asia and the Pacific and wars aftermath**

•**Lee Steere, Forrest** <1907-1943>

Forrest Lee Steere, 1907-1943 : some letters 1941-1946 from and about him. – 1989. [39] p., bound, ports. – Comp. by Betty McGeever. - Typescript. Includes photographs and newspaper cuttings.

Note: Enlisted in the 5th Military District, 10 August 1940. Served in the 2/4 Machine Gun Battalion. Taken prisoner-of-war by the Japanese in Singapore in early 1942. In April 1943 moved to Thailand to work on the Thai-Burma railway line. Died of dysentery 3 October 1943.

Subject(s): Archival material - Correspondence : *Lee Steere, Forrest* <1907-1943>

Machine Gun Battalion <2/4th - Australia> ; Soldiers, Australian - Correspondence ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Correspondence ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Correspondent, Australian - Archival material ; War photographs

AU:SLWA(WLB)

•**Leemon, Betsy** <b. 1916>

War graves digger

→**Leemon, Jack** <d. 1962>

•**Leemon, Jack** <d. 1962>

War graves digger : service with an Australian Graves Registration Unit / Jack Leemon ; additional material from Betsy Leemon and Catherine Morgan. – Loftus, N.S.W. : Australian Military History Pub., 2010. x, 280 p. : ill., maps. – ISBN 9780980475395; 0980475392

Subject(s): *Australia. Australian Army. Australian War Graves Registration Unit* ; *Yokohama Yamate Gaijin Bōchi* <Yokohama-shi, Japan>

*Australia* : Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of ;

Personal narratives, Australian ; Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of ;

AU: NLA(N & NL: 2011-7210)

GB:BL-APAC(YD.2011.b.1649)

•**Leese, Oliver William Hargreaves** <Sir, 1894-1978>

Brief history of the operations in Burma, Allied Land Forces, Southeast Asia Command : operations from November 1st 1944 to the capture of Rangoon May 3rd 1945. – [n.p. :] TAC Headquarters, Allied Land Forces, South East Asia, [1945?]. 16 p. – Typescript

Subject(s): *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>

Leese, Oliver William Hargreaves <Sir, b. 1894> : General, British - War reports ; Military operations, British - War reports - Generals ; War reports - Generals, British Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /47)

→**Operations in Burma** from 12th November, 1944, to 15th August, 1945

•**Leffelaar, Hendrik Louis** <1929-1980>

Through a harsh dawn : a boy grows up in a Japanese prison camp. – Barre, Mass. : Barre Publ. Co., 1963. 246 p., illus.

Subject(s): Biographies - Childhood and youth, American ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Childhood and youth ;

Childhood and youth, American - Biographies ; Concentration camps, Japanese

US: CU(D805.J3 L491 1963)

UC(NRLF(D805.J3 L38 ; D805.J3 L4)

*ditto.* – London : F. Muller, 1964. XIII, 258 p., illus.

GB:BL(X.709/128)

US: UCLA(YR D805.J3 L52)

Werkers aan de Burma-spoorweg : iedere twee dwarsliggers een mensenleven ; 414 kilometer en 200 000 doden / H. L. Leffelaar ; E. van Witsen. – Franke : Wever, 1982. 443 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 423-430. – ISBN 90-6135-328-9

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - Deaths ; Deaths - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war ; Conscript labor

AU: ANU(Hope Store D805.B93.L43)

NLA(N 940.547252 L493

UNSW (NUN) S940.547252/13

D: B-SBB(618 124 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 85/1270)\*

GB:SOAS(G 949/513.233)\*

NL: KB(1289 a ; 7281 E 17 ; ND 1983/220 Depotexp.)

KITLV(M i 1344 N)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 L493)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & UCLA(YRL) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D804.J3.L44** 1982

UC(NRLF D804.J3.L441 1982)

The **'legacy of Merrill's Marauders**

→**Merrill's Marauders**

•**Lehmann, Geoffrey** <b. 1940>

Papers, 1942-1973 [manuscript]. – 1942-1973. 3 cm.

Note: Two copies of extracts from the diary of John Garran which he kept as a Japanese prisoner of war on the Burma

- railway, 1942-1945. This material was sent to Lehmann in response to Lehmann's letter to the editor of the Herald (1968) requesting original contributions for an anthology of Australian comic verse which he was editing. Also includes a letter 1973 May 5 from J.C. Garran to J.N. Tidey, editor of Sabretache.
- Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, Australian : *Lehmann, Geoffrey* <b. 1940> ; Diary - Soldiers, Australian : Garran, John Cheyne <1905-1976>  
Archives - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Archival material ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian  
*AU*: NLA(MS 7518)
- Leicester, Lionel Anthony** <b. 1923>  
Flights into the night : reminiscences of a World War Two RAF Wellington pilot / L. Anthony Leicester. – Manchester : Crécy, 2000. 248 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., index. – (Crécy soft cover) – ISBN 094755484X  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Leicester, Lionel Anthony* <b. 1923>  
Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives  
*D*: M-BSB(2000.46837)  
*GB*: BL(YK.2000.a.13111) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /104)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) NYPL(Res. JFD 01-14902) UCLA(YRL D786 .L45 2000) UCR(Rivera D785 .L45 2000)
- Lemon, Benjamin David**  
Divergent desires : a comparison of Burmese and British planning for the postwar state / by Benjamin David Lemon. – 2003. 87, [5] l. – Lincoln, Nebr., Univ. of Nebraska, M.A. thesis, 2003.  
*Subject(s)*: Politics and government ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalism ; Post-war conditions  
Academic Dissertation - Univ. of Nebraska <Lincoln, Nebr.>  
*US*: NbU(Love & LDRF: LD3656 2003 .L466)
- Lentaigne, Walter David Alexander**  
Jungle, jungle, little Chindit  
→**Boyle, Patrick Reginald**
- Leonard, Herman M.**  
Burma mission : Company "D", 13th mt. med. bn. [ / Herman M. Leonard. – Allentown, Pa. : The author, 1946]. 86 p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: *Medical Battalion* <13th> <United States> - Company D  
Military operations, American - Medical Battalion <13th> Company D ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Army, American - Medical care ; Medical care ; Medical and sanitary affairs  
*US*: LC(D807.B8L4) NYPL(Res. BZAV) UoC(Regenstein D807.B8L6)
- Leslie, Cecilie**  
The golden stairs. [1st ed.] – Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1968. XX, 286 p. maps (on lining papers).
- Herbert 708* : < A sensitive novel set during the trek from Burma to India in 1942. The novel focuses on the ambivalence and tensions of those of the British and Burmese cultures during a period of change, with vivid descriptions of remote areas of northern Burma and of the evacuees' struggle. >  
*Subject(s)*: War Fiction - Evacuation ; Evacuation - Civilians ; Economics and social life ; Culture  
*Burma, North* : Evacuees  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /103)  
*US*: CU(Annex PR6023.E75 G6) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. 23688.81.4110) LC(PZ3.L5648 Gq) MiU(Buhr 828 L632gp) NYPL(Res. E-13 4012) OAU(OSU Depos. PR6062.E77 G6) OCI(Fiction) YU(LSF hle 76)
- Lesouef, Pierre** <1926?-2004>  
La campagne de Birmanie, 1942-1945 : l'armée des Indes défait les Japonais / Pierre Lesouef. – Paris : Economica, 1993. 146 p., [12] p. de planches, cartes, couv. illus., bibliogr. p. [141]-142. – (Collection Campagnes & stratégies, ISSN 1159-9685 ; 9 : Les grandes batailles)  
ISBN 2-7178-2454-5  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British ; Military operations, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*D*: B-SBB(1 A 224 862 Potsdamer Str.)  
*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 184.637 ; O 187.547) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.54944) Paris-BNF(8-02h-2627 ; HDJ Dept.Phil. Salle J Hist. 940.542 5 LESO c) Paris-BSG(8 G SUP 10697)  
*US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .L46** 1993 YU(SML D767.6 L466X 1993)
- Lett, Harry Nelson**  
→**The Elements of Passive Air Defence-Air Raid Precautions**
- Levett, Robin** <b. 1925>  
The girls / Robin Levett. – Hawthorn, Vic. : Hudson Publ., 1997. VI, 264 p. – ISBN 0949873659  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Mariners, Australian : *Levett, Robin* <b. 1925> ; *Womens Royal Australian Naval Service* ; *Royal Australian Navy* ; *Army Women's Auxiliary Service* <Burma>  
Navy, Australian : Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Navy ; Military operations, Australian - Womens Royal Australian Naval Service - Biographies ; Participation, Female ; Mariners, Australian - Personal narratives  
*AU*: NLA(NL & N: 940.548194 L663)  
*US*: CU(Kroch CT2808.L48 A3z 1997) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)
- Lewendon, R. J.**  
→7th [seventh] **Indian Field Regiment, Royal Indian Artillery** : a narrative, 1943-1947
- Lewin, Ronald** <1914-1984>  
The chief : Field Marshal Lord Wavell ; commander-in-chief and viceroy 1939-1947 / Ronald Lewin. – London : Hutchinson, 1980. 282 p., plates, illus., maps, facsim., ports., index, bibliogr. p. [257]-260. – ISBN 0-09-142500-x

*Subject(s):* *Wavell*, Archibald Percival Wavell <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - Generals ; Marshals, British - Military operations ; Viceroy - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Marshals

*D:* B-BSS(477747 Potsdamer Str.) L-UB

*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(O 134116)

*GB:* BL(X 809/46200 Woolwich)\* BL-APAC(T 41123)

CUL(540.4.c.95.132) OUL(22893 e.242)

SOAS(E Coll 3 L/42)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HL-36-244)

*US:* CU(Annex U55.W35 L67)

HU(WID-LC x) & LC(x) & MnU(Hatcher TC Wilson)

& NIU(Main) & UCLA(YRL & SRLF) & YU(LSF) :

**DA69.3.W37 L48** MiU(Hatcher DA69.3W37 L67)

NYPL(Res. JFD82-3135)

*ditto.* 1st American. – New York : Farrar, Straus, Giroux, 1980. 282 p., [4] l. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0274121125

*GB:* BL-DSS(81/10070)

*US:* LC(DA69.3.W37 L48 1980)

*Slim* : the standardbearer ; a biography of Field-Marshal the Viscount Slim / by Ronald Lewin. – London : Leo Cooper, 1976. XV, 350 p., illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. 331-333. ISBN 0-85052-218-8 – *Herbert* 395

*Subject(s):* *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> : Marshal, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Generals ; Marshals, British - Military operations ; Viceroy - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Marshals

*D:* B-SBB(365 735 Potsdamer Str.)

*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(O 120718)

*GB:* BL(X 800/25803)\* SOAS(GB 949.92/359.975)\*

*HK:* HKU(X 355B.S63 1)

*US:* HU(WID-LC) & LC & NjP(Firestone x) & YU(LSF-Request DA69.3 S55 L48) : **DA69.3.S55 L48** 1976

LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(Main & SEA) :

**DA69.3.S55 L48** 1976b MiU(Hatcher DA69.3.S55

L67 1976) NYPL(Res. JFE 77-1144)

UCLA(YRL DA69.3.S62 L58)

*ditto.* – Hamden, Conn. : Archon Books, 1976. XV, 350 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., bibliogr. p. 331-333.

*US:* CU(Annex DA693.S63 167 1976)

LC(DA69.3.S55L48 1976)

NNC(Barnard DA69.3 S55 L48 1976)

UoC(Regenstein DA69.3.S55L480 1976)

*ditto.* – London ; Sydney : Pan Books, 1978. XV, 350 p., [8] p. of plates, maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 331-333. ISBN 0-330-25479-0

*GB:* BL(X 708/21375) SOAS(GB959.10452/808.430)\*

*ditto.* – London : Leo Cooper, 1990. XV, 350 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p.331-333. – ISBN 0850524466 (pbk.)

*US:* LC(DA69.3.S55 L48 1990)

*ditto.* – Ware: Wordsworth Ed., 1999. XV, 368 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Wordsworth military library) – ISBN 184022214X (pbk.)

*AU:* Brisbane City Council Libr. (QBCL)

SLWA (WLB)

*GB:* OUL(M00.F07818) SOAS(E Coll 3 L/11)

*US:* LC(DA69.3.S55 L48 1999)

\**Lewis*, Alun <1915-1944>

Collected poems / Alun Lewis ; ed. by Cary Archard. – Bridgend : Serene Books, 1994. 206 p., index. – (Uniform edition of Alun Lewis's writings) – ISBN 185411011x

*Note:* Alun Lewis, (1915-1944), the remarkable poet and short story writer, died, aged twenty-eight, in Burma in the Second World War. Some critics see him as the last of the great Romantic poets, a twentieth century Keats. Others describe his poetry as the path from pre-war Yeats and Auden to post-war poets like Hughes and Gunn. In Wales there are those who think his greater versatility and finer intelligence place him above his contemporaries Dylan Thomas and R.S. Thomas. This volume contains the complete texts of Raiders' Dawn and Ha! Ha! Among the Trumpets in the way Lewis organized them. It also includes twenty-seven more poems some of which have never been published before. Lewis's Collected Poems is a body of poetry that will last, that transcends the label "war poetry": it is both complete in itself and full of the promise of greater things.

*Subject(s):* War poems - Collections

*GB:* BL(YK.1996.a.8244) CUL(721:28.c.95.348)

OUL(Offsite X96.F02409 (Box B 1783) SOAS(E Coll

3 S/11) ULRSL(YP L57C 994)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-181-228)

*US:* LC & NNC(Butler g) : **PR6023.E924 A17** 1994

YU(SML PR6023 E912 A17 1994)

Collected stories / Alun Lewis ; ed. by Cary Archard. – Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan : Serene Books, 1990. 367 p. – (Uniform edition of Alun Lewis's writings)

ISBN 1854110128

*Subject(s):* War short stories

*GB:* BL(YC.1991.a.3492) CUL(725:28.c.95.88)

OUL(Nuneham M91.F12456)

SOAS(E Coll 3 S/11) ULRSL(YP L57E 990)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-151-279)

*US:* HU(Wideber Harv. Despos.)

NNC(Firestone PR6023.E924 A6 1990) NYPL(Res.

JFD 91-5371) UCLA(YRL PR6023.L575 A14 1990)

YU(SML PR6023 E912 A6 1990)

Ha! ha! among the trumpets : poems in transit / by Alun Lewis ; forew. by Robert Graves. 1st publ. – London : Allen & Unwin, 1945. 75, [1] p., [1] l. of plates, front. (port.)

*Subject(s):* War poetry - Collections

*GB:* BL(11658.aaa.32) SOAS(JA821LEW /448586)

ULRSL(YP L57G)

*US:* HU(Widener 23688.92.130) LC(PR6023.E924 H3)

NNC(Offsite 825L581 R4) OCl(567 C 741)

YU(LSAF Iq L584 945hb)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1946. 75, [1] p., [1] l. of plates, front. (port.)

*GB:* Leeds Liverpool

In the green tree / with a pref. by A. L. Rowse ; postscript by Gwyn Jones and a sonnet by Vernon Watkins ; drawings by John Petts. – London : Allen & Unwin, [1948]. 141 p., illus., port.

*Contents:* Letters from India ; Short stories.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Lewis*, Alun <1915-1944>

Military operations - Correspondence - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Correspondence ; War short stories ; Description and travel ; Social life and customs - War short stories

*GB*: BL(010920.bbb.50) BL-DSS(W11/1768)

BL-APAC(T 13661) CUL(9720.d.1926)

OUL(27001 e.1807) SOAS(E Coll 3 S /10)

*US*: HU(Widener 23688.92.140) LC & NIU & NjP(Firestone) & OAU & UoC(Regenstein) :

**PR6023.E924 I5** MiU(Buhr 828 L6731in)

MnU(TC Wilson 825L5785 Ol) NNC(Offsite 825L581

R7) UCSB(Annex PR6023.E65 I5)

UCLA(SRLF PR6023 .L575i) YU(LSF Iq L584 948)

Inwards where all the battle is : a selection of Alun Lewis's writings from India / by Jeremy Hooker ; drawings by David Gentleman. – Newtown, Powys : Gwasg Gregynog, 1997. 105 p., [5] l. of plates, illus.

ISBN 0948714735 (cloth) ; 0948714778 (quarter-leather)

*Subject(s)*: War poetry ; War short stories ; Description and travel

*GB*: BL(YC.1999.b.4948) CUL(864.a.282(41))

OUL(M99.D00716)

*IRL*: TCD(OLS L-6-521)

*US*: HU(Houghton Typ 905.97.5195)

LC(DS407 .L47 1997)

Letters from India / by Alun Lewis ; with a note by Mrs. Alun Lewis and a pref. by A. L. Rowse. – Cardiff: Penmark Pr., 1946. 97, [3] p., [2] l. of plates, facsim.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Lewis*, Alun <1915-1944>

Military operations - Correspondence - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Correspondence ; War poetry

*US*: YU(LSF Iq L584 946L)

Letters to my wife / Alun Lewis ; ed. by Gweno Lewis. – Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan : Seren, 1989. 425 p. – (Uniform edition of Alun Lewis's writings) – ISBN 1854110047

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Soldiers, British : *Lewis*, Alun <1915-1944>

Military operations - Correspondence - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Correspondence ; War poetry

*GB*: BL(YC.1989.a.9991) CUL(721:29.c.95.505) SOAS(E Coll 3 S /11) ULRSL(YP L57F 989)

*US*: CU(Annex PR6023.E942 Z49 1989) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) : **PR6023.E924**

**Z49** 1989) NjP(Firestone PR6023.E924 Z484)

NYPL(Res. JFD 89-5749) UCB(PR6023.E924 L481

1989) UCD(Shields) & UCSB : **PR6023.E924 Z484**

1989 UCLA(YRL PR6023.L575 A32 1989)

YU(LSF PR6023 E912 Z64 1989)

[Miscellany of writings]

Alun Lewis : a miscellany of his writings / ed. by John Pikooulis. – Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan : Poetry Wales Pr., 1982. 171 p., incl. bibliogr. p. 171

ISBN 0907476082 (pbk.) ; 0907476074 (cased)

*Subject(s)*: War poetry - Collections ; War Prose - Collections

*GB*: BL BL-DSS 87/26406) CUL(727:28.d.95.1)

OUL ULRSL(YP L57y 982)

*IRL*: TCD

*US*: LC(PR6023.E924 A6 1982)

YU(LSF PR6023 E912 A6 1982)

Selected poems of Alun Lewis / selected by Jeremy Hooker and Gweno Lewis ; forew. by Robert Graves ; afterword by Jeremy Hooker. – London : Allen & Unwin, 1966.

*Subject(s)*: Welsh poems - Collections

*GB*: Liverpool National Library of Wales

*ditto*. – London ; Boston : Unwin Paperbacks, 1981. 112 p.

*US*: YU(LSF PR6023 E912 A17 1981)

Selected poetry and prose : with a biographical introd. / by Ian Hamilton. – London : G. Allen & Unwin, 1966. 3-214 p.

*Subject(s)*: War poetry - Collections ; War prose - Collections

*US*: LC(PR6023.E924 A6 1966) YU(LSF Iq L584 C966)

**‘Lewis, Gweno**

Letters to my wife

→ **Lewis**, Alun <1915-1944>

Selected poems of Alun Lewis

→ **Lewis**, Alun <1915-1944>

**‘Lewis, Mary**

→ **The Major Arthur Moon Collection**

**‘Leyin, John**

Tell them of us : the forgotten army, Burma / John Leyin. – Stanford-le-Hope : Lejins, 2000. XII, 263 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 0952878941 (pbk.) ; 0952878933

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Leyin*, John

Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: M-BSB(2002.43136)

*GB*: BL(YC.2002.a.7651) BL-DSS(m01/19911)

CUL(539:1.c.610.300) OUL(M03.E02500)

SOAS(E Coll 3 D /20)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-248-308)

*US*: NYPL(Res. JFE 03-12932)

**‘Liddell Hart, Basil Henry** <Sir, 1895-1970>

Andra världskrigets historia. – Uppsala : Hazras Bokforlag. – Swedish transl. of: History of the Second World War ISBN 91-27-01539-4

1. – 1983. 350 p.

2. – 1985. 395 p.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*FL*: Helsinki Univ. Libr.

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

Den annen verdens krig. – Stavanger : Dreyer aksjeselskap, 1970. 665 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 715-716. – Norwegian transl. of: History of the Second World War

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

Asi fue la segunda guerra mundial / Basil Lidell Hart ; Barrie Pitt. 6 v. – Barcelona : Noguer. – ISBN 84-2796-625-3

4. Fin de la guerra en Africa-Birmania. – 1972. ISBN 84-2796-580-35

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*SP*: UMA

*ditto*. – Buenos Aires : Anesa.

4. Del fin de la guerra en Africa al viraje decisivo en Birmania (julio de 1944). – c1972. 392 p., illus.

*I*: AQ-Bibl. Prov. Salvatore Tommasi

Geschichte des Zweiten Weltkrieges / Liddell Hart ; [aus dem Englischen übertr. von Wilhelm Duden und Rolf Hellmut Foerster]. 1. Aufl. – Düsseldorf: Econ Verlag, 1972. 2 Bd. (892 S.), Ktn., Index. – German transl. of: History of the Second World War. – Nebentitel: Liddell Harts Geschichte des Zweiten Weltkrieges. – ISBN 3-430-16083-9

1. – 497 S.

Enthält: 17. Japans Eroberungen S. 272ff.

2. – S.506 - 892.

Enthält: 34. Die Befreiung des Südwest-Pazifiks und Burma's S.763ff.

39. Der Zusammenbruch Japans S.844ff.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*D*: B-SBB(344914 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-MPI(p.VR: XVII Cd: 223) SP-PLB(5.9774/1-2)

TÜ-UB(12 A 3520:1-2)

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

*US*: AzTeS(Hayden D73 .L5142x v.1-2) ULA

*ditto*. – Bergisch Gladbach : G. Lübbe, 1972. 980 S.

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

*ditto*. – Darmstadt [etc.] : Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft, [1973].

1. – 497 S., Kt.

2. – S. 506-892, Kt.

*D*: B-SBB(27 A 935 U.d.Linden) L-DNB(1973 A 3755)

*ditto*. – Bergisch Gladbach : G. Lübbe. – (Bastei Lübbe ; ... : Zeitgeschichte) – Lizenzausgabe des Econ-Verl., Düsseldorf

1. 1939 - 1942. – 1980. 544 S., Kt. – (... ; 65021)

ISBN 3-404-01349-2

2. 1942 - 1945. – [1980.] S. 553-981, Kt. – (... ; 65022) – ISBN 3-404-01350-6

*D*: L-DNB(D 80/3253)

*ditto*. 2. Aufl. – Bergisch Gladbach : G. Lübbe. – (Bastei-Lübbe-Taschenbuch ; ...) – Lizenzausgabe des Econ-Verl., Düsseldorf

1. 1939 - 1942. – 1982. 544 S., Kt. – (... ; 65021)

ISBN 3-404-01349-2

2. 1942 - 1945. – 1982. S. 553-981, Kt. – (... ; 65022)

ISBN 3-404-01350-6

*D*: C-UB(NQ 2560 lid)

*ditto*. Sonderausgabe in 1 Bd. – Wiesbaden : Fourier, 1985. 892 S., Ktn., Indices. – Lizenzausgabe des Econ-Verl., Düsseldorf. – ISBN 3-921695-08-2

*D*: F-DNB(D 79/21135) HD-SAI(his 86/711) L-UB

*US*: MdFreH(940.54 L71g)

*ditto*. 6. Aufl. – ibd., 1985. 892 S., Kt.

ISBN 3-921695-08-2

*D*: F-DNB(D 86/51988)

Histoire de la seconde guerre mondiale / Sir Basil H. Liddell Hart ; trad. de l'anglais par Jean Paul Costantin ; avant propos de Lady Liddell Hart ; pref. e postaf. du General Beaufre. – Paris : Fayard, 1973. IV, 740 p., illus., cartes. – French transl. of: History of the second world war.

ISBN 2-213-00100-6

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*F*: Paris-BSG Paris-Sorbonne-BIUC(H 8=4756 a)

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

*ditto*. – Paris : Grand livre du Mois, 1998. IV, 740 p., carte.

ISBN 2-7028-1636-3

*D*: F-DNB(G 1999 A 321)

Historia de la segunda guerra mundial / Liddel Hart ; versión española de Domingo Manfredi Cano. – Barcelona : Caralt, 1972. 2 v. – (Cultura histórica) – Spanish transl. of: History of the Second World War

ISBN 84-217-5685-0 ; 84-217-5738-5

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

*ditto*. 2. ed. – ibd., 1991.

1. – 431 p. – ISBN 84-217-5738-5

2. – 352 p. – ISBN 84-217-5739-3

*D*: L-DNB(1: G 1994 A 257 ; 2: G 1994 A 447)

*ditto*. 4. ed. – ibd., 2000. 2 v.

*US*: CL(CIRC S 940.53L712 2000 v.1-2)

FM(Language Dept. 940.53 LIDO Sp)

History of the Second World War / B. H. Liddell Hart. – London : Cassell, 1970. XVI, 768 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 715-716. – Companion vol. to his: History of the First World War. – ISBN 0-304-93564-6

*Contains*: 34. The Liberation of the South-west Pacific and Burma

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ;  
Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military  
forces ; Campaigns

*D*: B-SBB(354760 Potsdamer Str. ; 25 A 2997 U.d.Linden)  
MA-UB(Ac 3883) SB-SULB(71-5080)

*GB*: BL(X 800/4875)\* CUL(539:1.c.1.192)  
KCL(LHCMA D743 LID) OUL(22283 d.477)  
ULL(History MDQ Har)

*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley 940.53 10)

*US*: CU(Olin D743.L71 H6) HU(Widener HB 365.10.10)  
LC & NIU(Main) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCSB &  
UCSC(McHenry) : **D743 .L514** 1971  
NYPL(Res. \*R-BZAC) UCLA(YRL D743 .L619h)  
YU(CCL D743 L54)

*ditto.* – London : Book Club Association, 1970.

*Ref.*: OCLC 43407988

*ditto.* [1st American ed.] – New York : Putman, 1971. XVI,  
768 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 715-716.

ISBN 0-304-93564-6

*D*: DD-SLUB FR-UB(GE 71/8972)  
MA-UB(p. Vv 00060)

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID) OUL(EDM KA7 LID:His)  
*US*: CU(Olin D743.L71 H6 1971 ; Uris D743 .L71 1971)  
HU(WID-LC) & LC & UCB(Moffitt) & UCI(Langson)  
& UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) :  
**D743 .L514** 1971 YU(CCL D743 L54 1971)

*ditto.* – New York : Perigee Books ; Putman, 1971.

ISBN 0399504451

*Ref.*: OCLC 11673730

*ditto.* – New York : Putman, 1972.

*Ref.*: OCLC 2585007

*ditto.* – New York : Capricorn Books, 1972. 2 v. (IX, 766  
p.), maps., bibliogr. p. 715-716.

*US*: Illinois Collge(940.53 L712h)

*ditto.* – London : Pan Books, 1973. XVI, 829 p., map, index,  
bibliogr. p. [747]-749. – ISBN 0-330-23770-5 (pbk.)

*GB*: BL(X 708/9892) CUL(Ud.7.2779)  
KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry P 35275)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D743 .L514 1973x)

*ditto.* – London : Book Club Associates, 1973. XVI, 768 p.,  
illus., bibl. 715-716.

*GB*: OUL

*ditto.* 4th print. – London : Pan Books, 1977. XVI, 829 p.,  
map. – ISBN 0-330-23770-5

*D*: DD-SLUB(2001 8 030066)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1979. XVI, 829 p., map.

ISBN 0-330-23770-5

*D*: UL-StB(Gesch 275 Lid)

*ditto.* – New York : Paragon Books, 1979.

ISBN 0399504451

*Ref.*: OCLC 6688361

*ditto.* – London : Phoebus, 1980. 464 p., illus. (some col.),  
facsim. (some col.), col. maps, ports., index.

ISBN 0702600636 ; 0333582624

*GB*: CUL(9538.b.203) OUL(22283 c.100)

*IRL*: TCD(Berkely 940.53 +MO)

*ditto.* – New York : Perigee Books, 1982. XVI, 768 p., maps,  
indexes, bibliogr. 715-716. – ISBN 399504451 (pbk.)

*US*: Illinois Math & Science Acad(940.53 Liddlhist 1982)

*ditto.* – London ; Basingstoke : Papermac, 1992. XIII, 829  
p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [746]-749. – Cover title: Liddell

Hart's history of the Second World War

ISBN 0-333-58262-4 (pbk.)

*GB*: CUL(9000.d.8693) OUL(M93.G02306)

*US*: NYPL(Res. JFD 94-675)

*ditto.* – New York : Da Capo Pr., 1999. XVI, 766 p. maps,  
indexes, bibliogr. p. 715-716. – ISBN 0306809125

*AU*: MU((VMOU) CA-GEN 940.53 L712H 1999)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(FMAG 2000 A 3190)

*GB*: KCL(LHCMA D743 LID)

*US*: LC(D743 .L514 1999) ICarbS(McLafferty Annex  
940.541 L722h 1999)

→also **History of the Second World War** : an international  
history

→**Standaard geschiedenis van de tweede wereld oorlog**

Storia militare della seconda guerra mondiale / B. H. Liddell  
Hart ; trad. di Vittori Chinelli. – Verona : Mondadori, 1971.  
XII, 1062 p., maps, index. – (Le Scie)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Combined military forces ;  
Military operations, Allied forces - Combined military  
forces ; Campaigns - History

*US*: PCarLMH(D743 .L516)

‘**Liddle**, Peter <b. 1934>

→**For five shillings a day** : experiencing war, 1939-45

‘**Linde**, Gerd

Burma 1943 und 1944 : die Expeditionen Orde C. Wingate's  
/ Gerd Linde. 1. Aufl. – Freiburg: Rombach, 1972. 207 S.,

Skizzen, Bibliogr. S. 203-204. – (Einzelschriften zur militä-  
rischen Geschichte des Zweiten Weltkrieges / hrsg. vom Mi-  
litärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt ; 10)

ISBN 3-7930-0169-5

*Keywords*: Chindwin, Irawadi, Stronghold, Kachins, Japaner, My-  
itkyina, Brigade, Imphal, Broadway, Bhamo, Stilwell, Rolo,  
Kolonne, Lastensegler, Sykes, Bataillon, Special Force, Calvert,  
White City, Landebahn

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General,  
British - Military operations ; *South-East Asia Command* -  
*Special Force, British*

Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Chindit operation <2nd,  
1944> ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command -  
Special Force, British

Siegfried M. Schwertner

AU:NLA(s10 940.54 EIN)  
 CH:BS UB(Mil An 100 : 272) Z-ZB(FV 6939)  
 D: B-SBB(Ser.7896-10 Potsdamer Str.)  
 F-UB(Yf 1117/10) Fr-UB(GE 72/8003)  
 GÖ-SUB(ZA 28266:10) HH-HSU(POL 850:E0003)  
 R-UB(50/NQ 2730 L743)  
 F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 85854/10)  
 Paris-BNF(16° M.8113(10))  
 GB:BL(S.F.441/48(10)) BL-APAC(T 28301)  
 CUL(539:1.d.173.15) SOAS(GB 949/313.525\* ; E  
 Coll 3 G /51)  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 196 N)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 L47**  
 HU(Widener HB 6.20 vol.10) MnU(TC Wilson Li-  
 brary 940.9322 L641) NYPL(Res. K-10 7573 [Bd.] 10)  
 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.L470)

‘Lindgren, Arthur H.

→The **World War II video library of the China-Burma-India theater**

‘Lindo, Jack

From Dingle to Dehli / by Jack Lindo. – [The author,] 2001.  
 152 p., illus.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Lindo, Jack*  
 Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Sol-  
 diers, British - Personal narratives  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /56)

‘Lindsell, R. A.

→A **short history of Queen Victoria’s Own Madras Sappers and Miners** : during World War II, 1939-1945

‘Ling, Trevor Oswald

Buddhism, imperialism and war : Burma and Thailand in modern history / Trevor Ling. 1st publ. – London ; Boston ; Sydney : Allen and Unwin, 1979. XVII, 163 p., map, app., index, gloss., bibliogr. notes p. 152-156.  
 ISBN 0-04-294105-9  
 Subject(s): Buddhism and state ; Politics and government  
 AU:ANU(Menzies BQ420.L5 1979) AWM((AAWM) 959.104 L755b) MU(VMOU) M 294.3377 L755B)  
 NLA(294.337709591 L755) UNSW((ADFA) BQ 420 .L56 1979) UQ(QU) UGLG BQ420.L5) UWA(WU) 294.3007 1979-1)  
 D: B-SBB(509350 Potsdamer Str.)  
 A-UB(50/NK 3715 L755) KA-BLB(81 A 1282)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51977 L755)  
 HD-SAI(300 pol 83/948)\* TÜ-UB(19 A 17395)  
 F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.22147)  
 GB:BL(X 809/46124) BL-APAC(T 33833)  
 CUL(2:55.c.95.222) LSE(BLPES BQ420 L75)  
 OUL(IND Budd B 262) SAS((591):091)  
 SOAS(GA 295.77/417305 ; 425828)\*  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 42-724)  
 SG: ISEAS(BQ420 .L75) NUS(BL1443.2 Lin)  
 US: CU(Kroch BQ420 L75) FU HU(Widener: WID-LC) & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB & UCSC (McHenry) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **BQ420.L56** 1979

NIU(SEA DS528.8.T4 L555) NNC(Lehman BQ4570.S7 L5) NYPL(Humanities-Asian&ME Div \*OLWL 82-5474) UCB & UCD(Shields) : **BQ420 .L5** UCSD(SSH) & YU(SML) : **BQ420 L55**

‘Link, Gordden

The S. Gordden Link papers, 1925-1962. – 6 boxes. – Var. title: Papers of S. Gordden Link ; Link papers  
 Note: The S. Gordden Link papers include U.S. Army Reserve School and Association papers, Heigo papers (Japanese military language papers), India-Burma Theater general orders, correspondence on interwar Army forts.  
 Subject(s): Archival material - Correspondence . *Link, Gordden*  
 Correspondence - Soldiers, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ; Military operations, American - Archival material  
 US: PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 01)

‘Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope < Marquess of, 1887-1952 >

→**India and the war** : statement  
 →**India and the war** : text of announcement

‘Lipe, Frances Worthington

A diary of war and captivity : hell and beyond  
 →**Worthington, Josiah Wistar** <1888-1953>

Japanese prisoner of war camps during World War II, 1941-1945 : known locations of camps where American, British, Dutch, Australian, Canadian, Indian and other allied military and civilian personnel were imprisoned by the Japanese / research and proof of authenticity by Frances Worthington Lipe. - [Brownsville, Tex.?] : Medical Research Committee of American Ex-prisoners of War, Inc., [1983?]. 1 map.  
 Note: Map of East Asia showing locations and place names of Japanese prisoner of war camps. Extends from Manchuria to Timor and from Mandalay to Tokyo. Scale ca. 1:950 000. Detailed list of prisoner of war camps, and map of Japan, on verso.  
 Subject(s): Concentration camps, Japanese - Maps.; Camps - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Maps ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Allied Forces - Concentration camps, Japanese ; §Registers - Prisoners of war - Camps  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) G7720.S7)  
 US: LC(G7801.F86 1945 .L5 MLC)

‘Little, G. M. Gore

The jacaranda tree  
 →**Bates, Herbert Ernest**

‘Little, Wallace H.

→**Up sun!**

‘Livingstone, Richard

Burma : the War of stealth / Richard Livingstone. – London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2368-69. – (History of the second world war / ed. by Barrie Pitt ; 6.5)  
 Subject(s): Military operations  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 H /26)

‘Llewellyn, K.

Them and us [: RAF service in SEAC] / by K. Llewellyn. – Cardiff : K. Llewellyn, 2003. 48 p.

ISBN 0722335423 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Air Force, British : Llewellyn, K. ; Army Air Support Control <23rd> <Great Britain> ; South-East Asia Command <Great Britain> - Army Air Support Control <23rd> ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Memories

Military operations, British - Air Force ; Soldiers, British - Memories

GB:BL(YK.2004.a.283) OUL(Offsite X07.F01998 (Box B 491153)) SOAS(E Coll 3 M/117)

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-227-435)

\*Llewellyn-Jones, Rosie

→Chowkidar

→Chowkidar, 1977-1997

→Souvenir Chowkidar : tenth anniversary, 1976-1986

\*Lloyd, Stu <b. 1962>

The missing years : a POW's story from Changi to Hellfire Pass, 1942-45 / Stu Lloyd. – Dural Delivery Centre, N.S.W.

: Rosenberg Pub., 2009. 304 p., [16] p. of plates, ill., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 296-299.

ISBN 9781877058776 (pbk.) ; 1877058777 (pbk.)

*Contents*: Introduction p.6 - Prologue A world of fever and pain p. 11

1 Marching orders p. 16 - 2 Coming, ready or not p. 36 - 3 Into the firing line p. 42 - 4 Bleeding Slaughterhouse p. 58 - 5 Flies and filth p. 75 - 6 A Happy interlude p. 81 - 7 Signing our lives away p. 94 - 8 A Garden party of sorts p. 100 - 9 Alive and well p. 105 - 10 Sayonara Syonanto p. 117 - 11 Like pigs to market p. 123 - 12 Dying a slow death p. 145 - 13 A Program of deliberate murder p. 160 - 14 One step nearer home p. 179 - 15 The grim circling of vultures p. 185 - 16 South to Singapore again p. 194 - 17 Waking up in paradise p. 199 - 18 Doom and gloom p. 210 - 19 Living like fighting cocks p. 213 - 20 The turning point p. 217 - 21 Saved by the bomb p. 237 - 22 Home at last p. 248 - Epilogue sixty years on p. 257

Acknowledgments p. 294 - Bibliography p. 296 - Index 300.

*Summary*: Travel writer Lloyd combines extensive excerpts of the memoirs of British army captain Hugh Pilkington, describing his World War II experience of being captured by the Japanese during the 1942 Battle of Singapore and three years of living as a prisoner-of-war, with his own explanatory notes and observations made in part as a result of physically tracing Pilkington's travels together with Pilkington's son. Pilkington's memoirs are notable in part because they contain the only survivor's recounting of the Alexandra Hospital Massacre during the Battle of Singapore and because of Pilkington's memories of being chain-ganged on the Thai-Burma "Death Railway." – Annotation ©2009 Book News, Inc., Portland, OR (booknews.com)

*Subject(s)*: Pilkington, Hugh Patrick <1904-1982>

Changi POW Camp <Changi, Singapore>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war - England - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Singapore - Changi - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Thailand - Biography ;

Personal narratives, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Malaysia - Malaya

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NIU(SEA) :

D805.5.C425 L56 2009

\*Lomax, Eric <b. 1919>

Les larmes du bourreau / Eric Lomax ; trad. de l'anglais par Simone Mouton di Giovanni [i.e. Giovanni]. – [Paris :] Le Grand livre du mois, 1996. 349 p., carte, couv. illus. – French transl. of : The railway man

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Scottish : Lomax, Eric <b. 1919>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, Scottish - Personal narratives - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Personal narratives

*ditto*. – Paris : Édition 1, 1996. 349 p., map, couv. illus. – (Collection Documents, ISSN 1269-9489 ; 1996)

ISBN 2-86391-740-4

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 206631)

GB:NLSScotland(HP2.97.7115 Ref. only)

The railway man / Eric Lomax. – London : Cape, 1995. 276 p., map. – ISBN 0-224-04187-8

*Note*: <Eric Lomax was a lonely boy in Scotland in the 1930s, a devoted railway enthusiast - a spotter of trains in the glorious final age of steam, when engines were really worth looking at. In 1941 he was sent to Malaya as a member of the Royal Corps of Signals. Taken prisoner after the fall of Singapore, he was put to work on the infamous Burma-Siam railway, which cost the lives of 250,000 men. There he helped to build an illicit radio, so that the prisoners could follow the news of the war. The discovery of the radio by the Japanese brought on two years of dreadful torture, starvation, and distress. Among his tormenters was a young English-speaking Japanese man attached to the secret police. Lomax never forgot his voice or his face. He spent half a century after the war internalizing and alone with his experiences; there was no one with whom he could share them.

Late in life, Lomax learned how to believe in the possibility of hope. By a miracle of coincidence he discovered that his Japanese interrogator was alive, and found out where he was. This unforgettable book describes a life saved from final bitterness by an extraordinary will to remember and forgive.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Scottish : Lomax, Eric <b. 1919>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, Scottish - Personal narratives - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Personal narratives

AU:NLA(YY 940.547252092 L839)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.547254/1) SLSA(SSL)

SLSA(SSL) SLSA(SSL) A 940.547252/77)

SLWA(WLB) 801509 940.54729

CH:BS UB(HW 4822)

D: KA-BLB(96 A 5290)

S-WLB(B 95729)

GB:BL(YC.1995.b.5734)

CUL(539:1.c.610.246)

OUL(M95.E09881)

Well(HMC JLQP.26)

IRL:TCD(HL-182-625)

SG:NUS(D805 \*Tha.L)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

US: HU(Widener WID-LC) & UCD(Shields) & YU(SML X) : *D805 .T5 L66* 1995

*ditto.* : a POWs searing account of war, brutality and forgiveness / Eric Lomax. 1st American ed. – New York : W. W. Norton, 1995. 276 p., map. – ISBN 0-393-03910-2

AU: SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.547252/50)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .T5 L66 1995)

CH: BS UB(Mil AI 940)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4L83) NUS(D805 \*Tha.L)

US: CU(Olin & Uris X) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCB(Moffitt) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) :  
*D805.T5 L66* 1995

*ditto.* – London : Vintage, 1996. [VIII,] 278 p., map. ISBN 0-09-958231-7\*

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5472 L839)

GB: CUL(1998.8.3705) SOAS(G949.092/731.628)

OUL(M96.G02434)

IRL: TCD(PB-156-660)

*ditto.* : a true story of war, remembrance, and forgiveness / Eric Lomax. 1st Ballantine Books ed. – New York : Ballantine Books, 1996. 276 p., illus., map.

ISBN 0345406680 (pbk.)

AU: Newcastle Region Library (NNPL)

US: HU(Lamont X) & UCI(Main) : *D805.T5 L66* 1996

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Bath, England : Chivers Press, 1996. 292 p., map. – ISBN 0745153674

AU: SLSA(SSLP) AG 940.547252/12 (Z237551)

SLWA(WLB)

*ditto.* – London : Vintage, 2005. 276 p., map.

TH: CU(Arts D805.T5 L839R)

*ditto.* – London : Random House, 2005 c1995. 276 p., map. – (Vingate war) – ISBN 0-09-958231-7

GB: OUL(M05.H00186)

IRL: TCD(PB-253-636)

De spoorwegman / Eric Lomax ; vert. door Paul Syrier. – Amsterdam : Meulenhoff ; [Antwerpen :] Kritak, c1995. 326 p., fotos. – Dutch transl. of: The railway man

ISBN 90-290-4961-8

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, Scottish : *Lomax*, Eric <b. 1919>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, Scottish - Personal narratives - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Personal narratives

NL: KITVL(M 3n 2054 N)

The 'London Gazette : Supplement. – London : H.M.S.O

1946, September 17th

→ **Operations in Eastern Theatre**, based on India, from March 1942 to December 31, 1942

1948, March 5th

→ **Operations in Burma** from 15th December, 1941, to 20th May, 1942

1948, March 5th

→ **Air operations in Burma and the Bay of Bengal**, January 1 to May 22, 1942

1948, March 5th <2nd suppl.>

→ **Air operations in Burma and the Bay of Bengal**

1948, April 20th

→ **Operations in the India Command**, from 1st January to 20th June, 1943

1948, April 23rd

→ **Naval operations in the Ramree Island area**, 19th January to 22nd Februar, 1945

1948, April 27th <2nd suppl.>

→ **Operations in the Indo-Burma Theatre based on India**, from 21st June, 1943 to 15th November, 1943

1951, March 13th

→ **Operations in Burma and North East India** from 16th November, 1943 to 22nd June 22, 1944

1951, March 13th

→ **Air operations in South East Asia**, 3rd May, 1945-12th September, 1945

1951, March 13th <2nd suppl.>

→ **Maps for use with army and air despatches of the Burma campaign**

1951, March 13th <3rd suppl.>

→ **Air operations in South East Asia** 16th November, 1943 to 31st May, 1944

1951, March 30th

→ **Operations in Assam and Burma** from 23rd June, 1944 to 12th November, 1944

1951, April 6th <2nd suppl.>

→ **Operations in Burma** from 12th November, 1944, to 15th August, 1945

1951, April 6th <3rd suppl.>

→ **Air operations in South East Asia**, from 1st June, 1944, to the occupation of Rangoon, 2nd May, 1945

'**Losonsky, Frank S.** <b. 1920>

Flying tiger : a crew chief's story : the war diary of a Flying Tiger American volunteer group crew chief with the 3rd Pursuit Squadron / Frank S. and Terry M. Losonsky. – Atglen, PA : Schiffer Military/Aviation History, 1996. 108 p., illus. ISBN 0764300458

Subject(s): Diaries - Air pilots, Military, American : *Losonsky*, Frank S. <b. 1920> ; *Flying Tigers*

Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - Diaries

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /41)

US: DSI & LC : *D790 .L63* 1996

'**Losonsky, Terry M.**

Flying tiger : a crew chief's story ...

→ **Losonsky, Frank S.**

'**Loup, Louis Anthony**

Photograph albums ; Picture postcards ; Scrapbook containing official papers and photographs ; 3 books ; Official Army publications ; Various papers ; Bambo dice cup, with five dice ; Maps ; Canvas case for maps or documents ; Diary (1944) ; Letters ; Private papers ; Photocopied obituary notice from 'The Daily Telegraph' (22 May 1991).

*Note:* Brigade Commander, serving in India and Burma. Later Major-General.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Officers, British : *Loup*, Louis Anthony

Officers, British - Memories ; War photographs

*GB:* UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 126)

‘**Lowe**, Robson

The Gee-Ma forgeries : China 1897-1949 with border areas, Manchuria, Taiwan and Yunnan ; Japanese occupation of Brunei, Burma, China, Malaya ; Great Britain and 24 possessions ; cancellations of China & Tibet, 325 forgeries and 17 cancellations illustrat / with an introd. by Robson Lowe. – London : Robson Lowe Ltd., c1980. 12 p., chiefl. illus.

ISBN 0853971064

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Forger, Chinese : *Gee*, David Allen  
Postage-stamps - Forgeries

*GB:* OUL(247928 d.479)

‘**Lowry**, Cecil <b. 1948>

No mercy from the Japanese

→**Wyatt**, John

‘**Lowry**, Michael Alastair <b. 1919>

Fighting through to Kohima : a memoir of war in India and Burma / by Michael Lowry ; with a forew. by Richard Holmes. 1st publ. – Barnsley S. Yorkshire : Cooper, 2003. XXVII, 224 p., [12] p. of plates, index, bibliogr. p. 271.

ISBN 1-8441-5003-8

*Contents:* Foreword - Acknowledgments - Prologue - 1. Training for war - 2. Convoy - 3. India and the North West Frontier Province - 4. The Arakan - 5. Bayonet, Sword and Grenade - 6. Surrounded - 7. The Maungdaw-Buthidaung Road - 8. The Massif - 9. Behind Us Again - 10. The North East Frontier, Assam - 11. Kohima - 12. Reflections - References - Bibliography - Index

*Note:* 1st Bn the Queen's Royal Regiment: North-West frontier; Arakan; Kohima. 1939-1944

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Lowry*, Michael Alastair <b. 1919>

*Queen's Royal Regiment* <West Surrey, Great Britain>

Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - *Queen's Royal Regiment* <West Surrey> ; Military operations, British - Kohima ; Military operations, British - Arakan

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

*AU:* Lane Cove Libr. and Information Centre (NLCOV)

Toorak / South Yarra Library (VSLIS)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(2003 A 5698) M-BSB(2006.10372)

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.85181)

*GB:* BL(YC.2005.a.12590) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 134)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /910453\* ; E Coll 3 M /114)

*IRL:* TCD(Berkeley HL-277-623)

*NL:* KITLV(M 2004 A 1775)

*SG:* ISEAS(D767.6 L929)

*US:* CU(Kroch) & LC(D760.Q4 L68 2003) HU

NcU UCLA(YR D767.6 .L69 2003)

UoC(Regenstein D811 .L69 2003)

*ditto.* – Pen and Sword, 2009.

Ref. buecher.de

An infantry company in Arakan and Kohima / by Major M. A. Lowry. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1950. XIV, 132 p., maps.

*Note:* Major Lowry's diary of the operations of "B" Company, 1st Battalion, The Queen's Royal Regiment.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Lowry*, Michael Alastair <1919> ; *Queen's Royal Regiment* <West Surrey, Great Britain> - *Battalion* <1st>

Military operations, British - Infantry - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Infantry – Arakan ; Military operations, British - Infantry – Kohima ; Arakan : Military operations, British ; Kohima : Military operations, British

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.541241 L921i)

UNSW (ADFA) D 767.6 .L6 1950)

*GB:* BL(09059 a 62) BL-APAC(T 21042) BL-DSS(W10/9458) CUL(9538.d.503) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.101) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /45)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry 133.g.181)

*US:* CU(Kroch) & MnU(TC Wilson) : *D760.Q5 L69x* 1950  
NYPL(Res. BZAP)

‘**Luckie**, Rae

→**Searching for memories** : return to the Burma-Thailand Railway, 1995

‘**Ludwig**, Humphrey [pseud.]

Mijn vader in zwart-wit / Humphrey Ludwig – Amsterdam [etc.] : Veen, c2002. 207 p., met lit. opg., bibliogr. p. 207. – Subtitle on cover: Zoektocht langs de Birma-spoorlijn

ISBN 90-204-0286-2

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Dutch ; Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Military operations, Dutch

*NL:* KB(2230796 Depotexp.) KITLV(M 2002 A 5109)

*US:* CU(Kroch D805.B9 L83 2002)

‘**Lumière**, Cornel

Kura! / Cornel Lumière. – Brisbane, Qld. : Jacaranda Pr., [1966]. XII, 258 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Military operations, Australian

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 L957k)

NLA(940.547252 LUM ; JAF 940.547252 LUM)

MU((VMOU) M2541628 M 940.547252 L957K)

SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)LT 940.547252 L97K ; S

940.547252 L97K) UQ(QU) FRYG D805.J3L85)

*GB:* BLC(X 639/1682)\* CUL(539:1.c.800.25)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.648)

*IRL:* TCD(V92-66 301)

*NL:* KITLV(M cc 2011 N)

*US:* CU(Kroch D805.J3 L95) ICNE & LC &

WU(Memorial Lib.) & UC(NRLF) : *D805J3 L85*

NNC(East Asian D805.J3 L97 ; Offsite 940.921 L97)

NYPL(Res. D 17-2935) UC(SRLF AA0008406886)

UCSD YU(SML D805 J4 L85)

‘**Lunt**, James D. <b. 1917>

A hell of a licking : the retreat from Burma 1941-2 / James Lunt. 1st publ. – London : Collins, 1986. XXIII, 23-318 p.,

[8] p. plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 303-305. – Later ed. with title: The retreat from Burma 1941-1942  
ISBN 0-00-272707-2

*Herbert 275* : <The author was commissioned into the Army in 1937 and went to Burma in 1939 to serve with the Burma Rifles. He describes the general unpreparedness for war and the prevailing confusion as the Japanese began their attack and advance into Burma. The subsequent retreat of the British from Burma over a distance of nearly 1,000 miles and a period of five months was marked by a succession of military disasters and terrible suffering. Lunt's account strikes a fine balance between his own personal experiences as staff officer with the 2nd Burma Brigade during the retreat and a military overview and assessment of the personalities and tactics of commanders such as Wavell, Hutton, Smyth, Alexander and Stilwell. For the author, the humiliation of military retreat was made doubly bitter by his feeling that so many of the Burmese were glad to see the British go.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Officers, British - *Lunt*, James D. <b. 1917>

Retreat, British ; Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, British - Officers - Personal observations - Retreat; Officers, British - Personal observations – Retreat ; Strategy and Tactics

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D767.6.L86 1986)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br L964z L964h)  
MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 L964H)  
NLA(940.54250923 L964)  
SLSA(SSLP) A 940.5425/52) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 L97H) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .L8 1986)

*D*: B-SBB(735 336 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(322 mil 87/7490)\*

*GB*: BL(X 809/66792)\* BL-APAC(V 26250)  
CUL(539:1.c.173.38) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 79)  
SOAS(GB949/521373\* ; E Coll 3 C /19)

*IRL*:TCD(HL- 78-352)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 L96) RUBC(940.5425092 LUN)  
NUS(D767.6 Lun)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 L96)  
HU(Widener WID-LC x) & NNC(Butler) &  
UCI(Langson) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 L86**  
1986 IU(Main Stacks 940.5425 L972H)  
LC & MnU(TC Wilson X) & NBISU & UCD(Shields)  
& UCSB : **D767.6 .L8** 1986  
NNC NYPL(Res. JFE 86-1203)

*Jai Sixth!* : the story of the 6th Queen Elizabeths Own Gurkha Rifles, 1817-1994 / by James Lunt. – London : Cooper, 1994. XXIII, 216 p., [44] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 205-206. – ISBN 0-85052-423-7

*Note*: Battalions served in the 19th Indian Division and with the Chindits.

*Subject(s)*: *Queen Elizabeths Own Gurkha Rifles* <6th - Great Britain>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Division <19th - Indian> ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <6th - Queen Elizabeths Own> ; Chindit operations

*GB*: BL(YK.1995.b.15011)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /850010 ; E Coll 3 J /10)

*US*. CU(Olin) & HU(Harv.Depos. x) & YU(SML) : **UA853**  
**N35 L86** 1994

The retreat from Burma, 1941-1942 / James Lunt. – Newton, Abbot, Devon : David and Charles, 1989. XXIII, 318 p., [8]

p. of plates, illus., map, graphs., index, bibliogr. p. 303-305. – (Battle standards) (A David and Charles military book) – Originally publ. as: A hell of a licking

ISBN 0-7153-9486-X

*Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Officers, British - *Lunt*, James D. <b. 1917>

Retreat, British ; Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British – Retreat ; Military operations, British - Officers - Personal observations - Retreat; Officers, British - Personal observations - Retreat

*AU*: Liverpool City Library ((NLIVL) 940.5425 Lun)

*D*: M-BSB(90.28951)

*GB*: BL(YC 1990 a 5044) CUL(1994.8.3339)

OUL(Nuneham M91.G01815)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808515\* ; E Coll 3 C /40)

*IRL*:TCD(PB- 87-845)

*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Lun)

*US*: LC & UCLA(YR) : **D767.6 .L86** 1989

NIU(SEA D767.6 .L857 1989) UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6.L86** 1989

*ditto*. Repr. of 1990 ed. – Bernardino, Ca. : Borgo Pr., 1990. 328 p. – ISBN 0-8095-7577-9

*Ref.*: BiP

**Lyall Grant**, Ian <b. 1915>

Burma : the turning point ; the seven battles on the Tiddim Road which turned the tide of the Burma war / Ian Lyall Grant. – Chichester : Zampi Pr., 1993. 255 p., [26] p. of plates, illus., maps, indexes, bibliogr. p. 247-249.  
ISBN 0-9521083-0-5

*Contents*: List of maps p. IX - List of appendices p. IX - Acknowledgements p. XI - Foreword p. XIII - Introduction p. XVII

The Reason Why p. 19 - The Tiddim Road p. 33 - Fighting in the Chin Hills p. 41 - Withdrawal from Tiddim p. 54 - The Battle of Tonzang p. 71 - The Battle of Singgel p. 84 - The Battle of Sakawng p. 96 - The Final Breakthrough p. 112 - The First Battle of Bishenpur p. 119 - The Battle of Torbung p. 137 - The Second Battle of Bishenpur p. 159 - The Third Battle of Bishenpur p. 181 - Victory and Pursuit p. 202 - Retrospect p. 217 -

Appendices p. 228 - Bibliography p. 247 - Index of names p. 250 - Index of formations and units p. 253 - Table of contents provided by Blackwell's Book Services and R.R. Bowker. Used with permission

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, British - Tiddim Raod

*Imphal* : Battle <1944> ; *Kohima* : Battle 1944

*AU*: State Libr. of Western Australia ((WLB) 940.5425)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .G72 1993)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 207577 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2003 A 11299) M-BSB(94.47366)  
S-WLB(B 85744)

*F*: Paris-BNF Nanterre-BDIC(O 187.623)

*GB*: BL(YK 1993 b 13568) BL-DSS(95/32869)  
CUL(539:1.c.173.50) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 105)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 E /20)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-167-413)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530 G76)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) : **D767.6**  
**.G73x** 1993 NIU(SEA D767.6 .G684 1993)

NjP(D767.6 .G726 1993) NYPL(Res. JFE 95-22-32)  
 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.G725 1993)  
 YU(SML D767.6 G735 1993)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1995. XVIII, 255 p., illus., maps, graphs., indexes, bibliogr. p. 247-249.  
 ISBN 0-9521083-0-5  
 D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA00001(002))

*ditto*. – Barnsley : Leo Cooper, c2003. XVIII, 255 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, indexes, bibliogr. p. 247-249.  
 ISBN 1-8441-5026-7  
 AU: Wangaratta Library (VNEA)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(2003 A 11299)  
 F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.86598)  
 GB: OUL(M04.E11539)  
 IRL:TCD(Berkeley HL-277-126)  
 NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 1774)  
 US: LC(D767.6 .L93 2003)

Burma 1942 : the Japanese invasion ; both sides tell the story of a savage jungle war / Ian Lyall Grant and Kazou Tamayama. – Chichester : Zampi Pr., 1998. 350 p., illus. (some col.), maps (chiefly col.) – ISBN 0-9521083-1-3  
*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British ; Military operations, Japanese ; Jungle war ; Invasion, Japanese  
 D: M-BSB(99.40383) S-WLB(G 2420)  
 GB: OUL(OIL J 275.96) SOAS(GB959.10452 /769004 ; 760882 ; E Coll 3 C /20)

*ditto*. – 1999. XVI, 416 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, plans (some col.), ports, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
 ISBN 0-9521083-1-3  
*Contents*: List of maps p.VIII - List of appendices p.IX - List of illustrations p.IX - Acknowledgements p.XI - Foreword p.XIII - Introduction p.XIV  
 Pt. ONE *The Struggle to Hold Rangoon*  
 1 Japan's Amazing Gamble p.19 - 2 Burma's Fatal Weakness p.30 - 3 Japanese Preparations and Tenasserim Attacked p.44 - 4 Fiasco at the Frontier p.56 - 5 Moulmein Falls p.70 - 6 The Japanese Force the Salween at Martaban and Pa-an p.80 - 7 The Battle at the Bilin River p.95 - 8 The Seeds of Disaster are Sown p.109 - 9 The Disaster at the Sittang Bridge p.121 - 10 Wavell Tries to Save Rangoon p.143 - 11 The Battle at Pegu p.152 - 12 The Last Days of Rangoon p.166 - 13 The Drama of Taukkyan p.176  
 Pt. TWO *The Long Retreat*  
 14 The Chinese Enter the Struggle p.188 - 15 The Defeat at Shwedaung p.203 - 16 Confusion at Prome p.217 - 17 The Japanese Reverse at Kokkogwa p.230 - 18 The Disaster at Yenangyaung p.242 - 19 The Loss of Central Burma p.261 - 20 The Rearguard Action at Kyaukse p.271 - 21 The Battle at Monywa p.283 - 22 Last Stand at Shwegyin p.295 - 23 Withdrawal to India p.314 - 24 The View from the Other Side p.326 - 25 Reflections on the Campaign p.339 - 26 Why Burma's Defence Was Neglected p.350  
 Appendices p.359 - Bibliography p.396 - Glossary of Military Terms p.404 - Index p.406  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .L92 1999) SLV(VSL)  
 D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0007)  
 GÖ-SUB(A 2000/5577) S-WLB(G 2420)  
 F: Paris-BLO(GEN III.86598)  
 GB: BL(YK 1999 b 1269) BL-DSS(99/20615)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.53)

OUL(BOD.Japanese BJJ Ref. JM.E02263)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-215-7)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & MiU(Hatcher) & NjP(Firestone) : **D767.6 .L93** 1999

**Lydall**, Edward Francis  
 Enough of action [: autobiographical reminiscences] / Edward Lydall. – London : J. Cape, [1949]. 252 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Memories  
 GB: BL(10861.e.37) BL-DSL(W7/9746)  
 CUL(630.47.d.90.1) OUL( 211 e.1183)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 M /47)  
 US: LC(CT788.L95 A3) MiU(TC Wilson 942.09 L983)  
 NYPL(Res. AN)

*ditto*. – Lewes : Book Guild, 1996. 252 p.  
 ISBN 1857760891 (pbk.)  
 GB: CUL(1997.8.2532) OUL(M98.F01436)  
 IRL:TCDStacks PL-289-128

**Lyman**, Robert <b. 1963>  
 Bill Slim : leadership, strategy, conflict / Robert Lyman ; illus. by Peter Dennis. – Oxford : Osprey, 2011. 64 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, index, bibliogr. p. 62-63. – (Command ; 17)  
 ISBN 9781849085281 (pbk.) ; 1849085285 (pbk.)  
*Contents*: The early years - World War II, 1939-43 - India and Burma, 1943-45 - Opposing commanders - Inside the mind - When the war is done - A life in words.  
*Subject(s)*: *Slim*, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970> ; Military leadership  
*Great Britain* : Military leadership  
 Generals - Military leadership - Great Britain ; Campaigns - Military leadership - Generals - Great Britain  
 AU : NLA(Np 2012-431)  
 GB: BL(YC.2011.a.15876)  
 US: LC(DA69.3 .S55 L95 2011) USAFA

Japan's last bid for victory : the invasion of India, 1944. – Barnsley : Praetorian Pr. ; Pen & Sword, 2011. X, 297 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports, bibliogr. P.[283]-286.  
 ISBN 1848845421 ; 9781848845428  
*Subject(s)*: Kohima : Battle <1944> ; Campaigns - Kohima  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /59)  
 US: NYPL(JFE 12-1314)  
 OAU(Alden D767.6 .L965 2011x)

The generals : from defeat to victory, leadership in Asia 1941-45 / Robert Lyman. – London : Constable, 2008. XI, 383 p., [8] p. of plates : illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [373]-375. – ISBN 1845294912 ; 9781845294915  
*Contents*: List of maps p.VIII - Acknowledgements p.IX - Introduction p.1  
 1. Lieutenant General Yamashita Tomoyuki p.17  
 2. Lieutenant General Arthur Percival p.59  
 3. Lieutenant General Thomas Hutton p.98  
 4. Lieutenant General Noel Irwin p.143  
 5. Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten p.187  
 6. Lieutenant General Joseph Stilwell p.222  
 7. Lieutenant General Mutaguchi Renya p.254



8. Lieutenant General Willian Slim p.294  
 9. Generals and generalship p.334  
 Notes p.355 - Select bibliography p.373 - Index p.376  
*Subject(s): Mounbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten  
 < Earl, 1900-1979 > : General, British - Strategy and Tac-  
 tics ; *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General,  
 British - Strategy and Tactics ; *Slim*, William Slim <Vis-  
 count, 1891-1972> : General, British - Strategy and Tac-  
 tics ; Renya, Mutaguchi : General, Japanese - Strategy and  
 Tactics  
 Generals - Great Britain ; Generals - United States ; Gen-  
 erals - Japan ; Command of troops ; Campaigns  
 AU:NLA(YY 940.542591 L986)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 702538 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB(58/10862)  
 GB:BLSOAS(E Coll 3 L /60)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & USMA : **D767 .L95** 2008

Japan's last bid for victory : the invasion of India, 1944 /  
 Robert Lyman. -- Barnsley : Praetorian Pr. ; Pen & Sword  
 Military, 2011. X, 297 p., [16] p. pl., illus., map, index, bib-  
 liogr. P. [283]-286. - Index  
 ISBN 1-8488-4542-1 ; 978-1-8488-4542-8  
 US: NYPL(Schwarzman JFE 12-1314) OAU & USC :  
**D767.6 .L965** 2011x UoC

Kohima 1944 :the battle that saved India / Robert Lyman ;  
 illus. by Peter Dennis. -- Oxford : Osprey, 2010. 98 p., illus.,  
 map. -- (Osprey military : Campaigns 229)  
 ISBN 978-1-8460-3939-3 ; 1-8460-3939-8

*Contents:* The origins of the campaign : The Japanese in Burma ;  
 Thr British in Assam and Manipur ; Kohima p.5 - Chronology  
 p.9 - Opposing commanders : Japanes commanders ; British  
 commanders p.12 - Opposing forces : Japanese forces ; British  
 forces ; Orders of battle p.15 - Opposing plans : Japanese plans ;  
 British plans p.23 - The Japanese invasion p.29 - The siege of  
 Kohima p.34 - The battle of Kohima : The battle hold the Ko-  
 hima ; The Pulebadze flank ; The Naga Hill flank ; Back onj the  
 Pulebadze flank ; Back on the Naga Hill flank ; The final push :  
 The last Japanese bastions ; The collapse of the 31<sup>st</sup> Divisionp.60  
 - Aftermath p.89 - The battlefield today p.92 - Further reading  
 p.94 - Index p.95

*Summary:* In March 1944 the Japanese Army launched Operation  
 U-Go, an attack on Assam in India intended to inspire a rising  
 against British rule. The Japanese aimed to break through the  
 British lines, capturing supplies on the way, and pour down the  
 Brahmaputra Valley into India. This plan faltered on the stubborn  
 defence of Kohima, which came to be known as the 'Stalingrad  
 of the East'. From 3 to 16 April the Japanese attempted to capture  
 Kohima Ridge. As the small garrison held out against fierce and  
 repeatedly desperate attempts by the Japanese 31st Division to  
 destroy them, so the British 2nd Divisi - SLQ

*Subject(s): Kohima : Battle ; Battle – Kohima <1944>*  
 AU: SLQ(online resource)  
 D: HD-SAI(216 mil 2011/143)  
 GB:BL(YK.2010.a.31972) CUL(2011.9.2042)  
 OULM11.E05960) SOAS(JMA954.035 / 738851 ; E  
 Coll 3 E / 58)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos) & LC & NjP(Firestone) &  
 UCD(Shields) : **D767.6 L96** 2010

*Slim, master of war : Burma and the birth of modern warfare*  
 / Robert Lyman. -- London : Constable, 2004. XVII, 327 p.,  
 [8] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 309-311.  
 ISBN 1-8411-9811-0 ; 978-18411-9811-8

*Contents:* Poisoned chalice - Through the shadows of darkness - In  
 the wilderness at Ranchi - Architect of victory - Army com-  
 mander - Operation U-Go - The bloody plain - The masterstroke  
*Subject(s): Slim*, William Slim <Viscount, 1891-1972> :

General, British - Strategy and Tactics  
 Military operations - Generals - Strategy and Tactics ;  
 Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; War-  
 fare, British ; Warfare - Strategy and Tactics

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425092 S633L)  
 MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5425 S633 LYM 2004)  
 NLA(YY 940.5425092 S633L)  
 SLNSW((NSL) M 940.5425/47)  
 UNSW((ADFA) DA 69.3 .S45 L96 2004)

D: B-SBB(2. repr.: 1 A 539651 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(2004 A 473) HD-Angl.Sem(p D HO 1691)  
 HH-HSU(HIS 875 SLI:YC0001) M-BSB(2004.23817)

F: Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(DN.111.970)  
 GB:BL(YC.2004.a.1038) BL-SSC(m04/15787)  
 OUL(M04/E15057) SOAS(GB959.10452 /904524 ; E  
 Coll 3 B /50)

IRL:TCD(HL-264-830)  
 NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 2640)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 L98)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & UCB & UCR(Rivera) : **DA69.3.S45 L96**  
 2004 HU(Widener x) & PCarIA & YU(SML) &  
 UC(SRLF) : **DA69.3.S55 L96** 2004 IU(History  
 940.5425092 SI36I) NIU(SEA DA69.3.S55 L963  
 2004) UCD(Shields DT773.3.S45 L96 2004)  
 NYPL(Res. JFE 04-4964)

*ditto.* -- London : Robinson, 2005. 288 p., [8] p. of plates,  
 maps, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 184529226X (pbk.) ; 9781845292263

GB:OUL(M05.G02373)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry PB-256-114)

*Stilwell the patriot : Vinegar Joe, the Brits and Chiang Kai-  
 Shek*

→Rooney, David

#### 'Lynn, Vera

*Some sunny day : my autobiography* / Vera Lynn. -- London  
 : HarperCollins, 2009. VII, 311 p., [16] p. of plates : ill.  
 (some col.), index.

ISBN 9780007318155 (hbk.) ; 0007318154 (hbk.)

*Summary:* The remarkable autobiography of the last great wartime  
 icon. Born Vera Welch on 20 March, 1917 in the East End of  
 London, Dame Vera Lynn's career was set from an early age -  
 along with her father, who also did a 'turn', she sang in Working  
 Men's Clubs from just seven years old. She had a successful ra-  
 dio career with Joe Loss and Charlie Kunz in the 1920s and '30s,  
 but it was with World War II that she became the iconic figure  
 that captured the imagination of the national public. Her spirit  
 and verve, along with her ability to connect with the men fighting  
 for their country and those left behind praying for their loved  
 ones, made her the 'Forces' sweetheart'. Performing the songs that  
 she will always be associated with, such as 'We'll Meet Again'  
 and 'Yours', Vera toured Egypt, India and Burma to entertain the  
 troops and bring them a sense of 'back home'. Her career after the  
 war flourished, with hits in the US and the UK, but Vera was  
 never able to leave behind her wartime role and was deeply af-  
 fected by what she had seen. Still heavily involved with veteran  
 and other charities, this is Dame Vera's vivid story of her life and  
 her war - from bombs and rations to dance halls and the searing  
 heat of her appearances abroad. Epitomising British fortitude and

hope, Dame Vera gives a vivid portrait of Britain at war, and a unique story of one woman who came to symbolize a nation

*Subject(s):* Campaigns - Burma ; Personal narratives, British ; Social aspects - Great Britain ; Women singers - Great Britain - Biography ; Singers - Great Britain - Biography

*GB:* BL(YC.2010.a.14679) OUL(M10.E120059)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 L /61)

*IRL:*TCL(SHL-104-551)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2010.

ISBN 000731891X (pbk.) ; 9780007318919 (pbk.)  
*GB:* OUL

*ditto.* Large print. – Bath : Windsor/Paragon, 2010. XV, 257 p., illus. (some col.)

ISBN 9781408460535 (pbk.) ; 140846052 ; 9781408460528

*GB:* LT.2011.x.1303)

‘**Lyons, Raymond V.**

Raymond V. Lyons papers, 1937-1993. – 1 box. – Variant title: Papers of Raymond V. Lyons ; Lyons papers

*Note:* "... He then volunteered for the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) and was sent to the China-Burma-India Theater where he served in the Headquarters as an intelligence Non-Commissioned Officer (NCO) until 1945, fighting with the Chinese New 1st Army in Burma in 1944-45. He was discharged on July 10, 1945. He was active in the Merrill's Marauders Association, serving as its Executive Secretary for many years."

"The Raymond V. Lyons papers consist of a completed World War II Veteran Survey questionnaire in which he talks about his enlistment, training, and volunteering for service in the 5307th Composite Unit. He compared the long-term diet of K- and C- rations to the better mountain and 10-in-1 rations. He also compared the quality of officers from different commissioning programs. He noted the problems with some of the British colonials in India and Burma, as well as with health in that region, especially malaria. He commented on the excellent performance of his unit and its allies, the Kachin natives, during combat in the India-Burma Campaign of 1944 and 1945. The papers also include general orders, special orders, and a roster of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional), maps of the western sector of Burma, the Nanken Battle, the north Burma area of operations, and the Mars Task Force battles. The collection includes chapel programs surrender pamphlets, a German Language lesson book for the Japanese, soldier information pamphlets, a war correspondent special pass book, and a copy of the Legion of Merit citation for Chiang Kai Shek. Finally, the papers include veteran association correspondence, copies of clippings, and partial veteran memoirs sent to SSGT Lyons in his capacity as Executive Secretary of Merrill's Marauders Veterans Association." – Libr. description

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Officers, American : Lyons, Raymond V. : Papers, 1937-1993 ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th > <United States> : Archival material ; *Merrill's Marauders Veterans Association* <United States> : Correspondence ; Kachin : Participation

China-Burma-India theater - Archival material ; China-Burma-India theater - Food supply ; China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Veterans - Survey Questionnaire ; Participation, Kachin ; Medical care

*US:* PCarLMH(Archives Arch Coll 05950, Bay 5, Row 160, Face F, Shelf 5))

MM  
MM

‘**M & [and] R** : a regimental history of the Sikh Light Infantry 1941-1947 / ed. by J. D. Hookway. – Bath : [J. D. Hookway?], 1999. XIV, 121 p., [27] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0953465608 ; 9780953465606

*Subject(s):* Sikh Light Infantry <India>

Military operations, Indian - Sikh Light Infantry

*GB:* BL(YC.1999.a.3305) BL-DSS(m01/16798)

CUL(2001.8.2734) OUL(IND 28 A 91)

SOAS(E Coll 3 B /56)

*IRL:*TCD(PB-174-690)

*US:* HU(Widener)

‘**McAlindon, Thomas**

Two brothers, two wars : from the western front to the Burmese jungle / Thomas McAlindon. – Dublin : Lilliput Pr., 2008. 184 p., illus., maps, 1 port., bibliogr. p. 183-184.

ISBN 978-1-8435-1145-8 ; 1-8435-1145-2

*Contents:* Acknowledgments p.VII - Abbreviations p.IX - Preface p.XIII

Pt. 1 World War I : the Western front p.1

Pt. 2 World War II : the Burmese jungle p.117

Sources and select bibliography p.183

*Subject(s):* McAlindon, Thomas <d. 1918> ; McAlindon, Denis

Missions, Irish - Burma ; World War I <1914-1918> – Participation, Irish ; World War I <1914-1918> - Campaigns - Western Front ; World War II <1939-1945> – Campaigns - Burma.

*D:* HD-Anglistisches Seminar(D BO 1773)

*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. DA965.A1 M23 2008)

LC(DA965.A1 M328 2008)

‘**MacArthur, Brian**

Surviving the sword : prisoners of the Japanese in the Far East, 1942-45 / Brian MacArthur. – New York : Random House, c2005. XXX, 458 p., illus., 1 map, index, bibliogr. p. [435]-439. – ISBN 1400064139

*Note:* During World War II, there were few fates that could befall a soldier so hellish as internment in a Japanese prisoner of war camp. To this day, many survivors - most of whom are now in their eighties - still cannot talk about their experiences without unearthing terrible memories. Surviving the Sword gives voice to these tens of thousands of Allied POWs and offers us a reminder of the terror and deprivations of war and the resilience of the human spirit.

In this book, Brian MacArthur draws on the diaries of American, British, Dutch, and Australian Felows (Far Eastern prisoners of war), some of whose recollections are published here for the first time. These soldiers wrote and kept their diaries, in secret, because they were determined to record for posterity how they were starved and beaten, marched almost to death, or transported on "hellships"; how their fellows were summarily executed by guards or felled by the thousands by tropical diseases; and how they were used as slave labor - most notoriously on the Burma-Thailand railway (later depicted in The Bridge on the River Kwai). The diaries excerpted here make plain why the Fepows

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

have always believed that their brutal treatment by Japanese and Korean guards was literally incomprehensible to those who did not live it.

Countless thousands died in Japanese prison camps during World War II. Those fortunate enough to emerge from their ordeal were never the same again. Surviving the Sword at last fills a notable historical gap in our understanding, while also commemorating and memorializing the Fepows' struggle and sacrifice. - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Memories ; Memories - Prisoners of war ; Diaries - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Memories ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor

*HK*:HKU(940.547252 M11)

*US*: NIU-UC( 940.547252 M118s)

*ditto*. - London : Time Warner, 2005. XIV, 495 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., index, bibliogr.

ISBN 0316861421 (hbk.) : 0316729914 (pbk.) :

0316861421 (hbk.)

*AU*:NLA(YY 940.547252 M116)

## \*McCann, John &lt;b. 1917&gt;

Echoes of Kohima / by John McCann. 1st ed. - Oldham : McCann, 1989. 416 p., illus., ports. - ISBN 0-9512939-1-5

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *McCann*, John <b. 1917> ; *Lancashire Fusiliers* <Great Britain>

Description and travel ; Military operations, British - Lancashire Fusiliers - Kohima

*Kohima* : Military operations, British - Lancashire Fusiliers

*D*: S-WLB(B 70450 kl) TU-UB(29 A 16432)

*GB*:BL(YC 1989 a 5428) CUL(1990.8.758)

OUL(M90.F05216)

SOAS(JA915.4 /850025 ; E Coll 3 E /22)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry PLÖ-143-351)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

Kohima, an historic village and other short stories / by John McCann. - Chadderton : J. McCann, 1988. 401 p., [29] l. of plates, illus., 2 facsim., ports, graphs.

ISBN 0-9512939-0-7

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *McCann*, John <b. 1917> ; Description and travel - Kohima

*Kohima*

*GB*:BL(YC.1988.a.8366) BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.913)

CUL(1988.8.1884) OUL(BODNuneham M89.F05122)

SOAS(E Coll 3 E /21)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry PL-130-712)

*US*: CU(Kroch D2480.45 .M48 1988)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

WU(Memorial Libr. D767.6 M177 1988)

Life's a bowl of cherries / by John McCann. - Oldham : J. McCann, 1996. 149 p., illus., port.

ISBN 0-9512939-3-1 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *McCann*, John <b. 1917>

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

*GB*: BL(YK.1998.a.1372) OUL(M98.G02149) SOAS(E

Coll 3 S /23)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-149-109)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

Return to Kohima / by John McCann. ; with forew. by Countess Mountbatten of Burma. 1st publ. - Oldham : J. McCann, 1993. 543 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 528.

ISBN 0-9512939-2-3

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *McCann*, John <b. 1917> ; *Lancashire Fusiliers* <Great Britain> Army, British - Lancashire Fusiliers ; Description and travel ; Military operations, British - Kohima

*Kohima* : Military operations, British

*D*: S-WLB (B 83876)

*GB*:BL(YK 1993 a 11069) CUL(9001.d.1114)

OUL(M94.G01400)

*IRL*:TCD(Stacks PL-209-241)

*US*: HU(Widener WID-LC D767.6.M33 1993x)

## \*McCann, Nicola Jane

A study of the "forgotten army" : the Burmese campaign 1942-45 / by Nicola Jane McCann. - 1991. 36 p., illus. - Exeter, Univ., thesis

*Subject(s)*: *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. <Exeter>

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 B /48)

## \*McCarthy, Mick

Mick McCarthy's diary / comp. and ed. by Tony Carter. - Quirindi, N.S.W. : Tony Carter, 2005. 144 p., [2] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), facsim., maps (some col.), ports, bibliogr. p.109. - ISBN 0646446290

*Note*: This book had its genesis as part of the Australia Remembers Program of 1945-1995. - p. 108.

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Prisoners of war, Australian : *McCarthy*, Mick

Military operations, Australian - Diaries ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Diaries

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 M123)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252 M123)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 24)

## \*McClelland, James

Names and grave numbers of Australian soldiers who died while prisoners of war on the Burma Death Railway and who are buried in Chungkai War Cemetery, Thailand / James McClelland. - Silverdale, N.S.W. : James McClelland, [1989?]. 1 v. - Letter 20.11.89

ISBN 090849288X (pre-publ.)

*Subject(s)*: *Chungkai Cemetery* <Thailand>

War Cemetery - Chungkai <Thailand> ; Burma-Siam Railroad - War deaths, Australian ; Registers - War deaths, Australian ; Cemeteries, Australian - Chungkai <Thailand> ; Prisoners of war, Australian - War deaths- Registers ; Soldiers, Australian - War deaths - Registers ;

*Chungkai* <Thailand>: Monuments - Cemeteries

*AU*:NLA(N q 940.5467171241 N174) SLV(VSL)

Names and particulars of all Australians who died while prisoners of war on the Burma death railway and who are

buried in the Kanchanaburi War Cemetery, Thailand [/ James McClelland]. – Silverdale, N.S.W. : J. McClellands Research, [1990]. 167 l. – (James McClellands Recording the past for the future, reference books ; 75)

ISBN 0-908492-87-1

*Subject(s): Kanchanaburi War Cemetery <Thailand>*

War Cemetery - Kanchanaburi <Thailand> ; Burma-Siam Railroad - War deaths, Australian ; Registers - War deaths, Australian ; Cemeteries, Australian - Kanchanaburi <Thailand> ; Prisoners of war, Australian - War deaths- Registers ; Soldiers, Australian - War deaths- Registers

*Kanchanaburi <Thailand>: Monuments - Cemeteries*

AU:AWM((AAWM) RF 940.546794 M126n)

NLA(Nq 940.547252 M126)

SLNSW((NSL) M Q940.546794/ 2 ; R NQ940.546794/

2) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL) SLWA((WLB)

Q940.5467) UNSW((ADFA) special 226706

SG: NLB(RSEA English 940.546794 Nam-[War])

US: LC(CS2003 .M33426 1990) MiU(Buhr D 805 .T5

N17 1990) NYPL(Res. JFG 93-53)

Names and particulars of all Australians who died while prisoners of war on the Burma death railway and who are buried in the Thanbyuzant [i.e. Thanbyuzayat] War Cemetery, Burma. – Silverdale, N.S.W. : J. McClellands Research, [1990]. 152 l. – (James McClellands Recording the past for the future, reference books ; 74)

ISBN 0-908492-86-3

*Subject(s): Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery <Burma>*

War Cemetery - Thanbyuzayat ; Burma-Siam Railroad - War deaths ; Registers - War deaths, Australian ; Cemeteries, Australian - Thanbyuzayat ; Prisoners of war, Australian - War deaths – Registers ; Soldiers, Australian - War deaths- Registers

*Thanbyuzayat <Burma> : Monuments Cemetery*

AU:AWM((AAWM) RF 940.547252 M126n)

NLA(Nq 940.547252 M126)

SLSA(SSL) FH940.547252 M478 b) SLV(VSL)

SLWA(WLB) 617395 Q940.5467)

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /47)

SG: NLB(RSEA English 940.546794 Mac-[War])

US: LC(CS2003 .M33427 1990)

Names of all United Kingdom, Dutch, and Malayan soldiers who died while P.O.W. on the Burma death railway and who are buried in the Chungkai War Cemetery, Thailand [/ James McClelland]. – Silverdale, N.S.W. : J. McClelland Research, 1991. 63 l., illus. – (James McClellands Recording the past for the future : reference books ; 76) – Variant title on some issues: Names of United Kingdom and Dutch soldiers who died while prisoners of war on the Burma death railway and who are buried in the Chungkai War Cemetery Thailand. - Repr. from a register of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. – ISBN 090849288X (pbk.)

*Subject(s): Chungkai War Cemetery <Thailand>*

War Cemetery - Chungkai <Thailand> ; Burma-Siam Railroad - War deaths ; Registers - War deaths, British ; Registers - War deaths, Dutch ; Cemeteries, British - Chungkai <Thailand> ; Prisoners of war, British - Registers - War deaths; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Registers - War deaths;

Soldiers, British - War deaths- Registers ; Soldiers, Dutch - War deaths- Registers

*Chungkai <Thailand> : Monuments Cemetery*

AU:NLA(Npf 940.5465593 M126)

SLSA((SSL)S940.5465593 M478 b) SLV(VSL)

SLWA((WLB) Q940.5467)

SG: NLB(RSEA English 940.5465593 MAC-[War])

US: CU(Kroch +) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & WU(Memorial

Lib. Oversize) : **D797.T52 C486** 1991

→**Proceedings of an Australian military court** : war crime trial of Kuroda Eichi, Sgt. Major, Imperial Japanese Army, for ill treatment of Australian P.O.W.s on the Burma death railway, held at Hong Kong 16th day of July, 1948

‘**McCleod, D.**

History of the 130th Field Regiment, Royal Artillery and its Burma Campaign / D. McCleod. – Cleveland : Old Mill Pr., 1996. 216 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

*Subject(s): Royal Indian Artillery - Field Regiment <130th>*

Military operations, British - Indian Artillery - Field Regiment <130th> ; Military operations, Indian - Artillery - Field Regiment <130th>

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /49)

‘**McClure, Glenn E.**

Fire and fall back : the World War Two "CBI" story of "Casey" Vincent ... / by Glenn E. McClure. – Universal City, Tex : Bames Pr., [1975]. 256 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 246-247. – *Sbrega* 2699

*Note:* Based on the personal diaries of Casey Vincent for the years 1942, 1943, and 1944. Includes index.

*Subject(s): Biographies - Air Force, American : Vincent, Clinton D. <1914-1955>*

Military operations, American - Air Force - Biographies

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 M166)

City of Sydney (NSPL)

US: LC(D790 .M28) NYPL(Res. JFE 76-427)

‘**McCormack, Gavan**

British and Australian trials for Burma railway crimes / Gavan McCormack. – [Canberra : The Author], 1992. 30 p., map, incl. bibliogr. footnotes. – At head of title: Australian War Memorial History Conference 1992. - Cover title.

*Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - War crime trials ; War crime trials, Australian ; War crime trials, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Atrocities*

*Singapore* : War crime trials

AU:UNSW((ADFA) folio D 804 .J3 M32 1992)

→**The Burma-Thailand Railway** : memory and history

→**International Colloquium** : the history of the construction of the Burma-Thailand railroad

‘**McCormick, Marjorie**

The golden pollen : nature's unique force of life ; featuring T. J. Tretheways personal experience surviving on pollen dur-

## Burma during the Second World War

## Monographs

Siegfried M. Schwertner

ing World War II in the jungles of Burma. – [Yakima, Wash., 1960.] 160 p., illus., tables, incl. bibliogr.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Biologist, American . *Tretheways, T. J.*

Jungle warfare - Biographies

*US*: OrCS(Valley Pauling SF539 .M31 1960) WaPS(WSU Owen QK658 .M3) WU(Memorial Lib. SF539 M3)

‘McCoy, Alfred W.

→**Southeast Asia under Japanese occupation**

‘McCrae, Alister G.

Irrawaddy flotilla / by Alister McCrae and Alan Prentice ; with a forew. by Bernard Fergusson. 1st publ. – Paisley : Paton, 1978. 195 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., maps, apps., index, bibliogr. p. 191. – ISBN 0-9506061-0-3

*Herbert* 228: <... One chapter is devoted to the Company's role in helping the evacuation of the British army and civilians at the time of the Japanese invasion of Burma in 1942, and describes the wholesale scuttling of the fleet as a debial to the enemy ...>

*Subject(s)*: *Irrawaddy Flotilla Company*

Inland water transportation ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Military operations, British - Evacuation ; Military operations, British - Navy - Transportation ; Civilians - Evacuation ; Evacuation - Army ; Evacuation - Civilians

*AU*: ANU(Chifley HE945.I68M3)

NLA(389.3065591 M132)

*D*: B-SBB(493853 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(323 mil 96/1036)\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.34953)

*GB*: BL(X 809/43442) BL-APAC(V 26906(b) ; V 21055 ;

T 33971) LSE(BLPES HE945.I68 M47)

OUL(IND Retind 247919 d.172) SAS((591) :387)\*

SOAS(GB386/386.481\* ; E Coll 3 C /21)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 27-424)

*NL*: KB(7433 D 10)

*SG*: ISEAS(HE 945 I68M17) NUS(HE945 Irr.M)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & NIU(SEA) : **HE945.I68 M47**

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **HE945.I68 .M3**

UC(NRLF HE945.I68 M31 1978 B 3 868 514)

Pioneers in Burma / by A. G. McCrae. – Glasgow: Univ. of Glasgow, 1986. 36 l., map. – (Occasional papers in economic and social history / Univ. of Glasgow, Department of Economic ; 2) – *Herbert* 229

*Subject(s)*: Commerce ; Economics ; History <1824-1948> -

Commerce ; History <1824-1948> - Economics

*GB*: BL-APAC(W 7555) SOAS(L.GB945/532.654)\*

Scots in Burma : golden times in a golden land / Alister McCrae. – Edinburgh : Kiscadale, 1990. VIII, 110 p., illus., graphs., map, bibliogr. p. 110. – ISBN 1-870838-50-5

*Herbert* 229

p.103-108: Japanese Invasion, 1942-48

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Merchants, Scots : *McCrae, Alister*

*Scots* : Merchants - Burma

Merchants, Scots - Personal narratives ; Commerce, Scots

- Burma ; Commerce - Scotland

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS529.7.M38 1990)

NLA(YY 959.10049163 M132)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 82675 Potsdamer Str.) PA-UB(55/RR 51977 M132) HD-SAI(322 his 93/660)\*\*

*F*: Paris-BNF.(8-Nc-6780)

Paris-BLO(GEN.III.34351) BMH(DS 521)

*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW 1991 a 217) CUL(1992.10.964)

LSE(BLPES DS528.5 M13) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 91)

SAS((591):325.35 ; (5-12):308 Box Monash)

SOAS(GB945/600.034)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-181-484)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 198 N)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS529.7 M13) NUS(HC497 Bur.M)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS529.7 .M47)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & UCB & UCSD (SSH) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **HF3770.7 .M43** 1990 LC &

UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML) : **DS529.7 .M38** 1990 MiU

MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS529.7 .M48x 1990)

NIU(SEA HF3770.7 .M3371990) NNC(Butler

DS529.7 .M48 1990g) NYPL(Res. JFE 91-2117)

OAU(Alden SE Asia HF3770.7 .M38 1990x)

‘Macdonald, Denise

Ma Ma Hta : Burmese headwomen - 1940s / Denise Macdonald. – Carlisle, Cumbria : Paternoster Pr., OM Publ., 2001. VI, 218 p., bibliogr. p. [219]. – ISBN 1850783721

*Subject(s)*: Biographies, Burmese - Leader : *Ma Ma Hta*

*Ma Ma Hta* : Leader - Women

Participation - Women ; Women - Particaption ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Women

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452/910.430 ; E Coll 3 /118)

‘MacDougall, Ranald

"Objective, Burma" : screenplay

‘McEney, John Hartnett <b. 1925>

Epilogue in Burma, 1945-48 : the military dimensions of British withdrawal / John H. McEney. 1st publ. – Tunbridge Wells, Kent : Spellmount, 1990. 160 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 149-151.

ISBN 0-946771-84-7

*Herbert* 200 : <Researched from army and other official records, this study succinctly relates the Imperial Forces' and Burma Army's role in Burma from the Japanese surrender to the Imperial Garrison's final evacuation. It comments on the assassination of Aung San and members of his Cabinet, reappraises Sir Reginald Dorman-Smith and Sir Hubert Rane (the last two governors of Burma), and establishes an accurate statement of forces levels in Burma in 1945-48 (pointing out the misleading picture "unwittingly" presented in Hugh Tinker's *Burma: the struggle for independence* [q.v.]) and highlights the contribution of General H. R. Briggs, general officer commanding, to ensuring a peaceful transfer of power. The author includes an epilogue "Burma forty years on" which does not mince words about the present-day state of Burma. Appendixes detail the run-down of the imperial units and the build up of Burma Army units.>

*Subject(s)*: *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese Army, Burmese ; Army, British - Colonial forces - History ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History, Military ; Political events <1886-1948> ; Decolonization ; Withdraw, British

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 99829 Haus 2) M-BSB(92.15281)

GÖ-SUB(91 A 2493) HD-SAI(322 mil 94/6562)\*

PA-UB(55/RR 519873 M141)

*GB*: BL(YC.1990.a.9753) BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.1810)

- BL-DSS(91/09403)  
 CUL(632:22.c.95.37) LSE(BLPES DS527.7 M14)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 89)  
 SOAS(GB950/594.088\* GB959.10452 /808387; E Coll 3 I /38)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-130-228)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 M14) NUS(DS530.63 Mce)  
 US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & YU(SML) & UCLA(YRL) : **DS530.4 M24** 1990  
 NIU(SEA DS529.7 .M346 1990)  
 UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) : **DS530.4 .M14** 1990
- ditto* – Bangkok : White Lotus, c2000. VII, 160 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 149-151.  
 ISBN 974-7534-45-2  
 AU: ANU(Menzies DS530.4 .M24 2000)  
 NL: KITLV(M 2001 A 3502)  
 SG: Woodlands(English 959.104 MAC)  
 TH: CU(959.1 B628B)  
 US: UCSD(SSH DS530.4 .M24 2000)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS530 M39 1990)
- McEvoy, Patrick**  
 Original letters; XII Army Certificate; Poetry.  
*Note:* Gunner, 129th Lowland Field Regiment, Royal Artillery, serving in Burma.  
*Subject(s):* Archival material - Gunners, British : *McEvoy, Patrick*  
 Correspondence - Gunners ; Gunners, British - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Royal Artillery - Field Regiment <129th - Lowland> ; Soldiers, British - Poetry ; Poetry - Soldiers, British  
 GB: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 129)
- McEvoy, Patrick G.** <b. 1922>  
 Ballads of a Black cat : Burma "43-"45 / Patrick G McEvoy. – London : Lamberts Print., 1997. 104 p., illus.  
 ISBN 1-872880-00-2  
*Subject(s):* Poetry - Soldiers, British : *McEvoy, Patrick G.* <b. 1922>  
 Army, British - Division <17th - Indian Light> ; Soldiers, British - Poetry ; Military operations, British - Division <17th - Indian Light> - Poetry  
 GB: OUL(1998.8.5965) SOAS(GB959.10452/808377\* ; 808378\* ; E Coll 3 S /13)
- ditto.* – Kirkland, Cumbria : Bob Orrell Publ., 1997. 104 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 1872880002  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) PR 6063 .C42 B34 1997)  
 GB: CUL(1998.8.5965) KCL  
 US: OAU(Alden SE Asia PR6063.C3993 B35 1997x)
- Soldier to sheperd. – Settle : Hudson History, 2001. 60 p., illus.  
*Subject(s):* Poetry -Soldiers, British ; *McEvoy, Patrick G.* <b. 1922>  
 Army, British - Division <17th - Indian Light> ; Soldiers, British – Poetry ; Military operations, British - Poetry  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 S /28)
- MacFetridge, Charles Hemphill Townsend**  
 The battle of Shwegyin, May 10, 1942 / Charles MacFetridge. – 1942. 8 p. – Typescript  
*Subject(s):* Archival material - Soldiers, British : *MacFetridge, Charles Hemphill Townsend*  
 Soldiers, British - Memories Military operations - Shwegyin  
*Shwegyin River : Battle <1942>*  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 C /22)
- The military mule in the British Army and Indian Army : an anthology  
 → **Nicholls, Brian**
- **Tales of the Mountain gunners** : an anthology
- MacGarrigle, George L.** <b. 1930>  
 Central Burma. – Washington, DC: U.S. Army Center of Military History ; for sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs, [1996?]. 22 p., illus., col. map, bibliogr. p. [25]. – (The U.S. Army Campaign of World War II.) (CMH publ. ; 72-37) – Doc numbers: Govt doc no.: D 114.7/5:B 92/2 – Other title: Central burma : 29 January - 15 July 1945.  
 ISBN 0160481376  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33126>  
<http://www.army.mil/cmh-pg/brochures/centburma/centburma.htm>  
*Subject(s):* Military operations, American - Burma, Central ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 D: GÖ-SUB(Elektronische Ressource)  
 US: CU(Kroch w) & UCB & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .M34** 1996 HU(Documents (Lamont)) & MnU(TC Wilson Gov Pub (US Docs) & NIU(GovPub-FML) & NNC(US Govt Docs) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(GovPub US) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt. Publ.) & YU(MUDD, Govt.Doc.Ctr) : **D114.7/5: B92/2**  
 LC(D743 .U55 [37] 1992) UC(SRLF)
- McGee, George A.**  
 The history of the 2nd Battalion, Merrill's Marauders / George A. McGee, Jr. – [United States :] G. A. McGee, c1987. VIII, 254 p., maps. – Spine title: 2nd Battalion, Merrill's Marauders. – On cover: Northern Burma campaign of 1944  
*Subject(s):* *Merrill, Frank Dow* <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>  
 Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th.> - Battalion <2nd>  
 US: LC(D767.6.M34 1987)
- McGeever, Betty**  
 Forrest Lee Steere, 1907-1943 : some letters 1941-1946 from and about him  
 → **Lee Steere, Forrest**
- McGregor, Carter**  
 The Kagu-Tsuchi Bomb Group Group [ : the scourage of the Fire God] / by Carter McGregor, Jr. [ ; Lynn Hoggard, Patt

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Giddings, Virginia Stockton, ed.] – Wichita Falls, Tex. :  
Print. by Nortex Pr., c1981. V, 226 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Air pilots, Military, American :  
*McGregor*, Carter ; *Kagu-Tsuchi Bomb Group* <United  
States>

Air pilots, Military, American – Memories ; China-Burma-  
India theater - Air operations, American ; Military opera-  
tions, American - Air Force - *Kagu-Tsuchi Bomb Group* ;  
B-29 <Fighter plane>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /92)

*US*: CSt(D790 .M247) Emory Univ.(D790 .M294)

\***MacGregor**, Morris J. <b. 1931>

Reader's guide

→ **Adamczyk**, Richard D.

→ The **United States Army and World War II**. Electronic  
resource ; Set 3., Disc 1

\***McGuire**, R. E.

→ **Burma** : register of European deaths and burials

→ **Burma** : supplement to register of European deaths and  
burials

\***MacHorton**, Ian

Door de hel van Birma / Ian MacHorton ; Henry Maule ;  
vert. door F. M. F. Claassen. – Utrecht [etc.] : Prisma-  
Boeken, c1964. 251 p. – Swedish transl. of: Safer than a  
known way

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *MacHor-*  
*ton*, Ian ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> -  
*Special Force*

Officers, British - Personal narratives - Special Force ;  
Military operations, British - Personal narratives – Special  
Force ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia  
Command - Special Force

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 287 N)

The hundred days of Lt. MacHorton / Ian MacHorton in coll.  
with Henry Maule. – New York : McKay, [1962]. 224 p. –  
(A Bantam war book) – Publ. in London in 1958 under title:  
Safer than a known way

*Sbrega* 2055 : <Lt. MacHorton, in collaborations with Henry  
Maule, chronicles his experience as a nineteen-year-old on the  
first long range penetration group in Burma. He shared the  
troops' widespread respect for Wingate. Wounded in action,  
MacHorton was left behind (standard operating procedure) and  
spent one hundred days on his own trying to reach safety. His  
odyssey included being nursed back to health by a band of Nep-  
alese who lived in Burma, another wound and capture by the  
Japanese, escape, and - after swimming across the Chindwin -  
facing death at the hands of a group of traitorous Sikhs. Finally,  
he made it. The book reminisces about life and combat with the  
LRPG.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *MacHor-*  
*ton*, Ian ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> ;  
*Special Force* <South-East Asia Command - Army, Brit-  
ish>

Officers, British - Personal narratives - Special Force ;  
Military operations, British - Personal narratives – Special  
Force ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia  
Command - Special Force ; Army, British - South-East  
Asia Command - Special Force

*AU*: Univ. of Canberra (AUC) D767.6.M16 1962)

*S*: Mil(HKV mag II Jdj 122)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .M14 1962) LC(D767.6.M16 1962)  
MnU(MNLA Ctr 9ZAR01D24S10TOQ)  
SIUC(940.5481 M151H)

*ditto*. – New York : Bantam Books, 1979, c1958. 288 p.,  
illus. – ISBN 0553126709

*Ref*: OCLC 5622927

Safer than a known way : one mans epic struggle against  
Japanese and jungle / Ian MacHorton in coll. with Henry  
Maule. – London : Odhams Pr., 1958. 224 p., illus., map. –  
U.S. ed. under title: The hundred days of Lt. MacHorton

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *MacHor-*  
*ton*, Ian ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> ;  
*Special Force* <South-East Asia Command - Army, Brit-  
ish>

Officers, British - Personal narratives - Special Force ;  
Military operations, British - Personal narratives – Special  
Force ; Military operations, British - South-East Asia  
Command - Special Force ; Army, British - South-East  
Asia Command - Special Force

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br M151z M151s)

NLA(940.542 MAC) SLV((VSL)S 940.542 M18)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .M16 1958)

*GB*: BL(9103 r 2) CUL(539:1.c.610.62)

OUL(222833 d.36)

*US*: CU(Annex D767.6 .M14)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.446.130)

LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSD(SSH) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6.M16**

NYPL(Res. D 11-3954) PU UC(SRLF AA0007901002)

UCLA(YRL D767.6M185a)

*ditto*. – London : Popular Book Club, 1958. 248 p., illus.,  
map.

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 83/522)\*

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll3 G /25)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1960. 248 p., illus.

*US*: DGU GU

*ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1961. 287 p. – (Corgi  
books ; GB991)

*GB*: BL(WP 12745/1035)

*NL*: KITLV(M 3n 1430 N)

*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .M161961)

*ditto*. – [Glasgow :] Fontana/Collins, 1975. 287 p., map. –  
(Fontana : war) – ISBN 0-00-613717-2

*AU*: Univ. of Sydney (NU) 940.5425 9 fh)

*GB*: BL(X 808/12187) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808384)\*

*IRL*: TCD(P 48525)

*SG*: NLB(RUBC RSEA English 940.5425 MAC [WAR])

*US*: NIU College of Santa Fe Libr, NM (NmSC)

\***MacKay**, Richard Ross

The last of the dozen / Richard Ross MacKay ; with a forew.  
by Countess Mountbatten of Burma. 1st publ. – Edinburgh :  
Pentland, 1996. XIV, 183 p., maps. – ISBN 1-85821-382-7

p.13-101: Active service

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Veterinarians, Scottish ;  
*MacKay*, Richard Ross

*Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Army <14th> ; Veterinarians, Scottish - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Scottish - Veterinarians ; Veterinarians, Scottish - Personal narratives ; Veterinarians, Canadian - Personal narratives

AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 811 .M32 1996)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 99/804)\*\* M-BSB(98.34924)

GB:BL(YK.1996.a.22894) CUL(539:1.c.610.240)

OUL(M97.F09400)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 /850002\* ; E Coll 3 M /50)

IRL:TCD(HL-191-387)

US: CU(Kroch & Olin x) & LC & YU(SML x) :

CT828.M244 A3x 1996

**\*McKeeman, Michael W.**

Unconventional warfare at the operational level : the Chindits in Burma in World War II / by Michael W. McKeeman. – Fort Leavenworth, Kan. : School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1988. – [2], 49 p., bibliogr. p. 47-49. – "20 April 1988." - "AD-A195 513."

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits*

Guerrilla operations – Chindits ; Guerrilla warfare ; Jungle Warfare ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations - Special operations; Special forces <Military science> ; Strategy and Tactics

US: PCarLMH(D767.6 .M328 1988a)

**\*McKelvie, Roy**

The war in Burma / by Roy McKelvie. With 9 maps. – London : Methuen, 1948. XIII, 306 p., maps, index. – *Herbert* 260

Review: Pacific affairs ; Dec. 1949, p.437.

*Subject(s)*: Campaign ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br M154w)

NLA(940.542 MCK)

D: TÜ-UB(13 A 6440)

GB:BL(9057 a 47) BL-DSS(W22/2755)

BL-APAC(T 3477)\* LSE(BLPES D767.6 M15)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.85)

SOAS(GB 949/54.833\* ; E Coll 3 B /14)

J: AJK

MY:RUL

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .M15) FMU HU(Widener HB

1310.70) LC & MnU : **D767.6.M18**

NIU(SEA D767.6 .M189) NNUN

NYPL(Res. BZAM) UCB(D767.6 .M2)

WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 M18)

YU(SML Yale Class. Bia84 A968 M19)

**\*McKenzie, Catherine**

We only had hoes / Catherine McKenzie. – Goonellabah, N.S.W. : Dragonwick Publishing, 2010. XII, 78 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 9780980628289 (pbk.) :

*Subject(s)*: *McKenzie*, Roderick.

Burma-Siam Railroad

*Changi POW Camp* (Changi, Singapore) - Biography. Prisoners and prisons, Japanese , Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners of war - Australia - Biography. ; Prisoners of war - Thailand - Biography ; Prisoners of war - Biography.

AU: AWM(940.547252 M156w) NLA(N & NL: 2010-4755) SLNSW(Q940.54725/9)

**\*MacKenzie, Edward Montague Compton <Sir, 1883-1972>**

All over the place : fifty thousand miles by sea, air, road and rail / by Compton MacKenzie. – London : Chatto and Windus, 1948. 292 p., [28] l. of plates, illus., 2 maps.

p. 81-137: Burma

p. 138-166: Arakan, Andaman and Nicobar Islands

*Note*: "In the autumn of 1945 I was asked, in a letter signed by Major J. L. Shaw for the Historical Section of the Defense Department of the Government of India, to write for the general reader a history of the contribution India had made to victory in the Second World War." - Foreword

*Subject(s)*: Post war reports, British : *MacKenzie*, Edward Montague Compton

Description and travel - Post-war; Military operations, British ; Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Andaman and Nicobar Islands ; Arakan : Military operations, British ; Andaman and Nicobar Islands : Military operations, British

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 C 40)\*\*

GB:BL(010026 f 72) BL-DSS(W16/5500)

OUL(2033 e.347) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /48)

US: CU(Kroch x) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(SRLF): **DS9**

**.M32** 1948 HU(Widener Harv. Depos. Geog 4209.48)

UoC(Regenstein DS6.M18) YU(Beinecke 1981 143)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1949. 292 p., [28] l. of plates, fold. map.

GB:BL-DSS(W68/7098) BL-APAC(T 14254)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /49)

US: LC(DS9.M32) MnU(TC Wilson 915 M199)

NjP(RECAP 1705.605) NNC(Offsite 825M198 O35)

NYPL(Res. KBK)

Eastern epic / Compton Mackenzie. – London : Chatto & Windus.

1. Defence, September 1939-March 1943. – 1951. XXIV, 623 p., maps, bliogr. p. [XVIII]-XXI. – No more publ.

*Note*: An account of the part played by the Indian Army in the Second World War.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian ; Defence, Indian

AU: AWM((AAWM) 954.035 M156E)

GB:BL(W.P.12557) BL-APAC(T 14686)

CUL(539:1.d.186.1) KCL(Maughan D767.6

M191,M192) OUL(; IND)

SOAS(A940.54 /76828 ; E Coll 3 C /23)

US: CU(Annex D767.6 .M145) HU(Widener HB 1451.25)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & UCLA(YRL) &

UCSD(SRLF) : **D767.6.M19** MiU(Buhr D767.6 .M16)

NjP(Firestone 14101.187.607) UCB(D767.6.M22)

NYPL(Res. BZAD(India)) YU(LSF D767.6 M33)



**\*Mackenzie, J. W. E.**

3rd Battalion the Northern Rhodesia Regiment, Burma 1945 to 1946. – Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia : Print. by the Govt. Printer, [1946]. 32 p., illus. (part col.), group port., map.  
*Subject(s): Northern Rhodesia Regiment <Great Britain>*  
 Military operations, British - Northern Rhodesia Regiment  
*US: NYPL(Res. \*C-3 p.v.1078)*

**\*MacKenzie, Kenneth Pirie**

Operation Rangoon jail / by K. P. MacKenzie ; with a forew. by J. G. Smyth. – London : Johnson, 1954. 201 p., illus., 6 app. – *Herbert* 382

*Note:* The author, a Royal Army Medical Corps Colonel, relates his experiences as a prisoner of the Japanese in Rangoon jail.

*Reviews:* Sydney Morning Herald ; 21 May 1955, p.10 ; Medical journal of Australia ; 16 Apr. 1955, p.573.

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Physicians, Australian :*

*MacKenzie, Kenneth Pirie*

*Royal Army Medical Corps <Great Britain>*

Army, British - Royal Army Medical Corps ; Prisoners of war, Australian – Physicians ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Jail <Rangoon> ; Jail <Rangoon> ; Military operations, British - Army Medical Corps - Personal narratives – Physicians ; Medical care ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Physicians, Australian - Personal narratives - Jail <Rangoon>

*Rangoon : Jail - Medical care*

*AU: ANU(Chifley D805.J3.M33)*

AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 M156z M156o)

MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.547252 M156.O ; MA-

RA-TRA AUS 940.547252 M156.O)

NLA(365.4509591 M156) SLV((VSL)S 923.55

M19m) UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 M33)

*D: B-SBB(368 649 Potsdamer Str.)*

*HD-SAI(reg 60 D 748)\**

*GB: BL(09059 dd 33) BL-APAC(T 15791)*

*CUL(539:1.c.610.33) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /49)*

*OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.396)*

*NL: KITLV(M ss 563 ; M 3n 915 N)*

*SG: ISEAS(D805 B9K15) NUS(D805 \*Bur.M)*

*US: CU(Annex D805.J3 M15) LC & NIU(Main & SEA) & NjP(Firestone) & UCB(NRLF) & WU(Memorial Libr.) :*

*D805.J3 M33 MiU(Buhr D805.J3 M17) MnU(TC*

*Wilson 940.9327.M1995) NYPL(Res. BZAV)*

*UCLA(YRL D805.J3 M19) YU(SML D805 J4 M33)*

*ditto.* 3rd impr. – ibd., [1954]. 201 p., illus.

*SG: ISEAS(D805 B9K15)*

*ditto.* – London : Hamilton, 1957. 159 p., illus. – (Panther book ; 649)

*GB: BL(WP.B 29/649) OUL(24797 e.450)*

*IRL:TCD(ZN 160.11)*

**\*Mackenzie, Tony**

44 (R.M.) Commando : Achnacarry to the Arakan ; a diary of the Commando at war, August 1943 to March 1947 / Tony Mackenzie ; with a forew. by J. I. H. Owen. 1st publ. – Brighton, East Sussex : T. Donovan Pub, 1996. [V], 169 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 168-169.  
 ISBN 1-871085-33-0.

*Contents:* Introduction & Acknowledgements (p.IV)

Foreword by Maj Gen J.I.H.Owen OBE (p.V)

1 Formation and Training p.1 - 2 India p.23 - 3 The Arakan p.36 - 4 Assam p.58 - 5 India and Ceylon p.66 - 6 Return to the Arakan 85 - 7 India Once More p.115 - 8 Hong Kong 1945-1947 p.131 - 9 Sport p.154 - Postscript p.159

Appendices: Roll of Honour p.161 - Rolls of Officers p.162 - Officers' movements 1944-45 p.164 - Senior officers' visits /inspections p.166

Bibliography p.168

Seven maps and 23 illustrations will be found in the text

*Subject(s): Diaries - Mariners, British : Mackenzie, Tony Royal Marine Commando <44th>*

Military operations, British - Navy - Royal Marine Commando <44 th> ; Mariners, British - Diaries ; Arakan : Military operations, British - Navy - Royal Marine Commando <44 th>

*D: S-WLB(B 99904)*

*GB: SOAS(GB959.10452 /850020\* ; E Coll 3 K /48)*

*US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) MiU(Hatcher VE 57 .M33 1996) NYPL(Res. JFE 97-10798)*

**\*Mackesy, Piers**

The re-conquest of Burma, 1943-1945

→**Matthews, Geoffrey Frank**

**\*McKie, Ronald Cecil Hamlyn <1909-1991>**

Echoes from forgotten wars / Ronald McKie. – Sydney ; London : Collins, 1980. 269 p. – ISBN 0-00-216443-4 p. 99-164: India and Burma

*Subject(s): War reports - Journalists, Australian : McKie, Ronald Cecil Hamlyn <b. 1909>*

Military operations, Australian - War reports - Journalists ; Journalists, Australian - War reports

*D: HD-SAI(pol 90/799)\**

*GB: BL(X.809/463789) BL-DSS(81/5938)*

*CUL(9538.c.544) OUL(22283 e.1704)*

*IRL:TCD(Santry HL-36-751)*

*US: LC & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & UC(SRLF) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) & YU(LSF) : D811.5 .M34 UCR(Rivera D811.5 .M32)*

**\*McKinney, William J. <b. 1952>**

Lieutenant General William H. Tunner father of the Military Airlift Command / by William J. McKinney, Maj., USAF. – Maxwell AFB, Ala., April 1987. 32 p., bibliogr. p. 29-32.

*Subject(s): Biography, American - Air pilots, Military, American : Tunner, William H. ; Air Transport Service <United States>*

Army Air Forces - Military Airlift Command ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Military Airlift Command ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Military Air Transport Service ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American

*US: AMAU(M-U 43122 M1581L)*

**\*McLaggan, Douglas <b. 1921>**

The will to survive : a privates view as a POW / Douglas McLaggan. – Kenthurst, NSW : Kangaroo Pr., 1995. 228 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index. – ISBN 0-86417-706-2

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : McLaggan, Douglas <b. 1921>*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives - Prisoners of war ; Conscript labor ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.548194 M161w)

NLA(NL 940.548194 M161)

SLSA(SSLP) A 940.548194/43 )

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 M34 1995)

UQ(QU) CENG D805.J3M335

US: LC & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & NIU(SEA) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D805.S55 M38** 1995

NYPL(Res. JFE 96-8779)

US: CU(Annex D810.S7 M16) HU(WID-LC) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & UC(SRLF) & YU(LSF) : **D810.S7 M25** 1981 MiU(Buhr D810.S7 M251 1981) MnU(TC Wilson 940.93287 M323) NNC(Butler) & OA & UCB : **D810.S7 M24** NYPL(Res. JFE 83-2822) UoC(Regenstein D810.S7M250 1981)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1982. XV, 330 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0-7748-0147-6

D: GÖ-SUB(86 A 314) S-WLB(B 47614 KI)

GB:CUL(539:1.c.815.178) OUL(Rhodes 400.46 r.103)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1983. XV, 330 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0-7748-0147-6 (cased) ; 0-7748-0185-9 (pbk.)

GB:BL(X.809/63541) BL-DSS(82/0047)

*ditto*. ; with a new pref. – Vancouver : UBC Pr., c2004. XVIII, 330 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 317-320. – ISBN 0774811005

D: DD-SLUB(20007 8 001913)

GB:KCL(Maugham D810.S7 MAC)

HK:HKU(940.548641 M1)

**‘McLaren, Don** <b. 1922>

Mates in hell : the secret diary of Don McLaren, POW of the Japanese 1942-1945. – Henley Beach, S. Aust. : Seaview Pr., 1998. VII, 112 p., maps. – Also Titled: Secret diary of Don McLaren, prisoner of war of the Japanese, Changi, Burma Railway, Japan, 1942-1945. – ISBN 1876070714

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Prisoners of war, Australian : *McLaren, Don* <b. 1922>

Prisoners of war, Australian - Changi - Diaries ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Changi ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp - Diaries

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 M161m)

NLA(NL 940.547252 M161)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/114

SLSA(SSL) State Libr. of Vict. (VSL)

**‘MacLaren, Roy**

Canadians behind enemy lines, 1939-1945 / Roy MacLaren. – Vancouver : Univ. of British Columbia Pr., 1981. XV, 330 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 317-320. ISBN 0-7748-0147-6

p. 201-220: pt.2. Special operations executive : ch.15 Burma

*Note*: During the Second World War, Canadians found themselves behind enemy lines in Europe and Asia. Not all, were ill-fated airmen shot down in the fury of battle. Some were there by design; as volunteers who risked their lives on extremely hazardous assignments.

Almost one hundred Canadians served the Allied forces by passing as locals in occupied countries. At the behest of two British secret services, these men made language and custom their costumes and wove themselves into the social fabric of France, Italy, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Burma, Malaya, and Sarawak. They risked their lives assisting resistance groups on sabotage and ambush missions or in smuggling Allied airmen out of occupied territories. Quiet heroes of the war, these Canadians helped to make the brutal and unrelenting warfare of the underground a potent weapon in the Allied arsenal. - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: *Special Operations Executive* <Great Britain>

Bibliographies - Special Operations Executive ; Military operations, British - Secret Service ; Military operations, Canadian - Memories ; Military operations, Canadian - Personal narratives ; Spies, Canadian - Biography

D: HD-UB(86 A 104) M-BSB MR-UB(KAN Hf 84/11)

**‘McLauchlan, Ray**

Moon over Burma : and other memories of an air force pilot / Ray McLauchlan. – [Christchurch, N.Z.] : CPIT Pub. Unit, c2004. 68 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0908668635 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Memorials - Air pilots, Military, New Zealander : *McLauchlan, Ray*

China-Burma-India theater - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories, New Zealander ; Fighter pilots, New Zealander

NZ: NLNZ(NZC & Turnbull P Box & Wellington . 940.544 Macl 2004) Univ. of Auckland(940.544 M47)

**‘McLean, Donald B.**

→**Merrill's Marauders**, February-May 1944

**‘McLeish, Alexander**

Burma : Christian progress to the invasion / by Alexander McLeish. – London : New York [etc.] : World Dominion Pr., 1942. 27, [1] p., illus. (map). – (War-time survey series ; 4)

*Note*: "This record shows the substantial progress made in the last twelve years." - Pref.

*Subject(s)*: Missions, Christian ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Churches, Christian

GB:BL(WP.1550/4) BL-APAC(P/T 2899)

MY: RUL

US: CBGTU & LC : BV3720 .M24 1942

CU(Annex BV3270 M16) HU(Widener CP 147.2 v.4)

NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1078)

YU(Divinity, Stacks MU14 M224b)

**‘McLintock, James Dewar**

The Manipur Road ... : a story of the Mandalay campaign [ : during the second World War]. 1st world publ. – London : Watson, [1958]. 158 p. – [(Digit Books ; D187)]

*Sbrega 2057* : <Here is a brief account geared to general public.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *McLintock, James Dewar*

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Mandalay

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British  
GB:BL(W.P.9655/76)

US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .M1861950Z)  
WU(Memorial Lib. PZ4 M165 Ma)  
YU(MUDD, Stacks WA 29577)

Road to Hell. – London : Brown, Watson, 1964. 158 p. – [Digit Books ; 875] – Earlier ed. with title: The Manipur Road

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *McLintock*, James Dewar

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Mandalay

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British

GB:BL(W.P.9655/870)

**McLogan, Austin B.**

"Somewhere in Burma" : war letters of Lt. Edward A. McLogan

→**McLogan, Edward Austin**

**McLogan, Edward Austin**

"Somewhere in Burma" : war letters of Lt. Edward A. McLogan ; comp. and arranged by Austin B. McLogan. – 2003. [5], 118 l., illus. (some col.), maps.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Officers, American : *McLogan*, Edward Austin

Officers, American - Correspondence - Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th>

US: MiU(Bentley Hist EA 72 M164 S696)  
PCarMH(D811 .M395 2003)

**McLynn, Frank**

The Burma campaign : disaster into triumph 1942-45 / Frank McLynn. – London : Bodley Head, 2010. IX, 532 p., [8] p. of plates, ill., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 457-500.

ISBN 0-224-07291-9 ; 978-0224-07291-5

*Summary* Often described as 'the forgotten war', the Burma Campaign was one of the most punishing and protracted military adventures of World War Two. It has become notorious for the ingenious tactics used by Britain, America and their allies on the one hand and the Japanese and their allies on the other, as well as for the atrocious conditions that had to be endured by both sides. Seasonal monsoon rains - which allowed effective campaigning for little more than half the year - as well as famine, disease, snakes and crocodiles all bore heavily on the troops. Impenetrable jungle, poor transport infrastructure and the Allied preoccupation with the war in Europe made this the longest single campaign fought by the British in the Second World War. It is against this epic backdrop that Frank McLynn constructs the dramatic story of the four larger-than-life commanders directing the Allied effort: Louis Mountbatten, Orde Wingate, Joseph Stilwell and William Slim. Strikingly original in its approach, the book explores the Campaign through the prism of these four men and their often stormy relationship. From 1942 and the greatest defeat for British arms in the history of the Empire, through the crucial simultaneous battles of Imphal and Kohima - 'the Stalingrad of the East' - and on to ultimate victory in 1945, this is a vivid, brutal and enthralling account. By telling it through the interactions and antagonisms of its principal players, we see how the plans, designs and strategies of generals and politicians were translated into a hideous reality for the men on the ground. - COPAC

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns ; Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

AU:NLA(YY 2011-1187)

D: GÖ-SUB(2011 A 20276)

GB:BL(YC.2011.a.147) CUL(539..1.c.173.65) OULBOD M11.E07334)

IRL:TCD(HL-325-43)

US: HU(WID-LC D767.6 .M35 2010x) YU(SML D767.6 .M389 2010)

*ditto*. – New Haven, CT : Yale Univ. Pr., 2011. IX, 532 p.,

[8] p. of plates, ill., maps, index, bibliogr. ref. – (Yale library of military history) – ISBN 0300171625 ; 9780300171624

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Lamont) & NIU(SEAColl) : **D767.6**  
.M32 2011 YU(SML Yns72 2011M359)

**McMath, Frank**

The jungle lay beneath / by Frank McMath. – [s.l. The author, s.d.] 15 p.

*Note*: Personal account of Frank McMath from 656 Air O P Squadron.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Air observer, British : *McMath*, Frank ; *Air Observation Post Squadron* <656th> <Great Britain> ; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Air Observation Post*

*Air Observation Post* <Great Britain> - Memories ; Air observer, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Observation ; Military operations, British - Observation

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /123)

**McMichael, Scott Ray** <b. 1951>

A historical perspective on light infantry / by Scott R. McMichael. – Fort Leavenworth, KS : U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1987. XVII, 239 p., illus., charts, maps, plans, port., incl. bibliogr. – (Research survey / Combat Studies Institute ; 6) – Add.Title: Light infantry.

*Contains*: ch. 1 The Chindits - Introduction p.1 - Dispositions and Strategy p.2 - Basic Plan of Operation p.4 - Organization p.13 - Training p.16 - Operational Concept and Methods p.18 - Chindit Tactics p.22 - Tactical Movement p.25 - The Attack and Defense p.26 - Kachin Support 29 - Logistics p.30 - Leadership and Morale p.32 - Operational Leadership p.36 - Costs and Problems p.37 - Operational Costs p.39 - Conclusions p.41 - Notes p.45 – Bibliography p.49

*Note*: Includes case studies on the Chindits; Chinese Communist forces in Korea; British operations in Malaya and Borneo; 1948-1966; and a unique Canadian-American brigade called the First Special Service Force (FSSF).

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits*

Chindit operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla warfare ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics ; Drill and tactics - Chindits

US: PVarlA(U415 .A41 RS-6) PCarIMH(UD15 .M35 1987)

Light infantry forces / by Major Scott R. McMichael. – Fort Leavenworth, Kansas : Combat Studies Institute, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1984. VII, 20 p. – (CSI historical bibliography ; 2) – January 1984. - "This annotated bibliography was initially developed in conjunction

with the initiative of the Department of the Army in 1983 ..."

*Subject(s)*: Army, American - Infantry - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Infantry

US: PCarIMH(Z6724.I55 M33 1984)

Scott R. McMichael papers, 1972-1987. – 1 box. – Variant title: Papers of Scott R. McMichael ; McMichael papers

*Note:* The Scott R. McMichael papers include article entitled "Common Man, Uncommon Leadership: Colonel Charles Hunter with Galahad in Burma" written by Major McMichael. Published in the summer 1986 issue of *Parameters*; correspondence concerning article from Hunter's widow, Howard G. Garrison, George A. McGee, A.C. Wedemeyer, and Riley Sunderland, and information on Frank D. Merrill and the 5307th Composite Unit (nicknamed Merrill's Marauders).

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Correspondence : *McMichael*, Scott Ray <b. 1951>  
Correspondence - Author, American : *McMichael*, Scott Ray <b. 1951>; *Hunter*, Charles Newton ; *McGee*, George A. ; *Sunderland*, Riley  
*Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American - Archival material ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States> - Correspondence  
Military operations, American - Archival material  
*US:* PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 02)

**Macmillan**, Norman <b. 1896>

The Royal Air Force in the World War / by Norman Macmillan. – London [etc.] : Harrap.

3. 1940-1945 (II) : night battle of Britain: daylight offensive: Dieppe attack: battle of the Atlantic: air battle of Germany: attack on the Dams: defeat of the Luftwaffe: invasion of Normandy and the Riviera: battle of the Robots: battles of France, Belgium, Holland, Germany: battles of Malaya, Hong Kong, Singapore, Netherlands East Indies, Madagascar, Ceylon, Burma. – 1950. 359 p., illus., graphs., map.

*Subject(s):* *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>  
Military operations, British - Air Force  
*GB:* BL(09100.bb.6) BL-DSS(X22/7774 ; 940.544 2786)  
CUL(539:1.d.421.2-5) OUL(222837 e.18 v.4)  
*US:* HU(Widener HB 1864,5) LC(D786 .M2)  
MiU(Hatcher D786 .M17) MnU(TC Wilson 940.9323 M228) NjP(Firestone 14101.12.08.606)  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 M228) NYPL(Res. BZAN)  
OCI(Ref. 929.2144 M228r v.4) PCarIMH  
UCLA(YRL D786 .M22r) YU(SML Bia92 G5 M229)

**McPhedran**, Colin <b. 1930>

White butterflies / Colin McPhedran. – Canberra : Pandanus Books, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Australian National Univ., 2002. 239 p., maps.  
ISBN 1740760174 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Childhood and youth, Australian : *McPhedran*, Colin <b. 1930>  
Childhood and youth, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations - Refugees - Civilians ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Refugees - Civilians, Australian - Personal narratives

*AU:* ANU(Menzies DS530.32.M332A3 2002)  
AWM((AAWM) 325.21095910994 M172)  
NLA(N & NL 325.21095910994 M172M)  
SLNSW((NSL) M 325.21095 ; 3 R N325.21095/ 2)  
UNSW((ADFA) HV 640.4 .A78 M365 2002)  
*GB:* BL(YA.2003.a.8236) OUL(M02.F05461)  
SOAS(GB325.21 /842931)

*US:* CU(Kroch D809.B93 M33x 2002) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) : *HV640.4.A78 M365* 2002  
YU(SML D809.B93 M33 2002)

**MacPherson**, Neil Ormiston

The Burma railway, hellships and coalmines  
→ **Carter**, Tony (Anthony Gilbert)

**McQuillan**, Gloria J. N.

Descent into disorder : the role of ethnicity in ethnic rebellion, Burma 1885-1962 / by Gloria J. N. McQuillan. – 1993. II, [116] l., 1 map, bibliogr. l. [110-116]. – Darwin, NT, Northern Territory Univ., B.A. (Hons.) thesis, 1993.

*Contains:* 5. World War II and its aftermath: the end of empire - 6. 1948-1962: "Multi-coloured insurgencies" and Burma's struggle to survive.

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Participation, Ethnic ; Insurgency ; Ethnic relations ; Politics and government - Minorities ; Academic Dissertation - Northern Territory Univ. <Darwin, NT of Australia >

*AU:* Charles Darwin Univ.((XNTU) Casuarina T 1993  
MacQ)

**McRae**, Rex M.

The last train from Rangoon : letters from a pen friend, 1938 to 2000

→ **Maxwell**, Ena

**Madan**, N. N.

The Arakan operations, 1942-1945 / N. N. Madan ; ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Delhi :] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan, 1954. XXX, 371 p., illus., maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. [363]-366. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45 [ : Campaign in the Eastern theatre ; 3])

*Herbert* 273

*Subject(s):* Armed Forces, Indian - Military operations – Arakan ; Military operations, Indian - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Arakan ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Arakan* : Military operations, Indian  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no.7 + R)  
NLA(940.5354 OFF)

*D:* HD-SAI(323 mil 62/1332)

*GB:* BL(I.S.446/3(3))\* OUL(IND 28 D 50 N1 ; BOD 222833 d.33) SOAS(XI.2.589/136.653)\*

*NL:* KB(S 2004 2)

*SG:* NUS(Closed Stacks D767.6 Off)

*US:* CSt-H CU(Kroch D767.6 M17)

HU(Widener HB 1451.502.15) IaU  
LC & NIU(Main Stacks-FML) : *D767.6.M23* 1954  
MiU(Buhr D767.6 .M19) YU(SML D767.6 O33 2)

**Maddock**, Reginald Bertram <b. 1912>

One more river / illus. by A. S. Douthwaite. – London : Nelson, 1963. 150 p. – [(Apex series)]

*Herbert* 715 : <... two children and a group of British soldiers escaping from Japanese-occupied Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Literature, Juvenile - Escapes ; Japanese occupation <1942-1945> - Escapes ; Escapes  
*GB*:BL(W.P.3297/18) SOAS(E Coll V /52)

\***Magener, Rolf** <1910-2000>

Die Chance war null / Rolf Magener. – Wien : Ullstein, [1954]. 294 p.

*Note*: How two of Heinrich Harrers fellow-prisoners escaped from the British and bluffed their way across India and Burma to the Japanese lines.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

*A*: ÖNB(834011-B)

*D*: BL-StB BO-SB DÜ-BW

*CH*:BS-UB(Mil Cw 56)

*US*: LC & UCB(NRLF) : **D811.5.M25** NYPL(Res. BZAT)  
 UC(NRLF B 3 151 423) YU(LSF Bia67 M27)

*ditto*. 11.-17 tds. – ibd., 1954. 294 S. – (Abenteuer des Lebens)

*A*: ÖNB(851527-B)

*D*: F-UB(86.029.24)

*ditto*. 2. Aufl. – ibd., 1954. 294 S.

*A*: ÖNB(838166-B)

*ditto*. 2. [Lizensausg.] – Wien : Österr. Buchgemeinschaft, 1956. 294 S.

*A*: ÖNB(883615-B)

*D*: F-DNB(D 57/9640) L-DNB(1957 A 13198)

*ditto*. – Berlin ; Darmstadt ; Wien : Dt. Buchgemeinschaft, 1961. 297 S.

*D*: B-SBB(15 X 375 U.d.Linden) F-DNB(D 61/13271)

L-DNB(1961 A 13491)

*ditto*. Mit 14 Abb. auf Taf. und 1 Kt. (Neubearb. illus. Ausgabe.) – Berlin ; Frankfurt, M. ; Wien : Ullstein, 1963. 141 S. – (Bunte leuchtende Welt)

*A*: ÖNB(947941-B)

*CH*:Z-ETH(826007)

*D*: F-DNB(D 63/14898) GÖ-SUB HH-HSU(MIL

058:W0021) HH-SUB(AE 1 A 1988/11723)

L-DNB(1963 A 15543)

*ditto*. – Stuttgart ; Zürich ; Salzburg : Europäischer Buchklub; Stuttgart ; Zürich ; Salzburg : Europäische Bildungsgemeinschaft, [1967]. 141 S.

*D*: F-DNB(D 67/8255)

*ditto*. Rolf Magener ; mit einem Geleitwort zur Neuauflage von Jürgen Strube und einem Nachwort des Verf. – Heideberg : HVA, 2000. 298 S., illus., Kt. – ISBN 3-8253-7117-4

*D*: D-ULB(his'/c8887) F-DNB & L-DNB : **2000 A 49468**

KA-BLB(100 A 12317) S-WLB(50/9141)

TÜ-UB(40 A 12763)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D805.15 M33 200)

Die Chance war Null : Tatsachen-Bericht einer sensationellen Flucht durch Burmas Dschungel / Rolf Magener. Ungekürzte Ausg. – Frankfurt/M. ; Berlin ; Wien : Ullstein, 1976. 141 S., 1 Kt. – (Ullstein-Buch ; 3221)

ISBN 3-548-03221-4

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

*D*: F-DNB(D 76/7660) L-DNB(SA 14693-3221)

‘Chansen = noll / Rolf Magener [; övers. av Knut Stubben-dorff]. – Stockholm : Forum, 1956. 238 s. – Swedish transl. of: Die Chance war null.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

*S*: Q(97-4783) Um Umdp(73591)

*ditto*. – Stockholm : Forum, 1956. 238 s.

*D*: L-DNB(F 19125)

Er was goen kans! / Rolf Magener [; uit het Duits vert. door Anton van Acker]. – Brussel : Arbeiderspers, [1956]. 245 p. – (Met Reinaert de wereld in ; 11) – Dutch transl. of: Die Chance war null

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

*D*: L-DNB(F 16739)

Flukten fra Dehra Dun [; to krigsfangers eventyrlige flukt gjennom Asia] / Rolf Magener [; Til norsk ved Leif Toklum]. – Oslo : Cappelen, 1958. 220 p., 1 map. – Norks transl. of: Die Chance war null

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

*D*: L-DNB(F 21923)

Kilomètres de chance / par Rolf Magener [; trad. de Henry Daussy]. – [Grenoble :] Arthaud, [1956]. 231 p., pl. – (Collection Les Clefs de l'aventurer ; 15) – French transl. of: Die Chance war null

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

D: DNB

F: Paris-BSG(8 M SUP 5289)

US: LC(D811.5 .M2514)

Our chances were zero [: the daring escape by two German POWs from India in 1942] / Rolf Magener. – [London :] Cooper, 2001. 191 p., maps. – Transl. of: Die Chance war null. – Originally publ. in English as: Prisoner's bluff ISBN 0850528445

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

GB: BL(YC.2002.a.7863) CUL(C201.c.6523)

OUL(M03.E07831)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-250-723)

US: LC(D811.5 .M25125 2001)

UCR(Rivera D811.5 .M2513 2001)

Prisoners' bluff / Rolf Magener ; transl. from the German by Basil Creighton. 1st publ. – London : Hart-Davis, 1954. 239 p., illus. – English transl. of: Die Chance war null. – Later ed. with title: Our chances were zero

*Note*: How two of Heinrich Harrer's fellow-prisoners escaped from the British and bluffed their way across India and Burma to the Japanese lines.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547241 M192C 1954)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 058:Y80057)

GB:BL(09100 c 36) CUL(9538.d.535)

OUL(24797 e.386)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808408\* ; E Coll 3 M /52)

US: CU(Annex D811.5 M19 1954) LC(D811.5.M2513

1954) UCLA(YRL D 811.5 M27cE)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1954. 239 p., ports., maps.

D: HD-SAI(216 mil 99/798)\*\* L-DNB(F 11696)

*ditto*. With a forew. of Heinrich Harrer. – New York : Dutton, 1955, c1954. 250 p., illus.

US: LC(D811.5.M2513 1954a)

UCB(NRLF D811.5 .M252 1954)

*ditto*. – London : Hamilton, 1956. 192 p., map. – (Panther book ; 542)

D: L-DNB(F 15206)

GB:BL(W.P.B.29/542)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 143.7)

Probabilità zero / Rolf Magener [; trad. dall'orig. tedesco di Gilberto Forti]. – Milano : Longanesi, 1956. 338 p. – (Il Cammeo ; 95) – Italian transl. of: Die Chance war null

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, German : *Magener, Rolf*

Prisoners and prisons, British ; Prisoners of war, German ; Description and travel ; Escapes, German - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Dehra Dun <Campus>

*Dehra Dun* <Campus> : Escapes, German

D: L-DNB(F 16998)

#### 'Magnussen, Jack

The Burma-Thailand Railway : remember them. – Croydon Park, S. Aust. : Jack Magnussen, 1998. 28 p.

*Note*: Pasted up by Jack Magnussen ... using the lists published in The Advertiser on Anzac Day, 1998 - Back cover.

*Subject(s)*: *Kanchanaburi War Cemetery* <Thailand>

*Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery*

Burma-Siam Railroad - War Deaths, Australian - Registers

; Registers - War deaths, Australia ; War Deaths, Australian - Registers

AU:NLA(N 940.546794 B962) SLNSW((NSL:M)

940.546794/7) State Libr of S.A. (SSL)

#### 'Maharashtra Militarisation Board

A brief study of the Burma campaign, 1943-45

→ **Chaphekar**, Shankarrao Gangadharrao

#### 'Maikap, Satis Chandra

Challenge to the empire : a study of Netaji / S. C. Maikap. – New Delhi : Publ. Div., Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1993. 152 p., illus. – ISBN 81-230-0259-9

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945> ; *Indian National Army*

Autonomy and independence movements, Indian ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Nationalists, Indian – Biographies

D: TŪ-UB(11 E 5041)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1994.a.1882) SOAS(E Coll 3 O /15)

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and Indian war of independence / by Satish Chandra Maikap. – Calcutta : Punascha, 1998. 360 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 357-360. ISBN 8173321551.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945> ; *Indian National Army*

Autonomy and independence movements, Indian ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies

GB:BL-IOC(ORW.1999.a.1876) CUL(628:57.c.95.430)

SOAS(JA954.035/764548 ; E Coll 3 O /14)

US: CU(Kroch +) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)& LC &

MiU(Buhr) & NNC(Butler) & UoC(Regenstein) :

**DS481.B6 M354** 1998

#### 'Mains, A. A.

→ **Mains**, Tony

#### 'Mains, Tony <b. 1913>

Field security : very ordinary intelligence / by Tony Mains. – Chippenham : Picton Publ., 1992. VI, 181 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports, facsim. – ISBN 0948251573 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Intelligence Officers, British : Mains, Tony ; Intelligence Corps <India>

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Army, Indian - Intelligence Corps ; Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, Indian - Intelligence Corps - Personal narratives ; Military intelligence, British ; Intelligence Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Intelligence Officers - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Indian - Military intelligence  
 GB:BL(YK.1993.a.6114) BL-DSS(93/16245)  
 CUL(9001.c.7656) SOAS(E Coll 3 H /20)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry PL-198-573)  
 US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)  
 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.M24 1992)

The retreat from Burma : an intelligence officers personal story / Lieutenant-Colonel Tony Mains late 9th Gurkha Rifles. – London ; New York ; Toronto ; Cape Town ; Sydney : Foulsham, 1973. 151 p., app., illus., facsim., maps, plan, ports., maps, index. – ISBN 0-572-00851-1 – *Sbrega* 2059  
*Herbert* 386 : <An account of the evacuation of Rangoon and of the British Army's retreat from Burma in 1942. With appendixes on civil, military and police organizations in India and Burma, and a list of Army "Dramatis Personae".>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Intelligence Officers, British : *Mains, Tony* ; *Army, British - Gurkha Rifles* <9th> ; Intelligence Corps <India>  
 Army, Indian - Intelligence Corps ; Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <9th> - Personal narratives ; Retreat, British ; Evacuation - Civilians - Rangoon ; Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Indian - Intelligence Corps - Personal narratives ; Military intelligence, British ; Intelligence Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Intelligence Officers - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Indian - Military intelligence  
*Rangoon* : Evacuees - Civilian  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.54250924 Mai)  
 NLA(940.54250924 M225)  
 Univ. of Sydney (NU) 940.5425 17 fh)  
 F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 108351)  
 GB:BL(X.809/16744)\* CUL(539:1.c.610.107)  
 OUL(IND Retind 222833 e.302) OUL  
 SOAS(GB949.092 /632087; 643344; E Coll 3 C /24)  
 HK:HKU(X 940.5425 M22)  
 IRL:TCD(V9-3 280)  
 US:CU(Kroch D767.6 .M22) HU(Widener HB 1316.3)  
 LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .M24**  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 75-6690) UC(SRLF A07004179)  
 YU(SML-Request D767.6 M35)

*ditto*. – New Delhi ; Dehra Dun : Palit and Palit, 1973. 151 p., illus., facsim., maps, plan, ports.  
 D: B-SBB(320 536 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(322 mil 88/1066)\*  
 GB:BL-APAC(T 28035)  
 US:OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .M24 1973x)

*ditto*. 1st NEL paperbacked. – London : New English Library, 1974. 143 p., maps. – (New English library military history ; 4) – ISBN 0-450-01976-4 (pbk.)  
 AU:NLA(940.54250924 M225r)  
 GB:BL(X 708/11388) SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849995)  
 IRL:TCD(P 42982)  
 SG:NUS(D767.6 Mai)

Rifleman to colonel : the memoirs of Major Gajendra Malla, 9th Gurkha Rifles  
 → **Malla, Gajendra**

A soldier with railways / by A. A. Mains. – Chippenham : Picton, 1994. XV, 173 p., illus., maps, 1 plan, 1 port.  
 ISBN 0948251700 ; 9780948251702  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Mains, Tony*  
 Railroads ; Soldiers, British - Memories  
 GB:BL(YK.1994.a.12486) CUL(9004.c.720)  
 OUL(M95.F02909)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry HL-174-90)

Unpublished ms. and correspondence with the Commonwealth Forces History Trust / A. A. Mains. – Manuscript  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Mains, Tony* ; *Commonwealth Forces History Trust* : Archival material  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 H /20a)

The **Major Arthur Moon Collection** : watercolours and drawings by artists in P.O.W. camps on the Burma-Thai Railway 1944-45 : catalogue of an exhibition held in the Queen's Hall, State Library of Victoria : 4 April-21 May 1995 / [curator and catalogue Mary Lewis]. – [Melbourne : The Library, 1995] 14 p., illus. (some col.), port. – Sponsored by Australia Remembers 1945-1995.  
 ISBN 0730679020

*Note*: The Moon Collection comprises works by four English POWs in Thailand - Ashley George Old, Keith Neighbour, Philip Meninsky and Jack Chalker.  
*Subject(s)*: *Moon, Arthur* <1902-1973> : Art collections ; *Old, Ashley George* : Picture ; *Neighbour, Keith* : Picture ; *Meninsky, Philip* : Picture ; *Chalker, Jack* Bridger <b. 1918> : Picture  
 Painters, British - Prisoners of war ; Art collections - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners of war, British - Pictorial works ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese : Pictorial works  
 AU:NLA(Nq 741.95930749451 M234) SLV(VSL) Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

**Major General O. C. Wingate D.S.O.** : an appreciation of the planner and leader of the two Chindit Campaign in 1943 and 1944 behind the Japanese lines in Burma during World War II / comp. by members of the Chindits Old Comrades Association United Kingdom 1982. – [Wolverhampton : The Association, 1982.] 84, IV l. – Cover title. - Other popular titles: The Wingate appreciation ; Appreciation of General Wingate. - For private circulation only

*Note*: "The Chindits - a bibliography of books, histories and miscellaneous documents that cover the operations of the Chindits during the 1943/44 Campaign in Burma during the 1939-45 war" – I. I-IV.  
*Subject(s)*: *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations  
*Chindits* : Bibliographies ; *Chindits Old Comrades Association* <Great Britain>  
 Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Bibliographies : Chindits ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British ; Mili-

- tary operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade, 77<sup>th</sup> ;  
Generals, British - Biographies ; Occupation, Japanese  
<1942-1945> ; Societies, etc., British  
AU:AWM((AAWM) F 355.3310941 W769z M234)  
GB:BL(X 805/5368)\* CUL(S538.b.181.15)  
OUL(K Floor 222833 c.10)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 G /14)  
IRL:TCD(PX- 28-493)  
US: PCarlMH(DA585.W6 M34 1982)
- ‘**Majumdar, B. N.**  
Administration in the Burma campaign, 1941-1945 / by Major B. N. Majumdar, Army Service Corps. – Delhi : Clifton, [1952]. VIII, 68 p., [25] l. of plates, 1 fold. map.  
Review: R.U.S.I. journal ; Feb. 1956 p.168-169.  
Subject(s): Military operations - Strategy and Tactics ; Warfare - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics  
AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br M234a)  
MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 M234A)  
D: HD-SAI(322 adm 83/826)\*\*  
GB:OUL(IND Retind)  
SG: ISEAS(D767.6 M23)  
US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .M31952) UC(NRLF B 174 538)  
PU(Van Pelt 940.54 M288)
- ‘**Malgonkar, Manohar** <b. 1913>  
Distant drum / Manohar Malgonkar. – New York : Asia Publ. House, [c1960]. X, 257 p.  
Subject(s): War fiction  
GB:OUL(25615 e.15556) SOAS(E Coll 3 C /25)  
IRL:TCDSantry J61 599)  
US: HU(Widener IndL 5183.133.100) LC(PZ4.M2483 Di2)  
NYPL(Res. D 13-2628) UC (NRLF 961.M249.dis)  
UCB(YRL PR9499.3 .M317di) UCLA(YRL PR9499.3 .M317di) UoC(Regenstein PR6025.A415D6 1960)
- ditto.* – Bombay ; London : Asia Publ. House, [1960]. X, 257 p.  
GB:BL(011388.cc.3) BL-APAC(T 18511)  
ULURLS(YSU M257G)  
US: CU(Kroch PR9499.3.M24 D6)
- ditto.* – Delhi : Hind Pocket Books, 1960. 269 p. – (Orient paperback ; E-146)  
GB:Aberdeen(Queen Mother 8195483 Mal di)  
US: UCLA(SRLF PR0400.3 .M317di 1960)  
WSU(Holland & Terrell PR6063.A363 D5)
- ditto.* – New Delhi : Orient Paperbacks, c1960. 269 p.  
GB:Manchester
- ditto.* – New Delhi : Orient Paperbacks, 1991, c1960. 269 p.  
ISBN 8122200265 (pbk.)  
GB:BL(YA.1996.a.21820)  
US: DGW(GW: Gelman PR9499.3 .M3 D57 1991)
- ‘**Malins, Philip**  
Acceptance speech by Philip Malins on receiving the Order of the rising sun, with gold and silver rays from Ambassador  
Ebihara at 23 Kensington Palace Gardens. – 25 November, 2010. 8 leaves.  
Subject(s): Campaigns  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /13)
- The military mule in the British Army and Indian Army : an anthology  
→**Nicholls, Brian**
- ‘**Malkasian, Carter** <b. 1975>  
A history of modern wars of attrition / Carter Malkasian. – Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 2002. 240 p., [7] p. of plates, maps, plans, index, bibliogr. p. [223]-232. – (Studies in military history and international affairs) – ISBN 0275973794  
Contains: 6. The Burma Campaign  
Subject(s): Attrition <Military science>  
Military operations - Attrition  
AU:ANU UNSW((ADFA) U 163 .M26 2002)  
US: LC & NNC(Butler) : **U163 .M26** 2002
- ‘**Malla, Gajendra** <b. 1901>  
Rifleman to colonel : the memoirs of Major Gajendra Malla, 9th Gurkha Rifles / comp. by Tony Mains and Elizabeth Talbot Rice ; forew. by Lord Bramall. – New Delhi : Reliance Publ. House, 1999. XXV, 114 p., illus. – "This book is published under the auspices of the General Palit Military History Trust" - t.p. – ISBN 8175101059  
Subject(s): Memories - Officers, Indian : *Malla, Gajendra* <b. 1901>  
*Gurkha Rifles* <9th> <Great Britain> - Memories  
Gurkha soldiers - Officers - Memories ; Officers, Gurkha - Memories ; Military operations, British - Gurkhas - Memories  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.3135)  
OUL(Ind.Inst. 30 B 844)  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.N4 M35 1999)
- ‘**Mandelbaum, David Goodman** <b. 1911>  
Personnel of the "Independent" Burma Government / David G. Mandelbaum. – [Washington, D.C.,] 1943. 4 l. – (Interoffice memo / Office of Strategic Service) (R and A [ / Office of Strategic Service, Research and Analysis Branch ;] 1278) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(9)  
Subject(s): Politics and government <1824-1948>  
AU:ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)  
D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*  
GB:SOAS(M 5494)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide)  
LC(UB250.U33 no.1278)  
WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.9)
- ‘**Manipur operations, 1944** / Military Intelligence Directorate, General Headquarters, India [and] General Staff (Intelligence), Allied Land Forces, South East Asia Command. – [India : The Directorate], 1945. 14 p., maps. – At head of title: Confidential.  
Subject(s): *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces> : Manipur  
Military operations, Allied Forces - Manipur  
*Manipur* : Military operations, Allied Forces



NL: Breda-DB

AU: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5425br I644m

**\*Mankekar, Dinker Rao** <b. 1910>

Leaves from a war reporters diary / D. R. Mankekar. – New Delhi : Vikas Publ. House, 1977. VI, 165 p.

ISBN 0706905059

Note: Narrative of a war correspondent posted in Burma during the Second World War.

Subject(s): Diaries - Journalists, Indian : *Mankekar, Dinker Rao* <b. 1910>

Journalists, Indian - Diaries ; Journalists, Indian - War reports ; Military operations, Indian - Diaries ; Military operations, Indian - War reports

AU: ANU(Chifley D811.5.M36)

NLA(940.548154 M278)

GB: BL-APAC(T 33579) CUL(9538.c.505)

US: CRL(GenColl 77-902404) CU(Kroch D799.I4 M31)

HU & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) &

UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(LSF-

Request) : **D799.I4 M36** IU(Main Stacks B.M2787

M1) UC(NRLF D799.I4 M36 1977 B 3 186 666 ;

SRLF AA8015976) UoC(Regenstein D799.I4M360)

US: CU(Kroch PR6025.A61 L7) HU(Harv. Depos.

23697.1615.2160) LC(PZ3.M3198Lj2) NIU(SEA

PR6025.A477 L5 1956) NjP(PR6025.A477 L59)

NYPL(Res. D-10 839) OCl(Fiction) UCLA(SRLF)

UoC(Regenstein PR6025.A478L78 1956)

YU(LSF Iq M3162 956L)

*ditto.* (Repr.) – London : Jarrolds, 1955. 256 p.

D: B-SBB(28 508 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1956. 320 p

GB: BL(NNN 7902)\* OUL(25615 e.7983)

US: IEN KU LC(Pz3.M3198Lj) PP

UCB(PR6025.Ma54 L5) UCD(Shields PR6025 A477

L55) UCI(Langson PR6025 A 477 L5)

*ditto.* – Oxford ; New York : Pergamon Pr., 1956. 254 p.

US: MiU(Buhr 828 M2829Li)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1970. 222 p. – (The Pergamon English library)

ISBN 0-08-010003-4

US: LC(PZ3.M3198.Lj8)

**\*Mannin, Ethel Edith** <b. 1900>

Der lebendige Lotos : Roman / Ethel Mannin ; aus dem Engl. übertr. von Marianne Herbst. 1. - 12. Tsd. – Berlin : Blanvalet, 1958. 403 S. – German transl. of: The living Lotus

Subject(s): *Anglo-Burman*

War fiction - Anglo-Burman ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; Social life and customs - Fiction

D: BO-StBü DU-StB F-DNB(D 58/13824)

L-DNB(1959 A 1846) WF-StB

*ditto.* – Berlin ; Darmstadt ; Wien : Dt. Buch-Gemeinschaft, 1961. 336 S. – Lizenzausg. d. Verl. Blanvalet, Berlin

D: B-SBB(16 X 61 U.d.Linden) D-ULB(61/2082)

F-DNB(D 61/6366) L-DNB(1961 A 6419)

US: Holloman Library

De levende lotus. – Gravenhabe : Nederlandse Boekenclub, [195-?]. – Dutch transl. of: The living lotus

Subject(s): *Anglo-Burman*

War fiction - Anglo-Burman ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; Social life and customs - Fiction

GB: East Sussex County Libr.

The living lotus / Ethel Mannin. – New York : Putnam, 1956. 255 p.

Herbert 690 : <This novel has a reasonably authentic Burmese background and centres on the life of an Anglo-Burman girl who becomes separated from her parents during the Japanese occupation of Burma and is rescued by a Burmese family. After the war, she is reluctantly reunited with her English father who attempts to Anglicize her in London, but the pull of Buddhist Burma proves irresistible to her.>

Subject(s): *Anglo-Burman*

War fiction - Anglo-Burman ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction ; Social life and customs - Fiction

D: HD-SAI(nsp 5.3 X 90/135)\*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /53)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-15-217)

**\*Manwaring, Randle** <b. 1912>

On the road to Mandalay / by Randle Manwaring. – Bamsley, South Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Military, 2006. IX, 145 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index.

ISBN 1844154971 (hbk) ; 9781844154975

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Manwaring, Randle* <b. 1912>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British

AU: MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.548141 M295.O 2006)

GB: BL(YK.2007.a.8695) CUL(C202.c.2080)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHL-82-133)

US: HU(WID-LC D786 .M365 2006x)

OAU(Alden D786 .M25 2006x)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Oxford : ISIS, 2007.

ISBN 9780753194546 ; 0753194546 ; 0753194554 ;

9780753194553

Ref.: OCLC 148301158

**\*Maps for use with army and air despatches of the Burma campaign.** – London : H. M. S. O., 19 March, 1951. 3 maps.

– (Second supplement to The London Gazette, of Tuesday, 13 th March, 1951 ; numb. 39172)

1. Burma

2. Arakan and Akyab area

3. Main physical features of Eastern India, Assam and Burma

Subject(s): Campaigns - Maps ; Maps ; Maps - Air Force ;

Geography ; Geography - Maps - Akyab ; Geography -

Maps - Arakan ; Maps - Akyab ; Maps - Arakan ; Akyab :

Maps ; Arakan : Maps

AU: ANU(Chifley Bliss large book MD A436)

NLA(MAP G7721.R3)

GB: SOAS(L.GB 949/73.961 ; E Coll 3 E /13,2)\*

**\*Marcello, Ronald E.**

- **Building the death railway** : the ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942-1945  
 → **With only the will to live** : accounts of Americans in Japanese prison camps, 1941-1945

**March, Irwin B.**

The Irwin B. March papers, 1914-1945. – 1 box. – Var. title: Papers of Irwin B. March ; March papers

*Note:* Irwin B. March was a United States (U.S.) Army Air Corps physician. He served in World War I and World War II. The papers include memoir of Army and Army Air Corps physician; describes ... 72 day trip in 1945 inspecting medical conditions and facilities in Burma, India, China, ...

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Physicians, American :

*March, Irwin B.*

Journeys - Physicians, American ; Army, American - Air Corps - Physicians ; Physicians, American - Archival material ; China-Burma-India theater - Medical care, American - Archival materials

; Medical care, American

*US:* PCarlMH(ARCH COLL 02)

**Marchi, Dino De**

Weary : an Australian hero / by Dino De Marchi and Robert Hillman ; illus. by David Pearson. – Brunswick, Vic. : Sir Edward Dunlop Medical Research Foundation, c2007. 27 p., col. illus.

ISBN 9780975832110 ; 0975832115

*Subject(s):* Dunlop, Ernest Edward <1907-1993>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Juvenile literature ; Surgeons - Australia - Biography - Juvenile literature ; Medical care - Juvenile literature , Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Juvenile literature.

*AU:*NLA NTL(617.092 (DUN) MAR) SLNSW(Mitchell .092/ 2) SLV

**Markham, George**

Japanese infantry weapons of World War Two / George Markham. – London : Arms and Armour Pr. ; New York : Hippocrene Books, 1976. 96 p., illus.

ISBN 0853684006 ; 0882543741 (Hippocrene)

*Subject(s):* Army, Japanese - Firearms ; Army, Japanese - Ordnance and ordnance stores ; Army, Japanese - Infantry ; Military operations, Japanese - Infantry ; Military operations, Japanese - Equipment and supplies ; Weapons, Japanese

*GB:*BL(X.620/16135) CUL(9420.b.909)

OUL(23158 d.96) SOAS(E Coll 3 W /13)

*IRL:*TCD(Santry HL-4-712)

*US:* IU(355.82 M34J) LC & UCD(Shields) : **UD385.J3**

**M35** 1976 NYPL(Res. JSF 77-887)

Die japanischen Infanteriewaffen des Zweiten Weltkrieges / George Markham [; die Übers. ins Dt. besorgte Hugo Friedrich]. 1. Aufl. – Stuttgart: Motorbuch-Verlag, 1979. 139 S., Illus., graph. Darst. – German transl. of: Japanese infantry weapons of World War Two. – ISBN 3-87943-602-9

*Subject(s):* Army, Japanese - Firearms ; Army, Japanese - Ordnance and ordnance stores ; Army, Japanese - Infantry ; Military operations, Japanese - Infantry ; Military opera-

tions, Japanese - Equipment and supplies ; Weapons, Japanese

*CH:*Z-ETH(HDB M 10077)

*D:* F-DNL(D 79/3371)

H-TIB(FE 6074)

HH-HSU(Mil 225 5YA:H001)

HH-SUB(A 1979/9691)

L-DNL(1979 A 23329)

**Marshall, Ernest A.**

Born to die : a true story

→ **Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 collection, 1943-1988**

**Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood <1900-1977>**

→ **The encyclopedia of World War II**

The **Marshall Cavendish illustrated encyclopedia of World War II** : based on the original text / by Eddy Bauer. Con-

sultant editor : James L. Collins. 25 v. – New York : Marshall Cavendish, 1972. (3500 p.), illus. (some col.), index

*Contents:* v. 1.1936-1939. Hitler's war. - v.2. 1940. The fall of the West. - v.3. 1940. The Axis turns south. - v.4. 1941. Yugoslavia, Greece, Crete. - v.5. 1941. Barbarossa. Pearl Harbor. - v.6. 1941-1942. Atlantic ordeal. - v.7. 1942. Crisis in the desert. - v.8. 1942. Japan at high tide. - v.9. 1942-43. The grand alliance. End in Africa. - v.10. 1943. The invasion of Italy. Guadalcanal. - v.11. 1943-44. Anzio, Cassino, Rome. - v.12. 1944. D-day and after. - v.13. 1944. Russian steamroller. - v.14. 1944. Breakout from Normandy. - v.15. 1944. To the Siegfried Line. - v.16.1944-45. Hitler's last gamble. - v.17. 1945. Across the Rhine. - v.18. 1945. Victory in Europe. - v.19. 1944. Central Pacific: the first battles. - v.20. 1945. Return to the Philippines. - v.21. 1943-45. Okinawa: the last ordeal. - v.22. 1945. Hiroshima. Japan surrenders. - v.23. 1945. The American war machine. - v.24. 1945. The fighting men. - v.25. 1945. Chronology and index. The heraldry of war.

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Encyclopedia ; Military operations - Pictorial works ; Encyclopedia, Military ; Encyclopedias - Military operations

*US:* C(D743.2 M3) UCR(Rivera D743 .M37 1972)

UoC(Regenstein fD743.5.M34 1972)

*ditto.* : an objective, chronological and comprehensive history of the Second World War / authoritative text by Eddy Bauer ; consultant ed.: L. Collins. Reference ed. 11 v. – ibd. – Other title: World War II

ISBN 0-85685-948-6 ; 9780856859489

1. 1939-1940. – 1981. 279 p. – ISBN 0-85685-949-4

2. 1940-1941. – 1981. p. 282-559. – ISBN 0-85685-950-8

3. 1941-1942. – 1981. p. 562-839. – ISBN 0-85685-951-6

4. 1942-1943. – 1981.p.844-1120. – ISBN 0-85685-952-4

5. 1943-1944. – 1981. – ISBN 0-85685-953-2

6. 1944. – 1981. – ISBN 0-85685-954-0

7. 1944. – 1981. – ISBN 0-85685-955-9

8. 1944-1945. – 1981. – ISBN 0-85685-956-7

9. 1944-1945. – 1981. – ISBN 0-85685-957-5

10. 1945-1946. – 1981. – ISBN 0-85685-958-3

11. 1939-1945. Index. – 1981.363 p. – ISBN 0-85685-959-1

*D:* DD-SLUB L-UB

*ditto*. 12 v. – ibd. 1985. ISBN 0856859486 (set) ; 9780856859489 ; 0856859494 to 0856859583  
 GB: Birmingham(History Ref. qD743)  
 US: LC(D743.5 M37 1985)

**\*Marston, Daniel P.**

Phoenix from the ashes : the Indian Army in the Burma campaign, 1942-1945 / Daniel Marston. – 2001. 1, 4, VI, 310 l., [17] l. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. l. 295-310. – Oxford, Univ., Faculty of Modern History, D.Phil. thesis 2001

*Subject(s)*: Army, Indian - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Indian Army ; Military operations, Indian ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. <Oxford>

GB: BL-DSS(D213580) OUL(MS. D.Phil.c.16154)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /833107 ; 833108 ; E Coll 3 K /122)

Phoenix from the ashes : the Indian Army in the Burma campaign / Daniel Marston. 1st publ. – Westport, Conn. : Praeger, 2003. XIV, 283 p., [13 p.] of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. [255]-267. – ISBN 0-275-98003-0

*Contents*: Acknowledgment p.IX - Illustrations p.XIII - Introduction p.1 - 1. Sound Foundations : The Indian Army of the 1920s and 1930s p.9 - 2. The Gathering Storm : Expansion of the Indian Army, 1939-41 p.41 - 3. The Storm Breaks : The First Burma Campaign p.57 - 4. The Aftermath : Assessment and Reform p.79 - 5. Theory into Practice: Military operations Ha-Go and U-Go, 1944 p.125 - 6. The Tide Turns : Battlefield Assessment and Operation Extended Capital, 1944-45 p.169 - 7. Campaign End : A Transformed Army p.217 - Conclusion p.247 - App.: The Indian Army in 1944 p.251 - Glossary of terms and abbreviations p.253 - Bibliography p.255 - Index p.269

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6 .M247 2003)

D: B-SBB(1 A 538874 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(2003 A 15400) HH-HSU(MIL 461:YC0002)  
 M-BSB(2004.37596)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.85092)

GB: BL(YC.2005.a.6521) BL-DSS(m03/41385) OULBalliol BLL 0305 c 025)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452/833.107 ; 833.108)\*

HK: HKU(940.5425 M3)

NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 1196)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 M37)

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(South Asian Studies RR - 601 Butler) & OrU(Knight) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D767.6 .M247 2003**

**\*Martin, John G.**

→ **China airlift - the Hump**

It began at Imphal : the combat cargo story / John G. Martin. – Manhattan, Kan. : Sunflower Univ. Pr., 1988. XII, 97 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 93. – ISBN 0-89745-111-2

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Airlift ; Equipment and supplies ; Airlift, Military, American

*Imphal* : Battle <1944>

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /53)

US: LC & MiEM : **D790 .M3398 1988**

Through hell's gate to Shanghai : history of the 10th Combat Cargo Squadron, 3rd Combat Cargo Group, C.B.I. Theater, 1944-1946 / John G. Martin. – [Ashland, Ky.?] : J.G. Martin, c1983. XI, 196 p., illus. bibliogr. p. 195-196.

*Subject(s)*: United States - Army Air Forces - Combat Cargo Squadron, 10thxHistory.

United States - Army Air Forces - Combat Cargo Group, 3rd - History.

World War, 1939-1945 - Aerial operations, American.

World War, 1939-1945 - Campaigns - Asia

US: LC & Texas State Univ., San Marcos(Oversize) : **D790 .M34 1983** PCarlMH(D790 .M372 1988)

**\*Marwari Relief Society**

→ **Burma evacuees relief works report**

**\*Maslen-Jones, Edward Walter <b. 1919>**

Fire by order : recollections of service with 656 Air Observation Post Squadron in Burma / by E. W. Maslen-Jones ; with a forew. by General Sir Martin Farndale. – London : Cooper, 1997. XIII, 188 p., [12] l. of plates., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 184. – ISBN 0-85052-557-8

*Note*: In Fire by order, Ted Maslen-Jones, a pilot in the squadron, recounts how one single squadron composed of three flights each of five tiny Auster aircraft provided air observation for the whole of the famous 14th Army in Burma, Malaya and Java.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air Pilots, Military, British ; Maslen-Jones, Edward Walter <b. 1919>

Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Air Observation Post Squadron <656th>

Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Reconnaissance operations, British ; Air Force reconnaissance, British ; Air Force observation <Military science>

AU: SLWA (WLB)

UNSW((ADFA) 180793 main D 811 .M37 1997)

D: B-SBB(1 A 308288 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0008)

GB: BL-DSS(97/14614) CUL(9005.c.5028)

OUL(M99.E02596)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /837834 ; E Coll 3 U /42)

IRL: TCD(HL-221-364)

SG: ISEAS(DS530 M39)

US: CU(Kroch z) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos. x) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia x) : **D792.B8 M37 1997**

LC(D786 .M27 1997) NYPL(Res. JFE 97-7887)

**\*Mason, Herbert A.**

Operation THURSDAY : birth of the Air Commandos / Herbert A. Mason ; Randy G. Bergeron ; James A. Renfrow. – [Washington, D.C.? :] Air Force History and Museums Program, 1994. 45 p., illus., maps, port. – Govt doc no.: D 301. 82:OP 2. – At head of title: The U.S. Army Air Forces in World War II

*Subject(s)*: Army Air Forces <United States>- Air Commando Group <1st>

Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Air commando operation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Special Forces ; Air Force, American - Commando troops

US: CU(Olin z) & LC & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
D767.6 .M399 1994 HU(Documents (Lamont) &  
OAU(Alden5th Fl GovtDocumnts) & UCD(Shields  
DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCI(Main Lib Govt. In-  
form.U.S.) & UCR(GovPub) & UCSD(SSH Doc.U.S.)  
& UCSB(Main Lib Govt.Inform.Ctr. U.S.) &  
UCSC(McHenry Gov Pubs US Docs) & YU(MUDD,  
Govt.Doc.Ctr.) : **D 301.82:OP 2** NYPL(Mid-  
Manhattan 940.5449 M HIST Gov Ref Pamphlet)  
UC(SRLF AA0001193093)  
UoC(Regenstein D767.6.M399 1994)

D: ROUB(99 A 4617 28-FHM)  
US: CU(Annex UA842 .M41) LC & MnU(Ctr) &  
NNC(Butler) & UCB : **UA842 .M33**  
NYPL(Res. JFE 76-3311) UCB(UA842 .M331)  
UCLA(YRL UA842 .M382m)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Cape, 1975. 580 p.  
ISBN 0-22400978-8  
D: B-SBB(340321 Potsdamer Str.)  
HH-SUB(A 1978/4007) NLB(Hist 2402/9230)

*ditto*. – Harmondsworth : Penguin, 1976. 582 p., [16] p. of  
plates, illus., maps, plans, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 543-548.  
– (Peregrine books) – ISBN 0-14-055116-6 (pbk.)

D: Ingolstadt AB(30/.B13/12 Ma1)  
GB:BL(X.708/20728) CUL(Uc.7.5575)  
KCL(Maughan UA842 M39)  
IRL:TCD(Santry PB-9-478)

*ditto*. – London [etc.] : Macmillan, 1986. 580 p., [16] p. of  
plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 540-545.

ISBN 0-333-41837-9 (pbk.)  
D: HH-HSU(MIL 090 5JD :T0001)  
GB:BL(YC.1986.a.6202) CUL(Uc.7.9547)  
OUL(23174 e,106)  
IRL:TCD(Santry PL-108-836)

**\*Mason, John L.**

Objective Mandalay / by John L. Mason. – London :  
Spencer, [1959]. 157 p. – (World War II series ; 19)  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : *Mason, John L.*  
Soldiers, British - Memories - Mandalay ; Military opera-  
tions, British - Mandalay : Mandalay : Military operations,  
British - Memories  
GB:BL(WP 440/43) SOAS(GB830/642.859)  
US: CU(Kroch PR6063 .A83 O3)

**\*Mason, Peter D.**

Nicolson VC / Peter D. Mason. – Ashford : Geerings of Ash-  
ford, 1991. XI, 164 p., illus., facsim., map, ports., index.  
ISBN 0-9513042-9-1.  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Air pilots, Military, British :  
*Nicolson, James Brindley*  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Biography  
Air pilots, Military, British - Biographies ; Military opera-  
tions, British - Air Force - Biographies  
GB:BL(YK.1994.a.4613) BL-DSS(92/07236)  
CUL(539:1.c.421.81) OUL(M93.F0047)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 U /43)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HL-147-752)  
US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

**\*Mason, Philip <1906-1999>**

A matter of honour : an account of the Indian Army, its offi-  
cers and men / Philip Mason. – London : Cape, 1974. 580 p.,  
illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 540-545.  
ISBN 0-224-00978-8  
*Subject(s)*: *Army, Indian* : Officers ; *Army, Indian* : Soldiers  
Military operations, Indian - Officers ; Military operations,  
Indian - Soldiers  
D: M-BSB(A.or 7087 p)  
GB:BL(X.800/9425) BL-APAC(V 18955 ; V 18956)  
CUL(628:15.c.95.29) KCL(Maughan UA842  
M38,M41) OUL(Somerville 954.07 3)  
SOAS(JA355 /317417 ; JA355.009 /729240 ;  
E Coll 3 B /15)  
IRL:TCD(PB-9-478)  
US: HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(Main) & NNC(Butler) &  
UCB : **UA842 .M33** 1974b MiU(Hatcher UA842  
.M42) UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) :  
**UA842 .M33** 1974

*ditto*. – New York : Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1974. 580  
p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 540-545.  
ISBN 0-03-012911-7

**\*Mason, Richard Lakin <1919-1997>**

... denn der Wind kann nicht lesen : Roman / Richard Mason  
[; berechtigte Übers. aus dem Englischen von Edmund Th.  
Kauer]. – Berlin ; Wien ; Leipzig : Zsolnay, 1948. 438 S. –  
German transl. of: *The Wind cannot read*  
*Note*: Die bezaubernde Liebesgeschichte eines englischen Luftwaf-  
fen-Offiziers und einer Japanerin in Indien während des 2. Welt-  
kriegs vor dem Hintergrund der Kämpfe und des rauen Solda-  
tenlebens. Mason, selbst englischer Fliegeroffizier, schrieb den  
Roman 1944 während des Burma-Feldzugs.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British - Air pilot, Military, British ;  
Love story, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction  
D: L-DNB(1949 A 5181)  
US: LC(4PR 5092)

*ditto*. – Stuttgart: Buchgemeinschaft Donauland, c1948.  
395 S.  
GB:CUL(9720.d.6263)

*ditto*. 6. - 11. Tsd. – Berlin ; Wien ; Leipzig : Zsolnay, 1950.  
438 S.  
D: F-DNB(D 51/459) L-DNB(1951 A 1548)

*ditto*. – Berlin ; Darmstadt: Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft,  
[1952]. 371 S.  
D: B-SBB(6 X 375 U.d.Linden) F-DNB(D 52/5153)  
DA-ULB(52/1164) DNB(1952 A 4344)

*ditto*. Jubiläumsausg., 137. Tsd. – Wien : Zsolnay, 1954.  
438 S  
D: F-DNB(D 54/5592) L-DNB(1954 A 6691)

*ditto*. – Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1955. 262 S. – (rororo-  
Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 145)

D: B-SBB(4 Per 659-145) F-DNB(D 55/4737)  
L-DNB(SA 12804-145)

**ditto.** – Hamburg : Zsolnay, 1957. 438 S.  
US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. PR6063.A759 W415x)

**ditto.** – Hamburg : Zsolnay, 1959. 383 S.  
US: TxArU(PR 6063 .A79 W53)

**ditto.** – [Gütersloh :] Bertelsmann Lesering, 1959. 383 S.  
D: F-DNB(D 59/13953) L-DNB(1959 A 16390)  
US: FOcC(Daytona PF3071 .M36D4) OCl(GE Fiction)

**ditto.** Ungekürzte Ausg., 289. - 313. Tsd. – Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1960. 248 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 145)  
D: F-DNB(D 60/11031)

**ditto.** [15. Aufl.,] 314. - 328. Tsd. – ibd., 1961. 248 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 145)  
D: F-DNB(D 61/8420) L-DNB(SA 12804-145)

**ditto.** [16. Aufl.,] 329. - 350. Tsd. – ibd., 1961. 248 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 145)  
D: F-DNB(D 62/2232)

**ditto.** [17. Aufl.,] 351. - 370. Tsd. – ibd., 1962. 248 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 145)  
D: F-DNB(D 62/15288)

**ditto.** [18. Aufl.,] 371. - 390. Tsd. – ibd., 1963. 248 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 145)  
D: F-DNB(D 64/657)

**ditto.** – Frankfurt a.M.; Wien ; Zürich: Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1966. 370 S.  
D: B-SBB(20 A 16943 U.d.Linden) F-DNB(D 66/21135)  
F-SUB(66/7038) L-DNB(1966 A 21621)  
US:FOcC(PF3111 .M38)  
OrPPC(Sylvania 833.912 M37 1966)

**ditto.** Ungekürzte Ausg. [21. Aufl.], 416. - 425. Tsd. – Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1967. 248 S. – (rororo-Taschenbuch-Ausgabe ; 144/145)  
D: F-DNB(D 67/13926)

**ditto.** – Stuttgart ; Hamburg : Deutscher Bücherbund, [1967]. 399 S.  
D: F-DNB(D 67/20089) L-DNB(1967 A 19834)

**ditto.** [22. Aufl.] 426. - 438. Tsd. – Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1968. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144/145)  
D: F-DNB(D 68/13390)

**ditto.** [23. Aufl.,] 439. - 445. – ibd., 1970. 248 S. – (rororo-[Taschenbuch] ; 144/145) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 70/5642)

**ditto.** [24. Aufl.,] 446. - 453. – ibd., 1971. 248 S. – (rororo-[Taschenbuch] ; 144/145) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 71/14580)

**ditto.** – Stuttgart: europäische Bildungsgemeinschaft ; Gütersloh : Bertelsmann ; Wien : Buchgemeinschaft Donauland ; Berlin ; Darmstadt ; Wien; Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft, [1972]. 383 S.  
D: F-DNB(D 72/22189) L-DNB(1972 A 18884)

**ditto.** 461. - 468. Tsd. – Hamburg : Rowohlt-Taschenbuch Verl., 1973. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: L-DNB(SA 12804-144)

**ditto.** [27. Aufl.,] 469. - 475. Tsd. – ibd., 1974. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 74/11612)

**ditto.** [28. Aufl.,] 476. - 483. Tsd. – ibd., 1975. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 75/6663)

**ditto.** [29. Aufl.,] 484. - 490. Tsd. – ibd., 1976. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 76/8333)

**ditto.** [30. Aufl.,] 491. - 498. Tsd. – ibd., 1977. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 77/26733) L-DNB(SA 12804-144)

**ditto.** [31. Aufl.,] 499. - 503. Tsd. – ibd., 1979. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 79/25161) L-DNB(SA 12804-144)

**ditto.** [32. Aufl.,] 504. - 508. Tsd. – ibd., 1980. 248 S. – (rororo ; 144) – ISBN 3-499-10144-0  
D: F-DNB(D 80/37926) L-DNB(SA 12804-144)

**ditto.** – Köln: Naumann und Göbel, 1978. 319 S.  
D: UL-StB(Maso)

**ditto.** – Klagenfurt: Verl. Buch und Welt, [1983?]. 324 S.  
D: F-DNB(D 83/36750) L-DNB(1980 A 11468)

**ditto.** – Berlin; Darmstadt ; Wien : Deutsche Buch-Gemeinschaft ; Gütersloh : Bertelsmann-Club, [1984]. 383 S.  
D: B-SBB(38 MA 2406 U.d.Linden) DA-ULB(84/1524)  
F-DNB(D 84/35048) L-DNB(1984 A 14473)

**ditto.** 509. - 523. Tsd. – Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 1988. 329 S. – (rororo ; 12295) – ISBN 3-499-12295-2  
D: F-DNB(D 88/24869) L-DNB(SA 12804-12295)  
UL-StB(Maso)

**ditto.** – ibd. 1989. 329 S. – (rororo ; 12295)  
ISBN 3-499-12295-2  
D: L-DNB(SA 12804-12295)

**ditto.** – Köln: Naumann und Göbel, [1990]. 319 S.  
ISBN 3-625-20138-0  
D: L-DNB(1992 A 24506)

**ditto.** Taschenbuchausgabe. – München : Pavillon-Verl., 2000. 368 S. – (Pavillon-Taschenbuch : 02 ; 0049)

ISBN 3-453-16906-9

D: F-DNB(2000 A 42706) L-DNB(2000 A 42706)

Le vent ne sair pas lire. – Paris : Pr. de la cite, [c.1963].

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British - Air pilot, Military, British ;  
Love story, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction  
*Ref.*: OCLC 1545863

Il vento non sa leggere / di Richard Mason ; trad. de Bruno Fonzi. – Torino: Frassinelli, 1948. 520 p. – Italian transl. of: The wind cannot read

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British - Air pilot, Military, British ;  
Love story, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction  
*US*: LC(4PR 69)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1953. 404 p.

*US*: NBu(Central ITA FICTION(1538606.1))

The wind cannot read : a novel / Richard Mason. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1946. 296 p.

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British - Air pilot, Military, British ;  
Love story, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction  
*GB*: BL(NN.36900) CUL(1979.8.405)  
OUL(25614 e.5591) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /55)  
*US*: MiU(828 M411wi) NYPL(Res. NCW)  
UCLA(YRL PR6025 .M38127wi)  
WU(Memorial Libr. PZ3 M38476 Wi)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1947. 296 p.

*GB*: OUL(25614 e.5591)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry BAN 2001)  
*US*: LC(PZ3.M3858 Wi)

*ditto*. – New York : Putnam, [1947]. 282 p.

*US*: CL(PZ3.M3858 Wi2)

*ditto*. – London : Repr. Society, 1948. 278 p.

*GB*: OUL(25614 e.11273)

*ditto*. – London, 1958. – (Pan)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry ZNP 54.6)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1976. [9,] 571 p. – ISBN 0854564357

*Ref.*: NL of Scotland (N3.76.371)

*ditto*. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1979. 296 p.

ISBN 0340238178  
*GB*: BL(Nov.39015 Woolwich) CUL(1979.8.405)  
OUL(25614 e.12230)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-26-871)

De wind kan niet lezen / Richard Mason ; geautoriseerde vert. [uit het Engels] van C. van Eijsden. – Den Haag: Stok ; Zuid-Hollandsche Uitg. Maatschappij, [1953]. 287 p., [3] bl. pl., illus. – (Cultuurserie) – Dutch transl. of: The wind cannot read

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, British - Air pilot, Military, British ;  
Love story, British ; Air pilots, Military, British - Fiction  
*NL*: KB KITLV(M rr 1033 N)

*ditto*. 3e dr. – Zuid-Hollandsche Uitg. Maatschappij, [1983]. 287 p. – (Briljant boeken) – ISBN 90-10-04602-8  
*NL*: KB(VD 1410/23-3)

‘Mason, Richard Lakin <1919-1997>

→Mason, Richard <1919-1997>

‘Mason, Tony

Sport and the military : the British armed forces 1880-1960 / Tony Mason and Eliza Riedi.. – Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 2010. ix, 288 p. : ill., index, bibliogr. p. 264-282. – 9780521877145 hd. ; 9780521700740 pbk. ; 0521877148 (hd) ; 052170074

*Contents*: Acknowledgements p. VIII - Introduction p.1 - 1. The growth of service sport, 1880-1914 p.25 - 2. Officer sports and their critics, 1880-1914 p.50 - 3. Sport in the Great War p.80 - 4. The amateur era, 1919-39 p.112 - 5. Soldiers, sailors and civilians p.144 - 6. A different kind of war p.178 - 7. The national service years: the summit of military sport? p.217 - Conclusion p.253 - Select bibliography p.264 - Index 283

*Summary*: "On battleships, behind the trenches of the Western Front and in the midst of the Desert War, British servicemen and women have played sport in the least promising circumstances. When 400 soldiers were asked in Burma in 1946 what they liked about the Army, 108 put sport in first place - well ahead of comradeship and leave - and this book explores the fascinating history of organised sport in the life of officers and other ranks of all three British services from 1880-1960. Drawing on a wide range of sources, this book examines how organised sport developed in the Victorian army and navy, became the focus of criticism for Edwardian army reformers, and was officially adopted during the Great War to boost morale and esprit de corps. It shows how service sport adapted to the influx of professional sportsmen, especially footballers, during the Second World War and the National Service years" - Provided by publisher.

*Subject(s)*: Great Britain : Armed Forces - Sports ; Sports - Armed ; Military sports - Great Britain

*GB*: BL(YK.2010.a.33138) BL-DSL(m10/.28144)

*US*: HU(WID-LC) & NIU(SEA) & USMA : **U328.G7 M37** 2010

‘Masters, John <1914-1983>

The Chindit war : Stilwell, Wingate and the campaign in Burma, 1944

→Bidwell, Shelford

The road past Mandalay : a personal narrative / John Masters. – London : Joseph, 1961. 343 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps. – *Sbrega* 2061

*Herbert* 387 : <This second volume of the author's autobiographical memoirs covers his experiences as an Indian Army officer in wartime India and Burma. A strong narrative of 111 (Chindit) Brigade in Burma which reveals the strains of a harrowing campaign.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : Masters, John <1914-1983> ; Chindit Brigade <111th> <India>  
Military operations, British - Chindit Brigade <111th> ; Officers, British - Memories

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D811.M36) AWM((AAWM) 940.5425BR M271Z M271R) NLA(940.548142 MAS)

*D*: B-SBB(108948 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(325 ldk 74/745)

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° Nx.6982(2))

GB:BL(010609 aa 11) BL-APAC(T 18656)  
 CUL(539.1.c.173.11) OUL(222833 e.186)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /849987\* ; E Coll 3 M /54)  
 ULL(MDQ9 MAS)

NL: KITLV(M ss 272 N)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 M42)

US: FMU NYPL UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera)  
 & UCSD(SSH) & UCSC(McHenry) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D811 .M36** 1961 UCLA(YRL D811 .M39r)  
 UCSB(Main Lib D811 .M3)

*ditto.* – New York : Harper, 1961. 341 p., illus., 1 map.

D: B-SBB(108948 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 750)\*

GB:BL(10713 e 37)

US: CU & MiUHatcher) : **D811 M42**

LC & YU(SML LC Class.) : D811 M36

*ditto.* – ibd., [1963]. 341 p.

US: UCI(Main Lib D811 .M36)

*ditto.* – New York, NY : Bantam Books, 1963. 310 p., map.

– (A Bantam seventy-five)

D: B-SBB(1 A 44277 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto.* Repr. – Melbourne : Readers Book Club in assn with the Companion Book Club, London, 1963. 277 p., 2 maps., bibliogr.

AU:NLA(940.548142 MAS)

*ditto.* First Four Square ed. – London : New English Library, 1964. 333 p., maps. – (Four square books ; 947)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.9502)

GB:BL(012212 a 1/947)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1967. – (Four square books ; 1932)

GB:BL(X 639/1810 ; X.639/2098)

IRL:TCD(Four Square 1932)

*ditto.* – London : Corgi Books, 1973. 332 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 0-552-09291-6 (pbk.)

AU: Wollongong City((NWPL) 940.54/MAS)

GB:BL(X 708/9633)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808409)\*

IRL:TCD(P 33471)

*ditto.* [Braille.] – Burwood, N.S.W. : Royal Blind Society of New South Wales. 8 v. of interline braille. – Ed. transcribed: London : Corgi, 1973.

AU: Vision Australia. Inform. and Libr. Services (VIB)

*ditto.* Specially illustrated ed. – New York : Bantam, 1979. 374 p., illus., maps. – (Bantam war book series)

ISBN 0553126628 (pbk.) ; 9780553126624

US: PCarlmH

The road past Mandalay / John Masters. Repr., paperback ed. – London : Cassell Military, 2002. 343 p., illus., map. – (Cassell military paperbacks) – ISBN 0-304-36157-7

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.14410)

GB:OUL(M03.G01685)

SOAS(GB959.10552092/845.315 ; 916.050)\*

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-233-236)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2003. 343 p., illus., map. – (Cassell military paperbacks) – ISBN 0-304-36157-7

D: B-SBB(1 A 512824 Potsdamer Str.)

Der Weg nach Mandalay / John Masters ; Egon Strohm [Übers.] – Berlin : Blanvalet, 1964. 387 S. – Übers. von: The road past Mandalay

Subject(s): Memories - Officers, British : *Masters*, John <1914-1983> ; Chindit Brigade <111th> <India>

Military operations, British - Chindit Brigade <111th> ; Officers, British - Memories

D: HH-HSU(LIT MAS:R0002)

M-BSB(65.7925)

#### \*Material on two books about World War and Burma. –

Passau : Lehrstuhl für Südostasienkunde, Univ. Passau, 2006. [105] p.. – (Passauer Beiträge zur Südostasienkunde : Working papers, ISSN 1435-5310 ; 10.8) – At head of title: SEAP Southeast Asian Studies Passau, Myanmar Literature Project / Hans-Bernd Zöllner (ed.)

Contents : About the Contributors p.4

I. Introduction (Hans-Bernd Zoellner) p.6

Burma and the world - the world and Burma: Broad issues, strong asymmetries p.6 - Developments in Burma between September 1939 and August 1940 p.10 - World, war & Burma in theory and practice. Some questions p.13 - About this volume p.16

II. *Material on Ba Hein, World War and Burma's future.* p.18

1. Kyaw Hoe, bibliographical information (Transl.: Frankie Tun) p.18 - Reproduction: Title page p.19 - 2. Shwe Sin Aung: Book review on Ba Hein (Transl.: Tin Hlaing) p.20 - Biography of the author p.20 - The book's abstract p.21 - Comments p.28 - 3. Bernhard Dahm, commentary p.30

III. *Material on Aung San, Ba Maw, Ba Khaing, World War and Burma* p.32

1. Kyaw Hoe, bibliographical information (Transl.: Frankie Tun) p.32 - 2. Tin Htway: Translation of Aung San, *World War and Burma* (1979) p.33 - 3. Thet Tun, Translation of Aung San, *World War and Burma* (ca. 2003) p.42 - *World War and Myanmar* by Thakin Aung San p.42 - World affairs and Myanmar's role p.43 - 4. Shwe Sin Aung, Assesment Aung San's article (Transl.: Takin Hla Kun) p.48 - The author's life sketch p.48 - The facts of the article in brief p.49 - Analysis p.52 - 5. Joanne Dunne, Synopsis of the article: *World War and Burma* by Aung San, 1940 p.53 - Brief summery of article p.53 - 6. Susanne Prager Nyein, An essay on Aung San's *World War and Burma* p.56 - I. Introductory remarks p.56 - II. The pamphlet p.56 - III. Historical background and setting p.59 - 7. Joanne Dunne, Remarks on Aung San, *World War and Burma* p.63 - Aung San p.64 - World War and Burma: In retrospect p.65 - World War and Burma by Aung San p.68 - Conclusion. 74 - 8.1. Ba Maw, The World War and Burma (Transl.: Chit Thein Oo) p.76 - 8.2. Ba Maw, The World War and Burma (Transl.: Khin Maung Saw) p.77 - 9.1. Ba Khine, The World War and Burma (Transl.: Chit Thein Oo) p.78 - 9.2. Fabian U Ba Khaing The World War and Burma (Transl.: Khin Maung Saw) p.80 - 10. Two Burmese marching songs (Transl.: Tin Htway) p.83 - 10.1 Bama Letyone Tat marching song p.83 - 10.2 U Maung Gyi's 'Ye Tat' marching song no. 1 p.84 - 11. Aung San on the "International situation" (1946) p.85 - 12. Appendices on "World War and Burma" p.88 - 12.1.1 Thakin Soe, Historical materialism (Transl.: Chit Thein Oo) p.88 - 12.1.2 Thakin Soe The history of materialism (Transl.: Khin Maung Saw) p.89 - 12.2.1 Nagani policy not changed (Transl.: Chit Thein Oo) p.90 - 12.2.2 Nagani's policy will not be changed (Transl.: Khin Maung Saw) p.91

IV. *Excerpts from the debate in the House of Representatives of the Burmese Parliament on Febr. 23, 1940* p.93

1. The resolution put before the House p.93 - 2. Two speeches, one by a Member of the Freedom, another by a British (pp.383-388) p.94

V. *Appendices* p.102

Short information on the making of the book reports p.102 - Information about commentaries on book reports p.104

*Subject(s)*: *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Nationalist, Burmese ; *Ba Maw* <1892-1980> : Nationalist, Burmese ; *Ba Hein* <1917-1946> : Nationalist, Burmese ; *Ba Khaing* <1906-1940> : Nationalist, Burmese , *Cripps*, Stafford <Sir, 1889-1952> : Politician, British

Foreign relations ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalism ; ; Literature, Burmese ; War in research

D: HD-SAI HH-AAI(5:B10 1-8)

‘**Matthews**, Geoffrey Frank <b. 1937>

The re-conquest of Burma, 1943-1945 / by Geoffrey Matthews ; with a forew. by Piers Mackesy. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1966. XI, 104 p., index, plates, maps, bibliogr. p. 95. –

*Herbert* 260: < ... clear military survey and chronology of the Burma campaign, with biographical notes on military commanders ... >

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Reconquest ; Military operations, Japanese - Capitulation ; Capitulation, Military, Japanese ; Commanders

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br M439r)  
NLA(940.5425 M439) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 M43)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .M37 1966)  
UWA(WU) 959.1 1966-4)

D: B-SBB(144 348 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 751)\* KI-ZBW(A 63870)

GB:BL(X 639/1627 ; X639/1889) BL-APAC(T 22192)  
OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.241)  
SOAS(GB949/199.429\* ; E Coll 3 B /16)

IRL:TCD(VP 18457)

NL: KITLV(M ss 65 N)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6. M43) NUS(959.1M432)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 M43) HU(Widener HB 1310.116)  
LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB(SSH) & UCSD(SSH) &  
WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .M27** MiU  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 M433)  
UC(SRLF AA0007901010) YU(SML D767.6 M37)

*ditto.* – Dehra Dun : English Book Depot, 1966. XI, 104 p., maps, index, app., bibliogr. notes p. 96-98.

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.M27 1966)  
NLA(940.5425 M439r)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 95/95/2488)\*

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.4050)

*ditto.* – Cortaro, Az. : Beachcomber Bks.

ISBN 0-685-56071-6

Ref.: BiP

‘**Mattson**, Gregory Louis

Krieg im Pazifik 1944 - 1945 : von Pearl Harbor bis Hiroshima

→ **Wiest**, Andrew

The Pacific war  
→ **Wiest**, Andrew

‘**Maule**, Henry Ramsay  
Door de hel van Birma  
→ **MacHorton**, Ian

The hundred days of Lt. MacHorton  
→ **MacHorton**, Ian

Safer than a known way  
→ **MacHorton**, Ian

Spearhead general : the epic story of General Sir Frank Messervy and his men in Eritrea, North Africa and Burma ; with a forew. by Claude Auchinleck. – London : Odhams Pr., [1961]. 383 p., illus., ports., maps.

*Subject(s)* Biographies - Generals, British : *Messervy*, Frank <b. 1893>

Military operations, British - Generals - Biographies

A: ÖNA(969133-B NEU Mag)

AU: AWM((AAWM) f M584z M449s)  
NLA(940.542 MAU) SLV(VSL) S 940.542 M56M)

CH: BS UB(Mil An 829)

D: B-SBB(17 A 4037 U.d.Linden)

GB:BL(10713 ff 14) BL-APAC(T 18875)  
CUL(539:1.c.100.40) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.191)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 L /12)

US: CStY CU(Olin DA69.3.M58 M44)  
HU(Widener Br 6313.160) IaAS  
LC(DA69.3.M45M3) MiU(Buhr DA69.3.M58 M45)  
NYPL(Res. D 13-5130) UCLA(YRL DA69.3.M56 M44) YU(SML D743 M34)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1963. 361 p., illus. – (Corgi books ; FB 1417)

AU: NLA(HER 590)

GB:BL(WP 12745/1158)

US: UCB(NRLF DA69.3.M45 M3 1963)

‘**Maung Maung** <b. 1920>

Burmese nationalist movements, 1940 - 1948 / by U Maung Maung. 1st publ. – Edinburgh : Kiscadale, 1989. XVII, 395 p., index, bibliogr. p. 373-386.

ISBN 1-870-838-35-1 ; 1-870-838-40-8 (pbk.)

*Contains*: 2. Burma and the war p.13-38

Legislature and Ministry p.14 – The Burma Freedom Block p.17 – Ideals and methods p.19 – Contacts with Japan p.24 Japan's plans for Burma p.26 – Burma before the Pacific War p.27 – Difficulties p.29 – Invasion p.30 – The underground and the BIA p.32 – The Burma Independence Army p. 33 – Notes p.35

*Herbert* 201 : <This sequel to the author's *From Sangha to laity* (q.v.) presents a broadly researched account of Burma's campaign for independence. Maung Maung offers a fresh and at times controversial interpretation of events, providing a Burmese perspective that acts as a challenging counterpoint to such key documentary sources as Hugh Tinker's *Burma: the struggle for independence* (q.v.). While using much the same Western sources as Nicholas Tarling's *The fourth Anglo-Burmese war* (q.v.), Maung Maung's study is more far-ranging and his use of



Burmese sources and interviews adds a dimension lacking from Western studies.>

*Subject(s)*: History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalist movements

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS530.M37 1989) NLA

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 68715 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(93 A 11438) HD-SAI(325 pol 90/1817)\*\*

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 183.457) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.33907 ; GEN.III.47136) Paris-BN(8-02k-5210)

*GB*: BL(YK 1994 a 11081) BL-DSS(90/21940) BL-APAC(ORW.1996.a.607) CUL(632:22.c.95.39) LSE(BLPES DS530 M45) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 88) SAdS(ICS DS557 MAU) SAS((591):301.152) SOAS(GB949/591560 ; GB959.104 /808.162\*)

ULL(OHNQ Mau)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-138-350)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 177 N)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530 M45) NUS(DS530.63 Mau)

*TH*: CU(CL 959.1 U11B ; Arts at CL DS530 M451B ; TIC 47547)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS530.M47 B8)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D5530 .M37 1989)

NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCSC(McHenry) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) : **DS530 .M37** 1989

NNC(Butler DS530 .M384 1989g)

NYPL(Res. JFD 91-2331)

*ditto*. – Honolulu : Univ. of Hawaii Pr., 1990. XVII, 395 p., index, bibliogr. p. 373-386. – ISBN 0-8248-1342-1

*D*: M-BSB(91.7471) GÖ-SUB(93 A 11438)

PA-UB(55/RR 51983 M451 B96)

*US*: CU(Uris x) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCLA(YR) & UCSD(SSH) : **DS530 .M37** 1990

#### ‘Maung Maung <1925-1994>

##### →Aung San of Burma

Burma's teething time / by Maung Maung ; forew. by U Thant. – Rangoon : Bama "Ar" Publ., [1949]. II, 96 p. – A collection of essays

p.[13]-20: The resistance movemen

Broadcast on the 1st of July, 1947

p.[33]-38: On the victory

Broadcast on the 20th Nov., 1947

p.[39]-42: Revolution

Broadcast on the 11th Dec., 1947

p.[43]-48: Bogyoke - an appreciation

From an address to the Rangoon Teachers' Union on Martyr's day the 19th of July 1949

p.[75]-77: The mighty drama

From The Burman dates 29-5-49

*Subject(s)*: Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 522)\*\*

*GB*: BL(X.808/35591) SOAS(GB950/29.899)\*

*MY*: RUL

*SG*: ISEAS(SCR DS530.1 M45)

*US*: CSt-H LC(4DS 712) NIU(SEA DS530.4 .M3851949)

UCB(NRLF DS485 B89M363 1949a)

YU(SML, Stacks DS485 B81Z9 1949M)

The forgotten army. – Rangoon : Khittaya, 1946.

*Subject(s)*: Army, Burmese ; Military operations, Burmese

*MY*: RUL

To a soldier son / by Maung Maung. 1st print. – Rangoon : Sarpay Beikman Board, 1974. 158 p., index.

*Contents*: Acknowledgments - Preface p.I

1. Home and School p.1 - 2. The Burma Defence Army p.23 - 3. The Military Academy p.38 - 4. The Resistance p.55 - 5. Pen-wagon p.71 - 6. Wanderings p.81 - 7. Reports on the Burma Army p.92 - 8. Operations against Kuomintang Marauders p.111 - 9. Marching on p.130 - Index p.153

*Herbert* 292 : <Dr. Maung Maung regards the Burma Army as his "second home" and served in the Burma Defence Army during the war. He wrote his reminiscences and memories of this period and of the 1950s for his oldest son, a career officer in the Burma Army.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Burmese : *Maung Maung* <b. 1925> ; *Burma Defence Army* Military operations, Burmese ; Soldiers, Burmese - Memories ; History <1824-1948>

*AU*: NLA(YY 940.5481591 M451)

*D*: HD-SAI(325 pol 95/2319)\*\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(BIR.III.463)

Paris-EFEOB(BIRM Hist 131)

*GB*: BL(14302 bbb 33)\* BL-APAC(T 32761)

OUL(IND 30 C 226) SOAS(GB 950/335.620 ; 376.672\* ; E Coll 3 M/55)

*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Mau)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS530.53.M45 A3 1974 ; Film 11052 reel 1710 no.3 ; Annex N11052 Reel 1710 no.3)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) &

UCB(NRLF) & YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6 M29**

#### ‘Maurice, Dick <b. 1915>

From cradle to war : "my first three decades, 1915 to 1945" / by Dick Maurice. – Edinburgh : Pentland, 1998. XV, 193 p., port., maps. – ISBN 1-85821-563-3

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Physicians, British : *Maurice, Dick* <b. 1915> ; *Royal Army Medical Corps*

Military operations, British - Army Medical Corps - Personal narratives ; Medical care ; Physicians, British - Personal narratives ; Physicians, British - Correspondence

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 378324 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(98 A 12950) L-UB(XB 2350 M454)

*GB*: BL(YC 1998 a 1939) CUL(9005.c.7202)

OUL(Nuneham X99.F01470)

SOAS(E Coll 3 N /9)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-207-511)

*US*: HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Butler) &

UoC(Crerar) : **D807.G7 M25** 1998 NYPL(Res. JFD 98-12138) YU(SML Stacks D811 M42 1998)

#### ‘Maxwell, Ena

The last train from Rangoon : letters from a pen friend, 1938 to 2000 [/ Ena Maxwell ; ed. by Rex M McRae]. – Moorooka, Qld. : Boolarong Pr., 2003. 315 p., illus., ports. ISBN 0646332600

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Civilian, British : *Maxwell, Ena*

Evacuation - Civilians - Rangoon ; Personal narratives - Civilian - Rangoon ; Military operations, British - Evacua-

- tion - Correspondence - Civilian ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*Rangoon* : Social life and customs ; Evacuation  
 AU:NLA(N & NL 920.72 M465M)  
 SLNSW((NSL) M 920.72/ 95)
- ‘Maybury, Maurice**  
 Heaven-born in Burma / Maurice Maybury. – Castke Cary : Folio Hadspen  
 1. The daily round. – 1984. 184 p., illus., map, index.  
 ISBN 0-85126-030-6 (pbk.) ; 0-85126-020-9 (cased)  
 2. Flight of the heaven-born. – 1985. 180 p., illus., map, index. – ISBN 0-85126-110-8  
 3. Swan-song of the heaven-born. – [1986.] 244 p., illus., map, index. – ISBN 0-85126-180-9  
*Herbert* 322 : <This trilogy gives a detailed and fascinating picture of the daily life and diverse tasks performed by a member of the "heaven-born" - the government officials of colonial Burma. The author's account covers his first posting at the age of twenty-five in 1940 to Kawkaik subdivision, east of Moulmein, the Japanese invasion and British exodus, the restoration of peace and the short-lived return of the British leading up to Burma's independence in 1948. The author hopes that his story will help "to show that we were neither disliked by the people we ruled nor the tools of imperial oppression and exploitation ...">  
*Subject*: Memories - Diplomats, British : *Maybury, Maurice* Diplomats, British - Memories ; Colonial administrators, British - Memories ; History <1824-1948> ; Retreat, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Social life and customs  
 AU: ANU(Menzies DS527.9.M39A3 1984 v.1-3)  
 D: PA-UB(2nd impr. 1984: 55/RR 51977 M467/ 1-3)  
 HD-SAI(2nd impr. 1984: 322 adm 93/324)\*  
 GB:BL: 1 (YC 1989 a 7066) 3 (YC 1989 a 11867)  
 BL-APAC: 1-3 (T 46317)  
 BL-DSS : 1-3 (91/020400-2)  
 CUL: 1-3 (9001.c.9691-9693)  
 OUL(v1+3: IND 30 B 360 ; 2: IND 30 B 363)  
 SOAS: 1-3 (GB352.092/505 .111\* ; E Coll 3 I /40)  
 IRL:TCD(v.1: PL-127-960 ; 2: PL-133-158 ; 3: PL-127-961)  
 NL: KITLV:2 (Msss 256 N)  
 SG: ISEAS: 1-3 (DS527.9 M46)  
 NUS: 2-3 (DS530.55 May)  
 TH: CU(Asia 915.91 M467H)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS530 .M48)  
 MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS530 .M48x)  
 NIU(SEA DS527.9 .M3931984)  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) :  
**DS527.9 .M38** 1984x PU UC(SRLF A0010717403)  
 UCB(LSF-Request DS530.2.M38 A3 1984)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS527.9 M38 1984)
- ‘Mayer, Sidney Louis** <b. 1937>  
 The two world wars : a guide to manuscript collection in the United Kingdom / S. L. Mayer and William J. Koenig. – London ; New York : Bowker, 1976. XII, 317 p.  
 ISBN 0-85935-014-2. – *Herbert* 794  
*Subject(s)*: Campaigns - Manuscripts - Catalog ; Manuscripts - Campaigns - Catalog ; Catalog - Manuscripts – Campaigns ; Archives, British - Manuscripts - Campaigns - Catalog  
 D: ER-UB(H10/NC 5900 M468)  
 GB:BL(HLR.940.3 ; X.809/44486) BL-APAC(T 80829)  
 SOAS(A016.9405/365819 ; R A016.9405/359580)  
 US: CU(Olin Z6611.H5) LC(Z6611.H5 M38)
- NIU(Main Stacks-FML D505 .M384)
- ‘Mc...  
 →Mac...**
- ‘Mead, Peter**  
 Orde Wingate and the historians / Peter Mead. – Braunton, Devon : Merlin, 1987. 206 p., illus., app., index, bibliogr. p. 197-201. – ISBN 0-86303-318-0 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
 Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British ; Generals, British - Biographies  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .M4 O7 1987)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(87 A 6459) S-WLB(B 64352 mü)  
 GB:BL(YC 1987 a 4984 ; YK 1988 a 2525)  
 BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 1604)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.49 ; 9000.d.740)  
 OUL(Bookstack 222833 e.414)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 L /13)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-111-291 ; PL-114-933)  
 SG: NUS(D767.6 Mea)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 M43 1987)
- ‘Meda, P. W.**  
 Judgement on Major-General O.C. Wingate, DSO  
 →**Thompson, Robert** Grainger Ker
- ‘Medical Research Council / Field Typhus Team**  
 →**Scrub typhus investigations in South East Asia** : a report on investigations on scrub typhus
- ‘Medical service in the Asiatic-Pacific.** – Washington, D.C. : Historical Unit, U.S. Army Medical Service, [196-?] 15 v. : ill., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – Cover title.  
 Contains: ch. 12. Medical service in the India-Burma theater  
*Subject(s)*: Army, American - Medical Services ; China-Burma-India theater - Medical care, American ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medical services, American  
 US: PCarlmH(D807.U6 M42)
- ‘Medicine, surgery and pathology** / ed. by B. L. Raina ; director: Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Delhi :] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan, 1955. XLIII, 906 p., illus., maps, plan. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War 1939-45 : Medical services)  
*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Indian - Medical Services ; Military operations, Indian - Medical Services ; Military operations, Indian - Medical care ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Medical Services ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medicine, Military ; Surgery, Military ; Pathology, Military  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39OM no.4+R)  
 GB: SOAS(JA940.535461 /172556 ; E Coll 3 N /10)  
 Wellcome(Hist. of Med. LM.23)  
 US: CU(UH303.R15 M4) MiU(Buhr UH303 .R152)  
 MnU(TC Bio-Med 617.99 R133m) NIU(Main UH303 .R295 1955) NjP(Firestone 14101.78.745)  
 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.O3 v.19)

US: HU(Harvard-Yenching (C) D767.3 .M446 2002x)  
UC(NRLF) & WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize) : **D767.3**  
**M46** 2002

**'Meet the West African soldier** : a brief introduction for members of His Majesty's Forces about to serve in British West Africa. – West Africa : General Headquarters, 1946. 22 p. – Conference

*Subject(s)*: World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Burma  
GB:OUL(Pam 710 r.MEE) SOAS(E Coll 3 K/13)

**'Mehra, Krishan Chand** <b. 1925>

A history of the Army Ordnance Corps, 1775-1974 : a saga of two centuries / K. C. Kehra. – Allahabad : Wheeler, 1980. XIII, 456 p., [18] p. of plates, index, bibliogr. p. 448-451.

*Subject(s)*: *Army Ordnance Corps* <India>  
Military operations, Indian - Army Ordnance Corps  
GB:BL(X.800/30091) BL-DSS(81/19827)  
BL-APAC(22976) CUL(628:15.c.95.49)

**'Mellors, John** <b. 1920>

Shots in the dark / John Mellors. – London : London Magazine Eds., 1974. 160 p.

ISBN 0-900626-94-1 ; 0900626933

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Mellors, John* <b. 1920>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives

GB:BL(X 808/9299) SOAS(E Coll 3 M/56)  
US: CU(Annex CT788 .M37 A37) LC & WU(Eau Claire) :  
**CT788 .M3725 A37** 1974 NjP(Firestone 1449.6315.01)  
NYPL(Res. JFC 76-4222)

**'Melville, John Murray** <1914-1989>

Tomorrow - the new day : a personal account of experiences as a Japanese prisoner during the Second World War working on the Burma-Siam railway. – [London : D. Melville,] 1990. 191 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Murray, John* <1914-1989>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese  
GB:BL(YA.1992.b.882)

**'Membership directory**

→ **China-Burma-India Veterans Association**

The **'Memory of history** / masterminded by the State Council Information Office of the Peoples Republic of China. – Beijing : China Intercontinental Pr., c2002. 167 p., maps, ports., photos. – Cover title also in Chinese: Li shi de ji yi. - Text in English and Chinese. – ISBN 7508501217

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault, Claire Lee* <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations - Air Force ; *Doolittle, James Harold* <b. 1896> : General, American - Military operations - Air Force

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Generals ; Military operations, Chinese - Air Force, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:NLA(OC 8993 2044)

**'Men of the Mohawk Squadrons Association** <Great Britain>

→ **MOM's words**

**'Menon, K. A. K** <b. 1914>

From the diary of a freedom fighter / K. A. K. Menon. 1st ed. – Madras : Kavungal Anat, 1989. 189 p., illus., map.

*Note*: Reminiscences of a Keralite, resident in Malaya, about World War, 1939-1945; with reference to the role of the Indian National Army in Southeast Asia.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Nationalists, Indian : *Menon, K. A. K* <b. 1914> ; *Indian National Army* Military operations, Indian National Army ; Nationalists, Indian - Personal narratives ; Autonomy and independence movements

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.1258) OUL(IND 30 B 590)

US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames x) & NNC(Butler) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.63 .M46** 1989)  
MiU(Hatcher D 767.63 .M461 1989)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 91-12948) UCLA(SRLF)

Los **'merodeadores de Merrill** (febrero a mayo de 1944) ; operaciones de la 5307. unidad mixta provisional en Birmania / publ. por la División histórica del Departamento de guerra de los Estados Unidos. Traducido por el teniente 1. Julio Aguirre. – Buenos Aires, 1947. 146 p., illus. – (Biblioteca del oficial ; 342)

*Note*: Fuerzas norteamericanas en acción

*Subject(s)*: *Merrill, Frank Dow* <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th>

US: NYPL(Res. \*C-2 p.v.26)

**'Merrill, Denis**

→ **Documentary history of the Truman presidency**

**'Merrill, Frank Dow** <1903-1955>

Frank Dow Merrill papers. – 1941-1948. 1 box (1 cubic ft.).

– Finding aid available at UNH Special Collections web site:  
<http://www.izaak.unh.edu/specoll/mancoll/merrill.htm>

*Note*: <The Frank Dow Merrill collection consists primarily of World war II letters home to his wife and two sons. There are several gaps that can be attributed to Merrill's military activities or periods of illness. Some letters were written after the war when Merrill was hospitalized at Walter Reed Army Hospital in Washington, D.C. Remaining folders contain military operation summaries, military dispatches, military distribution lists, and a strategic map collection.>

< ... Merrill became an aid to Lieutenant General Joseph W. Stilwell in the China-Burma-India Theater. In October 1943, Merrill led a group of irregular troops, known popularly as "Merrill's Marauders", on a long-range penetration into the Burmese jungles. Merrill was later promoted to the rank of major general; however, heart problems shortened his military career. – NhU Catalog

*Subject(s)*: *Merrill, Frank Dow* <1903-1955> : General, American - Correspondence

Archival material - Generals, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Correspondence ; Jungle Warfare - Correspondence, American ; Correspondence - Officers, American

US: NhU(SpecColl MC 109)

**Merrill's Marauders** / Merrill's Marauders Association. – Paducah, Ky. : Turner, 1987. 112 p., mostly illus., bibliog. p. 71. – Title at spine: The legacy of Merrill's Marauders ISBN 0-938021-14-1

*Subject(s):* Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations ; *Merrill's Marauders Association* <United States> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Personal narratives - Soldiers, American ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives

*Myitkyina* : Battle 1944

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 96/2373 GF)\*

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 L.F /62)

US: CU(Annex x) & LC : **D769.31 5307th .M47** 1987

OCI(EUCLID Q 940.5412 M)

PCarLMH(Unit Hist. 603-475 1987/2)

**Merrill's Marauders**, February - May 1944 / Historical Division, U.S. War Department. – Washington, D.C. : U.S. Govt. Print. Office, 1945. VIII, 117 p., illus., map. – (American forces in action series ; [5]) – For military personnel only - Verso of t.p.

*Contents:*

*Introduction*

The War in Burma, January, 1942-March, 1943 p.1 - From Defense to Offense p.5 - Origin and Training of the American Force p.8 - Area of Operations p.16 - Supply p.23 - Evacuation of Casualties p.28 - Communications p.29

*First Mission: Walawbum* p.31

On the Move p.31 - Kamaing Road Block p.35 - Japanese Withdrawal p.40 - Mission Accomplished p.43

*Second Mission: Shaduzup and Inkangahtawng* p.47

On the Move to Shaduzup p.49 - Into Position p.54 - The 1st Battalion is Relieved p.57 - On the Move to Inkangahtawng p.59 - Inkangahtawng Block p.63 - The Japanese Strike Toward the Tanai Valley p.66 - Nhpum Ga p.71 - Beginning of the Siege p.76 - The 3d Battalion Increases its Effort p.82 - The Relief Force Wins Through p.87

*Third Mission: Myitkyina* p.93

The Force and the Mission p.94 - From the Tanai to the Hpungin Valley p.97 - Ritpong p.101 - Diversion at Tingrukawng p.102 - H Force's Attack on Myitkyina Air Strip p.105 - Reinforcements for H Force p.108 - Preliminary Assault on Myitkyina p.108 - Checkmate p.110

*Annex*

1. Casualties p.114 – 2. Decorations p.115

*Maps*

1 Japan's Advance to the Southwest p.x - 2 Japanese Conquest of Burma p.4 - 3 Situation in Burma, February 1944 p.6 - 4 Burma Relief and Drainage p.17 - 5 North Burma-Area of Operations p.19 - 6 First Mission p.33 - 7 Road Block at Walawbum p.36 - 8 Attack on I and R Platoon p.37 - 9 Completion of Walawbum Operation p.41 - 10 Plan for Second Mission p.46 - 11 Shaduzup p.48 - 12 Approach to Inkangahtawng p.60 - 13 Inkangahtawng p.64 - 14 Withdrawal from Inkangahtawng p.67 - 15 Establishment of Nhpum Ga Perimeter p.71 - 16 Second and Third Days at Nhpum Ga p.74 - 17 Isolation of Force at Nhpum Ga p.77 - 18 First Attempts to Open the Trail p.79 - 19 Progress Toward Nhpum Ga p.84 - 20 End of Siege at Nhpum Ga p.88 - 21

Situation Around Myitkyina p.92 - 22 Routes to Myitkyina p.98 - 23 Attack at Ritpong p.100 - 24 Tingrukawng Engagement p.103 - 25 Arrival of Forces at Myitkyina p.107 - 26 Positions of Troops near Myitkyina p.111 - 27 From the Hukawng Valley to Myitkyina Inside back cover

SKETCHES

1 Japanese S-shaped Machine-gun Formation p.51 - 2 Nhpum Ga Perimeter p.73

*Note:* Narrative is based mainly on interviews conducted by the historian of the 5307th after the operation and on information furnished the Historical Division, War Department, by the Commanding General and several members of the unit.

*Subject(s):* Merrill, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American - Military operations

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Burma, North

*Shaduzup* : Military operations, American

*Inkangahtawng* : Military operations, American

*Walawbum* : Military operations, American

*Myitkyina* : Battle <1944>

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.541273 M571)

NLA(940.5373 AME)

UNSW((ADFA) D 769.4 .M47 1945 ; mfilm 695)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 752)\*

HD-UB(S 45,5 ; S 45,9 FOL Kapsel)

GB:BL(A.S.742/2(5)) SOAS(E Coll 3 F /42)

US: LC & UC(NRLF) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) :

**D767.6 .U5** 1944 MiU PCarLMH(Unit Hist. 603-475-

1968) UCSD(SSD D 114.9 M 55)

YU(SML D767.6 M47 1945)

*ditto.* / ed. by Donald B. McLean. – Forest Grove, Or. : Normount Armament Co., [1968]. VI, 117 p., illus., maps, ports. – (The combat bookshelf)

*Sbrega* 2058 : <Here is a summary of some of the special operations in Burma. McLean's authoritative knowledge of technical information on armaments highlights the narrative.>

SG: NUS(D767.6 MacL)

US: LC(D767.6 .M193) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.M1930)

*ditto.* Repr. – Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, United States Army, 1980. IX, 117 p., illus., maps. – (American forces in action series ; [5]).

US: LC(D767.6.U5 1980)

*ditto.* Repr. – Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, U.S. Army ; for sale by the Supt. of Doc., U.S. G.P.O., 1990. IX, 117 p., illus., plate, maps. – (American forces in action series ; [5]) (CMH publ. ; 100-4) – Govt doc no.: D 114.9:M 55 – World War II, 50th anniversary, commemorative ed.

*Note:* < Merrill's Marauders is an account of the operations of the 5307th Composite Unit (Provisional) in north Burma from February to May, 1944. The Marauders' effort was part of a coordinated offensive, the Allied reconquest of north Burma. Details of the offensive are summarized briefly to set the operations of the 5307th within the larger framework. On 10 August 1944 the 5307th was reorganized as the 475th Infantry Regiment.

The combat narrative is based mainly on interviews conducted by the historian of the 5307th after the operation and on information furnished the Historical Branch, G-2, War Department, by the Commanding General and several members of the unit. Few records were available because the Marauders restricted their files

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

in order to maintain mobility while they were operating behind the Japanese lines. During the second mission a Japanese artillery shell scored a direct hit on the mule carrying the limited quantity of records and maps kept by the unit headquarters. During the third mission the heavy rains made preservation of papers impossible for more than a day or two. The unit's intelligence officer was killed at Myitkyina, and his records were washed away before they could be located... > Abstract from publ.

AU: State Libr. of Qld.(QJO) J 940.541273 mer)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .M47 1990)

D: GÖ-SUB

F: Paris-BNF(Microfiche m.35063)

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 M57)

US: CWiN LC & UCM(UnivLib) : **D767.6.M47** 1990

ICNE(Govt. Info Ctr. DOC.) & UCI (Langson) &  
UCR(BovPub) & UCSB & UCSD(SSH): **D114.9:M55**  
1990 UC(SRLF) & UCD(Shields) : **D767.6.U5** 1990

‘**Merrill’s Marauders Association** <United States>

→The **Burman news**

→**Merrill’s Marauders**

→The **Merrill's Marauders war in Burma**

The ‘**Merrill's Marauders war in Burma**. – [Duxbury, Mass. ?] : Merrill's Marauders Association.

1. Reprints / comp. by David Quaid. – 1989. Illus., maps, plans, ports.

Contains: "Father Stuart's Jnl". – 38 p

Gen Order listing CIB awards. – 39 p.

"S/SGT Anderson's Story. – 28 p.

*Subject(s): Merrill's Marauders Association* <United States>

; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th>; Memories - Soldiers, American;

Awards, American - Registers

US: PCarlMH(Unit Hist. 603-475 1989)

WKenC(D 767.6 M4 1989)

‘**Merriman, Scott A.** <b. 1968>

Myanmar/Burma

In: **Merriman, Scott A.**: Religion and the state : an international analysis of roles and relationships. – Santa Barbara, Calif. ; Oxford : ABC-CLIO, c2009. – ISBN 9781598841336 , 9781598841343

*Subject(s): Religion and State*

AU:NLA(YY 2011-2817)

GB:BL-DSL(m09/.30507)

US: HU(WID-LC BL65.S8 M47 2009)

‘**Meulen, Tony van der** <b. 1946>

Dansen op de Kwai : het leven na de Birma-spoorweg / Tony van der Meulen. – Amsterdam [etc.] : Veen, c2003. 205 p., kt., bibliogr. p. 203-204. – 1e & 2e dr.: 2003  
ISBN 90-204-0739-2

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Dutch :*

*Meulen, Tony van der* <b. 1946>

Burma-Siam Railroad : History

Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Forced labor ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Survivors - Personal narratives ; Survivors, Dutch - Personal narratives

NL: KB(7072 H 4 ; Depotexp.: 2242078 ; 2245980)

KITLV(M 2003 A 3509)

US: CU(Kroch PT5882.23.E85 D2 2003)

LC & UCB : **D805.B9 M48** 2003

NYPL(Res. JFD 04-8919)

YU(SML UNCAT285234)

‘**Meyer, Milton Walter**

G.I. Joe, 1943-1945 / Milton Walter Meyer. – Claremont, Calif. : Paige Press, 2003. XII, 214 p., illus. – (Travels with Milt / Milton Walter Meyer ; 2)

*Subject(s): Memories - Intelligence officers : Meyer, Milton Walter ; Strategic Services <United States> - Memories - Officers*

Military operations, American - Memories - Intelligence Officers ; Intelligence Officers, American - Memiors

US: LC(D811 .M4856 2003)

→**Understanding Allies** : GI wartime handbooks-- Britain, India, Burma & China / [ed. by Milton Walter Meyer]

‘**Michener, James Albert** <b. 1907>

The battle for Burma / James A. Michener. [Braille.]. – Enfield, N.S.W. : Royal Blind Society, [19-?]. 1 v. of interline braille.

*Subject(s): Military operations*

AU Vision Australia. Inform. and Libr. Services (VIB) BB H170)

‘**Military History of Burma** : battle of Toungoo battle of Pokoku and Irrawaddy River operations, Burma National Army, Luchuanpingmian campaigns. – Books LLC, 2010. 60 p.

ISBN 1156693098 ; 978-1156693094

‘**Military history of Burma** during World War II Burma Campaign, Chindits, Battle of Imphal, Battle of Meiktila and Mandalay, Battle of Kohima. – Books LLC, 2010. 190 p.

ISBN 1156131723 ; 978-1156131725

‘**Military operations in**

→**Operations in**

‘**Milkomane, George Alexis Milkomanovich**

→**Conway, Peter**

‘**Miller, Lee O.** <b. 1922>

Assignment Burma / Lee O. Miller. – Hong Kong ; Cammeray [N.S.W.] : Horwitz, 1979, c1980. 176 p. – (Bucks books) – ISBN 0725508450

*Subject(s): War fiction ; War fiction - Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction*

AU:NLA(N 813.54 M648as)

US: Clover Publ Libr.(Ostack 940.54 MIL)

PCarlMH(PZ4.M56 As 1980)

*ditto*. – New York : Belmont Tower Books, 1980. 176 p.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /56)

US: PCarMH(PZ4.M56 As 1980)

ditto. Repr. of 1980 ed. – New York : Dorchester Publ. Co., 1986. 240 p. – ISBN 0-8439-2408-X  
 Ref.: BiP

‘**Miller, Wilfred H.**

"A chaplain with the Chindits" / Wilfred H. Miller. 1st ed. – Lancaster : King's Own Royal Regiment Museum, 2004. 50 p., 1 map, 1 port. – ISBN 1-904448-12-7 ; 9781904448129

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Chaplan, British : *Miller, Wilfred H. King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <2nd> ; *Chindits* : Chaplan, British

Chaplan, British – Memories ; Military operations, British - Chindits - Memories

*D*: M-BSB(4 2006.2965)

*GB*:BL(YK.2006.b.2412) OUL(M05.C05116)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry PX-204-275)

‘**Milliken, Andy**

From the Kwai to the Kingdom / Andy Milliken ; with a forew. by Michael Harper. – Basingstoke : Marshalls, 1985. 195 p. – (Marshalls paperbacks)

ISBN 0-551-01257-9 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Milliken, Andy*

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Survivors, British - Personal narratives

*AU*:SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/50)

*GB*:BL(X 208/11223) BL-APAC(T 47817)

CUL(1986.7.395) OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.940)

*IRL*:TCD(PB- 62-110)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.T5 M65)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC : **D805.T5M55** 1985

WU(Memorial Lib. D805 J3 M5 1985)

‘**Mills, A. D.**

→**Dekho!** : journal of the Burma Star Association

‘**Mills, Charles** <1914-1975>

Charles Mills papers, 1937-1981. Archival Material. – About 150 items (1.0 linear ft.).

*Note*: Mainly letters to Charles and Marguerite Mills from literary and academic colleagues and from personal friends. Included are typed copies of writings of a few correspondents, probably sent to the Millses for review and a war journal Warren Carrier kept while serving in the American Field Service in Burma in 1944 and 1945.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Correspondent, American : *Mills, Charles*

Correspondence - Soldiers, American ; Military operations, American - Correspondence

*US*: NeU(Mss.Dept. Southern Hist. Coll. 4270)

‘**Mills, Roy Markham** <b. 1917>

Doctors diary and memoirs : Ponds party, F Force, Thai-Burma railway / by Roy Mills. – New Lambton, N.S.W. : R. M. Mills, c1994. 248 p., illus., facsimils., maps, index p. 235 to 248. – ISBN 0646194739

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Physicians, Australian : *Mills, Roy Markham* <b. 1917>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Diaries ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Physicians, Australian - Personal observations ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi

*Changi* <Singapore> : Prisoners of war, Australian

*AU*:ANU(Chifley D805.T5M55 1994)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252092 M657)

*GB*:BL-DSS(95/26442) Well(HMS JQPL.227)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘**Milner, Joe** <b. 1922>

To blazes with glory : a Chindits war / Joe Milner. 1st publ.

– Devon : Lazarus Pr., 1995. XIV, 461 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 1-898546-11-8

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits*

Chindit operations ; Personal narratives, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: S-WLB(B 96248)

*GB*:BL-DSS(98/09246)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /850011\* ; E Coll 3 G /27)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6.M55 1995x)

‘**Mims, Sam** <b. 1887>

Chennault of the Flying tigers / by Sam Mims ; with illus. by Edward Shenton. – Philadelphia : Macrae-Smith-Company, 1943. 255 p., incl. front., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Chennault, Claire Lee* <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers*

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies

*US*: CU(Annex E745.C51 M66) LC(E745.C35 M5)

NYPL(Res. RM315 AN)

‘**Mitchell, Harold Paton** <Sir, b. 1900>

Against the odds / Harold Mitchell ; forew. by M. J. A. Clarke. – Lewes : Book Guild, 1990. [184] p., illus.

ISBN 0-86332-476-2

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Mitchell, Harold Paton* <Sir, b. 1900> ; *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Personal narratives, British ; Military operations, British - Indian Army ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

*GB*:BL(YC.1990.a.10355) CUL(9001.c.673)

OUL(M92.F00787)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-134-307)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D759.5 14th.M58 1990x)

‘**Mitchell, L. M.**

A summary catalogue of the papers of Earl Mountbatten of Burma

→**University** <Southampton> / **Library**

**\*Mitchell, Ronald** <b. 1924>

Baba Nonnie goes to war : the memoirs of a Singapore volunteer on the Thai-Burma railway / by Ron Mitchell and ed. by Jonathan Moffatt. – Coventry : Coombe Publ., 2004. 182 p., [4] p. of plates., illus. – 0-9536470-1-3

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Volunteer, Singapore : *Mitchell, Ron* <b. 1924>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Singapore ; Military operations, Singapore - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Singapore ; Prisoners of war, Singapore - Personal narratives

*AU*: Queensland Univ. of Technology(CA cgen 940.547252092 8)

*D*: M-BSB(2005.38776)

*GB*: BL(YC.2005.a.3638)

OUL(M05.E14660)

*IRL*:TCD(Stacks PL-423-344)

*SG*: ISEAS(D805 S6M68)

*US*: UCLA(YRL D767.47 .M57 2004)

**\*Moffatt, Jonathan**

Baba Nonnie goes to war : the memoirs of a Singapore volunteer on the Thai-Burma railway

→**Mitchell, Ron**

**\*Mohamed Dale, Azharudin.**

The fifth column in British India: Japan and the INA's secret war, 1941-1945. – 2007. V, 346 leaves. – London, Univ., School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. 2007.

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns - India. ; Campaigns - Burma.

*GB*:SOAS(Thesis 2888)

**\*Mohandas, Brig P.**

Fifty eventful years : the story of the corps of electrical and mechanical engineers / by Brig P. Mohandas and Lt. Col. R. Khetarpal. – New Delhi : Military College of Electronics and Mechanical Engineering, 1993. 209 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers* <India>

Military operations, Indian - Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 L.K /91)

**\*Moharir, V. J.**

History of the Army Service Corps. – New Delhi : Sterling. [5.] 1939-1946 / V J Moharir. – [197-?]. 444 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Army Service Corps* <India>

*Army Service Corps* <Great Britain>

Military operations, Indian - Army Service Corps

Military operations, British - Army Service Corps

*GB*:BL-APAC(T 43127) CUL(628:15.c.95.43)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /92)

**\*Moir, A. C. D.**

Documents regarding the supply of oil and petrol via pipelines ; Reports on Burmese oil and petrol production ; Photographs ; Newspaper pages ; Various papers ; Several boxes post-Second World War material (1960s-1970s).

*Note*: Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Engineers, serving in India before the Second World War and in India and Burma, 1943-1945.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Engineers, British : *Moir, A. C. D.* ; *Royal Engineers* <Great Britain> : Archival material

Engineers, British - Archival material ; War photographs  
*GB*:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 134)

**\*Moiseiwitsch, Maurice**

Yesterday's enemy : a novel / by Maurice Moiseiwitsch based on the play by Peter R. Newman. – London : Transworld Publ., 1959. 158 p. – [(Corgi books ; SB733)]

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction

*GB*:BL(W.P.12745/705)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /57)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry ZN 248.7)

*ditto*. – ibd, 1961. 158 p. – [(Corgi books ; SB1064)]

*GB*:BL(W.P.12745/1370)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry ZN 328.15)

**\*Molesworth, Carl**

P-40 Warhawk aces of the CBI / Carl Molesworth. 1st publ. – Oxford : Osprey Aviation, 2000. 96 p., illus. (some col.), index. – (Osprey aircraft of the aces ; 35)

ISBN 1-84176-079-X ; 9781841760797

*Contents*: Infroduction p.6 - ch.1. China Air Task Force p.7 - ch.2 Jungle fighters p.43 - ch.3 China build-up p.61 - ch.4. The long withdrawal p.73 - App. 86 - Colour plates commentary 90

*Note*: < The book details the colourful experiences of the elite pilots of the AAF's Tenth and Fourteenth Air Forces in the 'forgotten' China-Burma-India theatre during WW2. Inheriting the legacy of the American Volunteer Group (AVG), units such as the 23rd FG 'held the line' against overwhelming Japanese forces until the arrival of the first P-38s and P-51s in 1944. The Warhawk became synonymous with the efforts of the AAF in the CBI, being used by some 40 aces to claim five or more kills between 1942-45. >

< Carl Molesworth has specialised in producing unit histories for the USAAF fighter groups of the CBI since the 1980s, interviewing surviving veterans from these little-publicised units. >

*Subject(s)*: *Flying Tigers* ; Air Force, Chinese ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; P-40 Warhawk <Fighter plane> ; Fighter pilots, American

*D*: M-BSB(2002.5268)

*GB*:BL(YK.2001.a.13483) CUL(2004.10.1383)

OULX05.E03526)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-358-429)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

**\*Molloy, Sylvia** <b. 1911 or 12>

Burma bridge / by Sylvia Molloy. – Knebworth: Able Publ. Services, [1995]. 201 p., illus., maps, ports.

ISBN 0-907616-97-6

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civil service, Colonial : *Molloy, Sylvia* <b. 1911 or 12>

Civil service, Colonial - Personal narratives; Diplomats spouses - Personal narratives ; History <1824-1948>

*GB*:BL(YK.2005.a.11150) SOAS(GB949.092/714.374)

*US*: MiU(Hatcher DS 527.6 .M65 1995)

**\*Molloy, Terence R.**

The 48th [forty-eight] : 1st battalion the Northamptonshire Regiment on the Silchar Track April to July 1944

→**Jervois, Wiltrid John**

**'MOM's words** / Men of the Mohawk Squadrons Association.  
– Quarterly Newsletter

*Subject(s): Men of the Mohawk Squadrons Association*  
<Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories  
; Societies, etc., British - Periodicals ; Veterans, British -  
Periodicals ; Periodicals - Veterans, British ; Mohawk  
<Fighter plane>

GB:SOAS: 61, 63, 64, 1998 (E Coll 3 Q /1)

**'Monash University** < Clayton, Vic. > / **Centre of Southeast Asian Studies**

Australia's relations with colonial Burma, 1886-1947

→ **Selth**, Andrew

**'Monte**, Edward Rupert

Bunyabagoose! : the memoirs of Ned Monte / Edward  
Rupert Monte. – [Albury, N.S.W.] : Monte Publ., 2009. 98  
p., [6] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports.  
ISBN 9780646490908 (pbk.)

*Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad ; Changi POW Camp*  
(Changi, Singapore) ; Prisoners of war - Australia - Pris-  
oners of war ; Prisoners of war - Singapore - Changi -  
Biography ; Prisoners of war - Thailand - Prisoners of  
war ; Personal narratives, Australian ; Prisoners and  
prisons, Japanese

AU:NLA(NL 940.547252092 M772M)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. -- ibd., 2009. 98 p., [6] p. of plates, : illus., 1  
map, ports.

AU:AWM(940.547252 M772b)

**'Monteiro**, Irene-Anne

Camp Four - Kanburi : the true story of a POW and survivor  
of the infamous death railway on the Siam-Burma border /  
Irene-Anne Monteiro. 1st publ. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr.,  
1997. 107 p., facsim., map, ports.  
ISBN 1-85821-457-2 (pbk.)

*Subject(s): Biographies - Survivors, British : Eber*, Cleaver

Rowell - Survivors

Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and  
prisons, Japanese - Survivors ; Prisoners of war, British -  
Survivors ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor ; Surgeons, British  
- Biographies ; Survivors, British - Concentration camps,  
Japanese

*Kanchanaburi* <Province, Thailand> : Prisoners and pris-  
ons, Japanese

AU:UNSW((ADFA) 210237 main D 805 .B8 M66 1997

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NP:YB0001) M-BSB(98.55349)

GB:BL(YK 1997 a 5317) CUL(1997.8.6446)

OUL(L Fl. M98.F07259)

IRL:TCD(PL-271-347)

SG: NUS

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos)

NIU(SEA D805.T5 M667 1997)

**'Monteith**, Malcolm

Ceylon to Chindwin / Malcolm Monteith. 1st battalion, the  
Northern Rhodesia Regiment. – Lusaka, Rhodesia : Govt.

Print., 1945. 44 p., illus., maps. – Compilers note signed:  
Malcolm Monteith, Captain, intelligence officer, 1st battal-  
ion, the Northern Rhodesia Regiment

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Intelligence Officers, British*  
: *Monteith*, Malcolm ; *Northern Rhodesia Regiment*  
<Great Britain> ; *Army, British - Northern Rhodesia*  
*Regiment*

Intelligence Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Mili-  
tary operations, British - Northern Rhodesia Regiment -  
Chindwin

*Chindwin River* : Military operations, British - Northern  
Rhodesia Regiment

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /94)

US: NYPL(Res. \*C-4 p.v. 19)

**'Moon**, Edward Penderel <Sir, 1905-1987>

Wavell : the Viceroy's journal

→ **Wavell**, Archibald Percival Wavell

**'Moon**, Thomas N. <b. 1924>

The deadliest colonel / by Thomas N. Moon and Carl F.  
Eifler. 1st ed. – New York : Vantage Pr., 1975. 342 p., illus.,  
p. 341-342. – ISBN 0-533-01665-7

*Note:* Colonel Eifler commanded an Officer of Strategic Services  
Detachment in Northern Burma

*Subject(s): Biographies - Officers, American : Eifler*, Carl  
Frederick <b. 1906> ; *Army, American - Secret Service*  
Officers, American - Biographies ; Military operations,  
American - Secret Service - Burma, North

*Burma, North* : Military operations, American - Secret  
Service

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 H /21)

US: LC & OCI & UCI(Langson) & UCLA(SRLF x) &

YU(LSF) : **D810.S8 E355** NYPL(Res. JFD 76-7073)

**'Moore**, Christopher Paul <b. 1952>

Fighting for America : black soldiers - the unsung heroes of  
World War II / Christopher Paul Moore. 1st ed. – New York :  
One World/Ballantine Books, 2005. XXXI, 367 p., illus.,  
maps, index. – (A One World book)

ISBN 0-3454-5960-1

Contains: p.105-110: The road to Burma [1942-43]\*

*Subject(s): African American* : Participation - Biography ;  
*African American* : Segregation

Military operations, American - African American ; Par-  
ticipation, African American ; Memories - African Ameri-  
can

D: GÖ-SUB(2005 A 7486) M-BSB(2006.2015)

US: CU(Olin) & PCarlMH & UCB & UoC(Harper & Re-

genstein) . **D810.N4 M66** 2005 HU(WID-LC) &

NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Barnard) & UCD(Shields) &

UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(CCL) : **D810.N4 M65**

2005 MiU(Hatcher & Shapiro : D 810 .N4 M651 2005)

NYPL(Schomburg Res. Sc E 05-225)

*ditto*. – New York : Presidio/Ballantine Books, 2006. XXXI,  
367 p., illus., maps, index. – (Ballantine Books)

ISBN 0-345-45961-X (pbk.)

D: S-WLB(55/18899)

US: LC & UCR(SpColl) : **D810.N4 M65** 2006



**Moore, David Moresby** <b. 1933>

Learning from past defence logistics experience : is what is past prologue? ; a Whitehall paper / by David M. Moore, Jeffrey P. Bradford and Peter D. Antill. – London : Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, 2000. VI, 66 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Whitehall papers, ISSN 0168-1307 ; 52) – ISBN 0855161418 (pbk.) ; 9780855161415

*Contents:* The development of military logistics - The role of logistics in the Invasion of Europe (1944) : an appraisal - Logistics in the Burma Campaign : an evaluation utilising modern methods of practice - The role of logistics in modern warfare : operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm.

*Subject(s):* Logistics ; Military operations – Logistics Normandie / Invasion <1944> ; Birma ; Weltkrieg <1939-1945> ; Golfkrieg <1990-1991> ; Militär ; Logistik

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 424712 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(2000.44560)

*GB:* BL-DSS(9311.023460) CUL(L214.c.447.52)

OUL(M01.F01946)

*IRL:* TCD(Ussher PL-346-402)

*US:* CU(Olin x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & OAU(Alden 7th Floor x) & UCSB(Sciences Engineering) : **UI68 .M66** 2000

SIUC(3rd fl-Soc Sci stacks 355.411 M8211 2000)

YU(SML UNCAT142307)

**Moore, J. H.**

→The **Burma campaign** 1941-45 : an account based on Lord Slim's "Defeat into victory" : with additional material from various sources

**Moore, John Travers**

Papers of Margaret and John Travers Moore, 1914-1994. Archival Material. – 8000 items.

*Note:* Papers of John Travers Moore and his wife Margaret Moore include published and unpublished literary manuscripts; correspondence, both professional and personal; audio and visual recordings; original art work included in the books, a bust of John Travers Moore and oil paintings by Robert J. Smith; printed material and clippings; scrapbooks; certificates and awards; genealogy notes; several philatelic covers; sheet music; and memorabilia and miscellaneous materials ...

Topics in the correspondence include World war II in Burma and the building of the Ledo (Stilwell) Road; publishing of books and a dispute with a publisher; capturing elephants in Burma

*Access:* <http://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaead/published/uva-sc/vivadoc.pl?file=viu01321.xml>

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Soldiers, American ; Moore, John Travers

Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Archival material ; Military operations, American - Archival material ; War photographs ; Correspondence - Soldiers, American ; Elephants

*US:* ViU(MSS 11161)

**Moore, Margaret Rumberger** <1903-1984>

Papers of Margaret and John Travers Moore, 1914-1994.

→**Moore, John Travers**

**Moreman, Tim R.** <b. 1966>

Chindit, 1942-45 / Tim Moreman. 1st publ. – Oxford : Osprey, 2009. 64 p., illus., index, bibliogr. 63. – (Osprey military : Warrior series ; 136)

ISBN 978-1-84603-373-5 (pbk.) ; 1-84603-373-X (pbk.)

*Contents:*

Introduction - the Chindits and Orde Wingate p.4

Chronology p.7

Recruitment p.9

Tactics and training p.12

Training for Operation *Longcloth* and Operation *Thursday*

Belief and belonging p.22

Appearance, equipment and weaponry p.25

Life on campaign p.32

In battle p.39

Operation *Longcloth*: No.3 Column, February-April 1943

Operation *Thursday*: the capture and defence of White City

Operation *Thursday*: 111th Indian Infantry Brigade and the defence of Blackpool

The demise of special force p.60

Museums, collections and further research p.62

Select bibliography p.63

Index p.64

*Note:* Named after mythical beasts guarding Buddhist temples, the Chindits were a specially organized, equipped and trained body of men employing innovative fighting methods based on ideas originally developed in Palestine and Ethiopia by their commander, Major-General Orde Wingate. The two Chindit operations (LONGCLOTH in February - May 1943 and THURSDAY in March 1944) were praised by the press, but their contribution to the Allied cause remains controversial to this day. This book examines the origins of the Chindits and the genesis of Major-General Wingate's ideas about Long Range Penetration. The author discusses the recruitment and specialist fighting methods of the Chindits during 1943-44, which quickly created a force with a high esprit-de-corps and belief in Wingate and his ideas. Accompanied by full-color illustrations demonstrating the distinctive dress, equipment and weapons, this book assesses the contribution made by these elite troops to the Allied victory in South-East Asia during World War II. - Cover

*Subject(s):* *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>

*Great Britain* :. Army - *Indian Infantry Brigade, 77th* ;

Commando operations - Burma

Guerrilla warfare

*D:* HH-HSU(MIL 461:YD0006) S-WLB(59Ca/272)

*GB:* BL(YK.2009.a.25955) SOAS(GB959.10452 /730033)

The Japanese and the British Commonwealth armies at war, 1941-45 : fighting methods, doctrine and training for jungle warfare / T.R. Moreman. – London ; New York : F. Cass,

2005. p. – (Cass series--military history and policy, ISSN

1465-8488 ; 4 )

*US:* HU(WID-LC D767.6 .M64 2005

The jungle, the Japanese and the British Commonwealth armies at war, 1941-45 : fighting methods, doctrine and training for jungle warfare / T. R. Moreman. – London ; New York : Cass, 2005. XII, 277 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p.

[249]-263. – (Cass series : military history and policy, ISSN

1465-8488 ; 4) – ISBN 0-7146-8031-1 ; 0-7146-4970-8 ; 9780714649702

*Contents:* List of maps p.VIII - List of abbreviations p.IX - Acknowledgements p.XI - Introduction p.1

1 The opening rounds : Malaya Campaign and Burma, December 1941-February 1942 p.11

2 The lessons of defeat, February-September 1944 p.46

3 Forging the weapon : May 1943-September 1944 p.77

4 The test of battle : from Arakan to Imphal-Kohima, November 1943-June 1944 p.109

5 Learning the lessons of second Arakan and Imphal-Kohima, March-November 1944 p.143

6 From the jungle to the sea, November 1944-August 1945 p.174

Conclusion: Endgame in Burma, May-August 1945 p.204  
Notes p.219 - Bibliography p.247 - Index p.264

*Note:* This book focuses on the British Commonwealth armies serving in SE Asia during the Second World War that, following the disastrous Malayan and Burma campaigns, had to hurriedly re-train, re-equip and re-organise their demoralised troops to fight a conventional jungle war against the Imperial Japanese Army. A range of formidable problems faced British forces in conducting operations across inaccessible, rugged and jungle-covered mountains on the borders of Burma. After a faltering start, however, they successfully adapted to the exigencies of conventional jungle warfare and later inflicted shattering defeats on the Japanese. This study traces how the military effectiveness of British and Indian troops in SE Asia was so dramatically transformed, with particular attention to the two key factors of tactical doctrine and specialised training in jungle warfare. It closely examines how lessons were learnt and passed on between the British, Indian and Australian armies. - Book jacket

*Subject(s):* Jungle Warfare ; Military operations, British - Defeat ; Defeat, British ; Army, Indian - Drill and Tactics ; Army, British - Drill and Tactics ; Army, Japanese - Drill and Tactics ; Strategy, Military ; Military operations, British - Defeat ; Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Imphal ; Military operations, British - Kohima ; Military operations, Japanese - Armed Forces ; Strategy and Tactics ; Jungle warfare  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British  
*Imphal* : Battle <1944>  
*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

*AU:* NLA(YY 940.54259 M842)  
MU((YMOU) MA-GEN 940.54259 M842J 2005)  
SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54259/3)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 581673 Potsdamer Str.)  
GÖ-SUB(2005 A 20292) M-BSB(2005.31773)  
S-WLB(55/7917)

*GB:* BL(YC.2006.a.20520) BL-DSS(m05/23506)  
CUL(539:1,c,173.57) OUL(M05.E09131)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /950959 ; 951340)\*

*HK:* HKU(940.54259 M8)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-276-504)

*SG:* ISEAS(D767.6 M84)  
NLS(Lee Kong Chian English 940.54259 MOR)

*US:* CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & NjP & OU & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCSD(SSH) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D767.6 .M64** 2005  
NYPL(Res. JFE 05-8251)

**Moreton, Albert** <1910-1983>

Surviving the war : the secret diaries of an English POW, along the Thailand-Burma Railway, 1942-1945 / by Albert Moreton ; ed. and annotated by David C. Moreton. 1. ed. - Tokushima, Japan : Education Publ. Center, c2010. XLI, 258 p., ill. (some col.), maps (some col.), facsim., index, bibliogr. p.249-251.

ISBN 9784905702559 ; 4905702550

*Subject(s):* Diaries : Moreton, Albert <1910-1983> ; Burma-Siam Railroad : Prisoners of war - Burma ; Prisoners of war - Great Britain ; Personal narratives, British ; Concentration camps - Burma ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

*AU:* NLA(YY 2010-7119)

*GB:* SOAS(GC949 /751859)

*US:* HU(Yenching Harv. Depos.x ) & YU(LSF) : **D805.B9 M67** 2010 IU(Urbana-Champaign 940.547252 M778s)

**Moremon, John**

Australians on the Burma-Thailand Railway, 1942-43 / [researched and written by John Moremon]. - Canberra : Dept. of Veterans Affairs, 2003. 107 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. [105]-107.

ISBN 187700717X ; 9781877007170

*Note:* "We died in Singapore and this is hell ..." - Back cover.

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Changi ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi ; Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war, Australian

*Changi* : Concentration camps

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 M842a) NLA(N 940.547252 M842) SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54725/ 5)

*SG:* National Inst of Educ.

*US:* WaU(Suzzallo/Allen D805.B9 M67 2003)

Burma and India 1941-1945 [/ researched and written by John Moremon]. - Canberra, [A.C.T.] : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 2006. 81 p., illus., ports, map. - (Australians in the Pacific War) - Cover title. - "Researched and written by Dr John Moremon" - Cover verso. - P01474 2006

ISBN 1920720804 ; 9781920720803

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Australian ; China-Burma-India theater - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works, Australian

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 M827b) NLA(N & NL 940.5425 M835) SLNSW((NSL) M Q940.5425/ 13)

UQ((QU:SSAH) D767.6 .M67 2006)

**Morgan, Catherine** <b.1947>

War graves digger

→ **Leemon, Jack** <d. 1962>

**Morgan, Harold**

Rescuing the radar : the adventures of Cecil Morgan

→ **Morgan, Pat**

**Morgan, Ian E.**

→ The **reminscences of four members of "C" Squadron, 3rd Carabiniers** : Burma campaign, 1943-1945

**Morgan, Margaret.**

Nursing: England to Burma 1940-1945/ Margaret Morgan. - [s.l. :The author, 2006.] 81 p. - Add title: Nursing: England to Burma World War II

*Subject(s):* Campaigns -; Personal narratives, British.

*GB:* SOAS(GB959.10452 /981281 ; E Coll 3 N /26)

**Morgan, Pat**

Rescuing the radar : the adventures of Cecil Morgan / by Pat and Harold Morgan. - [Oxford :] Pat & Harold Morgan, 1999. 40 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s):* Biographies- Radar adviser, British : *Morgan, Cecil*

China-Burma-India theater - Air Warning ; Radar ; Defence ; Control ; Strategy and Tactics

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 M /93)

**\*Mori, Takato**

"Co-prosperity" or "commonwealth"? : Japan, Britain and Burma 1940-1945 / Takato Mori. – 2006. 216 l., bibliogr. 1. 202-216 – London, London School of Economics, Dept. of International History, Ph.D. thesis, 2006

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Japanese ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Foreign relations - Japanese ; Academic Dissertation - London School of Economics <London> - Department of International History  
*GB*: LSE(Theses Coll.-Special F8620)

**\*Morris, Dickson G.**

Beyond the Irrawaddy and the Salween : RAF special duty missions in the South East Asia theatre of war 1944-45 / Dickson G. Morris. – Gardenvale, Vic. : Mostly Unsung Military History Research and Publ., 1996. VIII, 183 p., illus., map, ports., facsim. – ISBN 1-876179-02-3

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Squadron* <357>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Salween River ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Salween River ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Irrawaddy River ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Irrawaddy River

*Salween River* : Military operations, British - Air Force

*Salween River* : Military operations, Australian - Air Force

*Irrawaddy River* : Military operations, Australian - Air Force ; Military operations, British - Air Force

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5425 M875

NLA(NLq & Nq : 940.5425 M875)

SLNSW((NSL:M) Q940.5425/11) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) folio D 785 .U63 M67 1996)

*GB*: CUL(539:1.b.421.1) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /44)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.3 .M67 1996 +) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) YU(SML D786 M67 1996+)

**\*Morris, Jan**

The changing of kings : memories of Burma ; 1934-1949  
→**Glass, Leslie**

**\*Morrison, Alex J.**

Objective Burma / by Alex Morrison. – London : Hollywood Publ., 1945. 76 p., illus., ports. – (The book of the film ; 1) – Other title: Warner Bros. Objective Burma

*Subject(s)*: Moving picture plays - Texts and outlines ; War fiction

*GB*: BL(11799 aaa 1/1) BL-APAC(P/T 3237)

*US*: NYPL(Res. NALO: Morrison))

**\*Morrison, Ian**

Grandfather Longlegs : the life and gallant death of Major H. P. Seagrim / by Ian Morrison. 1st publ. – London : Faber and Faber, 1947. 239 p., index, 7 app., [23] p. of plates, ports., maps, index.

*Herbert* 388 : <Major Hugh Paul Seagrim (1909-44) of the Burma Rifles stayed behind in the Karen Hills inside Japanese-held territory after the collapse of the civil administration and retreat of the British forces, and organised loyal Karens into a resistance and intelligence network. In March 1944 in an attempt to save Karen villagers from brutal Japanese reprisals for sheltering him,

Seagrim surrendered, was sentenced to death and, in September 1944, executed together with seven of his followers. Morrison's moving account, written soon after the events it describes, vividly conveys Seagrim's unswerving Christian faith and example, and the Karen people whose love he so inspired.>

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Officer, British : *Seagrim*, Hugh Paul <1909-1944> ; *Karen* : Guerrillas

Military operations, British - Guerrillas - Karen ; Officers, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrillas, British - Karen Hills ; Guerrillas, Karen

*Karen Hills* : Military operations - Guerrillas

*AU*: ANU(Shifley D767.6.M6)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S438z M879g)

NLA(940.542 MOR) SLSA(SSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S4 M6 1947)

*D*: B-SBB(368499 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 754)\*

*GB*: BL(010817 e 50) COL(DS 485.B81)

LSE(BLPES0 D767.6.S4 M88)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.78)

SOAS(GB949.092/643.348\* ; E Coll 3 H /22)

*MY*: RUL

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 218 N)

*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Sea.M)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.S43 M87) HU(Widener HB 1452.5)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB : **D767.6.S4 M6** MiU

MnU(TC Wilson 940.931592 Se13bm)

NNC(Butler 940.921 Se38) NNUT(Burke MRL Day

Rare Ek Se438) NYPL(Res. AN) UC(SRLF

A7093214) UCLA(YRL D767.6.S43 M83)

YU(SML Yale Class. Bia98 A968 M83)

The war against Japan : thoughts on the present conflict in the Far East / by Ian Morrison. – Sydney ; London : Angus and Robertson, 1943. 79 p.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Japan ; Politics and government ; Foreign relations ; Conflict - Japan

*GB*: BL(8024 aa 32)\*

*ditto*. – London : Faber and Faber, 1943. 119 p., plates, index.

*GB*: BL(09059 b 12)\*

*ditto*. – London : Publ. for the British Publishers Guild by Faber and Faber, 1943. 128 p., index. – (Guild books ; 121)

*GB*: BL(WP 10101/6)\*

**\*Morse, LaVerne**

Mission: rescue! : adventuring for Christ from Tibet to Burma ; an action picture story of young missionary heroes / told by LaVerne Morse to Dorothy Fay Foster ; pictured by Anthony Abruzzo. – Cincinnati, OH : Standard Publ., c1946. [46] p., illus.

*Contents*: Picture story in three parts: 1. Rescue of a blockaded mission. - 2. Rescue of stranded flyers. - 3. Rescue of lost souls.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Missionaries, American ; Missions - Churches, Christian ; Missionaries, American - Biographies

*US*: Cincinnati Christian Univ. Great Lake Christian College OCB(Rare Books 266.63515 M885m)

**\*Moser, Don**

China, Birma, India / door Don Moser en de red. van Time-Life Boeken [; red. William K. Goolrick ; vert. uit het Engels door J. Kleijn ... et al.] – Amsterdam : Time-Life Boeken, c.1980. 208 p., illus., index. – (De Tweede Wereldoorlog) – Duch transl. of: China, Burma, India  
ISBN 90-6182-428-1 (geb.)

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Military operations ; Military operations ; History <1824-1948>  
*NL*: KB(GE 1895/10-1 Depotexp.) KITLV(M 3n 1524 N+)

China, Burma, India / by Don Moser and the editors of Time-Life Books. – Alexandria, Va. : Time-Life Books, c1978. 208 p., illus. (part. col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 204. – (World War II / Time-Life Books ; 9)  
ISBN 0-8094-2484-3 ; 0-8094-2483-5 (lib.bdg.)

*Sbrega* 2065 : <Moser provides a knowledgeable, popular account of action in CBI.>

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Military operations ; Military operations ; History <1824-1948>

*AU*: MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 M899C)

UNSW((ADFA) folio D 767.6 .M65)

UQ(QU) GATQ D767.6.M65)

*D*: B-SBB(4° Ser. 31120-9 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(100 his 79/983 GF)

*GB*:BL(L.42/Pending) SOAS(E Coll 3 R /4)

*HK*:HKU(940.5425 M89)

*SG*: RUBC(q940.5425 TIM)

*US*: CU(Kroch & Olin & Uris D767.6 .M89+)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UCB(Moffitt) &

UCI(Sci Oversize Bar) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB:

**D767.6 .M65** IU(Undergrad Q. 940.942 M8535C)

NNC(Oral History, 801 Butler NXCP86-A40)

NYPL(Res. JFF 80-906) UoC(Regenstein

D767.6.M650) YU(LSF D731 W67 9+)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1979, c1978. 208 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 204. – (World War II ; 9)

*US*: UCSB

*ditto*. Rev. ed. – ibd., 1980. 208 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 204. – (World War II ; 9) – ISBN 0-8094-2482-7

*D*: B-SBB(4° Ser. 31120 Potsdamer Str.)

*US*: CS SIUC(1st fl-Undergrad stacks D767.6 M651980)

**\*China, Burma, Indien / von Don Moser und der Redaktion der Time-Life-Bücher ; aus dem Engl. übertragen von Gerhard Raabe. – Amsterdam : Time-Life International, 1980. 208 S., zahlr. Illus., Index, Bibliogr. S. 204. – (Time-Life-Bücher : Der Zweite Weltkrieg) – German transl. of: China, Burma, India**

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Military operations ; Military operations ; History <1824-1948>

*CH*:BE-StUB(Hist XLIV 1253 : 9) BS-UB(Mil An 2298)

*D*: KA-BLB(80 B 2726) EI-UB(NQ 2550 E49-7)

HD-SAI(100 his 79/983 A GF)\*

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0003)

M-BSB(4 A 96.631) S-WLB(08865)

Kina-Burma-India / av Don Moser og Time-Lifes redaktører ; oversatt av Leiv Frodesen. – Oslo : Gyldendal, 1980. 207 s., illus. – (Annen verdenskrig ; [8]) – Norwegian transl. of: China, Burma, India. – ISBN 82-05-12088-9

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Military operations ; Military operations ; History <1824-1948>

*N*: NBO(NA ad Annen verdenskrig) NBR(DEP a)

UBB(HF qI 52 Wor/<8>) UBI(Gunnerus qB 12439)

UBTØ( q940.54 Ann)

**\*Mosley, Leonard <b. 1913>**

Gideon goes to war / by Leonard Mosley. – New York : Scribner, 1955. 256 p., illus., index.

*Herbert* 397

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Guerrilla operations

Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla warfare, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 755)\*

*US*: CU(Annex DA585 W76M91) ICarbS(012576) LC

*ditto*. [ : story of Orde Wingate]. – London : Baker, 1955. 256 p., illus.

*D*: B-SBB(374794 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*:BL(10818 aa 19)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /416085 ; E Coll 3 L /14)

*US*: NIU(SEA DA585.W6 M6)

*ditto*. – London : Hamilton, 1957. 192 p. – (Panther books ; 634)

*GB*:BL(WP.B 29/634)

*ditto*. 1st Indian ed. – Dehra Dun : The English Book Depot, 1974. 176 p., illus.

*US*: CU(Annex DA585.W6 M6 1974)

Il lord della guerriglia : la famosa storia di Orde Wingate / di Leonard Mosley ; traduzione di Corrado Ricci. – Milano : Longanesi, 1970. 333 p., illus., note p. [317]-333. – (Il Cammeo ; 254) – Italian transl. of: Gideon goes to war

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944>: General, British - Guerrilla operations

Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla warfare, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*US*: MBr

**\*Mountbatten** : eighty years in pictures [ / selected by Lord Mountbatten]. – London ; Basingtoke : Macmillan, 1979. 224 p., illus. (some col, col coat of arms), ports (some col.), facsimis, geneal. table, index, bibliogr. p. 218.  
ISBN 0-333-26558-0

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Admirals, British : *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Pictorial works.

Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command ; Admirals, British - Pictorial works ; Vice-roys, Indian - Pictorial works

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(Q 17524)

- GB:BL(X.800/28186) BL-DSS(79/26458)  
 CUL(9540.b.281) OUL(22893 d.118)  
 SOAS(A941.0820924 /418203 ; E Coll 3 R /5)  
 US: HU(Widener WID-LC x) & LC & UCSD(SSH) :  
**DA89.1.M59 A35** 1979b NYPL(Res. JEF 80-334)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry HL-29-653)
- ditto.* – New York : Viking Pr., 1979. 224 p., index, bibliogr.  
 p. 218. – (A studio book) – ISBN 0-670-49137-3  
 AU:NLA(941.0820924 M928)  
 US: LC(DA89.1.M59.A35) NNC(Butler) & UCLA(YR) &  
 UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(LSF +) :  
**DA89.1.M59 A35** 1979
- ditto.* – London : Macmillan, 1979, [print.] 1981. 224 p.,  
 illus. (some col., col. coat of arms), ports. (some col.), fac-  
 sims, geneal. table, index, bibliogr. p. 218.  
 GB:BL(X.800/34819)
- \***Mountbatten of Burma**, Edwina Ashley Mountbatten  
 < Countess, 1901-1960 >  
 Return to Kohima  
 →**McCann**, John
- \***Mountbatten of Burma**, Louis Mountbatten < Earl, 1900-  
 1979 >  
 Ball of fire : the Fifth Indian Division in the Second World  
 War  
 →**Brett-James**, Antony
- Boarding party  
 →**Leasor**, James
- Branch line to Burma  
 →**Durnford**, Stanley John Harper
- The Friendly Firm : a history of 194 Squadron, R.A.F.  
 →**Russell**, Wilfrid William
- Geheimkommando  
 →**Leasor**, James
- Personal diary of Admiral the Lord Louis Mountbatten, Su-  
 preme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943-1946 / ed.  
 by Philip Ziegler. – London : Collins, 1988. 357 p. XIII, 357  
 p., [14] p. of plates, index. – ISBN 0002176076  
*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Admirals, British : *Mountbatten of  
 Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>  
*South-East Asia Command* (SEAC) <Allied Forces> ;  
 Army, Allied Forces - *South-East Asia Command*  
 Admirals, British - Diaries ; Military operations, Allied  
 Forces - *South-East Asia Command*  
 D: B-SSB(1 A 16618 Potsdamer Str.)  
 AU:ANU(Chifley D767.M67A3 1988)  
 GB:BL(YH 1988 b 860) BL-DSS(88/19124)  
 BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 2021) CUL(545:18.c.95.508)  
 LSE(BLPES DA89.1.M59 P46)  
 OUL(Nuneham M89.E05822) SAdS(IHR W.32)  
 SOAS(G959.052 /559394) ULL(MVT MOU)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-105-214)  
 SG:ISEAS(DA89.1 M59M92) NUS(DA489.1 Mou.P)

- US: CU(Kroch D767.M92 A3 1988)  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) &  
 NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) &  
 WU(Memorial Lib.) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) :  
**D767.M67 A3** 1988 UCB(DA89.1.M59 P471 1988)  
 UCLA(YRL DA89.1.M59 A3 1988)  
 UoC(Regenstein D767.M67A30 1988)  
 YU(SML & CCL: D767 M665 A3 1988)

Post surrender tasks : section E of the report to the Com-  
 bined Chiefs of Staff / by the Supreme Allied Commander  
 South East Asia 1943-1945 Vice-Admiral the Earl Mount-  
 batten of Burma. – London : H. M. S. O., 1969. V, p. 281-  
 323, 2 app., maps. – Section A-D →s. Report to the Com-  
 bined Chiefs of Staff. – ISBN 0-11-770224-2

*Note*: The contents of this section were withheld from the main re-  
 port when it was published in 1951 as being very politically sen-  
 sitive

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl,  
 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - War reports  
*South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces> : War reports  
 Military operations, Allied Forces - *South-East Asia  
 Command* ; Military operations, Allied Forces - War re-  
 ports ; Admiral, British - War reports ; War reports - Ad-  
 miral, British ; Surrender, Japanese ; Reconstruction  
 <1939-1951>

AU:ANU(Chifley Ige pamph D829.E2.M6)

NLA(p 940.531440959 M928)

UNSW((ADFA) D 829 .E2 M6 1969)

D: B-SBB(24 B 746 U.d.Linden)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 757 Kp)\*

GB:BL(B.S.68/156 ; B.S.45/26) BL-APAC(W 2578)

SOAS(L.G949/75632 ; 601318)

IRL:TCD(Opub GB Defe 5A:2)

US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet D163+)

HU(Widener HB 1919.69) LC&NNC(Butler) & OAU

(Alden SE Asia) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D829.E2 M6**

NYPL(Res. JFF 75-31) SIUC(Basement-Social Studies

940.53144 M928P)

Report to the Combined Chiefs of Staff / by the Supreme Al-  
 lied Commander, South-East Asia 1943-1945 Vice-Admiral  
 the Earl Mountbatten of Burma.– London : H. M. S. O.,  
 1951. XI, 280 p., illus., 39 maps, 4 charts. – Other title:  
 South-East Asia, 1943-1945 : Report ... – Contains: Section  
 A-D ; Section E →s. Post surrender tasks

*Contents*: Synopsis (of the report) p.VIII - A. Introduction p.3 - B.  
 Strategy and operations p.23 - C. Civil affairs (Burma) p.187 -  
 D. Conclusions p.209 - Appendices p.221 - Annexures p.235

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl,  
 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - War reports

*South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces> : War reports  
 Military operations, Allied Forces - *South-East Asia  
 Command* – War reports ; Military operations, Allied  
 Forces - War reports ; Admiral, British - War reports ; War  
 reports - Admiral, British

AU:ANU(Hope St Bliss large book MD A436)

AWM((AAWM) F 940.5425br A399r) SLISA(SSL)

UNSW((ADFA) folio D 767.6 .A53 1951)

D: B-SBB(4° 24 447 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GÖ-SUB(4 Hist 1993) HD-SAI(300 mil 88/1452)\*\*

F: Paris-BNF(4° Gw.1166) Paris-BLO(GEN.II.1720)

GB:BL(B.S.45/26)\* BL-APAC(W 2578) OUL(QUE  
Main Libr I.c.98 ; IND Retind) SAdS(IHR W.49)  
SOAS(L.G949 /75632 ; E Coll 3 A /19)

MY:RH

SG: ISEAS(D767 A43) NUS(D767 All)

US: CSt(940.9402.B9A43r) CU(Kroch D767.6 .A53+)  
LC(D767.6.A53 1951) NIU(SEA D767.6 .M6851945)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .A53 1951) UC(NRLF C  
2 541 300) UCLA(YRL \* D767.6 .A43r)  
YU(LSF-Request Bia84 A968 +AL55)

*ditto.* – New York : Philosophical Library, [1951]. XI, 280 p., maps. – Title on spine: Report of the Supreme Allied Commander South-East Asia 1943-5

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 756)\*

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .A53+ 1951)  
LC(D767.6.A53 1951) OU TxU

*ditto.* – New Delhi : The English Book Store, 1960. XI, 280 p., illus., maps (some col.)

AU: MU((VMOU) 940.5425 A436R)

UQ((QU) CENG D767.6.A53)

US: NIU(SpeCol D767.6 .A4851960A)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1990. 280 p., illus., maps.

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 A /19)

The sea wolves

→Leasor, James

The strategy of the South East Asia campaign : a lecture given by Admiral, the Viscount Mountbatten of Burma to the Royal United Service Institution on Wednesday, 9th Oct. 1946. – [Ludhiana, Pabreja, 1946.] 32 p., fold. map.

*Subject(s):* *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Strategy, Military Admirals, British - Strategy ; South-East Asia Command <Allied Forces> : Strategy ; Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command - Strategy ; Strategy, Military

GB:BL-DSS(W65/9042)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .M92) LC(D767.6.M68)

*ditto.* – Delhi : Army Publ., [196-?]. 50 p.

SG: ISEAS(SCR D767.6 M92)

US: CSdS(D767.6 .M68 1962)

The strategy of the South East Asia Command : a lecture given at the Royal United Service Institution / Louis the Earl Mountbatten of Burma – London : McCorquodale, 1946. 16 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s):* *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Strategy, Military Admirals, British - Strategy ; South-East Asia Command <Allied Forces> : Strategy ; Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command - Strategy ; Strategy, Military

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 P /3 Microform)

A summary catalogue of the papers of Earl Mountbatten of Burma

→University <Southampton> / Library

\*Moxon, Oliver <b. 1922, James, Stefan [pseud.]>

After the monsoon / by Oliver Moxon. – London : Hale, c1958. 160 p. – Vol. 3 in the "Monsoon" trilogy  
*Herbert 269:* <... provides a graphic account of air pilots operating in the battle for Imphal in 1944 ...>

*Subject(s):* Memories - Fighter pilots, British : *James, Stefan* <b. 1922>

Fighter pilots, British - Memories ; War fiction - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944> - Military operations, British - Air Force

GB:BL(NNN 11062)\* CUL(539:1.c.630.39)

OUL(25614 e.11193) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /58)

US: CU(Annex D811.J29 A25) LC(D811 .M685)

*ditto.* – London : World Distributors, 1959 [1960]. 191 p. – (WDL books ; W877)

GB:BL(WP 10805/166)\*

Bitter monsoon : the memoirs of a fighter pilot / [ed.] by Oliver Moxon. Illus. – London : Hale, 1955. 192 p., 8 l. of plates, illus., map. – Vol. 1 in the "Monsoon" trilogy  
*Contents:* pt.1 The memories p.11 - pt.2 "The litte Pi-Bitch" p. 151  
*Herbert 269:* <... provides a graphic account of air pilots operating in the battle for Imphal in 1944 ...>

*Subject(s):* Memories - Fighter pilots, British : *James, Stefan* [pseud.] <b. 1922>

Fighter pilots, British - Memories ; War fiction - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944> - Military operations, British - Air Force

AU:AWM((AAWM) 823.914 M937b)

NLA(940.548142 JAM ; HER 1135)

SLV(VSL)S 940.548142 J23)

D: B-SBB(371 108 H.2) HD-SAI(322 mil 99/3199)\*\*

GB:BL(9102 g 23)\* CUL(539:1.c.630.28)

OUL(222837 e.131) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /45)

US: CU(Annex D811 J29) KMK

LC & NjP(Firestone) : **D811 .J347** PP TxU

*ditto.* – London : Streamline Publ., 1958. 192 p. – [(Superior books)]

GB:BL(W.P.16869/1)

*ditto.* – London : World Distr., 1959 [1960]. 191 p. – (WDL books ; W877)

GB:BL(WP 10805/166)\*

The last monsoon / by Oliver Moxon. – London : Hale, 1957. 174 p. – Vol. 2 in the "Monsoon" trilogy. – *Sbrega 2066*

*Herbert 269:* <... provides a graphic account of air pilots operating in the battle for Imphal in 1944 ...>

*Subject(s):* Memories - Fighter pilots, British : *James, Stefan* <b. 1922>

Siegfried M. Schwertner

GB:Durham(356.1096 MOY 1-2)

Fighter pilots, British - Memories ; War fiction - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Memories

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944> - Military operations, British - Air Force

AU:AWM((AAWM) 823.914 M9371) SLV(VSL)

GB:BL(NNN 10041)\* CUL(539:1.c.630.38)

OUL(25615 e.9635)

US:LC & NjP(Firestone) : **D811 .M69**

UCLA(SRLF D811 M872l)

*ditto.* - Morley : Elmfield Pr., 1974. 174 p. - [(Morley war classics)] - ISBN 0-7057-0044-5

GB:BL(Nov.30621)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 V /59)

IRL:TCD(Santry f 18130)

**Moynihan, Martin John**

Burma / Martin Moynihan. - 17 p. - Private paper, Type-script.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Moynihan, Martin John*

Military operations, British - Personal narratives

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 S /14)

South of Fort Hertz : a tale in rhyme / by Martin Moynihan. - London : Mitre Pr., 1956. 163 p., map. - *Herbert* 694

*Note*: A narrative poem describing the Campaign of World War II in Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Poetry - Soldiers, British : *Moynihan, Martin John*

Soldiers, British - Poetry ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives

GB:BL(11656 m 100) OUL(Camera UB 28001 e.7969)

SOAS(E Coll 3 S /14)

US:NjP(Annex A PR6025.O9 S68 1956)

OAU(OSU Book Depos. PR6025.O92 S6 1956)

**Moyses-Bartlett, Hubert**

The King's African Rifles : a study in the military history of East and Central Africa, 1890-1945 / Hubert Moyses-Bartlett. - 1954. - London, Univ., Ph.D. thesis, 1954

*Note*: 11 (EA) Division and 22 and 28 (EA) Brigades served in Burma 1944-1945.

*Subject(s)*: *King's African Rifles* <Great Britain> ; *Army, British - Division* <11th - East African>

Military operations, British - Division <11th - East African> ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. <London>

GB:SAdS(Inst. of Hist. Res.) ULL(Inst. of Hist.Res. thesis)

*ditto.* / by Lieutenant-Colonel H. Moyses-Bartlett. - Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1956. XIX, 727 p., [26] l. of plates, maps, index, bibliogr. 704-713.

GB:CUL(S650.c.95.4) OUL(RHO 749.16 r. 10)

SAdS(Inst. Com. St. DT38 MOY ; Inst. Hist. St. W.534)

SOAS(VA355.409/197670)

US:CU(Olin) & MiU(Hatcher) : **DT351 .M93**

HU(Afr 6333.56) LC & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Athens)

& UCB & UCSB : **DT351 .M6**

NjP(Firestone 1851.661) NYPL(Res. E 10-2387)

UCLA(YRL DT351 .M87k) YU(SML DT351 M69)

*ditto.* - [Uckfield :] Naval and Military Pr., [200-?]. 2 v. ISBN 1843423944

**Mucha, Jiří <1915-1991>**

Scorched crop : a novel / by Jiří Mucha ; transl. from the Czech by E. Osers. - London : Hogarth Pr., 1949. 271 p. - Transl. of: Spálená cesta

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

GB:BL(12594.aaa.49) OUL(Fic. 278988 e.61)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-27-329)

US:HU(Widener Slav 7957.13.710) MnU(TC Wilson

PG5038.M73 S63x 1949) NYPL(Res. \*\*QVM)

UCB(PG5038.M82 S22) UCLA(SRLF PG5038.M8

S2) UoC(Regenstein PG5038.M89S6108)

*ditto.* - New York : Arts, 1952. 271 p.

US:CU(Annex PG5038.M94 S4 1952)

LC(MLCS 91/00833 (P))

UCSD(SSH PG5038.M73 S3 xxx)

**Muir, Augustus <b. 1892>**

The First of Foot : the history of The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) / by Augustus Muir ; forew. by H.R.H. The Princess Royal. - Edinburgh : Royal Scots History Committee, [1961]. XVI, 504 p., 8 l. of plates (some fold.), illus., maps, port., incl. bibliogr. ref.

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Scots* (The Royal Regiment) <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <1st>

Military operations, British - Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) - Battalion <1st>

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) - Battalion <1st>

*Kohima* : Military operations, British - Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) - Battalion <1st>

*Mandalay* : Military operations, British - Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) - Battalion <1st>

GB:BL(8841.pp.5) CUL(S538.c.181.104)

OUL(222831 e.380) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /50)

US:LC(UA652.R83 M8) MiU(Buhr UA 652 .R83 M95)

NYPL(Res. D 13-2635)

**Munch, E. H.**

Junglen i flammer / E. H. Munch. - Kjøbenhavn : Nyt Nordisk Forlag A. Busck, 1946. 287 p., illus.

*Contents*: 1. Del: *Tre Verdener mødes*: Nærmeste Omvej s.13 - I Khmèrernes Rige s.23 - Seks et halvt Aarhundrede senere s. 28 - Japanerne i Østens Paris s.36 - Trans-Indokina-Expressen s. 46 - Grænserne lukkes s.56 - Dronning Astrid-Vejen s.62 - I en udhulet Træstamme s.76 - Fæstningen i Junglen s. 93 - Tempelstaden s. 102 - Atter op ad Floden s.115

2. Del: *Bomber over Burma*: I Frontlinien s.127 - Hos den 6. kinesiske Armè s.136 - Med Eskorte gennem Shanstaterne s.148 - Shanstaternes Hovedstad s.160 - Opium og Træolje s.175 - Alexandra Kasernen p.181 - Bomber over Burma s.194 - Burma Jail s.204 - Burma for Burmeserne s.214 - Bombet fri s.219

3. Del: *Sejr i Nederlaget*: General Alexanders Bagage s.225 - Omringet s.234 - Spøgelsevejen s.242 - Over Chindwin s.255 - Gennem Dødens Dal s.261 - Hvorfor gik Burma tabt? s.267 - Hvile i Indien s.274 - "Quit India" s.280 - Mod den nedgaaende Sol s.283

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Dansk : *Munch, E. H.*

Military operations, British - Memories, Dansk ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Memories, Dansk ; Jungle warfare - Memories, Dansk

D: SAI(300 mil 90/137)\*

DK:KB(30:2,-260b-8° ; Hist. 53550 8°)

S: Göteborgs-UB

US: CU(Annex D767.6 .M96+) NYPL(Res. BZAS)

US: CU(Olin DA89.1.M92 M97)

HU(Widener Br 2263.25.5) LC & NIU(Main) & OAU(Alden) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DA89.1.M59 M8** 1948

MnU(TC Wilson 942.09 M864bm)

NNC(Offsite 942.084 M954) NYPL(Res. Offsite VYD) UCLA(YRL DA89.1.M86 M95)

YU(SML By69g M948mb ; SML Film B17591:5)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1948. 270 p., illus., index.

D: HD-SAI(424 biog 79/2559)\*

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1949. 270 p., illus., index.

GB:BL-DSS(W48/5304) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /16)

US: NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MT35 M928 M9)

**\*Munkman, John**

The river posts / John Munkman. – Lewes : Book Guild, 1992. 155 p., maps. – ISBN 0863327745

Subject(s): Memories - Observers, Air Force, British : Munkman, John H.

Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Wireless Observer Unit <37th>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Wireless Observer Unit <37nd> ; Radio operators, British - Memories ; Description and travel

AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 810 .R33 M86 1992)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0010)

GB:BL(YK.1994.a.5092) CUL(9003.c.4169)

BL-APAC(YK.1994.a.5092) OUL(IND 25 B 115)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /93)

IRL:TCD(HL-170-197)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**\*Munn, A. W.**

A fragment of life : the Burma episode / by A. W. Munn.

1st. publ. – London : Avon Books, 1996. 253 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., facsim., maps. – ISBN 1-86033-926-3

Note: A tribute to the British infantryman who fought in Burma - Half t. p.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Munn, A. W.

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 99/352)\* HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0005) M-BSB(99.4453)

GB:BL(YK 1998 a 2260) BL-DSS(98/32599)

CUL(9004.c.7252) OUL(IND 30 A 372 N1)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808437\* ; E Coll 3 M /58)

IRL:TCD(HL-205-196)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

NIU(SEA DS767.6 .M855 1996)

**\*Murphy, Ray Livingston <b. 1923-1953>**

Last viceroy : the life and time of Rear-Admiral The Earl Mountbatten of Burma ... / by Ray Murphy ; with 25 illus. – London : Jarrolds 1948. 270 p., illus., ports., index p.265 to 270.

Subject(s): Biographies - Viceroys, Indian : Mountbatten of Burma, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>

Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command ; Military operations, British - Admirals ; Admirals, British - Military operations ; Viceroys, Indian - Biographies

AU:AWM((AAWM) 941.082 M928z M9781)

MU((VMOU799299 MA-GEN-UN 923.542 M928

MUR.L) NLA(HSW 267 920 MOU)

SLV((VSL)S 923.59 M86M)

UQ((QU) STOG DA89.1.M59M8)

GB:BL(10818 c 9) BL-DSS(W5/5568)

BL-APAC(V 1870) CUL(545:18.c.90.37)

LSE(BLPES DA89.1.M6 M39)

OUL(23141 d.154)

SG: ISEAS(DA89.1 M59M97) NUS(DA89.1 Mou.M)

**\*Murrell, Eric S.**

For your tomorrow : a cipher-sergeants diary, 1941-1945 / by 2075687, known in civilian life as Eric S. Murrell. – Dorchester : Plush, 1999. XIV, 193 p., illus., maps, ports. ISBN 0953116018 (pbk.)

Subject(s): Diaries - Cipher, British : Murrell, Eric S.

Royal Engineers <Great Britain>

Army, British - Royal Engineers ; Military operations, British - Engineers - Territorial Army ; Military operations, British - Cipher - Personal narratives, British ; Cipher, British - Diaries

GB:BL(YK.1999.a.11168) CUL(2000.8.412)

OUL(Nuneham X01.G04627) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808512 ; E Coll 3 M /87)

IRL:TCD(PB-179-309)

**\*Musgrave-Wood, Jon**

Jungle, jungle, little Chindit

→Boyle, Patrick Reginald

**\*Muthanna, Iychettira Madappa <b. 1920>**

General Thimmayya (former: Chief of Army Staff, India; Chairman, N.N.R.C., Korea; Commander, U.N. Forces, Cyprus) / by I. M. Muthanna. – Bangalore : Orient Power Pr., 1972. 342 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 334-335.

Subject(s): Thimayya, Kodendera Subayya <1906-1965> : General, Indian - Military operations

Military operations, Indian - Biographies - Generals

GB:BL(X.809/21811 ; 21847) BL-APAC(T 27858)

US: CRL(Mongr. 73-903390) LC & NNC(Offsite) &

MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & YU(SML) : **DS481 T47 M87**

MiU(Buhr DS481 .T47 M96) NYPL(Res. JFD 74-

5105) UoC(Regenstein DS481.T47M870)

**\*Mya Sein <b. 1904>**

Burma / by Ma Mya Sein. – London ; New York ; Bombay [etc.] : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1943. 31 p. – (Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs ; 17) – 1st publ., November 1943

Contents: The country p.3 - The people p.5 - History p.9 - Administration p.11 - Sources and trade p.15 - Communications p.18 - Education and religion p.21 - Relation with India p.23 - Nationalism p.27 - The future p.30

Subject(s): Description ; Military operations ; Foreign relations - India ; Foreign relations, Indian

GB: OIOC(P/T 3041)\*





ish ; Violence ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives - Surgeons ; Surgeons, British - Personal narratives  
 GB: CUL(9006.c.1494) OUL(Numneham X01.F04499)  
 Well(HMC BZP(Nardell))  
 IRL:TCD(HL-225-757)

‘Nath, A.

9th [ninth] Gurkha Rifles : register of casualties, Second World War [/ comp. by A. Nath]. – [Farsta : Himalayan Institute], c1992. 44 p.  
 Subject(s): *Gurkha Rifles* <9th> : Casualties <Statistics, etc.>  
 Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <9th> ; Registers - Casualties, Gurkha ; Casualties <Statistics, etc.>  
 GB: BL-APAC(WZOR.1992.a.88/9)

10th [tenth] Gurkha Rifles : casualty list, the Second World War, 1939- 45. – [Farsta : Himalayan Institute,] 1992. 73 p.  
 Subject(s): *Gurkha Rifles* <10th> : Casualties (Statistics, etc.)  
 Army, Indian - Gurkha regiments - Casualties <Statistics, etc.> ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <10th> ; Registers - Casualties, Gurkha ; Casualties <Statistics, etc.>  
 GB: BL-APAC(WZOR.1992.a.88/10)

‘Nath, Prithvi

The Japanese offensive / Col. Prithvi Nath. – New Delhi : Sterling Publ., 1990. 92 p., index, bibliogr. p. [87].  
 ISBN 812071234X  
 Subject(s): Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 D: HD-SAI(300 mil 93/1441)\*\*  
 GB: SOAS(D970/633.996)  
 US: CU(Kroch z) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSA(SSH) & WU(Milwaukee) : **D767.2 .N38** 1990 DSI(D767.2 .N27 1990) NjP(Firestone D767.2 .N373 1990)

Wingate : his relevance to contemporary warfare / Prithvi Nath. – New Delhi : Sterling Publ., 1990. 86 p., map, bibliogr. p. [87]. – ISBN 81-207-1165-3  
 Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : Strategy  
 Warfare - Strategy ; Strategy and Tactics, Military ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics ; Military History ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
 D: HD-SAI(216 biog 93/1442)\*  
 GB: BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.1756)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .N27 1990)  
 NjP(Firestone D767.6 .N373 1990)  
 WU(Milwaukee DA69.3 W525 N38x 2990)

‘Nathanson, E. M. <b. 1928>

A dirty distant war / E. M. Nathanson. – New York : Viking, 1987. 484 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0-670-80334-0  
 Note: Reismans OSS mission is unnervingly vague: to find out what strings are being pulled in the knot of China, Burma, and French Indochina, and to start yanking some that might give an advantage to the American war effort against Japan.  
 Subject(s): Memories - Secret Service, American : *Nathanson*, E. M. <b. 1928>

China-Burma-India theater - Secret Service, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Secret Service ; Secret Service, American - Memories

GB: BL(Nov.1989/1817) OUL(X91.E00339 (Box B 647))  
 SOAS(GB959.10452/ 808373\* ; E Coll 3 V /61)

IRL:TCD(HL-108-291)

US: CU(Kroch PS3564.A86 D4) LC(PS3564.A85 D57 1987) NIU(IVCC Fiction FIC. NAT21)  
 NNC(Butler & Offsite) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McH) : **PS3564.A85 D57** 1987 OCl(Fiction)  
 YU(SML PS3564 A77 D5 1987)

**ditto**. – [London :] Penguin, 1989. [496] p.

ISBN 01400786050 (pbk.)

GB: BL(H.89/1567) CUL(1989.7.1554)

**ditto**. – London : Cassell, 2004. 484 p., map. – (Cassell military paperback edition) – ISBN 0304365688

US: HU(Widener Harv. Despos. PS3564.A85)

‘National Army Museum <London>

→ **The forgotten war** : the British Army in the Far East 1941-1945

‘National Library of Australia <Canberra, A.C.T. >

→ **War of 1939-45** : war crimes papers

‘National reunion

→ Annual reunion / China-Burma-India Veterans Association

‘National Rifle Association of America

Shots fired in anger : a rifleman's view of the war in the Pacific, 1942-1945 ; including the campaign on Guadalcanal and fighting with Merrill's Marauders in the jungles of Burma

→ **George**, John B.

The ‘**national service (European British Subjects) act**, 1940, Burma act no. XVIII of 1940 (13th September 1940) : act and rules thereunder to make certain provisions relating to service by European British *Subjects* in the armed forces of the crown and in civilian employment. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1940. 15 p.

Subject(s): Law and legislation - Armed Forces - Employment ; Armed Forces - Employment - Law and legislation ; Law and legislation - National service ; National service - Law ; Officials and employees, British - Salaries, etc.

GB: BL(I.S.Bu.124)\* SOAS(L.GB 345/212.058)

**ditto**. Microfiche ed. – Zug: Inter Documentation Company IDC SE-62-2 fiche 54-55

D: HD-SAI(M 58,1.54-55 ; M 1126,54-55)\*

US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)

‘National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations

<Great Britain>

→ **"Blue print" for Burma**

‘**Native craft in South East Asia waters.** – [Washington :] Office of Strategic Services. Research and Analysis Branch, 1944. 4 v., illus., folded maps (col.), incl. bibliogr. ref. – (R & A [Research and analysis / U.S. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch] ; 2327) – Restricted

1. Java and adjacent islands. – 15. Sept. 1944.
2. Sumatra, Malaya, and adjacent Islands
3. Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, and Hainan Island.
4. Borneo and adjacent islands. – 1. Sept. 1945

*Subject(s):* Boats and boating

*US:* CU: 1-3 (Annex VM371 .N27 +)

HU(Tozzer Rare Book Room OC.IND. Un 315 n)

PCarIMH: 1-4(VM99 .N37 1944)

The ‘**Naval General Service Medal, the General Service Medal, Army and Royal Air Force, Service in Parts of South-East Asia Command** after 2nd September, 1945, Minesweeping Service after the Termination of Hostilities on 8th May and 2nd September, 1945, Mentions in Despatches, King's Commendations. – London, 1947. 7 p. – (Parliamentary papers ; Cmd. 7035)

*GB:* BL(B.S.44/283)

‘**Naval operations in the Ramree Island area,** 19th January to 22nd Februar, 1945. – London : H. M. S. O., 26 April, 1948. p. 2581-2584, maps. – (Supplement to The London Gazette of Friday the 23rd of April, 1948 ; numb. 38269) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty on the 2nd May, 1945 by Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur J. Power, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station."

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Navy - Ramree Island

*Ramree Island*

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 T /8)\*

‘**Naval warfare** : an international encyclopedia / ed. by Spencer C. Tucker ; associate eds., John Fredriksen ... [et al.] ; introd. by James C. Bradford. – Santa Barbara, Calif. ; Oxford : ABC-CLIO, c2002. 3 v. (XXXV, 1231 p.), illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 1-576-07219-3 (hd.) ; 9781576072196 ; 1576077403 (ebook) ; 9781576077405

1. A-F – XLVI, 413 p., illus., maps., graphs.
2. G-P – XXXIV p, p.415-832, illus., maps, graphs.
3. Q-Z. – XXXIV p., p. 833-1231, illus., maps, graphs.

*Subject(s):* Encyclopedias - Naval warfare ; Naval warfare - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias

*D:* HH-HSU(MIL 140:YB0016-001) S-WLB

*GB:* BL(RR SPHOA HLR 359.003)

CUL(C200.b.4200-3202 OUL(M02.C02752-4)

*IRL:* TCD(Berkeley)

*HK:* HKU(Main Ref. R 359.003 N3 v.1-3)

*US:* CU(Olin x) & LC & NYPL(R-RMRR) : V23 .N32 2002

‘**Naw, Angelene**

Aung San and the struggle for Burmese independence / Angelene Naw. 1st publ. – Copenhagen: NIAS, Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, 2001. XVI, 284 p., [8] p. of plates, map, index, bibliogr. p. 264-273. – ISBN 87-87062-96-8 (pbk.)

*Note:* "Aung San, "the architect of Burma's freedom," was one of the most important political figures in the history of Burma's struggle for independence. Beginning as a student leader and activist in the 1930s, Aung San went on to assume prominent leadership positions in Burma's nationalist movement. At the beginning of World War II, he organized a clandestine trip to Japan in search of funds and military training in order to fight against British imperialism, but his close-knit group of "Thirty Comrades" found it necessary to resist not only the British, but also the Japanese. In the postwar years, Aung San became Burma's chief negotiator for independence from Britain, focusing much of his energy on promoting cooperation and unity among Burma's many minority ethnic groups. Aung San's tragic assassination in 1947 at the age of thirty-two denied him the privilege of seeing his country claim the independence to which he had dedicated his life." "This history by Angelene Naw sets the life of Aung San squarely in the context of Burma's historic struggle for freedom, which indeed is the story of Aung San's own struggle. Photographs and texts of documents written by Aung San enliven the account." - Book jacket.

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Nationalists, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915-1947>

Prime Ministers, Burmese - Biographies ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists - Biographies ; Statesmen - Biographies ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 439597) FR-UB(GE 2001/11362)

HH-SUB(A 2002/6564) GÖ-SUB(2002 A 10181)

S-WLB(53/14306)

*GB:* BL(YC.2003.a.20337) LSE(BLPES DS530.32.A9 N32)

OUL(IND Burma 12 d 8)

SOAS(GB959.104092/850.652)\*

*IRL:* TCD(PL-392-468)

*SG:* ISEAS(DS530.32 A9N32)

NUS(Main Shelves DS530.67 Aun.Na)

*US:* MnU(Wilson Ames DS530.32.A9 A86X 2001) OYU

*ditto.* – Chiang Mai : Silkworm Books, 2001. XVI, 284 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 264-273.

ISBN 974-7551-54-3

*AU:* MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 959.104 A926 NAW 2001)

*D:* HD-UB(2002 A 9201)

*GB:* BL(YA.2003.a.1701) CUL(632:22.c.200.13)

LSE(BLPES DS530.32.A9 N32) SAS((591):92)

SOAS(GB959.104092/838256 ; 850652)

*US:* CU(Kroch x) & FTS(St.Pete) & NIU(SEA) &

NNC(Barnard g) & UCB & UCD(Shields) &

UCI(Langson) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB &

UCSC(McHenry) : **DS530.32.A9 N28** 2001

HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC : **DS530.32.A9 N38**

2001 OAU(Alden SEA x) & UCLA(YRL) :

**DS530.32.A9 N39** 2001 YU(SML)

*ditto.* – Seattle, Wash. : Univ. of Washington Pr. ; Chesham : Combined Academic, 2002. 284 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 9747551543

*US:* OCIW

Aung San and the struggle for the independence of Burma / by Angelene Naw. – 1988. XVIII, 397 l., maps, bibliogr. l. 385-397. – Manoa, Univ. of Hawaii, Ph.D. (history) thesis 1988. – DDOA 13,1/2, 1990, 22958

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915-1947>

Prime Ministers, Burmese - Biographies ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists - Biographies ; Statesmen - Biographies ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*GB*: BL-DSS(MFE-4727)

SOAS(GB L.GB 945.092/650503)\*

*US*: CU(Kroch +DS530.32 .A92 N32 1988a ; Microfiche 1019)

\***Naydler**, Merton <1920-1995>

Young man, you'll never die / Merton Naydler. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Aviation, 2006. XII, 191 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., maps.

ISBN 184415338X (hbk.) ; 9781844153381

*Note*: "It was all obviously a matter of luck, but I never for one moment doubted mine; I had already proved myself a survivor."

Merton Naydler joined the RAF at the age of 19 and served until 1946. He flew Spitfires and Hurricanes during a tour of duty that took him to North Africa, Burma and Malaya. His memoir portrays wartime life in the desert environment where sand and life under canvas made living and flying a daunting experience. When the author was posted to Burma, he joined 11 Squadron and was now faced with Japanese Zeroes in combat over dense tropical jungle. This is the story of a sergeant pilot who learned his trade the hard way - in action over Africa - and then honed his combat skills in the skies over Japanese-held tropical forests."

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Naydler*, Merton <1920-1995>; *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>

Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force

*GB*: BL(YK.2007.a.12450) SOAS(E Coll M 128)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry SHL-74-28)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Oxford : ISIS, 2006, c.2005. XII, 264 p., maps. – (Isis reminiscence series)

ISBN 9780653193884 ; 0753193884 ; 9780753193884

*GB*: BL(YK.2007.a.21829)

*US*: Clob(Lge Print non-Fiction 940.54 N331y)

\***Neale**, Robert George <b. 1919>

→ Documents on Australian foreign policy, 1937-49

\***Neale**, Robert H.

→ **With General Chennault** : the story of the Flying Tigers

\***Nehru**, Jawahar Lal

My memories of I.N.A. & its Netaji

→ **Khan**, Shahnawaz

\***Neild**, Eric

Collection of papers, correspondence, extracts on the Battle at Sangshak / Eric Neild.

*Note*: 50th Indian Parachute Brigade etc.

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Parachute Brigade* <50th>

Military operations, Indian - Parachute Brigade <50th> - Sangshak

*Sangshak* : Battle - Sources

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /24)

With Pegasus in India : the story of 153 Gurkha Parachute Battalion / by Eric Neild. – Singapore : Birch, [1970.] IV, 110 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Neild*, Eric

*Gurkha Parachute Battalion* <153th - India>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, Indian - Gurkha Parachute Battalion <153rd> ; Military operations, Indian - Air Force

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5425 N398W)

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(Q 13049)

*GB*: BL(X 702/827)\* OUL(222833 d.64)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .N39+)

UCLA(SRLF UG635.I3 N317)

*ditto*. – [Aldershot, Herts. : F. G. Neild, 1970]. IV, 110 p., 10 plates, illus., ports. – ISBN 09501483-0-X ; 9780950148304

*GB*: BL-APAC(V 17744) CUL

*IRL*: TCD(Santry P 15734)

*US*: HU(Widener HB 1451.505) LC & UoC(Firestone) :

**D759.63 .N44** NYPL(Res. JFF 90-468)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – Nashville, Tenn. : Battery Pr., 1990. 110 p., [13] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.

ISBN 0-89839-150-4 ; 9780898391503

*GB*: SOAS(E coll 3 K /51)

*US*: PCarIMH TxM(D759.63 .N44 1990)

\***Nelson**, Gordon

Men of the line : building the Burma-Thai railway, 1942-1945 / Gordon Nelson. – Loftus, N.S.W. : Australian Military History Publ., 2005. XI, 192 p., illus., maps, ports., index. – ISBN 1876439289 ; 9781876439286

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, Australian : *Nelson*, Gordon

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Soldiers, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives

*AU*: NLA((ANL)NL 940.547252 G426)

UNSW((ADFA) B805 .B9 N44 2005)

UQ((QU:SSAH) D805.B9 N44 2005)

\***Nelson**, Hank <b. 1937>

Australian prisoners of war, 1941-1945 [ / researched and written by Hank Nelson]. – Canberra, A.C.T. : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, c2007. 105 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 32-33. – (Australians in the Pacific War) – ISBN 1920720790

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Prisoners of war ; Pictorial works, Australian

*AU*: NLA((ANL) N + NL 940.547252 H241)

*US*: YU(LSF UA872 .N447 2007 (LC))

→ **The Burma-Thailand Railway** : memory and history

Siegfried M. Schwertner

→**International Colloquium** : the history of the construction of the Burma-Thailand railroad

P.O.W. prisoners of war : Australians under Nippon / Hank Nelson. – Sydney, NSW : ABC Enterprises for the Australian Broadcasting Corp., 1985. 224 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 219-220. – From the ABC ... Radio series.

ISBN 0642527369 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities

AU:NLA(N 940.547252 N426)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3N42)

Prisoners of war : Australians under Nippon / Hank Nelson. New ed. – Crows Nest, N.S.W. : ABC Enterprises for the Australian Broadcasting Corporation, 1990. 224 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 219-220. – Previously publ. under the title: P.O.W. prisoners of war. – Add title: POWs : Australians under Nippon (Radio program)

ISBN 0733300707 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.A2N44 1985)

‘**Nemoto, Kei**

→**Reconsidering the Japanese military occupation in Burma, 1942-45**

‘**Nesbit, Roy Conyers**

The battle for Burma / Roy C. Nesbit.. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2009. 256 p., illus.

ISBN 9781844159550 (hbk.) ; 1844159558 (hbk.)

*Note*: This account of the campaign in Burma is generally sound. It is very well illustrated, reflecting the author's service in photographic reconnaissance and feeling for the value of illustrations. This also ensures the narrative is rounded; the air forces are not just an afterthought or background. It properly considers the strategic background, the British pre-war thinking and the importance of the preceding campaign in Malaya. It repeats, however, some of the wartime assumptions made about the Japanese preparations in 1941, particularly that Japanese troops received jungle training. – Peter Holland

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns

GB:BL(YC.2011.b.22) SOAS(E Coll 3 F /63)

‘**Nesbitt-Hawes, Ronald** <Sir, 1895-1969>

Burma posts and telegraphs in peace and war / by R. Nesbitt-Hawes. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. G. P. and T.), 1947. 24 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Postal service - History ; Telegraph - History ; Posts and Telegraphs Department - History ; Telecommunication - History ; Communications

AU:ANU(Chifley pamphlet HE7200.7.N47)

UWA(WU) Q384.09591 BUR)

D: HD-SAI(322 inf 83/605 Kp)

GB:BL(14300 bbb 56)\* OUL(IND Burma Id 1)

SOAS(GB949/385427)

SG: ISEAS(DOC B35)

US: CU(Annex HE7200.7 .N45)

LC(Microfilm 92/4953 (H)) YU(MUDD WD 3591)

‘**Netaji and Burma** : birth anniversary of Subhas Chandra Bose, Jan. 23, 1979 ... / Information Service of India, Embassy of India. – Rangoon : Khit Myan Pr., [1979]. 25, 46 p., illus. – Title also in Burmese ; Text in English or Burmese

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

Autonomy and independence movements ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations - India ; Foreign relations, Indian - Burma ; Military operations, Indian National Army

D: HD-SAI(322 biog 83/601 Kp)\*\*

GB:BL-APAC(T 33546)

US: CU(Kroch DS481.B74 N47 1979)

‘**Netaji Research Bureau** <Calcutta>

The men from Imphal

→**Safrani**, Abid Hasan

Netaji collected works

→**Bose**, Subhas Chandra

→**The Oracle** : a quarterly review of history, current affairs and international relations

‘**Nevin, John K.**

Through the eyes of a tiger : a personal saga of men and planes in the battle for China and Burma during World War II / John K. Nevin. – [United States: J. K. Nevin?, 2001?] 145 p., illus., maps.

*Contents*: Machine generated contents note: 1. Tiger Cub - 2. Life as a Cadet - 3. Smyrna, Tennessee - 4. Why China? - 5. China Bound - 6. First Flight to China - 7. Life at Tezpur - 8. Flying the "Hump" - 9. Combat - 10. The Jungle - 11. Weather - 12. Antecedents - 13. Presidential Citation - 14. Conclusion - Photo Gallery.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Nevin*, John K.

China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; Airlift, Military, American ; Lifestyle - Pilots, Military, American

US: LC(D790 .N44 2001)

The ‘**new Grolier encyclopedia of World War II**. – Danbury, Conn. : Grolier Educational Corp. – ISBN 0717275086 (set)

1. The home front
2. War in the Mediterranean
3. War in the Pacific
4. The air and sea war
5. The eastern front
6. The march on Berlin
7. Victory in Japan [/ eds., Tim Cooke, Sarah Halliwell ; text, Jim Harkness]. – 2001. 144 p., illus., (some col.), index. – ISBN 071727506X (v. 7)  
Contains: Burma and India

## 8. Behind the fighting

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Encyclopedias, Military ; Encyclopedias - Military operations ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Victory - Encyclopedias ; Diplomatic history - Encyclopedias ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender

US: Bemis Publ Libr.(JR 940.53 New Grolier 2001)  
Lakeshore Libr. System(940.542 Vic)

‘**New York University / Burma Research Project**  
→**Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma** : an annotated bibliography

‘**Newell**, Clayton R. <b. 1942>

Burma, 1942 [: 7 December 1941 - 16 May 1942]. – Washington, D.C. : [U.S. Army Center of Military History], for sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., [1994]. 23 p., illus., col. maps, bibliogr. p. [24]. – (CHM pub ; 72-21) (The U.S. Army campaign of World War II) – Govt doc no.: D 114.7/5:B 92. - Shipping list no.: 1995-0020-P ISBN 0160420865

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33125>

<http://www.army.mil/cmhp/brochures/burma42/burma42.htm>

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

D: GÖ-SUB(Elektronische Ressource)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.N54 1994) LC(D743 .U55 [21] 1992) HU(Documents (Lamont)) & ICNE(Govt. Info Ctr. Doc) & NNC(US Govt. Docs.) & OAU(Alden GovtDocumn) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCI(Main Lib Govt. Inform. U.S.) & UCLA(Law Stacks) & UCR(GovPub US [104]) & UCSD(SSH Docs. U.S.) & UCSB(Main Lib Govt. Inform. Ctr. U.S.) & UCSC(McHenry Gov Pubs US Docs) & YU(Mudd, Govt.Doc.Ctr.) : **D114.7/5: B 92**  
UC(SRLF AA0001246552)  
UCB& UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .N544** 1994

‘**Newhall**, Sue Mayes

The devil in Gods old man / Sue Mayes Newhall. 1st ed. – New York : Norton, 1969. 253 p., plates, ports.

Herbert 349

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Surgeons, American : *Seagrave*, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>

Biographies, American : *Newhall*, Joseph F. <b. 1928>  
Medical care ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit ; Missions, Medical - Shan States ; Missionaries, Medical, American - Shan States ; Baptists, American - Missionaries, Medical ; Nurses

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Missionaries, Medical, Baptist

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Medical Center

AU: ANU(Hancock Bment R608.6.N4)

D: B-SBB(370 058 Potsdamer Str.)

GB: SOAS(GB920/257.005\* ; E Coll 3 L /17)

US: CU(Annex R608.S43 N54) DNLM

FU LC(R608.S4N4) MB

UC(NRLF R608.S4 N4 B 3 286 222 ; SRLF)

ULCA(Biomed WZ 100 N453N 1969)

YU(Medical/Historical Biog Se13 N49 1969)

‘**Newland**, Dennis

What did you do in the War, Dad?: Military service in the 1939/1945 war / Dennis Newland. – [n.l., The author], 2001. 68 p., map. – By an Electrician Signals in XIV Army.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Signals officer : *Newland*, Dennis

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army - Communications ; Communications, Military ; Military operations - Communications ; Military operations - Signaling ; Warfare - Communications ; Electronic surveillance, British ; Electrician Signals - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /112)

‘**Newman**, Peter R.

Yesterday's enemy

→**Moiseiwitsch**, Maurice

‘**Newsprint control order** 1941 : notification, Rangoon, the 10th Sept. 1941 / Department of War Supplies and Economic Warfare. – Rangoon, (for C. Secy.), 1941. 3 p. – Without title-page

*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Imprints ; Imprints - Law and legislation

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.87)\*

‘**Nicholls**, Brian

The military mule in the British Army and Indian Army : an anthology / by Brian Nicholls ; Philip Malins and Charles MacFetridge. – [s.l. :] The authors, 2002. Var., illus.

1. Over two hundred years of invaluable service / by Brian Nicholls.

2. The Indian Army animal transport mule / by Philip Malins.

3. The mountain artillery mule / by Charles MacFetridge

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Transportation ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Transportation - Mules ; Mules

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 L.K /114)

‘**Nicholls**, C. G.

Blow the bridge : a true story leading up to the demolition of the Sittang Bridge and its aftermath / Lane Corporal C. G. Nicholls, 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellingtons. – London : Pen Pr. Publ., 2005. 136 p., illus., map. – At head of title: Fightings the Japanese in Burma. – ISBN 1905203330

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : *Nicholls*, C. G. ; *Battalion Duke of Wellingtons* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Commando operations ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Sittang River* : Bridges

GB:BL-APAC(YD.2012.a.1126) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /124)\*  
IRL:TCD(Santry PB-260-308)

‘**Nicole**, Christopher <b. 1930>

The sword and the jungle / by Christopher Nicole writing as Alan Savage. – Sutton : Severn House ; New York : Severn House, 1996. 280 p. – ISBN 0-7278-4964-6

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British - Fiction ; War Fiction ; Prisoners of war - Fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; Prisoners of war, British - Fiction  
*AU*:SLSA((SSLP) A S2634/10) SLWA(WLB)  
*GB*:BL(Nov. 1997/1044)  
 OUL(Nuneham X99.F03106)  
*US*: CU(Kroch PR9379.N64 S8 1996)

*ditto*. [Large pr. ed.] – Long Preston : Magna, 1999. 398 p.  
 ISBN 0750514159  
*AU*: State Library of S.A.((SSLP) AG S2634/2 (Z327812))  
 SLWA (WLB)  
*US*: OCl(Large print Fiction)

‘**Nicolson, Nigel**

Alex : the life of Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1973. XIII, 346 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 324-327. – ISBN 0297765159  
*Contents*: Childhood and youth - The First World War - The Baltic - Constantinople and India (1921-38) - The 1st Division (1938-40) - Dunkirk - England (1940-41) - Burma - The western desert - Alexander of Tunis - Sicily - Salerno and Anzio - Rome - Supreme Commander - Canada - Minister of Defence - Last years (1954-69)  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Alexander, Harold Rupert Leofric George Alexander* <1st Earl 1891-1969> ; *Army, British - Division* <1st>  
 Military operations, British - Generals ; Military operations, British - Division <1st>  
*GB*:BL(X.800/7047) CUL(540:4.c.95.91)  
 OUL(222831 d.318)  
*IRL*:TCD  
*US*: LC & UCD(Shields) ; **DA69.3 A57 N5** UCLA(YRL DA60.3.A37) YU(LSF DA69.3 A57 N53)

*ditto*. – New York, Atheneum, 1973. XIII, 346 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 324-327. – ISBN 0689105525  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 L /45)  
*US*: CU(Annex DA69.3.A37 N65)  
 HU(Widener Br 2251.27.20)  
 MiU(Buhr DA69.3.A38 N63)  
 MnU(TC Wilson 942.09 AI263bn)  
 NIU(Main ) & NNC(Barnard) & UCI(Langson) & UC(NRLF) & UCSD(SSH) : **DA69.3 A57 N5**  
 NjP(Firestone 1449.1165.675) NYPL(Res. JFE 74-1261) UC(SRLF) UCLA(YRL DA69.3.A37 N54)

*ditto*. – London [etc.] : Pan Books, 1976. 399 p., [16] p. of plates. illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 376-379.  
 ISBN 0330243713 (pbk.)  
*GB*:BL(X.708/20340)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-2-673)

‘**Nimse, Gordon**

The interpreter / Gordon Nimse. – London : Robert Hale, 2006. 224 p. – Suspense fiction.  
 ISBN 0709081294 (hbk.) ; 9780709081296 (hbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; War crime trials - Fiction  
*GB*:BL(Nov.2007/25) OUL(X06.E02812 (Box B203601))  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 V /110)  
*IRL*:TCD(Berkeley HL-288-677)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 2007. 323 p.  
 ISBN 9781847820235 ; 1847820239 (hbk)  
 GB:BL(LT.2008.x.413)  
*US*: WaS

1945 [**ninety forty-five**] **progress of the war in Burma, China, SWPA & Manchuria** / United States. Army. Forces in the Middle Pacific. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2. – [S.l.,] HQ. AFMIDPAC, AC of S, G-2, 1945. Illus., maps. – (2605 ; 2) – Cover title.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; War reports, American  
*US*: PCarlMH(D767 .T862 1945)

1944 [**ninety forty-four**] **progress of the war in Burma, China, SWPA** / United States. Army. Forces in the Pacific Ocean Areas. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2. – [S.l., ] HQ USAFPOR, AC of S., G-2, 1945. Illus., maps. – (2604 ; 2) – Cover title.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; War reports, American  
*US*: PCarlMH(D767 .T86 1945)

**1943 in Burma** : Burma Campaign, Burma Campaign 1942-1943, Japanese Occupation of Burma, Battle of Northern Burma and Western Yunnan. – Books LLC, 2010. 20 p.  
 ISBN 1157013236 ; 978-1157013235  
*Ref*:google

‘**Ninth Battalion, Fourteenth Punjab Regiment, raised 1st April, 1941, disbanded 8th July, 1947** : India, Ceylon, Burma, French Indo-China, Sarawak, India. – Cardiff : Western Mail and Echo Limited, 1948. 132 p., [5] l. of plates, illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Punjab Regiment <14th> <India> - Battalion <9th>  
 China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Indian - Punjab Regiment ; Military operations, Indian - Punjab Regiment <14th> - Battalion <9th>  
*GB*:OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.93)  
*US*: UCLA(SRLF UA843.I6 N56 1948 A 5131115)

‘**Nippon very sorry, many men must die** : submission to the United Nations Commission of Human Rights (ECOSOC resolution 1503) / authorised by the Queensland Ex-POW Reparation Committee. – Brisbane : Boolarong, 1990. III, 123 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 117. – ISBN 0864391129  
*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Reparations, Japanese - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Claims, Australian - Japan  
*AU*:UQ((QU:SS&H) D805.J3 Q4 1990)  
*NL*: KITLV(M 1996 A 3916)  
*US*: CU & UCD(Shields) : **D805.J3 Q4** 1990  
 PCarlMH(D819.A8 Q44 1990)

‘**Nesbit** , Roy Conyers

The battle for Burma / Roy Conyers Nesbit. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2009. 256 p., .

ISBN 9781844159550 ; 1844159558

*Note:* The struggle of British, Commonwealth and American-Chinese troops against the Japanese in Burma was one of the decisive campaigns of the Second World War. With British India significantly threatened by the relentless Japanese advance, the fate of the British Empire in the East hung in the balance.

The tropical climate of dense malarial jungle infested with vermin and swept by torrential monsoon rains made the fighting, for both sides, a remarkable feat of arms. Yet the war in Burma rarely receives the attention it deserves. Roy C. Nesbit aims to change this.

In vivid detail he describes the British retreat and humiliation at the hands of the Japanese invaders in 1942, with some men fighting and retreating almost a thousand miles, the longest distance in British history. The Allied response was to build up their forces on a massive scale, eventually numbering over 1,300,000 personnel, and to train them to fight in jungle conditions. Their counter-offensive, launched in 1944, culminated in the battle at Imphal and Kohima which turned the course of the conflict and the reconquest of Burma was achieved just before the atom bomb was dropped.

With over 200 exceptional black and white photographs taken deep within the heart of the battle, as well as numerous original maps, *The Battle for Burma* is a thoroughly researched, beautifully written and eye-opening record of the entire campaign against the Japanese during this historic period and is essential reading for any military or history enthusiast.

Roy Conyers Nesbit has a long established reputation as a leading historian of the Second World War. His service in the RAF during the war included a period as a navigator and bomb-aimer in Beauforts of Coastal Command. At the end of the war he served in India and South-East Asia. – Product description

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /63)

‘**Nishiji, Yasumasa**

Those forsaken by God the retreat from Imphal / Yasumasa Nishiji ; transl. by Masaru Hotta. – 14 p .

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, Japanese : *Nishiji, Yasumasa*

Military operations, Japanese - Retreat - Imphal ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Imphal* : Battle <1944> ; *Imphal* : Retreat, Japanese

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 W /6)

‘**Nittayaporn Prompanya** <b. 2520>

The Burma road and change in the Hinterland 1937-1949 : a case study of Bhamo / Nittayaporn Prompanya. – 2547 [2004]. 128 p., illus., maps. – Bangkok, Chulalongkom Univ., M.A. thesis, 2004. – Added title and text in Thai. – ISBN 9741767447

*Note:* < To examine the origin and development of the Burma Road, a strategic military road built along the ancient commercial route in 1937 AD. The Burma Road originated from the town Kun Ming and links with the route network within Burma. It played more important part in the Second World War, especially as a strategic route and the battlefield of the region of India, Burma and China. The Burma Road is also related to the changes of the town Bhamo, an important town in the Northern Burma and the gateway to China. This town has a commercial and military significance. During 1937-1949 AD, Bhamo went through various changes. These changes occurred in the physical structure of the town, which was transformed to serve the purpose of War. Other changes include economic and commercial changes and also changes in the ways of life of the local people who were forced to adapt to the wartime environment >

*Subject(s):* Burma Road <Burma - China> - Economic aspects ; Economic aspects - Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Economic conditions - Bhamo <District>

*Bhamo* <District> : Economic conditions

Academic Dissertation - Chulalongkom Univ. <Bangkok>

SG: ISEAS

TH: CUL(CL thesis ; Arts tesis)

‘**Nobécour, Jacques**

Histoire controversée de la Deuxième guerre mondiale, 1939-1945

→ **Bauer, Eddy**

‘**Nolan, Kevin** <b. 1917>

Neither hero nor coward : featuring the war diaries of Sgt. Kevin Nolan, 2/2nd Pioneer Battalion. – Parkdale, Vic. : Mary Bingham, 1997. 271 p., illus., maps, ports., facsims.

ISBN 0646308882

*Subject(s):* Diaries - Officers, Australian : *Nolan, Kevin* <b. 1917> ; *Pioneer Battalion* <2/2nd> <Australia>

Personal narratives - Officers, Australian ; Officers, Australian - Diaries ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian – Diaries ; Military operations, Australian - Diaries ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5472092 N788)

NLA(N & NL 940.5472092 A792)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 994.5472092/N787.2/1)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.813 .N64 1997)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘**Noonan, William**

The surprising battalion : Australian commandos in China / by William Noonan. – Sydney : N.S.W. Bookstall Co., 1945. X, 194 p.

*Subject(s):* Memories - Soldiers, Australian : *Noonan, William*

China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Commando operations

AU: State Libr. of Qld. ((QJO) Oxley J 940.548194 noo)

‘**Norman, William**

50 years ago : the battle of Sittang, February 16-23, 1942 / William Norman.

*Note:* With the 2nd Battalion in Burma in 1942 and articles in "The Iron Duke" : the Regimental Journal of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Spring 1992, Winter 1996, Spring 1997.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Norman, William*

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives - Sittang River, Battle of <1942> ; Military operations, British - Battalion Duke of Wellington <2nd> - Sittang River, Battle of <1942>

*Sittang River* : Battle <1942>

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 P /5)

‘**Norris, Paul Byron**



Willingly to war 1939-1945 : an emergency commissioned officer in the Indian Army / Paul Byron Norris. – London : British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia, 2004. X, 189 p., ill., maps, ports.

ISBN 0-90779-981-7 (pbk.) ; 9780907799818

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Norris*, Paul Byron Army, Indian - Officers ; China-Burma-India theater - Officers - Memories ; Military operations, British - Memories - Officers ; Officers, British - Memories

*D*: M-BSB(2006.46160)

*GB*: BL(YC.2006.a.11052) BL-DSS(m05/28222)

OUL(M05.F11146) SOAS(JA923.5NOR/970747)

*IRL*: TCD(Stacks PL-425-323)

*US*: PU(DS481.N6 A3 2004)

‘**North**, Oliver.

→ **War stories II** : heroism in the Pacific

‘**Norway**, Nevil Shute <1899-1960>

→ **Shute**, Nevil [pseud.]

‘**Nott**, David Bruce

Index to the compilation of WW2 RAAF fatalities by Alan Storr : Europe, Canada, Sth Rhodesia, Middle East, Burma, India, The Pacific, Australia / D. B. Nott and E. L. Fleming. – [O'Malley, A.C.T. : E.L. Fleming, 2011.] 224 p.

*Subject(s)*: *Storr*, Alan <b. 1921> : RAAF - Fatalities - Indexes

*Royal Australian Air Force* : Biography - Indexes ; Registers of dead - Indexes

*Australia* : Royal Australian Air Force - Indexes ; Royal Australian Air Force - Aerial operations, Australian - Biography - Indexes

Missing in action - Australia - Biography - Indexes ; Registers of dead - Australia - Indexes.

*AU*: NLA(Nq 2011-635 ; N Nq 2011-635)

‘**Nu** <U; Thakin, 1907-1995>

Burma under the Japanese : pictures and portraits / by Thakin Nu ; ed. and transl. with introd. by J. S. Furnivall. – London : MacMillan ; New York : St. Martin's Pr., 1954. XXVIII, 132 p., illus., gloss., index.

*Contents*: Author's preface p.VII - Author's preface to the English edition p.IX - Introduction XIII

I. The Japanese invasions (1942, February to April) p.1 - II. Japanese military rule (1942, May to July) p.19 - III. The Ba Maw Government (1942, 1 August to 1943, April) p.38 - IV. Preparations for independence (1943, May to July) p.54 - V. Free ! Free ! Burma is free! (1943, August) p.70 - VI. Minister of Information (1944-45) p.86 - VII. The resistance movement (1944, August) p.98 - VIII. The Japanese withdraw (1945, April to August) p.111

Glossary and notes p.125 - Who's who p.126 - Index 131

*Herbert* 293 : <A personal narrative of Burmese life and politics during the Japanese occupation of Burma with vivid portraits of U Nu's fellow nationalists and leading politicians. Written between August and November 1945 during the first months of the British reoccupation of Burma, the narrative ends with the Japanese surrender. The Who's who at the end of the book was compiled by U Thant. For a discussion of how Furnivall's translation and editing has tended to distort U Nu's original Burmese text "in order to fit more easily the anti-communist presuppositions of Western readers and Furnivall's own political views", see Robert

H. Taylor, *An undeveloped state: the study of modern Burma's politics*>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Nationalists, Burmese : Nu <U; Thakin, b.1907> ; Ba Maw <1892-1980>

Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Economics and social life ; Biographies, Burmese ; Withdraw, Japanese

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D767.6.N8 ; Hope Store Bliss ONVV N962) NLA(LUCE 283)

*CH*: ILO(959.1 N96b / 8351)

*D*: B-SBB(9 V 43 U.d.Linden NfLS ; 23 719 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) HD-SAI(322 mil 70/2141)\*\*

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 46681) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.11764) Paris-FSP(8\*005.657)

*GB*: BL(14302 b 61)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1497) COL(D 767.6) CUL(632:22.c.95.1)

FOL(LD 964/22.612) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 26)

SOAS(GB 949/96.426\* ; E Coll 3 I /43)

*HK*: HKU(K 050.1 N96 b)

*J*: AJK HRD HTK KKT KYU NDK TNR TOH *MY*: RH

*NL*: KITLV(M rr 1398)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 N96) NUS(D767.6 Nu) RUBC(940.53591 NU)

*TH*: CU(CL 959.1 N962B)

*US*: CU(Kroch & Uris: D767.6 N95 1954) HU(Hilles: 959.1 N96 ; Widener: Harv.Depos. HB 1368.5)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler & Lehman) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCD(Shields) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .N8** MiU MnU(TC Wilson 959.2 N879E) NYPL(Res. BZAD (Burma))

UC(NRLF D802.B8 N8 B 3 481 218 ; SRLF

AA0008740748) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .N88b)

UCR(Rivera D767.6 .N813) UoC(Regenstein

DS485.B892N88) YU(SML SEA Ref. D767.6 N82 ; Yale Class. Bj35H 954N)

‘**Nunneley**, John

→ **Tales by Japanese soldiers of the Burma campaign**, 1942-1945

→ **Tales from the Burma Campaign**, 1942-1945

Tales from the King's African Rifles : a last flourish of empire / by John Nunneley. – Petersham : Askari Books, 1998. VIII, 213 p., illus., ports., maps, bibliogr. p. 212-213.

ISBN 0-9534600-1-0 ; 0-9534600-0-2 (pbk.)

*Note*: When he was just 19, officer John Nunneley arrived in Kenya to join the Kings African Rifles, a famous colonial regiment. He first led his askaris in Africa and then in Burma's Kabow Valley - otherwise known as the "Valley of Death" - where they fought Japans elite White Tigers. Nunneleys emotionally searing memoir captures a vanished world, as well as the terror of battling a fierce enemy in close quarters ... in a jungle that literally drove men out of their minds. "Enthralling ... vivid and compelling ... fearlessly honest and powerfully told. - William Boyd.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Nunneley*, John ; *King's African Rifles* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - King's African Rifles ; Military operations, Japanese ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Jungle warfare - Memories, British

*Kabow Valley* : Military operations

D: M-BSB(99.41001)  
GB:BL(YC.1999.a.662 ) BL-DSS(99/21792)  
CUL(9006.c.7315) OUL(RHO Stack C00.R00895)  
SOAS(VA923.5 /758020 ; E Coll 3 M /59)  
IRL:TCD(PL-332-550)  
US: HU(WID Harv. Depos.) UCLA(YRL UA668 .N86)

*ditto*. – London : Cassell Military, 2000. VIII, 213 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 212-213. – (Cassell military paperbacks) – ISBN 0304353493

AU:SLSA((SSLP) 344407 A 940.548141 Nun)  
GB:BL(YK.2001.a.8849)  
OUL(RHO Stack C00.R01698)  
IRL:TCD(HL-237-707)  
US: CU(Kroch) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler g) :  
**D766.8 .N855** 2000  
LC & MiU(Hatcher) : **D766.84 .N86** 2001

*ditto*. – ibd., 2001. VIII, 213 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 212 to 213. – (Cassell military paperbacks)

ISBN 0-304-35977-7 (pbk.)  
AU: Brisbane City Council Libraries (QBCL)  
D: BT-UB(05/NQ 9410 N972)  
GB: CUL(C200.c.7265 ; 2005.8.24)  
OUL(RHO Stack C02.R00795 ; C02.R01698)  
IRL:TCD(Santry PB-227-495)  
S: Q(fos l 02978)  
US: LC(D766.84 .N86 2001) Olor(940.5425 NUN)

OO  
OO

‘O.I.R.  
→United States / Department of State / Office of Intelligence Research

‘O.S.S.  
→United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services

‘O.S.S., State Department : intelligence and research reports. A microfilm project of the University Publications of America. – Washington, D.C. : Univ. Publ. of America, [1977- ]. Index →A guide to O.S.S.  
Subject(s): Secret Service, American - Reports - South East Asia ; Secret Service, American - Reports - Burma ; China-Burma-India theater - Secret Service, American - Reports ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Secret Service, American - Reports ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Secret Service, American - Reports ; Post-war reports, American ; Economics and social life - Reports, American ; Economic conditions - Reports, American ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Reports, American

**Part I**

Japan and its occupied territories during World War II. – 1977. 16 reels. – Accompanied by printed reel guide ISBN 0-89093-117-8  
AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)  
D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:1-16)

GB:SOAS(M 5494)  
US: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide)  
LC(Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16)

Reel 2  
6 → **Civil affairs handbook** : Japan

Reel 3  
7 → **Hikari Kikan**, Burma Branch

Reel 9  
1 → **Indian minorities in South and East Asia**  
2 → **Indians in Japan and occupied areas**  
3 → **Japanese attempts at indoctrination of youth in occupied areas**  
13 → **Japanese intrigue in Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, India**  
14 → **Selection of S. O. objectives in the Southeast Asia Theater**  
15 → **An additional strategic objective**  
16 → **Japanese use of land transport in Southeast Asia**  
17 → **The rubber industry of South-East Asia**  
21 → **The psychological warfare problem in Burma**

Reel 14  
4 → **The resources of Burma**  
5 → **Social conditions, attitudes and propaganda in Burma**  
6 → **Short guide to Burma**  
7 → **Results of Japans conquest of Burma**  
8 → **A survey of Burma**  
9 → **Mandelbaum, David G.:** Personnel of the "Independent" Burma Government  
10 → **The problem of law and order in Burma under British administration**  
11 → **Burma.** – Febr. 23, 1944  
12 → **Burma.** – May 15, 1944  
13 → **Problem of law and order in reoccupied Burma**  
14 → **Japanese administration of Burma**  
15 → **The structure of the Government of Burma**  
16 → **Price inflation in Burma**  
17 → **Economic reorganization of Burma**  
18 → **Proposed British policies for post-war Burma ...**  
19 → **Japanese use of Burmese industry**

A guide to O.S.S. / State Department intelligence and research reports ; a microfilm project of University Publications of America, Inc. – Washington, D.C. : Univ. Publ. of America. – ISBN 0-89093-345-6

- 1. Japan and its occupied territories during World War II. – c1977. 26 p. – ISBN 0-89093-117-8
- [2.] Postwar Japan, Korea, and Southeast Asia / ed. by Paul Kesaris. – c1977. 25 p. – ISBN 0-89093-118-6
- 8. Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia, and the Far West generally, 1950-1961 supplement / ed. by Paul Kesaris. – c1979. 50 p. – ISBN 0890933456
- 9. China and India, 1950-1961 supplement / ed. by Paul Kesaris. – c1979. 25 p. – ISBN 0-89093-249-2

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Secret Service, American - Reports ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Secret Service, American - Reports ; Registers - Secret Service, American - Reports

*D*: GÖ-SUB(85 A 12674:8) HD-SAI

*GB*: SOAS(Ref.G.950/390.250\* ; The microfilms described in this guide are shelved as M 5494)

*US*: CU(1: Kroch Film 6693 Guide ; [2] Film 6596 Guide ; 8: Film 7197 Guide ; 9: Kroch Film 6695 Guide)

LC(1: MicRR guide no.: 105-16 ; 2: no.: 105-17 ; 8: no.: 105-23 ; 9: no.: 105-24)

Index to O.S.S.

→**O.S.S., State Department**

A guide to O.S.S.

•**Oates**, Whitney Jennings <b. 1904>

The important part played by the Royal Navy, Royal Indian Navy, and the Merchant Navy : during the Arakan campaign in Burma / by W. J. Oates. – [London : Burma Star Association, 2004.] 7 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Navy* ; *Royal Navy* <Great Britain> Merchant Navy - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Navy - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Indian Navy - Arakan ; Military operations, Indian - Navy - Arakan *Arakan* : Merchant Navy ; Military operations, Indian - Navy ; Military operations, British

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 T /14)

•**Oatts**, Balfour

→**Oatts**, Lewis Balfour

•**Oatts**, Lewis Balfour <b. 1902>

The jungle in arms / Lieutenant-Colonel Balfour Oatts. 1st publ. – London : Kimber, 1962. 207 p., map.

*Herbert* 389 : <A Burma Frontier Force officer's account of the prewar expedition in the Naga Hills and of wartime service on the Northwest Frontier in command of the Western Chin Levies. With vignettes of fellow officers such as Harold Braund and Noel Stevenson, and an unsympathetic portrayal of Aung San - "a traitor" - and Burmese nationalists.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Oatts*, Lewis Balfour <b. 1902> ; *Aung San* <1915-1947> : Critique ; *Kachin* : Participation, Military ; *Chin* : Participation, Military

Jungle war – Memories -Officers ; Officers, British – Memories, British ; Military operations, Burmese - Minorities ; Military operations, British - Participation, Burmese ; Military operations, Burmese - Minorities ; Participation, Burmese

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br O11z O11j NLA(940.5425 OAT) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 OA8)

*D*: B-SBB(500 637 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(322 mil 63/342)\*\*

*GB*: BL(9027 e 34) BL-APAC(V 16241) CUL(539:1.c.173.12) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.194) SOAS(GB 949/159.413\* ; GB959.10452092 /850023 ; E Coll 3 M /60)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS485.B89 O11) LC(D767.6.O2) NIU(SEA D767.6 .O2) NYPL(Res. D 14-7208) UCSB(Main D767.6.O2) YU(SML D767.6 O17)

•**Oba**, Sadao <b. 1922>

The "Japanese" war : London University's WWII secret teaching programme and the experts sent to help beat Japan / Sadao Oba ; transl. by Anne Kaneko. 1st publ. in English. – Sandgate ; Folkestone, Kent : Japan Library, 1995. VIII, 171 p., [4] p. of illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 156-162. – Text in English, with some in Japanese. – Originally publ. in Japanese by Chuoron-Sha. – ISBN 1-873410-33-6

*Contents*: Ch. 1. Shutting the Stable-Door. The "boys". Japanese teaching before the war. The departments response to the impending crisis. War and the shortage of Japanese linguists. The decision to select bright students with a flair for languages - Ch. 2. The Courses. The courses and their alumni. The conflicting views of the forces and the school. The instructors. The curriculum and teaching materials. Daniels' teaching policy - Ch. 3. The "Japanese" War. The boys' struggle with the new language. The instructors in class. "Japanese head". The Japanese instructors' war work. Odd soldiers. Farewell to "the boys" - Ch. 4. Into Action. The road to India. Burma. Contribution to victory. New area of command for SEAC - Ch. 5. In South East Asia at the End of the War. Japan's unexpected surrender. The language officers' new area of operation. Lieutenant Gardner - Ch. 6. With the Occupation Army in Japan. William Evans at Tokyo GHQ. Hugh Cortazzi in Western Honshu. Lew Radbourne in Hiroshima prefecture. Ian Nish in western Honshu and Shikoku - Ch. 7. The War-Time Courses Assessed. Army reports. The School's assessment of the courses - Ch. 8. What Became of the Instructors and Students After the War. The Instructors who left SOAS. The Instructors who stayed on at SOAS after the war. The students - academics. The students - others - Ch. 9. The Legacy of the War-Time Courses. The Scarborough Report. Professor Edwards' visit to the Far East. Teaching materials. Translators V Reunion. The legacy of the war-time courses. Table 2: Number of students on the war-time courses in September 1945 - Appendix A: Syllabus, teaching materials and reference materials used on the Services General Purpose Course - Appendix B: Army and RAF reports - Maps Southern Burma - Strategic map - Burma & Malaya - Strategic map - Pacific.

*Subject(s)*: *School of Oriental and African Studies* <London> : Study and teaching

Secret Service - Training - Translation ; Japanese language - Study and teaching ; Translators - Training ; Intelligence Officers, British - Training ; Military operations, British - Secret Service

*D*: FR-UB(GE 97/207) HD-JS(45/3 294) HH-HSU(MIL 118 3KE:Y0002) L-UB S-WLB(B 94943 m)

*GB*: BL(YC.1996.b.1831) CUL(539.1.c.815.308) OUL(Japanese Library N271 Oba.2) SOAS(D400 /663787 ; 701788 ; GB959.10452 /808397 ; E Coll 3 K /52)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-188-196)

*US*: CU(Kroch z) & HU(Widener) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) : **PL521.U55 O2313** 1995 NYPL(Res. JFE 96-10336) OAU(ACK PL521 .U55)

•**Objective, Burma** / Warner Bros. Pictures with the cooperation of the U.S. Army Parachute School, Fort Benning, Georgia. – [n.l.] Warner Bros. Pictures, 1945. [12] p., illus., bibliogr. p. [11]. – At head of cover title: Story of the paratroopers

*Contents*: A note about Burma. - Goal of the paratroopers / by Ridgeley Gaither. - Mission for tonight : Objective, Burma / by Clyde T. Alexander. - Paratroopers in action. - Men of the future / by Keith Ayling - Training the paratroopers. - A book list, Objective, Burma. - Filming Objective, Burma.

*Note:* In addition to the "Objective, Burma" movie stills, this brochure also incl. photographs from the U.S. Army Signal Corps and the photographic section of the Army Parachute School.

*Subject(s):* *Signal Corps* <United States> : Motion pictures  
*Parachute troops* <United States> : Motion pictures - Guidebooks  
Motion pictures - Guidebooks ; War Films - Guidebooks ; Military operations, American - Parachute troops ; Military operations, American - Signal Corps ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - War films - Guidebooks  
*US:* I(Stacks 791.43658 OBJE)

**"Objective, Burma"** : screenplay / by Randal MacDougall and Lester Cole. Original story by Alvah Bessie ; producer: Jerry Wald ... Rev. final. - [New York?, 1944.] 1 v.  
*Subject(s):* Moving picture plays - Texts and outlines  
*US:* NYPL(MFLM+ : Objective Burma)  
OU UCB UCSD WU YU

**'O'Brien, Terence** <b. 1915>  
Chasing after danger : a combat pilots war over Europe and the Far East, 1939-42 / Terence O'Brien. - London : Collins, 1990. 264 p., index, bibliogr. p. 255-257.  
ISBN 0-00-215098-0  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Australian : *O'Brien, Terence* <b. 1915>  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Personal narratives  
Air pilots, Military, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives  
*GB:* BL(YC.1990.a.5386) CUL(539:1.c.630.119)  
OUL(M90.F11372) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /47)  
*IRL:*TCD(Santry HL-128-632)  
*US:* LC(D786 .O27 1990) NYPL(Res. JFD 91-2456)

*ditto.* - London : Arrow, 1991, c1990. 264p.  
ISBN 0099874105 (pbk.)  
*GB:* BL(H.92/1333)

The moonlight war : the story of clandestine operations in South-East Asia, 1944-5 / Terence O'Brien. - London [etc.] : Collins, 1987. 363 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 353-354.  
ISBN 0-00-217803-6  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *O'Brien, Terence* <b. 1915>  
Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives  
*AU:* ANU(Chifley D767.O35 1987)  
*D:* HD-SAI(300 mil 90/238)\*  
*GB:* BL(YV.1987.a.7086) CUL(9000.c.1695)  
OUL(222833 e.417)  
SOAS(G959.052 /543748 ; E Coll 3 H /23)  
*IRL:*TCD(Santry HL-94-753)  
*US:* NYPL(Res. JFD 88-11134)

*ditto.* - London : Arrow Books, 1989. 363 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 353-[358]. - ISBN 0099610507  
*GB:* Leeds(Brotherton Modern history C-82 OBR)

*ditto.* Large print ed. - Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1990. 673 p., maps. - (Ulverscroft large print series : Non-fiction)  
ISBN 0708921760  
*GB:* OUL(M91.F00555)  
*US:* IC(Washington) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767O27** 1990

Out of the blue : a pilot with the Chindits / Terence O'Brien. - London : Collins, 1984. 271 p., map.  
ISBN 0-00-217198-8 ; 070891392X

*Herbert* 390 : <Experiences of an Australian RAF pilot carrying out airdrops as part of Wingate's Chindit operations in the remote mountainous region between northern Burma and Yunnan. The account is written with a lot of humour and forthright criticism of some high command decisions.>

*Subject(s):* Memories - Air pilots, Military, Australian : *O'Brien, Terence* <b. 1915> ; *Chindits*  
Chindit operations - Memories; Air pilots, Military, Australian - Memories - Chindits ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Memories

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br O13o)  
NLA(N & NL 940.54250924 O13)  
SLSA((SSL)R940.5425 O.13) SLV(VSL)S LT  
940.5425 Ob6O) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)  
*D:* B-SBB(629 452 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB(89.19497)  
*F:* Nanterre-BDIC(O 150945)  
*GB:* BL(X 809/60208)\* BL-APAC(T 45635)  
CUL(9538.c.633) OUL(Camera UB 222837 e.485)  
SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849982\* ; E Coll 3 G /28)

*IRL:*TCD(HL- 65-319)  
*US:* CU(Kroch D767.6 O15)  
LC & HU(Widener WID-LC x) & NNC(Butler) & UCI(Main Lib) & YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6 .024**  
1984 IU(Main Stacks 940.54250924 OB6O)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 87-2818) UCD(Shields D767.6 .O3 1984) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .O234 1984)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 87-2818)

*ditto.* Large print ed. - Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1985. 469 p., map. - (Ulverscroft large print series : Non fiction)  
ISBN 0-7089-1392-X

*AU:* SLNSW((NSL:R) JFR/077788)  
SLSA((SSLP) AG 940.5425/2)  
SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.602 .O27 1984)  
*D:* M-BSB(89.19497)  
*GB:* NL of Scotland(H3.86.276)  
*HK:* HKU(940.5425 O13 o)  
*US:* CLCo COc(940.5425 OBR) CSf

*ditto.* : a pilot with the Chindits / Terence O'Brien. - London : Arrow Books, 1988. 284 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 273 to 278. - ISBN 009959210X  
*US:* NIU(SEA D767.6 .O3751988)

#### **'Oceanic Australian Stamp**

Japan's Pacific occupation : an illustrated, priced, and descriptive catalogue of the postage stamp issues during 1942-45 by Japan in occupation of Brunei, Burma ...  
→**Eustis, H. N.**

‘O’Donnell, Patrick K. <b. 1969->

→ **Into the rising sun** : in their own words, World War II's Pacific veterans reveal the heart of combat

‘Oesterheld, Hector German

Le cronache di Ernie Pi / Hector Oesterheld e Hugo Pratt. – Genoa : Edizioni Invaldi, c1982. 110 p., illus. – (Superba comix) – Anno I. Numero 1, 1982 - Verso of t.p.

*Subject(s)*: Humor, caricatures, etc.

*US*: MiEM(MSU Spec Coll Comic Art PN6767.P7 1982)

Ernie Pike / Pratt

→ **Pratt, Hugo**

‘Office of Intelligence Research

→ **United States / Department of State / Office of Intelligence Research**

‘Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 collection,

1943-1988. Archival Material. – 2 boxes. – Other names: John H Allen ; John Jervis ; Ernest A Marshall ; James R Ward. – Other Titles: O.S.S., Detachment 101 collection ; Papers of the Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 ; Papers of the O.S.S., Detachment 101 collection.

*Note*: Consists of photocopies of: biographical information on Vincent Curl (n.d.) and Robert H. Flaherty (1988); miscellaneous service documents, personal and official correspondence of E.M. Wayland, William Cheah, and Daniel Mudrinich (1943-1982); inventory of O.S.S. Detachment 101 items in possession of the Presidio Army Museum (1986); scrapbook of Joseph M. Straub containing miscellaneous service documents and newspaper clippings and pamphlets on U.S. activities in the China-Burma-India theater during World war II (1944-1949); magazine article on the Jingpaw Rangers (n.d.); and the following manuscripts ; Square peg in a round hole : my tour in the CBI theater by John H. Allen (n.d.) ;

South of the Namkham road by John Jervis (n.d.) ;

Born to die : a true story by Ernest A. Marshall (1981) ;

Detachment 101 of the OSS by Jones R. Ward (1986) .

The Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 was the first organization of its kind in U.S. military history. It was created to conduct espionage, guerrilla warfare, propaganda and escape and evasion in the China-Burma-India theater during World war II. - Library description

*Subject(s)*: *Office of Strategic Services* <United States> - Detachment <101> : Archival material

Strategic Services, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American ; Archival material - Strategic Services, American ; Memories - Strategic Services, American ; Underground movements, American

*US*: PCarLMH(Archives Arch Coll.)

‘Office of Strategic Services Detachment 101, Nazira, India, 1942-1945 / prep. jointly by Detachment 101 and G-2, NCAC personnel. – [United States?, 196-?] 10 p., [2] p. of plates, illus. – Cover title. - Burma Campaign and insignia of the OSS and USA Kachin Rangers on cover.

*Subject(s)*: *Subject(s)*: *Office of Strategic Services* <United States> - Detachment <101>

Strategic Services, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American ; Strategic Services, American ; ; Underground movements, American

*US*: PCarLMH(D767.6 .U56)

‘Official history of the Indian armed forces in the second

**World War**, 1939-45 / gen. ed. Bisheshwar Prasad. – Calcutta : Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan. – On spine: Indian armed forces in world war II  
*General war administration and organization*

Defence of India : policy and plans

→ **Prasad, Bisheshwar**

Expansion of the armed forces and defence organisation 1939-45

→ **Prasad, Sri Nandan**

History of the Indian Air Force

→ **Gupta, S. C.**

Technical Service : ordnance and IEME

→ **Khera, P. N.**

*Campaign in the Eastern theatre*

[1.] → **Campaign in South-East Asia**, 1941-42 (Hong Kong, Malaya, Borneo) [not in bibliography]

[2.] → **The retreat from Burma**, 1941-42

[3.] **The Arakan operations 1942-1945**

→ **Madan, N. N.**

[4.] → **The reconquest of Burma**

[5.] → **Post-war occupation forces** : Japan and South-East Asia

*Medical Services*

→ **Administration**

→ **Campaign in the Eastern Theatre**

→ **Medicine, surgery and pathology**

*The Royal Indian Navy*

→ **Collins, D. J. E.**

‘Ogburn, Charlton <1911-1998>

Guérilla en Birmanie / Charlton Ogburn [; traduit de l'anglais par Marc Flury]. – Paris : Pr. de la Cité, 1959. 315 p., figure au titre. – (Coup doeil sur lunivers) – French transl. of: *The Marauders*

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Ogburn, Charlton* <1911-1998>

*Mars Task Force* <United States>

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Mars Task Force ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas ;

Guerrilla operations ; Guerrilla warfare, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Soldiers, American - Guerrilla warfare - Personal narratives

*Myitkyina* : Battle <1944>

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° O2 I.1201)

*NL*: KITLV(M M ss 239 N)

*The Marauders* / Charlton Ogburn. 1st ed. – New York : Harper, 1959. 307 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 297 to 298.

*Sbrega* 2067 : <Ogburn served with Merrill's Marauders in Burma (Galahad). Later, he entered diplomatic service in the State Department. The book gives his account of the combat action. These personal reports about the fighting in Burma are important because of the scarcity of surviving documents.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Ogburn*, Charlton <1911-1998> ; *Mars Task Force* <United States>

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>  
Military operations, American - Mars Task Force ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla operations ; Guerrilla warfare, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Soldiers, American - Guerrilla warfare - Personal narratives  
*Myitkyina* : Battle <1944>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br O34m)

NLA(940.5425 OGB) SLSA(SSL)

*D*: B-SBB(14 A 2939 U.d.Linden ; 143481 Potsdamer Str.)

*F*: Avignon-BU Centrale

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /26)

*J*: AJK

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 O34)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 O34) HU(Widener HB 1310.90)

LC & NNC(Offsite 940.921 Og14) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Rare Book) & OAU(Alden SE Asia & Southern)

& UC(NRLF) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI & UoC(Regenstein) & WU(Memorial Lib & Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **D767.6 .O4** MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .O34)

NNC(Offsite 940.921 Og14) NYPL(Res. D 12-3520)

PCarIMH(D767.6038) UC(SRLF AA0003110178)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .O34m)

YU(SML, Linonia and Brothers Rm. kwa 812)

*ditto*. – Greenwich, Conn. : Fawcett Publ., c1959. 285 p.

*Ref.*: OCLC 18806919

*ditto*. 1st print. in Great Britain. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1960. 319 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 307 to 308.

*AU*: MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 O34M)

SLV((VSL)S 940.542 OGit) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .O4 1960)

UWA((WU) 940.5425 Ogb)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 63/773)\*

*GB*: BL(9088 f 36) BL-APAC(T 17841)

CUL(539:1.d.173.12)

*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Ogb)

*US*: MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .O34 1960)

*ditto*. [ : on the author's experiences whilst serving in Burma during the second world war]. Repr. – London : Quality Book Club, 1960. 319 p., index, bibliogr. p. [307]-308.

*GB*: CUL(539:1.d.173.12) OUL(222833 e.174)

SOAS(GB959.10452/850.013)\*

*ditto*. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1962. 256 p.

*GB*: BL(X 639/70)

*ditto*. – Greenwich, Conn. : Fawcett, 1964. 285 p. – (A Crest reprint)

*US*: Central Baptist Col Libr, AR Salisbury Univ, MD

Southern Polytechnic State Univ, GA

*ditto*. – New York : Ballantine Books, [1974]. 274 p., illus.

*US*: Univ of Georgia, GA Kansas State Univ, KS  
Buffalo & Erie Cnty Pub Libr

*ditto*. 1st Quill ed. – New York : Quill, 1982. XI, 307, maps, index, bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0-688-01625-1

*AU*: Warragul Library (VWGP) 940.5425 Ogb

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 85/1782)\*

*US*: LC(D769.31 5307th.035 1982)

UCB & UCSD(SSH) : **D769.31 5307th.035** 1982

*ditto*. – Woodstock, N.Y. : Overlook Pr., 2002. XI, 307 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 297-298.

ISBN 1-58567-234-3 (pbk.)

*D*: M-BSB(2002.38157)

*HK*: HKU(940.541273 O34 m)

*US*: LC & UCR(Rivera) : **D767.6 .O4** 2002

I Marauders : 22 fotografie e 5 cartine / Charlton Ogburn. – Milano : A. Garzanti, 1960. 346 p., 6 c. di tav., 2. geogr., illus. – (Memorie e documenti) – Italian transl. of: The Marauders .

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Ogburn*, Charlton <1911-1998> ; *Mars Task Force* <United States>

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Mars Task Force ; Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provisional) <5307th> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla operations ; Guerrilla warfare, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Soldiers, American - Guerrilla warfare - Personal narratives

*Myitkyina* : Battle <1944>

*I*: FI-BNC

‘**Ohsawa**, Georges <1893-1966>

The two great Indians in Japan : Sri Rash Behari Bose and Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose / by J. G. Ohsawa ; with an introduction by Sri Hemendra Prasad Ghose. – Calcutta : Publ. by K. C. Das for Kusa Publications, 1954. v. 1-

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945> ; Biography - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Rash Behario

Collaboration - Nationalists, Indian ; Nationalists, Indian ; Autonomy and independence movements, Indian ; Foreign relations, Indian - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Indian

*GB*: OUL(IND 30 A 81 v.1-) SOAS(DS481.B59 O31)

*US*: UCB(SRLF)

‘**Okumiya**, Masatake <b. 1909>

Zero! / by Masatake Okumiya and Jirô Horikoshi ; with Martin Caidin. – New York: Ballantine, 1956. 301 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports

*Contents*: The Sino-Japanese incident - Eve of the Pacific War - Opening of hostilities followed by anxiety - Zero fighters assure victories - The sea battle of the coast of Malaya - Jiro Horikoshi's final war diary.

*Subject(s)*: Zero <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, Japanese ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Japanese

US: Central Washington Univ.(D792.J3 O38 1956)  
MtU(940.544952 O41g)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1961. 301p., illus, maps  
US: Mayville State Uni.(D792 .J3 O38 1961)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1966]. 301p., illus, maps.  
US: GEU(D792 .J3 O38 1966)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1971. 301 p., illus., maps.  
US: OAU(Aldens SEA D792.J3 O38 1971x)

*ditto.* – New York : Dutton, 1956. 424 p., illus, maps.  
US: IaU LC & OAU(Athens Annes) : **D792.J3 O38**

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – New York : Dutton, 1956. 424 p., illus, maps.  
US: UoC(Regenstein D792.J3O4)  
YU(SML D792 J3 O39 1959)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld, 1958. 412 p., illus., maps.  
GB:BL(YC.2003.a.17248) OUL

*ditto.* – New York : Bantam Books, 1991. XXXIV, 428 p., illus. – (Bantam air & space series)  
ISBN 0553288725 : 9780553288728  
US: OBGU(pop D792.J3O38 1991)

*ditto.* – New York : Ibooks ; distr. by Simon & Schuster, 2004. XXXIV, 428 p.  
ISBN 0743444914 ; 9780743444910  
US: LINCC(Wilsonville Adult non-fiction 934.45 Okumiya)

*ditto.* – ibd., 2004. XXXIV, 428 p.  
ISBN 0743479394 ; 9780743479394  
Note: "The story of Japan's air war in the Pacific - as seen by the enemy" - Cover  
US: HU-Hilo(D792.J3 O38 2004)

Zero! : the air war in the Pacific during World War II, from the Japanese viewpoint / by Masatake Okumiya and Jirô Horikoshi, with Martin Caidin. – Washington : Zenger Publ. Co., 1979, c1956. 424 p., illus., index. – Repr. of the ed. publ. by Dutton, New York. – ISBN 0892010827

*Subject(s)*: Zero <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, Japanese ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Japanese  
US: CU(Kroch D792.J3 O41 1979) HU(WID-LC) & NNC(East Asian) : **D792.J3 O38** 1979

Zero! : the story of Japan's air war in the Pacific, 1941-1945 / Masatake Okumiya and Jirô Horikoshi ; with Martin Caidin. – New York : Dutton, 1956. 301 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Zero <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, Japanese ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Japanese

*ditto.* – [New York :] Ballantine Books, 1956. 301 p. [8] p. of plates, illus., maps. – (Ballantine war books ; U6061)  
US: Wis Veterans Museum(SG D792.J3 O38)

Zero! : the story of Japanese Navy Air Force, 1937-1945 / by Masatake Okumiya and Jirô Horikoshi ; with Martin Caidin. – London : Cassell, 1957. XIX, 364 p., [16] p., of plates (2 folded), illus., maps, index.

*Subject(s)*: Zero <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, Japanese ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Japanese  
AU:MU((VMOU) Matheson 940.544 O41Z)  
NLA((ANL) 940.544952 OKU)  
GB:CUL(539:1.c.463.1)  
US: WU(D792.J3 O38 1957)

The Zero fighter / by Masatake Okumiya and Jirô Horikoshi, with Martin Caidin. – London : Cassell, 1956.

Note: < A detailed history of the aircraft used by the Japanese Naval and Military Air Forces, mainly concerned with the design and technical progress of the aircraft and their achievements in the Second World War. > - Nat. Libr. of Australia

*Subject(s)*: Zero <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, Japanese ; Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, Japanese  
GB:BL-DSS(W57/9905)

*ditto.* – ibd, 1958. XVI, 288 p., illus., index p. 283-288.  
AU: NLA((ANL) 623.746 OKU)  
GB:BL(9103.p.8)  
US: CU(Annex TL685.3 .O41) NYPL(D 11-8697)  
PCarIMH

*ditto.* – London : Transworld, 1958. 412 p.  
GB:CUL(424.c.95.144)

‘**Oliver**, Frederick Rusell <1908-1991>

Our colonels are methodist [ : World war II Burma campaign army operations by Great Britain] / F. R. Oliver. 1st publ. – Braunton : Merlin, 1987. X, 179 p., illus., 2 maps, ports.  
ISBN 0-86303-342-3 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Engineers, British : *Oliver*, Frederick Rusell <1908-1991>  
Royal Engineers <Great Britain> ; Engineers, British – Memories ritish ; Military operations, British - Engineers  
D: M-BSB(89.17546)  
GB:BL(YC 1988 a 5865) CUL(1989.8.2744)  
OUL(BOD) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /95)  
IRL:TCD(PL-128-344)  
US: LC(TA140.O45 A3 1987)  
WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 O44 1987)

‘**Olynyk**, Frank J.

AVG & USAAF (China-Burma-India theater) credits for the destruction of enemy aircraft in air-to-air combat, World War 2 / Frank J. Olynyk. – Aurora, Ohio : F. J. Olynyk, c1986. XII, 203 p. – (Victory list ; 4) – October, 1986

*Subject(s)*: *Flying Tigers* ; *Army Air Forces* <United States>  
China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force – Statistics ; Military operations, American - Air Force – Victory  
US: WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Stacks D790 O48 1982 no.4)

‘**On‘ Chan‘**“, Buil‘ khyup‘ <1915-1947>  
→**Aung San**

**'On Kin**

Burma under the Japanese / by U On Kin ; with an additional chapter by Brother Patrick. – Lucknow : Lucknow Publ. House, 1947. II, 44 p.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*GB*: FOL(LD 964/5.202)

*SG*: ISEAS(Rare Books SCR DS530.64 O58 ; Mfc A1350)

*US*: InU LC & OAU(Alden 1st Fl SEA) & UC(NRLF) &

UCB : **D767.6.05**

**'On to Rangoon** / publ. ... under the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Department, Government of India. – [Bombay : Claridge, 1945.] 64 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian

*Rangoon* : Military operations, Indian

*GB*: BL-APAC(X 847)

*US*: LC(D767.6.A5 1945)

**136th [One hundred thirty six] Field Regiment, Royal Artillery**

→ **Great Britain / Army / Royal Artillery / Field Regiment** <136th>

**194 [One hundred ninety four] Squadron Association**

Flash points verses of nostalgia

→ **Beaumont, Stuart**

**1007th [one thousand an seventh] Engineer Special Service Battalion**, 15 February, 1943 - 11 January, 1946 [ / comp. by James L. Howard]. – [Lakewood, Colo. : James L. Howard, between 1992 and 1999]. 70 p., illus. – At head of title: 393<sup>rd</sup>. - Cover title.

*Subject(s)*: *Engineer Special Service Battalion* <1007th> <United States>

Memories - Engineers, American ; Engineers, American - Memories ; China-Burma-India theater - Engineering and construction ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> : Construction  
*US*: PCarlMH(D811.A2 A16 1992)

**'Operation "Thursday"** : Allied landings in N E Burma.

*Note*: Air Ministry.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces – Reconquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force

*Burma, Northeast* : Allied operations

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 G /1)

**'Operations in Assam and Burma** from 23rd June, 1944 to 12th November, 1944. – [London : H. M. S. O.,] Monday, 2 April, 1951. p. 1711-1737, map. – (Supplement to The London Gazette of Friday, 30th March, 1951 ; numb. 39187) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for War on the 14th August 1945, by General Sir George J. Giffard, Commander-in-Chief, 11 Army Group, South-East Asia Command." – Separate set of maps → **Maps for use with army and air despatches**

*Subject(s)*: *Giffard, George James* <Sir, b. 1886>: General, British - War reports ; *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>

Military operations, British - Generals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British

*AU*: ANU(Chifley Bliss large boo MD A436)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 80/3886 Kp)\*\*

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(F 1656 (39187))

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /14)\*

**'Operations in Burma** from 15th December, 1941, to 20th May, 1942. – London : H.M.S.O., Thursday, 11 March, 1948. p. 1667-1712. – (Supplement to The London gazette of Friday, the 5th of March, 1948 ; numb. 38228) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for War on the 14th July, 1942, by General Sir Archibald P. Wavell, Commander-in-Chief, India. (To cover reports by Lieut.-General T. J. Hutton and General Sir Harold R. L. G. Alexander)"

*Subject(s)*: *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - War reports

Military operations, British - Generals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 80/3888 Kp)\*\*

*GB*: BL(W 3835(c)) SOAS(E Coll 3 C /34)\*

*US*: PCarlMH(D767.6 .W38 1948)

**'Operations in Burma** from 12th November, 1944, to 15th August, 1945 / The War Office. – [London : H. M. S. O.,] Thursday, 12 April 1951. p. 1881-1964, map. – (Second supplement to The London Gazette of Friday, 6th April, 1951 ; numb. 39195) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for War on the 4th February, 1947, by Lieutenant-General Sir Oliver Leese, Commander-in-Chief, Allied Land Forces, South East Asia." – Separate set of maps → **Maps for use with army and air despatches**

*Subject(s)*: *Leese, Oliver William Hargreaves* <Sir, b. 1894> : General, British - War reports ; *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>

Military operations, British - Generals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British ; Military operations, Allied Land Forces - War reports

*AU*: ANU(Chifley Bliss large MD A436)

UNSW((ADFA) folio D 759 .06 1948)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 80/3885 Kp)\*\*

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /19)\*

**'Operations in Burma and North East India** from 16th November, 1943 to 22nd June 22, 1944. – [London : H. M. S. O.,] Monday, 19th March 1951. p. 1349-1379, illus., map. – (Supplement to the London Gazette, 13th March, 1951 ; numb. 39171) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for War on the 19th June, 1944, by General Sir George J. Giffard, Commander-in-Chief, 11 Army Group, South East Asia command" – Separate set of maps → **Maps for use with army and air despatches**

*Subject(s)*: *Giffard, George James* <Sir, b. 1886> : General, British - War reports ; *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>

Military operations, British - Generals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British

*AU*: ANU(Chifley Bliss large MD A436)

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(F 1656 (39172))



Siegfried M. Schwertner

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 80/3887 Kp)\*\*

GB:SOAS(L.GB 949/73.961 ; E Coll 3 E /13)\*

Military operations, British - Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.1211)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849981\* ; E Coll 3 K /9)

**'Operations in Eastern Theatre**, based on India, from March 1942 to December 31, 1942. – London : H.M.S.O., 18 September, 1946. p. 4663-4671. – (Supplement to The London gazette of Tuesday the 17th of September, 1946 ; numb. 37728) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for War on September 27th, 1943, by Field-Marshal The Viscount Wavell, Commander-in-Chief, India." *Subject(s): Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950>* : General, British - War reports ; 1946Marshals, British - War reports ; Military operations, Indian - Marshals - War reports ; Military operations, British - Marshals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British

GB:Birmingham(D 767.6, Q) SOAS(E Coll 3 C /33)\*

LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets ; CHAT C2/298, Special)

US: CoCA(D 759 .L84 37728)

The **'Oracle** : a quarterly review of history, current affairs and international relations. 1.1,1979.Jan.- . – Calcutta : Netaji Research Bureau.

*Subject(s): Bose, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>**Indian National Army - Periodicals*

Military operations, Indian National Army - Periodicals ;

Autonomy and independence movements - Periodicals ;

Nationalism Periodicals ; Periodicals - Indian National

Army ; History, Indian

D: HD-SAI: 1.1979-6.1984 (incompl.) (inf Zs 604)

GB:BL:1.1.1979,Jan. (P:701/1372)

BL-APAC: 1.1979- (ST 1912)

SOAS: 1979- (incompl.) (E Coll 3 O /24)

US: CU: 1.1,1979- (incompl.) (Kroch DS481.B74 O63)

HU: 1,1979- (Widener Harv. Depos. DS481.B6 O7)

LC: 1,1979- (incompl.) (DS481.B6 O7)

MiU: 1.1979- (Hatcher DS 481 .B6 O63)

UoC: 1.1979- (Regensetin DS481.B6O7)

**'Operations in the India Command**, from 1st January to 20th June, 1943. – London : H. M. S. O., 22 April,1948. p. 2511-2526, maps. – (Supplement to the London Gazette, of Tuesday, the 20th of April, 1948 ; numb. 38266) – "The following despatch was submitted to the Secretary of State for War on 27th June, 1944, by Field Marshall Viscount Wavell, Commander-in-Chief, India."

*Subject(s): Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950>* : Marshall, British - War reports

Marshals, British - War reports ; Military operations, Indian - Marshals - War reports ; Military operations, British - Marshals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 B /23)\*

**'Order of service** : dawn service, Hellfire Pass Anzac Day 1998 Kanchanaburi, Thailand. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1998]. 10 p., maps. – "There service our heritage" - T.p. - Note: "At the going down of the sun and in the morning we will remember them Lest We Forget" - T.p.

*Subject(s): Hellfire Pass Memorial <Thailand>*

Burma-Siam Railroad – Commemorations ; Prisoners of

war, Australian - Commemorations ; Prisoners of war,

Australian - Veterans ; Commemorations, Australian

*Kanchanaburi <Thailand>* : Commemorations

AU:Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.465593 Ord

**'Operations in the Indo-Burma Theatre based on India**, from 21st June, 1943 to 15th November, 1943. – London : H. M. S. O., 29 April, 1948. p. 2651-2684, maps. – (Second supplement to The London Gazette of Tuesday, the 27th of April, 1948 ; Numb. 38274) – "The following despatch submitted to the Secretary of State for War on 22nd November, 1945 by Field Marshall Sir Claude J. E. Auchinleck, Commander-in-Chief, India."

*Subject(s): Auchinleck, Claude J. E. : Marshal, British - War reports*

Marshals, British - War reports ; Military operations, Indian - Marshals - War reports ; Military operations, British - Marshals - War reports ; War reports - Generals, British

AU: UNSW((ADFA) folio D 760 .I52 1948)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(F 1656 (39174)

GB:BL-APAC(W 3835(e)) LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets ;

CHAT C2/273, Special) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /3)

**'Order of service** : Kanchanaburi War Cemetery Thailand Anzac Day 1998. 11.00 am. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans Affairs, 1998] 12 p., maps, port. – At head of title page : Hellfire Pass Memorial Burma -Thailand railway.

**'Operations of the 1st and 2nd battalions the Queen's Royal Regiment in Burma during World War Two**. 2nd ed. – [Guildford : Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment Museum,] 1991. 42 p., illus., maps, ports., index. – Cover title: The Queen's in Burma, 1943-1945. - 1st ed. 1985

*Subject(s): Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment <Great Britain>*

*Subject(s): Hellfire Pass Memorial <Thailand> ; Kan-  
chanaburi War Cemetery <Thailand> : Commemorations  
Burma-Siam Railroad – Commemorations ; Prisoners of  
war, Australian - Commemorations ; Prisoners of war,  
Australian - Veterans ; Commemorations, Australian  
AU: Parliament of Australia (APAR)*

Department of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.546 Ord

**‘Orders of service :** Kranji War Cemetery and Changi Chapel  
Singapore 21 April 1998. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans'  
Affairs, 1998]. 6 p., maps. – "There service our heritage" -  
T.p. - Note: "To commemorate those Australians who are  
buried or commemorated at Kranji War Cemetery and those  
who died at Changi during World War II" ; "Hellfire Pass  
Memorial, Burma -Thailand Railway" - T.p.

*Subject(s): Hellfire Pass Memorial <Thailand> ; Changi  
Chapel <Singapore> ; Kranji War Cemetery <Singapore>  
Burma-Siam Railroad – Commemorations ; Prisoners of  
war, Australian - Commemorations ; Prisoners of war,  
Australian - Veterans ; Commemorations, Australian*

*AU: Dept. of Veterans' Affairs ((AVAD) 940.546 Ord)  
Parliament Library(APAR a108374 held)*

**‘Order of service in memory of the late Major-General  
Orde Charles Wingate D.S.O. :** the Great Synagogue,  
Duke's Place, London, E.C.3, Tuesday, 25th April, 1944 –  
5704 – London : Off. of the Chief Rabbi, 1944. 11 p. – Text  
in Engl. and Hebr.

*Subject(s): Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944>: Death and  
burial*

Generals, British - Death and burial

*D: F-UB(85.693.97)*

**‘Orders of service :** Kranji War Cemetery and Changi Chapel  
Singapore 21 April 1998. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans'  
Affairs, 1998]. 6 p., maps. – Note: "There service our heri-  
tage" - T.p. - "To commemorate those Australians who are  
buried or commemorated at Kranji War Cemetery and those  
who died at Changi during World War II" - T.p. - "Hellfire  
Pass Memorial, Burma-Thailand Railway" - T.p.

*Subject(s): Changi Chapel (Singapore)*

World War <1939-1945> - Australia - Commemoration.

Kranji War Cemetery (Singapore)

*AU: Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.546 Ord*

**‘Ordinances made by the Governor of Burma  
→Burma / Governor**

**‘O’regan, Harley**

Notes on life on an air transport and supply squadron during  
the Burma Campaign of world war II / by Harley O’regan. –  
Sydney, 1997. 120 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

*Subject(s): Memories - Air Transportation., Australian :*

O’regan, Harley

Military operations - Transportation ; Army, British - Life-  
style ; China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers - Lifestyle ;  
Lifestyle - Camp, Military ; Camp, Military - Lifestyle

*GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /49)*

**‘Oriental Institute** <Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences -  
Prague>

The national liberation movement in Burma during the Japa-  
nese occupation period, 1941-1945

→Bečka, Jan

**‘Ornstien, Edwin Joseph**

Shadow of Hanaki / Edwin J. Ornstien.London ; Sydney ;  
Melbourne ; Singapore ; Manila : Angus & Robertson, 1981.  
159 p. – ISBN 0207959404 ; 0852984249

*Contents:* 1 Taormina 1955 p.1 - 2 Tonchang 1943 p.3 - 3 John  
Marston 1918-1943 p.13 - 4 Mervyn Forrester 1908-1943 p.19 -  
5 James Aloysius Smith b.1906 p.37 - 6 Muchael Benniworth  
1921-1945 p.60 - 7 Maurice Emmanuel Abelson b.1914 p.74 -  
8 Martin Withington b. 1912 p.96 - 9 Stephen Holcombe b.1912  
p.110 - 10 Taormina 1955 p.148

*Note:* <Many of the incidents and circumstances in this story are as I  
remember them. The characters are fictional, and bear no resem-  
blance to any person, living or dead. But there were many who  
behaved and suffered as they did.> - Author

*Subject(s): Memories - Prisoners of war : Ornstien, Edwin  
Joseph*

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Fiction ; War fiction -  
Prisoners of war

*AU:NLA(N & NL 823.914 O76ha)*

*D: HD-SAI(300 mil 91/606)\**

*US: CU(Kroch PR6065.R62 S5) NYPL(Res. JFD 88-833)*

*OAU(Alden SE Asia PR6065.R6945 S5 1981x)*

**‘Osakwe, Chukwuma C. C.**

The West African force in the reconquest of Burma, 1943-45 / by  
Chukwuma C.C. Osakwe. – c1992. VIII, 202 p., maps, bibliogr. l.  
198-202. – New York, NY, City University of New York, Ph. D.  
thesis 1992.

*Subject(s): Royal West African Frontier Force.*

Military operations, British - Royal West African Frontier  
Force ; Academic Dissertation - City University <New  
York, NY>

*US: NIU(Microforms Microfilm DS767.6 .O7341993)*

*PCarIMH(D766.82 D83 1992a)*

**‘OSS**

→United States / Office of Strategic Services

**‘OSS-[hundred and one]Association Incorporated**

OSS-101 Association Incorporated [newsletter] / OSS-101  
Association Incorporated. – Washington D.C. : OSS-101 As-  
sociation Incorporated, 1990.March.- . Illus. – Quarterly. -  
Continues:101 Association Incorporated : Newsletter

*Note:* Contains organizational information of the OSS-101 Associa-  
tion, Incorporated including news about members and reunions  
of this World War II veterans group established from the former  
members of the OSS Detachment 101 which served in the Pacific  
Theater.

*Subject(s): OSS-101 [hundred and one] Association Incorpo-  
rated : Periodicals ; Office of Strategic Services <United  
States> - Detachment <101> : Periodicals*

China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American  
- Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Secret Ser-  
vice - Veterans - Periodicals ; Intelligence, Military,

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

American - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Periodicals ; Veterans, American - Periodicals

US: PCarLMH(Per Coll-0)

Roster / OSS-101 Association Incorporated. (1991-) . – Washington, D.C. : OSS-101 Association Incorporated. – Gen. note: "Burma campaign." - Continues: 101 Association Incorporated: Roster

Note: Contains a directory of members of the OCC-101 Association Incorporated which is a World War II veterans group composed of former members of the OSS Detachment 101 which served in the Pacific Theater. Names and addresses are included. - Some rosters contain revised by-laws.

Subject(s): *OSS-101 [hundred and one] Association Incorporated* : Directories - Periodicals ; *Office of Strategic Services* <United States> - *Detachment* <101> : Directories - Periodicals

China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American - Directories - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Secret Service - Veterans - Directories - Periodicals ; Intelligence, Military, American - Directories - Periodicals ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Directories - Periodicals ; Veterans, American - Directories - Periodicals

US: PCarLMH(Per Coll-0)

‘**Our time in history** / China-Burma-India Veterans Association. – [1992.] 128 p., illus. – Cover title.

Note: Schedule of event: 45th annual CBIVA reunion agenda, 50th anniversary of the CBITO

Subject(s): *China-Burma-India Veterans Association* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Veterans, American ; Patriotic societies - Veterans, American ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans

US: Wis. Veterans Museum Libr.(SG D767.6.T44 1992)

‘**Owen, Christopher** <b. 1941>

The Rhodesian African Rifle. 1st ed. – London : Cooper, 1970. [11], 75 p., 8 plates, facsim., maps, bibliogr. p. 72. – (Famous regiments) – ISBN 0-85052-017-7

Subject(s): *Rhodesian African Rifles* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Rhodesian African Rifles

D: BT-UB(55/NQ 3220 O97)

GB:BL(X.809/7694) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /97)

‘**Owen, Frank** <b. 1905>

Burma : a miracle in military achievement / South East Asia Command. – Calcutta : Publ. by Frank Owen for the Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia, [1945?]. 23 p., illus.

Subject(s): *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces> - War reports

Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command - War reports ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - War reports, Allied ; Defeat ; War reports, Allied

GB:BL-DSS(W27/1257) SOAS(E Coll 3 P /12)

US: NYPL(Res. \*C-5 p.v.97)

PCarLMH(MHI D767.6 .B86 1945)

The campaign in Burma / prep. for South East Asia Command by Central Office of Information. – London : H. M. S.

O., 1946. 175 p., illus., map. – The text ... was written by Lieut. Colonel Frank Owen - p.[5]. – *Herbert* 260

*Sbrega* 2041: <This officially sanctioned summary is particularly effective in describing the 1943 preparations for the new South East Asia Command. Lt. Col. Frank Owen, an experienced British propagandist-publicist in the Burma campaign,> <broad experience with SEAC. His report on operations and personalities is uncharacteristically bland - perhaps because of the book's "official" nature. Must everything be a good show? The photos are excellent.>

Subject(s): *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> - War reports

Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command ; Allied Forces : Strategy and Tactics ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - War reports, British ; War reports, British

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br G43c)

MU((VMOU) M GP 940.5425 G786C)

NLA(Luce 263 ; 940.542 GRE) SLNSW((NSL:M)

940.542/6 SLV(VSL)S 940.53591 G79)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .G7 1946)

UQ((QU) STOG D767.6.G7)

CH:BS UB(Mil An 100 : 195)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 760)\*

F: Caen-BU(Droit Lettres 127275)

Paris-BLO(GEN.III.46059)

Paris-EFEOB(BIRM hist 64)

GB:BL(9059.bb.30) BL-APAC(T 2949)

LSE(BLPES, GovtPubl 42 (1699))

OUL(OffPapers O.GB/I.3d/1946(5) ; 22893 d.105/1 ;

IND Burma 5 d 107) SOAS(GB 949.10452 /195.112\* ; 394.999 ; E Coll 3 B /18)

J: AJK

MY: RUL

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 G78) NUS(D767.6 Gre)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 A43) HU(Widener: HB 1310.60)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Lehman) & OAU(Alden 1st

Fl SE Asia) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) &

UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .G7** 1946

MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .A52)

MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.9322 A155) NYPL

UC(NRLF D767.6 1946 B 3 272 599 ; SRLF)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 G79c 1956) WU(Memorial Lib.

Cutter Coll. F09386 G793) YU(MUDD WD 10224)

*ditto.* – Ferozepore Cantt. : English Book Depot, 1952. 187 p., illus., maps. – Publ. in India by arrangements with H. M. Stationery Office.

GB:BL-APAC(V 12907) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /18)

US: YU(MUDD WC 19706)

*ditto.* / Frank Owen. 1st Indian impr. – New Delhi : English Book Depot, 1967. 192 p., illus., map.

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 88/308)\*

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.A43 1967)

*ditto.* – Dehra Dun : Natraj Publ. [1974]. 165 p., illus.

US: MU(W.E.B. Du Bois D767.6 .O9)

*ditto.* – New York : Himalayan Books, 1989. 192 p., illus., map. – ISBN 81-7002-052-2

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808393 ; 808427)

US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .O9351989)

La campaña de Birmania : preparada para el Comando del sudeste de Asia / por la Oficina central de información británica ; este libro fué escrito por el teniente coronel D. Frank Owen ... y publicado por la Imprenta de Su Majestad. – [Buenos Aires, 1947.] 298 p., illus. – (Circulo militar : Biblioteca del oficial ; 350) – Edición especial publicada con la ayuda económica del Ministerio de guerra. – Spain transl. of The campaign in Burma

*Subject(s): South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> - War reports

Military operations, British - South-East Asia Command ; Allied Forces : Strategy and Tactics ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - War reports, British ; War reports, British

US: NYPL(Res. BZAM Gt.Bt.Inf.)

The Chindits. – Calcutta : Frank Owen for Supreme Allied Commander South East Asia, [1944]. 35 p., illus., maps, ports.

*Subject(s): Chindits ; South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces>

Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla operations - Chindits ; Aerial warfare ; Japanese occupation, 1942-1945 ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas

AU: AWM((AAWM) F940.5425br C539)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .C48 1945)

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 G /44)

→ **Laugh with SEAC**

→ **Phoenix** : South East Asia Commands picture weekly

Prisoner beyond the Chindwin

→ **Corpe**, Hilda R.

SEAC souvenir

→ **Allied Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **South-East Asia Command**

Return via Rangoon

→ **Stibbe**, Philip Godfrey

‘**Owen**, J. I. J

44 (R.M.) Commando : Achnacarry to the Arakan ; a diary of the Commando at war, August 1943 to March 1947

→ **Mackenzie**, Tony

‘**Owen**, Roger John

Death camp on the River Kwai : the story of Ernest Gordon / Roger J. Owen. – Exeter : Religious Education Pr., 1981. 29 p., bibliogr. p. 29. – (Faith in action series) ISBN 0-08-025643-0 ; 0-08-025642-2

ISBN 0-08-025643-0 ; 0-08-025642-2

*Subject(s): Biographies - Prisoners of war, British : Gordon, Ernest* <b. 1916>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Concentra-

tion camps, Japanese - Kwai River ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Christian life and practice

*Kwai River* : Concentration camps, Japanese

GB: BL(X 950/10689)\*

PP  
PP

‘**P.O.A. advance in 1944**

→ **United States / Army / Forces in the Pacific Ocean Areas**

‘**Page**, Malcolm <b. 1926>

A history of the King's African Rifles and East African forces / by Malcolm Page ; with a forew. by The Right Hon the Lord Alport. – London : Leo Cooper, 1998. XVIII, 298 p., [20] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 275-276. – Add. title: KAR : a history of the King's African Rifles. – ISBN 0850525381

*Subject(s): King's African Rifles* <Great Britain> ; Army, British - Division <11th - East African>

Military operations, British - King's African Rifles ; Military operations, British - Division <11th - East African>

GB: BL(YC.1998.b.4741) CUL(54:4.c.95.288)

OUL(Rhodes C99.R00004) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /53)

IRL:TCD(HL-213-134)

US: HU(Widener x) & NNC(Butler g) & UCI(Langson) &

YU(SML) : **D760.K564 P344** 1998 LC &

NjP(Firestone) & UCLA(YRL) : **UA855.5 .P34** 1998

MiU(Hatcher D 760 .K54 P34 1998)

NYPL(Schomburg Res. Sc E 99-26)

‘**Page**, Robert Collier <b. 1908>

Air commando doc / by Lt. Col. Robert Collier Page ... as told to Lieut Alfred Aiken ... – New York : Ackerman, [1945]. 186 p., plates, ports.

*Sbrega 3827*: <Lt. Col. Page organized a medical unit to penetrate enemy lines in Burma via gliders. The medics supported pilots who were performing secret missions. The story is told to Alfred Aiken.>

*Subject(s): Memories - Physicians, American : Page, Robert Collier* <b. 1908>

Military operations, American - Air Force - Medical care ;

Military operations, American - Medicine, Military ;

Medical care ; Sanitary affairs ; Health aspects ; Hospitals ;

Surgeons, American - Memories

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /50)

US: CU(Annex D767.6 .P13) DNLM(UH 215.AA1 P1a)

LC & NjP(Firestone) : **D767.6.P3**

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 P145) NYPL(Res. BZAV)

OCl(929.2176 714) OEac PSt

‘**Page-Allen**, Courtney

Priest and prisoner : Fr John Kennedy CSsR

→ **Kennedy**, John Morrissy

‘**Painter**, Robin <b. 1923>

A signal honour : with the Chindits and the 14th Army in Burma / by Robin Painter. 1st publ. – London : Leo Cooper,

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

1999. XXV, 174 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., ports., maps, index. – ISBN 0-85052-707-4  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Painter, Robin* <b. 1923> ; *Chindits Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Army <14th> ; Chindit operations ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
*AU*: SLWA (WLB)  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(2000 A 4807) HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0011) M-BSB(2001.5092)  
*GB*: BL(YC 2000 a 11548) BL-DSS(m00/11804) CUL(539:1.c.610.283) OUL(Nuneham X03.E00002) SOAS(GB959.10452 /787381 ; 808402 ; E Coll 3 M /96)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-232-240)  
*NL*: KITLV(M 2002 A 680)  
*US*: CU(Kroch x) & LC : **D767.6 .P35** 1999  
 NIU(SEA D767.6 .P345 1999)
- Palit, Dharitri Kumar** <b. 1919>  
 Major General A.A. Rudra : his service in three armies and two world wars / D. K. Palit. – New Delhi : Reliance Publ. House, 1997. XVI, 348 p., illus. – ISBN 0175100435  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Officers, Indian : *Rudra, Ajit Anil* <1896-1993>  
 Officers, Indian - Military operations ; Military operations, Indian - Officers - Biographies  
*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.2126) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /18)
- Sentinels of the North-East : the Assam Rifles / D. K. Palit. – New Delhi : Palit & Palit, 1984. 344 p., [17] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, index.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, Indian : *Palit, Dharitri Kumar* <1919> ; *Assam Rifles* <India>  
 Military operations, Indian - Assam Rifles  
*GB*: BL-APAC(T 46944) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /54)
- Palmer, Sue**  
 →**Prisoners on the Kwai** : memoirs of Dr Harold Churchill : with extracts from the memories of ex-prisoners of war in the Far East
- Palsokar, Ramrao Deorao** <b. 1919>  
 Burma retreat and reconquest / by R. D. Palsokar ; forew. by R. K. Bates. – Poona : Palsokar, 1974. VIII, 151 p., illus., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Retreat ; Military operations, Indian - Reconquest ; Retreat ; Reconquest  
*Imphal* : Battle 1944  
*GB*: BL-APAC(T 28840) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /19)  
*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 P18) RUBC(940.53591 PAL)  
*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .P3571974)
- A historical record of the Dogra Regiment : a saga of gallantry and valour, 1858-1981 / by R. D. Palsokar. – Faizabad (U.P.) : Dogra Regimental Centre, 1982. XXVI, 590 p., plates, illus. (some col.), coats of arms, maps, ports.  
*Subject(s)*: *Dogra Regiment* <India>  
 Military operations, Indian - Dogra Regiment  
*GB*: BL-APAC(V 25488)
- History of the 5th Gorkha Rifles** (Frontier force) ; 3.1  
 History of the Sikh Light Infantry / Col. R. D. Palsokar. – Fatehgarh (U.P.) : Sikh Light Infantry Regimental Centre, 1997. XVI, 470 p., illus., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: *Sikh Light Infantry* <India>  
 Military operations, Indian - Sikh Light Infantry  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /98)
- Red pompons : history of the 8th Gorkha Rifles, 1947 to 1992. – Shillong : The Commandant, Gorkha Training Centre, 1993. IX, 267 p., illus., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: *Gurkha Rifles* <8th - Great Britain>  
 Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <8th>  
*GB*: CUL(628:15.c.95.83) SOAS(E Coll 3 J /12)
- Wingate : the clive of Burma / Colonel R. D. Palsokar. – Pune : The author, 1974. 88 p., port., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations  
 Military operations, British - Generals  
*GB*: BL-APAC(T 28838)  
*US*: AJacT(DA69.3.W525 P34x 1974)
- Pamphlet on garden trenches** / Air Raid Precaution Department, Government of Burma. – [Rangoon: Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma] (for Ch. A. R. P. C. A.), 1940. 2 p., table. – (A.R.P. series ; 3)  
*Subject(s)*: Defence - Trenches ; Protection against raid ; Garden trenches  
*GB*: BL(I.S.Bu.178)\*  
*US*: LC(UG635.B8A3)
- Pan, Lynn**  
 →**The Encyclopedia of the Chinese overseas**
- Pandit, Hemendra Nath** <b. 1912>  
 Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose : from Kabul to battle of Imphal / Hemendra Nath Pandit. – New Delhi [etc.] : Sterling, 1988. XII, 342 p., map, index. – ISBN 81-2070803-2  
 p.[251]-260: "Operation U" begins  
 p.[261]-292: The battle of Imphal  
 p.[293]-304: Imphal in retrospect  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945>  
*Indian National Army*  
 Autonomy and independence movements, Indian  
 Military operations, Indian National Army  
*Imphal* : Battle  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(89 A 16523) HD-SAI(216 biog 90/659)\*\*  
 TÜ-UB(28 A 21403)  
*GB*: OUL(IND 34 F 1pp)
- Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava** <1896-1963>  
 Asia and Western dominance : a survey of the Vasco da Gama epoch of Asian history 1498-1945 / by K. M. Panikkar. – London : Allen & Unwin, [1959]. 350 p., plates, ports, fold. maps, incl. bibliogr.  
*Subject(s)*: History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations, Western ; Army, British

- Colonial forces – History : Colonial administration ; Colonies, British

D: B-SBB(8 V 379 U.d.Linden)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.2124)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1961, c1959]. 350 p., plates, ports, fold. maps, incl. bibliogr.

US: CU(Olin & Uris: DS33 .P19 1959)

*ditto.* – [New York :] Collier Books, [1969]. 364 p., incl. bibliogr. – 1st Collier books ed.

US: CU(Kroch: DS33 .P19 1969)

Asien und die Herrschaft des Westens / Kavalam Madhava Panikkar. Einzige autorisierte Übertragung von Rudolf Frank. – Zürich : Steinberg, 1955. 477 S., Ill. – German transl. of: Asia and Western dominance

*Subject(s):* History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations, Western ; Army, British - Colonial forces – History : Colonial administration ; Colonies, British

A: ÖNB(857467-B)

CH:BE-SLB(N 73643) Z-HS(ND 7356)

D: B-HU B-TU(1196(8 Dv 9696)) FR-UB(G 1564)

HD-SAI(100 his 62/25)\* S-UB(2G 7589)

*ditto.* – Zürich Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1955. 478 S., illus., Kt., Portr.

CH:BE-SOB(327 : 294)

D: KN-UB(gsh 900/p16)

**\*Pape, Robin B.**

The Robin B. Pape papers, 1946. – 1 box. – Var. title: Papers of Robin B. Pape ; Pape papers

*Note:* The Robin B. Pape papers include a report to the Combined Chiefs of Staff by Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia (1943-1946).

*Subject(s):* Archival material – Reports : Pape, Robin B. ; Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command : Report Military operations, Allied Forces - War reports ; War reports, Allies

US: PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 01)

**\*Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family** / [ed. by] John Easterbrook ; John Regan ; Weijiang Zhang. – Claremont, Calif. : School of Educational Studies, Claremont Graduate Univ., 2003. IX,

131 p., ports. – At head of title: Issues in Communication series / the Communication Project. - Other Titles: California College in China records. - Fall 2003

*Note:* Correspondence dated Apr. 10, 1940-May 28, 1945, reproduced from the California College in China records at Honnold/Mudd Library for the Claremont Colleges, Special Collections Dept

William B. Pettus was president of the California College in China, 1916-1946. Joseph W. Stilwell was a U.S. Army officer who commanded the China-Burma-India theater during the World War II. In 1920, as the Army's first Chinese language student, Stilwell enrolled in the College of Chinese Studies in Peking (later renamed the California College in China), where he met Pettus and started a close, life-long relationship.

*Subject(s):* Biography - Generals, American : Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : Correspondence ; Pettus, William Bacon <b. 1880> : Correspondence

China-Burma-India theater

US: CCC(Hon Spcl Archives XC12.4.188 P4)

**\*Parham, Hetman Jack**

Unarmed into battle : the story of the Air Observation Post / by H. J. Parham and E. M. G. Belfield ; with a forew. by Viscount Alanbrooke. – Winchester : Publ. for the Air O.P. Officers' Association by Warren, 1956. XIII, 168 p., [8] l. of plates, illus. maps (fold.)

*Subject(s):* Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Air Observation Post ; Air Observation Post Officers' Association <Great Britain>

Air Observation Post <Great Britain> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Observation ; Military operations, British - Observation

GB:CUL(539:1.c.405.6) OUL(222831 e.271) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /51)

US: LC(D786 .P3) NjP NYPL(Res. D 10-3336)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – Chippenham : Pub. for the Air O.P. Officers' Association by Picton Publishing, 1986. XIII, 170 p., [21] p. of plates, illus., maps (fold.), index. – ISBN 094825114X

GB:BL-DSS(87/04531) OUL(Pembroke Collge)

**\*Park, Keith. Rodney <Sir, b.1892>**

→ **Air operations in South East Asia** : from 1st June, 1944, to the occupation of Rangoon, 2nd May, 1945

→ **Air operations in South East Asia** : 3rd May, 1945-12th September, 1945

**\*Parker, Irene <b. 1920>**

Sam Gaw / by Irene Parker ; illus. by Bill Granstaff. – Nashville, Tenn. : Southern Publ. Assn., 1966. 189 p., illus.

*Subject(s):* Biographies – Missionaries : Gaw, Sam <b. 1923?> ; Seventh-Day Adventists : Missions

Missionaries, Seventh-Day Adventists ; Military operations - Bibliographies - Missionaries

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 H /27)

US: CangP(LSU Juvenile & Heritage BV3270 .P3)

CrivL(PUC BX 6127.6 .P37)

LC(PZ7.P226 Sam FT Meade)

MiBsA(Main & Ctr Adventist BV3271 .G3 P3)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1969]. 189 p., illus. – (A Crown book)

*Ref.:* OCLC 11987515

**\*Parker, John <b. 1938>**

The Gurkhas : the inside story of the worlds most feared soldiers / John Parker. – London : Headline, 1999. XVI, 276 p., [16] p. of plates, maps, index, bibliogr. p. 269-270.

ISBN 0747262438 ; 0747275777 (correct)

*Contents:* Pt. I *Now and Then ...* - 1 Forbidden Kingdom p.7 - 2 Only 57,000 This Year p.17 - 3 In the Place Where It All Began p.27 - 4 The Pact p.39 - 5 Onwards and Upwards p.51 - 6 Distance No Object p.63

Pt. II *Ayo Gurkhali!* - 7 Slaughter of the Innocents p.77 - 8 Gallipoli : Chaos and Calamity p.91 - 9 My Gurkha and I p.105 -

- 10 Last Game of Bowls p.119 - 11 Desperately Seeking Officers p.131 - 12 VCs Galore! p.145  
Pt. III *Never Say Die* - 13 Partition - In Every Sense p.167 - 14 SAS and Claret p.183 - 15 Court-Martial the General! p.199 - 16 From Hong Kong to the Falklands p.213 - 17 Decimated! p.225 - 18 A New Lease of Life or None At All? p.239 - Units of the Brigade of Gurkhas p. 256  
*Appendix I* Gurkha Welfare Trust p.257 - App: II The Regiments and Battle Honours p.261 - App: III Victoria Cross Awards p.266 - App: IV Select Bibliography p.269 - Index p.271  
*Subject(s)*: Gurkha soldiers  
Military operations, British - Gurkhas  
*GB*:BL(YC.2001.a.13016 ; 18513) CUL(9006.c.8280)  
OUL(IND 28 C 130) SOAS(E Coll 3 J /18)  
*IRL*:TCD(HL-232-485)  
*US*:FU & HU(WID-LC x) & LC & UCLA(YRL) :  
*UA853.N35 P375* 1999
- ditto*. Updated ed. – ibd., 2005. XX, 412 p. [16] p. of plates, map, index, incl. bibliogr. – ISBN 0755314158  
*GB*:OUL(M05.H00370)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-244-913)
- ‘Parkin, Fergus <b. 1918>**  
Surviving by magic : the story of Fergus Anckorn as told to Monty Parkin. – Kemsing, Kent : A. M. Parkin, c2009. 109 p., illus.  
ISBN 9781871525168 (pbk.) ; 1871525160 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: *Anckorn*, Fergus <b. 1918> ;  
Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, British ; Conscript labor - Thailand ; Prisoners of war - Great Britain ; Prisoners of war - Japan ; Magicians - Great Britain - Biography  
*GB*:BL(YK.2011.a.2299) CUL(2011.8.346)  
*IRL*:TCD(PL-506-458)
- ‘Parkin, Ray <1910-2005>**  
Into the smother : a journal of the Burma-Siam railway / Ray Parkin. – London : Hogarth Pr., 1963. XIV, 290 p., illus., map, app. – Repr. s. Ray Parkin’s wartime trilogy  
*Herbert* 399 : < Among the many other personal narratives of experiences on the Burma-Siam railway are ... Ray Parkin's *Into the smother: a journal of the Burma-Siam railway* (London: Hogarth Press, 1963. 291p. map.) which includes an appendix by E. E. Dunlop, 'Medical experiences in Japanese captivity' (p. 271-91) >  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Parkin*, Ray <1910-2005>  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Medicine  
*AU*:ANU(Chifley D805.J3.P36)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 P247i)  
NLA(N & NL 940.547252 PAR) SLSA(SSL)  
SLV(VSL) LT 940.547252 P22  
SLWA(WLB) 1940.5472) UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 P36 1963) UQ((QU) FRYG D805.J3P36)  
UWA(WU) 940.547252  
*D*: B-SBB(368655 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 787)\*  
*F*: Paris-BNF(8° Nx 7177)  
Paris-BLO(GEN.III.5308 ; 5564)
- GB*:BL(9340 tt 30) BL-APAC(T 19929)  
CUL(539:1.c.620.59) OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.599)  
ULL(AUS 940.547 PAR)  
*IRL*:TCD(940.5472 K3)  
*SG*:NUS(D805 \*Tha.P)  
*US*:CU(Annex D805.J3 P24) HU(Widener HB 393.574.70) LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden) & YU(SML) : **D805.J3 P36**  
MiU(Hatcher D805.J3 P25) MnU(TC Wilson 940.9327 P229) NYPL(Res. D-14 7684)  
UC(NRLF D805.J3 P36 ; SRLF D805.J3 P22i)  
WU(Memorial Lib. D805 J3 P3)
- ditto*. – [Sydney : Angus and Robertson, 1963]. 290 p., illus. – (Australia at war)  
*Subject(s)*: war history 1939-1945 - Asia  
*AU*:Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) A940.4810959 Par
- ditto*. – [Sydney :] Pacific Books, 1970. XI, 291 p., illus., map. – (Australia at war series) – ISBN 0-207-12113-3  
*AU*:NLA(N & NL 940.547252 P247)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 P36 1970)  
*US*:LC(D805.J3P36 1970)
- ditto*. – Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin Books ; New York : Viking Penguin, 1993, c1963. XII, 290 p., illus., map. – (Australian war classics) – ISBN 0140175148 (pbk.)  
*AU*:MU((VMOU) M 940.547252 P247.I)  
NLA(N & NL 940.547252092 P247)  
SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.547252/83)  
SLSA(SSLP) A 940.547252/62) SLV(VSL)  
SLWA(WLB) 940.5472)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 P36 1993)  
*US*:NYPL(Res. JFD 96-14632)
- Ray Parkin on a POW's survival. – Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Publishing, 2005. vi, 90 p. – (MUP masterworks) – From chapters 4-7 of the author's "Into the smother". - Var. title: On a POW's survival.  
ISBN 0522851967 ; 9780522851960  
*Note*: The MUP Masterworks series celebrates distinguished Australian writers and ideas. Each volume contains an extract from a literary work of enduring influence and popular appeal. At risk of death, prisoner of war Ray Parkin secretly kept a journal of the months in 1943-44 he spent working on the Thai-Burma Railway. His account, first published as *Into the Smother*, received international acclaim for its restrained but realistic depiction of POWs living, working and dying in a Japanese camp deep in the Thai jungle. It was hailed by the legendary literary critic Max Harris as "probably the finest POW writing in English" – Publisher description  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Parkin*, Ray <1910-2005>  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Navy - Memories  
*AU*:UQ((QU)Fryer D779.A8 P282 2005)  
*GB*:CULC200.d.9967) SOAS(GB959 10452092/996617)
- ditto*. / Ray Parkin. [Braille] Unabridged. – Melbourne : Vi-

sion Australia Information and Library Service, 2006. 1 v. of Braille.

AU:Vision Australia. Information and Library Services

[Wartime trilogy]

Ray Parkin's wartime trilogy : Out of the smoke ; Into the smother ; The Sword and the blossom. – Victoria : Melbourne Univ. Pr., 1999. XVI, 951 p., illus. – Repr., Originally publ.: London : Hogarth, 1960-1968.

ISBN 0522848877

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Parkin*, Ray <1910-2005>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives

AU:NLA(N & NL : 940.547252 P247P)

MU (VMOU) MA-GEN 940.547252 P247W 1999

State Libr. of Vict. (VSL)

UQ(QU:SSAH) D779.A8 P28 1999)

GB:CUL(539:1.c.620.101)

US: CU(Olin DU117.2.P36 A3 1999)

NIU(Main D805.A8 P375 1999) NYPL(Res. JFD 99-17614) UCR(Rivera D811 .P36 1999)

YU(SML, Linonia and Brothers Rm D805.J4 P36)

*ditto*. – Calton, Vic. : Melbourne Univ. Pr., 2003. XVI, 951 p., maps, illus. – ISBN 0522850677

AU:NLA(N & NL : 940.547252 P247)

State Library of Victoria (VSL)

•**Parkinson, J. D.**

Along o' my old brown mule / by J. D. Parkinson and R. B. Hornby. – Lancaster : Holden, 1996. 68 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr p. 67. – ISBN 0-9529257-0-2 (pbk.)

Subject(s): Personal narratives, British - Veterinarians, British : *Parkinson*, J. D.

*Royal Veterinary Corps* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Transportation ; Military operations, British - Veterinary Corps ; Veterinarians, British - Personal narratives ; Mules

D: M-BSB(97.9329)

GB:BL(YK.1997.b.3465) CUL(1997.11.3939)

OUL(M98.C01703)

SOAS(L GB959.10452 /808438 ; E Coll 3 M /61)

IRL:TCD(PX-116-924)

US: CU(Veterinary SF657 .P28 1996)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos)

•**Parrish, Thomas D.**

→The **encyclopedia of World War II**

•**Partington, Norman**

The gates of the Kysan / Norman Partington. – London : Harrap, c1971. 269 p. – ISBN 0-245-50347-1

Subject(s): War fiction

GB:BL(Nov.16497) OUL(25617 e.307)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /62)

US: CU(Annex PR6066.A79 G2)

*ditto*. – London : Fontana, 1973. 284 p.

ISBN 0006131468 (pbk.)

GB:BL(H.73/51)

US: LC(PZ4.P27 Gat)

•**Patrick <Brother>**

Burma under the Japanese

→**On Kin**

•**Patterson, A. G.**

Gurkha : the legendary soldier

→**Adshead**, Robin

•**Patterson, Steven**

The forgotten army : morale problems of the British Fourteenth Army in India during World War II / by Steven Patterson. – 1995. III, 84 l. – Univ. of Southern Mississippi, thesis 1995

Subject(s): *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, British - Morale ; Military operations, British - Psychological aspects ; Military operations, British - Military ethics ; Foreign relations, British - Burma ; Foreign relations - Great Britain

US: MsHaU(Cook LD3425.1 .P3184 1995)

•**Pattillo, David A.**

Portable surgical hospitals in the North Burma campaign : lessons for providing forward surgical support to nonlinear operations in airland operations / by David A. Pattillo. – 1993. XII, 170 p., illus. – Fort Leavenworth, Kans., U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, M.S. thesis 1993

Subject(s): Military operations, American - Army Medical Service ; Military operations, American - Medical care - Burma, North ; Army Medical Service - Burma, North ; Medicine, Military, American - Burma, North ; Hospitals, Military, American - Burma, North ; Academic Dissertation - Army Command and General Staff College <Fort Leavenworth, Kans>

*Burma, North* : Military operations, American ; Medicine, Military, American ; Hospitals, Military, American

US: US Army Acad of Health Sci, TX Armed Forces Med Libr, VA Uniformed Serv Univ of the Health Sci, MD Naval War Col, RI

•**Paulson, Donald**

CBI in the raw : one hump pilot's story about the China/Burma/India Theater of WWII / by Donald Paulson. – Dodgeville, WI : Inkwell Printers, c2005. 44 p., illus., map. ISBN 0976887207

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Paulson*, Donald

Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Airlift, Military, American

US: Wis. Veterans Museum Libr.(D790.P38 2005)



## \*Paxson, Edwin W.

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 ; ground combat / E. W. Paxson ; K. C. Strother. – Santa Monica, Calif. : Rand Corp., [1956]. V, 109 l. (some folded), maps, bibliogr. l. 109. – (Research memorandum / Rand Corporation ; RM-2038) – U.S. Air Force Project RAND. - 13 August 1956.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations – Games ; War games ; Imaginary wars and battles ; Defence

*US*: PCarlMH(UA853.B93 P393 1956)

*ditto.* : Burma-1 ; logistics / E. W. Paxson ; R. E. Bickner ; W. H. Hastings. – ibd., [1956]. VI, 56 l. (some folded), illus., maps, bibliogr. l. 56. – (Research memorandum / Rand Corporation ; RM-2040) – U.S. Air Force Project RAND. - 13 August 1956.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations – Games ; War games ; Imaginary wars and battles ; Defence, Logistics

*US*: PCarlMH(UA853.B93 P392 1956)

*ditto.* : Burma-1 ; summary / E. W. Paxson ; K. C. Strother. – ibd., [1956]. V, 39 l. (some folded), maps. – (Research memorandum / Rand Corporation ; RM-2036) – U.S. Air Force Project RAND. - 13 August 1956.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations – Games ; War games ; Imaginary wars and battles ; Defence

*US*: PCarlMH(UA853.B93 P39 1956)

## \*Paxton, George L.

→ **With General Chennault** : the story of the Flying Tigers

## \*Peacock, Basil

Prisoner on the Kwai. – Edinburgh ; London : Blackwood, 1966. II, 291 p., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : Peacock, Basil

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; *Kwai River* : Prisoners of war, British

*GB*: CUL(539:1.c.600.73) OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.642)

*SG*: NUS(D805 \*Tha.Pe)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.J3 P35) LC(D805.J3 P4)

MiU(Hatcher D805.J3 P36)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9327 P313)

NNC(Butler 940.921 P31) NYPL(Res. D 17-40269)

SIUC(Basement-Social Studies 940.547252 P356P)

UCLA(SRLF D805.J3 P29) UoC(Regenstein

D805.J3P35) YU(SML D805 J4 P43)

*ditto.* – Bath : Chivers, 1973. II, 291, 2 maps.

ISBN 0-85594-898-1

*GB*: BL(X 809/17749) CUL(539:1.c.600.92)

OUL(Camera UB 24797 e.713)

## \*Peacock, Geraldine

The life of a jungle walla : reminiscences in the life of Lieut.-Col. E. H. Peacock / by his wife Geraldine Peacock. – Ilfracombe : Stockwell, [1958]. 134 p., plates, ports.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Officers, British : Peacock, Edgar Henry <1893-1955>

Game protection ; Military operations, British - Biographies - Officers ; Officers, British - Biographies

*GB*: BL(10864 1 37)\*

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .P35) LC(D767.6.P4)

NYPL(Res. D11-4995) WU

## \*Pearce, R. W.

→ **The Fighting Fifth** : history of the Fifth Indian Division

## \*Pearn, Bertie Reginald

The Burman, 1939-1944 / by B. R. Pearn. – London : India-Burma Association, 1945. 15 p. – A lecture given to the Royal Central Asian Society on December 6th, 1944

*Subject(s)*: *Burmese*

Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948> ; Military operations, British

*AU*: ANU(Menzies pamphlet DS485.B89.P4)

*F*: Paris-BNF(16° O2 1.1110)

*GB*: BL-APAC(P/T 3143)\*

OUL(IND Main Libr Retind N10289753)

*US*: LC & UoC(Regenstein) : **DS485.B89P4**

NYPL(Res. \*C-2 p. v.33)

The Far East, 1942-1946

→ **Jones**, Francis Clifford

## \*Pearson, G.

Brief history of the K.G.V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners Group, R.I.E., August 1939-July 1946 [/ comp. by G. Pearson]. – Roorkee: Pearson, 1947. 153 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners <India>

Military operations, Indian - King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners

*US*: NYPL(Res. BZAP)

## \*Pearson, Michael &lt;b. 1947&gt;

The Burma air campaign, December 1941-August 1945 / Michael Pearson. – Barnsley, South Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Aviation, 2006. XVIII, 194 p., [16] p. of plates ill., maps, ports. – ISBN 1-8441-5398-3 ; 978-1-84415-398-5

*Contents*: Acknowledgements p.VIII - Abbreviations p.IX - Japanese Terms used in Text p.XI - Introduction p.1 - 1 A Wing and a Prayer p.5 - 2 Burma's 'Few' p.26 - 3 The End of the Beginning p.50 - 4 The Flight of the Phoenix p.77 - 5 Crescendo p.101 - 6 "Play Ball" p.126 - 7 End Gamme p.151 - App. I Principal Allied Air Forces as at June 1943 p.173 - App. I Approximate list of operations carried out by 5th *Hikoshidan* during the 2nd Chinditit/Imphal/Myitkyina campaigns p.176 - App. III Outline particulars of principal Allied and Japanese aircraft used in the Burma Air Campaign p.180 - Index p.185

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied - Air Force ; Military operations - Air Force ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Army, Japanese - Air Force - Hikoshidan <5th> ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> : Military operations - Air Force

*Imphal*, Battle of <1944> : Military operations - Air Force  
*Myitkyina*, Battle of <1944> : Military operations - Air Force

*D*: M-BSB(2007 .28516)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YC0007)

*GB*: BL(YK.2007.a.2788) CUL(C202.c.6978)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /110)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHL-82-469)

US: HU(WID-LC x) & UCLA(SRLF) : **D785 .P43** 2006

KFIGS(Carl 940.542591 P362b) LC(D767.6 .P425 2006)

PCarlMH(D790 .P397 2006)

End game Burma : Slim's masterstroke, Meiktila 1945 / Michael Pearson. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2010.

XX, 150 p., [16] p. of plates : illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 110-113)

ISBN 9781848841147 (hbk.) ; 1848841140 (hbk.)

Contains: List of Plates p. VIII - Acknowledgements p.X - List of Abbreviations p.XI - Maps p.XII - Introduction p.XIX Learning The Lessons p.1 - The Long Road Back p.23 - One More River to Cross p.38 - Meiktila: The Capture p.55 - The Road from Mandalay p.69 - Meiktila: The Defence p.78 - Rangoon and the Final Battles p.90 - Notes p.110 - IV Corps Order of Battle, February 1945 p.114 - XXXIII Corps Order of Battle p.126 - 15th Army Order of Battle p.140 - Estimate of Japanese losses p.142 - Index p.144

Note: When the Burma campaign is discussed, the turning point battles of Imphal and Kohima are most often thought of. However General Bill Slim's bold but risky plan to outflank the Japanese on the Irrawaddy at Mandalay deserves far more credit. With the Japanese withdrawing, Slim's 14 Army (with two Corps XXXIII and IV) risked a punishing crossing of the mighty Irrawaddy at Mandalay opposed by the main Japanese army. To avoid this it was decided to split 14 Army and send IV Corps on an arduous 300 mile march to seize the town of Meiktila, 85 miles south, a vital rail and road hub and the main Japanese administrative base. Complete secrecy was essential as if the Japanese realised they faced only one Corps rather than two, they might have counter attacked successfully. In this detailed analysis of this crucial manoeuvre the author describes the plan, the risks, the actions, the seemingly insuperable logistic problems, and the efforts to retain US air support (for which Mountbatten was largely responsible) – Amazon

Subject(s): *Slim*, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970> : Military leadership ;

*Great Britain* . Army <14>

*Meiktila* : Campaigns

Military leadership - Great Britain

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YD0003) M-BSB

GB:BL(YC.2011.a.8837) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /55)

US: LC & UCLA(YRL) : **D767.6 .P427** 2010

YU(Schwarzman JFE 108-6861)

#### \*Pecock, Tom

Fighting general : the public and private campaigns of General Sir Walter Walker. – London, Collins, 1973. 280, [12] p., illus., maps, ports., index. – ISBN 0002112957

Subject(s): *Walker*, Walter <Sir, b. 1912> : General, British - Military operations

GB:BL(X.800/8115) OUL(23167 d.184)

SOAS(E Coll 3 L /19)

IRL:TCD(Santry V3-2 934)

US: CU(Annex DA69.3.W18 P73) LC & ZY(LSF) :

**DA69.3 W34 P62** MnU(Ctr 355.0942 W154p)

NYPL(Res. JFE 74-1274)

ULCA(SRLF DA69.3.W15 P75)

#### \*Peek, Ian Denys

One fourteenth of an elephant : a memoir of life and death on the Burma-Thailand railway / Ian Denys Peek. – Sydney :

Macmillan Australia, 2003. XIII, 520 p., [2] l. of plates, maps. – ISBN 0732911680

Note: Four and a half days after being transported out of Singapore in a steel goods train in October 1942, prisoner of war Denys Peek found himself in Siam, and a part of the labour force destined for the project that was later to be known as the Thai-Burma death railway. Together with his brother, Ron, and contingents from the Australian and British armies and Volunteer units, among others, Denys spent the duration of the war in over fifteen different work and "hospital" camps on the railway where over 20,000 prisoners of war and uncounted slave labourers met their deaths. Told in the present tense, *One Fourteenth of an Elephant* is a haunting and evocative testimony to the suffering and the bravery of those who lived and died on the railway. Against a backdrop of inhumanity and brutality, the greatest examples of humanity and courage are thrown into stark relief, as the author takes us through a daily struggle for survival.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Peek*, Ian Denys

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 P373)

ANU(Chifley D805.B9P44 2003)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252 P373)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 16 ; R 940.54725/ 4)

UNSW((ADFA) D805.B9 P43 2003)

D: M-BSB(2005.40650)

GB:BL(YA.2003.a.48814)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4P37)

TH: CU(D805.B9 P373O)

US: CU(Kroch) & MiU(Hatcher x) & NIU(SEA) : **D805.T5 P445** 2003

*ditto*. – Sydney : Pan Macmillan, 2004. XIII, 520 p., maps. ISBN 0-330-36463-4 (pbk.)

AU:NLA(N & NL 940.547252 P374)

UQ((QU)Fryer D805.B9 P44 2004)

F: Paris-EFEOB(OC 4663)

NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 1938)

US: LC(D805.B9 P44 2004) YU(LSF D805.J3 P44 2004)

*ditto*. – London : Doubleday, 2004. XIII, 522 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map. – ISBN 0-385-60740-7

AU:NLA(N 940.547252 P373)

MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.547252 P373.O 2004)

D: B-SBB(1 A 556553 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2005 A 8479)

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.3767) OUL(M05.E06792)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley HL-277-475)

US: NjP(Firestone) & NNC (Butler g) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCD(Shields) : **D805.J3 P44** 2004

NYPL(Res. JFE 05-760)

*ditto*. – London ; Toronto ; Sydney ; Auckland ; Johannesburg : Bantam Books, 2005. 681 p., illus.

ISBN 0-553-81657-8 (pbk.)

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.10832) OUL(M05.G02950)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /950558)\*

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-246-147)

*ditto*. [Braille.] – Melbourne : Vision Australia Information and Library Service, 2005. 9 vol. braille.  
AU: Vision Australia. Information and Libr. Services (VIB)

**•Peeke, Mitch**

Lost souls of the River Kwai [: experiences of a British soldier on the railway of death] / Mitch Peeke with Bill Reed. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2004. 139 p., [16] p. of plates, illus.

ISBN 1-8441-5127-1 (hdk.) ; 9781844151271

*Contents*: 1. Over the brink p.1 - 2. Baptism of fire p.12 - 3. Fighting retreat, inevitable defeat p.22 - 4. Prisoner of the Japanese p.36 - 5. The Railway of Death p.43 - 6. "Speedo!" p.63 - 7. Logs and ducks p.78 - 8. Raids, repairs and rckets p.83 - 9. The rad to liberation p.89 - 10. Rest and rhabilitation p.95 - 11. Homecoming p.101 - 12. Settling dwn p.108 - 13. Coming to terms p.115

*Note*: This is the moving story of a young man who found himself along with thousands of his comrades in the nightmare of Japanese captivity. Unlike so many, Bill Read lived to tell the tale. As well as detailing his ordeal, he describes how the experiences of those years have affected his life since.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Soldiers, British : *Reed, Bill* <b. 1921>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Soldiers, British - Biographies

AU: State Libr. of Western Australia

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YC0006)

GB:BL(YC.2008.a.2453)

US: CSt(Green) & HU(WID-LC) & LC : **D805.J3 P45** 2004

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Oxford : ISIS, 2006. 183 p. – (Isis reminiscence series)

ISBN 075319354X (hbk.) ; 0753193558 (pbk.)

GB:BL(LT.2010.x.1331)

US: IElg(940.547252 Reed)

Lost souls of the River Kwai : experiences of a British soldier on the railway of death / Bill Read with Mitch Peeke. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2009. 139 p., index, bibliogr. references and index.

ISBN 9781848841994 (pbk.) ; 184884199X (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Personal narratives, British. ; Prisoners of war – Great Britain ; Prisoners of war

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /733344)

**•Peers, William Raymond** <b. 1914>

Behind the Burma Road : the story of Americas most successful guerrilla force / by William R. Peers and Dean Brelis. With illus. 1st publ. – Boston [etc.] : Little, Brown, 1963. X, 246 p., index, illus., maps, app. – (An Atlantic Monthly Press book)

*Herbert* 391: < Peers commanded Detachment 101's OSS guerrilla operations in the Kachin Hills from December 1943 to July 1945, and Brelis served under him as a field agent. Their book provides a detailed and lively first-hand account of the command problems of a complex guerrilla operation and of the experiences of men in the field. The book ends with the following tribute to the Kachins: They were the fighters who raised the flag of freedom in Burma. As guerrillas, they never lost a battle. It was the Kachins who wrote the splendid accomplishments of 101'. >

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Secret Service, American : *Peers, William Raymond* <b. 1914> ; Memories - Secret Service, American : *Brelis, Dean* <b. 1923>  
Military operations, American - Secret Service - Detachment <101> ; Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Guerrilla warfare ; Military operations, American - Secret Service - Detachment <101> ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas

AU:NLA(940.5425 PEE)

SLNSW((NSL:R) N940.5425/11)

D: B-SBB(371 083 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(81 A 25784) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 761)\*

GB:BL(X.639/379) BL-APAC(T 19799)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 P37) NUS(CL 940.5425 PEE)

RUBC(940.5425 PEE)

US: C & CoFS & LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF) & UCB &

UCD(Shields): **D767.6 .P43** CU(Kroch D767.6 P37)

HU(Widener HB 1310.105) UCLA(YRL D767.6

.P34b) UCSB(D767.6 .P4) YU(SML D767.6 P44)

*ditto*. – New York : Avon Books, 1963. 287 p., maps. – (An Avon book ; V2106)

US: UC(SRLF A0009314055)

*ditto*. – London : Hall, 1964. 194 p., [8] p. of plates, maps, index.

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br P375b)

NLA(940.5425 PEE)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .P43)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.3981)

GB:BL(X 639/379) CUL(539:1.c.173.18)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.214)

SOAS(GB949/181.681\* ; E Coll 3 F /27)

NL: KITLV(M ss 22 N)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .P37 1964a) IEN

Guerrilla operations : behind the Burma Road / by William R. Peers and Dean Brelis. 1st Indian ed. – Delhi : Army Publ., 1968. 194 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Secret Service, American : *Peers, William Raymond* <b. 1914>

Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Guerrilla warfare ; Military operations, American - Guerrillas

AU:NLA(YY 940.548673 P375)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .P43 1968)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .P37 1968)

**•Peirse, Richard Edmund Charles** <Sir, 1892-1970>

→ **Air operations in South East Asia**

Forgotten skies : the story of the Air Forces in India and Burma

→ **Russell, Wilfrid William**

**•Penney, William**

YSU World War II, CBI / William Penney ; interviewed by David Glunt. – 1991. 12 l. – (Oral history Program / Youngstown State University. Dept. of History ; O.H. 1429) – Other title: "China-Burma-India Theater" - Transcript of

interview taped on Oct. 9, 1991. Tape length 30 minutes. Tape stored in History Department.

*Subject(S)*: Memories - Soldiers, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Memories - Interview ; Oral history  
*US*: OYU(Archiv & SpecColl. Oral history 1429)

**\*Pennington, J. William <b. 1920>**

Pick up your parrots and monkeys : and fall in facing the boat / J. W. (Penny) Pennington. - London : Cassell, 2003. 414 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports., index. - Sub-title on cover: the life of a boy soldier in India  
ISBN 0304365645 (pbk.)

*Note*: An unusual, vivid coming-of-age story and unforgettable autobiographical portrayal of the last days of the Indian Raj. "Pick up your parrots and monkeys, and fall in facing the boat" was the traditional order given to British soldiers heading home from India. William Pennington overheard the command when he arrived in India at the age of 17 to serve in the horse artillery. His compelling portrayal of army life extends from the 1930s to the Burma campaign in World War II, where Pennington fought the Japanese as an artillery officer-the most dangerous job in the jungle.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Pennington, William <b. 1920>*

Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, Indian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Indian - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Memories - Officers ; Armed Forces, British - Military life - Personal narratives ; Army - Military life - Personal narratives ; Armed Forces, Indian - Military life - Personal narratives ; Military life - Personal narratives

*AU*: NLA(YY 356.111092 P414P)

SLNSW((NSL) R N356.1092/ 1)

*D*: M-BSB(2004.25171)

*GB*: BL(YC.2004.a.4425) OUL(IND 30 C 385)

SOAS(E Coll 3 L /52)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-267-493)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UCD(Shields) : **DS479.1.P366 P36** 2003 HU(WID-LC DA69.3 .P46 2003x) NYPL(Res. JFE 03-17076)

*ditto.* : the life of a boy soldier in India / J. William Pennington. - London : Cassell Military, 2003. 414 p., [4] l. of plates, illus. - ISBN 0304365645

*US*: NNC(Butler DS480.45 ; P83 2003g)

*ditto.* : and fall in facing the boat ; the life of a boy soldier in India / William Pennington. - London : Phoenix, 2004. XXVIII, 419 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., col. facsim., map, ports. - ISBN 0753817837 (pbk.)

*AU*: Victoria Univ.

*GB*: BL(YC.2005.a.6727) OUL(M06.G01016)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry PB-251-632)

*ditto.* : the life of a boy soldier in India / William Pennington. New ed. - London : Phoenix, 2006. XXVIII, 419 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., col. facsim., map, ports.

ISBN 0753817837 (pbk.)

**\*Pennoyer, Paul G.**

The Paul G. Pennoyer papers, 1918-1951. - 3 boxes. - Add. title: Papers of Paul G. Pennoyer ; Pennoyer papers

*Note*: Contains: diaries (1918-1944); correspondence (1942-1943); memorandums regarding World War I artillery operations in France (1918), travel in China, Burma and India (1943) and activities of the War Dept. Operations Division (1943); receipts for property and cash expenditures (1942-1945); notebook on War Dept. organization (1943); ... - From library description

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, American : *Pennoyer, Paul G.*

China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ; Military operations, American - Archival material ; Military operations, American - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Artillery - Memories ; Military operations, American - Reconnaissance operations

*US*: PCarLMH(ARCH COLL)

Paul G. Pennoyer photograph collection, 1943-1945. - 2 boxes (528 photographs) - Var. title: Photograph collection of Paul G. Pennoyer ; Paul G. Pennoyer photograph collection ; Paul G. Pennoyer collection ; Pennoyer collection

*Note*: The Paul G. Pennoyer photograph collection contains the photos he saved from his experiences in the China, Burma, India Theater (CBI) of World War II. He was in the Army Air Forces and constructed an oversize album for each of his two trips to the CBI; one in 1943 and one in 1944.

The first album has several photos from each stop along the way, these being: ... Karachi, India; New Delhi; Old Delhi; Agra; Calcutta; Jorhat; Chabua; Ledo; Kunming, China; Yangkai; Chunking and Kweilin, China; Rangarh, Chakulkio and Gaya, India; ... - From library description

The second album shows more photos of the troops and United States (U.S.) and Allied camps along the Lebo Road,

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Air Forces, American : *Pennoyer, Paul G.* ; Journeys - Photographs : *Pennoyer, Paul G.* ; *Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958>* : Photographs Camps, Military - Photographs ; China-Burma-India theater - Photographs ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> : Photographs ; Archival material - Photographs ; War photographs - Air Forces ; War photographs - Ledo Road <India - Burma>

MHI Photograph Archives record group number: RG363.

*US*: PCarLMH(Photograph Archives Photos Building 950, Bay 4, Row 120, Face M, Shelf 3)

**\*Pereira, Michael Nicholas O'Donnell <b. 1928>**

Stranger in the land. - London : Bles, 1967. [5], 217 p.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Pereira, Michael Nicholas O'Donnell <b. 1928>*

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

*GB*: BL(Nov.9785) BL-APAC(T 22718)

CUL(1967.7.26 ; RCS.D4029.5)

OUL(25616 e.8628) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /104)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry F 409)

*US*: CU(Annex PR6066.E35 S8)

HU(Widener ELB 5283.348) LC(PZ4.P43125 St)

MiU(Buhr 828 P436st)

UCLA(SRLF PR6066 .P414s)

**\*Perkins, Roger <b. 1932>**

Military and naval silver : treasures of the mess and wardroom / Roger Perkins. - Newton Abbot: [R. Perkins], 1999. 232 p., illus. - ISBN 0950642940

*Subject(s)*: Trophies, Military ; Silverwork, British ; Armed Forces; British - Trophies ; Navy, British - Trophies

GB:BL(YC.2002.b.1416) CUL(9001.b.8102)  
 OUL(M00.C01154) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /99)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry HX-54-769)  
 US: MnU(TC Wilson NK7143 .P47x 1999)

Regiments : regiments and corps of the British Empire and Commonwealth, 1758-1993 : a critical bibliography of their published histories / comp. and publ. by Roger Perkins. – Newton Abbot, Devon : R. Perkins, 1994. 806 p., illus., index. – Previous title: Regiments of the Empire : a bibliography of their published histories. – ISBN 0-9506429-3-2

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Regimental histories - Bibliography ; Military operations, British - Bibliography ; History, Military, British - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Armed Forces, British ; Bibliography - History, Military, British ; Army, British - Colonial forces - Bibliography ; Colonies, British - Armed forces - Bibliography ; Commonwealth countries : Armed Forces - Bibliography

D: B-SBB(HA 1 Py 6340 U.d.Linden ; HB 1 Ov 9125 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(94 A 8242)  
 HD-UB(95 A 5299) M-BSB(96.15182)  
 S-WLB(46/2158)

GB:BL(2725.g.1930) BL-DSS(95/03328)  
 BL-APAC(OIA355.31) CUL(RR R541.50)  
 OUL(RHO RR B.106.r PER ; RHO C01.R01978)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 K /55)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley Res. Area Stall 91)

US: HU(WID-LC UA649.Z99 P46 1994x)  
 LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML X) :  
**Z6725 G7 P47** 1994  
 MiU(Hatcher Z6725 G7 P471 1994)

Regiments of the Empire : a bibliography of their published histories / comp. by Roger Perkins. – Devon : R. Perkins, 1989. 382 p., illus. – Later ed. with title: Regiments : regiments and corps of the British Empire and Commonwealth, 1758-1993. – ISBN 0950642916

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Regimental histories - Bibliography ; Military operations, British - Bibliography ; History, Military, British - Bibliography ; Bibliography - Armed Forces, British ; Bibliography - History, Military, British ; Army, British - Colonial forces - Bibliography ; Colonies, British - Armed forces - Bibliography ; Commonwealth countries : Armed Forces - Bibliography

D: KI-UB(Ga 8523=1010 pol 969)

GB:BL(HLR.355.31) BL-DSS(89/28773)  
 BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.2396)  
 CUL(RR 9003.c.6942) OUL(M89.E07246)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley Research Area)

US: HU(WID-LC UA649.Z99 P47 1989x)

**\*Permanent Committee on Geographical Names**

→**Great Britain / Permanent Committee on Geographical Names**

**\*Perrett, Bryan <b. 1934>**

Tank tracks to Rangoon : the story of British armour in Burma / Bryan Perrett ; forew. by Ralph Younger. – London : Hale, 1978. 255 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., port, maps, index, bibliogr. p. [245]. – ISBN 0-7091-6481-5

*Sbrega* 2070 : <Perrett writes on tank warfare in the Burma campaign.>

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Tank warfare ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Armour, British ; Tank warfare, British

AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6.P47) NLA(940.5425 P455)  
 SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/65) SLWA((WLB)  
 940.5425) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .P47 1978)

D: B-SBB(506405 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(322 mil 88/1415)\*

GB:BL(X 809/42975) BL-APAC(T 31920)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.30) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.342 )  
 SOAS(GB 949/415.927\* ; E Coll 3 K /56)

IRL:TCD(HL-17- 86)

US: CU(Kroch) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .P45**  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) &  
 NNC(Offsite) & OAU(Alden 1st Fl SE Asia) &  
 UCLA(YR) & YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6 .P47** 1978  
 MiU(Buhr D767.6 P471)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1992. 255 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 245. – ISBN 0-7090-4749-5

GB:BL(YK.1992.a.2556) CUL(9001.c.3128)  
 OUL(IND Main Libr Burma 5 d 93)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808451\* ; E Coll 3 K /113)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-182- 45)

**\*Peterson, Alex Harding**

→**Chindit operations in Burma**

**\*Pettus, William Bacon <b. 1880>**

→**Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family**

**\*Phillips, Bernard Douglas**

Typescript observation report, Burma (Dec 1944); Photographs; Mention-in-Despatches certificates.

*Note*: Major, RA (Royal Artillery), serving in India and Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Phillips*, Bernard Douglas

Military operations, British - Artillery - Archival material  
 Officers, British - Archival material ; Archival material - Reports ; War reports ; War photographs

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 154)

**\*Phillips, Bob <b. 1919>**

KC 8 Burma [: CBI Air Warning Team, 1942-1943] / Bob Phillips ; ed. by K. Andrea Black. – Manhattan, Kan. : Sunflower Univ. Pr., 1992. XVII, 194 p., illus., maps, index. ISBN 0-89745-145-7 ; 9780897451437

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Flight radio operators, American : *Phillips*, Bob <b. 1919>

China-Burma-India theater - Air Warning ; Air Force, American - Flight radio operators ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Flight radio operators, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Air Warning - Personal narratives

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0015) M-BSB(94.10423)

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F /28)  
 HK:HKU(X 940.544973 P5)  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 314 N)

- US: CU(Kroch z) & LC & NIU(Main Coll.-FML) & OAU(Alden 1st Fl SE Asia) & YU(SML) : **D790 .P49** 1992 PCarlMH(D790.1 .P55 1992) WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Stacks D767.6 P48 1992)
- Phillips, Cecil Ernest Lucas** <1898-1984>  
The raiders of Arakan / C. E. Lucas Phillips ; with a forew. by Admiral of the Fleet, the Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London : Heinemann, 1971. VIII, 198 p., 6 maps, index, bibliogr. p. [191]. – ISBN 0-434-43657-7  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - V Force ; Military operations, British - Arakan ; Military operations, Indian - Navy - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British  
*AU*: ANU(Hope Store D767.6.P478) NLA(940.541 PhiI) SLSA((SSL)R940.545 P558 + McG) SLV((VSL)S 940.542 P54)  
*D*: B-SBB(500 633 Potsdamer Str.)  
*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 99410)  
*GB*: BL(X 809/11124)\* BL-APAC(T 25474) CUL(539:1.c.173.23) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.279) SOAS(GB 949/268.983 ; E Coll 3 D /10)  
*IRL*:TCD(940.5425 L11)  
*NL*: IK(IVf 34)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 P55)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.P55 R2) HU(Widener HB 1319.8) LC & NNC(Offsite) & UCSB & WU(Memorial Lib.: **D767.6 .P478** NYPL(Res. JFD 72-3972) OAU(Alden 1st Fl SE Asia D767.6 .P475x) UC(NRLF D767.6 .P478 \$D 40 754 ; SRLF A6931059) YU(SML D767.6 P447)
- ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Pan Books, 1973. 212 p., maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. 203-204. – ISBN 0-330-23526-5 (pbk.)  
*AU*: NLA(HSW 490) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .P478 1973)  
*GB*: BL(X 708/8965)\* OUL(EDM Emden Col KA76b PHI:Rai Army)  
*IRL*:TCD(P 29288)  
*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .P4781973) UC(NRLF)
- ditto*. – ibd., 2000. XVI, 283 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., diags. – (Pan grand strategy series)  
*GB*: CUL(2001.8.1979)
- Springboard to victory / C. E. Lucas Phillips. 1st publ. – London : Heinemann, 1966. XIV, 241 p., 18 maps, diagr., 13 illus., app., index. – Authorities and sources p. [236]-238.  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; China-Burma-India theater - Reconquest  
*Kohima* : Battle <1944>  
*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .P48 1966)  
*D*: B-SBB(25 A 2232 U.d.Linden) HD-SAI(322 mil 66/1986)\*  
*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4465)  
*GB*: BL(X 639/1152) CUL(539:1.c.173.19) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.232) SOAS(GB959.10452/808435 ; JMA954.035 /193076 ; E Coll 3 E /25)
- HK*:HKU(940.5425 P55)  
*IRL*:TCD(940.5425 K6)  
*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Phi)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 P55) HU(Widener HB 1310.115) LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .P48** MiU(Buhr D767.6 .P56) MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 P541s) NNC(Offsite 940.921 P539) NYPL(Res. D 16-6616) UC(NRLF D767.6 .P48 ; SRLF AA8353732) UCLA(YR D767.6 .P542s) YU(SML D767.6 P45)
- ditto*. : battle for Kohima. – London : Pan, 1968. 286 p., illus.  
*AU*: Dept. of Veterans' Affairs (AVAD) 940.548109591 Phi)  
*GB*: BL((X.639/2230) UCL(Chattaway D PHI)  
*IRL*:TCD(OH PAN 02006)  
*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 P551)  
*US*: YU(SML D767.6 P45 1968)
- Phillips, James Atlee** <b. 1915>  
Pagoda / by James Atlee Philipps. – New York : MacMillan, 1951. 165 p.  
*Subject(s)*: War Fiction  
*US*: CU(Annex PS3531.H65P13) LC(PZ3.P54425 Pag) MiU(Buhr 828 P5613pa) NIU(PS3531.H529 P3 1951) OCl(CHA Remote Depos. PS3531.H537 P33 1951)
- ditto*. – New York : Bantam Books, 1952, c1951. 120 p.  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /63)  
*NL*: KITLV(M ss 286 N)
- ditto*. – London : Bodley Head, 1953. 155 p.  
*GB*: BL(12731.p.7) OUL(25615 e.3301)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry BAN 5136)  
*US*: UCLA(SRLF PS3531 .P544p 1953)
- ditto*. – J. Lane, 1953.  
*Ref*: OCLC 30188906
- ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1954. 120 p. – [(Corgi books ; 1055)]  
*GB*: BL(W.P.12745/122) OUL(25615 f.44)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry ZN 93.2)
- Philpott, Bryan**  
RAF combat units, SEAC, 1941-45 / by Bryan Philpott ; colour plates by Martin Holbrook ... [et al.] – London : Osprey Publishing, 1979. 48 p., illus. (some col.), ports. – (Osprey/airwar series ; 23) – English text, French and German captions. – ISBN 085045297X (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Air Force - South-East Asia Command ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - South-East Asia Command  
*GB*: BL(X.700/26051) CUL(1979.9.977) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /94)  
*IRL*:TCD(PL-32-883)  
*US*: Emory Univ. & LC : **D786 .P453**

Siegfried M. Schwertner

- \*Phoenix** : South East Asia Commands picture weekly / publ. for the Supreme Allied Commander by F. Owen. 1.1, 1945.Feb.24 [-4.13, 1946.Feb.16]. – Calcutta. – Added title: Phoenix : an allied magazine for all allied forces in South East Asia Command. – ISBN 0971-0779  
*Subject(s)*: *South-East Asia Command* <Allied Forces> : Periodicals  
 Military operations, Allied Forces - South-East Asia Command – Periodicals ; Periodicals - Military operations, Allied Forces ; Periodicals - South East Asia Command, Allied Forces  
*GB*: BL: 1.1,24 Feb.1945-4.13, 6 Feb. 1946 (P.P.4044.s. ; A.F.90)  
 SOAS: v.1.2,1945-v.3(9)1945 (Lacks v.1(1),(5),(7-9), (12), v.2(12), v.3(5) L E Per /656372)
- ditto*. 1, Feb. 24, 1945-4.13, Feb. 16, 1946. Microform. – Toronto : McLaren Micropubl., 1986. 2 microfilm reels, illus. ISSN 0971-0779  
*US*: LC(microfilm)
- \*Photographic Interpretation Unit** < Anocostia, D.C. >  
 → **Japanese air facilities in Burma**
- \*Pickford**, Sydney C. S. <b. 1913>  
 Destination Rangoon / S. C. S. Pickford. – Denbigh : Gee, c1989. 296 p., [6] p. of plates, illus., ports.  
 ISBN 0-7074-0163-1  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Indian - Personal narratives  
*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 058 3KE:Y0007)  
*GB*: BL(YK.1992.a.3897) CUL(9000.c.8380 OUL(IND 30 B 434) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /63)  
*IRL*: TCD(PL-203-440)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)
- \*Piekalkiewicz**, Janusz  
 Begivenhederne i 1944 / Janusz Piekalkiewicz. – Peter Asschenfeeldts Nye Forlag, 1999. 254 s., illus. – (Anden verdenskrig ; 9)  
*Note*: Felttoget i øst. Søkrigen 1944 - Luftkrigen over Europa - Afgørelsen i vest. Krigen i Italien - Stillehavet 1944 - Burmafelttoget - Begivenhederne i Det tyske Rige - Politikken i 1944.  
*Subject(s)*: Guidebooks ; Description  
*DK*: Bibliotek.dk
- \*Pieters**, Lody  
 Lost track : a search along the Burma-Thailand Railway 65 years later  
 → **Kramer**, Raoul
- \*Pike**, George M.  
 History of Internal Medicine in India-Burma Theater  
 → **Blumgart**, Herrman L.
- \*Pikoulis**, John  
 Alun Lewis : a miscellany of his writings  
 → **Lewis**, Alun
- \*Pinkerton**, Elaine  
 Beast of Bengal : a novel / by Elaine Pinkerton. – Clifton, Va. : Pocol Pr., 2005. 246 p.  
 ISBN 1929763182 ; 9781929763184  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Colonies, British - Fiction ; Fiction - Social aspects  
*GB*: SOAS(GB830/962867)  
*US*: MnSStJ(Alumni Coll PS3566 .I65 B42 2005)
- From Calcutta with love : the World War II letters of Richard and Reva Beard  
 → **Beard**, Richard
- \*Pistole**, Larry M.  
 The pictorial history of the Flying Tigers / by Larry M. Pistole ; all design, layout and copy preparation by Stephen W. Sylvia and Michael J. O'Donnell. – Orange, Va. : Moss Publ., 1981. 261, [24] p., [16] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), map, ports., incl. bibliogr.  
*Subject(s)*: *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying tigers* ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Air Force* <14 th>  
 Military operations, American - Air Force <14 th> ; Military operations, American - Flying tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying tigers ; Military operations, American - Army Air Force <14th>  
*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) folio D 767.6 .P5 19819  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /55)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D790 .P57x 1981+)
- \*Pitt**, Barrie  
 → **History of the Second World War** : an international history  
 → **Standaard geschiedenis van de tweede wereld oorlog**
- A **pocket guide to Burma** / prep. by Special Service Division, Services of Supply, United States Army. – Washington, D.C. : War and Navy Departments, 1943. 70 p., [6] p. col. illus., double map.  
 p.51-57: List of most useful words and phrases  
 p.57-70: Additional words and phrases  
*Subject(s)*: Guidebooks ; Description ; Handbook, Linguistic  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 C 54 Kp)\*  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 I /57)  
*SG*: ISEAS(SCR DS527.3 U58)  
*US*: CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS Burma 26)  
 HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. KC 10492 ; Houghton: \*98SM-103) IaU LC & UCB(NRLF) : **DS485.B81U6** 1943 MiU(Buhr DS527.3 U5 1943)  
 NYPL(Res. \*C-1 p.v.74) UCLA(SRLF B0000065847)
- ditto*. Rev. ed. – ibd., 1944. 70 p., col. illus., double map.  
*US*: HU(Widener HB 53.55.20) IU MU
- A **pocket guide to Burma**. – [London : Fash and Cross, 1945.] 56 p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Guidebooks ; Description  
*GB*: BL(010058 s 5\* ; X 700/9575)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 I /2)  
*US*: CU(LC(DS485.B81G8 1945)  
 NYPL(Res. 8-KAT p.v.275 ; \*C-1 p.v.74)

UCB(NRLF DS527.4 .P63 1943)

**\*Pool, Richard** <b. 1919>

Course for disaster : from Scapa Flow to the River Kwai / by Richard Pool. – London : Leo Cooper, 1987. X, 196 p., [8]p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0850526000

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Navy, British : *Pool, Richard* <b. 1919>

Military operations, British - Navy - Memories ; Navy, British - Memories

*GB*:BL(YK.1991.b.9102) BL-DSS(88/14754)

CUL(9001.c.6087) OUL(M90.E90.E01257)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-135-940)

*ditto*. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1992, c1987.

ISBN 0708927181

*GB*:NLScotland(RR H3.93.258 Ref.)

**\*Poole, Philippa** <b. 1932>

Of love and war : the letters and diaries of Captain Adrian Curlew and his family, 1939-1945

→ **Curlew, Adrian**

**\*Poore, Philip B.**

The first Kaladan Campaign / by Major P. B. Poore. – [n.d.] 118, XVII p., illus. – Typescript

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Arakan

*Kaladan Valley* : Military operations

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /30 Copy)\*

**\*Popham, Hugh**

No time for geishas

→ **Adams, Geoffrey** Pharaoh

**\*Postema, Kjell**

→ **Foto-verslag van de dodenherdenkingen** d.d. 15 augustus 1995 op de 3 Erebegraafplaatsen Thanbyzayat, Chungkai en Kanchanaburi

**\*Post-war occupation forces : Japan & South-east Asia** / [Rajendra Singh ;] general ed.: Bisheshwar Prasad. – [New Delhi :] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India & Pakistan, 1958. XXXIV, 317 p., illus., maps (part fold., part col.), ports. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45 [ : Campaign in the Eastern Theatre ; 5])

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Indian - Military operations - Post-war ; Military operations, Indian - Occupation - Post-war ; Military operations, British - Occupation - Post-war ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Occupation - Post-war ; Occupation, Allied Forces - Post-war

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no.10+R)

*D*: B-SBB(4" 66207-13) GÖSUB(FA 1894:2,6)

KI-ZBW(III 11996)

*GB*:BL(I.S.446/3(5)) OUL(BOD222833 d.33/7 ; IND 28 D

50 (10)) SAS((54):355.48)

SOAS(JA940.5354/139.895 ; 274.622)

*US*: CU(Annex + DS889 .S61) HU(Widener HB

1451.502.20) NIU( Main DS889 .S554 1958)

YU(LSF D767.6 O33 7)

**\*Powell, Ferrell F.**

The allied military defeat in Burma, December 1941-May, 1942 / by Ferrell F. Powell, Jr. – 1972. IV, 128 l., maps. – Indianapolis, Ind., Butler Univ., M.A. thesis 1972

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces - Defeat ; Defeat, Allied ; Academic Dissertation - Butler Univ. <Indianapolis, Ind.>

*US*: InIB(Butler Irwin Libr. Annex - Tehis coll. LD 701 .B82h)

**\*Powell, Janet**

The Burma letters : lives in the letters of Tom and Vera Ashley / [comp. by] Janet Powell. – Barton St. David, Somerset : Running Fox, 2005. 149 p., ports., map, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0955062608 (pbk.) ; 9780955062605

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence : *Ashley, Tom* <1913-1972> ; Correspondence : *Ashley, Vera* <1917-1992>

Military operations, British - Personal observations ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Social life and customs ; Personal observations - Correspondence, British

*D*: M-BSB(2006.19577)

*GB*:BL(YK.2006.a.2298) SOAS(E Coll 3 S /26)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-248-69)

*SG*: ISEAS(BV3271 A82A3)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

UCI(Langson D767.6 .A765 2005)

**\*Pownall, Henry Royds** <Sir, 1887-1961>

Chief of staff : the diaries of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Pownall / ed. by Brian Bond. 2 vols. – London : L. Cooper. Incl. bibliogr. ref.

1. 1933-1940. – 1972. XXXII, 399. [8] p. plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 085052105X

2. 1940-1944. – 1974. XXIII, 216 p. [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0850521629

*Subject(s)*: *Pownall, Henry* <Sir, 1887-1961> : General, British - Diaries.

Military operations, British - Diaries – Generals ; Diaries - Generals, British

*GB*:BL(X.0809/492) CUL(545:18.c.95.246-247)

OUL(23167 v.1: e.325 ; v.2: e.325)

SOAS(E Coll 3 L /20. v.1-2)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry 1: V3-2 879 ; 2: V3-3 597)

*ditto*. 2 vols. – [Hamden, Conn. :] Archon Books.

1. 1933-1940. – 1973. – ISBN 0208013261

2. 1940-1944.

*US*: CU(Olin) & LC : **U55.P88 A33** MnU & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Barnaed) : **U55.P69 A33**

**\*Prasad, Bisheshwar**

Defence of India : policy and plans. – [New Delhi? :] Combined Inter-services Historical Section, India & Pakistan ; distr.: Orient Longmans [Bombay?], 1963. XXII, 278 p. fold. maps (part col.), index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45 [ : General war administration and organisation])



Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Indian - Defence - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, Indian - Defence - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Defence ; Defence, Indian ; Strategy and Tactics

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) R940.5354 I39o no.14)

*GB*:ICS(DS442.6 PRA) LSE(Govt. Publ. 54(1537))  
SOAS(JA940.5354 / 187.577 ; 276.648 ; E Coll 3 A /12)

*US*: CU(Annex +UA840 .P91) HU(Widener HB 1451.501.20) LC(UA840 .P7) NjP(Firestone 1410.187.733) NYPL(Res. F-11 1451) UCB(NRLF UA840 .P721 1963) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .P88d)

Expansion of the armed forces and defence organisation 1939-45

→**Prasad**, Sri Nandan

India and the war. - [New Delhi? :] Combined Inter-services Historical Section, India & Pakistan ; distr.: Manager of Publ., Govt. of India., 1966. XII, 275 p., fold. maps. (part. col.), incl. bibliogr. ref. - (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian ; Military operations, British - Indian Army ; Armed Forces, Indian - Military operations

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o No.13)

*US*: CRL(Mono. 72-900573) CU(Annex D767.6 .P899)  
HU(Widener HB 1451.501.25) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UCB(NRLF) : **D767.6 .P69**

MiU(Buhr D767.6 .P89) NNC(Butler D767.6 .P73)  
NYPL(Res. JFE 72-1776) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.O3 v.25) YU(LSF-Request D767.6 O33 17)

→**Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the second world war, 1939-45**

→**Post-war occupation forces** : Japan & South-east Asia

→**The reconquest of Burma**

→**The retreat from Burma, 1941-42**

The Royal Indian Navy, 1939-45

→**Collins**, D. J. E.

\***Prasad**, Sri Nandan

The Corps of Indian Engineers, 1939-1947

→**Verma**, S.

Expansion of the armed forces and defence organisation 1939-45 / Sri Nandan Prasad ; ed. by Bishewar Prasad. - [New Delhi :] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section (India & Pakistan), 1956. XXXIV, 546 p., diags., tables. - [(Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the second world war 1939-45 : General War Administration and Organization)]

*Subject(s)*: Armed Forces, Indian - Expansion ; Military operations, Indian - Expansion ; Military operations, Indian - Defence ; Defence organisations, Indian - Expansion

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no.15+R)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(FA 1894:1,2)  
HD-MPI(OA/Ind: X fb: 2)

*GB*:BL(I.S.446/2.(2.)) SOAS(E Coll 3 A /13)

*US*: CU(Annex + D767.6 .P92)

NIU(Main UA843 .P7371956) UoC(D767.6.O3 v.5)

→**The reconquest of Burma**

\***Prather**, Russel E.

Easy into Burma / by Russel E. Prather. [1st ed.] - [Dayton, Ohio :] Prather, 1977. 91 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States>- *Air Commando Group* <1st>

Military operations, American - Air commando operation ;

Military operations, American - Air Force - Special Forces ;

Air Force, American - Commando troops

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 P912) LC(D767.6.P77)

\***Pratt**, Hugo <1929-1995>

Le cronache di Ernie Pi

→**Oesterheld**, Hector German

Ernie Pike / Pratt ; Oesterheld. - Roma : Lizard Edizioni.

1. Franchi tiratori - Mistero a Burma - Un tenente tedesco - Larma segreta di Judas O'Leary - I due amici. - c2003. Chiefly col. illus.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Comic books, strips, etc. ; Comic books, strips, etc.

*US*: YU(SML PN6767.P73 E75 2003+ Oversize)

In Birma / Hugo Pratt [scenario en tek. ; vert. uit het Italiaans]. - [Antwerpen :] Loempia, c.1992. [74] p., illus. - (Oorlogskronieken ; 2) (Archief/avontuur ; 7) - Note: Oorspr. Italiaanse uitg.: Genua : Ivaldi, c.1988. Bevat: Mysterie in Birma ; De patrouille ; Tarawa ; Ling ; De Twee vrienden

ISBN 90-6771-133-0

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Comic books, strips, etc. ; Comic books, strips, etc. ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Description and travel

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 285 N+)

\***Praval**, Karam Chand <1914-1984>

India's paratroopers : a history of the parachute regiment of India / K C Praval. - [Faridabad :] Thomson Pr. (India), 1974. XIV, 366 p., [17] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), maps (4 folded col.), ports., index, bibliogr. p.[346]-347.

p. 29-93 dealing with Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Parachute troops <India> ; Military operations, Indian - Parachute regiment

*GB*:BL(X.800/11954) BL-APAC(V.19380)

SOAS(p. 29-93: E Coll 3 K /101)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-1-698)

*US*: LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UC(NRLF) :

**UD485.I4 .P7** MiU(Buhr UD 485 .I4 P74)

NNC(Offiste UD385.I53 P73) NYPL(Res. JFF 76-

3194) UCLA(YRL UD485.I4 P892)

UoC(Regenstein UD485.I4P70)

*ditto*. - London : Cooper, 1975. XIV, 366 p., [17] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.), maps (4 folded col.), ports., index, bibliogr. p. [346]-347. - ISBN 085052184X

*D*: M-BSB(Orient. 66 w)

GB: BL(X.800/25328) CUL(628.15c.95.34)  
 OUL(Ind. inst. 28 D 65) SOAS(JA356.166 /333867)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & YU(SLF) :  
**UD485.I4 P7** 1975 UoC(Regenstein UD485.I4P9)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – New Delhi ; London :Lancer Paperbacks,  
 1990. XIII, 465 p., index, bibliogr.  
 ISBN 1897829450 (pbk.)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1993. XIII, 465 p., index, bibliogr.  
 ISBN 1897829450 (pbk.)  
 GB: BL(YK.1994.a.6303) CUL(9002.c.8222)  
 NLS(QP1.94.94 Ref.) OUL(Ind. Inst. 28 C 84a)  
 IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-221-243)

Valour triumphs : a history of the Kumaon Regiment / K. C.  
 Praval. – Faridabad : Thomson Pr. (India), 1976. XV, 443 p.,  
 [26] l. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [409]-410.  
 Subject(s):

*Kumaon Regiment* <India>  
 Military operations, Indian - Kumaon Regiment

D: M-BSB  
 GB: BL(Asia, Pacific and Africa Coll. 20473)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 K /100)  
 US: CU(Olin UA842 .P91) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) &  
 LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NNC(Offsite) & UC(NRLF)  
 & UCLA(YRL) : **UA842 .P73**  
 MiU(Buhr UA842 .P731) NYPL(Res. JFF 77-1352)  
 UoC(Regenstein UA842.P730)

**\*Prefer, Nathan N.**

Vinegar Joe's war : Stilwell's Campaign for Burma / Nathan  
 N. Prefer. – Novato, Calif. : Presido Pr., c2000. VIII, 312 p.,  
 illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 284-301.  
 ISBN 0-89141-715-X

Contents: Acknowledgments p.VII - Introduction p.1  
 Mukden to Quebec p.8 - A Call for Volunteers p.26 - First  
 Mission: Walabum p.50 - Second Mission: Shaduzup p.78 -  
 Siege at Nhpum Ga p.100 - Third Mission: Myitkyina p.128 -  
 New Galahad p.149 - From Galahad to Mars p.180 - Tonkwa  
 p.197 - The Burma Road p.207 - The Last Battles p.223 -  
 Epilogue p.253 - Order of Battle p.260 - Combat Awards  
 p.266 - Medal of Honor Citation p.269 - United States Army  
 Forces, CBI Theater p.270 - Chronology: CBI Theater, 1944-  
 1945 p.276 - Colonel Hunter's Letter to General Stilwell p.281  
 Chapter Notes p.284 - Bibliography p.297 - Index p.303

Note: Stilwell's Campaign in the China-Burma-India theater (CBI)  
 were fought mostly by American infantrymen who, more by  
 chance than design, found themselves fighting a "forgotten war."  
 The distance from home and the sparse media coverage contrib-  
 uted to the ease in which this campaign faded from public aware-  
 ness. There were no sweeping armored thrusts to report. There  
 were no great battles of encirclement, either. It was battle at its  
 most primitive, pitting ground soldiers against each other in  
 harsh conditions of climate and terrain. It was a war in which the  
 main ground supply and transportation routes depended on  
 mules and horses.

Stilwell's Campaign continued throughout the end of the war and  
 resulted in the opening of the overland route to China. Prefers  
 masterful account of Stilwell's Campaign sheds much needed  
 light on this crucial theater of World War II. - Book jacket.

Subject(s): *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General,  
 American - Military operations ; *Mars Task Force* <United

States> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United  
 States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provi-  
 sional) <5307th> ; China-Burma-India theater - Mars Task  
 Force ; China-Burma-India theater - Gurrilla warfare ;  
 Burma Road <Burma and China> :

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 S857P)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 419948 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(2000 A 15294) HH-HSU(MIL 466:YB0002)  
 M-BSB(2000.44851)

GB: BL-DSS(m02/42670) CUL(539:1.c.173.55)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 F /54)

HK:HKU(940.5425 P92)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.6 P92) NUS(D767.6 Pre)  
 R-UBS(R) & Student Ref.Centre(YRSTU) : **English**  
**940.5425 PRE-[WAR]**

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &  
 NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden 1st Fl SE  
 Asia) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB &  
 UCSD(SSH) & YU(SML X) : **D767.6 .P78** 2000

**\*Preger, John**

Die Hölle von Birma  
 →**Bauer, Eddy**

**\*Prendergast, John** <b. 1910>

Prender's progress : a soldier in India, 1931-47 / John Prender-  
 gast. – London : Cassell, 1979. 256 p., [8] l. of plates :  
 illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0-304-30471-9

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, British : *Prendergast, John*  
 <b. 1910>

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Memories ; Mili-  
 tary operations, Indian - Soldiers - Memories

GB: BL(X.809/46167) BL-APAC(T 34316)  
 BL-DSS(79/29976) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /65)

US: HU(WID Harv. Depos. U55.P73 A25)  
 LC & UCLA(SRLF) : **U55.P73 A35** NYPL(Res. JFD  
 80-10536)

**\*Prentice, Alan**

Irrawaddy flotilla  
 →**McCrae, Alister**

The **'present war termination (definition) act**, 1946 : Burma  
 Act no. XII of 1946. – 1946. [1] p.

Subject(s): Law and legislation ; Emergency - Legislation ;  
 Emergency - Powers ; War - Emergency - Legislation  
 GB: BL(I.S.BU.124) BL-APAC(IOR V/8/220-227)

**\*Price inflation in Burma**. – [Washington, D.C.,] 1944. 15 l.  
 – (R and A / U.S. Department of State, Office of Strategic  
 Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2731) – in: O. S.  
 S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt.  
 I, reel 14(16)

Note: A study of inflation of prices of food, clothing and gold and  
 inflation of wages in Burma during the Japanese occupation, espe-  
 cially since the autumn of 1943.

Subject(s): Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Finance ;  
 Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Economics and so-  
 cial life ; Economics and social life ; Finances

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Annex UB250 U5 no.273 +) DS

LC(UB250.U33 no.2731) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.16)

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-247-97)

**\*Priest, Francis**

Memoirs of the Burma Campaign 1942-1945 / Francis Priest. – Rossendale : Priest, c2004. 26 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 0-722336-30-6 (pbk.) : 978-0-722336-30-4

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, British : Priest, Francis

Military operations, British - Soldiers - Memories ; Soldiers, British - Memories ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Memories

D: M-BSB

GB:BL(YC.2006.a.10120)

OUL(X05.F04271 (Box B 7124))

IRL:TCD(Santry PB-251-348)

**\*Prince, Eddie <b. 1923>**

"Sir!" / Eddie Prince. – Brisbane: Copyright Publ., 1994. XII, 171 p., illus., maps, port. – ISBN 1875401377

Note: I took a smart step forward and uttered the magic, all purpose word in a loud and clear voice - Cover

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Prince, Eddie <b. 1923> ; Royal Armoured Corps <Great Britain> East Lancashire Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd>

Military operations, British - East Lancashire Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Military operations, British - Armoured Corps

AU:NLA(N & NL : 940.548141 P954)

SLNSW((NSL:M) 940.548141/8) SLSA(SSLP)

351518 A 940.548141 PRI) SLV(VSL)held

UNSW((ADFA) D 759.528 .E27 P74 1994)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

The **prisoners of war control act**, 1947 : Burma act XLII of 1947. – 1947. [1] p. – IDC SE-62-1-2, fiche 71-77

Subject(s): Law and legislation - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners of war - Law and legislation

D: B-SBB(Zs 90 251 MF Haus 2)

GÖ-IS HD-SAI(M 58,1-2 ; M 1126,1-2)

GB:BL(I.S.BU.124) BL-APAC(IOR V/8/220-227)

SG: ISEAS(Microfiche SE-62)

US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)

NIU(Microforms Microfiche KK1251.5 .B875 1947)

UCB(NewsMicro Microfiche 28282)

**\*Prisoners on the Kwai** : memoirs of Dr Harold Churchill : with extracts from the memories of ex-prisoners of war in the Far East / collected by Dr. Sue Palmer. – Dereham : Larks Pr., 2005. 138 p., illus., maps, ports. ISBN 1904006272

Subject(s): Memories - Prisoners of war, British : Churchill, Harold <1906-1991>

Prisoners of war, British - Memories ; Prisoners of war, British - Survivors - Memories ; Engineering and construction ; Medical care ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Kwai River : Prisoners of war, British

D: M-BSB(2006.12639)

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.12694)

**\*Pritchard, Harry**

A soldiers story / Cpl. Harry Pritchard. – [s.n., s.l.,] 1999. 69 p., illus., maps. – Privately publ. (photocopy)

Note: A corporal in the Essex Regiment in both Chindit operations.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Officers, British : Pritchard, Harry ; Essex Regiment <Great Britain>

Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Chindit operations ; Military operations, British - Essex Regiment ; Military operations, Chindits

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /52)

**\*Probert, Henry**

The forgotten air force : the Royal Air Force in the war against Japan, 1941-1945 / Henry Probert. 1st English ed. – London ; Washington : Brassey's, 1995. XVII, 380 p., illus., maps, ports., gloss., chronology, index, bibliogr. p. [320] to 324. – ISBN 1-85753-065-9

p.242-274: Burma reconquered

Note: The role of the Royal Air Force in the Far Eastern war has received much less attention from historians than its many activities in the war against Germany and Italy. Indeed, just as the Fourteenth Army was and still is referred to as the Forgotten Army so can the airmen and airwomen who fought alongside them reasonably consider themselves the Forgotten Air Force. This book recalls and explains their achievements and pays them their rightful tribute. The Forgotten Air Force covers, among other things, the problems of the 1930s as they affected the RAF in the Far East, the sad tale of events in 1941/1942 in Singapore and elsewhere, the strategic issues affecting the air war in South-East Asia from then on, the contribution to the military operations in Burma, and the RAF preparations for the assault on Malaya and on Japan itself. While basing much of it on official records, Air Commodore Henry Probert also draws on many private accounts to illustrate the very difficult conditions under which all had to work - ground personnel as well as aircrew. It shows how they, co-operating so closely with their Army and Navy colleagues, and with the Americans, helped ensure that triumph would eventually follow tragedy.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : Probert, Henry

Royal Air Force <Great Britain> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Lifestyle ; Military operations, British - Reconquest ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Lifestyle - Air pilots, Military, British ; Reconquest

D: GÖ-SUB(96 A 1810) S-WLB(B96194 m)

GB:BL(YC.1995.b.6671) BL-DSS(95/28170)

CUL(539:1.c.421.86) KCL(Maughan D786 PRO)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /56)

HK:HKU(940.544942 P96)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-184-241)

US: HU(WID-LC) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & OCI & UCB & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML x) : D786 .P76 1995 MiU(Hatcher D 786 .P761 1995) NYPL(Res. JFE 95-13962)

**ditto**. Repr. – ibd., 1996. XVII, 380 p., illus., maps, ports., gloss., chronology, index, bibliogr. p. [320]-324.

ISBN 1-85753-065-9

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808375)\*

High commanders of the Royal Air Force / Henry Probert. Ministry of Defence, Air Historical Branch (RAF). – London : HMSO, 1991. XXII, 149 p., illus. (some col.), index, bibliography. p. 142. – ISBN 0117726354

*Subject(s):* Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Biography ; Generals, British - Air Force, British - Biographies ; Marshals, British - Biographies ; Biography - Royal Air Force - Generals ; Biography - Marshals, British

*GB:* BL(BS88/273) BL-DSS(OP-91/D)  
OUL(M92.D01045)

*IRL:* TCD(Berkely OPUB GB DEFE 105)

*US:* CU(Annex x) & HU(WID-LC) & LC : **UG626 .P76**  
1991

*US:* CU(Annes DU1 .I59 1942r +)

MiU(Buhr DU 1 .I6 1942a)

NYPL(M-10 6551 no.1-5 [United Kingdom papers])

YU(MUDD Ozd98 +In75p 1042 VIII:1)

**‘Procedure for handling ULTRA DEXTER intelligence in the China-Burma-India Theater.** – [s.l., s.n.,] 1944. 13 l. – SRH-046. – United States, Army, Forces in China-Burma-India Theater

*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Military intelligence, American ; Intelligence, Military, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; Military operations, American - Secret Service ; Secret Service, American ; Cryptography, Military

*US:* National Defense Univ Libr

**‘Proceedings of an Australian Military Court :** war crime trial of Kuroda Elichi, Sgt. Major, Imperial Japanese Army, for ill treatment of Australian P.O.W.s on the Burma death railway, held at Hong Kong 16th day of July, 1948. – Silverdale, N.S.W. : James McClelland Research, 1994. 75 l. – (James McClellands recording the past for the future : reference books ; 111) – Transcribed from the original documents by James McClelland. – Cover title  
ISBN 187555226X

*Subject(s):* Defendant - Officers, Japanese : Kuroda, Elichi <b. 1915>

Officers, Japanese - Defendant - War crime ; Military Court, Australian <Hong Kong> ; Burma-Siam Railroad - War crime trials ; Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; War crime trials, Australian  
*Hong Kong :* War crime trials

*AU:* NLA(Nq 341.69026894052 M126) SLNSW((NSL:M) Q341.690268/1) State Libr. of South Australia (SSL) ; SLV(VSL)

*US:* LC(JX5441.K87 K87 1994)

**‘Proposed British policies for post-war Burma and probable Burmese reactions.** – [Washington, D.C.,] 1945. 66 p. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2771) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(18)

*Subject(s):* Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Administration, British

*AU:* ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide)

LC(UB250.U33 no.2771 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16)

WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.18)

**‘Proudfoot, Clarence Lionel**

History of the 16th Light Cavalry, Armoured Corps / by C. L. Proudfoot. – [Calcutta : Hooghly Print. Co., 1967?] 202 p., [9] l. of plates, illus.

*Subject(s):* Light Cavalry <16th> <India> - Armoured Corps  
Military operations, Indian - Light Cavalry <16th> - Armoured Corps

*GB:* BL(APAC T 34225) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /117)

**The problem of law and order in Burma under British administration** / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch. – [Washington, D.C.,] March 1944. 109 l. – (R and A / U.S. Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1980) – In manuscript on title-page: By John F. Cady. – Mimeogr. – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(10)

*Subject:* Economics and social life - Reports, American ; Administration, British ; Law and legislation ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948>

*AU:* ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\* HD-SAI(reg 60 F 14)\*

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* CU(Kroch UB250+ U5 no.1980 ; Film 6693 & Guide)

LC(UB250.U33 no.1980) WU(Memorial Lib Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.10)

**‘Problem of law and order in reoccupied Burma.** – [Washington, D.C.,] 14 March 1944. 22 p. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1253) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(13)

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation ; Reoccupation ; Military operations - Reconquest ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*AU:* ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide)

LC(UB250.U33 no.1263 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16)

**‘Problems of the post-war settlement in the Far East** / interim report by a group of members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Eighth conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Mont Tremblant, Quebec, Canada, December, 1942. 7 v. – London : The Royal Institute of International Affairs, [1942]. – (United Kingdom paper ; 1) – Reproduced from type-written copy. - Also titled: Post-war settlement in the Far East.

*Contents:* A. A preliminary survey. - B. Burma. - C. British Malaya. - D. Hong Kong. - E. North Borneo, Sarawak, and Brunei. - F. The Pacific island dependencies. - G. Great Britain and her dependencies: note on general policy / by the Lord Hailey.

*Note:* No. G published separately, 1943.

*Subject(s):* Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Settlement ; Administration, British ; Colonies, British - Administration

*GB:* OUL(222833 c.5)





US: CU(Kroch) & LC & NNC(East Asian) & UCLA (YRL)  
& WU(Memorial Libr.) : **D767.47 T36** 2005  
HU(Widener) & LC & NIU(Main) & UoC(Regenstein)  
& YU(SML x) : **D767.47 .R35** 2005  
MiU(Hatcher D767.47 .R351 2004)

‘**Raina**, Bishen Lal <b. 1911>

→ **Administration**  
→ **Campaign in the Eastern Theatre**  
→ **Medicine, surgery and pathology**

World War II : medical services, India / B. L. Raina. 1st ed.  
– New Delhi : Commonwealth Publishers, 1990. XXIII, 172  
p., [24] l. of plates, illus., maps (some folded), index.  
ISBN 8171690793

Note: On the medical services provided by the Indian armed forces  
during World War, 1939-1945.

Subject(s): Military operations, Indian - Medical care ;  
Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medical services, Indian ;  
Medical care, Indian

GB: BL-DSS 91/10489) OUL(IND 28 E 125) SO-  
AS(JA362.1/605582)  
Wellcome(Hist. of Med. LM.23.AA9)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC &  
NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) : **D807.I4 R33**  
1990 MiU(D897 .I4 R331 1990) MnU(TC Wilson  
Ames D807.I4 R31x) NYPL(Res. JFD 91-8958)  
UoC(Regenstein D807.I4R330 1990)

‘**Rambahadur Limbu**

My life story / by Rambahadur Limbu as told to Kulbahadur  
Rai. – London : Gurkha Welfare Trusts, [197-?]. [16] p., [4]  
p. of plates, illus., ports. – Autobiography

Subject(s): Memories - Gurkha soldiers : *Rambahadur  
Limbu*

Gurkha soldiers - Memories ; Military operations, British -  
Gurkhas

GB: BL-APAC(V 23350)

‘**Ramgarh** : now it can be told / as comp. by John "Red"  
Sweeney. – [1990-?]. 80 p., illus., map.

Note: "Ramgarh Training Center (Details of training program)  
1942/43-1944/45."

"The purpose of this book is to present ... a pictorial story of the  
efforts of the officers and men of the United States Army at  
Ramgarh Training Center." - p. 1

Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, American : *Stilwell, Joseph  
Warren* <1883-1946> ; Personal narratives - Soldiers,  
American : *Sweeney, John*

*Ramgarh* <Bihar> : Training Center  
Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-  
India theater - Training Center, American ; Pictorial works  
; Military operations, American - China-Burma-India thea-  
ter ; Training Center, American <Ramgarh, Bihar>

US: MWH(D767.6 +R36)

‘**Ramsay Tainsh**, Alasdair <b. 1913>

→ **Tainsh**, Alasdair Ramsay

‘**Rand Corporation** <Santa Monica, Calif.>

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 : ground combat  
→ **Paxson**, Edwin W.

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 ; logistics  
→ **Paxson**, Edwin W.

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 : summary  
→ **Paxson**, Edwin W.

→ **Chindit operations in Burma**

The ‘**Rand McNally encyclopedia of World War II**

→ **The encyclopedia of World War I**

‘**Randle**, Fred E.

Hell on land, disaster at sea : the story of Merrill's Maraud-  
ers and the sinking of the Rhona / by Fred E. Randle with the  
coll. of William W. Hughes. – Paducah, Ky. : Turner, c2002.  
143 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 1563117762

Contents: Foreword - Prelude to war p.12 - Sinking of the Rhona  
p.17 - A mystifying concealment p.27 - Misery on the plains of  
India p.30 - On the eve of combat p.34 - Climbing a mountain  
p.42 - Assault on Walawbum p.49 - Blood in the Hukawng Val-  
ley p.56 - Photograph gallery p.62 - The battle of Nhpum Ga p.  
80 - The value of lives p.92 - The road to Mitch p.98 - Lost in  
the jungle p.106 - The fall of Myitkyina p.111 - The Vinegar in  
Vinegar Joe p.124 - The lovely Kachins p.133.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American :  
*Randle*, Fred E.

*Merrill*, Frank Dow <1903-1955> : General, American -  
Military operations

*Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Military operations, American - Composite Unit (Provi-  
sional) <5307th> - Myitkyina ; Military operations,  
American - Conquest - Myitkyina ; Soldiers, American -  
Personal narratives

*Myitkyina* : Conquest

US: CU(Kroch) & LC : **D767.6 .R29** 2002

‘**Randle**, John

Battle tales from Burma / by John Randle. – Barnsley, South  
Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Military, 2004. XXIV, 150 p., [8]  
p. of plates, illus., maps, index. – ISBN 1-84415-112-3

Note: <John Randle served with the greatly respected Baluch  
Regiment of the former Indian Army right through the fiercely  
fought Burma Campaign, winning an MC on the way yet, when  
VJ Day dawned, he was only some 60 miles from where he had  
started out from nearly four years before ...

Written with modesty, clarity and a light touch, Battle Tales of  
Burma covers the bad days of retreat from Rangoon, the dramatic  
turning point at Imphal when our troops realised that the Japs  
could be defeated, and the ensuing advance before ultimate vic-  
tory. We read of the actions and deeds of both British and Indian  
soldiers and their regiments and the fanatic fervour of a resource-  
ful and ruthless enemy.>- Book jacket

Subject(s): Personal narrative - Officers, British : *Randle*,  
John <b. 1908> ; *Baluch Regiment* <India>

Army, Indian - Baluch Regiment ; Officers, British - Per-  
sonal narrative - Baluch Regiment <India> ; Retreat -  
Rangoon ; Conquest, Japanese - Rangoon ; Military opera-  
tions, Japanese - Rangoon ; Military operations, Indian -  
Rangoon ; Military operations - Imphal  
*Rangoon* : Retreat

*Imphal* : Battle of <1944> : Personal narrative

AU: NLA(YY 940.542591 R191R)

D: B-SBB(1 A 536005 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 058 S RAN:YC0001)

M-BSB(2005.17685)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.89518)

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /919623)\*

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 2505)

US: GEU(D767.6 .R28 2004) HU(Widener)

HU-Manoa & NIU(SEA) : **D767.6 .R295** 2004

**ditto**. Large print ed. – Oxford : ISIS, 2005. 192 p., illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0753199904 (hbk.) ; 0753199912 (pbk.)

AU:State Libr. of Western Australia (WLB)

GB:BL(LT.2010.x.1492)

US: UCR(Rivera D767.6 .R28 2005)

**\*Randolph, John Hayward** <b. 1908>

Marsmen in Burma / by John Randolph ; maps and drawings by Mark Storm. 1st ed. – Houston, Tex. : J. Randolph, [1946]. 8, 320, [12] p., illus., ports., plates (part col.), map.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American :

Randolph, John <b. 1908>

Mars Task Force <United States>

Army, American - Mars Task Force ; Military operations, American - Mars Task Force ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .R19) LC & MnU(TC Wilson

Ames) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSB(Library Special Coll) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib) : **D767.6 R3**

NYPL(Res. BZAP) OCl(929.213591 R159M)

**ditto**. 3rd ed. Repr. – Columbia, MO: Extension Division, Univ. of Missouri-Columbia in cooperation with Missouri Mule Skinners Society, c1990. 229 p., [62] p. of plates, illus. ISBN 0-933842-14-7

D: M-BSB(91.35498)

US: LC(D767.6.R3 1990)

The **'Rangoon civil evacuation scheme** : synopsis for publication. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma,] (for C. A. R. P. A.), 1941. 40 p.

Subject(s): Civilians - Defence - Rangoon ; Civilians - Evacuation - Rangoon ; Defence - Civilians - Rangoon ; Evacuees, Civilian - Rangoon

Rangoon : Civil defence

Rangoon : Evacuees, Civilian

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.101/4)\*

US: LC(UA929.B93A5)

**\*Rangoon liberator**. 1.1945-[no. 80?]. – Rangoon.

Subject(s): Periodicals ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

- Periodicals ; Military operations - Periodicals

GB:BL-APAC: no.9, 1945, Wed., May 23 (SX14)

**\*Ransom, C. F. G.**

British intelligence in the Second World War

→Hinsley, Francis Harry

**\*Rasmussen, Knud** <b. 1928>

Burma-Peter : Major W. B. E. Petersen M.G. ; en dansk officer i jungelkrig bag de japanske linier under 2. verdenskrig / Knud Rasmussen – København: Det Kgl. Garnisonsbibliotek, 1998. 101 p., illus. – ISBN 87-985437-1-7

Note: Om den danske major W.B.E. Petersen (f. 1912) med hovedvægt på hans indsats på britisk side i krigen mod de japanske be-

sættelsestroppe i Burma, for hvilken han blev dekoreret med bl.a. The Military Cross

Subject(s): Biographies - Officers, Dansk : Petersen, W. B. E.

Officers, Dansk - Biographies ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives, Dansk

D: B-SBB(1 A 385575 Potsdamer Str.)

DK:KB(US8-P3598) Roskilde UB(mag3c 70595)

**\*Rasor, Eugene L.** <b. 1936>

The China-Burma-India campaign, 1931-1945 : historiography and annotated bibliography / Eugene L. Rasor. 1st publ. – Westport, CT ; London : Greenwood Pr., 1998. XVIII, 282 p., indexes, bibliogr. p. [105]-257 – (Bibliographies of battles and leaders, ISSN 1056-7410 ; 22)

ISBN 0-313-28872-0

Contents: Series Foreword / b< J. Smith, jr p. XI - Acknowledgments p. XIII - Abbreviations p. XVII

Pt. I: *Historiographical narrative*

Ch.1 *Introduction*

Purpose, Scope, and Format of the Book p. 1 - Chronology p.4 - Historical Overview p. 7

Ch.2 *Sources*

Research and Historical Centers p. 13 - Archives p. 14 - Libraries p. 16

Ch.3 *References* p. 18

Bibliographies p. 18 - Guides 20 - Encyclopedias and Dictionaries p. 21 - Atlases p. 22 - Chronologies 22 - Government Documents 23 - Official Histories 24 - War Plans and Battle Reports 25 - Journals and Periodicals 26 - Special Publications 26 - Conferences and Symposium Proceedings 27

Ch.4 *Histories* p. 28

General Surveys p. 28 - The Twentieth Century p. 28 - World War II p. 29 - Asian/Pacific War p. 30 - The China-Burma-India Theater p. 32 - Unit Histories p. 32 - Oral Histories and Diaries p. 33 - International and Bilateral p. 34 - Summit Conferences p. 35 - Alliances p. 36 - The Great Game p. 36 - Sino-Japanese p. 37 - Sino-American p. 37 - Missions to China p. 38 - Anglo-American p. 40 - Others p. 41 - Individual Countries p. 42 - Japan p. 42 - China p. 43 - Great Britain and the Commonwealth p. 44 - The United States p. 45 - Russia p. 45 - Imperial p. 46 - The Factor of Empire p. 46 - The Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere p. 47 - India p. 48 - Burma p. 48 - Indochina p. 49 - Indonesia p. 50 - Malaya and Singapore p. 50 - Thailand p. 50

Ch.5 *Command, strategy, and logistics* p. 52

Command p. 53 - Strategy p. 55 - The Singapore Strategy p. 57 - Logistics p. 58

Ch.6 *Operations, Allied and Japanese* p. 61

Air Operations p. 62 - Bombers p. 63 - Fighters p. 64 - Transports p. 66 - Other Air Forces p. 66 - Weapons and Technology p. 67 - Land Operations p. 68 - Armies p. 68 - Commandos, Guerrillas, and Resistance Forces p. 72 - Weapons and Technology p. 73 - Sea Operations p. 73 - Navies p. 74 - Other Forces p. 76 - Weapons and Technology p. 76 - Intelligence Operations p. 76

Ch.7 *Personalities* p. 80

Chiefs of Staff p. 80 - Others p. 82

Ch.8 *The press, fiction, film, and art* p. 84

The Press, Propaganda, and Prescience p. 84 - Fiction and Poetry p. 86 - Film: Movies and Documentaries p. 88 - Art and Photography p. 88

Ch.9 *Assessments* p. 90

Appraisals p. 90 - The Cold War p. 91 - The China Question p. 92 - Wars in Indochina and Korea p. 94 - Treatment of Persons p. 96 - Associations and Organizations p. 96 - Anniversaries, Commemorations, and Conferences p. 97

Ch.10 *Areas for future research* p. 100



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Pt. II: *Annotated bibliography* p. 103  
 Author Index p. 259 - *Subject Index* p. 273  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Bibliography ;  
 China-Burma-India theater - Historiography ; Bibliography -  
 Military operations ; Historiography - Military operations ;  
 Military operations - Bibliography ; Military operations -  
 Historiography  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley DZ6207.W8 R36 1998)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 767.3 .R37 1998)  
 UQ((QU:SSAH) Z6207.W8 R36 1998)  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(98 A 23525) HD-UB(IZA His-M 014)  
 HD-SAI(180 inf 99/103)\* HH-HSU(MIL 461 B  
 5NM:YB0001) M-BSB(98.45123) S-WLB(G 2261)  
 TÜ-UB(39 A 594)  
*GB*: BL(YC 1998 b 2551) BL-DSS(1993.116 v.22)  
 BL-APAC(SPHOA OIB 940.542 ; ORW1998a538)  
 CUL(R537.86) OUL(M99.E04705)  
 SOAS(CC016 /760384 ; E Coll 3 B /35)  
*HK*: HKU(Ref R 016.9405425 R2)  
*NL*: KITLV(M 1999 A 4037)  
*SG*: ISEAS(Ref Z6207 W8R22)  
 NUS(Ref. Z6207 Wor.Ra)  
*US*: CU(Kroch x) & LC & OAU(Alden SEA Re) & UC-  
 LA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & YU(SML X) : **Z6207.W8  
 R36** 1998 HU(Widener WID-LC x) & NIU(SEA) :  
**D767 .R37** 1998 UCB(D767.A12 R367 1998)  
 UCD(Shields) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.  
 Ref.) : **D767 .R36** 1998

Earl Mountbatten of Burma, 1900-1979 : historiography and  
 annotated bibliography / Eugene L. Rasor. 1st publ. - West-  
 port, Conn. : Greenwood Pr., 1998. XVII, 137 p., index. -  
 (Bibliographies of British statesmen, ISSN 1065-5515 ; 21)  
 ISBN 0-313-28876-3

- Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl,  
 1900-1979> : Viceroy, Indian - Bibliographies  
 Statesmen, British - Bibliographies ; Viceroys, Indian -  
 Bibliographies ; Bibliographies - Statesmen, British ; Bi-  
 ographies - Viceroys, Indian  
*D*: B-SBB(HB 1 Hm 6926 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 GÖ-SUB(98 A 21230) HD-UB(98 A 9058)  
 HH-HSU(HIS 875 S MOU:YB0001)  
 TÜ-UB(29 A 593)  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley DAZ8602.194.R37 1998)  
*GB*: BL(2725 g 2808) CUL(R859.MOU)  
 OUL(M00.E13743) SAdS(IHR B.0387/Mou)  
*NL*: KB  
*US*: CU(Kroch x) & LC & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) &  
 YU(SML X) : **Z8602.194 R37** 1998 HU(Widener  
 WID-LC DA89.1.M59 Z997 1998x)  
 NIU(SEA DA89.1.M59 R376 1998) OU  
 UCB & UCD(Shields) : **DA89.1.M59 R37** 1998

- ‘**Rattenbury**, Harold Burgoyne <1878-1961>  
 China-Burma vagabond / by Harold B. Rattenbury. 1st publ.  
 - London : F. Muller, 1946. 279 p., plates, maps, index. -  
 Title in Chinese on cover  
*Note*: Author was Christian missionary (Methodist) in Hupeh,  
 China 1902-1935.

- Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater ; China-Burma-India  
 theater - Description and travel ; Description and travel ;  
 Military operations ; Christian Mission - Missionaries  
*AU*: NLA(Luce 243 ; BRA 586915 RAT)  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 C 59)\*  
*GB*: BL(10055 b 63) BL-DSS(W17/4311 ; W27/8243)  
 BL-APAC(T 3050) CUL(625:15.c.90.11)  
 OUL(Camera UB 20659 e.120)  
 SOAS(MMSL CH156)  
*J*: TYB(1241)  
*SG*: RUBC(959.1 RAT)  
*US*: CU(Annex DS710 .R23c) FTaSU  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ch 189.39.15) LC &  
 NNC(East Asian) & UC(NRLF) & UCSD(SSH)&  
 YU(LSF-Request) : **DS710 .R317**  
 NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Ma1 R237)  
 NYPL(Res. BEM) UC(SRLF) YU(Mudd Eeb 939r)

- ditto*. - London : Travel Book Club, 1948. 279 p., index.  
*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS710.R317 1948)  
*D*: B-SBB(377 945 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.322)  
*GB*: BL-DSS(W34/2212) SOAS(E Coll 3 I /45)  
*US*: MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NSyU & OAU(Alden SE  
 Asia) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS710 R317** 1948

‘**Rawlings**, Leo <b. 1918>

- "And the dawn came up like thunder" : autobiography of an  
 artist at war and what came after / Leo Rawlings ; with sup-  
 porting account by Bill Duncan. 1st ed. - Harpenden:  
 Rawlings, Chapman Publ., 1972. XXXI, 160 p., illus., fac-  
 sim., map, ports. - ISBN 0-903488-00-0  
*Herbert* 403 : <A fierce record in words and pictures of life as a  
 prisoner of war on the Burma-Siam railway and at Changi Jail,  
 Singapore, and the story of the author's painful postwar realiza-  
 tion that "even when one survived the horror of the camps, the  
 effects came home with us, later to venture into the open and  
 mock us for imagining we'd escaped". Illustrated with 119 plates  
 of the author's ingeniously executed paintings and drawings, this  
 work, kept hidden from the Japanese guards, documents life and  
 death in the prisoner of war camps.>

- Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Artist, British : *Rawlings*, Leo  
 <b. 1918>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Artist ; Concentration camps,  
 Japanese - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Concentration camps,  
 Japanese - Changi ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Art-  
 ist, British ; Prisoners of war, British - Artist ; Military oper-  
 ations, British - Artist - Autobiographies ; Artist, British  
 - Personal observations ; Survivors, British - Prisoners of  
 war - Artist  
*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
*GB*: BL(X.809/49979) BL-APAC(T 26826)  
 CUL(539:1.c.610.100) LSE(BLPES D767.5 R25)  
 OUL(24797 e.694) SOAS(G959.052 /315157)  
*IRL*: TCD(V9-2 945)  
*NL*: KITLV(M 3n 1372 N)  
*US*: CU(Kroch) & LC **D767.5 .R25** MiU(Hatcher D767.5  
 .R26) NjP(Firestone 14101.944.751)  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 76-10347) OAU & YU(SML) :  
**D767.5 .R39** UCLA(YRL D767.5 .R198a)

And the dawn came up like thunder / Leo Rawlings. - Lon-  
 don : Futura Publ., 1975. 158 p., [16] p. of plates, illus, port.

ISBN 0860072177 (pbk.)  
 GB:BL(X.708/20077) OUL(24797 e.756)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry P 53969)

And the dawn came up like thunder ; The circle / Leo Rawlings. – Watford : Burton, 1984. 183 p., [24] p. of plates, illus. – (Bugle books) – 2nd ed., incorporating: The circle  
 ISBN 0950897310 (pbk.)  
 BL:BL(X.808/41199) CUL(9538.d.1064) OUL(BODD 24797 e.917 ; M89.H00717)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry PB-56-848 ; PB-83-724)  
 US:HU(Widener Depos. D805.S) NjP(Firestone) & WU(Memorial Libr.): **D767.5 .R39** 1984  
 UCB(D805.T5.R388 1984)

**Rawlinson, Peter**

"Calamity Jane" by spitfire to India / Peter Rawlinson. – Southampton : Boyatt Wood Pr., 1991. 59 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. ref.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Rawlinson, Peter*  
 Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Spitfire <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Spitfire <Fighter plane>  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /57)

**Rayburn, Morris P.**

I'll never forget : the forgotten theater of World War II / Morris P. Rayburn ; cartoons by Arthur Cummings ; photos by Charles Daly. 1st ed. – [s.l.] Morris P. Rayburn, c1996. XX, 571 p., illus., maps, ports., index. – Other title: Forgotten theater of World War II, China, Burma, India.  
 ISBN 0965682307  
 Note: A compendium of historical events 1936-1945.  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Rayburn, Morris P.*  
 China-Burma-India theater - Survivors ; China-Burma-India theater - Historiography ; Military operations, American - Personal narratives ; Survivors, American - Personal narratives ; History <1824-1948> ; Historiography - Military operations  
 US:NIU(SEA D767.6 .R3931996)

**Rayment, John**

Temporary gentlemen : "Sapper" Field Company 81st Division Royal West African Frontier Force, Burma campaign, 1943-1945 / John Rayment ; forew. by F. J. Loftus-Tottenham. – Winchester : Goerge Mann Publ., 2003. 160 p., illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0954163451  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Rayment, John* <Captain> ; *West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
 D: M-BSB(2005.20956)  
 GB:BL(YC.2003.a.16080) OUL(RHO C04.R00458) SOAS(E Coll 3 M/115)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-399-201)  
 US:HU(Widener Hartv.Depos.) & OAU(Alden x) &

UCLA(SRLF) : **D767.6 .R39** 2003

**RCAF honour roll** : South East Asia Air Command and RCAF honours and awards South East Asia Air Command 1939-1945 / The Burma Bomber Association. – [Ottawa :] The Burma Bomber Association, [199-?]. [11 p.,] map.  
 Subject(s): *Burma Bomber Association* <Canada> ; *Royal Canadian Air Force* : Awards ; *Royal Canadian Air Force* : Registers of deaths  
 Military operations, Canadian - Air Force - Registers of deaths ; Military operations, Canadian - Air Force - Awards ; Registers - War deaths, Australian ; Awards, Canadian ; Societies, etc., Canadian - Veterans- Periodicals  
 AU : AWM((AAWM) 940.54671 R279)

**Rea, Alfred**

Account of campaign in Burma, 1941-1943, compiled by JI Todd (son-in-law) from papers in Alfred Rea's estate.  
 Note: Brigadier, 7th Rajputs, 1st Burma Brigade, serving in Burma, 1941-1943.  
 Subject(s): Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Rea, Alfred* ; *Rajput Regiment* <India> - *Battalion* <1st>  
 Military operations, Indian - Rajput Regiment - Battalion <1st> ; Soldiers, British - Archival material  
*Arakan* : Military operations, Indian  
*Andaman and Nicobar Islands* : Military operations, Indian  
 GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 159)

**Read, Bill**

Lost souls of the River Kwai  
 →**Peeke, Mitch**

**Ready, J. Lee** <b. 1947>

Forgotten Allies : the military contribution of the colonies, exiled governments, and lesser powers to the Allied victory in World War II / by J. Lee Ready. 2 v. – Jefferson, N.C. ; London : McFarland, c1985. Ind., bibliogr. ref.  
 ISBN 0899501176 (set)  
 1. The European theatre. – ISBN 089950129X  
 2. The Asian theatre. – ISBN 0899501303  
 Subject(s): *Allied Forces* : Participation - Colonial forces ; *Allied Forces* : Participation - Exiled governments  
 Military operations, Allied Forces - Participation - Colonial forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Participation - Exiled governments ; Colonial forces ; Exiled governments  
 GB:BL(YC.1986.b.351) BL-DSS(85/25529-30) CUL(539:1.c.1) KCL(Maughan D743 R24) OUL(222831 d.760)  
 IRL:TCD(Berkeley 940.54 M51.1)  
 US:CU(Olin D743 .R28) HU(WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NNC(Butler) & UC(SRLF) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB : **D743 .R34** 1985  
 MiU(Hatcher D743 .R341 1985) NjP  
 UoC(Regenstein D743.R340 1985)

**Reception for veterans of the Far Eastern Campaigns to mark the 50th anniversary of the end of the Second**

**World War** / Corporation of London. – 1995. – Souvenir folder.

*Subject(s)*: Commemorations, British ; Veterans, British  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 P /20)

The **'reconquest of Burma** / ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Calcutta :] Combined Inter Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan ; distr.: Orient Longmans. – (The official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the 2nd World War, 1939-45 [ : Campaign in the Eastern theatre ; 4])

1. June 1942-June 1944 / S. N. Prasad ; K. D. Bhargava ; P. N. Khera. – 1958. XVII, 467 p., illus., maps, tables, index, app., bibliogr. p. 449-451.
2. June 1944-August 1945 / P. N. Khera ; S. N. Prasad. – 1959. XXV, 539 p., illus., maps., app., index.

*Herbert* 273

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Reconquest ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Reconquest ; Armed Forces, Indian - Reconquest ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Reconquest

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no.8 and 9 + R)

*MU*((VMOU) M GP 940.5425 P911R v.2

*NLA*(940.5354 OFF) *SLSA*(SSL)

*UWA*((WU) 940.5354)

*D*: B-SBB(22 B 2462 U.d.Linden ; 4° 66207-11.12 ; 56247 Potsdamer Str.) *GÖ*-SUB(FA 1894)

*HD*-SAI(322 mil 76/759) *KI*-ZBW(III 12,177)

*F*: Strasbourg-BNUS: 2 (M/G.154.480,2,2)

*GB*: BL(I.S.446/3(4))\* *BL*-APAC(V 13105)

*LSE*(BLPES, Off.Publ.; 54 (2085))

*OUL*(IND 28 D 50 N1 8/1-2 ; BOD 222833 d.33)

*SAS*: 1-2 ((54):355.48) *SAdS*(ICS DS442.6 PRA)

*SOAS*:1 (JA940.5354/136127 ; 274622 ; E Coll 3 A /15)

2 (GB959.10452/808.510\* ; JA940.5354 /136127 ; E Coll 3 A /16)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.5425 P911 v.1-2)

*NL*: KB

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 P911) *NUS*(D767.6 Off)

*US*: CRL(GenCollec C-15499) *CU*(Kroch D767.6.P91

R3+) *HU*(Widener HB 1451.502.10)

*LC* & *MnU*(TC Wilson Ames) : **D767.6.P75** *MiU*

*NIU*(SEA D767.6 .K477 1958) *NNC*(Butler 940.921

P886) *UC*(SRLF A0006944433 ; AA0003110202)

*UCLA*(YR D767.6 .P88r) *UoC*(Regenstein D767.6.O3

v.6 ; v.22) *WU*(Memorial Lib. D767.6 P69)

*YU*(SML D767.6 O33 6 etc)

The **'reconquest of Burma**

→also **The war against Japan** ; 4

**'Reconsidering the Japanese military occupation in Burma,**

1942-45 / ed. by Kei Nemoto. – Fuchu-shi, Tokyo : Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa (ILCAA), Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, 2007. VII, 236 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (ILCAA Southeast Asian studies ; 7) – In English with some text in Japanese and Burmese, and Colophon in Japanese

ISBN 978-4-87297-964-0 ; 4-87297-964-8

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: B-HU *HD*-SAI(322 pol 2007/2693)

*HH*-SUB(AAI p 5: B13 156) *L*-UB(01B-2007-722)

*GB*: BL-APAC(YD.2007.b.1338) *OUL*(JM.D01122)

*SOAS*(GB959.1052/912101 ; E Coll 3 C /41)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 R31

*US*: CU(Kroch) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) &

*UCLA*(YRL) : **D767.6 .R43** 2007 *MiU*(Hatcher D

767.6 .R431 2007) *NjP*(Firestone)

**'Reconstruction of the Burma Road** : operational, logistical and historical data current to October 24, 1944 on the rebuilding of the land supply route to isolated China by China's Yunnan-Burma highway engineering administration, the United States Army's Burma Road Engineers [and] Y-force Operations Staff, United States Army ... / prep. and distr. by Public Relation Officer, Y-force Operations Staff. – New York, [1944?]. 19 l., plates.

*Subject(s)*: *Yunnan-Burma Highway Engineering Administration* <China>

*Y-force Operations Staff* <United States>

*Army's Burma Road Engineers* <United States>

Burma Road <Burma - China> - Reconstruction ; Military operations, American - Engineers

*China* : Burma Road <Burma - China> - Reconstruction

*D*: *HH*-SUB(AAI p.5: B13 156)

*US*: CU(Kroch TE101.U58 R3 1944 +)

*LC*(TE101.U5 1944) *NNC*(Offsite 625.7 Un369)

**'Record of Burma operations** : record of the 1944 Salween River operations / issued by the 1st Demobilization Bureau. – Washington, D.C. : Off. of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1946. 87 p. – (Japanese monograph ; 62) – This record was written by Kawamichi Fujio, former Colonel and Chief of Staff of the 56th Division with the assistance of Nagai Kiyoo, former Lieutenant Colonel and Staff Officer of the same Division.

*Subject(s)*: *Army, Japanese - Division* <56th>

War reports, Japanese - Officers; Officers, Japanese - War reports ; Salween River operations <1944> ; Military operations, Japanese - Division <56th> - Salween River ;

Military operations, American - Salween River

*Salween River* : Military operations, American - Army ;

*Salween River* : Military operations, Japanese – Army -

Division <56th>

*SG*: *NUS*(Microform D767.7 Reec)

*US*: *LC*(Microfilm 8489 (U))

**'Recruit and remount training at the Equitation School, Pyawbwe,** 1938. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for I. G. B. F. F.), 1938. 118 p.

*Subject(s)*: Training, Burmese - Soldiers ; Soldiers, Burmese – Training

*Equitation School* <Pyawbwe> - Training - Soldiers

*GB*: BL(I.S.Bu.181/2)\*

**'Reed, Bill** <b. 1921>

Lost souls of the River Kwai

→**Peeke, Mitch**

**'Reeman, Douglas** <b. 1924>

Dust on the sea / Douglas Reeman. – London : Heinemann, 1999. 304 p. – ISBN 0434004960

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Naval operations, British ; Mariners  
- War fiction ; War fiction – Mariners

*GB*:BL(Nov.2001/293)

OUL(Y01.E00523(Box 5572))

*IRL*:TCD(HL-218-55)

*US*: NYPL(Res. JFE 99-11792) OCl

YU(LSF-Request PR6068 E236 D88 1999)

*ditto*. – London : Arrow, c2000. 389 p. – (Royal Marines Blackwood family saga) – ISBN 0749325259 ; 0099421674  
*GB*:BL(H.2001/2938) OUL(X02.H02136 (Box B0134416))  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-184-662)  
*US*: CU(Kroch PR6068.E26 D87 2000)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Bath : Paragon ; Windsor, 2000. 408 p. – (Royal Marines : Blackwood family saga)  
ISBN 0754022749 ; 0754013693  
*AU*: State Libr. of Western Australia (WLB)  
*GB*:BL

*ditto*. – Ithaca, N.Y. : McBooks Pr. ; Ridge Summit, PA: Distr. to the book trade by National Book Network, 2002. 367 p. – ISBN 1590130286  
*US*: LC(PR6068.E35 D87 2002)

*ditto*. – London : Arrow, 2005, c2000. 389 p. – (Royal Marines Blackwood family saga)  
ISBN 0749325259 (pbk.)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-249-421)

**Reeves, James**

→The **taste of courage** : the war, 1939-1945

→The **War**, 1939-1945

**Regan, John**

→**Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family**

The **'regimental history of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles**. – London : P. Allan ; (v.2:) W. Clowes. Illus., maps, ports.

2. 1927-1947 / comp. under the direction of the Regimental History Committee, 3d Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles ; ed. by C. N. Barclay. – 1953. 316 p.

*Subject(s)*: Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles <3rd> <Great Britain> ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <3 rd - Q.A.O.>

*GB*:BL(8839.h.4) CUL(S540.3.b.9.110-)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry 33.nn111)

*US*: LC(UA843.I6 W62) NYPL(Res. VWZH)

**'Regimental Trust 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles**

→10th [tenth] Gurkha Rifles : one hundred years

**'Register of evacuees from Burma** / comp. at the request of the Government of India, Department of Indians Overseas ; prep. at the Evacuee Enquiry Bureau ... – [Calcutta, 1943?]. – Other title: Burma evacuee register

pt.1 European, Anglo-Burman, Anglo-Indian and other non-Indian evacuees

pt.2 Indian evacuees

*Subject(s)*: Evacuation - Civilians - Registers ; Evacuees, Civilians ; Registers - Evacuees, Civilians ; Military operations, Indian - Evacuation ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*GB*:BL-APAC(ORB 40/29)

*SG*: ISEAS

The **'register of the names of those who fell in the 1939 to 1945 war and are buried in cemeteries in Burma**  
→The war dead of the British Commonwealth and Empire

A **'register of the regiments and corps of the British Army** : the ancestry of the regiments and corps of the regular establishment / ed. by Arthur Swinson ; with a forew. by Sir Brian Horrocks. – London : Archive, c1972. LIX, 339 p., index. – (Archive military references) – ISBN 0855910003

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Organization ; Army, British - Registers ; Registers - Regiments, British ; Registers - Corps, British ; Regiments, British - Registers ; Corps, British - Registers

*AU*:AWM((AAWM) 355.310941 S978R)

*GB*:BL(RR Hum. HLR 355.31 ; X.805.31)

BL-APAC(RR OIA 355.31) CUL(R542.280)

OUL(23167 d.182)

SAdS(Inst.Hist.Res. W.5313)

*IRL*:TCD(Berkely Ref 355.0942 L291)

The **'registration (European British Subjects) act**, 1940, Burma act no. 17 of 1940 (13th September 1940) : act and rules thereunder to provide for the registration of certain European British *Subjects*. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for Def. Secy.), 1940. 6 p.

*Subject(s)*: Law and legislation - Foreigners ; Foreigners - Law ; Law and legislation - Registration ; Registration - Law

*GB*:BL(I.S.Bu.124)\* SOAS(L.GB 345/212.058)

*ditto*. Microfiche ed. – Zug: Inter Documentation Comp. IDC SE-62-1 fiche 54

*D*: HD-SAI(M 58,1.54 ; M 1126,54)\*

*US*: CU(Kroch Microfiche 14)

**Reid, Richard**

The Burma-Thailand Railway, 1942-1943 [ / researched and written by Richard Reid]. – Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1998. 33 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 32. ISBN 0642399506

*Note*: Hellfire Pass Memorial - Thailand Railway

*Subject(s)*: Hellfire Pass Memorial <Thailand> ; Monuments - Memorials ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Memorials ; War memorials ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Monuments - Memorials ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*AU*:NLA(N & NL : 940.547252 R357)

State Libr. of Vict. (VSL)

In captivity : Australian prisoners of war in the 20th century / [researched and written by Richard Reid]. – Canberra : Dept. of Veteran Affairs, 1999. 70 p., illus., ports.

ISBN 0642414858

*Contents:* Introduction - World War I - Western Front - Turkey - World War II - Europe - Asia - The Burma -Thailand railway, 1942-1943 - The Sandakan Death Marches, 1945 - The Korean War - In their own words.

*Subject(s):* Prisoners of war, Australia ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian AU: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian

AU:AWM((AAWM) 355.113 R353i) ANU MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 365.450994 R357.I 1999) NLA(NL 355.113 R357) SLNSW((NSL) M 355.113/1) UQ((QU:FRYER) D805.A2 R45 1999) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)

•**Reinhardt, George C.**

→**Chindit operations in Burma**

•**Reiss, Stephen W.**

From Burma with love : fifteen months of World War II letters between Irwin and Mary Reiss / by Stephen W Reiss. – Bloomington, IN : Authorhouse, ©2011. XIII, 647 p., illus., ports., maps.

ISBN 978-1-44906-656-7

*Summary:* Irv and Mary Reiss (aka Dad and Mom) wrote this book as two letters per day for fifteen months from late 1943 through March 1945. Friends and relatives added more letters to bring the total to nearly 1,000. Virtually all of their letters ended with "I love you very very much" and "I miss you very very much." It's easy to empathize with their frustrations and anxieties about being separated and worried, especially with the birth and nurturing of their first child Stephen (aka me) in June 1944. This book title of From Burma With Love is an understatement. Irv Reiss served in the US Army from June 27, 1941 until September 17, 1945 for a total of 4 years, 2 months, and 20 days. Foreign service in India and Burma (Myanmar) was 1 year, 1 month, and 23 days. The foreign service in Burma was very intense and is the heart of this book – hence the name, From Burma With Love. Irv was a labor officer along the Ledo Road from August 28, 1944 until December 11, 1944. His job was to hire and feed and pay several thousand native laborers (and a few elephants) to help build that road from Ledo, India to Mongyu, Burma. Read his letter of October 7, 1944. - Authorhouse

*Subject(s):* Reiss, Mary : Correspondence ; Reiss, Irwin . Correspondence

Burma Road (China and Burma)

US: Belleville Public Library

•**Reminick, Gerald** <b. 1943>

Death's railway : a merchant mariner on the River Kwai / Gerald Reminick. 1st ed. – Palo Alto, CA : Glencannon Pr., 2002. XII, 276 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 259-269. ISBN 188990127X (pbk.)

*Note:* <This is the true story of Stanley Willner – merchant mariner, prisoner of war, family man and the standard bearer in the decades long struggle to get veterans' benefits for the merchant marine.> - Publisher

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Merchant mariner, American : Willner, Stanley <b. 1920>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war ; Merchant mariner, American - Operations ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Operations - Merchant mariners, American

AU: State Library of South Australia (SSL)

US: LC & UCB(Trans) : **D805.J3 R44** 2002

The '**reminiscences of four members of "C" Squadron, 3rd Carabiniers** : Burma campaign, 1943-1945 / authors: I. E. Morgan ... [et.al.] – [1989.] 39 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – Two maps on folded sheets attached to inside cover

*Subject(s):* "C" Squadron, Carabiniers <3rd> <Great Britain>

Memories - Soldiers, British ; Soldiers, British – Memories ; Military operations, British - "C" Squadron, Carabiniers <3rd> - Biographies - Collections

GB:BL(YC 1989 b 7729) SOAS(E Coll 3 K/78)

•**Renfrew, Barry**

Forgotten regiments : regular and volunteer units of the British far east ; with a history of South Pacific / Barry Renfrew. – Amersham, Bucks, UK : Terrier Pr., 2009. VIII, 246 p., [8] p. of plates : illus, bibliogr. p. 233-242.

ISBN 9780956317506 ; 0956317502

*Subject(s):* Campaigns

GB:BL(YC.2010.a.16155) OUL(BOD M11.E03114) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /52)

IRL: TCD(HL-320-974 )

US: LC(UA652.F37 R46 2009)

•**Renfrow, James A.**

Operation THURSDAY : birth of the Air Commandos  
→**Mason, Herbert A.**

•**Rennie, D. J.**

Penetration force [ : a novel] / D J Rennie. – London : John Spencer, [1959]. 156 p. – [(World War Two series ; 65)]

*Subject(s):* War fiction

GB:BL(W.P.440/62) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /65)

*ditto.* – London. – (Badger books)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 259.1)

•**Renzi, William A.** <b. 1941>

Never look back : a history of World War II in the Pacific / William A. Renzi and Mark D. Roehrs. – Armonk, N.Y. : Sharpe, c1991. XIII, 224 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 208-215. – 2nd ed. s. **Roehrs, Mark D.**: World War II in the Pacific. – ISBN 0873328086 ; 0873328094 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* Military operations, American ; Military operations, Japanese ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Japanese

GB:BL(YC.1993.b.8364) BL-DSS(91/20784)

OUL(M93.E03530)

US: CU(Annex) & LC : **D767.9 .R46** 1991

World War II in the Pacific

→Roehrs, Mark D.

**‘Reopening of the Stilwell Road** : prospects and problems. – New Delhi : Published for MAKAIAS by Anamika Publ. & Distrs., c2004. 308 p.  
US: YU(SML LC Class.)

**‘Report on the evacuation of troops and civilians from Burma** by the Pangsang route, Namyang River to Lekhapani, May to July 1942. – [Calcutta?: Indian Tea Association?, 1942?] 45 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s): Indian Tea Association*

Evacuation - Civilians ; Evacuation - Army ; Military operations - Retreat ; Military operations - Evacuation

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.2144)

**‘Report on the Royal Indian Navy**

→Royal Indian Navy

**‘Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa (ILCAA)** < Tokyo University of Foreign Studies >

→Reconsidering the Japanese military occupation in Burma, 1942-45

**‘Resistance factors and special forces areas, Burma** / prep. by ... the Georgetown University Research Project, under contract to ACSI, Headquarters, Department of the Army ... – Headquarters, Dept. of the Army, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, 1960. III, 326 p., [7] folded l. of plates. – (Project ; A-6880)

*Subject(s): Military intelligence, American ; Intelligence, Military, American ; Resistance ; Special forces <Military science> ; Warfare - Resistance ; Warfare - Special Forces*

US: PCarlmH(DS530.4 .R47 1960)

The **‘resources of Burma**. – Washington, D.C., 1942. 15 l. – (Special memorandum / [U.S. Office of] Coordinator of Information, [Research and Analysis Branch,] British Empire Section ; 28) [(R and A / U.S. Dept. of State, Office of Intelligence Research ; 44)] – in: O. S. S., State Department: Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(7)

*Subject(s): Economic conditions*

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide) DS LC(UB250.U33 no.44 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.4)

**‘Results of Japan’s conquest of Burma**. – [Washington, D. C.,] 1942. 7 l. – (Situation report / [U.S. Office of] Coordinator of Information, Research and Analysis Branch, Far Eastern Section ; 3) (R and A ; 551) – in: O. S. S., State Department: Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(7)

*Subject(s): Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, American - Equipment and supplies ; Equipment and supplies, American*

AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14\*)

GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide) LC(UB250.U33 no.551 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.7)

The **‘retreat from Burma, 1941-42** / ed. by Bisheshwar Prasad. – [Calcutta :] Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan, [1954]. XXXIV, 501 p., 19 maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. [490]-494. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45 [: Campaign in the Eastern theatre ; 2]) – On spine: Indian Armed Forces in World World War 2 : The retreat from Burma, 1941-42. – *Herbert* 273

*Subject(s): Armed Forces, Indian - Retreat ; Military operations, Indian - Retreat ; Military operations, British - Indian Army - Retreat ; Retreat ; Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>*

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5354 I39o no.3 + R)

MU((VMOU) M GP 940.5425 P911Re)

Univ. of Sydney ((NU) 940.91 233 fh) UQ(QU) CENG D767.6.P7) WA((WU) 940.5354)

D: GÖ-SUB(FA 1894)

GB:BL(I.S.446/3(2 and 21a))\* CUL(539:1.b.16)

OUL(IND 28 D 50 N1 ; BOD 222833 d.33)

SAdS(ICS DS442.6 PRA) SAS((54):355.48)

SOAS(JA940.5354/103723 ; E Coll 3 A /11)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 P91)

US: CRL CU(Kroch D767.6 .P91) FTaSU

HU(Widener HB 1451.502.5) LC & UCSB **D767.6P7**

MiU(Buhr D767.6 .P92)

UC(NRLF D767.6 .P741 1952 B 4 006 495)

UoC(Regenstein D767.6.O3 v.1)

*ditto*. [A reissue, with corrections.] – Calcutta : Orient Longmans, 1959. XXXIV, 500 p., 19 maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. 490-494. – (Official history of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War, 1939-45 : campaign in the Eastern theatre) – On spine: Indian Armed Forces in World war 2 : The retreat from Burma, 1941-42

AU: NLA(940.5354 OFF) SLSA(SSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .O33 1954)

D: B-SBB(22 B 2463 U.d.Linden ; 4° 66207-9 Potsdamer

Str.) GÖ-SUB(FA 1894) HD-SAI(322 mil 76/760)\*

GB:BL(I.S.446/3(2a))\* SAS((54):355.48 (Room 17))

HK:HKU(X 940.5425 P91)

US: CRL(GenCol C-18984) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames)

: **D767.6 .P7** 1959 HU(Widener HB 1451.502.5)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .R477 1959)

NNC(Offsite 940.921 P88633)

UC(SRLF AA 3110186) UCLA(YRL D767.6 P88re

1959) UCR(Rivera D767.6 .P75)

WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 P7 ; CTR C-18984)

YU(SML D767.6 O33 1)

**‘Return to Burma** : letters from missionaries and Burmese Christians tell of the sufferings and courage of the church under Japanese invasion. – Westminster : Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1946. 32 p.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Missionaries ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Churches, Christian ; Churches, Christian, Christian life and practice ; Reconquest  
*D*: B-SBB(1 A 54 930 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
*GB*:BL(9056 aa 55)\*  
*US*: YU(LSF A111.14)

•**Reunions** 1950-2000. – [s.l.,] The authors, 1950-2000. – Typescript and photographs.

*Note*: Accounts of the annual 5th May Reunions of Cyril Helyer, Don Turner, Dave Morgan, Peter Perrin, Peter Cross, Ron Burnett, [Les Lawrence], [Dick Tamblin], Ron Oakman and Norman Hiscock, who had served in India and Burma. Presented to the Burma Campaign Memorial Library by Mr Don Turner on behalf of the other members.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, British ; China-Burma-India theater -Veterans, British - Archival material ; Soldiers, British - Archival material ; War photographs ; Veterans, British - Archival material  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /108)

•**Reynolds, John** [pseud.]  
 →**Fear, William Henry**

•**Rice, Elizabeth Talbot** <b. 1931>

Rifleman to colonel : the memoirs of Major Gajendra Malla, 9th Gurkha Rifles  
 →**Malla, Gajendra**

•**Richards, Rowley**

A doctor's war / Rowley Richards. – Sydney, NSW, Australia : HarperCollins, 2005. XX, 332 p., [16] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 316-317.  
*ISBN* 0-7322-8008-7 ; 9780732280086

*Note*: After the end of the Second World War, Australia's Directorate of War Graves Services uncovered an extraordinary document hidden in a bottle buried in a grave in Singapore. It was a summary of the secret diary of Dr. Rowley Richards, a POW and medical officer on the notorious Burma-Siam (Thailand) Railway. Richards, was just 23 when war broke out, and in a series of diaries he recorded the everyday brutality of the POW camps and also the courage, humour and mateship of his comrades. - Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Physicians, Australian : *Richards, Rowley*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese – Australian ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Concentration camps, Japanese ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Diaries, Australian ; Physicians, Australian - Diaries

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 R517d)  
 NLA(N 940.547252 R517R) SLNSW((NSL) M 940.54725/ 23) UNSW((ADFA) D805.J3 R53 2005)  
 UQ((QU)Fryer D805.J3 R53 2005)

*D*: M-BSB(2006.47502)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

*ditto*. – ibd., 2006. XX, 332 p., [16] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps, index, bibliogr. p. 316-317.  
*ISBN* 0732280095 ; 9780732280093  
*US*: LC & NcU(Davis) . **D805.J3 R545** 2005

•**Richardson, Matthew**

Fighting tigers : epic actions of the Royal Leicestershire Regiment / c Matthew Richardson. – Barnsley : Leo Cooper, 2002. 240 p., illus., maps, ports., index.  
*ISBN* 085052895X

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Leicestershire Regiment* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - Leicestershire Regiment

*GB*:BL(YC.2003.a.3992) CUL(C202.c.7441)  
 OULX07.E00524 (Box B 497110)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-258-287)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D547.L45 R53 2002)

•**Riedi, Eliza**

Sport and the military : the British armed forces 1880-1960 /

Tony Mason and Eliza Riedi.. – Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 2010. ix, 288 p. : ill., index, bibliogr. p. 264-282. – 9780521877145 hd. ; 9780521700740 pbk. ; 0521877148 (hd) ; 052170074

*Contents*: The growth of service sport, 1880-1914 - Officer sports and their critics, 1880-1914 - Sport in the Great War - The amateur era, 1919-39 - Soldiers, sailors and civilians - A different kind of war - The national service years: the summit of military sport?

*Summary*: "On battleships, behind the trenches of the Western Front and in the midst of the Desert War, British servicemen and women have played sport in the least promising circumstances. When 400 soldiers were asked in Burma in 1946 what they liked about the Army, 108 put sport in first place - well ahead of comradeship and leave - and this book explores the fascinating history of organised sport in the life of officers and other ranks of all three British services from 1880-1960. Drawing on a wide range of sources, this book examines how organised sport developed in the Victorian army and navy, became the focus of criticism for Edwardian army reformers, and was officially adopted during the Great War to boost morale and esprit de corps. It shows how service sport adapted to the influx of professional sportsmen, especially footballers, during the Second World War and the National Service years" - Provided by publisher.

*Subject(s)*: *Great Britain*: Armed Forces - Sports ; Armed Forces -Sports

Military sports - Great Britain  
*US*: USMA(U328.G7 M37 2010)

•**Riley, Don T.**

The evolution of operational art : the reconquest of Burma, 1943-1945 / by Don T. Riley. – Fort Leavenworth, Kan. : School of Advanced Military Studies, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, 1987. 44 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 43-44. – 11 May 1987. - AD-A184 734."

*Subject(s)*: Strategy and Tactics ; Warfare - Strategy and Tactics ; Reconquest ; Victory, Allied ; Military operations - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations – Reconquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest  
*US*: PCarLMH(D767.6 .R54 1987a)

•**Riley, Jonathan P.**

The life and campaigns of General Hughie Stockwell : from Norway, through Burma, to Suez / by J. P. Riley. – Barnsley, south Yorkshire : Pen and Sword Military, 2006. XIII, 319 p., bibliogr. p.290-299.  
*ISBN* 1844155048 ; 9781844155040

*Contains:* 9. Brigade Commander : East Africa, India and Arakan, 1942-1944 - 10. Brigade Commander : Burma, 1944-1945

*Subject(s):* Stockwell, Hugh Charles <Sir, 1903-1096> :

Generals, British - Military operations

*D:* GÖ-SUB(2007 A 5687)

*GB:*BL-DSS(m07/24033) CUL(539.1.c.100.88)

*IRL:*TCD(Berkeley HL-295-390)

*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

LC & UCLA(RSLF) : **DA69.3.S86 R55** 2006

**‘Rillstone, Thomas**

And behold we live : days of danger in wartime Burma / by Thomas Rillstone. – Essendon, Vic. : St. Columban's Mission Society, [1946?]. 113 p., 2 l. of plates, illus., maps.

*Note:* A missionary's experiences during the Japanese occupation.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Missionaries, British : *Rillstone, Thomas*

Church, Catholic - Missions ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Missionaries ; Christian life and practice; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Church, Catholic

*AU:*AWM((AAWM) 266.2591 R574z R574a)

NLA(N 266.2 RIL) UQ((QU) HAYG BV3270.R5)

*GB:*SOAS(E Coll 3 I /46)

*US:* CU(Kroch D805.B9 R57)

De **‘imboe-vechters van Birma.** – Bussum : Classics Nederland, c.1961. [32] p., illus. – Beeldverhaal

*Subject(s):* Comic books, strips, etc. ; Military operations - Comic books, strips, etc. ; Jungle warfare - Comic books, strips, etc.

*NL:* KITLV(M 2004 A 3572)

**‘Rissik, David**

The D.L.I. at war : the history of the Durham Light Infantry 1939-1945 / David Rissik. – Durham : The Durham Light Infantry, [1953]. XVI, 352 p., illus., maps.

*Subject(s):* *Durham Light Infantry* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Durham Light Infantry

*GB:*BL(8838.b.68)

CUL(S538.c.181.93)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /57)

*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KE 32410)

LC(D760.D8 R5)

MiU(D760.D96 R62)

NYPL(Res. BZAP)

**‘Rivett, Rohan Deakin <1917-1977>**

Behind bamboo : an inside story of the Japanese prison camps / Rohan D. Rivett. – Sydney ; London : Angus and Robertson, 1946. XIII, 400 p., [3] l. of plates, front., illus., maps, index.

*Contains:* Pt. III. *Burma Railway:* ch. 17. From Moulmein into the jungle p. 145 - 18. Jungle days p.151 - 19. Thanbyuzayat Base Camp p.166 - 20. Reflections in the Red Dust p.181 - 21. Came the rains p. 190 - 22. The tragedy of Thanbyuzayat p.199 - 23. Prison camp personalities p. 209 - 24. Naito and reign of terror p.216 - 25. Dark clouds but silver linings p.222 - 26. Hippocratic struggle p.233- 27. Dearth in te jungle p.244

*Note:* By war correspondent P.O.W. on Burma-Siam Railway.

*Subject(s):* War reports - Journalists, Australian : *Rivett, Rohan Deakin <1917-1977>*

Burma-Siam-Railroad - War reports ; Correspondent, Australian - War reports ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - War reports

*AU:*AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 R924z R924b

NLA(HER 1359 ; 940.547252 RIV ; MS 303)

UQ((QU)FRYG D805.J3R57)

*GB:*BL(9059.df.13) BL-DSS(W10/6912)

LES(D805.J3 R62) OUL(EFL S47.50[Beh])

*US:* CU(Kroch D805.I3 R92) LC & OAU(Alden x) :

**D805.J3R57** MiU(Hatcher D805.J3 R62) MnU(TC Wilson 940.9327 R525)

UC(NRLF B 3 121 092) UCLA(YRL D 805 J3R525)

UCSD(SSH D805.J3 R57 XX)

*ditto.* Repr. – 1947. XII, 400 p., illus. maps.

*AU:* Univ. of New England((NUNE) Dixson 940.547252/R624b/1947)

*US:* HU(Master Microforms Harv. Depos. C1133.569 ; Microforms Lamont Film A 543.569)

LC(D805.J3R57 1947) NjP(Firestone 14101.224.775)

NYPL(Res. BZAT)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – 1950. XIII, 400 p., [5] l. of plates, illus., maps.

*AU:* NLA(BRA 213)

*GB:* CUL(539 :1.c.800.7) OUL(24797 e.324)

*US:* NIU(SEA D805.J3 R57 1950)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1952.] XII, 335 p., [5] l. of plates, illus. – (RNB conduct of W.W.II series)

*AU:* NLA(N 940.547252 RIV ; HSW 495)

*ditto.* New impr. – ibd, 1954. XIV, 335 p., illus., map.

*AU:* Univ. of New England((UNE) Dixson

940.547252/R624b/1954)

*D:* HD-SAI(300 mil 90/240)\*

*ditto.* – ibd., 1965. 320 p. – (Pacific books)

*AU:* NLA(N 940.547252 RIV)

*ditto.* – Adelaide: Rigby, 1973. 320 p. – (Seal books)

ISBN 0851795773

*AU:* NLA(N & NL 940.547252 RIV <00747537>)

*ditto.* – Morley : Elmfield Pr., 1974. XIII, 400 p., illus.

ISBN 0705700313

*GB:* BL(X.809/19228) BL-APAC(T 48032)

CUL(539:1.c.800.29) OUL(24797 e.736)

*IRL:*TCD(Santry V9-3 998)

*ditto.* – Adelaide: Rigby, 1974. 320 p. – (Seal books)

ISBN 0851795773

*GB:* BL(X.709/31445)

Behind bamboo / Rohan D. Rivett. – Ringwood, Vic. : Penguin Books Australia, 1991. XIII, 400 p., illus. – (Australian war classics) – ISBN 0-14-014925-2



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: War reports - Journalists, Australian : Rivett, Rohan Deakin <1917-1977>  
 Burma-Siam-Railroad - War reports ; Correspondent, Australian - War reports ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - War reports  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley D811-R58 1991)  
 NLA(NL 940.547252092 R924)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1993.a.3667) CUL(9000.d.9675)  
 OUL(M93.G03872)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry PB-113-497)  
*US*: HU(WID-LC D805.J3 R57 1991x)  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 91-11442)

*ditto.* - Camberwell, Vic. : Penguin, 2003. XIII, 400 p., illus. - (Australian war classics) - ISBN 0 143001752  
*AU*: NLA(N 940.547252 R924)  
 State Libr. of South Australia(SSLP) 940.547252 RIV

Letter of Rohan Rivett 1945. [Manuscript.] - 1945. 5 cm. (1 folder) + 1 volume.

*Note*: 1. Correspondence 2. An inscribed 1946 edition of Behind bamboo an inside story of the Japanese prison camps by Rohan Rivett.

Biography: Letter written to Edna Power from Rohan Rivett who spent time with her husband Cyril Augustus Power as POWs along the Burma-Siam Railway.

Inscription in volume: For Mrs Power & her family as a small mark of my admiration for Charlie Power, a fine Australian - Rohan D. Rivett, The Herald, Melbourne 31 May 1946.

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Journalists, Australian : Rivett, Rohan <1917-1977> ; Correspondence - Civilian, Australian : Power, Cyril Augustus  
 Journalists, Australian - Correspondence ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - War reports - Journalists ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; War reports, Australian - Journalists  
*AU*: NLA(MS 303)

## \*Roberson, Albert

My WWII military experience 1942/46 / by Albert Roberson. - Heber Springs, AR : Cleburne County Historical Society, 2010. 40 p., illus. - "China-Burma-India Theater" - Cover.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, American ; China-Burma-India Theater - Personal narratives, American

*US*: Arkansas Studies Institute(D811 .A8 .R63 2010)

## \*Roberts, Janet

The long way home : an account of Florence Cleaver's journey out of Burma in 1942

→Cleaver, Florence

## \*Roberts, Michael Rookherst &lt;b. 1894&gt;

The campaign in Burma, 1943-45. - London : Royal United Service Institution, 1956. 2 v., illus., maps. - (Journal of the Royal United Services Institution ; ...)

1. The turn of the tide and the decisive battles. - (... ; 101/602, 1956, May)
2. The reconquest. - (... ; 101/603, 1956, Aug.)

*Subject(s)*: Reconquest ; Military operations - Reconquest  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 B /36)

Golden Arrow : the story of the 7th Indian Division. - Bombay : Borker, [between 1945 and 1947]. 43 p., illus. (some col.), map. - Publ. ... under the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Department, Government of India - p. [4] of cover.

*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Division <7th - Indian>  
 Military operations, British - Division <7th - Indian>  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 G618)  
*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.1577 ; P/T 3385)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .R64 1945)

*ditto.* : the story of the 7th Indian Division in the Second World War, 1939-1945. - Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1952. XXII, 304 p., illus., ports., maps.

*GB*: BL(8838.e.40) BL-APAC(T 15175)  
 CUL(S538.c.181.85) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.118)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 K /58)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KE 28617)  
 LC & MnU : D767.6 .R6 PU(Van Pelt D767.6 .R6)

Wavell : supreme commander, 1941-1943

→Robertson, John Henry

## \*Roberts, Priscilla Mary

→Encyclopedia of World War II : a political, social, and military history

## \*Roberts, Robert Glynn

The Mikado's guests : a story of Japanese captivity  
 →Bancroft, Arthur

## \*Robertson, G. W.

The rose and the arrow : a life story of 136th (1st West Lancashire) Field Regiment, Royal Artillery, 1939-1946 / G. W. Robertson ; forew. by Sir Walter Walker ; illus. by Frank Pash. - [Reigate? :] 136 Field Regiment, RA, Old Comrades Association, [1988?]. 338 p., illus., maps, ports., index. - ISBN 0951319906 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Robertson, G. W.

West Lancashire Field Regiment <Great Britain>  
 Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Royal Artillery - Field Regiment <136th - 1st West Lancashire> - Personal narratives  
*GB*: BL(LB.31.a.7479) CU(1990.11.1483)  
 OUL(M89.C00152) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /59)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry PX-62-430)  
*US*: HU(WID-LC D759.5 .R63 1988x)

## \*Robertson, Joan &lt;b. 1918&gt;

Maymyo - more far : a walk out of Burma, 1942 / by Joan Robertson. - Banbury, Oxon : Norman Hudson, c1999. 86 p., col. maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British : Robertson, Joan <b. 1918>  
 Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Maymyo  
 Maymyo : Military operations, British - Personal narratives

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YC0002)  
GB:SOAS(GB959.10452/808392\*; E Coll 3 C /38)

\***Robertson**, John Henry <pseud.: Connell, John ; 1909-1965>  
Auchinleck : a biography of Field-Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck / by John Connell. 2nd ed. – London : Cassell, 1959. XXIII, 975 p., 9 plates, illus., coat of arms, maps, ports.  
*Subject(s)*: Auchinleck, Claude John Eyre <Sir, b. 1884>: Marshal, British - Military operations  
Army, British - Marshals ; Marshals, British - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Marshals  
GB:CUL(540:4.c.95.25)  
SOAS(A923.542 /141766 ; E Coll 3 L /38)  
US: CU(DA69.3.A89 R65) HU(Widener Br 2251.32)  
LC(DA69.3.A69 R6 1959a) MiU(Buhr) &  
UoC(Regenstein) : **DA585.A9R65** MnU(TC Wilson 942.09 Au22br) NNC(Offsite DA69.3.A9 R6 1959b) NYPL(Res. JFD 88-8288) UCLA(YRL DA69.3.A89 R54 1959) YU(SML DA69.3 A8 R6)

Wavell, scholar and soldier / John Connell [pseud.] – London : Collins, 1964. 543 p., index, incl. bibliogr.  
*Subject(s)*: Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - Generals  
GB:BL(X.639/2720(1)) BL-APAC(V 15566)  
BL-DSS(W14/1867) CUL(540.4.c.95.40)  
KCL(Uncorrected advance proofs Hart DA69.1 W37 C741) OUL(23167 d.165) ULL(MDQ9 WAV Con)  
IRL:TCD(Santry V92-64 206)

*ditto*. [1st American ed.] – New York : Harcourt, Brace & World, [1965]. 573 p., illus., maps, ports, bibliogr. p. 542 to 545.  
US: HU(Lamont) & INS & NIU(Main) & UC(NRLF) & UCB(Moffitt) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) & UCI(Langson) : **DA69.3.W37 R6** 1965

*ditto*. : to June 1941. – London : Collins, 1964. 574 p., illus.  
GB:BL(X.639/2720(1)) BL-APAC(V 15566)  
CUL(540:4.c.95.40) KCL  
ULL(ULRLS Hist. MDQ WAV Con)  
IRL:TCD(Santry V92-64 206)  
US: CU(Olin DA69.3.W35 R64 v.1) HU(Widener Br 2273.4510) UCB(NRLF DA69.3.W3 R6)

*ditto*. : to June 1941. – London : Repr. Society, 1966. 574 p., illus.  
GB:BL-DSS(X20/6886) Warwick(DA 69.3.W37)

Wavell, scholar and soldier, to June 1941 ; Wavell, supreme commander, 1941-1943. – London : Collins.  
1. Scholar and soldier, to June 1941. – 1964.  
2. Supreme commander, 1941-1943 / ed. and comp. by Brigadier Michael Roberts. – 1969.  
*Subject(s)*: Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - Generals  
GB:Mancheste(Deansgate R117813)

US: CU(Olin DA69.3.W35 R64)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd, 1964. 573 p.  
D: FR-UB(H 8448,s-1) KN-UB(gsx 70:q/c66)  
SB-SULB(71-1427)

Wavell, supreme commander, 1941-1943 / John Connell [pseud.] ; ed. and comp. by Michael Roberts. – London : Collins, 1969. 317 p., 15 plates, 5 illus., 46 ports., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [285]-287. – ISBN 0-00211920-X  
*Subject(s)*: Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - Generals  
D: SB-SULB(7-3066)  
F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 90515)  
GB:BL(X 639/2720(2))\* BL-APAC(V 17080)  
CUL(540:4.c.95.41) KCL(Maughan DA69.1 W37 C773) OUL(222833 d.58)  
SOAS(A940.542 /247724 ; E Coll 3 L /4)  
IRL:TCD(Santry V92-1 335)  
US: CU(Annex DA69.3.W35 R64 v.2) HU(Widener Br 2273.45.12) LC(DA69.3.W37R63)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd, 1969. 317 p., 15 plates, 5 illus., 46 ports., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [285]-287.  
D: FR-UB(H 8448s-2)

\***Robertson**, Marian

Sister sahibs / Marian Robertson. – Lewes, Sussex : Book Guild, 1987. 168 p., 1 map. – ISBN 0863322859  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Voluntary aid, British : Robertson, Marian ; *Red Cross* : Personal narratives  
Military operations, British - Medical care ; War work - Red Cross - Women ; Medical care ; Voluntary aid - Women, British ; Women - Medical care  
GB:BL(YC.1990.a.6634) BL-APAC(ORW.1990. a.1009)  
CUL(9001.c.6055) OUL(IND 30 B 403)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 N /13)  
US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D807.I4 R63 1987a)

\***Robins**, Fred C. <1908-1967>

Overseas diary : India and Burma, World War II / Fred C. Robins ; arranged for publication with summary of events in the China/Burma/India theater of operations by Ruby M. Robins. – Gainesville, Mo. : Rumaro Pr., c1990. XI, 232 p., illus., maps, indexes, app., bibliogr. p. 223-224. ISBN 0-9627280-0-4  
*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Soldiers, American : Robins, Fred C. <1908-1967>  
China-Burma-India theater - Diaries ; Military operations, American - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Diaries  
AU:ACT Libr. and Inform. Services (APLS)  
SLWA((WLB) 940.54754)  
D: HD-SAI(216 mil 94/7087)\* M-BSB(92.7262)  
US: CU(Kroch D811.R5747x 1990)  
LC(D811.R5747 1990)

\***Robins**, Ruby Matson

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

Summary of events in the China/Burma/India theater of operations

→ **Robins**, Fred C.

Overseas diary : India and Burma, World War II

• **Robinson**, R. E. R.

The bloody eleventh : history of the Devonshire Regiment / R. E. R. Robinson ; forew. by the Duke of Kent. – Exeter : Devonshire and Dorset Regiment.

v. 1 – 1685-1815. – 1988. Index, incl. bibliogr.

ISBN 0951265504

v. 2-3 → **Aggett**, W. J. P.

*Subject(s)*: *Devonshire Regiment* <Great Britain>

*GB*: BL CUL(S540.3:3.c.9:82-) OUL(M95.E06927)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-182-551)

*US*: HU(WID-LC UA652.D48 R63 1988x)

NjP(Firestone UA652.D4 R62)

NYPL(Res. JFL 89-261)

• **Robson**, Ronald Carter

Typescript poems

*Note*: Corporal, RA (Royal Artillery), serving at Dunkirk and in North Africa and Italy. Later Captain, 15th Punjab Regiment, Indian Army, serving in India and Burma. Later a BBC foreign correspondent.

*Subject(s)*: Punjab Regiment <15th> <India> : War poems ; War poems

*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 171)

• **Rodger**, George

La lune rouge se lève / par George Rodger ; trad. de l'anglais par J. Yeo Thomas. – Paris : La Colombe, 1946. 157 p., illus., carte. – French transl. of: Red moon rising

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British : *Rodger*, George

Military operations, British - Personal narratives, British

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 65/1894)\*

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° G 14816(1))

*US*: MiU

Red moon rising / by George Rodger. 1st publ. – London : Cresset Pr., 1943. 127 p., 64 plates on 32 l., illus., ports., map.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives, British : *Rodger*, George

Military operations, British - Personal narratives, British

*AU*: ANU(Hope store D811.5.R63)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br R691z R691r)

SLV(VSL)S 940.542 R61D)

*D*: B-SBB(374 850 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 C 60)\*

*GB*: BL(09059 cc 4) BL-APAC(V 1427)

LSE(BLPES D811.5 R69)

SOAS(GB949/430.770 ; E Coll 3 M /66)

*SG*: ISEAS(SCR D767.6 R69)

*US*: CU(Annex D811.5 .R69) FTaSU

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D811.5**

**.R63** 1943 UCLA(YR D811.5 .R61r) WU

YU(LSF-Request Bia84 A968 R61)

1984?] 68 p., illus., maps, ports. – Cover title. - Add.Title: Three hundred and twenty-third AIRS!

*Subject(s)*: *Air Service Squadron* <323rd> <United States>

Military operations, American - Air Force - Air Service Squadron <323rd>

*US*: PCarLMH & TxCM(Cushing/Ragan) : **D790 .R62** 1984

• **Rodriguez**, Helen <b. 1914>

Helen of Burma / Helen Rodriguez. – London : Collins, 1983. 187 p., [8] p. of plates, plates, illus. – Subtitle on jacket: The autobiography of a wartime nurse

ISBN 0-00-217002-7

*Herbert* 392 : <The author, daughter of a Scottish nurse and a Portuguese surgeon, was born and brought up in Taunggyi, Burma. She was a matron at Taunggyi's civil hospital when the invading Japanese bombed and occupied the town, and - refusing the chance to leave with the retreating British army - she stayed on to nurse throughout the Japanese occupation, surviving internment and torture.>

*Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Nurses, Scottish : *Rodriguez*, Helen <b. 1914>

Military operations, British - Nurses - Autobiographies ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Nurses - Autobiographies ; Nurses, Scottish - Autobiographies

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 R696h)

MU((VMOU) M 940.547252 R696H)

NLA(940.5472520924 R696)

SLV(VSL) SLWA((WLB) 940.5472)

*D*: B-SBB(629654 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(Orient. 85.388) S-WLB(B 49720)

*GB*: BL(X 329/16816)\* BL-DSS(83/31295)

BL-APAC(T 44945) CUL(9538.c.616)

OUL(IND 222833 e.379 Retind)

SOAS(E Coll 3 N /14)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 56-669)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805 B9 R69) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

& LC & UCLA(YRL) : **D805.B9 R63** 1983 NIU(SEA

D805.J3 R637 1983) UCB(Main D805.B9 R631 1983)

*ditto*. Compl. and unabridged large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1984. 316 p. – (Ulverscroft large print)

ISBN 0-7-89-1189-7

*AU*: SLWA((WLB) 940.5472)

*GB*: SOAS(GB59.10452092/850.012)\*

*US*: CHA(940.5476 Rodriguez) COc(920)

*ditto*. [ : the autobiography of a wartime nurse] / Helen Rodriguez. – London : Corgi Books, 1988. 187 p., [8] p. of plates. – ISBN 0-552-99305-0

*D*: HD-SAI(322 biog 99/818)\*

*F*: Paris-EFEOB(BIRM Lit 4)

*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.42) CUL(9000.d.272)

OUL(IND Main Libr 30 A 275a 000026439)

*IRL*: TCD(PB-108-243)

• **Roehrs**, Mark D. <b. 1965>

Never look back : a history of World War II in the Pacific

→ **Renzi**, William A.

World War II in the Pacific / Mark D. Roehrs and William A. Renzi. – Armonk, N.Y. : M.E. Sharpe, c2004. XVIII, 268

- p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. ref. – 2nd ed. of: Never look back / William A. Renzi and Mark D. Roehrs  
ISBN 0765608359 ; 0765608367 (pbk.)  
p.181-199: The China-Burma-India Theater  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American ; Military operations, Japanese ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Japanese  
*AU*: MU CA-GEN 940.5426 R713W 2004)  
NLA(YY 940.5426 R713)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.9 .R64 2004)  
*GB*: BL-DSS(m04/13924) OUL  
*HK*: HKU(940.5426 R42)  
*US*: CU(Olin) & LC & NNC(Butler) : **D767 .R64** 2004
- \*Rogers, Les**  
656 Squadron chronicles. – [n.p.,] The author  
1.1942-47 : The war years and beyond / comp. by Les Rogers. – [1997.] XXVI, 227 p., map.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Squadron* <656th>  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <656th>  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E Coll 3 K /121)\*
- \*Roland, Paul K.**  
"Banzai" ... [ : a novel]. – London : John Spencer, [1959].  
156 p. – (World War Two series ; 62)  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction  
*GB*: BL(W.P.440/72)  
*IRL*: TCD(ZN 258.6)
- \*Rolo, Charles James <b. 1916>**  
Djungelkrig : en skildring av general Wingate's sagolika fälttåg mot japanerna i Burma / Charles J. Rolo [ ; till svenska av David Belin]. – Stockholm : Tiden, 1944. 256 s., [8] plates., illus. – Swedish transl. of: Wingate's raiders  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla Warfare ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Jungle Warfare  
*S*: Bo L(0100 Hist Världskr 1939-)  
Mil(HKV mag II Jdj 7) S(1.2 S 8:o ; 1.1 S 25 A f b)  
Sk Umdp(77416)
- Los guerrilleros de Wingate / Charles J. Rolo. – México: Ediciones Minerva, [1944]. 225 p., illus., ports., cartes. – Versión castellana de O. Durán d'Ocón. – Spain transl. of: Wingate's raiders  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla Warfare ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Jungle Warfare  
*US*: CU(Annex D767.6 R75 1944a)  
LC(D767.6.R6417)
- Wingate's raiders. – New York : The Viking Pr., 1944. 2 p.l., [VII]-XIV p., 1 l., 264 p., illus. (maps) plates, ports.
- Sbrega* 2072 : <From extensive interviews with Wingate's officers, Rolo reports on the first Burma expedition: the famed long-range penetration group of 1943. The focus of the story is the complex personality of Wingate, whom contemporaries were describing as "the new Lawrence of Arabia".>  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla Warfare ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Jungle Warfare  
*US*: LC(D767.6.R64 1944a)
- ditto.* / enl. ed. with new chapters covering the 1944 airborne invasion of Burma, and with a forew. by Field Marshal Viscount Wavell. – New York : Viking Pr., 1944. XIV, 264 p., illus., ports., maps.  
*D*: FL-ZHB(Eng 2.3.1. Rolo)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 R75 1944)  
ICharE(Stacks D767.6 .R64 1944X)
- Wingate's raiders : an account of the fabulous adventure that raised the curtain on the battle for Burma / by Charles J. Rolo. World Book Company ed. – New York : Viking Pr., 1944. 197 p., plates, ports., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla Warfare ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Jungle Warfare  
*AU*: NLA(940.542 ROL)  
*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 764)\*  
*GB*: BL-DSS(W5/3269 ; W22/2185)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .R75 1944)  
HU(Widener HB 1310.32 ; HB 1310.30)  
LC & UCB & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .R64** MdB  
MiU(Buhr D767.6 .R75) NNC(Offsite 940.921 W726)  
NYPL(Res. BZAM) PSt UC(SRLF AA0003110210 ; A0006944417) UCD(Shields D767.6 .R6)  
UCLA(YRL D767.6 .R65w)  
YU(LSF-Request Bia84 A968 R65)
- Wingate's raiders : an account of the incredible adventure that raised the curtain on the battle for Burma / by Charles J. Rolo ; with forew. by Viscount Wavell of Cyrenaica and Winchester and Horace S. Sewell. – London : Harrap, 1944. 160 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; China-Burma-India theater - Guerrilla Warfare ; Guerrilla Warfare ; Jungle Warfare  
*AU*: NLA(940.542 ROL) UWA((WU) 940.5425)  
*GB*: BL(09057 aa 67)\* BL-APAC(T 3166)  
CUL(539.1.d.173.1)  
*NL*: KB  
*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Rol)  
*US*: MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.6 R64 1944b)
- ditto.* – ibd. : Harrap, in assn. with B.U.E., [1944]. XIV, 129 p., illus., plates.  
*AU*: NLA(940.542 ROL)

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /29)

US: LC(D767.6.R64 1944b) MsSM

*ditto*. New ed., rev. and enl. – ibd. : Harrap, publ. for the British Publ. Guild, 1945. 192 p., illus., maps, pots. – (Guild books ; 216) – *Herbert* 397

A: I-UB(426115)

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br R755w 1945)

GB:BL(09059 aa 38)\* BL-APAC(T 2695)

BL-DSS(W20/9364) CUL(539:1.d.173.2)

OUL(BJL Ref. JM.G00380)

NL:KITLV(M 3n 1397 N)

SG:ISEAS(SCR D767.6 R75)

*ditto*. – London : British Publ. Guild, 1945. 245 p. – (Guild books ; G 9)

D: B-SBB(B-SBB(1 Per 332/1-9 U.d.Linden ; Ser. 61-G,9

Potsdamer Str. NfLS) HD-SAI(pol 70 B 381)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:R0001) MZ-UB(Q R 4 I)

*ditto*. – Vienna : Geitner, 1945. 245 p. – (Guild books ; A10)

A: W-UB(I-570390/A,10)

GB:BL-DSS(W10/0143)

*ditto*. – London : Publ. for the British Publishers' Guild by Harrap, 1945. 192 p., illus., ports., map. – (Guild books ; 216)

GB:BL-DSS(W20/9364) CUL(539:1.d.173.2)

OUL(St.Anne 942.094 36

SOAS(GB959.10452/168.529 ; 808.433)\*

*ditto*. – [ibd., :] Publ. for the British Publishers' Guild [; Düsseldorf: A. Bagel,] 1945. 245 p., illus., ports., map. – (Guild books ; G ; 9)

D: B-SBB(1 Per 332/1-9 U.d.Linden ; Ser. 61-G,9 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Harrap., 1946. 192 p., illus., plates, ports.

GB:BL-DSS(W79/5792)

US:UCI(Langson D767.6 .R64 1945)

*ditto*. – London : Harrap, [in assn. with B. U. E., 1946]. 199 p., plates, ports.

GB:BL-DSS(W10/0143)

US:GU OAU(D767.6 R64 1946)

*ditto*. – [ibd. :] Publ. for the British Publishers' Guild [; Düsseldorf: A. Bagel,] 1947. 245 p., illus., ports., map. – (Guild books ; G 9)

D: L-DNB(SA 11322-9)

*ditto*. – Wien : I.S.B. Political Div. A.C.A. "B.E.", [1947]. 245 p. – (Guild books ; A10)

A: ÖLB(7219001\*\*Sto. Le)

*ditto*. Enl. ed. with new chapters covering the 1944 airborne invasion of Burma, and with a forew. by Field Marshal Viscount Wavell. – New York : The Viking Pr., 1944. [VII]-XIV p., 264 p., illus. (maps), plates, ports.

US:WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 R65)

*ditto*. New ed., rev. and enl. – Dehra Dun : Palit and Dutt, [194-?]. 267 p., plates, ports.

US:MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .R75)

*ditto*. New ed., rev. & enl. – Dehra Dun : Natraj Publishers, 1974. 199 p., illus.

SG:ISEAS(D767.6 .R75)

#### 'Romanus, Charles F.

Stilwell's command problems / by Charles F. Romanus and Riley Sunderland. – Washington, D.C. : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1956. XVIII, 518 p., illus., ports., maps, diagrs., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. [473] to 484. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre ; [9,2])

*Note*: < This volume continues the CBI story from October 1943 through General Stilwell's dramatic recall in October 1944. In 1943 the President, overruling the War Department, decided that China-based air power, supplied by air over "the Hump," was a better investment in aid to China than General Stilwell's plans for strengthening, reforming, and employing Chiang Kai-shek's armies, and General Stilwell therefore decided in October 1943 to concentrate his efforts on the India-Burma scene. But his "command problems," already extraordinary, were further complicated by his designation as Deputy Commander, under Lord Mountbatten, of the Southeast Asia Command, and by his responsibility for providing logistical support to the B-29s based in China, as well as to General Chennault's Fourteenth Air Force. During this period the project that was most demanding on General Stilwell's attention finally got under way—the campaign in north Burma to gain control of Myitkyina, to clear the route for the Ledo Road and a pipeline to China, and, in cooperation with the British, to unhinge the Japanese defense of Burma.

The authors sketch the strategic background of this controversial campaign and the Anglo-American debates over it at the Cairo Conference and later. (See also Strategic Planning for Coalition Warfare: 1943-1944.) They then describe the campaign in north Burma, with detailed attention to the exhausting thrust of Merrill's Marauders, the major U.S. ground combat force in the theater, to Myitkyina and the long struggle to occupy and hold the town.

In the summer of 1944 Stilwell had once more to give his full attention to China, when the Japanese launched a large-scale offensive and Chiang's forces were unable to prevent them from overrunning Chennault's airfields. Stilwell's proposal, supported by the President, was to put Stilwell in command of the threatened Chinese forces, including some Chinese Communist units that were fighting the Japanese. When Chiang refused to accept Stilwell, the President recalled him. The volume concludes with a well-documented account of these dramatic events, including the mission of General Hurley to China as the President's representative. > - Analytical description from: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. – 1992. p.94

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Strategy and Tactics ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Tactics ; Generals, American - Leadership - China ; Ledo Road <India-Burma> ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Military operations, American - Tactics ; Foreign relations - United States ; Freign relations, American – Burma ; Strategy and Tactics

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5373 U741c v.2 + R)

MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 U58C)

NLA(940.5373 UNI) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .R65 1955)

- D:** B-SBB(4° 8 P 187/9-2 U.d.Linden NfLS ; 4° 87778-2 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) GÖ-SUB(FB 178:2)  
HD-MPI(VR: XVII Cd: 5)  
HH-HSU(MIL 436 7GA:M0023)  
M-BSB(54.1663-2) MA-UB
- F:** Paris-BLO(GEN.II.11198) Paris-BNF(4° G.2966(2))  
Paris-CECMC(G 363 ; M 807)
- GB:** BL(A.S.742/8(2))\* SOAS(GB959.10452/106.481\* ;  
E Coll 3 F /30[1]) ULL(MDQ Usa)
- J:** TYB(1044)
- SG:** ISEAS(D769 R93) NUS(D769 Uni.R)
- US:** SCL CU(Kroch +D767.6 R76 ; Olin and Uris:  
+D769.U58 C5 v.2) LC(D767.6.R65) & MnU(UM Du-  
luth) & OAU(Chill.) & UCSD(SSH) : **D769.A533**  
v.9,pt.2 HU(Widener HB 1051.488.5)  
MnU(TC Wilson 940.93173 Un369 Ser.9 V.2)  
NIU(SEA DS530 .R6551956)  
NNC(Butler 940.921 Un38959 v.2 ; Offsite D767.6  
.R65) NYPL(Res. F-10 75)  
OAU(Alden GovtDocs) & UCSD) : **D 114.7:C44/v.2**  
UCB(D769 .A5735 v.2 ; Moffitt D769 .A57262 v.2)  
UCD(Shields D769.6 .U47 v.9 pt.2)  
UCR(Rivera D769.A2 R61) UCSB(Main Lib D769  
.U5 v.9 pt.2)
- ditto.** [Repr.] – ibd., 1978. XVIII, 518 p., illus., maps (4 fold. col., 2 in pocket), diags., tables, bibliogr. note p. [473]-480]. – (CMH Pub ; 9-2)  
**Ref.:** OCLC 69405484
- ditto.** [Repr.] – ibd., Center of Military History, United States Army ; for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1985. XVIII, 518 p., illus., maps (4 fold. col., 2 in pocket), diags., tables, bibliogr. note p. [473]-480]. – (CMH Pub ; 9-2)  
**AU:** Univ. of Adelaide (SUA) Barr Smith 940.5373 U58 9.2)  
**D:** GÖ-SUB(FB 178 <1985>:2)  
HRO-UB(NQ 2720 R761)  
**GB:** UCL(Chattaway A 4B)  
**US:** CoU-CS(Gov. Docs. D 114.7:C 44/V.2)  
OkU(Western hist. coll. D767.6 .R65 1985)
- ditto.** [Repr.] – ibd., Center of Military History, United States Army ; for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 1987. XVIII, 518 p., illus., maps (4 fold. col., 2 in pocket), diags., tables, bibliogr. note p. [473]-480]. – (CMH Pub ; 9-2)  
**US:** Wisc. Veterans Mus Res Center(D769 .A533 v.9, pt.2)
- Stilwell's mission to China / by Charles F. Romanus and Riley Sunderland. – Washington, D.C. : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1953. XIX, 441 p., illus., maps, gloss., index, bibliogr. note p. [390]-399. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre ; [9.1])  
**Note:** Analytical description in: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. – 1992. p.93-94  
**Contents:** Forward p.IX - Preface p.XI  
Pt. ONE : The United States and China Become Allies p. 1  
I. *Aid to China Involves the U.S. Army* p.3  
China Seeks U.S. Aid p.7 - Origins of Lend-Lease Aid for China p.13 - Putting Air Power in China: The AVG and Currie's Lend-Lease Program p.17 - The Indochina Crisis and Aid to China p.21 - The Thirty Division Program p.25 - Creation of the American Military Mission to China (AMMISCA) p.27 - AMMISCA Receives Its Orders p.29 - The Chinese Army, Fall 1941 p.32 - The Generalissimo Warns of Peril p.37 - AMMISCA's Appraisal of the Thirty division Program p.41 - AMMISCA, Lend-Lease, and the Line of Communications p.44 - Summary p.48
- II. *War Creates a China Theater and a U.S. Task Force to China* p.50  
The Chungking Conferences p.52 - The Tulsa Incident p.57 - The Creation of an Allied China Theater p.61 - The U.S. Role: A Second Mission or a Theater? p.63 - Selection of Stilwell and His Directive for China p.70 - Moving Toward a Larger Concept p.76 - Summary p.80
- III. *Stilwell Begins His Mission* p.81  
The Command Situation, China-Burma-India, March 1942 p.86 - Early U.S. Logistical and Administrative Problems p.90 - Stilwell's First Problems p.93 - Darkening Prospects for Burma's Defenders p.99 - The Chinese Expeditionary Force p.103 - The Chinese Begin Their Fight p.105 - The Loss of Air Cover p.109 - The AVG Keeps Up the Fight p.112 - The Attempts To Reinforce p.114 - Summary p.117
- IV. *China's Blockade Become Complete* p.118  
The Pyinmana Plan and the Irrawaddy Front p.121 - The Collapse of the Irrawaddy Front p.125 - The Japanese Drive to Lashio p.127 - Attempts to Prevent the Debacle p.132 - Plans for the Future p.135 - The Evacuation of Burma p.138 - The Chinese Withdrawal p.140 - Summary p.148
- Pt. TWO : Plans for Breaking the Blockade of China (May 1942-March 1943)
- V. *Stilwell's Mission Interrupted by an Ultimatum* p.151  
Stilwell's Proposals To Reform the Chinese Army p.152 - Beginnings of Trouble p.157 - Air Transport Disappoints the Chinese p.163 - Soon's Warning p.167 - The Generalissimo's Anger p.169 - Stilwell's Staff and Command Roles Upheld p.173 - Moving Toward a Compromise p.177 - The Generalissimo Modifies His Demands p.180 - Planning the Air War in China Theater p.187 - Summary p.190
- VI. *U.S. Forces Organize and Prepare for New Tasks* p.191  
Expansion of Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, CBI, July-December 1942 p.192 - Tenth Air Force Plans and Organization p.198 - The Services of Supply: The Indian Base p.202 - First Plans and the Karachi Area p.204 - SOS Expands Across India Into China p.206 - Local Procurement p.207 - The Reciprocal Aid System at Work p.209 - Lend-Lease Responsibilities p.211 - Ramgarh Training Center p.212 - Operation of Ramgarh Training Center p.214 - Summary p.220
- VII. *The Attempt to Plan a Spring Campaign* p.222  
U.S. Answer to the Three Demands p.222 - The October Negotiations p.225 - The Generalissimo Will Be Ready p.229 - Japanese Plans and Dispositions in Burma p.232 - Preparations in China for the Offensive p.234 - Plans and Preparations in India p.341 - More Than JCS Support Required p.245 - The Emergence of the Chennault Plan p.250 - The Chinese Hesitate p.254 - The Generalissimo Says No p.258 - Summary p.261
- VIII. *ANAKIM Marks Time* p.262  
Talks About Reform Continue p.262 - Administrative Changes for U.S. Forces p.266 - The Arnold-Somervell-Dill Mission p.269 - The Conferences in Chungking and Calcutta p.274 - The President Overrules Marshall and Stilwell p.277 - Moving Toward an Expanded Air Effort in China p.283 - Obstacles in Chennault's Path p.288 - U.S. Forces Establish Training Centers for Y-Force p.292 - Marshaling the Yunnan Force p.296 - British Operations and ANAKIM p.302 - American Preparations in India-Burma p.306 - Summary p.310
- Pt. THREE : U.S. Air Power Given the Stellar Role in China Theater
- IX. *Air Power Rather Than Army Reform* p.313

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

The Air War Begins Over Burma p.314 - Chiang Promises To Hold East China p.317 - Chennault and Stilwell Present Their Cases p.320 - The President's Decision p.324 - TRIDENT Decision To Take North Burma p.327 - Reactors to TRIDENT p.333 - The Generalissimo Weighs TRIDENT p.335 - Expediting the ATC Airfield Program p.341 - Improving Chennault's Position p.345 - Stilwell Shakes Up the Rear Echelon p.347 - Apathy in Yunnan p.350 - Japanese Reactions to Allied Preparations p.353 - Summary p.354

X. *Putting weight behind the trident decisions* p.355

Allied Discussions of Southeast Asia Command p.355 - The QUADRANT Conference, Quebec, 19-24 August 1943 p.357 - Planning Logistical Support p.360 - SEAC's Organization and Directive p.363 - Stilwell Resumes His Chief of Staff Role p.367 - Soong Attempts To Have Stilwell Recalled p.374 - Stilwell Restored to Favor p.376 - Questions of Boundary and Command p.379 - Somervell's Trip to India p.381 - "What More Can I Do?" p.384 - Summary p.385  
*Appendix* - Bibliographical Note p.390 - Glossary - Index p.405

## CHARTS

1. Division of Allied Command Responsibilities in Southeast Asia: March-April 1942 p.88 - 2. Organization of U.S. Army Forces in China-Burma-India: December 1942 p.195 - 3. Organization of Chinese Infantry Regiments 1942 p.236 - 4. Stilwell's Proposed Reorganization of a Chinese Infantry Regiment: 1942 p.237 - 5. Lend-Lease Contribution to Reorganized Chinese Regiments: 1942 p.238 - 6. Hump Tonnage Carried by All Carriers in India-China: 1943 p.284 - 7. Organization of Chinese Yunnan Force (Y-Force): March-April 1943 p.297 - 8. Comparison of Fourteenth Air Force Claims and Official Assessment of Japanese Shipping Sunk by Fourteenth Air Force: August 1942-December 1943 (Cumulative) p.338

## TABLES

1. Initial Programming of Lend-Lease Funds for China: April 1941 p.16 - 2. Essential Ordnance requirements Requested as Lend-Lease for China p.17 - 3. Lend-Lease Supplies Shipped to China: May 1941-April 1942 p.49 - 4. Actual and Projected Deliveries of Lend-Lease Equipment Under the Chinese Emergency Air Transport Program: May-October 1942 p.161 - 5. Increase in Personnel and Equipment Under Proposed Reorganization of Chinese Infantry Regiment: 1942 p.238 - 6. Chinese Personnel Requirements for Y-Force: 23 March 1943 p.300

## MAPS

1. Japanese Plan, December 1941 p.54 - 2. Burma - 3. Japanese Advance in Burma, 20 January-19 March 1942 p.83 - 4. Japanese Conquest of Central Burma, April 1942 p.122 - 5. Stilwell's Plan, July 1942 p.183 - 6. Transportation System, 1942-1943

ILLUSTRATIONS - Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell - Gen. George C. Marshall p.72 - Dr. Gordon S. Seagrave p.82 - Survivors of Japanese Air Attack p.111 - Fighter Planes, P-43's p.115 - Conference at Maymyo, Burma p.119 - Withdrawal From Burma p.144 - Notes for the G-mo p.155 - Snow-capped Mountain Peaks of the Himalayas p.166 - Brig. Gen. Claire L. Chennault p.189 - Ramgarh Training Center, 1942 p.216 - Staff Discussion at Ramgarh Training Center, 1942 p.219 - Services of Supply Build-up p.243 - Conference at New Delhi, India p.273 - Aircraft of Tenth Air Force, 1942 p.316 - Flying Tigers p.339 - Maj. Gen. Raymond A. Wheeler p.343 - Construction Work on the Ledo Road, 1943 p.349 - Vice-Adm. Lord Louis Mountbatten p.365

Note: Analytical description in: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. - 1992. p.93-94

*Subject(s)*: Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; Leadership - China  
China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Military ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> ; Hump ; Generals, American - Leadership - China ; Military operations, American - Logistics Military operations,

American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Military operations, American - Strategy Military operations, American - Air Forces - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation, American ; Cooperation, Military - Sino-American ; Foreign relations, American - China ; Foreign relations, Chinese - United States

AU:AWM((AAWM) R 940.5373 U741c v.1

MU(VMOU) M 940.5425 U58C) NLA(940.5373 UNI) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)

D: B-SBB(4° 8 P 187/9-1 U.d.Linden NfLS ; 4° 87778-1 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) GÖ-SUB(FB 178:1)

HD-MPI(VR: XVII Cd: 5)

HH-HSU(MIL 436 7GA:M0022)

L-UB(sin 27/ 94-1664) M-SBS(Hbor/54.1663-1)

F: Paris-CECMC(G 365 ; M 896)

GB:BL(A.S.742/8(1))\* CUL(SeeleyHistLib 30.16.451)

SOAS(CC327.51073/97993 ; E Coll 3 F /30)

HK:HKU(940.5425 R761)

US: CU(Kroch +D767.3 .R76 ; Olin & Uris: D769.U58+

v.1) HU(Widener: HB 1051.488) LC(D769.A533 vol.9.pt.1 ; D743 .U55) NIU(SEA DS777.518 .R663

1953) NNC(Butler 940.921 Un38959 v.1 ; Offsite

D767.3 .R6 1953g) NYPL(Res. BZAM) OAU(Alden 5th Fl GovtDocs D 114.7:C44/v.1)

UCB(D769 .A5735 v.1)

*ditto*. Repr. - ibd. : Center of Military History, United State Army, 1966. XIX, 441 p., illus., maps, gloss., index, bibliogr. note p. [390]-399. - (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre ; [9.1])  
US: NIU(SEA DS777.518 .R6636 1966)

*ditto*. [Repr.] - ibd, Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1969. XIX, 441 p., illus., ports., maps (3 fold. col. in pocket) - (United States Army in World War II US: AMonA(Carmichael D769 .A533 1968)

*ditto*. [Repr.] - ibd, Center of Military History, United State Army, 1987. XIX, 443 p., illus., ports., maps (3 fold. col. in pocket), index, bibliogr. [390]-399. - (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre ; [9.1]) (CMH Pub 9-1)

AU:Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

GB:UCL(Chattaway A 4A)

US: NblW(D769.A537 R6sm) NNiaU(D769 .A533 v.9,1)

*ditto*. - ibd., 2002. XIX, 443 p., illus., ports., maps (3 fold. col. in pocket), index, bibliogr. note p. [390]-399. - (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre ; [9.1]) - ISBN 193208021X

US: Saint Ambrose Univ.(O'Keefe D767.3 .R66 2002)

*ditto*. - Honolulu : Univ. Pr. of the Pacific, 2002. XIX, 441 p., illus., ports., maps, bibliogr. - (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre ; [9.1])

ISBN 0898758742 (pbk.)

GB:BL-DSS(m05/13159)

Stilwell's personal file

→ **Stilwell**, Joseph Warren

Time runs out in CBI / by Charles F. Romanus and Riley Sunderland. – Washington, D.C. : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1959. XVII, 428 p., illus., ports., maps, gloss., index, bibliogr. note p. [397]-401. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theatre [9.3]) – 1985 ed., t. p. verso.: First printed 1959 – (CMH pub 9-3)

Note: Analytical description in: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. – 1992.

Contents: Forward p.V - The Authors p.VI - Preface p.VII

Pt. ONE : *Opening the Road to China*

- I. New Commanders in a Split Theater p.3
- II. Wedemeyer Begins His Work in China p.46
- III. Beginning the Fall Campaign in North Burma p.77
- IV. Breaking the Blockade of China p.114
- V. The Crest of the Flood in China p.142

Pt. TWO: *Plans and Preparations for Opening a Port in China*

- VI. The MARS Force and the Burma Road p.183
  - VII. Victory in Burma Frees Troops for China p.206
  - VIII. Finding a Way to Advise and Assist p.231
  - IX. Meeting the First Test in China p.262
  - X. Role of the India-Burma Base p.291
  - XI. Preparing a Drive to the China Coast p.330
  - XII. The End of Wedemeyer's Experiment p.368
- Bibliographical Note p.473 - Glossary - Code names - Basic military map symbols - Index 491 - Charts 1. - Tables - Maps 1. - Illustrations

Subject(s): *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations

China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Military ; Ledo Road <Burma - China> ; Military operations, American - Generals - Training - China ; Military operations, American - Generals - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Air Forces - China ; Military operations, American - Burma, North ; China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Military ; Foreign relations, Chinese - United States ; Foreign relations, American - China ; Training, American - Army, Chinese ; Salween River : Military operations, American

*Burma, North* : Military operations, American

AU:AWM((AAWM) R 940.5373 U741c v.3)

MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 U58C)

NLA(940.5373 UNI) SLV(VSL)

D: B-SBB(4° 8 P 187/9-3 U.d.Linden NfLS ; 4° 87778-3 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) GÖ-SUB(FB 178:3)

HD-MPI(VR: XVII Cd: 5)

HH-HSU(Mil 436 7GA:M0024) KI-ZBW(III 12474)

L-UB(93-4-2019) M-BSB(54.1663-3)

F: Paris-BNF(4° G 2966(3))

Paris-CECMC(G 364 ; M 897)

GB:BL(A.S.742/8(3))\* SOAS(E Coll 3 F /30)

SG: NUS(D769 Uni.R)

US: CU(Kroch +D767.6.R76T5 ; Olin +D769 .U58 v.3)

HU(Widener: HB 1051.488.10)

LC(D769.A533 vol.9,pt.3 ; D743 .U55)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.93173 Un369 ser.9 v.3 ; UM Du-

luth Book D769 .A533) NIU(SEA DS777.518

.R66361959) NYPL(Res. F-10 4441)

OAU(Alden 5th Fl GovtDocs D 114.7:C44/v.3)

OCI(D767.6 .R652 1958x) UCB(D769 .A5735 v.3)

UCD(Shields D769 .U47 v.9:3) UCR(Rivera D769.A2

R63) UCSD(SSH D769 .A533 v.9, pt.3 Stacks)

UCSB(Main Lib D769 .U5 v.9 pt.3)

WU(Hist.Soc.Lib. US Govt Publ. D 114.7:C 44/V.3)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1970. XV, 428 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., maps. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater)

US: NIU(SEA DS777.518 .R66361970)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1976. XV, 428 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., maps. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater)

US: CU(Uris + D769.U58 C5 v.3)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.93173 Un369 ser.9 v.3)

*ditto*. – ibd. : Center of Military History, United State Army, 1985. XV, 428 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., maps, index. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater) – (CMH Pub 9-3)

AU:Univ.of Adelaide ((SUA) Barr Smith 940.5373 U58 9.3)

GB:UCL(Chattaway A 4C)

US: CU(Kroch +D767.6 R76 T5 1985)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1990. XV, 428 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., maps. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater) – (CMH Pub 9-3)

US: OkU(Westrnhist D767.6 .R655 1990)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1999. XV, 428 p., [4] l. of plates, illus., maps. – (United States Army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater) – (CMH Pub 9-3)

AU:Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

US: NbU(UNR Bus/Govt Info Ctr. D 114.7:C 44/v.3/1999)

•Rooney, David <b. 1924>

Burma victory : Imphal, Kohima and the Chindit issue ; March 1944 to May 1945 / David Rooney. – London : Arms and Armour ; New York : Distr. in the USA by Sterling Publ. Comp., 1992. 208 p., [16] l. of plates, illus., map, graphs., index, bibliogr. p. 203-204. – ISBN 1-85409-109-3

Note: It was in Burma, in the landmark battles of Imphal and Kohima, that the Japanese forces suffered their greatest defeats in history. What really happened in these complex confrontations, fought over confusing terrain? This engrossing narrative sets the record straight, offering a new analysis of the role of airpower in the struggle, and highlighting the thinking of top British, American, Japanese, and Chinese commanders. It ensures that a story of bravery and suffering remains alive forever. - Publisher comments

Subject(s): *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, Indian - Drill and tactics ; Military operations, Indian - Strategy ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces - Victory ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations - Arakan ; Military operations - Imphal ; Military operations - Kohima ; Strategy and Tactics

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*Imphal* : Battle <1944>

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.R655 1992)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br R777d)

NLA((YY 940.5425 R777) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .R66 1992)

D: B-SBB(1 A 164562 Potsdamer Str.)



Siegfried M. Schwertner

GÖ-SUB(FMAG: 94 A 8172) HH-HSU(MIL 461  
5NM:Y0008) M-BSB(93.52372) S-WLB (B 80884)  
GB:BL(YK 1993 b 4634) CUL(539:1.c.173.45)  
OUL(M95.E07080) SOAS(GB949/636.570\* ;  
GB959.10452/729368 ; E Coll 3 E /26)  
IRL:TCD(PL-244-207)  
NL: KITLV(M ss 270 N)  
SG: ISEAS(D767.6 R77) NRL(940.5425 ROO)  
NUS(DS530.63 Roo)  
US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &  
NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & YU(SML) :  
**D767.6 .R655** 1992 NYPL(Res. JFE 94-4755)  
UCD(Shields) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 R66**  
1992 UoC(Regenstein D767.6.R6550 1992)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1995. 208 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps,  
plans, ports. – ISBN 1-85409-285-5  
GB:BL(YK 1995 b 13857) CUL(1996.9.2)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HL-150-850)

*ditto.* : Imphal and Kohima March 1944 to May 1945 /  
David Rooney. – London : Cassell, 2000. 208 p., [16] p. of  
plates, illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Cas-  
sell military paperbacks) – ISBN 0-304-35457-0  
AU:SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425 Roo)  
GB:BL(YC.2001.a.13786) CUL(2002.8.2134)  
OUL(IND Burma 5 d 95; BOD M01.G03122)  
SOAS(GB959.10452/850022)\*  
HK:HKU(940.5425 R77)  
IRL:TCD(PB-197-952)

Mad Mike : a life of Michael Calvert / by David Rooney. –  
London : Leo Cooper, 1997. VIII, 211 p., [8] p. of plates,  
illus., maps, ports, index. – ISBN 0-8505-2543-8

*Note:* A biography of British Brigadier Michael Calvert DSO,  
which provides an account of his life from pre-war Woolwich  
and Cambridge through to his exploits in Norway and the early  
Commandos. He led the legendary 77 Brigade against the Japa-  
nese, adapting to the special requirements of jungle combat dur-  
ing the fight for Burma.

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Officer, British : *Calvert*, Michael  
<b. 1913> ; *Indian Infantry Brigade* <77th>  
Military operations, British - Special Service - Biographies  
; Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade  
<77th> ; Military operations, British - Jungle ; Officer,  
British - Biographies

AU:SLWA (WLB)  
UNSW((ADFA) DA 69.3 .C25 R66 1997)  
GB:BL(YC.2003.a.10637) CUL(9006.c.790)  
OUL(M98.E02273)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /808429\* ; E Coll 3 L /21)  
IRL:TCD(HL-208-648)  
GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808429\* ; E Coll 3 L /21)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DA69.3.C25 R66 1997)  
LC(U55.C237 R66 1997)

*ditto.* – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Books, 2006. – (Pen &  
sword military classics) – ISBN 1844155072  
*Ref.:* OCLC 70765671

Stilwell the patriot : Vinegar Joe, the Brits and Chiang Kai-  
Shek / David Rooney ; with an introd. by Robert Lyman. –

London : Greenhill Books ; Mechanicsburg, PA : Stack-  
pole, 2005. 262 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 257-258.  
ISBN 1-85367-632-2

*Note:* This new and meticulously researched biography of the con-  
troversial American commander Joe Stilwell presents an admir-  
ably lucid account of his career and the complex story of the cam-  
paign in Burma. Stilwell spent most of WWII as Chiang Kai-  
Shek's chief of staff in China. He was often at odds with the Brit-  
ish generals Wavell, Slim and Wingate, men with whom he was  
to co-operate in Burma. These arguments earned him the nick-  
name of 'Vinegar' Joe.

Stilwell and George Marshall had planned to have ninety Chinese  
divisions armed by the USA. Had they succeeded, in 1945 they  
would have been strong enough to defeat the Communists and  
would have changed the course of Chinese, if not world, history.  
Although Chiang had Stilwell dismissed, he recognized his con-  
tribution to the Burma Road campaign by renaming part of it the  
Stilwell Road. This sympathetic but critical biography analyses  
the passions of an American patriot, infuriated by Chiang's dis-  
honesty and chicanery, and looks at the possible outcome if Stil-  
well's views had prevailed.

*Subject(s):* *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren, <1883-1946> : General,  
American - Military operations ; Biographies - Generals,  
Chinese : *Chiang Kai-Shek*  
China-Burma-India theater ; Biography - Generals, Chi-  
nese ; Generals, Chinese - Military operations ; Military  
operations, American ; Military operations, Chinese -  
Generals

AU:SLNSW((NSL) R N940.5425/120)  
MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5425)  
D: GÖ-SUB(2005 A 4365)  
GB:BL(YC.2006.a.20984) OUL(E 745 .S68)  
SOAS(GB959.10452092/962594)  
IRL:TCD(Berkeley HL-288-989)  
HK HKU(940.5425092 S85 R7)  
IRL:TCD(HL-88-989)  
US: HU(WID-LC E745.S68 R66 2005x)

Wingate and the Chindits : redressing the balance / David  
Ronney. – London : Arms and Armour, c1994. 256 p., [16]  
p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 250-251.  
ISBN 1-85409-204-9

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate*, Orde  
Charles <1903-1944> ; *Chindits*  
Chindit operations ; Military operations, Chindits ; Mili-  
tary operations, South-East Asia Command - Special  
Force, British

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 W769R)  
D: M-BSB(95.33095) S-WLB (B 92131)  
GB:BL(YK 1995 b 8324) CUL(9004.c.1838)  
OUL(M95.E06620)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /850004\* ; E Coll 3 L /23)  
HK:HKU(X 355.0942B W7 R)  
IRL:TCD(HL-175-999)  
US: HU(Widener WID-LC) & NIU(SEA) : **D767.6 .R658**  
1994 NYPL(Res. JFE 94-17131)  
YU(SML D767.6 R668 1994)

*ditto.* – London : Cassell, 2000. 256 p. [16] p. of plates,  
illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 250-251. – (Cassell  
military paperbacks) – ISBN 030435452X  
AU:City of Sydney Library ((NSPL) 940.5425 Room)  
GB:CUL(2003.8.6475) OUL(Nuneham X04.F02355)

IRL:TCD(PB-198-72500)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .R658 1994)

•Rooney, Douglas David

Stilwell / D. D. Rooney. – [New York : Ballantine Books, 1971.] 160 p., illus., maps, ports. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : War leader book ; 4)

ISBN 0-345-02261-0

Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, American : *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren, <1883-1946

China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American - Generals ; Military operations, Chinese

SG: NUS(D767.6 Roo)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .R77) LC & PCarIMH & UCI(Main Lib) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib) : **D767.6.R66**

*ditto*. – London : Pan Books, 1973. 160 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 160. – (Pan/Ballantine illustrated history of World War II : War leader book ; 3)

ISBN 0-345-09789-0

AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767 .S7 R6)

D: B-SBB(Ser. 25252-6 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(322 mil 86/1484)

GB: BL(X 709/14964) BL-APAC(T44097)

OUL(Camera UB 3963 e.340/9789)

SOAS(E Coll 3 L /22)

IRL:TCD(Santry Book Repos P 29443)

US: MiU OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .R77 1973x)

•Roquemore, Joseph H.

History goes to the movies / Joseph Roquemore. 1st Broadway Books trade paperback ed. – New York : Broadway Books, 2000. XVIII, 374 p., illus., incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 0385496788

Contains: ... Bridge on the River Kwai ... Objective, Burma! ... O.S.S. ...

Note: A viewer's guide to the best (and some of the worst) historical films ever made - Cover

From Birth of a Nation to Braveheart and Saving Private Ryan, here is a compulsively readable and endlessly browsable book that brings to life for film buffs, history lovers, students, and teachers the real stories behind the stirring events on screen.

No medium is more effective than film in bringing to vivid life the epochal events of our past; yet none is as prone to sometimes dangerous distortions of fact and emphasis. History Goes to the Movies separates fact from fiction for more than three hundred important historical films, in the process enhancing both viewing pleasure and historical understanding.

Organized into twelve categories such as "Biographies," "The American West," "World War Two," and "Ancient, Classical, and Medieval History," the book includes chronologies for each historical period covered. For every film, a detailed essay is provided describing the historical context and events portrayed, a brief plot summary, and an assessment of the movie's accuracy and entertainment value, concluding with suggestions for further reading and viewing.

Comprehensive, entertaining, scrupulously researched, and often bracingly opinionated, History Goes to the Movies will turn your VCR into a clear (and accurate) window on all human history. For every moviegoer who has wondered, "Did that really happen?" - here at last is the answer.

Subject(s): Motion pictures - Guidebooks ; War Films - Guidebooks ; Military operations, American - Motion pictures

US: YU(CCL PN1995.9.H5 R67 2000)

•Rose, David <b. 1912>

Off the record : the life and letters of a Black Watch Officer / by David Rose. – Staplehurst : Spellmount, 1996. XIV, 222 p., [16] p. of plate, illus., ports.

ISBN 1873376766

Subject(s): Correspondence - Officers, Scottish : *Rose*, David <b. 1912> ; Memories - Officers, Scottish : *Rose*, David <b. 1912> ; *Black Watch* <Royal Highland Regiment> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Black Watch <Royal Highland Regiment> - Memories ; Officers, Scottish - Memories ; Officers, Scottish - Correspondence

GB: BL(YC.1997.b.3843) CUL(9005.c.4734)

OULM98.E08941)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-198-160)

*ditto*. Rev. ed. – Comrie : D. Rose, c1998. 153 p., illus., ports.

ISBN 095350140X

GB: SNL(HP44.99 1005 Ref.)

•Rose, Saul

Britain and South-East Asia / Saul Rose. – London : Chatto & Windus, 1962. 208 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 200-201. – (Britain in the world today)

p. 109-125: War and withdrawal : Burma

Subject(s): Foreign relations - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - Burma ; Military operations, British ; Withdrawn, British

AU: NLA(327.42059 ROS)

D: GÖ-SUB(63 A 858) KI-ZBW(II 47.456)

HD-SAI(300 bez 62/3211)\*\*

GB: BL(8182.a.6/2) BL-APAC(T 19328)

CUL(622:5.c.95.23) OUL(24498 e.135)

SOAS(G327/162711)

NL: KITLV(M 3b 74 N)

TH: CU(CL 327.42059 R797B; Pol 327.42059 Rb)

US: DS LC(DS518.4 .R6 1962) MiU(Hatcher DS518.4

.R79) YU(SML DS518.4 R67)

*ditto*. – Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Pr., 1962. 208 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 200-201. – (Britain in the world today)

TH: CU(CL 327.41059 R797B ; Pol 327.42059 Rb)

US: CU(Kroch DS518.4 .R79) HU(Widener Ind 8325.46)

LC & MiU(Um-Flint) & NIU(Main & SEA) &

UC(NRLF ; SRLF) & UCB & UCR(Rivers) &

UCSD(SSH) : **DS518.4 .R6** NjP(RECAP 1750.784.3)

NYPL(Res. D-14 1380) UCLA(YRL DS518.4 .R72b)

YU(LSF DS518.4 R67 1962)

*ditto*. – Ann Arbor, MI: U.M.I. Books on Demand, 1993. 208 p., illus.

GB: LSE(DS518.4 R79)

•Rosenberger, Joseph R.

Hell wind in Burma. – New York : Dell, 1988. 187 p. – (Shadow warrior series ; 4)

ISBN 0-440-20018-0 ; 9780440200185

Subject(s): War fiction

Siegfried M. Schwertner

US: Allen County Public Libr.(Fiction Rosen) LC(

A walk into hell!

→ Von Reisner, Karl W.

## \*Rosholt, Malcolm Leviatt &lt;b. 1907&gt;

Claire L. Chennault : a tribute / by Malcolm Rosholt. – Rosholt, Wis. : Flying Tigers of the 14th Air Force Association, 1983. 56 p., illus. – ISBN 0910417024

*Subject(s): Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations  
Flying Tigers ; Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /96)

US: NWM &amp; WSpU(E745.C35 R68 1983)

Days of the ching pao : a photographic record of the Flying Tigers ; 14th Air Force in China in World War II / by Malcolm Rosholt. – [s.l., s.n.], 1978. 192 p., chiefly illus.

*Subject(s): Flying Tigers - Pictorial works ; Flying Tigers - China - Pictorial works ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> - Pictorial works - Pictorial works ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China - Pictorial works ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers - Pictorial works ; War photographs - Air Forces ; Pictorial works - Air Forces*

US: CU(Kroch DS777.53 .R815+) HU(Yenching Harv.

Depos. (W) Folio) & LC(D790 .R67) & UCD(Shields) :  
**D790 .R67** MiU(Buhr D790 .R671)

NYPL(Hum.Microforms \*Z-7957)

*ditto.* 4th ed, rev. ed. – Appleton, WI. : Rosholt House II, 1986. 189 p., [2] leaves of plates, illus. (some col.), map and illus. on lining papers, index. – ISBN 0910417075

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 L U /58)

US: LC(D790 .R67 1986)

Dog Sugar Eight : a novel of the 14th Air Force Flying Tigers in China in World War II / by Malcolm Rosholt. – Rosholt, Wisc. : Rosholt House, [c1977]. 216 p., maps. – Other Titles: Flying Tigers in China in World War II.

*Subject(s): Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China - Fiction ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> - Fiction ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers - Fiction ; War Fiction - Air forces*

US: Amory Univ.(PS3568 .OP8413 D6)

CU(Annex PS3568.O81 D6)

## \*Roskill, Stephen Wentworth &lt;1903-1982&gt;

The war at sea, 1939-1945 / by Captain S. W. Roskill. – London : H. M. S. O., 1954-64. – (History of the second World War : United Kingdom military series)

1. The defensive. – 1954. 664 p., illus., maps.
2. The period of balance. – XVI, 523 p., illus., maps.
3. The offensive. – 1954. 502 p., illus., maps.  
Pt.1. 1st June-31st May 1944  
Pt.2. 1st June 1944-14th August 1945. – 1961.

*Subject(s): Royal Navy <Great Britain>*

Military operations, British - Navy

GB: CU(539.1.c.11.122-125) LSE(D743 U51)

IRL:TCD(Berkeley Research Asia Stall 81)

*ditto.* New ed. – London : Imperial War Museum in assn. with the Battery Pr.

1. The defensive. – 1976. XXIII, 718 p., [39] l. of plates (37 fold.), [42] p. of plates, illus., plans, ports. ISBN 0116301880 (pbk.)
3. The offensive.  
Pt.2. 1st Jun 1944-14th Aug. 1945. – 1994. XVI, 520 p., [44] p. of plates, illus., maps. ISBN 1870423852 ; 0898392101 (Battery Pr.)

GB: CUL:1 (539:1.c.11.122-)

SOAS: 1 (A940.545/356276)

IRL:TCD: 3.2 (Santry HKL-180-906)

## \*Ross, Kathleen &lt;b. 1916&gt;

Stars of Burma / Kathleen Ross. – [199-?]. [73] p. – Privately publ.

*Subject(s): War poetry ; Military operations - Poetry*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 S /17)

Stars of Burma and poems on the theme of war / Kathleen Ross. – Christchurch : Natula Publ., 2005. XIV, 210 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s): War poetry ; Military operations - Poetry*

GB: BL(YK.2005.a.17881) SOAS(E Coll 3 S /25)

IRL:TCD(

*ditto.* – Christchurch: Natula Publ., 2005. XIV, 210 p., illus., ports. – ISBN 1897887531

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

## \*Rossetto, Luigi

Major-General Orde Charles Wingate and the development of long-range penetration / by Luigi Rossetto. – Manhattan, KS: Kansas State Univ., 1982. XXIV, 471, [6] p., [15] p. of plates, illus. bibliogr. p. 455-471. ISBN 0-89126-107-9 (pbk.)

ISBN 0-89126-107-9 (pbk.)

*Subject(s): Biographies - Generals, British : Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944>*

Guerrilla Warfare ; Military operations, British - Guerrillas  
D: S-WLB(09631)

GB: BL(LB.31.b.2070) BL-DSS(88/09744)

CUL(UB.6.5794) SOAS(E Coll 3 G /30)

US: LC(U240 .R67 1982) PCarlMH(U240 .R67 1982)

## \*Rossier, D. P. St.S.

→ The **history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra** : September 1939 to Oktober 1946

## \*Routes in Burma : Bhamo - Myitkyina districts, routes "C". – New Delhi, 1942. IV, 183 p.

*Subject(s): Roads - Bhamo <District> ; Roads - Myitkyina <District> ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects - Roads  
Bhamo <District> : Roads  
Myitkyina <District> : Roads*

US: LC(Microfilm TE-2)

- ditto.* : amendment list no. 1, including amendments nos. 1-20. – ibd., 1942. 6 p.  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2)
- ‘Routes in Burma** : N.-W. Frontier District, routes G. – New Delhi, 1942. II, 126 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Roads - North-Western Frontier District ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects - Roads  
*North-Western Frontier District* : Roads  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2)
- ditto.* : amendment list, dated 12th November 1942, including amendments nos. 1-21. – [ibd.] 1942. 9 p.  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2)
- ‘Routes in Burma** : routes in the Northern Shan States and the Wa States, 1938. Routes "D". Including amendment list no. 1 of 1940. – [New Delhi, 1940.] V, III, 453, 21 p., diagr.  
*Subject(s)*: Roads - Shan States, Northern ; Roads - Wa States ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects - Roads  
*Shan States, Northern* : Roads  
*Wa States* : Roads  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2 ; Microfilm 2059)
- ditto.* – Calcutta : Issued by the General Staff, General Headquarters, India, print. by the Manager, Govt. of India Pr., 1944. IX, 285 p., [1] folded leaf of plates ,1 col. map, index.  
US: PCarLMH(DS527.3 .R68 1944)
- ‘Routes in Central Lower Burma** : routes L ... Thayetmyo, Toungoo, Prome, Pegu, Tharrawaddy, Insein, Rangoon, Hanthawaddy, Pyapon, Myaungmya, Bassein, Henzada, Maubin and Sandoway Districts. Including amendment list no. 1. – New Delhi: Govt. of India Pr., 1942. IX, 479 p., fold. map, indexes. – "Preface" signed: Chief of the General Staff (G.S.I. ...) ... India  
*Subject(s)*: Roads - Burma, Lower, Central ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects - Roads  
*Burma, Lower, Central* : Roads  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2 ; Microfilm 2059)
- ditto.* Rev. ed. – New Delhi: Govt. of India Pr., 1943. XIII, 343 p., fold. map.  
US: CU(Kroch HE365.B932 R86 1943)
- ‘Routes in Central Upper Burma** : routes H. Rev. ed. – New Delhi, 1943. 256 p., fold. map.  
*Subject(s)*: Roads - Burma, Upper, Central ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects  
*Burma, Upper, Central* : Roads  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2 ; Microfilm 2059)
- ‘Routes in Tenasserim** : routes "M". Including amendment list no 1. of 1940 and 1941. – Allahabad : Print. and Staty., United Provinces, India, 1942. II, 168 p., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Roads - Tenasserim <District> ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects  
*Tenasserim <District>* : Roads  
AU:Australian War Memorial. Res. Ctr.(915.9104 G741r)  
US: LC(Microfilm TE-2 ; Microfilm 2059)
- ‘Routes in the Southern Shan States** : routes E. – New Delhi : Govt. of India Pr., 1942. 324 p. – Repr. ... incl. amendment lists nos. 1 and 2 of 1940 and list no. 1 of 1941.  
*Subject(s)*: Roads - Shan States, Southern ; Military operations, British - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations, British - Transportation ; Geography, Military ; Strategic aspects  
*Shan States, Southern* : Roads  
US: BL(ORW.1988.a.1770)
- ‘Rowan-Robinson, Henry** <b. 1873>  
Onward from D-Day / by H. Rowan-Robinson. – London ; Melbourne : Hutchinson, [1946]. 175 p., [3] p. of plates (2 folded), illus., 14 maps (2 folded), index, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British – Technology ; Technology, Military  
AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5421 R877o)  
NLA(940.54 ROB)  
GB:BL(9101.cc.45) BL-DSS(W65/5603)  
CUL(539:l.c.110.3) OUL(222831 e.91)  
US: HU(Widener HB 371.32) LC(D743 .R68)  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 R782) NYPL(Res. BZAM)
- ‘Rowland, Robin**<b. 1950>  
A River Kwai story : the Sonkrai Tribunal / Robin Rowland. – Crows Nest, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 2008. 416 p., [16] p. of plates, maps, bibliogr. 402-409.  
ISBN 9781741144222 (pbk.) : 1741144221  
*Subject(s)*: *Sonkrai Tribunal* <Singapore>  
Burma-Siam Railroad - War crime trials ; War crime trials - Sonkrai ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - War crime trials ; Atrocities  
*Singapore* : War crime trials  
AU: ANL(N 341.690268 R883) SLNSW(M 341.69026/1)  
US: IaU(Law KNL3395 .R69 2007)
- ‘Rowley, Charles B.**  
→**CBI** : the story of the 1880th Engineer Aviation Battalion in World War : March 1943-December, 1945
- ‘Rowley, Walter**  
There are such things / Walter Rowley. – Upton upon Severn : Square One, 1997. 230 p.  
ISBN 1-89995-528-3 ; 978-189995-528-2  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; War stories  
GB:GB(YC 1998 a 57) CUL(1999.8.6771)  
OUL(Nuneham X99.F06069)  
IRL:TCD(PL-280-573)
- ‘Rowse, Alfred Leslie** <b. 1903>

- In the green tree  
→**Lewis, Alun**
- Letters from India  
→**Lewis, Alun**
- ‘Roy, P. B.**  
The glory that in I.N.A. / P. B. Roy. – Calcutta : Publ. by Ratneswar, for Speegura Library, 1946. 44 p., [7] l. of plates, illus., ports.  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose, Subhas Chandra* <1897-1945> ; Indian National Army  
Autonomy and independence movements, Indian ; Military operations, Indian National Army  
*GB*: OUL(IND 34 F 1n)  
*US*: HU(Widener Ind 925.145.5) MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.63 R6x) NjP(RECAP 1766.7925) UCLA (SRLF) & WU(Memorial Libr.) : **D767.63 .R69** 1946
- ‘Roy, S. C.**  
→**Burma monthly weather review**
- ‘Royal Air Force Historical Society** <Great Britain>  
→**The RAF and the Far East War, 1941-1945** : a symposium on the Far East War
- ‘Royal Air Force Staff College Bracknell**  
→**The RAF and the Far East War, 1941-1945** : a symposium on the Far East War
- ‘Royal Artillery Institution** < Woolwich >  
→**7th [seventh] Indian Field Regiment, Royal Indian Artillery** : a narrative, 1943-1947
- ‘Royal Canadian Air Force**  
→**RCAF honour roll**
- The **‘Indian Air Force at war** : an account of air operations against the Japanese in South-East Asia / India, General Headquarters, Director of Public Relations. – New Delhi, 1946. II, 120 p., plates, maps.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Air Force*  
Military operations, Indian - Air Force ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, Indian - Air Force  
*GB*: BL-APAC(T 3006)
- ‘Royal Indian Navy**  
Report on the Royal Indian Navy. [1935-1947?]. – New Delhi : Naval Headquarters.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Navy* : Periodicals  
Navies - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Navies  
*GB*: BL-APAC: 1943/44-1945, July/Dec. (SW 134)
- ‘Royal Indian Navy (1612-1947) Association**  
Journal / Royal Indian Navy (1612-1947) Association. 1973- . – Windsor : Reedprint Ltd.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Navy Association* : Periodicals  
Navies - Periodicals ; Periodicals - Navies ; Societies, etc., Indian - Periodicals  
*GB*: BL-APAC 1973- (incompl.) (ST 1965)
- ‘Royal Institute of International Affairs** <London>  
The Far East, 1942-1946  
→**Jones, Francis Clifford**
- Problems of the post-war settlement in the Far East**
- War and peace in South-East Asia  
→**Lyon, Peter Hazelip**
- ‘Royal Scots History Committee**  
The First of Foot : the history of The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment)  
→**Muir, Augustus**
- ‘Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies** < London >  
Learning from past defence logistics experience : is what is past prologue?  
→**Moore, David Moresby**
- The **‘Royal West African Frontier Force** : farewell tattoo Arakan, 19th September 1946. – Unpublished pamphlet.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal West African Frontier Force* <Great Britain>  
*Arakan* : Royal West African Frontier Force <Great Britain>  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /12)
- ‘Royle, Trevor** <b. 1945>  
Orde Wingate : irregular soldier / Trevor Royle. 1st publ. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1995. XII, 355 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., indexes, bibliogr. [331]-341. ISBN 0-297-81535-0  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944>  
Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British - Biographies  
*AU*: ANU(Chifley DA69.3.W525R69 1995)  
AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 W769z R769o)  
SLSA(SSLP) A 940.5425/75  
UNSW((ADFA) DA 585 .W6 R69 19959  
*CH*: Z-ZB(GN 39030  
*D*: B-SBB(1 A 234775 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB (B 94374)  
*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(O 196057) Paris-BNF  
*GB*: BL(YC 1995 b 4107) CUL(9004.c.4217)  
LSE(BLPES DA69.3.W R89) OUL(M95.E13478)  
SOAS(GB959.10452092/850.016\* ; E Coll 3 L /24)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-181-125)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC : **DA69.3.W525 R69** 1995 UCD(Shields DA585.W6 R69 1995)
- ditto*. – London : Phoenix, 1998. XII, 355 p., [16] p. of plates, bibliogr. [331]-341. – (Phoenix giant paperback) ISBN 0-7538-0222-8  
*A*: I-UB(460946)  
*AU*: Univ. of Adelaide ((SUA) Barr Smith 940.5425 W769ZR)  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(99 A 11857)  
HH-HSU(HIS 875 S WIN:YB0001)  
*GB*: CUL(2000.9.1693) OUL(M98.E13277)  
*IRL*: TCD(PL-298-568)

The **'rubber industry of Southeast Asia** : an estimate of present conditions and anticipated capabilities. – [Washington, D.C.,] 18 December 1944. VI, 69 p., app. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 2589) – in: O. S. S., State Department: Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(17)

p. 38-40 68: Burma

*Subject(s)*: Rubber ; Industries - Rubber

*AU*: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*

*GB*: SOAS(M 5494)

*US*: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide) LC(UB250.U33

no.2589 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide

no.: 105-16) WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel

9 no.17)

**'Rühl, Frans**

Burmadagboek, 1942-1945

→ **Kan**, Willem Cornelis

**'Rumble in the jungle** / ed. by George Low. – Crows Nest, N.S.W. : Crows Nest, 2008. 783 p., chiefly illus. – (Commando : for action and adventure)

ISBN 9781741755879 (hbk.)

*Contents*: Tinker, tailor, soldier, sailor - Jungle madness - Mighty Maguire - Leave him behind! - Jungle patrol - Grudge fight - Into the jungle! - Jungle sniper - The black pagoda - Jungle express - Halt - or die! - Danger everywhere!

*Summary*: "The 12 best jungle- fighting commando comic books ever!"--Cover

"Stories set in the jungles of Malay and Burma are, like all other Commando comics, packed with action and adventure. But there is something about these plots that really get the writers in top gear and they pull out all the stops. Who couldn't get enthusiastic about ambushes, impenetrable undergrowth, mysterious caves, deep river gorges flooded by monsoons, samurai swords, slithering snakes, fiendish fevers, strange cries in the night, menacing idols, dangerous insects and animals added to the usual threats from bullets and bombs? Featuring such stories as Jungle Madness, Drudge Fight, The Black Pagoda, Halt - or Die!, Danger Everywhere! And Jungle Sniper, this carefully selected anthology will transport you into a world of sweat, swamps, where our ever invincible allied heroes battle bravely and honourably to victory." – Provided by publisher.

*Subject(s)*: Commando operations - Comic books, strips, etc. ; Jungles - Comic books, strips, etc.

*AU*: NLA(N 741.5 R936)

**'Russel, Ted**

Out of bounds / Ted Russel. – Atlanta ; London : Minerva, 1999. 431 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0-7541-0575-X

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Radio operators, British : Russel, Ted ; *Wireless Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Wireless Observational Unit <12th> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Wireless Observational Unit <12th> ; Radio operators, British - Personal narratives ; Reconnaissance operations, British

*D*: GÖ-SUB(99 A 13869)

HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0008)

*GB*: BL(YK.1999.a.6709) BL-DSS(m00/28082)

CUL(2001.8.2710)

OUL(IND Main Libr 30 A 405 N1 1930239)

*IRL*: TCD(PB-175-50)

*US*: NIU(SEA D767.6 .R8 1999)

**'Russell, Edward Frederick Langley Russell** <Baron, 1895-1981>

The knights of Bushido : the shocking history of Japanese war atrocities / by Lord Russell. [1st ed.] – New York : Dutton, 1958. XIV, 334 p.

*Contents*: From Mukden to Pearl Harbour - The China incident - The general treatment of prisoners of war - The murder of captured aircrews - Life and death on the Burma-Siam Railway - The massacre and murder of prisoners of war - The prison hulks - The death marches - The prison camps - The civilian internment camps - War crimes on the high seas - Cannibalism, vivisection and mutilation - Atrocities against the civilian population under Japanese occupation - The Kempei Tai - Retribution.

*Note*: This is the classic, standard account of Japanese war crimes; a best seller in its time, but out of print for many years. Between 1931 and 1945 Japanese troops rampaged through one defeated country after another, executing civilians, despoiling cities, massacring prisoners and cruelly exploiting prisoners of war and native populations. This carefully constructed history charts this brutal swathe of destruction, objectively examines individual crimes and details the reasons behind Japan's unprecedented disregard for accepted humanitarian principles. Japanese troops behaved with considerable brutality in their war against China a campaign designed "to punish the people of China". The Nanking massacre of December 1937 was just one example of the appalling series of atrocities the Japanese inflicted on the conquered Chinese. Japan also excelled in the mistreatment of prisoners of war. Allied troops unfortunate enough to fall into Japanese hands were abused, humiliated, starved and forced to serve as slave labor. This sweeping indictment of atrocities committed by the forces of the Rising Sun is a detailed and carefully documented study and one which throws light onto one of the most disturbing episodes of World War II.

*Subject(s)*: Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; War crimes ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*Japan* : Armed Forces - History.

*US*: CU(Uris) & MiU(Hatcher) : **D805.J3 R96** 1958

NIU(Main D804.J3 R8 1958) NNC(Butler 940.921

R9143) NYPL(Res. D 11-4303) OCL(929.2172 797 ;

Ref. 929.2172 R912K) YU(LSF D804 J3 R85)

*ditto.* – [New York :] Berkley, [1959].

*Ref.*: OCLC 11664433

*ditto.* : a short history of Japanese war crimes / by Lord Russell of Liverpool. 2nd ed. – London : Cassell, [1958]. XIV, 334 p., illus., index.

*AU*: NLA(940.54056 RUS)

*GB*: BL(9103.b.67) CUL(S538.d.810.2) OUL(22283 e.800 ; B JL N272 Rus) LSE(D804.J3 R96)

SOAS(D970/377949)

*US*: NNC(East Asian D804.J3 R8)

*ditto.* 3rd ed. – ibd., 1960, c1958. XIV, 334 p., [11] l. of plates, illus.

*AU*: SLSA(SSL)

*US*: CU(Kroch D804.J3 R96 1960)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1960, c1958. 350 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports. – (Corgi Book ; GB800)

AU:NLA(HSW 497)

Univ. of Sydney (NU) 940.5405 16 fh)  
GB:BL(W.P.12745/805) OUL(22283 f.22)  
IRL:TCD

*ditto.* – London, 1962. - [(Corgi Books)]  
GB:BL(W.P.12745/1290)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1970. 253 p., plates, –  
[[Corgi Book]]  
GB:BL(X.108/9756)

*ditto.* – London : Corgi, 1976. 253 p., [8] p. of plates, illus.,  
ports. – ISBN 0552085375 (pbk.) ; 0552103012 (pbk.)  
GB:BL(X.708/20670) CUL(Ud.7.3116)  
IRL:TCD(Santry vp 17930 ; PB-6-171)

*ditto.* – Bath : Chivers, 1985, c1958. 253 p. – (A New Port-  
way book) – ISBN 0862205468  
GB:BL(X.809/64551) CUL(9538.c.661)  
OUL(22283 e.1867)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HB-27-315)

*ditto.* – London : Greenhill Books ; Mechanicsburg, PA :  
Stackpole Books, 2002. XIV, 334 p., [24] p. of plates, illus.  
ISBN 1853674990  
GB:BL(YC.2003.a.3374) CUL(C200.c.4905)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HL-252-65)  
US:LC(D804.J3 R8 2002)

*ditto.* – : a history of Japanese war crimes during World War  
II / Lord Russell of Liverpool. – New York : Skyhorse Pub.,  
c2008. XVII, 334 p., illus., index  
ISBN 9781602391451 (pbk.) ; 602391459 (pbk.)  
US:CU(Kroch D804.J3 R8 2008)

‘**Russell, Stanley Farrant**

Muddy exodus : a story of the evacuation of Burma, May  
1942 / by S. Farrant Russell. 1st publ. – London : Epworth  
Pr., 1943. 64 p. – *Herbert* 508  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Missionaries, Medical, Brit-  
ish : *Russell, Stanley Farrant*  
Military operations, British - Retreat ; Evacuees, Civilian -  
Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Evacua-  
tion ; Evacuation - Civilians ; Missionaries, Medical, Brit-  
ish - Personal narratives ; Physicians, British - Personal  
narratives

AU:NLA(LUCE 301)  
GB:BL(09059 aa 22)\* BL-APAC(T 2492)  
CUL(9538.d.475) OUL(Camera UB 1339 e.102)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 C /26)  
IRL:TCD(PAM Mw.15 no.7)  
US:HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. HB 393.659)  
LC(D811.5.R82) NNUT(Burke MRL Pamph. 1079)  
NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.227,no.6)

*ditto.* 2nd impr. – ibd., 1944. 64 p.  
GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 / 911535)  
US:CU(Annex D767.6 .R96)

‘**Russell, Wilfrid William**

Forgotten skies : the story of the Air Forces in India and  
Burma / by W. W. Russell ; with a forew. by Richard Peirse.  
– London ; New York : Hutchinson, [1946]. 128 p., gloss.,  
illus., map.

*Note*: Written on a troopship between Bombay and Liverpool in the  
summer of 1944. - Pref.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British :  
*Russell, Wilfrid William*  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal observa-  
tions ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal observations  
AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425ae R968f)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 766)\*  
GB:BL(9059.df.10) BL-DSS(X11/1894)  
BL-APAC(T 2803) CUL(539:1.c.426.1)  
OUL(Camera UB 222837 e.84)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 U /60)

US:CU(Kroch D792.I4 R96) HU(Widener: HB 1870.35)  
LC & UCI(Main) : **D792.I4 R8**  
NNC(Butler 940.921 R9193)  
WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09431 R91)

The Friendly Firm : a history of 194 Squadron, R.A.F. / by  
Wilfrid Russell ; forew. by The Earl Mountbatten of Burma ;  
note by Douglas Williams. – London : 194 Squadron, R.A.F.  
Association, 1972. XIII, 116 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British :  
*Russell, Wilfrid William*  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Anecdotes  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron  
<194th> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Anec-  
dotes ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal observations  
; Anecdotes

GB:Durham(358.409405441 RUS)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 U /60)  
US:LC(UG635.G7 R87 1972)

‘**Russell of Liverpool, Edward Frederick Langley Russell**  
Baron

→**Russell, Edward Frederick Langley Russell** <Baron,  
1895-1981>

‘**Rutherford, Ward**

USA in World War II  
→**Heiferman, Ronald**

‘**Ruthin, Margaret** <1906-1980>

Jungle nurse / Margaret Ruthin ; illus. by Hugh Marshall. –  
London : Dobson, 1960. 190 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Nurses - War fiction ; War fiction - Nurses, Brit-  
ish

GB:BL(12843.gg.37) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /69)  
IRL:TCD(Santry JUV 204.oo.184)  
US:CU(Annex PZ7 R93J9)

*ditto.* – New York : Watts, 1960. 190 p.  
US:LC(PZ7.R935Ju)

The secret pagoda / by Margaret Ruthin. – London ; New  
York : Warne, 1950. 256 p.





## Siegfried M. Schwertner

years as Japanese prisoners-of-war, including work on the Burma-Thailand Railway.

Papers contain official correspondence and personal letters to his family (1942-1957); newspaper cuttings about World War II (1941-1946); diaries kept at the battle of Singapore (Feb. 1942) and while a POW in Singapore and on the Burma -Thailand railway (1942-1945); mss. of "To hell and back", his experiences on the Burma -Thailand Railway (1943); photographs of Major Sagers and members of his family (1941-1945); publication "To hell-fire, purgatory and back" by Ian Sagers (2000); miscellaneous records from the prison camps, including Machine Battalion records (1942-1944); atrocity reports (1942- ) and report on execution; nominal rolls ("E" Company, "A" Company, battle casualties, HQ 8 Aust. Div. 2/4 Machine Gunners roll of honour); recommendations for awards - for Lieutenant D.V. Mentiplay (Military Cross) and A.M. Magill (DCM); Japanese invasion money; sketches (1942-1944)

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, Australian : *Sagers*, A. E. <1900-1966> ; Army, British - Division <2nd> - Machine Gun Battalion

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Archival material ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian

*AU*: SLWA(WLB) Battye Library, MN 1790, Papers of A.E. Sagers, ACC 5365A, 5813A - Detailed listing available (MN 1790)

\***Sagers, Ian**

To hell-fire, purgatory and back : an account of the battle exploits and prisoner-of-war experiences of Major A. E. Sagers, commanding officer "A" Company, 2/4th Machine Gun Battalion and Special Reserve Battalion, A.I.F. ; based on his secret diaries / by Ian Sagers. 1st ed. - Dalkeith, W.A. : I. Sagers, 2000. VIII, 154 p., index, bibliogr. p. 148. ISBN 0646398083

*Note*: An account of the battle exploits and prisoner-of-war experiences of Major A.E. Sagers, Commanding Officer "A" Company, 2/4th Machine Gun Battalion and Special Reserve Battalion, A.I.F. based on his secret diaries.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Officers, Australian : *Sagers*, A. E. ; Army, *British - Division* <8th - Australian>

Officers, Australian - Diaries ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Division <8th - Australian> - Diaries

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) (AAWM) 940.548194 S129)

NLA(N & NL : 940.548194 S129S)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.548/65)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.J3 S24 2000)

Univ.of N.Texas(Willis D805.J3 S24 200)

\***Sahgal, Amrish**

Third and Ninth Gorkhas [/ text, Amrish Sahgal ; photogr., Vivan Mehra]. - New Delhi : Lancer Publ. & Distr., c2003. 122 p., illus. (some col.), ports. (some col.)

ISBN 8170622905 ; 9788170622901

*Note*: On the 3rd and 9th Gorkha Rifles Regiment of the Indian Army

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkha Rifles* <3rd> <Great Britain> ; *Gurkha Rifles* <9th> <Great Britain>

Army, Indian - Gurkha regiments ; Gurkha soldiers

*GB*: BL-APAC(YD.2004.b.886)

SOAS(L.JA355.31/911277)

*US*: CU(Kroch ++)& HU(Widener Harv. Depos. F) :

*UA843.I6 T45* 2003 LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames folio) & UCB & UCLA(SRLF) & YU(SML) : *UA843.I6 T47* 2003 MiU(UA 843 .I6 T471 2003) NNC(Offsite UA843.I6 T46 2003)

\***St. [Saint] Columban's Mission Society** <Australia>

And behold we live : days of danger in wartime Burma

→ **Rillstone**, Thomas

\***Sakai, Tadao**

→ **Burma operations record** : phase III, 1944-1945

\***Sampson, Alf**

Alf Sampson says - "Bless 'em all" : pages from the diary of an unofficial war artist ; forew. by Harry Secombe. - London : ISO Publ., 1990. 153 p., illus. - ISBN 0946784221

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Artist, British : *Sampson*, Alf

Military operations, British - Artist - Personal narratives

Military operations, British - Humor, caricatures, etc. ;

Humor, caricatures, etc. ; Artist - Personal narratives

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 L.L /54)

*US*: UCD(Shields D745.2 .S26 1990)

\***Samson, Gerald**

The Burma Road : report of an address / by Gerald Samson. - London : China Society, 1946. 8 p. - Lecture delivered to the Society on July 12, 1946.

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma and China> - Economic aspects ; China-Burma-India theater - Road ; Foreign economic relations, China - Burma ; Foreign economic relations - China

*AU*: NLA(Luce 293 ; McN 1057/24)

*D*: B-SBB(24441 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 790 Kp)\*\*

*GB*: BL-APAC(P/W 449) OUL(CSL Chin.Stud Pam. Sam) SOAS(Pam China BH/136.018)

*J*: TYB(XII-25-B-36)

*SG*: ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2155)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS703 C55) LC(HE365.C5S3) IU WaU

The Far East ablaze / by Gerald Samson. - London : Joseph, [1945]. 183 p., plates, maps, index. - Previously publ. in 1940 under the title: Warning lights of Asia

p. 170-175: Over the Burma Road

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> ; China-Burma-India theater ; Foreign relations ; Description and travel

*GB*: BL(10055 d 31)\* BL-DSS(W9/3638)

CUL(626:35.c.90.8) OUL(24498 e.54)

SOAS(D952.033 /48114)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS777.53 .S19 1945)

Warning lights of Asia / by Gerald Samson. - London : Hale, [1940]. 317 p., illus., (maps) plates, ports. - Later ed. under the title: The Far East ablaze

p. 300-309: Over the Burma highway

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China> ; China-Burma-India theater ; Foreign relations ; Description and travel

GB:BL(010056 d 28)\* BL-DSS(W45/5787 ; W83/7660)  
CUL(626:35.c.90.2) OUL(24498 e.47) SOAS(D970  
/40357)

US: CU(Kroch DS777.53 .S19

\***Samson, Jack**

Chennault / by Jack Samson. 1st ed. – New York : Doubleday, 1987. XV, 365 p., [32] p. of plates. illus., index, bibliogr. p. [343]-345. – Later ed. s. The flying tiger : the true story of General Claire Chennault ... – ISBN 0385231717

*Note:* <When a sickly, half-deaf, forty-seven-year-old retired U.S. Army Air Corps Captain went to China in 1937 to survey Chiang Kai-shek's Chinese Air Force, little did the world know this would be the man to stem the Japanese tide in the Far East. Almost every military expert predicted his handful of pilots of the American Volunteer Group would not last three weeks. Yet in seven months in 1942, the AVG, fighting a rear-guard action over Burma, China, Thailand, and French Indonesia, destroyed a confirmed 199 planes, with another 153 "probables" as well. They did this losing only four pilots and twelve P-40s in air combat and sixty-one on the ground.

Now, in this definitive biography of General Claire Chennault, veteran reporter Jack Samson offers a rare and fascinating inside look at this legendary man behind the Flying Tigers.

Unlike Eisenhower and MacArthur, Chennault was no saintly military leader. He was a chain-smoking, bourbon-drinking, womanizing man. He was the kind of leader his men knew could and did fly better than they - in any kind of plane. But first and last, he was a fighter- a tough, single-minded warrior who was never confused by who the enemy was in Asia, regardless of what the State Department thought.

Following Chennault from this command of the Fourteenth U.S. Army Air Force during World War II to the part of his life that is not well known - the intriguing postwar years in China and Formosa, where his Civilian Air Transport (CAT) became the scourge of the Red Chinese - The Flying Tiger is an extraordinary portrait of one of America's great military commanders. > - Publisher comment

*Subject(s):* Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers*

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies

GB:BL-DSS(87/30043) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /62)

US: CU(Annex UG626.2.C51 S 19 1987)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Offsite) &

YU(LSF-Request) : *UG626.2 C48 S26* 1987

The flying tiger : the true story of General Claire Chennault and the U.S. 14th Air Force in China / Jack Samson. 1st Lyons Press paperback ed. – Guilford, Conn. : Lyons Pr., 2005. XV, 365 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [343]-345. – Earlier ed. s. Chennault. – ISBN 1592287115 (pbk.)

*Note:* <A definitive biography of the legendary leader of the Flying Tigers and the US Fourteenth Air Force in China.> Publisher comment

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC : *UG626.2.C48 S26* 2005

\***Sanders, Homer L.**

Fighter tactics in the India-Burma Theater / by Homer L. Sanders. – Orlando, Fla. : Off. of the Assistant Chief of Air

Staff, A-2, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics, 1943. – 8 l., map. – At head of title: AAFSAT air room interview. - Cover title. - Gen. note: "June, 1943."

*Subject(s):* War reports - Aircraftman, American : Sanders, Homer L.

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Aerial warfare - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics - Air force ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American

US: PCarlMH(D790 .S36 1943)

\***Sandes, Edward Warren Caulfeild** <b. 1880>

From pyramid to pagoda : the story of the West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own) in the war, 1939-45 and afterwards / by Lieut-Colonel E. W. C. Sandes. – London : Parsons, [1952?]. XIII, 306 p., maps (part fold.), ports.

*Subject(s):* Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd>

Military operations, British - Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regiment - Battalion <2nd>

AU:AWM((AAWM) F 940.541241 S216F)

GB: BL(8835.i.21) BL-APAC(W320)

CUL(S538.b.181.11) OUL(222833 d.28) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /60)

US: LC(D760.P695 S3) MiU(Buhr D760.P94 S22)

NYPL(Res. BZAP)

The Indian Engineers, 1939-47 / by E. W. C. Sandes. – Kirkee, India : Institution of Royal Engineers, 1956. XXIX, 534 p., [43] l. of plates (some folded), illus., maps, ports, index, incl. bibliogr.

*Subject(s):* Royal Engineers <India>

Military operations, Indian - Indian Engineers ; Engineering, Military

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 S216I)

GB: BL-APAC(V 262656) OUL(IND 28 E 11b)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /104)

US: LC(D795.I5 S25 FT Meade)

NYPL(Res. Serearch F-10 9262)

The Indian sappers and miners / by E. W. C. Sandes. – Chatham [Kent] : Institution of Royal Engineers, 1948. XXX, 726 p., [44] l. of plates (some folded), illus., 3 fold. maps in pocket, index, incl. bibliogr.

*Subject(s):* Engineering, military

AU:AWM((AAWM) 358.20954 S216I)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 330)

GB: BL(YA.1994.b.305) CULS628.c.94.3)

OUL(IND 28 E 11a) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /103)

US: LC(UG103 .S28 1948) NYPL(Res. Offsite VWZ)

UCB(NRLF UG505.I4 S3) UCLA(YRL UG515.I4 S2)

UoC(Regenstein UG505.I4S30)

\***Sandler, Stanley** <b. 1937>

→ **World War II in the Pacific** : an encyclopedia

\***Sanmiguel, Inés**

After the Burma railway : Louis Allen's contribution to reconciliation with Japan / Inés Sanmiguel. – Durham : Dept. of

East Asian Studies, Univ. of Durham, 2002. 18 p. – (Durham East Asian papers ; 16) – ISBN 1899294155

*Subject(s)*: Biographies, British : *Allen, Louis* <1922-1991> Reconciliation, British - Japan ; Reconciliation, Japanese – Great Britain ; Military operations, Japanese ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese ; Foreign relations, British - Japan

*GB*: BL-DSS(3632.340650 no.16) OUL(M05.F02861 ; BJL Ref. N271 San Pam.)

*IRL*: PL-436-760

• **Sansome, Reginald S.**

The bamboo workshop [ : the history of the RAF repair & salvage units, India/Burma, 1941-1946] / R. S. Sansome. – Braunton : Merlin, 1995. IX, 213 p., XVI p. of plates, illus. ISBN 0-86303-699-6

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> Airplanes, Military - Maintenance and repair ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Aerial warfare

*D*: M-BSB(96.54238) S-WLB (B 96479)

*GB*: BL(YC 1995 a 4235) CUL(1996.8.1322) OUL(IND 28 E 140) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /63)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-247-378)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

• **Sareen, Tilak Raj** <b. 1935>

Building the Siam-Burma railway during World War II : a documentary study / T. R. Sareen. – Delhi : Kalpaz Publ., 2005. 346 p., illus. ISBN 81-7835349-0 ; 978-81-7835349-4

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Sources ; Prisoners of war, Allied ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor ; Railroads - Design and construction

*AU*: NLA(YY 940.547252 S244)

SLNSW ((NSL) R N940.54725/ 9)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 583963 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL-APAC(YD.2007.a.3633)

*J*: KU(21COE 11439 SA)

*SG*: ISEAS(D805 T4S24)

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.T5 S27 2005)

HU(Harv. Depos.)-

Conspiracy of silence : Japanese prisoners of war in India, 1942-1946 ; selected source materials / T.R. Sareen. – New Delhi : Life Span, 2010. XVIII, 382 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., index ISBN 8183690289 ; 978-81-8369028-7

*Subject(s)*: Sources - Prisoners of war ; Prisoners of war - Sources

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 778087 Potsdamer Str.)

*US*: HU(Widener Harvard Depository D805.J3 C65 2010)

Indian National Army : a documentary study. 5 v. – New Delhi : Gyan House, 2004. Index, included bibliogr. ISBN 81-212-0833-5

1. 1941-1942. – 418 p. – ISBN 81-212-0844-0

2. 1943-1944. – 363 p. – ISBN 81-212-0845-9

3. 1943-1944. – 338 p. – ISBN 81-212-0846-7

4. 1944-1945. – 382 p. – ISBN 81-212-0847-5

5. 1944-1945. – 445 p. – ISBN 81-212-0848-3

*Note*: Collection of previously unpublished documents, including official documents collected from the India Office Library and

Records, the Public Records Office, the Imperial War Museum in London, the National Archives of India, and other archival repositories in Bangkok, Singapore, etc. Also contains memoirs of Indians and Japanese who were closely connected with the INA

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army* ; *Indian National Army* : Memories, Indian ; *Indian National Army* : Memories, Japanese ; *India Office Library and Records* <London> : Sources ; Imperial War Museum <London> : Sources ; *Public Record Office* <Great Britain> ; *National Archives of India* : Sources

Military operations, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movements

*D*: TÜ-UB(44 A 7132)

*GB*: BL(YD.2005.a.4782) OUL(IND 34 F 20) SOAS(JA355.31 /952803)

*US*: NjP(Firestone D767.63 .S373 2004)

Japan and the Indian National Army / T. R. Sareen. – Delhi : Agam Prakashan, 1986. XVI, 239 p., [15] p. of plates, illus., ports., bibliogr. p. [231]-234. –

*Subject(s)*: *Indian National Army*

Military operations, Indian National Army ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Foreign relations, Japanese - India

*D*: B-SBB(723 704 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB(B 64260) TÜ-UB(27 A 8351)

*GB*: BL-APAC(T 49799) CUL(628.56.c.95.147) OUL(IND 34 F 100)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.63 S24)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.63 .S24 1986) HU(Widener Harv.

Depos.) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Butler) &

UCLA(SRLF) : *D767.63 .S27* 1986 MiU(Hatcher) &

MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UCB : *D767.63.S27I* 1986

NYPL(JFD 86-10256)

*ditto*. – New Delhi : Mouno Pub. House, 1996. 335 p., index, bibliogr. p. [320]-329. – ISBN 81-7451-011-7

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 306568 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2000 A 2204) HD-SAI(216 mil 98/205)\*

M-BSB(97.49930) TÜ-UB(37 A 18869)

*GB*: BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.1592) SOAS(E Coll 3 O /22)

*US*: LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NjP(Firestone) &

NNC(Butler) & UCB & YU(SML X) : *D767.63 .S27*

1996

Japanese prisoners of war in India, 1942-46 : Bushido and barbed wire / T. R. Sareen. – Folkestone, Kent : Global Oriental, 2006. XXIV, 262 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [249]-255. ISBN 1-901903-94-X (hbk) ; 978-1-901903-94-2

*Contents*: Foreword; Introduction; Acknowledgements; List of Abbreviations; Map of India - 1. The Japanese military tradition p.1 - 2. The battlefields of Arakan, Imphal and Kohima p.9 - 3. Surrender or death p.22 - Utility value of the Japanese POWs p.35 - Psychological warfare p.52 - Nature of Japanese capture p.63 - Attitude of POWs towards suicide p.82 - POW Camp No. 29, Bikaner p.99 - Political indoctrination p.126 - The Geneva Convention p. 143 - Mountbatten at Bikaner Camp p.162 - The twilight of suicidal nationalism p.172 - From Bikaner to Baleli, to POW Camp No. 30 p.188 - Living as POWs p.210 - Sunshine beyond the barbed wire p.227

*Note*: This is the first in-depth study to examine the history, treatment and conditions of more than 2500 Japanese prisoners of war who were captured by British forces on the Burma front and kept in India during the period 1942-46.

Drawing on original sources, including the National Archives of India, the International Committee of the Red Cross, as well as limited government records in the UK, USA and Japan, together with some former Japanese POWs' first-hand accounts, the author has been able to provide a detailed picture of the way of life of these prisoners, the organization of camp life, as well as the policies that governed their incarceration. In so doing, the author fills a significant gap both in Pacific War studies and prisoner-of-war history. - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners of war, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Psychology ; Prisoners and prisons, British - Concentration camps - Bikaner ; Prisoners and prisons, British - Concentration camps - Baleli ; Military operations, Indian - Drill and tactics ; Military operations - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations - Arakan ; Military operations - Imphal ; Military operations - Kohima ; Warfare, Psychological ; Concentration camps - Bikaner ; Concentration camps - Baleli

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*Imphal* : Battle <1944>

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

*Bikaner* : Camps - Prisoners of war, Japanese

*Baleli* : Camp - Prisoners of war, Japanese

*D*: HD-JS(p 45/3 406) S-WLB(56/7134)

*GB*:OUL(BJL N271 Sar) SOAS(D940.5472/964825)

*HK*:HKU(940.547254 S24)

*US*: HU(WID-LC x) & NIU(Main) & NNC(Butler g) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry): **D805.I5 S27** 2006 NjP(Firestone D805.I5 S273 2006) NYPL(Schwarzman. JFD 06-12428)

#### →Select documents on Indian National Army

Sharing the blame : Subhash Chandra Bose and Japanese occupation of the Andamans, 1942-1945 / T. R. Sareen. 1. publ. - Delhi : S. S. Publ., 2002. XII, 270 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [260]-264) - ISBN 81-85396-33-7

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> : Andaman and Nicobar Islands

*Andaman and Nicobar Islands* : Atrocities

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 438811) TŪ-UB(42 A 11440)

*GB*:BL(YA.2000.a.8284) OUL(IND 27 B 607)

*US*: CU(Kroch +) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson ames) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML) : **DS486.5.A5 S38** 2002 MiU(Hatcher DS486.5 .A5 S27 2002) NYPL(Res. JFD 03-5385)

#### 'Sarnecky, Mary T.

A history of the U.S. Army Nurse Corps / Mary T. Sarnecky. - Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., c1999. XIV, 518 p., illus., index, bibliogr. ref. p. [405]-508. - (Studies in health, illness, and caregiving) - ISBN 0812235029

Contains: Ch. 5. The Army Nurse Corps in World War II in the Zone of the Interior, Minor Theaters, the Pacific, and China, Burma, and India

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Nurse Corps, American ; Military operations, American - Nurse Corps ; Army Nurse Corps <United States> ; Nursing, Military, American

*GB*:BL(YC.19999.b.8704) BL-DSS(99/36925)

CUL(664:35.c.95.258) Wellcome(CBXL.6)

*US*: HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(Main-FML) & UCB & UCB(IIRL) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) & YU(SML X) : **UH493 .S27** 1999

#### 'Sassoon, Maurice D.

The lion and the sun / by Maurice D. Sassoon ; introd. by Charles Angoff. - New York, NY : Manyland Books, 1978. 197 p. - ISBN 0871410575

*Subject(s)*: War fiction, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /105)

*US*: HU-Manoa(Hamilton PR9430.9 .S2 L5)

LC(PS536.2 M37 ; PZ S25193 Li 1978)

#### 'Saul, John Ralston <b. 1947>

The next best thing / John Ralston Saul. - London : Grafton, 1986. 241 p., map. - ISBN 0-586-06871-6 (pbk.) ; 0246127708.

*Herbert 697* : < A novel about the theft of art treasures from the temples of Pagan and of smuggling on the Burma-Thailand border and the Shan States. >

*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Guerrillas warfare - Guerrillas ; Buddha - Statue - Art collectorr - Theft - Fiction ; Fiction - Buddha - Statue - Art collectorr - Theft

*D*: ESA-SB(HST)

*GB*:BL(H.91/2514 ; Nov.55508 ; Nov.55598)

CUL(1986.9.8) OUL(Nuneham 25618 d.590)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V/70)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-79-321 ; PB-95-149)

*US*: NIU(SEA) : **PR6069.A78 N48** 1986

*ditto*. - Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1986. 241 p., maps. ISBN 0385232772

*US*: CU(Annex PR6069.A78 N4) LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & YU(LSF-Request) : **PR6069.A78 N48** 1986 NYPL(Res. JFE 86-3575) OCl(Fiction) UCLA(SRLF PR6069 .S256n)

*ditto*. - Toronto : Collins, 1986. - ISBN 0002230437

*Ref*: OCLC 16042127

*ditto*. - Toronto : Totem Books, 1987. 241 p., map.

ISBN 0-00-223125-5

*D*: B-SBB(798 113 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto*. - Mississauga, Ont. : Ballantine Books, 1990.

ISBN 0345367790

*Ref*: OCLC 21158283

*ditto*. - Toronto : Vintage Canada, 1997. 241 p. - (The field trilogy) - ISBN 067930892X

*US*: HU(Harv. Depos.)

Die vier Buddhas : Roman / John Ralston Saul ; aus dem Englischen übers. von Susanne Felkau. - München : Droemer Knaur, 1989. 320 S. - (Kaur ; 3179) - German transl. of: The next best thing. - ISBN 3-426-19227-6

*Note:* Auf dem Weg zu einem verlassenen Tempel in Burma, wo kostbare Buddha-Statuen auf ihre Entdeckung warten, gerät der besessene Kunstsammler James Spenser zwischen die Fronten von Militärs und Guerillakämpfern, Drogenhändlern und Jadeschmugglern.

*Subject(s):* War fiction ; Guerrillas warfare - Guerrillas ; Buddha - Statue - Art collectorr - Theft - Fiction ; Fiction - Buddha - Statue - Art collectorr - Theft

*D:* F-DNB(D 89/16060) F-UB(12.259.84)  
HAL-SB(R 14 ; 18 32) KA-BLB(90 A 17439)  
L-DNB(1989 A 11207) S-WLB(40/15008)

**ditto.** – Stuttgart ; München : Dt. Bücherbund, [1990]. 320 S.

*D:* BS-UB(2800-0532) F-DNB(D 90/35807)

**ditto.** – München : Droemer Knaur, 1991. 320 S. ISBN 3-426-03179-5

*D:* F-DNB(D 91/34529) F-DNB(D 90/35807)  
L-DNB(SA 18734-3179)

**ditto.** Vollständige Taschenbuchausgabe. – München : Droemer/Knaur, 1989, 2000. 320 S. – (Kaur ; 61654) ISBN 3-426-61654-8 (pbk.)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 502651 Potsdamer Str.)  
F-DNB & L-DNB: **2000 A 15603**

**‘Saunders, Hilary Aidan St. George <1898-1951>**

The green beret : the story of the Commandos, 1940-1945 / Hilary St George Saunders ; with a forew. by the Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London : M. Joseph, [1949]. 362 p., [23] p. of plates, illus., ports., maps, index.

*Sbrega 2073* : <This general account includes some information on irregular operations in Burma.>

*Subject(s):* *Combined Operations Command* <Great Britain> Military operations, British - Combined Operations Command ; Military operations, British - Commando operations ; Commando troops <Great Britain>

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.541241 S257g)  
UQ ((QU) STOG D756.S24 <0809062>)  
*GB:* BL(9102.bb.3) BL-DSS(W79/6170)  
CUL(539:1.d.105.1) OUL(22283 e.506)

*IRL:*TCD

**ditto.** – London : Landsborough Publications, 1959. 320 p. – ([Four square books ; 153])

*GB:* BL(012212.1.1/153)  
*IRL:*TCD(Santry PAM Mw 49.2)

**ditto.** – London : New English Library, 1965. 349 p. – ([Four square book ; 1254])

*GB:* BL(X.639/2889 ; 6280 ; 012212.1.1/1254)

**ditto.** – ibd., 1968, c1949. 349 p.

*GB:* UCL(Chattaway D Sau) S

**ditto.** – London : Blackie, 1970. [7], 135p., illus. – (The Kennett library : Modern series) – ISBN 0216890977

*GB:* NLS(NE.574.b.7)  
*IRL:*TCD(Santry J 6452)

**ditto.** – London : New English Library, 1971. 349 p.; maps. ISBN 0450010074 (pbk.)

*GB:* BL(X.700/7696)  
*IRL:*TCD(Santry P 15614)

**ditto.** – London : White Lion Publ., 1972. 362, [16] p., illus., maps, ports., index. – ISBN 0856178330

*GB:* BL(X.809/15278) CUL(539:1.d.105.5)

**‘Savage, Alan <b. 1930> [pseud.]**

→Nicole, Christopher]

**‘Savage, James Russell <b. 1920>**

A guest of the emperor / by J. Russell Savage. – Moorooka, Brisbane, Qld. : Boolarong Pr., 1995. XIV, 141 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports. – ISBN 0864391900

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian ; *Savage, James Russell <b. 1920>*

Burma-Siam Railroad - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian

*AU:* NLA(N & NL 940.547252 S264)

*GB:* BL(YA.2000.a.12583)

*US:* HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D805.J3 S28** 1995

**‘Saw**

Burma after separation : address / by The Hon. U Saw, Prime Minister of Burma, at a meeting of the Study Committee of the Empire Parliamentary Association, held at the House of Commons, Westminster, on 22nd October, 1941, etc. – London : Empire Parliamentary Association, United Kingdom Branch, [1941]. 18 p.

*Subject(s):* History <1824-1948> ; §Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Autonomy and independence movements

*GB:* BL(8140.ff.61)\* COL(DA 27)  
LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets JF(5)/138, Special ; Microfilm M (Pamphlets 339))

**‘Sbrega, John Joseph <b. 1941>**

Anglo-American relations and colonialism in East Asia, 1941-1945 / John J. Sbrega. - New York : Garland Pub., 1983. XIII, 332 p., index, bibliogr. p. 310-323. – (Modern American history) – ISBN 0-8240-5662-0 ; 9780824056629

*Subject(s):* Allied Forces : Cooperation

Cooperation, Military ; Military operations - Diplomacy ; Foreign relations, American - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - United States ; Military operations, Japanese

*D:* B-SBB(657974) GÖ-SUB(84 A 1789)

HH-SUB(A 1985/7057)

*GB:* BL(X.800/38031) BL-DSS(85/09748)

CUL(539:1.c.7.40) OUL(Histor Fac. M 958.1)

*US:* CU(Olin D753 .S27) HU(WID) & LC & NNC(Butler) & UC(SRLF) & UCB & UCD(Shields) : **D753 .S37** 1983 NYPL(Res. JFE 86-355) UoC(Regenstein D753.S370 1983) YU(SML D753 S34 1983)

The war against Japan : 1941-1945 ; an annotated bibliography / John J. Sbrega. – New York [etc.] : Garland, 1989.

XXV, 1050 S. – (Garland reference library of social science ; 258) (Wars of the United States ; 10)  
ISBN 0-8240-8940-5

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American - Bibliographies ; Bibliography - Military operations, American ; Military operations, American - Japan - Bibliographies

*D*: B-SBB(HA 1 Od 9473 U.d.L ; HB 1 Od 6580 Potsdamer Str.) D-ULB(hisj649.j36) F-UB(HB 3: P400) FR-UB(TM 92/4472) HD-MPI HD-UB(IZA His-M 010 = 92 A 6065) HH-HSU S-WLB(B 71598 ho)

*GB*:BL-DSS(40723 vol.258) BL-OPL(SPHOA 940.4326016) CUL(RR R537.85) OUL(Jap. Ref. N271.Sbr) SOAS(Ref, D970 /598085)

*HK*:HKU(X 940.53224 S3)

*US*: CU(Kroch Asia Ref. Z6207 .W8 S27) HU(Widener D767.9.Z99 S27 1989x) LC & NjP(Ref.) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB : **Z6207.W8 S29** 1989 MiU(Hatcher Z 6207 .W8 S291 1989) MnU(TC Wilson D767.9 .S27x 1989) NIU(Main D767.9 .S275 1989) NNC(Butler R016.940921 Sb63) NYPL(\*R-RMRR D767.9.W8 S29 1989) UCB(Main & S-S/EAsia Ref : D767.A12 S27 1989) UoC(Regenstein D767.9.S27 1989)

‘**Schlaefli, Robin**

Emergency Sahib / by Robin Schlaefli of Queen’s, Sikhs and the Dagger Division. 1st publ. – London : Leach, 1992. 159 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., map. – ISBN 1873050100

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Schlaefli, Robin* ; *Sikh Regiment* <India>

Military operations, Indian - Sikh Regiment

*D*: M-BSB(94.9655)

*GB*:BL(YK.1993.a.4697) BL-DSS(m02/13001) CUL(9002.c.547) SOAS(GB959.10452 /808440 ; E Coll 3 M /68)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-158-397)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

‘**Schofield, Jack L.**

→**Eagles, bulldogs & [and] tigers** : history of the 22nd Bomb Squadron in China-Burma-India

‘**Schofield, Victoria**

Wavell : soldier & statesman / Victoria Schofield. - London : John Murray, 2006. XI, 512 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 479-487. – ISBN 0719563208; 9780719566103 (pbk.)

*Note*: "Archibald Wavell was one of Britain's greatest Second World War military leaders as well as a remarkable statesman. With extraordinary resilience he faced triumph and disaster in the Middle East, Africa and Asia. His renowned victories in the Western desert and East Africa were contrasted by the ignominy of surrender at Singapore and evacuation from Burma. His appointment as Viceroy of India was even more challenging as he began the arduous negotiations towards Indian independence. Yet behind such distinction lay an enigmatic man also celebrated for his unexpected silences, his prolific memory and his love of poetry." "Drawing upon unpublished letters and diaries, together with interviews with those who knew Wavell, Victoria Schofield explores the man behind the high offices. She reveals his personal hopes and fears as well as the difficulties he faced. Appointed and yet chastised by Winston Churchill, the failure of

one of the most important relationships in the Second World War is laid bare." - Book jacket.

*Subject(s)*: *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell* <Earl of, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations Statesmen, British - Biographies ; Biography - Statesmen, British

*AU*:NLA(YY 355.331092 W355S)

SLNSW((NSL) R N355.33109/ 6)

UQ((QU:SSAH) DA69.3.W37 S36 2006

*D*: S-WLB(56/2685)

*F*: Paris-BLO(O 251450)

*GB*:OUL(X.Tray 2:06/134)

*US*: HU(WID-LC x) & LC & NNC(Offsite g) &

UCLA(YRL) : **DA69.3.W37 S36** 2006

NYPL(Res. JFE 06-7831)

‘**School of Advanced Military Studies (SAMS)** <Fort Leavenworth, Kan.>

A model for modern nonlinear, noncontiguous operations : the war in Burma 1943 to 1945

→**Atkins, John**

The operational commanders role in planning and executing a successful campaign

→**Jordan, Reg**

‘**School of Oriental and African Studies** <London>

Burma Campaign Memorial Library : a collection of books and papers about the war in Burma 1942 to 1945

→**Graham, William Gordon**

‘**Schrijvers, Peter** <b. 1963>

The GI war against Japan : American soldiers in Asia and the Pacific during World War II / Peter Schrijvers. – Basingstoke, Hampshire [etc.] : Palgrave, 2002. XIII, 320 p., index, bibliogr. p. 397-314. – ISBN 0-333-77133-8

*Contents*: Pt. I: Frontier: 1 Pioneers - 2 Romantics - 3 Missionaries - 4 Imperialists

Pt. II: Frustration: 5 Nature - 6 Masses - 7 Mind - 8 "Going Asiatic"

Pt. III: Fury: 9 Human Rage - 10 Industrial Violence - 11 Technological Destruction

*Note*: Based on diaries, letters, and memoirs of U.S. troops as well as on a wide range of secondary sources, Peter Schrijvers offers the reader a vivid yet sober account of these soldiers' "own private war with the opponent, the environment, and [themselves]" - p. IX

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Soldiers, American ; Correspondence - Soldiers, American ; Memories - Soldiers, American ; Personal narratives, American - Soldiers, American ; Soldiers, American - Diaries ; Soldiers, American - Correspondence ; Soldiers, American - Memories ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American ; Military operations - Participation, American ; Armed Forces, American - Foreign service ; Soldiers, American - Attitudes ; Soldiers, American - Lifestyle

*AU*:ANU

MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.541273 S379G 2002)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 474192 Potsdamer Str.)

FR-UB(GE 2003/4586) S-WLB(52/15026)

*GB*:BL(YC.2003.a.2689) BL-DSS(m02/30883) CUL539:1.c.171.116) LSE(D811.A2 S37)

OUL(BJL N271 Scp)

IRE:TCD(Berkeley HL-257-67)

US: HU(WID-LC bx) & LC & UCD(Shields) &  
UCI(Langson) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML B) : **D767**  
.S352 2002 NYPL(Res. JFD 02-19343)

*ditto.* – New York : New York Univ. Pr., 2002. XIII, 320 p.,  
index, bibliogr. p. 297-314.

ISBN 0-8147-9816-0 ; 0-8147-4015-4

D: DD-SLUB(2007 8 020780)

US: CU(Olin) & NIU(Main) & UCB & UCR(Rivera) &  
UCSD(SSH) & UCSB) : **D767 .S352** 2002

*ditto.* – New York : New York Univ. Pr., 2005.

ISBN 0-8147-4015-4

Ref.: OCLC 64390947

**\*Schultz, Duane P.**

The maverick war : Chennault and the Flying Tigers / Duane  
Schultz. 1st ed. – New York, N.Y. : St. Martin's Pr., c1987.  
335 p., 16 p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 324-327. – A  
Thomas Dunne book. – ISBN 0312006187

*Subject(s): Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General,  
American - Military operations ; Flying Tigers ; Flying  
Tigers : China*

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military  
operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military  
operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations,  
American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American –  
Biographies

SG: NUS(D790 Schu)

US: LC(D790 .S338 1987)

**\*Schwartzberg, Joseph E.**

→ A historical atlas of South Asia

**\*Schwertner, Siegfried Manfred <b. 1936>**

Burma/Myanmar bibliographic project : a collection of pub-  
lications in West European languages for preparation a  
Burma, Myanmar bibliography ; processing July 2005 / by  
Siegfried M. Schwertner ; Library, South Asia Institute,  
University of Heidelberg. Pre-print. – Heidelberg : The au-  
thor, 2008. 4 v.

1. A-C. – XXIV, 695 p. ; 2. D-K. – 613 p. , 3. L-R – 616 p. ;  
4. S-Z. – 564 S.

*Subject(s): Bibliography ; Catalogue*

AU: NLA(YY 016.9591 S415)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ca SOA bur 200) L-DNB(2009 A 48272)

GB: BL(OIJ 959.1) SOAS(Ref. 016/988096)

SG: ISEAS

Myanmar (Burma) : a bibliography of publications in West  
European languages 1800-1995 ; monographs, periodicals  
and official publications with selected holdings by author  
and title / comp. by Siegfried M. Schwertner. – Heidelberg :  
Univ. of Heidelberg., [1995.] 3 v. – Faksimile. - Later ed.:  
Burma, Myanmar bibliographic project

1. A-D ; 2. E-N ; 3. O-Z

*Subject(s): Bibliography ; Catalogue*

D: HH-AAI(5:B1 57-1)

**\*Scott, G. L.**

Burma mission [ : a novel] / G. L. Scott. – London : Spencer,  
[1956]. 161 p. – (World War Two series ; 6)

*Subject(s): War fiction - Guerrilla ; Guerrillas - Fiction*

AU: AWM((AAWM) 823.914 S426b)

GB: BL(W.P.440/2) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /106)

Krig i Burma / G. L. Scott [ ; oversetter: Per Chr. Karlsen]. –  
[Oslo :] For alle, [1981]. 144 s. – (V-bøkene ; 185)

ISBN 82-06-01779-8

*Subject(s): War fiction - Guerrilla ; Guerrillas - Fiction*

N: UBIT(GUNNERUS B 62019)

**\*Scott, James Maurice <1906-1986>**

Where the river bends. – London, Heinemann, [1962].  
249 p.

*Subject(s): War fiction*

GB: BL(Nov.3929) OUL(Nuneham 25616 e.2061)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /71)

IRL:TCD(Santry SHB-32-985)

US: LC(PZ3.S4264 Wh) NIU(PR6037.C927 W5 1962)

NYPL UCLA(SRLF PR6037 .S4266w)

**\*Scott, Paul <1920-1978>**

Johnnie Sahib / Paul Scott. – London : Eyre and Spottis-  
woode, [1952]. 227 p.

*Note:* The germ of Scott's first novel, Johnnie Sahib (1952), was a  
radio play entitled Lines of Communication, which drew on his  
experiences on various Indian air-bases during World War II. –  
Jacqueline Banerjee (Dialogue in Paul Scott's Johnnie Sahib)

*Subject(s) War fiction ; Air bases - Fiction*

GB: BL(APAC NNN.2871) OUL(25615 e.1987)

IRL:TCD(Santry BAN 5251)

US: HU(Widener ELB 6240.2248) LC(PZ4.S428 Jo)

MnU(TC Wilson 825Sco74) UCB(NRLF

PR6069.C596 .J6 1952)

*ditto.* – London : Viking Pr., [1956]. 255 p. – [(Viking books  
; WG.306)]

GB: BL(W.P.10805/15)

*ditto.* – London : Heinemann, 1968. 246 p.

ISBN 0434681067

US: CU(Olin PR6069.C837 J7 1968) MnU(TC Wilson

825Sco74 OJ) UC(SRLF PR6069 .S423jo 1968)

UCSD(SSH PR6069.C596 J64 1968) YU(LSF PR6069

C67 J6 1968)

*ditto.* – London : Mayflower, 1968. 208 p. – (A Mayflower  
paperback) – ISBN 0583113168 (pbk.)

GB: BL(H.68/562) OUL(25615 e.15834)

ULL(YP S427G)

IRL:TCD(Santry Mayflower 113168)

US: K-State Libr(Hale PR6069.C596 J6 1968b)

*ditto.* – London ; New York : Granada Publ., 1979. 207 p. –  
[Panther books ] – ISBN 0586048650

US: UCD(Shields PR6069.C596 J6 1979)

*ditto.* – London : Pan Books, in assn. with W. Heinemann,  
1979. 207 p. – ISBN 0-330-30913-7

- GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /72)
- ditto.* – London : Panther, 1979. 208 p.  
ISBN 0586048650 (pbk.)  
*GB*:BL(H.79/1741) CUL  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry PB-22-211)
- ditto.* – London : Pan Books, in assn. with W. Heinemann, 1989. 207 p. – ISBN 0-330-30913-7
- ditto.* – London : Grafton Books, 1979. 207 p.  
ISBN 0586048650 (pbk.)  
*US*: MnU(UM Morris PR6069 .S596 J6)
- The mark of the warrior : a novel / Paul Scott. – London : Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1958. 223 p.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction  
*GB*:BL(NNN.11181) BL-APAC(T 16985)  
OUL(Nuneham 25615 e.10638)
- ditto.* – London : Granada Publ., 1958. 188 p.  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 V /73)
- ditto.* – New York : W. Morrow, 1958. 213 p.  
*US*: CU(Olin PR6069.C837 M3) LC & MnU : **PZ4.S428**  
**Mar** UCI(Langson PR6069.C596 M375)  
UCSC(McHenry PR6069.C68M3)  
YU(LSF hsc 21)
- ditto.* – London : Pan, 1958.  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry ZN 248.16)
- ditto.* – ibd., 1959. 186 p. – [(Pan books ; G296)]  
*GB*:BL(011313.kk.13)
- ditto.* – London : Heinemann, 1967, 223 p.  
ISBN 0434681083  
*GB*:BL(X.909/9158) OUL(Nuneham 25615 e.15730)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry F467 ; Mayflower 5367)  
*US*: MnU(TC Wilson x) & UCB & UCD(Shields) :  
**PR6069.C596 M37** 1967
- ditto.* – London : Mayflower, 1968. 188 p.  
*GB*: National Libr. of Scotland
- ditto.* – London : Heinemann, 1978. 224 p.  
ISBN 0434681083  
*GB*:BL(Nov.36982) CUL(1978.8.275)  
OUL(Nuneham 25615 e.16999)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-19-523 ; SHB-48-134)
- ditto.* – New York : Panther, 1979.  
*Ref.*: OCLC 45726123
- ditto.* – New York : Carroll & Graf ; distr. Publ. Group West, 1985, c1958. 188 p. – ISBN 0881841897 (pbk.)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)
- \**Scott*, Robert Lee <1908-2006>
- Flying Tiger : Chennault of China / Robert Lee Scott jr. [1st ed.] – Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, 1959. 285 p.  
*Subject(s)*: Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China  
Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /64)  
*SG*: NUS(923.573L421 S)  
*US*: CU(Annex DS777.53 .S42) LC & NIU(Main) :  
**DS777.53 .S38** MiU MnU(TC Wilson 940.9324 C421bs) NNC(940.921 C4253) NYPL(Res. Res. D 11-7656) UC(NRLF) & UCB(Moffitt) & UCI(Langson) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSC(McHenry) :  
**DS777.53 S38** UCLA(YRL DS777.53 .S42f) UoC YU(LSF Kx 241m)
- ditto.* – New York : Berkley Pub., 1960.  
*US*: SUNYBuffalo Wis. Veterans Mus Res Ctr
- ditto.* – Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Pr., [1973, c1959]. 285 p. – ISBN 0837167744  
*US*: OCL OU
- God is my co-pilot / by Robert L. Scott, jr. ... ; with a foreword by Major General C. L. Chennault. – New York : Scribner, 1943. XI, 277 p., front., plates, ports.  
*Subject(s)*: Memorials - Air pilots, Military, American : Scott, Robert Lee <1908-2006>  
Military operations, American - Air Force - Memories ; Air pilots, American - Memories  
*US*: CU(Annex & Olin & Uris : D790 .S42) LC & NIU(Main) : **D790 S35** MnU(TC Wilson 940.9324 Sco85) NNC(Butler 940.921 Sco85) UCLA(YRL D790 .S42g) UoC(Regenstein D790.S43)
- ditto.* – New York : Ballantine Books, c1943. VI, 206 p.  
*US*: DSI(Nat. Air and Space Museum D790.535Xb) MsU(Spec. Col) & WPlau) : **D790 .S35** 1943
- ditto.* – Garden City, NY : Blue Ribbon Books, [c1943]. XI, 277 p., front., plates, ports.  
*US*: INS(940.544 S4281944) NIU(D790 .S35 1943) UCLA(YRL D790 .S42g 1944)
- ditto.* – New York : Scribner, 1944. XI, 277 p., front., plates, ports.  
*GB*:BL-DSS(W12/6475)  
*US*: UC(NRLF) & UCB : **D790 S4** NYPL(Res. BZAN) UCD(Langson D790 .S36) UCLA(YRL D790 S42g)
- ditto.* – London : Hodder and Stoughton, [1944]. 224 p., front., plates, ports.  
*GB*:BL(09057.aa.66) CUL(539 :1.d.630.2) OUL(222837 e.68)  
*US*: LC(D790 S35 1944)



*ditto.* – New York : Ballantine Books, c1956, c1943. 206 p.  
US: NNC(Butler D790 .S35 1956g)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1957, c1943. 206 p.  
US: MiU(D790 .S42 1957)

*ditto.* 7 th print. – ibd., 1959. 206 p.  
GB: BL(X.639/755)

*ditto.* – New York : Ballantine Books, 1965, c1943. 206 p. –  
(Ballantine Bal-hi book ; U 2801)  
US: HU(Widener HB 393.676.2)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1970]. 206 p.  
Ref.: OCLC 22092861

*ditto.* – ibd., [1971]. 206 p.  
US: NcCuW(D790 .S35 1971)

*ditto.* – ibd., [1983]. 206 p. – (Ballantine war library)  
US: NNU(D790 .S53 1983)

*ditto.* – Reynoldsburg, Ohio : Buckeye Aviation Book Co.,  
1989. 277 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. (A St. John/Scott book)  
ISBN 0942397061  
US: AMAU(940.544 Sco 1989 1)

#### \*Scott, William

Chindit Patrol. – London : Brown, Watson, 1958. 157 p. –  
[(Digit Books)]  
GB: BL(W.P.9655/109)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1963. 157 p. – [(Digit Books ; R776)]  
GB: BL(W.P.9655/745)

\***Scrub typhus investigations in South East Asia** : a report on  
investigations on scrub typhus by the G.H.Q. (India) Field  
Typhus Research Team, and the Medical Research Council  
Field Typhus Team, based on the Scrub Typhus Research  
Laboratory, South East Asia Command. 3 vols. – [London :]  
War Off., 1947. 3 v., var. pags., illus., charts, maps, index,  
incl. bibliogr.

1. General account
2. Illustrations
3. Appendices

*Subject(s)*: Medical and sanitary affairs ; Medicine, Military  
- India

GB: Liverpool (Mason STM5071)  
Wellcome(Med. O/S WC6301947S43 v.1-3)

#### \*Scutts, Jerry

Bristol Beaufighter / Jerry Scutts. – Ramsbury ; Marlbor-  
ough : Crowood Pr., 2004. 192 p., illus., ports., index. –  
(Crowood aviation series)  
ISBN 1-86126-666-9

*Summary* : Developed from the unloved Bristol Beaufort, the  
Beaufighter was the RAF's first purpose-built night fighter. Pow-  
ered by two Bristol Hercules radial engines, it had a reputation  
for being one of the most difficult to fly, yet most effective, air-  
craft in the RAF's armoury in the first years of World War Two.  
Used extensively in Europe, the Beaufighter also flew with dis-

tinction in the South East Asian theatre, and with several foreign  
air forces. Whether hunting night bombers, hauling rockets to  
devastate shipping or peacefully tramping post-war skies towing  
targets, the Beaufighter rarely failed. This book is respectfully  
dedicated to all those who flew that extraordinary aeroplane. –  
COPAC

*Subject(s)*: Royal Air Force <Great Britain>

Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane) - Aerial operations,  
British ; Fighter aircraft - Bristol Beaufighter

GB:BL(YC,2005.b.1700) OUL(BOD Xo8.C02048 (Box  
B788993)

IRL: TCL(Santry HX-72-112)

#### \*SEAC

→**Allied Forces** <World War, 1939-1945> / **South-East  
Asia Command**

#### \*Seagrave, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>

Birma-episode : belevnissen van een Amerikaans chirurg /  
Gordon S. Seagrave ; geaut. vert. door Jac. van der Ster. –  
Zwolle : La Rivière & Voorhoeve, [1948]. 268 p., illus. –  
Vert. van: Burma surgeon

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Surgeons, American : *Sea-  
grave, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>*

*Mobile Surgical Unit <United States>*

Missions, Medical ; Karen : Missionaries, Medical,  
American ; Baptists, American - Missionaries, Medical ;  
Surgeons, Baptist, American - Personal narratives ; Mis-  
sionaries, Medical, American - Karen - Personal narratives  
; Medicine - Karen - Namkahn ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. -  
Namkahn <Shan States> ; Medical and sanitary affairs -  
Karen ; Physicians, American - Personal narratives ; Mis-  
sionaries, Baptists - Karen ; Medicine - Personal narratives  
; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military  
operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit ; Evacuation  
*Namkahn <Shan States>* : Missionaries, Medical, Baptist  
*Namkahn <Shan States>* : Medical Center

NL: KITLV(M ss 609)

Burma surgeon / Gordon S. Seagrave. 1st ed. – New York :  
Norton, [1943]. 295 p., map, front., plates, ports.

*Herbert 349* : <An American medical missionary's remarkable  
story of his work from 1922 in the Shan States where he built a  
hospital at Namkham, and of the outbreak of war when he  
formed a Mobile Surgical Unit with the US army commanded by  
General Stilwell in the remote China-Burma-India theatre of  
war.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Surgeons, American : *Sea-  
grave, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>*

*Mobile Surgical Unit <United States>*

Missions, Medical ; Karen : Missionaries, Medical,  
American ; Baptists, American - Missionaries, Medical ;  
Surgeons, Baptist, American - Personal narratives ; Mis-  
sionaries, Medical, American - Karen - Personal narratives  
; Medicine - Karen - Namkahn ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. -  
Namkahn <Shan States> ; Medical and sanitary affairs -  
Karen ; Physicians, American - Personal narratives ; Mis-  
sionaries, Baptists - Karen ; Medicine - Personal narratives  
; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military  
operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit ; Evacuation  
*Namkahn <Shan States>* : Missionaries, Medical, Baptist  
*Namkahn <Shan States>* : Medical Center

AU:MU((VMOU) MA-RA-AMA 266.23730591 S438B)

NLA(610.92 SEA) SLV(VSL) S 926.1 SE13

*D*: B-SBB(4 V 125 U.d.Linden NfLS ; 26 405 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) SP-PLB(G 59.1245)

*GB*: BL-DSS(W45/6579) SOAS(E Coll 3 N /15)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 137 N)

*SG*: ISEAS(D807 B9S43) RUBC(940.53591)

*US*: CU(Mann & Annex & Veterinary) & LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSF(East Asian Coll.):

*R722 .S43* HU(Widener: Med 239.26)

UC(NRLF R722 .S4 B 3 360 890 ; SRLF A0013513288

; A0003695996) UCSD(Biomed WZ 100 S438b 1943

Annex) UoC(Regenstein R709.S43 ; D807.I4S45)

YU(Divinity NT8.5 Se13b ; LSF-Request kwa 169)

*ditto.* – New York : Mill, 1943. 295 p., front., plates, map.

*D*: HD-SAI(TG 1 E 6)\*

*US*: NYPL(Res. AN)

*ditto.* – New York : Eds. for the Armed Services, 1943. 317 p. – (Armed Services edition ; D-104)

*US*: ViU(R722.S43 1943)

*ditto.* Peoples Book Club ed. – [Chicago :] Consolidated Book, [1943]. 295 p., illus., ports., map.

*US*: HU(Countway Medicine: Rare Books 1.Ft.482)

NcU-H(WZ100 S438 1943) ViU(R722.S43 1943b)

UC(SRLF AA0000078170)

*ditto.* – New York : Books Inc., c1943. 295 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., map. – (Adelaide Nutting historical nursing collection ; AN 0561)

*US*: NIU UCSF

*ditto.* – London : Gollancz, 1944. 159 p., [12] p. of plates, map, port., fold. map. – *Herbert* 349

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.133)

*GB*: BL(9059 a 36) BL-DSS(W7/6512)

BL-APAC(T 2966) CUL(9538.d.280)

OUL(RSL Stack 1617 e. 224) SOAS(GB920 /46.690 ;

GB959.10452 /808.388)\*

*US*: LC(R722.S43 1944) UCR(Science R722 .S43 1944)

*ditto.* 1st Australian ed. – Sydney : Dymock's Book Arcade ; London : Gollancz, 1944. 190 p., illus., map.

*AU*: ANU(Hancock B'ment R722.32.S43A3 1944)

AWM((AAWM) 940.547673 S438z S438a)

MU((VMOU) MA-RA-TRA 940.54763591 S438B)

NLA(N & NL 610.92 SEA) SLSA(SSL)

SLV(VSL) S 926.1 SE13) SLWA(WLB) 610.695

UWA(WU) 610.92 SEA

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 767)\*

*SG*: NUS(R722 Sea)

*ditto.* – Washington : The Infant Journal, 1944. 215 p., illus. – (Fighting forces series)

*US*: CU(R722 S43)

*ditto.* 2nd Australian ed. – Sydney : Dymock, 1945. 190 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., maps, music, port.

*AU*: NLA(N & NL 610.6952092 S438-2)

UQ((QU) FRYG D807.B9S4)

*ditto.* – New York : Watts ; distr. by Norton, [1945]. 295 p., front., illus., plates, ports., map.

*US*: ViU

*ditto.* – New York : Norton, 1946. 268 p., illus. plates, ports., maps.

*F*: Paris-CEIAS(SE. 19.)

*SG*: NRL(940.53591 SEA)

*US*: CU(Kroch & Annex : D807.B8 S43)

LC & NIU(Main & SEA) : **D807.B8 S4** 1946 PPT

*ditto.* – New York : Blue Ribbon Books, [1947]. 250 p.

*US*: LU NmU

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1958. 189 p., illus. – (Corgi books ; S545)

*GB*: BL(WP 12745/522) OUL(RSL 1617 f. 27)

SOAS(GB959.10452/808.413)\*

*IRL*: TCD(PAM Hb.28.21)

Burma surgeon returns / Gordon S. Seagrave ; maps by Phoa Lieng Sing and Lucas Manditch. 1st ed. – New York : Norton, 1946. 268 p., 1 l. front., plates, ports. – *Herbert* 349

*Sbrega* 3833: <In this sequel, Seagrave describes the reorganization in India of his medical group and their return to Burma. The author makes no secret of his admiration for Stilwell.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Surgeons, American : *Seagrave*, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>

*Mobile Surgical Unit* <United States>

*Karen* : Missionaries, Medical, American

Missions, Medical ; Baptists, American - Missionaries, Medical ; Surgeons, Baptist, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Medical, American - Karen - Personal narratives ; Medicine - Karen - Namkahn ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. - Namkahn <Shan States> ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Karen ; Physicians, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Baptists - Karen ; Medicine - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit ; Evacuation ; Retreat

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Missionaries, Medical, Baptist

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Medical Center

*AU*: ANU(Hancock B'ment R722.32.S43A33)

NLA(610.92 SEA ; N 610.92 SEA)

SLV(VSL)S 926.1 SE13B)

*D*: B-SBB(500628 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 768)\*

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452 /808412)

Well(HMC BZP(Seagrave)

*HK*: HKU( M 610.9273B S4)

*SG*: ISEAS(D807 B9S43)

*US*: CU(Kroch D807.B8 S43)

HU(Widener Med 239.26.10) LC & NIU(SEA) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCD(Shields)

& UCLA(College) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB(Main Lib)

: **D807.B8 S4** UC(SRLF A14288997 ; AA1943810 ;

A5079454)

UCSD(Biomed WZ 100 S438br 1946 Annex)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

UCSF(Library R722 .S433 1946 East Asian Coll.)  
 UoC(Regenstein D807.I4S46) YU(Divinity NT8.5  
 Se13bu ; Medical/ historical Biog Se13 A31 1946)

D: B-SBB(3 V 81 U.d.Linden NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(322 mil 86/303)\*\*  
 US: CL(Int'l Language Dept. G 266.9592 S438)

*ditto.* – London : Gollancz, 1946. 205 p., plates, ports., maps. – *Herbert* 349

AU:MU((VMOU) MA-RA-TRA 940.54763591 S438Bu)  
 NLA(610.92 SEA)

GB:BL(9059 de 26) BL-DSS(X22/6142)  
 BL-APAC(T 3011) CUL(9538.d.432)  
 OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.69)  
 SOAS(GB949.092/439.800\* ; E Coll 3 N /17)

US: HU LC(D807.B8S4 1946a)

*ditto.* – Toronto, McLeod, 1946. 268 p. front., illus. (maps) plates, ports.

US: OELyL

*ditto.* 1st Australian ed. – Sydney : Dymock, 1946. 268 p., [13] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.

AU:ANU AWM((AAWM) 940.547673 S438z S438b)  
 NLA(610.92 SEA ; N 610.92 SEA)

SLNSW((NSL) M 940.547673/1) SLSA(SSL)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 807 .B8 S4 19469)

US: LC(D807.B8S4) NYPL(Res. AN)

Ein Chirurg erlebt Burma / Gordon S. Seagrave. [Einzig autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Englischen von Rudolf Frank.] – Bern: Scherz, 1945. 304 S., Illus., Faltkt. – German transl. of: Burma surgeon

Contents: Vorspiel S.7

I. *Die Burma-Misison* 1. Wir kommen an S.19 - 2. Unsere Krankenschwestern S.30 - 3. Papierkorb-Chirurgie S. 47 - 4. Wir bauen ein Krankenhaus S.70

II. *Die Burma-Straße* 5. Schlamm und Schluchten S.79 - 6. Wir bauen ein Schwesternheim S.88 - 7. Eine Fahrt nach Kuming S.100 - 8. Die Pest S.108 - 9. Malaria und Bomben S.121 - 10. Als Militärarzt an der Burmastraße S.137

III. *Die Schlacht um Burma* 11. Der Beginn S. 155 - 12. Pacht- und-Leih-Camions S.168 - 13. Unser General Stiwell S.181 - 14. Lazarette unter Feuer S.195 - 15. Der Missionar wir Major S. 209 - 16. Wir helfen den Fliegenden Tigern S.223 - 17. Der Rückzug beginnt S.229 - 18. Auszug aus Burma S.242 - 19. Zu Fuß durch den Dschungel S. 254 - 20. Auf Flößen den Uru hinab S. 261 - 21. Über die Berge S.269 - 22. Und weiter bis Imphal S.278 - 23. Was ich von Bill noch erfuhr S.287 - 24. Bestimmungsort: am Brahmaputra S.292

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Surgeons, American : *Seagrave*, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>

*Mobile Surgical Unit* <United States>

Missions, Medical ; Karen : Missionaries, Medical, American ; Baptists, American - Missionaries, Medical ; Surgeons, Baptist, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Medical, American - Karen - Personal narratives ; Medicine - Karen - Namkahn ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. - Namkahn <Shan States> ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Karen ; Physicians, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Baptists - Karen ; Medicine - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit ; Evacuation ; Retreat

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Missionaries, Medical, Baptist

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Medical Center

CH: BS UB(Mil Ce 120) SLB(N 53671 + 1 Res.-Ex.)

*ditto.* 2. Aufl. – Zürich: Schweizer Druck- und Verlagshaus, [ca. 1950]. 283 S.

CH:SLB(N 269120)

D: B-SBB(20838 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 GÖ-SUB(8° Med.757)

Djungelläkare i Burma / övers. från engelskan av Thure Nyman. – Stockholm : Ljus, 1944. 324 s., 7 pl.-bl.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Surgeons, American : *Seagrave*, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>

*Mobile Surgical Unit* <United States>

Missions, Medical ; Karen : Missionaries, Medical, American ; Baptists, American - Missionaries, Medical ; Surgeons, Baptist, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Medical, American - Karen - Personal narratives ; Medicine - Karen - Namkahn ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. - Namkahn <Shan States> ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Karen ; Physicians, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Baptists - Karen ; Medicine - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit ; Evacuation ; Retreat

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Missionaries, Medical, Baptist

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Medical Center

S: Bo Ha S(1.1 S 8 A ; 1.2 S 8:o) Sk

Um Um Umdp(85003)

The life of a Burma surgeon / by Gordon S. Seagrave ; introd. by Chester Bowles. – New York : Ballantine Books, [1960]. 234 p., illus. – (Ballantine Books ; F374 K)

Note: A compendium of material from Dr. Gordon S. Seagrave's ... Burma surgeon, and Burma surgeon returns, including excerpts from his combat diary. The epilogue, dealing with the years since World War II, was written ... by Dr. Seagrave in 1960.

Subject(s): Diaries - Surgeons, American : *Seagrave*, Gordon Stifler <1897-1965>

*Mobile Surgical Unit* <United States>

Missions, Medical ; Surgeons, Baptist, American - Personal narratives ; Missionaries, Medical, American - Karen - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Medical care ; Military operations, American - Mobile Surgical Unit

*Namkahn* <Shan States> : Medical Center

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 N /16)

US: CU(Annex R154.S43 A3) LC & ICNE & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **R154.S3545 A3** 1961

*ditto.* – New York : Norton, [1961]. 234 p., illus.

AU:NLA(610-924 S438)

J: TYB(10976)

US: INS(Book Shelves R154S3545 A31961)

LC(R154.S3545A3 1961) OAU

YU(Divinity, Stacks NT8.5 Se13L)

**'Seaman, Harry**

The battle at Sangshak : Burma, March 1944 / Harry Seaman. 1st. publ. – London : Cooper, 1989. 148 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 141-142.

ISBN 0-85052-720-1

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Sangshak  
*Sangshak*, Battle <1944>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S438b)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S42 1989) SLV(VSL)

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 18301 Potsdamer Str.)

PA-UB(00/RR 51977 S438) HD-SAI(322 mil

96/1386)\* HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:W0002)

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.57486)

*GB*: BL(YC 1990 b 817) BL-DSS(89/16571)

BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.1292)

CUL(9003.c.4437) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 84)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808395 ; E Coll 3 E /27)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.5425 S43))

*IRL*: TCD(HL-115-613)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 S53)

*TH*: CU(940.53170954 S438B)

*US*: CU & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC

Wilson Ames x) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCSB :

**D767.6 .S43 1989** MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .S45 1989)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .S4351989)

YU(LSF-Request D767.6 S424 1989)

\***Searching for memories** : return to the Burma-Thailand Railway, 1995 / ed. by Rae Luckie. – Springwood, NSW : Luckie Enterprises ; Kiama, NSW : Rae & Barry Luckie, c1997. VI, 104 l., illus., map, bibliogr. l. 104. ISBN 0646306200 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Memories ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.547252 S439)

NLA(Nq & NLq : 940.547252 S439)

SLNSW((NSL:M) Q940.547252/14) State Libr of Vict.

*HK*: HKU(LB 940.547252 S43)

*US*: NIU(SEA D805.J3 S2473 1997)

WU (Memorial Lib. Oversize D805 J3 S43 1997)

\***Searle, Ronald** <b. 1920>

Forty drawings / by Ronald Searle. – Cambridge : Univ. Pr., 1946. 1 p., 40 plates on 20 l. – Cover-title

*Note*: The drawings were made while the artist was a prisoner of war. - cf. Prelim. leaf

*Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Artist, British : *Searle*, Ronald <b. 1920>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British ; Artist, British - Personal observations ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*Cangi* <Singapore> : Personal observations - Artist, British

*GB*: BL(7865.t.16) CUL(S538.b.100.8)

OUL(BOOD 17006 d.474)

To the Kwai and back : war drawings 1939-1945 / Ronald Searle. – London : Collins in assn. with the Imperial War Museum, 1986. 192 p., illus. (some col.), bibliogr. p. 191.

ISBN 0002174367 ; 0002175819 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: *Subject(s)*: Personal observations - Artist, British ; *Searle*, Ronald <b. 1920>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British ; Artist, British - Personal observations ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*Cangi* <Singapore> : Personal observations - Artist, British

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(Q 19492) Paris-BLO(GEN.II.8043)

*GB*: BL(X 425/5857) BL-DSS(86/07475)

BL-APAC(W 7521) CUL(9538.b.307)

OUL(24797 d.165)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HX-13-173)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D805.J3) MiU(Hatcher) &

UCD(Shields) & UCSB : **D805.S5 S43 1986**

NIU(SEA D805.J3 S427 1986) NNC(Butler D805.S55

S42 1986g) UCB(D805.J3 S321 1986)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – Boston : Atlantic Monthly Pr., 1986. 192 p., col. illus. – ISBN 0871130734

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.S6 S43 1986a+) LC & UCI(Langson)

&UoC(Regenstein) : **NC242.S4 A4 1986** NjP(Firestone

D805.S55 S42) NYPL(Hum.-Art 3MCV S47 87-3976)

UC(SRLF NC242.S44 A4 1986)

UCB(Moffitt D805.J3 S3 1986b) UCLA(NC242.S44

A4 1986 Oversize) YU(L SF-Request D805 S55 S43+)

2nd [**Second**] **Troop Carrier Squadron**, AAF, CBI, WWII / comp. and ed. by W. E. Smith. – [Cullman, Ala. : Gregath, c1987.] XI, 434 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Troop Carrier Squadron* <2nd> <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Troop Carrier Squadron <2nd> ; Military operations, American - Air commando operation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Special Forces ; Air Force, American - Commando troops ; Military operations, Chinese - Air operations

*US*: LC & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Stacks) : **D790 A12 1987**

PCarLMH(UH10.25 2<sup>nd</sup> TC .S42 1987)

The '**second world war** : the Burma campaign ; a list of periodical articles. – [London : Imperial War Museum, Library, 1957?] 11 p.

*Sbrega* 2051 : <The citations indicate British perspectives on the campaign.>

*Subject(s)*: Bibliography - Periodical articles ; Periodical articles - Bibliography ; Military operations - Bibliography - Periodical articles ; Military operations - Periodical articles - Bibliography

*US*: CSt-H CU(Kroch Pamphlet Z 67+)

\***Seekins, Donald M.**

Burma and Japan since 1940 : from "co-prosperity" to "quiet dialogue" / by Donald M. Seekins. 1st publ. – Copenhagen : NIAS ; Abingdon : Marston, 2007. X, 101 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 161-176. – (Nordic Institute of Asian Studies monograph series ; 106)

ISBN 87-91114-98-5 (pbk.) ; 8776940171 (pbk.) ;

8791114984 (hbk.) , 8776940179

*Contents*: Preface p. VII - Acknowledgements p. X

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

1. Burma in World War II: The Paradoxes of State- and Army Building p.1 - 2. Burmese and Japanese War Narratives p. 38 - 3. Biru-Kichi: Burma-Japan Relations and the Politics of Aid, 1951-88 p. 55 - 4. Japan's Responses to the Post-1988 Political Crisis in Burma p. 88 - 5. The Ambiguities of 'Quiet Dialogue' p. 115 - 6. Conclusions p.149

Chronology of Burma-Japan Relations, 1940-2004 p.157 - Bibliography and References p.161 - Index p. 177. - Resource: B-SBB

*Summary:* Modern Myanmar/Burma is very much a creation of World War II, when the British colony was occupied by the Japanese, and its immediate aftermath. These years saw the rise of Aung San and his assassination, as well as the establishment of military forces by the Japanese (subsequently evolving into today's ruling junta) and a sharp escalation of inter-ethnic antagonism and violence. Today the military regime continues to survive despite strong opposition at home and abroad. Its resilience is often explained in human rights terms or by reference to close military engagement with drug-dealing war-lords. What is less recognized, however, is that not everywhere is Burma an international pariah state. By its inclusion within their fold, the ASEAN states have worked hard to 'normalise' Burma, and China has provided strong backing for the military regime. The Japanese government, which gave massive amounts of development aid to Burma before 1988, has pursued a policy of 'quiet dialogue' as a non-confrontational way of promoting economic and political reform. Tracing Burma-Japan relations since 1940, this volume will be of value not only for an understanding of post-war Japanese diplomacy and aid programmes, but also because it offers new material and insights on the ongoing story of Burma itself.

*Subject(s):* Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> Politics and government <1948->

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 666135)

M-UB(Engl. Garten 1217/W 5111 853)

*GB:* BL-DSS(5916.750000 no.106)

OUL(M07.F01985 ; BJL N272 See.3)

SOAS( GB327/956.324 ; 956325)

*HK:* HKU

*US:* CU(Kroch) & (Yenching) & NIU(SEA) OAU(Alden) & UCSC (McH) & UoC(Regenstein) : **DS528.8.J3 S44** 2007

Burma's Japanese interlude, 1941-45 : did Japan liberate Burma? / Donald M. Seekins. - [Cardiff, Calif. :] Japan Policy Research Institute, 2002. [10] p. - (JPRI working paper ; 87) - August 2002

*Subject(s):* Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

*GB:* OUL(BJL Reference N272 See.2 Pam.)

*US:* CU(Kroch DS530.6 .S44 2002)

**\*Seiker, Fred**

Lest we forget : the railroad of death ; sketches of Japanese atrocities carried out by Japanese military during the building of the Thai-Burma railroad by allied prisoners of war 1942-1945 / by Fred Seiker. - Worcester : Bevere Vivis Gallery Books, [1995]. 40 p., illus. - At cover: Lest we forget : life as a Japanese P.O.W. ; comments and sketches ISBN 0-9526987-0-6 ; 9780952698708

*Subject(s):* Burma-Siam Railroad - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Prisoners of war, Allied ; Prisoners of war, British - Life

*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.5481492 S459)

*GB:* BL(YC.2004.a.7785) OUL(M96.F07824)

SOAS(G955.052/766143)

*IRL:* TCD(PL-273-944)

*NL:* KITLV(M 1996 A 2260)

*US:* TxHU(Anderson) & TxWB : **D805.T5 S45** 1995

*ditto.* 2nd ed. - ibd., 2002. 52 p., chiefly col. ill., 1 col. map, 1 col. port. - ISBN 0952698722 ; 9780952698722

*GB:* BL-DSS(m04/22568)

*US:* AAP(Spec.Coll. D 805 .T5 S45 2002)

**\*Selection of S. O. objectives in the Southeast Asia theater.**

- [Washington, D.C.,] 11 November 1943. 5, 18 p. - (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1286) - in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 9(14)

*Subject(s):* *Strategic Services* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American

; China-Burma-India theater - Strategy

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:9)\*

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* LC(UB250.U33 no.1286)

**\*Selth, Andrew <b. 1951>**

The anti-fascist resistance in Burma, 1942-1945 : the racial dimension / Andrew Selth. - Townsville, Qld., 1985. 33 p., bibliogr. p. 31-33. - (Occasional paper / Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, James Cook Univ. of North Queensland, ISSN 0811-6954 ; 14) - ISBN 0-86443-159-7 (pbk.)

*Herbert* 270

*Subject(s):* Anti-fascist movements ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Ethnic relations ; Guerrilla warfare

*AU:* ANU(Menz Ige pamphlet DS530.S44 1985)

NLA(Nq 959.005 JAM)

*D:* PA-UB(00/RR 51977 S468) HD-SAI(86/354 Kp)\*

*GB:* BL(YA 1987 b 5485)

BL-APAC(W 7605 ; SEA.1986.a.801)

SOAS(Pam.S.E.Asia 20/527.273 ; 531.741)

*NL:* KITLV(M ss-130-N)

*SG:* ISEAS(DS503 J28 no. 14)

*US:* CU(Kroch DS530 S46+) LC & NIU(SEA) &

UCLA(YRL Oversize) & UCR(Rivera) &

WU(Geography Lib) & YU(LSF-Request +) : **DS530**

**.S45** 1983 UC(SRLF) UCB(DS501 .O68 no.14)

Australia's relations with colonial Burma, 1886-1947 / by Andrew Selth. - Clayton, Vic. : Monash Univ., 1994. III, 22 p., bibliogr. p. 15-22. - (Working papers / Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, ISSN 0314-6804 ; 89)

ISBN 0-7326-0831-7

*Subject(s):* *Australians* : Burma

Foreign relations, Australian - Burma ; Military operations, Australian ; Foreign relations - Australia

*AU:* ANU(Menzies new book +2019462 ; Chifley Ige pamph DU113.5.B93S45 1994) NLA(N 959.008 MON)

*D:* B-SBB(1 B 41719 Potsdamer Str.)

*F:* Paris-BLO(BR.8.951(12))

*GB:* BL(ZA.9.a.629(89)) BL-APAC(ORW 1995 a 1507)

SAS((591):327 (5-12):308 Box Monash)  
SOAS(L.HQ327/707.444)

NL: KITLV(M 3z 402 N+)

SG: NUS(DS503.4 Wpm 89)

RUBC+NRL : **R 327.940591 SEL**

US: CU(Kroch +DU113.5.B9 S46 1994)

NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB &  
UCSD(SSH Oversize) : **DUI13.5.B93 S457 1994**

NNC(Butler DU113.5.B93 S459 1994g)

NYPL(Res. JFG 96-2256)

UCLA(YRL DU113.5.B93 S45 1994)

WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize DS501 W68 no.89)

Burma's armed forces : power without glory / Andrew Selth ;  
foreword by David I. Steinberg. – Norwalk, CT : East-  
Bridge, 2002. XXXVII, 371 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr.  
p. 317-333. – (Signature books)

ISBN 1891936131 (pbk.) ; 1891936190

Subject(s): Tap` ma to`

*Burma* : Armed Forces ; Military policy ; Defenses.

GB:SOAS(GB355 /900921)

\***Sen, Nirmal Chandra**

A peep into Burma politics, 1917-1942 / by N. C. Sen. – Al-  
lahabad: Kitabistan, 1945. 85 p.

Subject(s): Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Auton-  
omy and independence movements

AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.S44)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 532)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.44038)

GB:BL-APAC(T 21173 ; MYAN A,450)

OIOC(MYAN.A.450) OUL(IND Retind)

LSE(BLPES DS485.B89 S48)

SOAS(GB945/430.771)\*

J: KKT

SG: ISEAS(SCR DS530.63 S47)

RUBC(320.9591 SEN)

US: CU(Kroch) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) :

**DS485.B89 S4** HU(Widener Ind 8050.40

UC(NRLF DS485.B86 S45 \$B 294 634 ; SRLF

A0010172625) UCSB

YU(SML Yale Class. Bj36n 945a)

\***Sendzikas, Aldona**

Lucky 73 [seventy three]: USS Pampanito's unlikely rescue  
of Allied POWs in WWII / Aldona Sendzikas ; foreword by  
James C. Bradford and Gene Allen Smith. – Gainesville :  
University Press of Florida, c2010. XXII, 258 p., illus. , in-  
dex, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (New perspectives on maritime his-  
tory and nautical archaeology) – ISBN 9780813034270 ;  
0813034272

Contents: Series foreword p.IX - Preface p.XIII - Chronology of  
key events p.XXI - List of abbreviations p.XXIII

1. The sighting p.1 - 2. USS Pampanito p.16 - 3. The fall of  
Singapore p.34 - 4. The Burma-Thai railroad p.47 - 5. The  
hellships p.74 - 6. The rescue p.97 - 7. The POWs aboard the  
subs p.130 - 8. Saipan p.158 - 9. Home p.176 - 10. Looking  
back p.198 - Epilogue p.213 - Notes p.223 - Bibliography  
p.239 - Index p.251

Summary: Today USS Pampanito is a tourist destination. During  
WWII the submarine earned six battle stars, sank six Japanese  
ships, damaged four others, and rescued seventy-three British  
and Australian POWs from the South China Sea. Astonishingly,  
this rescue happened three days after she sank one of the trans-

port ships on which the Allied prisoners were being ferried to Ja-  
pan.

The chain of events that led to this rescue is truly remarkable.  
Captured in 1942, forced to spend fifteen months constructing  
the Burma-Thai Railroad, and then loaded onto floating concen-  
tration camps--hellships, as they were called--the prisoners were  
in the wrong place at the wrong time when Pampanito and her  
wolf pack attacked a Japanese convoy. Returning to the coordi-  
nates a few days later, the crew was astonished to discover survi-  
vors in the water from among the more than 2,200 prisoners who  
had been aboard the Japanese ships.

Even more remarkable is that the officers and crew of Pampanito,  
after picking up these men (the Lucky 73), thought to have them  
record their thoughts and experiences while the events were still  
fresh in their minds, before returning to port. While working as  
curator for Pampanito, Aldona Sendzikas discovered these  
documents and began an odyssey of tracking down one of the  
most incredible rescue stories of the Pacific War. – Google books

Subject(s): *Pampanito* (Submarine)

*United States* : Navy - Search and rescue operations - Pa-  
cific

Naval operations, American. ; Naval operations - Subma-  
rine ; Search and rescue operations ; Prisoners and prisons,  
Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Great Britain Prisoners of  
war - Australia ; Prisoners of war – Japan

GB: BL-DSL(m10/.14758)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Lamont ; Widener Harv. Depos.) &  
IU(Chicago) & USMA & YU(LSF x) : **D783.5.P4 S46**  
**2010**

\***Sevareid, Eric Arnold <1912-1992>**

Papers of Eric Sevareid. – 1930-1992 (bulk 1940-1977).  
50,000 items. 144 containers. 17 microfilm reels. 57.6 linear  
feet.

<http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms001003>

Biographical Data: Journalist, radio and television commen-  
tator, and author.

Note: Correspondence, fan mail, radio and television scripts, news  
analyses, lectures, speeches, writings, book and *Subject* files,  
awards, newspaper clippings, printed matter, photographs, and  
other papers. The bulk of the collection (1940-1977) consists of  
scripts of Sevareid's radio and television news broadcasts and  
analyses documenting his career with the Columbia Broadcasting  
System from World War II as a correspondent in Burma, China,  
and western Europe, as chief Washington, D.C., correspondent  
from 1946 to 1959, and as news analyst and essayist until his re-  
irement from CBS News in 1977. Also includes logbook and  
scrapbook (1930) relating to a canoe trip Sevareid made from  
Minneapolis, Minn., to Hudson Bay, Canada, sponsored by a  
Minneapolis newspaper. Correspondents include Svetlana Al-  
lilueva, Robert Ardrey, Harold Matson, Bill D. Moyers, Helga  
Sandburg, Vincent Sheean, and Adlai E. Stevenson,  
For administrative purposes, the collection has been divided into  
two parts.

Part I (1930-1967, bulk 1940-1960) has been available to re-  
searchers since 1971.

Part II (1956-1992, bulk 1960-1977) was organized in 1994.

MSS39495

A portion of Part I of the collection is available on microfilm, no.  
18,529.

Subject(s): Archival material - Journalists, American :  
*Sevareid, Eric Arnold <1912-1992>*

*Columbia Broadcasting System, inc.*

Broadcast journalism ; Journalists, American - Archival  
material

US: LC(0805K ; Microfilm 18,529-17P Conts. I: A1-A5,  
D1-D22)

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

7th [seventh] **Indian Field Regiment, Royal Indian Artillery** : a narrative, 1943-1947 [ / ed. by R. J. Lewendon]. – Woolwich : [Royal Artillery Institution?, 1997?]. [103] p., illus., 2 maps, ports. – Cover title

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Indian Artillery - Field Regiment* <7th> Military operations, British - Artillery - Indian Field Regiment <7th> ; Military operations, Indian - Artillery - Field Regiment <7th>-

*GB*:BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.1823) SOAS(E Coll 3 D /7)

*NL*:Delft-Legermuseum

‘**Sewell, Horace S.**

Wingate’s raiders : an account of the incredible adventure that raised the curtain on the battle for Burma

→**Rolo, Charles James**

‘**Seymour, Allyn Henry** <b. 1913>

Burma since the war / by A. H. Seymour. – [London :] Royal Central Asian Society, [1943]. p. 37-52. – Repr. from: *Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society* 30, 1943

*Subject(s)*: Speeches, addresses etc. : *Seymour, Allyn Henry* <b. 1913>

Military operations ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*GB*:BL-APAC(P/V 2098)\*

*US*: I(Stacks 959.1 SEYM)

‘**Shades of gold and green** : anecdotes of colonial Burma, 1886-1948 / comp. by Nicholas Greenwood. – New Delhi ; Madras : Asian Educational Services, 1998. XXVII, 292 p., [9] l. of plates, illus., 1 folded map, gloss., bibliogr. p. [289] to 292. – ISBN 81-206-1346-5 ; 0-9518491-1-5

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Anecdotes ; History <1824-1948> - Anecdotes ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Anecdotes ; Anecdotes

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 460307 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 rei 99/3915)

*GB*:CUL(632:1.c.95.21) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 130)

SAS((591):091) SOAS(E Coll 3 I /29)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : *DS527.4 .S52* 1998

‘**Shanley, Leland**

Project Seven Alpha : American airlines in Burma 1942. – Pen and sword Books, 2009

*Ref.* buecher.de

‘**Sharman, Arthur**

→**Suffolk memories** : stories of Walberswick and Blythburgh people during World War II

‘**Sharp, John Charles**

In Japanese hands : a list of books dealing with prisoner of war and internment camps in the Far East, 1941-45 ; with a supplementary list of other works written in prison camps / comp. by John Charles Sharp. – [Birmingham,] 1952. 23 l. – Reproduced from typewriting

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Bibliographies ; Bibliographies - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Bibliographies ; Bibliography - Concentration camps, Japanese

*GB*:NLS(General RR 6.563)

CUL(Rare Books Room RCS.BP.31.4)

*ditto*. : complementary list, 1-2 ... – 1952-

*GB*:BL(11927.k.6) CUL(Rare Books Room RCS.BP.31.5 2nd suppl.)

Japanese documentary : being a collection of papers from Japanese sources relating to prisoner of war camps in the Far East / comp. by J.C. Sharp. – [1946.] 29 p.-- Reproduced from typewriting

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Sources, Japanese ; Concentration camps, Japanese – Sources, Japanese ; Sources; Japanese - Concentration camps

*GB*:BL(9057.h.13) NLS(General RR 5.1135) OUL(24797 d.77)

‘**Sharp, Robin**

The life of an E.C.O. in India / Robin Sharp. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 1994. 65 p.

SBN 1858211921 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Environmental Conservation Officer : *Sharp, Robin*

Military operations, British - Indian Army - Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Environmental Conservation Officer, British - Memories

*GB*:OUL(IND 30 B 56) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /69)

*IRL*:TCD(Stacks PL-231-541)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

NYPL(Res. JFD 96-10494)

‘**Sharpe, Phil**

To be a Chindit / Phil Sharpe. 1st publ. – Lewes, Sussex : Book Guild, 1995. 273 p., [20] p. of plates, illus., ports., facsim., maps, graphs. – ISBN 0-86332-981-0

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Special Force, British : *Sharpe, Phil* ; *Chindits*

Chindit operations ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Special Force - Personal narratives

*D*: M-BSB(96.51575) S-WLB (B 92859)

*GB*:BL(YC 1995 a 4308) CUL(539:1.c.610.249)

OUL(M96.F04162)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849988\* ; E Coll 3 G /31)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-183-859)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

MiU(Hatcher D811 .S515 1995)

‘**Shaw, James Jesse** <b. 1903>

The march out : the end of the Chindit adventure / by James Shaw ; with an introd. by Bernard Fergusson. – London : Hart-Davis, 1953. 206 p., illus. – *Sbrega* 2075

*Herbert* 393 : <A lively and humorous autobiography of a cockney soldier whose beloved West African regiment served with the Chindits in Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Special Force, British : *Shaw, James Jesse* <b. 1903> ; *Chindits*

*Nigeria Regiment* <Great Britain>

Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, British - Nigeria Regiment <12th Bn> ; Military operations, South-East Asia Com-

- mand - Special Force, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Special Force - Personal narratives  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S534z S534m  
 NLA(HER 775) UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S46 1953  
 SLV((VSL)S 940.548142 SH26M)  
 GB: BL(09057 aa 72)\* BL-APAC(T 15454)  
 CUL(539:1.d.610.30) OUL(222833 e.124)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452092 /850014 ; E Coll 3 G /32)  
 SG: NUS(D767.6 Sha)  
 US: CSt(940.9402.B9S53) CU(Kroch D767.6 .S53)  
 LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(LSF-Request) :  
**D767.6 S46** NYPL(Res. BZAM) UC(SRLF)  
 UCB(D767.6 .S47) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .S534m)
- ditto.* - London : Quality Book Club, [195-?]. 206 p., illus.  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 769)\*  
 HH-HSU(MIL 058 S SHA:YC0001)  
 SG: ISEAS(SCR D767.6 S53 ; Microfiche Afc D767.6 S53)
- The march out / James Shaw ; introd. by Bernard Fergusson.  
 - London : Panther Books, 1956. 190 p. - (Panther books ; 532)  
 GB: BL(WP.B 29/532)\*  
 OUL(Bookstack 222833 e.137)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 151.10)
- Special force : a Chindit's story / Jesse Shaw. 1st publ. - Gloucester : Sutton, 1986. 271 p., [1] l. of plate, illus. ISBN 0-86299-285-0  
 Herbert 393 : <A lively and humorous autobiography of a cockney soldier whose beloved West African regiment served with the Chindits in Burma. His experiences of the second Wingate expedition related in this book were also published in an earlier version ... including an introduction by Bernard Fergusson, with the title *The march out: the end of the Chindit adventure*>  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Special Force, British : Shaw, James Jesse <b. 1903> ; *Chindits Nigeria Regiment* <Great Britain>  
 Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, British - Nigeria Regiment <12th Bn> ; Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Special Force - Personal narratives  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S52 1986)  
 UNSW ((NUN) S940.5425/46) SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/54) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)  
 D: HD-SAI(322 mil 91/23)\*  
 HH-HSU(MIL 058 3KE:R0001)  
 GB: BL(YC 1987 a 8939) BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 142)  
 CUL(539:1.c.610.175)  
 OUL(Nuneham M88.F01467)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849986\* ; E Coll 3 G /33)  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 99-325)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6.S463 1986z)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D767.6.S463** 1986  
 WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 S525 1986)
- 'Shaw, Jesse**  
 →Shaw, James Jesse
- 'Sheil-Small, Denis**
- Green shadows : a Gurkha story / Denis Sheil-Small ; forew. by Sir Walter Walker. - London : Kimber, 1982. 198 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports., index, maps, app. ISBN 0-7183-0129-3  
 Herbert 394 : <A vivid account of the author's personal experiences in the Burma campaign which well conveys the "smell of battle " and the bravery of the men of the 4/8th Gurkha Rifles (part of the 7th Indian Division).>  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Sheil-Small, Denis  
 Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <4/8th> ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
 AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 760 .G87 S53 1982) SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/42) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)  
 D: M-BSB(Orient. 85.86)  
 F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 146521)  
 GB: BL(X 950/18687)\* BL-APAC(V 24526)  
 CUL(9538.c.603) OUL(222833 d.126)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452092 /849992\* ; E Coll 3 J /13)  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 51-495)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6.S47** 1982 UC(SRLF AA0007901028)
- The Gurkhas  
 →James, Harold
- 'Sheppard, Eric William** <b. 1890>  
 →The army ... : a complete record in text and pictures
- 'Shimmin, Nicholas L.**  
 Memoirs of a rebel journalist : the autobiography of Wilfred Burchett  
 →Burchett, Wilfred
- 'Shipster, John N.** <b. 1922>  
 Mist on the rice-fields : a soldier's story of the Burma Campaign and the Korean War / by John Shipster. - Barnsley : Leo Cooper, 2000. XII, 164 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. - Cover title: Mist over the rice-fields : a soldier's story of the Burma campaign 1943-54 and Korean War 1950-51 - ISBN 0-85052-742-2 ; 0-85052-874-7 (pbk.)  
 Contents: Introduction / Robin Rowland - Foreword / Fergal Keane - Prologue p.1 - 1. A Prelude to War p.8 - 2. The Arakan p.27 - 3. From Kohima to Final Surrender p.51 - 4. Siam and Malaya p.77 - 5. Notes on the Burma Campaign p.94 - 6. Early Days in the British Army p.102 - 7. Into Action in Korea p.116 - 8. Enter the Chinese p.130 - Epilogue p.155 - App. British Soldiers in Korea p.157 - Index p.160  
 Note: "In Burma, the Author fought with his Indian Regiment at Kohima, that most bloody turning point of the war against the Japanese whose fighting ability had attained almost legendary status. The Author's description of his part is at once inspiring, thrilling and gripping, but always modest. Having survived one war, it can have been nothing short of disturbing to find himself, now with the Middlesex Regiment, in the thick of an extremely precarious struggle against the Communist Chinese and North Koreans. The intensity and dangers of the Korean War have for too long been underestimated. One reason for this may well be that there have been few quality accounts of the campaign by professional soldiers able to describe their and others' experiences as fluently as John Shipster does in this book."  
 "Mist Over The Rice-Fields is a graphic and moving memoir of two bitter campaigns, giving a first-hand account of the hardship, camaraderie and humour in the front-line." - Book jacket



*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Shipster*, John

Drill and tactics ; Strategy, Military ; Military operations, British - Arakan - Personal narrative ; Military operations, British - Kohima - Personal narrative  
Arakan : Military operations, British - Personal narrative  
Kohima : Siege of <1944> - Personal narrative

*AU*:NLA(YY 940.5425092 S557)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(2000 A 13547) HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YC0001) M-BSB(2003.319149

*GB*:BL(YC.2003.a.11610)

*NL*:KITLV(M 2002 A 2338)

*SG*:ISEAS(D767.6 S55)

NRL(R English 940.5425092 SHI -[WAR])

*US*:HU(Widener WID-LC D767.6.S56 2000x)

LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) : **D767.6 .S4865** 2000

MiU(Hatcher) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767.6 .S55** 2000

NjP(Firestone D767.6 .S546 2000) NIU(SEA D767.6

.S526 2000) UCLA(YRL D767.6 .S54 2000)

YU(SML D767.6 S5368 2000)

*ditto*. – Barnsley : Leo Cooper, 2002. XII, 164 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 0-85052-742-2 ; 0-85052-874-7

*AU*:Hurstville City Libr.(NHUR) /940.5425/SHI)

*GB*:BL(YC.2003.a.5744) CUL(2006.9.669)

OUL(M02.E13640)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-378-575)

*US*:YU(SML D767.6 S5368 2000)

Mist over the rice-fields : a soldier's story of the Burma Campaign, 1943-45 and the Korean War, 1950-51 / J. N. Shipster. – London : Leo Cooper, 2000. XII, 164 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – Originally publ. as: Mist on the rice-fields.– ISBN 0850527422

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Shipster*, John

Drill and tactics ; Strategy, Military ; Military operations, British - Arakan - Personal narrative ; Military operations, British - Kohima - Personal narrative  
Arakan : Military operations, British - Personal narrative  
Kohima : Siege of <1944> - Personal narrative

*GB*:LSE(BLPES D767.6 S55) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /70a)

*HK*:HKU(355.0942B S55 C)

*US*:NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) : **D767.6 .S4864** 2000 NYPL(Res. JFE 00-16229)

*ditto*. – London : Leo Cooper, 2001. XII, 164 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports. – ISBN 0850528747 (pbk.)

*US*:NIU(SEA D767.6 .S526 2000)

When the mist was on the rice fields / John Shipster. – [19-?] VI, 132 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Shipster*, John

Drill and tactics ; Strategy, Military ; Military operations, British - Arakan - Personal narrative ; Military operations, British - Kohima - Personal narrative  
Arakan : Military operations, British - Personal narrative  
Kohima : Siege of <1944> - Personal narrative

*AU*:Cairns Libraries (QCCL)

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /70)

**‘Shirreff, David**

Burma story / David Shirreff. – [199-?] 32 p., map. – Typscript

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /61)

→**Suffolk memories** : stories of Walberswick and Blythburgh people during World War II

Wingate's ADC Captain G H Borrow MC / David Shirreff. – 8 p. – Typescript

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Soldiers, British : *Borrow*, G. H. ; *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : Generals, British - Military operations

Soldiers, British - Biographies ; Military operations, British

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /34)

**‘Shoobridge, William**

Railway of rice / William Shoobridge. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 1995. X, 36 p., illus. – ISBN 1-85821-308-8

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Shoobridge*, William

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives

*GB*:BL(YK 1996 a 7434) CUL(1998.8.669)

OUL(M96.F08678)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-250- 78)

*SG*:ISEAS(D805 T4S55)

*US*:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**‘Shores, Christopher F.** <b. 1937>

Air war for Burma : the Allied Air Forces fight back in South-East Asia 1942-1945

→Bloody shambles / Christopher Shores ; 3

Bloody shambles / Christopher Shores ; Brian Cull ; with Yasuho Izawa. – London : Grub Street.

1. The drift to war to the fall of Singapore. – 1992. 392 p.

ISBN 0-948817-50-X

2. The defence of Sumatra to the fall of Burma. – 1993. 494 p., illus., map, indes, bibliogr. p. 478-480.

ISBN 0-948817-67-4

[3.] Air war for Burma : the Allied Air Forces fight back in South-East Asia 1942-1945 / Christopher Shores. – 2005. 448 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 429.

ISBN 1-904010-95-4 (hbk.)

*Note*: The first comprehensive account of air operations over South-East Asia, December 1941-April 1942.

*Subject(s)*: Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma ; Military operations, British - Defeat ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, Dutch - Air Force ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Air Force

*AU*:ANU(Chifley D792.A785S56 1992 v.2)

AWM((AAWM) 940.5440959 S559b v.1-2)  
 MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.542591 S559A 2005)  
 NLA(YY 940.5440959 S559 v.1-2) SLSA(SSL)  
 SLV(VSL) SLWA((WLB) 940.5425)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 792 .A785 S56 1992 v. 1-3)  
 D: B-SBB: 2-3 (1 A 172106:2-3 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HH-HSU: 2 (MIL 461:Y0001-002) M-BSB: 3  
 2005.42410) S-WLB: 3 (B 82300-3 bs F)  
 F: Paris-BLO: 3 (GEN.III.90253)  
 GB:BL: 2 (YK.1993.b.13934)  
 BL-DSS: 2 (96/32900) 3 (m06/17047)  
 CUL(539:1.c.170) OUL(K Floor R.E01410)  
 SOAS: 2 (E Coll 3 U /65)  
 3 (GB959.10452 /950763)\*  
 HK:HKU(940.544 S56 v.1-2)  
 IRL:TCD: 2 (HL-168-866)  
 NL: KITLV: 2 (M 3b 1651 N)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767 S55) NUS(CL Main shelves & CL  
 Sing/Mal Coll : D785 Sho)  
 US: CU: 1-2 (Kroch D792.A785 S57 1992)  
 LC(D785.S44 1993) OAU: 3 (Alden Asia x) &  
 TU(Hodges) : **D785 .S445** 2005 UCLA(YR) &  
 UCR(Rivera) : **D785 .S42** 1992 UoC(Regenstein  
 D786.S367 1992) YU(SML D792 A78 S467 1992)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd.

2. The defence of Sumatra to the fall of Burma. – 1996.  
 494 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 478-480.  
 ISBN 0-948817-67-4

D: HH-HSU

GB:BL-DSS(96/32900) SOAS(E Coll 3 U/65)

*ditto*. – Grub Stroom 2009

2. The complete account of the air war in the Far East, from  
 the defence of Sumatra to the fall of Burma, 1942

Ref. buecher.de

The defence of Sumatra to the fall of Burma

→Bloody shambles / Christopher Shores ; 2

The drift to war to the fall of Singapore

→Bloody shambles / Christopher Shores ; 1

‘Short, Denis A.

To Burma "I was not to reason why" / by Denis A Short ; 1st  
 written between 1991 to 1999. My Time while serving with  
 the Royal Warwickshire Regiment and the Northampton-  
 shire Regiment. – [199-?] III, 270 p., illus., maps. – Copy of  
 typescript

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Short,  
 Denis A.

Royal Warwickshire Regiment <Great Britain>

Northamptonshire Regiment <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Royal Warwickshire Regi-  
 ment ; Military operations, British - Northamptonshire  
 Regiment ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

GB:SOAS(L.GB959.10452/732.459\* ; E Coll 3 M /98)

‘Short, Stanley William

On Burma's Eastern frontier [: an account of medical mis-  
 sionary work in the Shan States] / by Stanley W. Short ;  
 forew. by S. H. Middleton West. 1st ed. – London ; Edin-  
 burgh : Marshall, Morgan & Scott, 1945. 144 p., [4] p. of  
 plates, illus. – *Herbert* 349

Note: The text describes medical missionary work in the Shan  
 States of North East Burma including incidents following inva-  
 sion by the Japanese

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Medical missionaries, Brit-  
 ish : Short, Stanley William

Shan : Missionaries, Medical, American ; Medical and  
 sanitary affairs - Shan State ; Medical missionaries, British  
 - Personal narratives ; Missions - Shan State ; Missions,  
 Medical - Shan State ; Missions and Missionaries - Shan  
 State ; Medicine, Military - Shan State ; Military opera-  
 tions - Medical care - Shan State ; Occupation, Japanese  
 <1942-1945> - Shan States

Shan States : Missions, Medical ; Medical and sanitary af-  
 fairs ; Occupation, Japanese

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.S5 1945)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S5 1945)

D: B-SBB(368488 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 M 154 ; 322 mil 87/945a)\*

GB:BL(010055 aa 86) BL-APAC(T 2717)

CUL(9300.d.1455) FOL(LD 964/5.172)

OUL(Camera UB 1338 e.8)

SOAS(GB949.092/ 427.026\* ; E Coll 3 M /71)

Well(Gallery CX.229.AA9)

IRL:TCD(Santry 103.t.151)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 S55)

US: CU(Annex D767.6 S55)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.687.35)

CUL(CASE Main 940.542 Sh8) LC & NIU(SEA) &

UC(SRLF) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .S5** 1945

NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr Sh559)

NYPL UCLA(College D767.6 .S55)

WU(Memorial Lib. Cutter Coll. F09386 SH8)

YU(LSF-Request Bia98 A968 Sh8)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1946. 144 p., illus.

D: PA-UB(00/RR 51977 S55)

HD-SAI(322 mil 87/945)

‘Short, Thayne

Ding hao : America's air war in China, 1937-1945

→Cornelius, Wanda

‘Short glossary of Burmese / prep. by the P.C.G.N. [Perma-  
 nent Committee on Geographical Names]. 1st ed., January  
 1945. – London : G. S. G. S. [General Staff. Geographical  
 Section], War Office, [1945]. 20 p., map.

Subject(s): Maps - Terminology ; Terminology, Geographic ;  
 Burmese language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc

GB:BL-APAC(SEA.1986.a.1503)

SOAS(L.GPC413 /171000\* ; Pam SEAsia 31/609.027)

US: UCLA(SRLF G108.B929 G7)

‘Short guide to Burma / U.S. Office of Strategic Services,  
 Research and Analysis Branch, Psychology Division and  
 British Empire Section. – Washington, D.C., 1942. 15 p. –  
 (Report / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

Branch, Psychology Division ; 65) (R and A [/ U.S. Department of State, Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 653) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(6)

*Subject(s)*: Description and travel ; Guidebooks

*AU*: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB*: SOAS(M 5494)

*US*: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide)

LC(UB250.U33 no.653 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ;

Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16)

WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.6)

**A 'short history of Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners** : during World War II, 1939-1945 ; comp. from war diaries and unit histories ; completed up to December 1947 / [author's pref. signed: R. A. Lindsell]. – Bangalore : Hosali Press, 1950. IV, 148 p., [22] l. of plates, illus., 6 fold. maps in pocket.

*Subject(s)*: *Queen's Own Sappers and Miners* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Madras Sappers and Miners Group

*GB*: BL-APAC(T 45974) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /86)

*US*: HU/Widener Harv. Fepos. D767.6 .L56x)

NYPL(Res. BZAP Lindsell, R. A.)

UoC(Regenstein UA843.E5553)

**A 'short history of the second West African Field Company West African Engineers, 1939-1945.** – 12 p. – Photocopy

*Subject(s)*: *West African Field Company* <2nd - West African Engineers> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - West African Field Company <2nd - West African Engineers> ; Military operations, British - Arakan

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - West African Field Company <2nd - West African Engineers>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /17)

**'Shrimpton, John A.**

*Soldiers in bondage.* – [Maroubra : Messenger Print.]

[Pt.1 – 1945?] 1 v. (64 p) – No more publ.

*Note*: On cover: A magazine devoted to those who served in the Malayan campaign and later in Japanese prisoner-of-war camps in Singapore, Burma and Thailand

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Allied

*AU*: Univ.of Queensland(Fryer D805.J3 1946)

*US*: NYPL(Res. D-11 7971)

**'Shrinagesh, S. M.**

*Myth exploded*

→**Abhyankar**, Mahadeva Ganesh

*The war in Burma, 1943-45*

→**Abhyankar**, Mahadeva Ganesh

**'Shute, Nevil** <real name: Norway, Nevil Shute ; 1899-1960>

*The chequer board* / by Nevil Shute. – London ; Toronto : William Heinemann, 1947. 316 p.

*Herbert 699* : <This novel of a dying man's last months is partly set in Burma in the immediate postwar period with flashbacks to the war.>

*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction

*AU*: ANU(PR6037.H88C43 1947)

*CH*: BE-StUB(RAA 44077)

*GB*: BL(NN 37093)

*ditto.* – New York : Morrow, 1947. 380 p.

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. 23709.90150) MiU(Hatcher 828 N892c) MnU(TC Wilson 825N83 OC)

NIU(Main PR6027.O54 C41947) NYPL(Res. NCW)

YU(SML Iq N83 947C)

*ditto.* – London : Heinemann, 1960. 278 p.

*D*: TÜ-UB(Dk VII 1622)

*ditto.* – London ; Toronto : Heinemann, 1960. 278 p.

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /74)

*ditto.* Unabridged ed. – London : Pan Books, 1962. 271 p. – (Pan Giant ; X117)

*A*: W-ÖNB(902327-B)

*GB*: BL(X907/3228) SOAS(GB830/642.856)\*

*ditto.* 2. print. – ibd., 1963. 271 p. – (Pan Giant ; X117)

*D*: B-SBB(6 Per 360-X,117)

*ditto.* / illus. by Richard Willson. – London : Heinemann, 1964. 265 p. – (New Windmill series ; 77)

*GB*: BL(W.P.6193/67)

*ditto.* / illus. by Richard Willson. – London : Heineman Educational Books, 1964. 265 p. – (New Willmill series ; 77)

*GB*: BL(W.P.6193/67)

*ditto.* – London : Heineman, 1966. 275 p.

*D*: KN-UB(eng 959:s562:k/c42)

*US*: MnU(UM Duluth PR6027.O54 C52 1966X)

*ditto.* / by Nevil Shute ; illus. by Richard Willson. – London : Heineman, 1976. 265 p., illus. – (The new windmill series ; 77) – ISBN 0435-12077-8

*NL*: Fontys Hogescholen(371.343 P Shut)

Haarlem Stadsbibl.

*ditto.* – 1976

→A town like Alice ... / Nevil Shute

*ditto.* Large print. – Leicester : Charnwood, 1987. 445 p. – (Charnwood library series) – ISBN 070898424X

*GB*: BL(Nov.1987/2852)

*Schach dem Schicksal* : Roman / Nevil Shute ; übers. von William G. Frank. – Zürich: Steinberg, 1948. IV, 327 S. – German transl. of: *The chequer board*

*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction

*CH*: B-SLB(N 57566)

*D*: L-DNB(1951 A 525)

*ditto.* – Frankfurt am Main: Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1956. 280 S.

D: B-SSB(10 X 336) F-DNB(D 56/7853)  
WF-StB L-DNB(1956 A 9896)

*ditto.* – Frankfurt am Main ; Hamburg : Fischer Bücherei, 1959. 216 p. – (Fischer-Bücherei ; 281)

A: W-ÖNB(814169-B. 281)  
D: BI-UB(ON706 F5B9-281) F-DNB(D 59/8243)  
HH-SUB(X/11032 : 281) L-DNB(SA 13483-281)  
MS-UB(AC 42243)

US: OCI

A town like Alice ; Pied piper ; The far country ; The checker board ; No highway / Nevil Shute. – London : Heinemann: Octopus Books, 1976. 924 p. – ISBN 0706405749

*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Fiction

US: LC(PZ3.N83 To 1976 PR6027.O54)

‘**Sibly**, John <b. 1920>

You’ll walk to Mandalay : a novel / John Sibly. 1st publ. – London : Cape, 1960. 253 p.

*Herbert 700* : <A novel set on board a hospital ship on the Irrawaddy against the background of the onset of war in Burma in 1942.>

*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Hospital ship ; Hospital ship - War fiction ; Medical care

*Irrawaddy River* : Hospital ship

D: B-SBB(568 501 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(NNN 15595)\* OUL(25615 e.14986)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 V /75)

IRL:TCD(SHB- 48-288)

US: LC(PZ4.S5637Yo) WMM

*ditto.* – New York : Doubleday, 1961. 253 p.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 770)\*

US: CU(Kroch PR6037 I12Y6) LC(PZ4.S5637Yo2)  
MiU(Buhr S5632yp 1961) NIU(SEA PR6069.I2 Y61  
1960) UCLA(SRLF PR6037 .S564y)  
WU(PZ4 S5637 Yo) YU(SML Ir Si11 Y6 1961)

*ditto.* – London : Hamilton, 1963. 223 p. – (Panther books ; 1572)

GB:BL(WP.B 29/1572)\*

‘**Sidoti**, S. J.

A history of attacks on airbases / S. J. Sidoti. – Canberra : RAAF Air Power Studies Centre, 1999. 48 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Air Power Studies Centre paper, ISSN 1037-7069 ; 80) – November 1999. – ISBN 0642265461

Contains: Airbase attacks during World War II : ... Meiktila, Burma

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Australian Air Force*

Aerial warfare ; Air bases - Security measures ; Military operations, Australian - Air Force

*Meiktila* : Air base

AU:SLNSW(NSL R NQ358.41/1) SLV(VSL)  
UNSW((ADFA) folio UG 1097 .S52 1999)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. U704.F2 A36) PCar-  
IA(U704.F2 A36 no.80)

‘**Siefring**, Thomas A.

USA in World War II

→**Heiferman**, Ronald

‘**Sii**, Boi-Pa

Don’t believe a word of it! : a medical officer’s picnics with a lost battalion / by Sii Boi-pa. – Couper Angus : Culross, [1999]. VII, 88 p., illus., map. – Alt author: Fraser, Kenny  
ISBN 1-873891-39-3

*Note*: Tales of a Medical Officer’s Services in the Chin Hills.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Medical Services, British : *Sii Boi-Pa*

Medical Services, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Medical Services - Chin Hills

*Chin Hills* : Military operations, British - Medical Services

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M/105)

‘**Sikh Light Infantry Regimental Centre** <Fatehgarh

(U.P.) >

History of the Sikh Light Infantry

→**Palsokar**, Ramrao Deorao

‘**Silchar Track**

→**Jervois**, Wiltrid John

The 48th [forty-eight]

‘**Silverstein**, Josef

→**Southeast Asia in World War II**

‘**Simon**, Rufus

History of the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers / by Rufus Simon. – New Delhi : Vikas. – Publ. ... under the authority of the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Army Headquarters, New Delhi.

1. Their formative years. – 1977. XXX, 486 p., plates, illus., charts, maps, ports.

Work continued in: History of the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers / by Sushil Jagota.

*Subject(s)*: *Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers* <India>

Military operations, Indian - Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers

GB:BL-APAC(T 31535)

US: CU(Olin UG565.I42 S61) HU(Widener) & LC &

MiU(Buhr) & NNC(Butler) & UC(NRLF) : **UA 565 .I4**

**S55** NYPL(Res. JFC 98-195)

UCA(YRL) & UCLA(YRL) : **UG565.I4 S59**

UoC(Regenstein UG565.I4S550)

‘**Sinclair**, William Boyd

Confusion beyond imagination : China-Burma-India in World War II ; in a series of ten books / by William Boyd Sinclair. – Coeur d’Alene, Idaho: J. F. Whitley. Incl. indexes and bibliogr. ref. – Spine title on v. 4-10: CBI.

1. Jungle, paddy, and mountain heroes, awarded and unrewarded mud, gravel, ruts, and rocks. – 1986. XII, 329 p., illus. – ISBN 0-937577-00-6 ; 0-937577-01-4

2. Those wild blue characters, over the hump, from wings to shoes. – 1987. XXIII, 291 p., illus.

Siegfried M. Schwertner

3. Pipe, rails, and wire, supply, salvage, shortage, and surplus. – 1988. XIII, 197 p., illus.  
ISBN 0-937577-04-9 ; 0-937577-05-7
  4. Vinegar Joe, more brass hats and one GI. – 1988. XIV, 323 p., illus.
  5. Medics and nurses. – 1989. XIII, 222 p., index, bibliogr. p. 209-211.
  6. Police, pleaders, and prisoners, too few for to many. – 1989. XIV, 213 p., illus.
  7. Under wraps for eyes alone. – 1990. XIV, 373 p., illus.  
ISBN 0-937577-12-X ; 0-937577-13-8
  8. That old happy morale. – 1990. XV, 330 p., illus.
  9. Several sides of CBI life, more aspects of CBI life. – 1990. XIV, 229 p., illus.  
ISBN 0-937577-16-2 ; 0-937577-17-0
  10. Allies and merchant wallahs, the army's animal kingdom, with duty done. – 1991. XIV, 278 p., illus., map.
- Sbrega 2076* : At v.1: <Here is the start of a remarkable personal undertaking. Col. Sinclair (USAF, ret.) served as associate editor of CBI ROUNDUP in 1944-45. His project is planned for ten volumes (or books) and will uncover his personal history (not an autobiography) of vents and personalities in CBI. The title, a play on CBI, springs from the traditional skepticism and irreverence in all wars at the footsoldier's level. Book I is subtitled Jungle paddy and mountain heroes, awarded and unawarded mud, gravel, ruts, and rocks. The work is filled with anecdotes, humor, tragedy, rumors, gossip, colorful personalities - all filtered through Sinclair's perspective. (Can you imagine the rage of the Japanese soldier who could think of nothing worse to shout than "Eleanor eats powdered eggs!") Sinclair's saucy style occasionally lapses unto the "wiseacre" category, but this is a refreshingly fresh approach to a forsaken theater. The photos are exceptional ...>
- Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, American : *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>  
*Mars Task Force* <United States>  
Army, American - Mars Task Force ; China-Burma-India theater - Mars Task Force ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; China-Burma-India theater - Prisoners ; China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers - Lifestyle ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Jungle Warfare ; Soldiers, American - Lifestyle
- AU*: Charles Sturt Univ. (NCSU:B) Bathurst 940.5425/Sin/1  
*D*: M-BSB(Orient. 87.1091/1-10)  
*GB*:BL-APAC: 7 (ORW.1990.a.856)  
SOAS: 1 (E Coll 3 F/56)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.S62)  
LC & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **D767.6 .S52** 1986  
NLM: 5 (WZ 112.5.M4 S616m 1989)
- \*Singh, Bishan**  
Burma retreat / Bishan Singh. – Kanpur : Vasudev Singh, [1949]. II, 100 p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Indian - Retreat ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Retreat, British ; Conquest, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>  
*US*: LC(D767.6S53) WaU(Suzzallo D767.6 .S56 1949)
- \*Singh, Gian**  
→**Gian Singh**
- \*Singh, Mohan** <b. 1909>  
Leaves from my diary. – Lahore : Free-World Publ. 1946. 91p.  
*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Nationalists, Indian : *Singh*, Mohan <b. 1909> ; *Indian National Army* Nationalists, Indian - Diaries ; Military operations, Indian National Army  
*GB*:BL-APAC(T 15900) OUL(IND 30 A 110)  
SOAS(JA923.5MOH /108036 ; E Coll 3 O /38)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KD 62485) LC & UoC(Regenstein) & NNC(Offsite) : **D767.63 .S53** MiU(Buhr D767.63 .S64)
- \*Singh, Rajendra** <b. 1914>  
→**Post-war occupation forces** : Japan & South-east Asia
- \*Sinker, C. A. C.**  
→**The history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra** : September 1939 to Oktober 1946
- \*Sixth West African Infantry Brigade**  
Newsletters / 6th [sixth] (West African) Infantry Brigade. 3th November 1943-September 1945. – [s.l.] Illus. – Issued monthly. – Other title: 6th (West African) Infantry Brigade newsletter  
*Note*: Record of operations in two Campaign in Kaladan Valley.  
*Subject(s)*: *West African Infantry Brigade* <6th> <Great Britain>  
Periodicals - Military operations, British ; Military operations, British - Infantry - Brigade <6th - West African> ; Military operations, British - Periodicals ; Military operations, British - Arakan  
*Kaladan Valley* : Military operations, British - West African Infantry Brigade <6th>  
*GB*:SOAS: Nov.1943-Sept.1945 (incompl.) (E Coll 3 D /27)
- 64th [‘sixtieth-four] Indian Infantry Brigade war history** 1942-1946. – [s.l., s.n. :] 1997. 145 p., maps. – Privately printed.  
*Subject(s)*: *Indian Infantry Brigade* <64th>  
Military operations, Indian - Infantry Brigade <64th>  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /28)
- \*Slaney, W. Harry**  
Recollections, with reference to service with Chindits  
*Note*: Private, 2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, serving in North Africa, Crete and Burma.  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, British : *Slaney*, W. Harry ; *Royal Leicestershire Regiment* <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd> ; *Chindits* Military operations, Chindits ; Military operations, British - Leicestershire Regiment ; Soldiers, British - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Chindits  
*GB*:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 180)
- \*Slater, Robert Henry Lawson** <b. 1896>  
*Guns through Arcady* : Burma and the Burma Road / by Robert Slater ; with illus. by the author. – Sydney ; London : Angus and Robertson, 1941. X, 239 p., illus., front., map.  
*Herbert 78* : <Slater's Guns through arcady ... has stories of life in the Shan States and of the supplies sent to China via the Burma Road in the two years leading up to the Japanese invasion of

Burma, and contains the (unfulfilled) forecast that 'communication between an industrial India and a rapidly changing China, with Rangoon as the port and the Burma Road as the main highway, may well be one of the major possibilities of the new world'.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives : *Slater*, Robert Henry Lawson <b. 1896>

Burma Road <China and Burma> : Description and travel ; Description and travel ; Military operations

*D*: B-SBB(500 625 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

*GB*:BL(10055 s 10) BL-DSS(X25/5101)

SOAS(E Coll 3 F /32)

*US*: HU(Widener Ind 8119.41) LC & NIU(SEA) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **DS485.B81 S48** TxU

UCB(DS485.B81 S57) UCLA(SRLF DS485.B81 S63)

YU(SML DS48 B81 S53)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Madras : Diocesan Pr., 1943. X, 239 p., illus.

*D*: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 772)\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.5414)

*GB*:BL(010055 b 69) BL-APAC(T 2907)

*SG*: ISEAS(SCR DS527.6 S63)

*US*: CSt-H CU(Annex DS485.B892 S63 1943)

LC & NNC(Butler) : **DS485.B81S48** 1943 TxCM

#### 'Slayton, Robert A.

Master of the air : William Tunner and the success of military airlift / Robert A. Slayton. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2010. XII, 291 p., illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 978-0-8173-1692-1 (cloth) ; 0-8173-1692-2 (cloth) , 978-0-81738-354-1 (electronic) ; 0-81738-354-9 (electronic)

*Contents*: Introduction p.1 - 1. Getting a mission p.4 - 2. Tunner's women pilots p.25 - 3. The Hump p.43 - 4. Tunner's men p.67 - 5. Buildup to destiny p.79 - 6. Blockade p.97 - 7. A cowboy operation p.108 - 8. Black Friday p.130 - 9. Solving problems p.141 - 10. Finding solutions p.159 - 11. Rebellion p.186 - 12. The test p.203 - 13. Korea p.221 - 14. Final battles p.233 - Epilog p.246 - Notes p.253 - Index p..

*Subject(s)*: *Tunner*, William Henry <1906-1983> - Military leadership.

*United States* : Air Force - Officers – Biography ; Air Force - Transport service

*Women Airforce Service Pilots* (U.S.) - History.

Generals - United States - Biography.

Airlift, Military - United States

World War, 1939-1945 - Burma.

Berlin (Germany) - History - Blockade, 1948-1949.

*D*: GÖ-SUB(2010 A 7354)

*GB*:BL-DSL(m10/.15288)

*US*: CU(Uris) & HU(WID-LC) & NIU(Internet) :

**UG26.2.T87 S58** 2010 USMA(UG626.G3 S727 2009)

#### 'Sleeman, Stuart Colin

– **Trial of Gozawa Sadaichi and nine others**

#### 'Slifkin, Sanford

YSU CBI project / Stanford Slifkin, interviewed by David Glunt. – 1991. 20 l. – (Oral history program / Youngstown State Uni., Dept. of History; O.H. 1431) – Transcript of in-

terview taped on Nov. T,1991. Tape length 50 minutes. Tape stored in History Department.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Slifkin*, Sanford

China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-India theater - Oral history program

*US*: OYU(Archives & SpeColl Oral History 1431)

#### 'Slim, William Joseph Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970>

Campaign of the Fourteenth Army 1943-1944 / William Slim. – [s.l.], Indian Print. Section, [194-?]. 14 p., maps. – Pamphlet with photographs.

*Subject(s)*: *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, British - Pictorial works ; War reports, British - Generals ; Generals, British - Personal observations ; Generals, British - War reports

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 S /19)

Courage and other broadcasts / William Slim. – London : Cassell, 1957. [12], 5-186 p.

*Subject(s)*: *Slim*, William Joseph <1st viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - Courage ; Speeches

Military operations, British - Speeches - Generals ; Courage

*GB*:BL(12302.bb.220) CUL(9720.d.2503)

OUL(RSL 26458 e.174) SOAS(E Coll 3 S/18)

*NL*:IDL(46 E31 S) KIM(AN 85) NIMH N1 0145)

*US*: AzU(824.91 S633) NYPL(Res. C 10-7343)

Defeat into victory [: an account of the Burmese campaign, 1942-45] / by Sir William Slim ; with maps and a portrait. – London : Cassell, 1956. XI, 576 p., front., maps, index.

*Contents*:

*Defeat*

Into Burma p.3 - First Impressions p.23 - A Chapter of Misfortunes p.41 - Disaster p.60 - Evacuation p.89 - Aftermath p.111

*Forging the Weapon*

The Three V's p.125 - The First Arakan Campaign p.147 - The Foundations p.168

*The Weapon is Tested*

The Best-Laid Plans p.199 - Pattern for Victory p.223 - The Northern Front p.248

*The Tide Turns*

How it was Planned p.285 - How it Happened p.296 - Attrition p.315 - Pursuit p.347

*The Decisive Battle*

Approach to the Irrawaddy p.373 - Crossing the Irrawaddy p.407 - The Vital Thrust p.435 - The Battle of the Irrawaddy Shore p.458

*Victory*

The Race to Rangoon p.479 - The Last Battle p.508 - Afterthoughts p.535

Index p.553

Table of Contents provided by Blackwell's Book Services

*Herbert* 395 : <This elegant and frank personal narrative by Field Marshall Viscount Slim (1899-1970), Commander of the Fourteenth Army in Burma, constitutes the major English memoir of the campaign. Slim's classic account provides a commander's overview of a complex war on many fronts, told with feeling for the ordinary soldier. It includes an account of Slim's crucial meeting with General Aung San (p. 515-20) following which he concluded "I could do business with Aung San".>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Generals, British : *Slim*, William Slim <1st Viscount, 1891-1970> ; *Aung San* <1915-1947> ; *Fourteenth Army* <Great Britain> Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender ; Personal observations - Generals, British ; Generals, British - War reports War reports - Generals, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British Victory ; Victory, British

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S633d)  
NLA(940.542 SLI) SLSA(SSL)  
SLV(VSL)S 940.542 S135D)

*D*: M-BSB(56.1542)

*GB*: BL(9102 bbb 33)\* BL-APAC(T 16277 ; T 26671)

KCL OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.134)

SOAS(GB 949/104836)\* UCL

ULL(Stack Service MDQ9 SLI)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.5425 S63)

*NL*: BKL(940-225) IDL(72 B59 S) KITLV(M ss 582)

KMA(225 B59 S) NUMH(A2 0593)

*US*: UoC(Regenstein D767.6.S63)

*ditto*. With a frontispiece and 21 maps. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1956. XI, 576 p., maps, index.

*AU*: UWA(WU) 940.5425)

*D*: B-SBB(11 P 331 (2) U.d.Linden)

GÖ-SUB(56 A 1979) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 773)\*

HH-SUB(11 P 331)

*GB*: CUL(539:1.c.173.9) KCL OUL(222833 e.134)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /104.836\* ; 808426 ; E Coll 3 B

/20) ULL(MDQ9 SLI)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 S63) NUS(D767.6 Sli)

*US*: CSt(940.9402.B9S63) CU(Kroch D767.6 .S63 1956)

HU(Widener HB 1310.118) LC & OAU(Alden SE

Asia) & UCI & UCB & YU(LSF-Request) : **D767.6.S55**

1956 MiU(Buhr D767.6 .S63)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 S136 ; Ames D767.6 .S56)

NjP(Firestone 14101.947.863)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .S55 1956B) NYPL(Res. D-10 192)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .S633d 1956)

*ditto*. – London : Repr. Society, 1957. XI, 562 p., front., maps, index.

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S633d 1957)

*GB*: LKC SOAS(GB959.10452 /808453)\*

*ditto*. 1st Four Square ed. – London : New English Library, 1958. 540 p., maps. – (Four Square series)

*AU*: UQ((UQ:SS&H) D767.6 .S56 1958)

*US*: NIU(SEA-FML D767.6 .S55 1958)

*ditto*. – London : Landsborough Publ., 1958. 448 p., maps. – (Four square books ; 58)

*AU*: ANU(Chifley D767.6.S56 1958)

UQ((QU) CENG D767.6.S56)

*GB*: BL(012212 a 1/58) ULC

*ditto*. [Abridged ed.] – New York : McKay, 1961. X, 468 p., illus.

*D*: B-SBB(88 638 Potsdamer Str.)

*SG*: NUS(Main+Closed Stacks D767.6 Sli)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & MiU(Buhr) & UoC(Regenstein) :

**D767.6.S63** 1961 IU(940.942 SL3D1961)

LC & MnU(UM MORRIS Briggs Lib. General) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF off camp) &

UCI(Main) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 S56** 1961

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 S136d)

NNC(Butler 940.921 SL36) NYPL(Res. D 14-3364)

UC(SRLF AA3110228) UCLA(YRL D767.6.S633 d1)

WU(Memorial Lib. D767.6 S55)

*ditto*. Defeat into victory : with 21 maps. Shortened ed. – New York : D. McKay, [1961]. 468 p., illus.

*AU*: Flinders Univ. (SFU) Joint libr. store size G 940.542 S633)

*ditto*. An abridged ed., 1. publ. – London : Cassell, 1962. XI, 468 p., maps, index.

*AU*: NLA(940.5425 SLI)

Qld. Museum ((QMU) G007452 940.5425 Sli)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 63/347)\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.1976) Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.

*GB*: BL(X 639/159) CUL(539.1.c.173.13)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.196)

*IRL*: TCD(V9-2 851)

*US*: NIU(SEA-FML D767.6 .S56)

*ditto*. – ibd, 1963. XI, 468 p., maps, index.

*GB*: OUL(St Edmund H. EDM Emden Col KA76b SLI:Def)

*ditto*. [Shortened ed.] 3rd print. – New York : David McKay, [1963]. XL, 468 p., illus.

*US*: YU(Beinecke 1975 2532)

*ditto*. Abridged ed. – New York : David McKay, 1965. XL, 468 p., illus., maps. – ISBN 0552087572

*F*: Paris-BLO(BIR.D.III.22 Dauphine)

*HK*: HKU(X 940.5425 S63)

*ditto*. – London : New English Library, 1965, 540 p., map. – (Four square books ; 1311)

*GB*: BL(012212 a/1311)

*US*: NBuU

*ditto*. Abridged ed. – London : Corgi, 1971. 479 p., maps. – (A Corgi book) – ISBN 0-552-08757-2

*AU*: NLA(N 940.5425 S633)

*GB*: BL(X 700/7308)

*IRL*: TCD(J 9821)

*US*: LC(D767.6.S55 1971)

*ditto*. Unabridged ed. [2nd ed.] – London : Cassell, 1972. 576 p., plate, maps, port., index. – ISBN 0-304-29114-5

*GB*: BL(X 809/14201) CUL(539.1.c.173.25) OUL

*IRL*: TCD(940.5425 L2)

*ditto*. [3rd ed., 3rd impr.] – ibd., [1975]. 576 p., maps.

*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Sli)

*ditto*. – Dehra Dun : Natraj, 1981. 562 p., illus.

*F*: Paris-BNF(8-O2k-4470)

*ditto.* – London : Macmillan, 1986. 576 p., maps, index.  
ISBN 0-333-40956-6 (pbk.)  
AU:SLSA(SSL)S940.5425 S633 SLWA(WLB) 940.5425  
UQ((QU) GATG D767.6.S56)  
D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 %NM:T0001)  
GB:BL(YC 1986 a 182) CUL(Uc.7.9237)  
OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.394)  
IRL:TCD(PL-102-202)  
NL: KLU 243 E31 SL

*ditto.* – London : Papermac, 1986. – ISBN 0333409566  
Ref.: OCLC 367014042

*ditto.* – New York [; Pennington, NJ : Publ. by Collectors Repr., Inc. by arrangement with Random House], 1996.  
Ref.: OCLC 41622004

*ditto.* – London : Pan, 1999. 576 p., maps. – (Pan grand strategy series) – ISBN 033039066X  
AU:SLSA((SSLP) A 940.5425/94 (Z335846))  
F: Lyon2-BU Chevreul  
GB:CUL(2000.8.1740) OUL(M99.G02432)  
IRL:TCD(PB-174-684)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

*ditto.* : battling Japan in Burma and India, 1942-1945 ; with a new introd. by David W. Hogan Jr. / William Slim. 1st ed. – New York : Cooper Square Pr. ; distr. by National Book Network, 2000, c1972. XIV, 576 p., illus., index.  
ISBN 0-8154-1022-0 (pbk.)  
AU:ANU(Chifley D767.6 .S55 200)  
MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.5425 S633D 2000)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 405426 Potsdamer Str.)  
M-BSB(2000.15197)  
US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UCR(Rivera) : **D767.6 .S55 2000**  
NYPL(Res. JFD 00-14753)

*ditto.* – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military Classics, 2005. 588 p., maps. – ISBN 1844153061 ; 9781844153060  
Ref.: OCLC 60513887

*ditto.* – Pan, 2009. 594 p. – (Pan military classics series)  
ISBN 0330509977 ; 978-0330509978

→The **history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra** : September 1939 to Oktober 1946

The sum of things  
→Wilson, David

Unofficial history / William Slim. – London : Cassell, 1959. IX, 242 p., illus.  
Contents: I Tigris bank p.1 - II The incorrigible rogue p.23 - III Elizabeth succeeded Henry p.51 - IV Aid to the civi p.173 -- V Student s interlude p.99 -- VI Counsel of fears p.125 - VII It pays to be bold p.149 - VIII Persian pattern p.177 - IX Caviar to the General p.211  
Subject(s): Slim, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970> : General, British - War reports

Fourteenth Army <Great Britain> ; War reports - Generals, British ; Military operations, British - Fourteenth Army ; Military operations, British - Victory ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Victory, British  
GB:CUL(540:4.c.95.24) OUL(23167 e.261)  
SOAS(A940.54 /140017 ; E Coll 3 M /70)  
NL: IDL(66 E31 S1) NIMH(C2 0495)  
US: CU(Annex) & UoC(Regensetin) : **DA69.3.S63 A3**  
LC(DA69.3.S55 A3 1959) NNC(Offsite 942.083 SL36) NYPL(Res. C-11 3338)

*ditto.* – New York : McKay, [1959]. 242 p., maps.  
US: UCSC(NRLF DA69.3.S55A3 1962)

*ditto.* 3rd ed. – London : Cassell, [1959]. 242 p., illus.  
US: MiU(Hatcher DA69.3.S55 A3 1959a)

*ditto.* 4th ed. – ibd., 1960. IX, 242 p.  
US: MnU(UM Morris Briggs DA69.3.S55 A3 1960)  
NjP(Firestone 1449.863) UC(NRLF DA69.3.S55 A3 1960 ; SRLF DA69.3 .S62 A2 1960)

*ditto.* [Shortened ed.] – New York : McKay, [1961]. 468 p., illus.  
US: UC(SRLF) UCI(Langson) & UCSD(SSH) : **D767.6 .S56** UCLA(YRL D767.6 .S633 d1)

*ditto.* – New York : McKay, [1962]. 242 p.  
US: LC & UCI(Langson) & UCSB & UCSD(SSH) : **DA69.3.S55 A3 1962**

*ditto.* – London : Corgi, 1970. 222 p., 3 maps. – (Corgi books) – ISBN 0552084700 (pbk.)  
GB:BL(X.708/6969) BL-DSS(VGR/0071)  
OUL(Magdalen DDP 942.083 SLI)  
IRL:TCD(Santry vp 15982)

*ditto.* – London : Transworld Publ., 1970. 222 p.  
ISBN 0552084700  
Ref.: OCLC 27487710

*ditto.* – Westport, Conn. : Greenwood Pr., [1974]. IX, 242 p., map. – Repr. of the 1962 ed. publ. by McKay, New York.  
ISBN 0937173639  
GB:BL-DSS(76/3412)  
US: LC(DA69.3.S55 A3 1974)

*ditto.* -- Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2008. IX, 242 p.  
ISBN 1844157911 , 978-1844157914  
GB:BL(YK.2009.a.11229)

‘**Slipstream Archives Association**  
From India to Burma via England  
→Bingham, John

‘**Slocum, Robert**  
Death takes a holiday : survival in CBI / by Robert Slocum.  
– Mobridge, SD : R. Slocum, c1994. 54 p., illus.



- Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Slocum, Robert  
China-Burma-India theater - Survival ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives  
*US*: WU(Hist.Soc.Lib. Pamphlet Coll. 95- 409)
- ‘**Sloggett, Diane** <b. 1925>  
Angels of Burma / Diane Sloggett. – Edinburgh : Pentland Pr., 2000. VII, 53 p., illus., ports. – ISBN 1858217881  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Nurses, British : Sloggett, Diane <b. 1925>  
Military operations, British - Nurses - Personal narratives ; Nurses, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*:BL(YK.2001.a.12509) CUL(C200.c.1384)  
OUL(Nuneham X03.F03340)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 N /22) Well(HMC CBXL.229.AA9)  
*IRL*:TCD(HL-233-589)  
*US*: NIU(SEA D807.B93 S564 2000)  
UoC(Crerer D811 .S56 2000)
- ‘**Smeeton, Miles** <b. 1906>  
A change of jungles [ : an account of the author's experiences in India, Burma and the Western Desert and later in Canada] / Miles Smeeton ; with plates, incl. a portrait and maps. – London : Hart-Davis, 1962. 192 p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Smeeton, Miles <b. 1906>  
China-Burma-India theater - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives  
*GB*:BL(010655.k.58 ; 010655.k.85) BL-APAC(T 19272)  
CUL(539:1.c.610.73) OUL(222833 e.198) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /73)  
*IRL*:TCD(Santry 189.d.15)  
*US*: CU(Kroch & Annex: D811 .S63) LC(D811 .S57)  
MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 Sm32)  
NYPL(Res. D 13-9208)
- A taste of the hills / Miles Smeeton. – London, Hart-Davis, 1961. 207 p. [15] p. of plates, illus., ports., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Army, Indian - Military life ; Military life - Soldiers, British ; Description and travel  
*GB*:BL(10060.I.4) BL-APAC(T 18510)  
CUL(630:15.c.95.8) OUL(206 e.292)  
*US*: CU(Annex DS413 .S63) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **DS413 .S67** NYPL(Res. D 13-2911)
- ‘**Smith, Adrian** <b. 1952>  
Mountbatten : apprentice war lord / Adrian Smith. – London : I. B. Tauris, ; New York : Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by Palgrave Macmillan, 2010. XII, 384 p., illus., ports., index. – also: Electronic resource  
ISBN 978-1-84885-374-4 ; 1-84885-374-2 ; 9781441676719 ; 1441676716  
*Contents*: Illustrations p.IX - Preface p.XI  
Pt. One: *Dickie Mountbatten, Consul, Courtier, Charmer, and Chancer*  
1. Introduction p.1  
2. Lord Louis Mountbatten — A Royal Parvenu? p.29  
Pt. Two: *Mountbatten at War, 1914-39*  
3. The First World War and the 1920s p.55  
4. Fast-tracking in the 1930s p.77  
Pt. Three: *Mountbatten at War, Flotilla Captain 1939-41*  
5. HMS Kelly, 1939-40 p.103  
6. HMS Kelly, 1941 p.137  
Pt. Four: *Mountbatten at War, Chief of Combined Operations 1941-43*  
7. From Adviser to Chief of Combined Operations, 1941-42 p.163  
8. The Dieppe Raid, 19 August 1942 p.193  
9. Dieppe - the Aftermath, the Inquest, and the Debate p.231  
10. 'The steel hand from the sea' - Combined Operations at its Zenith p.257  
11. Conclusion p.289  
Notes 309 - Bibliography and Filmography p.363 - Index  
*Summary*: Was he a far-sighted war hero, or an ambitious networker promoted well above his natural talent? Admired as a modernising chief of staff, a timely decoloniser, and a genuine player on the world stage, Mountbatten nevertheless continues to attract fierce criticism. In this timely new biography, Adrian Smith offers a fresh and convincing perspective, depicting Mountbatten as a quintessentially modern, highly professional figure within the Royal Navy, and at Combined Operations and SE Asia Command, a hands-on officer who enthusiastically embraced new technology; someone who, although an aristocrat, was by instinct a progressive, innovative in his approach to man management. Smith brings Mountbatten to life, acknowledging the essential qualities as well as the obvious weaknesses. Beneath the rich, vain, often ruthless, embodiment of power and privilege could be found a very human, even vulnerable, character - the complex personality of a pivotal figure in the history of twentieth-century Britain and her empire. - COPAC  
*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten, Earl <1900-1943> : Biography ; Admirals - Great Britain - Biography ; Viceroy - India - Biography  
*D*: GÖ-SUB(2010 A 9127) M-BSB(2010.25428)  
S-WLB(60/8987)  
*GB*:BL(YC.2010.a.7027) CUL(545:18.c.201.2)  
OUL(BOD M10.E06312) SOAS(A941.082092 /734724)  
*IRL*:TCL(HL-319-418)  
*US*: CU(Olin) & HU(WID-LC x) : **DA89.I.M67 S55** 2010)
- ‘**Smith, Albert J.**  
Photographs  
*Note*: Gunner, later Sergeant, RA (Royal Artillery), serving with the BEF (British Expeditionary Force) in 1940, and in Burma, India and Ceylon, 1942-1945.  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : Smith, Albert J.  
Military operations, British - Artillery; Officers, British - Archival material ; War photographs  
*GB*:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 181)
- ‘**Smith, Colin** <b. 1944>  
Fire in the night : Wingate of Burma, Ethiopia, and Zion  
→ **Bierman, John**
- ‘**Smith, David F.**  
Yasme nei : memoirs of F Force, Thai-Burma railway / by David F. Smith. – The author, 1996. 93 p., [3] l. of plates, illus., ports.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Prisoners of war, Australian : Smith, David F.  
Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Memories ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Changi

*Changi* <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) F 950.547252 S645y)  
 NLA(Nq 940.547252092 S645S)

\***Smith, Donald** <b. 1916>

And all the trumpets [: an account of the author's experiences as a prisoner-of-war in Japanese hands] / by Donald Smith. – London : Geoffrey Bles, 1954. 244 p. – Donald Smith of the 15th Field Security Section

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Scottish : *Smith, Donald*

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Personal narratives, Scottish ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Personal narratives

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 S645a)  
 NLA(940.547252 Smi) SLV((VSL)S 940.548 SM54A)

GB: BL(10864.b.30) CUL(539:1.c.610.32)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 M /121)

US: CU(Annex PR6037.M66 A8) LC & OAU(Alden) :  
**D805.J3 S6** 1954 OCI(929.2172 SM54A)  
 NYPL(Res. BZAT) UCLA(SRLF D805.J3 S64)

*ditto.* – London : Hamilton, 1958. 220 p. – [(Panther books ; 846)]

GB: BL(W.P.B.29/846) OUL(24797 e.509)

IRL:TCD(Santry ZN 241.1)

US: YU(LSF D805 J4 S55 1960)

\***Smith, Eric David** <b. 1923>

Battle for Burma / E. D. Smith. – London : Batsford, 1979. 190 p., [8] l. of plates, maps, plans, ports., index, bibliogr. p. [182]-183. – ISBN 0-7134-0737-9

*Sbrega 2077* : <Smith incorporates a number of personal accounts by participants in retelling some highlights of the campaign in Burma.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Smith, Eric David*

Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

AU: ANU(Chifley D767.6.S6 1979)  
 AWM((AAWM) 940.5425 Smi) NLA(940.5425 S646)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S64 1979)

D: B-SBB(483 786 Potsdamer Str.)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 134182)

GB: BL(X 800/27671)\* BL-APAC(V 21760)  
 CUL(539:1.c.173.32)

OUL(222833 d.98 N10392987)

SOAS(GB949/415.873\* ; E Coll 3 B /21)

HK: HKU(X 940.5425 S64)

IRL:TCD(HL- 24-306)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 S64)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .S64 1979)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6.S6 1979bx)

LC(D767.6.S6 1979) MiU(Hatcher D767.6 .S66)

*ditto.* – New York : Holmes and Meier, 1979. 190 p., [8] l. of plates, index, bibliogr. p. 182-183.  
 ISBN 0-8419-0468-5

AU: Griffith Univ. ((QGU:NA) Nathan D767.6 .S6 1979)

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:H0001)

GB: KCL(Maughan D767.6 Smi)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .S64 1979b)

HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.6 .S6** 1979 NYPL(Res. JFE 79-1937) UCLA(SRLF D767.6 .S635b 1979) UoC(Regenstein D767.6.S60 1979)

Britain's Brigade of Gurkhas : the 2nd K. E. O. Goorkha Rifles, the 6th Q.E.O. Gurkha Rifles, the 7th D.E.O. Gurkha Rifles and the 10th P.M.O. Gurkha Rifles / by E. D. Smith. – London : Cooper, 1973. XII, 176 p. – (Famous regiments) ISBN 0-85052-113-0

p. 114-144: The second World War : the Far East

*Subject(s)*: *Army, British - Gurkha Rifles* <2nd K.E.O.> ; *Army, British - Gurkha Rifles* <6th - Queen Elizabeths Own> ; *Army, British - Gurkha Rifles* <7th D.E.O.> ; *Army, British - Gurkha Rifles* <10th - Princess Mary's Own>

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <2nd K.E.O.> ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <6th Queen Elizabeths Own> ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <7th - D.E.O.> ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own>

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 87347/31)

GB: CUL(540:34.c.95.104) KCL(Archives UA659.G9 Sm55) SOAS(X 809/17147)\*

US: NjP(Firestone UA668.S58 1973)

*ditto.* [Rev. ed.] – London : Secker & Warburg ; North Pomfret: David & Charles (distr.), 1982, c1973. XII, 177 p., [10] p. of plates, illus. – (Famous regiments) – Imprint under label reads: Leo Cooper, London. – ISBN 0436475103 (invalid)

GB: BL(X.809/54782) BL-APAC(T44635)  
 CUL(9508.c.299)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-52-836)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. UA668 .S58 1982)

Johnny Gurkha : "friends in the hills" / E. D. Smith. – London : Cooper, in assn. with Secker & Warburg, 1985. XVI, 176 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., ports., 1 maps. ISBN 0-436-47512-X

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkha*

Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles

D: GÖ-SUB(LHI 070/16 GB/:m)

HH-HSU(MIL 097 3KE:R0002)

GB: BL(YC.1986.b.1109) BL-APAC(V 26439)

CUL(540.4.c.95.186) OUL(23174 d.89)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-80-411)

US: HU(WID-LC) & HU-Manoa(Hamilton Asia) & LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCSB : **UA853.N35 S64** 1985

MiU(Buhr UA668 .S66) NYPL(Res. JFE 87-4575)

WU(Memorial Libr. UA853 N35 S65 1985)

*ditto.* – London : Arrow Books, 1987. XVI, 176 p., illus. ISBN 0099510804

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 J /19)

Valour : a history of the Gurkhas / text by E. D. Smith ; photogr. material co-ordinated by M. H. Broadway. – Staplehurst, Kent : Spellmount, 1997. VII, 178 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [173]-174. – ISBN 1873376588

Subject(s): *Gurkha*

Gurkha soldiers ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles

GB:BL(YC.1997.b.4422) BL-DSS(99/24586)

CUL(9001 b.3773) SOAS(E Coll 3 J /16)

IRL:TC(D(Santry HX-43-688)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) NjP(Firestone) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSA(SSH) : *UA853 .N35 S65* 1998

**Smith, Fred Ransome**

Lest we forget : working on the Thai Burma railway of death / drawings by Fred Ransome. – 1992. 33 p., illus. - Omslug-titel

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Smith, Fred Ransome* ; Pictorial works - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Smith, Fred Ransome* Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Pictorial works ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Pictorial works ; Atrocities - Pictorial works ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

NL:KITLV(M 1996 A 3632)

More memories of working on the Thai-Burma railway of death / drawings by Fred Ransome Smith. – [Guildford, Vic. :] F. R. Smith, 2002. 43 p., chiefly illus.,

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Smith, Fred Ransome* ; Pictorial works - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Smith, Fred Ransome* Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Pictorial works ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Pictorial works ; Atrocities - Pictorial works ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:SLNSW ((NSL) M F/ 24)

US:TxHU(Anderson/SpecColl OVS D805.T5 S623 2002)

Working on the Thai Burma railway of death : lest we forget / drawings by Fred Ransome Smith. – Guildford, Vic. : F. R. Smith, c1992. 33 p., chiefly illus., ports. – Cover title ISBN 0646117386 (not printed on item)

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Smith, Fred Ransome* ; Pictorial works - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Smith, Fred Ransome* Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Pictorial works ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Pictorial works ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Pictorial works ;

Atrocities - Pictorial works ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

AU:AWM((AAWM) (AAWM) F 940.547252092 S647w)

NLA(Nq 940.547252092 S647)

NL:KITLV(M 1996 A 3632)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

NIU(SEA D811.5 .S557 1992)

TxHU(Anderson/Spec Coll D805.T5 S62 1992)

**Smith, H. C.**

Hostilities only : tales of an amateur soldier in world war II / H C Smith. – [19-?]. [66] p., maps.

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, British : *Smith, H. C. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment* <Great Britain> - Battalion <4th>

Military operations, British - West Kent Regiment - Battalion <4th> ; Soldiers, British - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /75)

**Smith, J. Douglas <b. 1965>**

World War II on the Web : a guide to the very best sites / J. Douglas Smith and Richard Jensen. – Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 2003. XVI, 207 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.)

ISBN 0842050205 (cloth) ; 0842050213 (pbk.)

Contents: Introduction and User's Guide / J. Douglas Smith

Pt. I *The Very Best World War II Web Sites - Reviews and Ratings*

1 A World at War p.3 - 2 Political and Military Leaders p.17 - 3 European/Atlantic/Mediterranean Theater of Operations p.37 - 4 Pacific Theater of Operations p.55 - 5 The Soldiers' Stories p.71 - 6 The Home Front p.93 - 7 New Opportunities - Women and African Americans in World War II p.111 - 8 The Holocaust and War Crimes p.127 - 9 Unit Histories p.141 - 10 Photographs, Posters, and Propaganda - World War II in Pictures p.153

Pt. II *Sites Worth a Visit - A Topical Index*

A World at War p.171 - Political and Military Leaders p.175 - European/Atlantic/Mediterranean Theater of Operations p.178 - Pacific Theater of Operations p.182 - The Soldiers' Stories p.186 - The Home Front p.190 - New Opportunities - Women and African Americans in World War II p.195 - The Holocaust and War Crimes p.199 - Unit Histories p.202

About the Authors p.207

Subject(s): China-Burma-India theater - Computer network resources - Directories ; China-Burma-India theater - Web sites - Directories ; Computer network resources - Directories ; Web sites - Directories ; Directories -Computer network resources ; Directories - Web sites

D: B-SSB(1 B 85958 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(PNQ 2545 = 2003 B 1545:CD-ROM) HH-HSU(MIL 436:YC0001) HH-SUB(CR 120/5)

GB:BL(RR EMC.2004.b.270)

US:CU(Olin Oversize) & LC & NIU(Gov Pub Ref) &

OAU(Alden) : *D743 .S55* 2003

MiU(Hatcher D743 .S59 2003)

NYPL(Res. JFF 03-355 ; \*WGC-3000)

**Smith, Neil C.**

Australian Military Force recipients of the Burma Star, World War Two / Neil C Smith. – Gardenvale, Vic. : Mostly Unsung Military History Research, 2007. 8 p.

ISBN 9781876179878 ; 187617987

*Subject(s): Australia* : Armed Forces - Medals, badges, decorations, etc

Decorations of honor - Australia ; Military decorations - Australia

AU:NLA(Npf & NLPf : 355.13420994 C921)

GB:BL-APAC(YD.2010.b.3362)

**Smith, Nicol**

Burma road / by Nicol Smith ; with illus. from photographs by the author. 1st. ed. – Indianapolis ; New York : Bobbs-Merrill, 1940. 333 p., front., plates, ports., maps.

*Herbert* 78 : <A first-hand account with lots of anecdotes of an intrepid American's car journey along the Burma Road from Kunming to Lashio, just before the Second World War.>

*Subject(s): Burma Road* <Burma and China> ; Description and travel

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss KWs S655)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 534)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.5097)

GB:BL(10055 t 3)

J: KYJ KYU MKK TOT WSD

SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 S65) RUBC(959.1 SMI)

US: CU(Kroch DS793 .Y9 S65 ; Annex DS793.Y8 S55)

FTaSU HU(Widener Ch 189.40.5) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & UCI & UCR(Rivera) : **DS793.Y8 S55** MiU(DS793.Y8 S65 1940a)

NNC(Offsite 899.63Y93 Sm62)

NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MR2.18 Y95 S65)

NYPL(Res. BEK) OCl UC(NRLF DS793.Y8 S6 \$B 53 451 ; SRLF A0005849864)

UCLA(YRL DS793.Y8 S65) YU(Mudd Eeb Y92 939)

*ditto.* – London : Gollancz, 1940. 320 p., illus.

AU:NLA(915.12 SMI)

GB:BL(010056 d 30) BL-DSS(915.1 4320)

BL-APAC(T 42614) CUL(625:15.c.90.2)

OUL(Camera UB 20659 e.113)

NL: KB

US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS793.Y8 S55 1940a)

NYPL(Res. BKK)

*ditto.* – Garden City, N.Y. : Garden City Publ. Co., 1942. 333 p., 8 plates.

D: B-SBB(77 078 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

SP-PLB(1.8995)

GB:BL-APAC(T 41476) SOAS(E Coll 3 F /33)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 S65)

US: ICNE & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **DS793.Y8 S55**

1942 MnU(TC Wilson 915.13 Sm62 ; )

OCIUr PU UC(SRLF A0012918041)

**Smith, Paul** <1920-1978>

The jewel in the crown : a novel / Paul Scott. – London : William Heinemann, 1966. [9, 451] p.

ISBN 0434681059 ; 0586038779 (Pan Books)

*Contents:* 1. Miss Crane - 2. The Macgregor house - 3. Sister Ludmila - 4. An evening at the club - 5. Young Kumar - 6. Civil and military - 7. The Bibighar Gardens

*Note:* <India 1942: everything is in flux. World War II has shown that the British are not invincible and the self-rule lobby is gaining many supporters. Against this background, Daphne Manners,

a young English girl, is brutally raped in the Bibighat Gardens. The racism, brutality and hatred launched upon the head of her young Indian lover echo the dreadful violence perpetrated on Daphne and reveal the desperate state of Anglo-Indian relations. The rift that will eventually prise India - the jewel in the Imperial Crown - from colonial rule is beginning to gape wide.> – Synopsis from Amazon.com

GB:BL-APAC(T 21872) LSE(DS463 S42)

OUL(Nuneham 2542 e.3326)

SOAS(JA823Sco/712845) ULL(YP S437G)

IRL:TCD(Santry F66 1317)

US: HU(Widener ELB 6240.2246) LC(PZ4 S428 Je2)

NYPL(Res. D 16-9224) UCLA(YRL PR6069 .S423j)

UCSD(SSH PR6069.C596 J4 1966)

UoC(Regenstein PR6037.C89J5 1966)

*ditto.* – New York : Morrow, 1966. 462 p. – (The Raj quartet)

US: CU(Olin PR6069.C837 J5) HU(Lamont PR6069.C596

J48 x 1966) LC(PZ4 S428 Je) UoC(Regenstein

PR6037.C89J5 1966) UCB & UCD(Shields) &

UCR/Rivera) : PR6069.C596 .J4 1966)

UCSB(PR6069.C64 J4)

*ditto.* – New York : Avon, 1966. 480 p.

US: UCB(Moffitt PR6069.C596 .J4 1966)

*ditto.* – London : Pan Books, in assn. with Heinemann, 1966. ISBN 0330302035

GB:SOAS(JA823SCO/708534)

HK:HKU(829.1 S42 C3 j)

*ditto.* – London : Heinemann, 1967. 450 p.

GB:OUL(Nuneham 2542 e.3501)

*ditto.* – London : Readers Union, 1967. 450 p.

GB:Warwick(PR 6037 C6)

US: YU(SML PR6069 C67 J4)

*ditto.* – Mayflower, 1968. 480 p. – ISBN 0583112552

GB:BL(H.68/437) OUL(Nuneham 2542 e.3487)

IRL:TCD(Santry Mayflower 112552)

*ditto.* – St. Albans : Granada, 1973. [480] p.

ISBN 0586038779

GB:OUL(Edn. 823.914 Sco ; St. Anne 823.51 381)

IRL:TCD(Santry VP 3594)

*ditto.* – St. Albans, Hertfordshire : Panther, 1973. 479 p.

ISBN 0586038779

GB:Newcastle(Robinson 823.914 Sco)

*ditto.* – New York : Morrow, 1976. 462 p. – (The Raj quartet ; 1) – 0688030653

US: IWW(823.914 Sco85r) UCB(PR6069.Sc598R5)

UCD(Shields) & UCSD(SSH) **PR6069.C596 R3** 1976

UCLA(YRL PR6069.C596 R3 1976)

*ditto.* Repr. – St. Albans : Granada, 1978. [480] p.

GB:OUL(St. Hugh 824/Sco5)

*ditto.* – London : Heinemann, 1978. 450 p.

*ditto.* – New York : Morrow, 1978. 462 p.  
ISBN 0688033377

*ditto.* – New York : Avon, 1979. 480 p. – (The Raj quartet ; 1) – ISBN 0380404109  
GB: OUL(Sr Catherine Gen 820 Sco)  
US: CUB & UCI(Langson) : **PR6069.C596 R3** 1979

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Boston, Mass : G. K. Hall, 1985. 729 p. – (The Raj quartet ; 1) – ISBN 0816138443

*ditto.* Large print. ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1985. [648] p. – (The Windson selection)  
ISBN 0862201322  
GB: BL(Nov.53862) CUL(1985.9.127)  
OUL(2542 d.168)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HL-72-117)

*ditto.* – London : Pan in assn. with Heinemann, [1988]. 576 p. – ISBN 0330302035  
GB: Bristol(Arts & Social Sci. PR6069.C596)

*ditto.* – London : Mandarin, 1996. 517 p. – (The Raj quartet ; 1) – ISBN 0749322217 (pbk.)  
GB: NLS(NPB1.96.,1430 Ref.)  
OUL(X97.G01818 (Box B 2343))  
IRL:TCD(Santry PB-138-880)

*ditto.* New ed. – Arrow Books, 1996.  
ISBN 0099439964

*ditto.* – London : Arrow Books, 1998. 517 – (The Raj quartet ; 1) – ISBN 0749322217  
GB: OUL(St Peter E8/42f)

*ditto.* – Chicago : Univ. of Chicago Pr. 1998. 462 p. – (The Raj quartet ; 1)  
ISBN 0226743403 (pbk.)  
US: LC & UoC(Regenstein) : **Pr6069.C596 J4** 1998

*ditto.* – London : Arrow, 2001. 517 p. – (The Raj quartet ; 1)  
ISBN 0099439964  
GB: OUL(Magdalen 823.914 Sco (Raj) v.1)

*ditto.* – London : Arrow Books, 2005. 517 p.  
ISBN 0099439964

**\*Smith, Peter Charles <b. 1940>**

Jungle dive-bombers at war / Peter C. Smith. – London : Murray, 1987. X, 182 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., 2 maps.  
ISBN 0719544254

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Air Force ; Dive bombers ; Jungle warfare ; Aerial warfare  
GB: BL(YC.1987.a.10613) CUL(539:1.c.400.19)  
OUL(222837 e.549) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /106)  
IRL:TCD(HL-96-547)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) MiU(Buhr D785 .S66x 1987) NjP(RECAP D785 .S64) NNC(Butler D785 .S65 1987g) NYPL(Res. JFE 88-5185)

OCI(OSU Book Depos. D785 .S5 1987)

Vengeance! : the Vultee Vengeance dive bomber. – Shrewsbury, England : AirLife, 1986. 188 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 180-182. – ISBN 0-906393-65-5

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Air Force ; Vengeance <Fighter plane> ; Dive bombers ; Aerial warfare  
GB: CUL(9001,c,8027) OUL(222837 d.303)

SOAS(E Coll 3 U /66)  
IRL:TCD(Santry HL-99-367)

**\*Smith, Philip D. <b. 1917>**

With Chennault in China : a Flying Tiger's diary  
→ **Smith, Robert Moody**

**\*Smith, Robert Moody**

With Chennault in China : a Flying Tiger's diary / by Robert Moody Smith ; assisted by Philip D. Smith. 1st ed. – Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. : Tab Books, c1984. VII, 151 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 142-145.

ISBN 0-8306-2336-1 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* Diaries - Air pilots, Military, American : *Smith, Robert Moody* ; *Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958>* ; General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries ; Air pilots, Military, American – Biographies

GB: BL(X.809.65440) SOAS(CC951.0422/514724)

US: CU(Kroch D790 .S65) HU(WID-LC) & LC & NjP(Firestone): **D790 .S58** 1984

*ditto.* – Atglen, PA : Schiffer Pub., c1997. 175 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 166-169. – (Schiffer military / aviation history  
ISBN 0764302876

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /97)

HK: HKU(355.0973B S65 S)

US: LC & YU(SML X) : **D790 .S58** 1997

**\*Smith, Robert T.**

Tale of a tiger / by R. T. Smith. 1st ed. – Van Nuys, CA: Tiger Originals, 1986. 362 p., [1] p. of plates, illus.

*Subject(s):* Memorials - Air pilots, Military, American : *Smith, Robert T.* ; *Flying Tigers* : China

Military operations, American - Air Force - Flying Tigers - China ; Air pilots, American - Memories

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /98)

US: Emory Univ. & NjP(Firestone) : **D767.3 .S65 A3** 1986  
LC NYPL(Res. JFE 87-4247)

**\*Smith, Roland <b. 1951>**

Elephant run / Roland Smith. 1st ed. – New York : Hyperion Books for Children, 2007. 317 p.

ISBN 1-423-10402-1 ; 978-142-310402-5

*Note:* < Nick endures servitude, beatings, and more after his British father's plantation in Burma is invaded by the Japanese in 1941, and when his father and others are taken prisoner and Nick is stranded with his friend Mya, they plan a daring escape on ele-

phants, risking their lives to save Nick's father and Mya's brother from a Japanese prisoner of war camp. > - MnM

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Juvenile fiction ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Juvenile fiction ; Civilians, British - Escapes ; Elephants - Juvenile fiction ; War fiction, Juvenile

*AU*: Maroochy Libraries

*US*: MnM MnU(TC Anderson Children's Lit P27.S657655 EI 2007)

*ditto*. - New York : Disney/Hyperion Books, 2009. 318 p.

ISBN 9781423104018 (pbk.) ; 1423104013 (pbk.)

*US*: Aurora University(Juvenile Coll. J FIC SMI)

**\*Smith, W. C.**

The unsung heroes : a personal account / W C Smith. - 1995. 98 p.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives : *Smith, W. C.*

Military operations - Personal narrative

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /28)

**\*Smith, William E.**

→2nd [Second] Troop Carrier Squadron, AAF, CBI, WWII

**\*Smith Dun <1906-1979>**

Memoirs of the four-foot colonel / by Smith Dun. - Ithaca, N.Y. : Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ., 1980. XII, 126, 9 p., map. - (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asia Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 113) - ISBN 0-87727-113-5 (pbk.)

*Herbert 297* : <The autobiography of a village Karen who fought with his battalion (2/20th Burma Rifles) throughout the war, and became commander-in-chief of the Burma Army, but had to resign during the Karen insurrections following Burma's independence. He remained loyal to the Union of Burma, and went into "self-imposed exile in the Kachin State where there are few Karens and Burmese to cause any such clash". General Smith Dun (1906-79) includes his reflections on the Karen question, with numerous quotations from earlier writers on the Karen people and from contemporaries caught up in the Burman-Karen conflict.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Generals, Burmese : *Smith Dun <1906-1979>* ; *Karen* : History  
Military operations, British - Battalion <2nd - Burma Rifles> ; Military operations, Burmese - Generals ; Generals, Burmese - Memories ; Autonomy and independence movements

*AU*: ANU(Chifley large book U55.S547.A35)

NLA(q 959.1050924 S645)

*D*: B-SBB(4° Ser. 4135-113 Potsdamer Str.)

PA-UB(55/RR 51983 D897)

HD-SAI(320 pol 80/3487)

*GB*: BL(Ac 9233 wi/3) BL-DSS(3534.740 no.113)

BL-APAC(V 24300 ; MYAN.A.501) OUL(Per.Or.

d.300/113) SAS((591):8-94 ; (5-12):308)

SOAS(L.Ref GB920/435.576\* ; E Coll 3 L /39)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 303 N+)

*SG*: ISEAS(U55 S66) NUS(Closed Stacks U55 Smi.S)

*US*: CU(Kroch +U55.S64 A3)

HU(Widener Ind 8300.125 no.113)

LC & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : *U55.S547*

*A35 1980* NIU(SEA DS530.53 .D85) NNC

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B892 D8x) UC(SRLF

D0007410715) UCD(Shields DS503.4 .C6 no.1139)

UCLA(YRL DS503 .C81 no.113)

UCR(Rivera DS485.B892 D8)

UCSC(McHenry DS503.4.C67D3 no.113)

YU(SML DS501 C6 113+)

**\*Smock, Elliot**

Burma 1945 : the road to Rangoon / by Elliot Smock. - London : Battle of Britain International, 1998. 16 p., illus. - Article in "After the Battle", No. 102, p 30-45.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British ; Military operations, British - Victory ; Victory, British

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /48)

The discovery of KN563 / by Elliot Smock. - London : Battle of Britain International Ltd., 1998. 4 p., illus. - Photocopy of article in "After the Battle", No. 102, p 46-49.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Canadian - Air Force ;

KN563 <Fighter plane>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /99)

**\*Smurthwaite, David**

→The **forgotten war** : the British Army in the Far East 1941-1945

**\*Smuts, Jan Christian <1870-1950>**

Lord Wavell, 1883-1941 : a military biography

→**Collins, Robert John**

**\*Smyth, J. C. <Captain>**

Notes on the Burma Campaign compiled from Japanese sources. - [1946.] 34 p. - Unpubl. photocopies

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese - Sources

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 B /37)

**\*Smyth, John George <Sir, bart., b. 1893>**

Before the dawn : a story of two historic retreats (Dunkirk, 1940 ; Burma, 1942) / by Sir John Smyth. With 9 pages of half-tone illus. and 7 maps. - London : Cassell, 1957. XV, 220 p., plates, illus., maps (1 folded), ports. - Part Burma later publ. as: Retreat from Burma, 1942

*Herbert 276* : <The British retreat from Burma in 1942 and, above all, the fateful decision to blow the Sittang bridge that cost General Smyth, Commander of the 17th Division, his military career are described on p. 109-210.>

*Subject(s)*: *Smyth, John George <Sir, bart., b. 1893>* : General, British - Military operations

Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, British - War reports ; Retreat, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Conquest, Japanese ; War reports - Generals

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 756.5 .D8 S5)

*GB*: BL(9103 gg 25)\* BL-APAC(T 17046)

CUL(539:1.c.100.27) KCL(Maughan D756.5 D8)

OUL(Camera UB 222831 e.295)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 S66)

*US*: FTaSU ICarbS(940.542 S667B1957R2)

LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : *D756.5.D8.S5*

NYPL(Res. D-11 299) WaU

*ditto*. 2nd ed. - ibd., 1957. XV, 220 p., illus.

*D*: B-SBB(12 S 444<2> U.d.Linden)

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 C /28)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

US: CU(Kroch D756.5 D8 S66) HU(Widener HB 410.42)  
LC(D756.5.D8S5 1957) MiU  
SIUC(Basement-Social Studies 940.542 S667 B1957R2)  
UC(SRLF AA0002965069)

Leadership in war 1939-1945 : the generals in victory and defeat / Sir John Smyth. – Newton Abbot [etc.] : David and Charles, 1975. 247 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 234-235.

ISBN 0-7153-6600-9

p. 137-183: Disaster in the Far East

*Subject(s)*: Generals - Leadership ; Leadership - Generals ; Strategy ; Military operations - Strategy ; Military operations - Leadership ; Military operations - Victory ; Military operations - Defeat

GB:BL(X 809/19395)\* CUL(539:1.c.100.74)  
OUL(22283 e.1503)

IRL:TCD(Santry V9-4 11)

US: MChB(O'Neill D744 .S586 1974d)

The long treat : the first Burma Campaign / John Smyth. – London : Purnell, 1967. 12 p. – (History of the Second World War ; 3.3)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, British - Campaigns <1., Dec.1941-May 1942> ; Campaigns <1., Dec.1941-May 1942> ; §Military operations, British - Retreat

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 P /11)

Milestones / Sir John Smyth. – London : Sidgwick and Jackson, 1979. 304 p., [18] p. of plates, illus., ports., index.

ISBN 0-283-98522-4

*Subject(s)*: Smyth, John George <Sir, bart., b. 1893> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - War reports ; War reports - Generals ; Politicians

GB:CUL(540:4.c.95.121) OUL(23168 d.210)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 L /53)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-25-786)

NL: Den Haag-KB(7439 A 14)

US: HU(WID-LC) & LC & NNC(Offsite) & YU(LSF) :

**DA69.3.S56 A36** MiU((Buhr DA69.3.S67 A3)

NYPL(Res. Res. JFE 80-1994)

The only enemy : an autobiography. – London : Hutchinson, 1959. 352 p., illus. – *Herbert 276*

*Subject(s)*: Smyth, John George <Sir, bart., b. 1893> : General, British - Autobiographies

Autobiographies - Generals, British ; Generals, British - Autobiographies - War reports - Generals - Military operations, British - Autobiographies

GB:BL(10818.d.26) BL-APAC(T 17434)  
CUL(540 :4.c.95.22) OUL(22891 e.345) SOAS(E  
Coll 3 L /48)

NL: Groningen-UL(Bibens P 407)

Rotterdam-Leeskabinet(RLK T &:4734)

US: CU(Annex DA574.S66 A3) HU(Widener Br 2269.95)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **DA574.S55 A3**

NYPL(Res. D 11-9391)

Operation Rangoon jail

→**MacKenzie**, Kenneth Pirie

Retreat from Burma, 1942 / by Brigadier Sir John Smyth. – Delhi : Publ., [197-?]. 134 p., [3] l. of plates, illus., fold. map. – Originally publ. in: Before the dawn : a story of two historic retreats.

*Subject(s)*: Smyth, John George <Sir, bart., b. 1893> : General, British - Military operations  
Military operations, British - Retreat ; Military operations, British - War reports ; Retreat, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Conquest, Japanese ; War reports - Generals

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 79/2046)\*

US: CU(Annex D767.6 S66 1970) GEU(D767.6 .S58 1953)

#### ‘Smythies, Bertram Evelyn

Diary of 16th Brigade on Second Chindit expedition (private paper). – [1990] 32 p., 12 photos, 1 map.

*Note*: These maps show route followed by 16 Brigade under Brig. Bernard Fergusson from rail-head in Assam down the Chindwin valley to Indaw, near Katha, in Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British, British : Smythies, Bertram Evelyn

Fergusson, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae, 1911-1980> : General, British - Military operations

*Chindit Brigade* <16th> <Great Britain>

Officers, British - Personal narratives ; Chindits ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> - Maps ; Military operations, British - Chindit Brigade <16th> ; Military operations, Chindits

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /35)

#### ‘Social conditions, attitudes and propaganda in Burma :

with suggestions for American orientation toward the Burmese. – Washington, D.C. : Office of Strategic Services, Branch of Research and Analysis, 1942. 14 p. – (Divisional report / Psychology Division, Office of Strategic Services ; 44) [(R and A / Research and Analysis Branch ; 272)] – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(5)

*Subject(s)*: *Burmese*

Social conditions ; Economics and social life ; Propaganda  
AU: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

GB:SOAS(M 5494)

US: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide) LC(UB250.U33

no.272 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide

no.: 105-16) WU(Memorial Lib. Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.5)

#### ‘Socialist History Society < Great Britain >

Comrades on the Kwai

→**Henderson**, Stan

#### ‘Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts

<Great Britain>

Burma

→**Appleton**, George

→**Return to Burma** : letters from missionaries and Burmese Christians tell of the sufferings and courage of the church under Japanese invasion

Trek from Burma

→Tidey, George

**'SOE operations in the Far East** : a guide to the records in the Public Record Office. – Kew, England : Public Record Off., c1998. 42 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Cover title  
ISBN 1873162081

*Subject(s): Special Operations Executive (SOE) <Great Britain>* : Archival material ; Public Record Office <Great Britain>

Secret Service, British - Archival material ; Archival material - Military operations ; Military operations, British - Special Operations Executive - Sources ; Bibliographies - Special Operations Executive ; Catalog - Special Operations Executive ; Military operations, British - Secret Service - Sources

GB: Birmingham ; Glasgow ; Newcastle ; Southampton

**'Soep, Marion**

Our sister sahib / Marion Soep. – Greenock : New Vision Print and Publ., 2005. 256 p., illus., maps. – Service as member of QAIMNS in Arakan and a hospital ship.

ISBN 9780955189302

*Subject(s): Memories - Nurses, British : Soep, Marion ; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Nurses, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Nurses ; Navy, British - Nurses*

*Arakan : Nurses, British*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 N /24)

**'Soldier's guide to the Japanese Army** / Military Intelligence Service, War Department. – Washington : War Dept., 1944. IX, 182 p., illus. – (Special series / U.S. War Dept., General Staff ; 27)

*Subject(s): Army, Japanese - Guidebooks ; Guidebooks - Army, Japanese ; Soldiers - Guidebook ; Military operations - Guidebooks*

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 W /11)

US: CU(Annex UA847 .U58) LC(UA847 .U5 1944)  
MiU(Hatcher U1 .U645 no.27) UCLA(YRL UA24 .A66 no.27) YU(MUDD W 100.7:27)

**'Solmi, Angelo Solmi**

→Dalla fine della guerra in Africa alla svolta decisiva in Birmania

**'Songs of the survivors** / Yvonne Vaz Ezdani,\* ed.. – Panjim, India : Goa 1556 ; Sole distr., Broadway Book Centre, c2007. 289 p., illus., index.

ISBN 978-81-9056824-1 , 8190568248

Summary: Collection of memoirs of Goan diaspora in Burma during World War II.

*Contents:* Further reading / maps p.46

1. No Christmas toys p.50
2. Tragedy ... and the trek p. p.55
3. Butterflies ... but no flowers p.71
4. Bonded by the great Burma trek p.76
5. A street named d'Souza p.82
6. All was calm, until... p.85
7. The hatbox that made it p.90
8. It was 10.10 am p.104
9. And yet, the music didn't die p.120
10. Living with the Japanese p.124
11. No way out! p.143

12. Wartime shepherds p.148
13. A black Christmas, 1941 p.154
14. A memory; a lament p.159
15. Our Burma heritage, my Recollections p.168
16. No club dance this Christmas p. 206
17. A lasting legacy p.209
18. We survived and returned p.213
19. In good times and in bad p. 216
20. High drama at 'Burma cafe' p.220
21. Corpses at the music shop p.224
22. From prosperity... to nothing p.227
23. The story beyond the headlines p.232
24. Anecdotes ... In a lighter vein p.257
25. Post-script: another day another song p.265

*Subject(s): Goanese : Burma - Biography*  
Japanese occupation, 1942-1945

Personal narratives - Goanese

D: B-SBB(1 A 716505 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(322 soz 2009/2300)

GB:BL-APAC(YD.2009.a.2164)

US: CU(Kroch DS528.2.G63 S66 2007)

LC(DS528.2.G63 S66 2007)

**'Sotheby's < London >**

→English literature and history : including the archive of Major-general Orde Wingate

**'Sound-off** / China-Burma-India Veterans Association. – Parma Heights, Ohio. – Quarterly

*Subject(s): China-Burma-India Veterans Association*  
<United States>

China-Burma-India theater- Veterans, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Veterans ; Periodicals - Veterans, American ; Veterans, American - Periodicals ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans

US: Wis. Veterans Museum Library: 11.1964-16.1970

38.1992-45.1999 (incompl.) (SG Peiodicals)

**'South East Asia and the South Pacific Islands** : Indo-China, Siam, Burma, British Malaya, Hong Kong, North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, Netherlands East Indies, The Philippines, the South Pacific Islands. Repr., with rev. – London : Royal Institute of International Affairs, July 1945. 32 p. – (Information notes / Royal Institute of International Affairs ; 6) – p. [33]: Books for further reading

*Subject(s): South Pacific Ocean Region – History*

Asia, Southeastern – History

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 A 68 Kp)\*

GB:Glasgow(Temporary storage Q4 (superscript 2))

**'South-East Asia Command (SEAC)**

→Allied Forces <World War, 1939-1945> / **South-East Asia Command**

**'Southeast Asia in World War II** : four essays / Josef Silverstein, editor ; B. R. O'G. Anderson ; Dorothy Guyot ; David Steinberg. – New Haven: Southeast Asia Studies, Yale Univ. ; distr.: Cellar Book Shop, Detroit, MI, 1966. IV, 86 p. – (Monograph series / Yale University Southeast Asia Studies ; 7)

*Contents:*

The importance of the Japanese occupation of Southeast Asia to the political scientist / Josef Silverstein p.1  
Japan : "The light of Asia," / B. R. O'G. Anderson p.13



Siegfried M. Schwertner

The Burma Independence Army : a political movement in military garb / Dorothy Guyot p.51  
 The Philippine "collaborators": survival of an oligarchy / David Steinberg p.67

*Sbrega 1077*: <In his overw of the Japanese occupation in SEA, Silverstein points out five themes that dominate the literature: (1) Japanese victories destroyed the myth of white supremacy and guardianship, (2) native initially extended goodwill to the Japanese but became hostile in the face of Japanese occupation politics and neo-colonialism, (3) nationalism flourished under the Japanese, (4) evolutionary social change was transformed into revolutionary upheaval, and (5) local populations gained experience - and confidence - in self-government. Silverstein stresses that these five themes are generally true of the region but not for each SEA country. ... Dorothy Guyot traces the emergence of the Burmese Independence Army as a new elite group after the war ...>

*Subject(s): Burma Independence Army*

Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Politicians

AU: MU((VMOU) U 940.5359 S587S) NLA(940.5359 S587) SLV(VSL)S 940.5359 SI3) UQ((QU) CENG D767.S56) UWA(WU) 940.5359 1966-1)

D: B-HUB M-UB(1502/SOA 1 Silv) HD-SAI(pol 53 C 232)\*

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4894) Paris-EFEOB(ASE Hist 89) Nice-BU(Lettres Arts Sci.Hum. 2969 ASEMI. ASE)

GB:BL(Ac 2692 ma/31 (7)) OUL(U. Camera S.HIST.17.1.17) SOAS(Teaching Coll. G949/213162)

US: CU(Kroch D767 .S58) LC(D767.S56) NIU(SEA D767 .S56) YU(SML, SEA Ref. Rm 315 & CCL DS518 S55)

**'Southeast Asia under Japanese occupation** / Alfred W. McCoy, ed. – New Haven, Conn. : Yale Univ., Southeast Asia Studies, 1980. V, 250 p., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Monograph series / Yale Univ., Southeast Asia Studies ; 22) ISBN 0-938692-08-9

p.132-157: Burma in the anti-fascist war / Robert H. Taylor.

*Subject(s):* Anti-fascist movements ; Military operations - Anti-fascist ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations, Japanese

AU: ANU(Menzies DS518.S64) MU(VMOU) MA-GEN 959 M131S) NLA(N 959.052 S727) SLV(VSL)S 959.052 So8) UNSW((ADFA) DS 525.32 .S66) UQ(QU) CENG DS518.45.S65) UWA(WU) 940.5337 1890 Sou)

D: HD-MPI(p VR : XVII Knl : 10)

F: Nice-BU(Lettres Arts Sci.Hum. Z 959"1940 SOU ; ASEMI. Ase 14318) Paris-BLO(COL.8270(22)) Paris-EFEOB(ASE Hist 88)

GB:BL-DSS(9371.210) CUL(9538.c.592) OUL(BJL Loan N271 McC ; BJL Ref JM.E00750) SOAS(G959.052/431977 ; 805501 ; 805502)

HK:HKU(959 M13)

SG: ISEAS(D767 S72)

US: CU(Kroch DS518.45 .S72) HU(Widener: WID-LC) & LC : DS525.32 .S66 1980 NIU(SEA DS518.45 .S6)

*ditto*. 2nd pr. – ibd., 1985. V, 250 p., map. – (Monograph series / Yale Univ., Southeast Asia Studies ; 22) ISBN 0-938692-08-9

D: HD-SAI(300 pol 87/446)\*

GB:BL(Ac1805.c/4)

US: CU(Kroch DS518.45 .S72 1985)

**'Southeast Asian minorities in the wartime Japanese empire** / ed. by Paul H. Kratoska. 1st ed. – London : Routledge Curzon, 2002. XII, 251 p., illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 0-7007-1488-x

*Contains:*

p.21-38: The Karen of Burma under Japanese rule / Paul H. Kratoska

p.22: Map 2 Burma (Myanmar)

p.39-54: Between China and the Japanese : wartime affairs in Kokang State and the failure of the Spiers Mission / Paul H. Kratoska

*Subject(s): Karen : Administration, Japanese*

Minorities - Karen ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Minorities - Karen

*Kokang State : Military operations*

AU: ANU MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 959.052 K89S 2002) NLA(YY 959.052 S727)

UNSW((ADFA) DS 526.6 .S68 2002)

GB:BL(YC.2002.a.11377) CUL(539.1.c.223.4)

OUL(N271 Kra 3) SOAS(G959.052 /835278)

HK:HKU(959.052 S7)

IRL:TCD[HL-250-519)

NL: KITVL(M 2002 A 3576)

TH: CU(Arts DS526.6 S827)

US: CU(Kroch D767 .S67 2002) HU(WID-LC x) & NIU(SEA) & NjP(Firestone) & OAU(Alden) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) : DS526.6 .S68 2002 NNC(Butler DS526.6 S66 2000g) NYPL(Res. JFE 03-11316) YU(SML DS526.6 .S685 2002)

**'Southern, James**

Far horizons [: wartime experiences of an RAF nursing orderly] / James Southern. – Brauton : Merlin, 1992. 145 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0863035868 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Nuse, British : *Southern, James*

Military operations, British - Medical care ; Health services - Nursing ; Nursing, military, British ; Medical care

GB:BL(YK.1992.a.5310) OUL(M93.F02821) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /99)

IRL:TCD(PL-185-268)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

**'Souvenir Chowkidar** : tenth anniversary, 1976-1986 / ed., Rosie Llewellyn-Jones. – London : BACSA (British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia), c1986 VI, 82 p., illus., ports., bibliogr. p. 38. – ISBN 0907799175 (pbk.)

*Subject(s): British Association for Cemeteries in South Asia : Anniversary*

Cemeteries ; War memorials ; War deaths, British ; Societies, etc., British ; Patriotic societies - Veterans, British

GB: OUL(IND Per 2 C 5)

IRL:TCD(SANTRY PL-141-653)

US: LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) DS338 .S68 1986

**'Souvenir of the Memorial Ceremony** for the Men who died in Captivity at Work on the Burma-Siam Railway, 1942-45,

held at Thanbyuzayat, Burma, on Decemeber 18th, 1946. –  
[Rangoon,] 1947. 16 p.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Deaths ; Prisoners and  
prisons, Japanese - Deaths ; Thanbyuzayat : Memorial  
*GB*:BL(I.S.BU.197/8) BL-APAC(T 41410 ; T 41411)

‘**Spalding**, Bill <b. 1917>

Speedo! Speedo! : to the limits of endurance : a personal ac-  
count of working on the Thai railway, as a prisoner of the  
Japanese during the Second World War / Bill Spalding. 1st  
ed. – Manchester : Majic Ink, c2001. 192 p., illus., maps,  
ports. – ISBN 0-9540914-0-x

*Subject(s)*: Prisoners and prison, Japanese ; *Spalding*, Bil <b.  
1917>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Personal  
narratives, British ; Conscript labor ; Prisoners of war,  
British ; Conscript labor

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 125:YB0044)

*GB*:BL(YC.2001.a.18832) CUL(2004.8.4704)  
OUL(M02.F08568)

*IRL*:TCD(PL-353-813)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) LC(D805.T5 S63 2001)  
NYPL(Res. JFD 02-21485)

‘**Spate**, Oskar Hermann Khristian <1911-2000>

Burma setting / by O. H. K. Spate ; with 3 maps. – London :  
Longmans, Green, 1943. 34 p. – (Burma pamphlets ; 2)  
HRAF(AP1-4)

*Subject(s)*: Description and travel ; Forests and forestry ;  
Geography

*AU*: ANU(Hope St Bliss pamphlet KWO S738)  
NLA(Luce pam 1)

*D*: B-SBB(Ser. 5901-2 Haus 2 NfLS) PA-UB

*GB*:BL(010058 m 29/2)\* BL-DSS(W8/1873)  
BL-APAC(P/T 3039)

LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets HC(5)/19, Special)

SOAS(GB910/46.555\* ; 232.551\* ; 787.152 ;  
E Coll 3/ 49 ; MMSL IN-BU11)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.1 B961) RUBC(959.1 SPA)

*US*: CU(Olin Microfiche 887) HU(Widener Ind 8119.44  
v.2) MiU LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) :  
**DS485.B81 S7** NYPL(Res. BBH p.v.178) OCl  
UCLA(YRL DS485.B79 B9 no.2)  
WU(Memorial Lib. DS485 B79 B82)  
YU(SML Yale Class. Bj35 12 2)

*ditto*. [Repr.] – ibd., 1944. 34 p. – (Burma pamphlet ; 2)

*D*: HD-SAI(in: 320 inf 65/2818)\*

*GB*:FOL(LD 911/18.508 pamphlet) SAS((591):308)

*NL*: IK(IV f 23)

*SG*: NUS(DS530.7 Bur 2)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS485.B79 P18 no.2) MoU(DS485.B81S7)

Journey from a war : Burma 1942 / O. H. K. Spate. [Manu-  
script] – 149 p. – Holograph.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Geographer : *Spate*, Oskar Hermann  
Khristian <1911-2000>  
Military operations, British - Memories ; Geographer -  
Memories

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) special 232730)

‘**Spencer**, Bertram

From civilian to soldier (and back again) : a conscript's tale /  
by Bertram Spencer. – [n.p.,] The author, [19-?]. VI, 118 p.,  
illus., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Spencer*,  
Bertram

Military operations, British - Personal narratives

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 M /100)

‘**Spencer**, Dennis.

Looking backwards over Burma : wartime recollections of a  
RAF beaufighter navigator / Dennis Spencer DFC. – Bognor  
Regis, West Sussex : Woodfield, 2009. X, 192 p., illus.,  
ports., bibliogr. p. 192.

ISBN 1846830737 ; 9781846830730

*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force. Squadron*, 211 ;

Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane) ; Personal narratives,  
British ; Aerial operations, British ; Japanese occupation,  
1942-1945

*AU*:NLA(940.542591 S745S)

*GB*:BL(YK.2011.a.37921)

‘**Spencer**, Otha Cleo <b. 1920>

Flying the Hump : memories of an air war / Otha C. Spencer.  
1st ed. – College Station, Tex. : Texas A&M Univ. Pr.,  
c1992. XVI, 217 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [199]-207. –  
(Texas A&M University military history series ; 25)  
ISBN 0 89096-513-7 ; 0890966249

*Contents*: 1. China's Struggle for Air Power, 1931-42 p.3 - 2. The  
Hump Begins, 1942 p.33 - 3. The Hump Matures, January-July  
1943 p.58 - 4. Working Out the Problems, July-December 1943  
p.77 - 5. A New Challenge to the Hump, 1944 p.100 - 6.  
Wingate to Tunner, 1944 p.128 - 7. Victory over Japan, 1945  
p.153 - Notes p.182 - Bibliography p. 199 - Index p.208

*Note*: This is the story of the air war over the Himalaya Mountains,  
in World War II, when Japan and China were locked in a death  
struggle. China was completely cut off from the world, and the  
transport planes of the Allies flew day and night missions for  
three and one half years over the Himalayas to keep China sup-  
plied with the needs of war. This was called the Hump. Gen.  
Claire Chennault's Flying Tigers crossed the Hump to outgun the  
Japanese Zeros in some of the most spectacular air battles of  
World War II. More than one thousand airmen and six hundred  
transport planes were lost, flying air routes that were so danger-  
ous they were called the "aluminum trail". The B-29 Superfor-  
tress flew four-day missions across the Hump to bomb the Japa-  
nese mainland. The Hump was the epic of World War II in the  
air. This is a historical description of the development of air  
power in China, explaining the need for the Himalayan airlift and  
recording the important dates and events of the war over the  
Hump against Japan. Otha C. Spencer was a Hump pilot and re-  
counts his own experiences and those of the men who flew the  
planes through the world's worst weather over the world's highest  
mountains. Dozens of photographs, most taken by Hump airmen,  
show the glory and tragedy of this great air war.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Spencer*, Otha Cleo <b. 1920> ; Generals, American - Military operations : *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944>

Biography - Air pilots, Military, American : *Tunner*, Wil-  
liam H.

Siegfried M. Schwertner

China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Victory ; Victory - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation, American ; Military operations, Chinese - Air Force ; Airlift, military, American

AU:NLA(YY 940.544373 S745)  
 State Libr. of Qld.(QSL) G 940.544373 1992)  
 UNSW((ADFA) D 790 .S625 1992)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(2007 A 18294)  
 GB:BL-DSS(8798.65760, v.25)  
 BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.115) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /67)  
 HK:HKU(940.544373 S7 ; electronic resource)  
 SG: ISEAS(D790 S74)  
 US: CU(Olin X) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(Main) & UCR(Rivera) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) & YU(SML X) : **D790 .S625** 1992 NYPL(Res. JFE 92-10129) UoC(Regenstein D790.S6250 1992)

*ditto*. 2. print. – ibd., 1994, c1992. XVI, 217 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [199]-207. – (Texas A&M University military history series ; 25)

ISBN 0-89096-513-7 ; 0890966249 ;  
 058529271X (electronic bk NetLibrary)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(2007 A 18294)  
 GB: Warwick(online resource)

From Calcutta with love : the World War II letters of Richard and Reva Beard  
 → **Beard, Richard**

#### ‘Spoor, Gerald

Typescript, illustrated recollections  
 → **Spoor, Leslie**

#### ‘Spoor, Leslie

Typescript, illustrated recollections / prep. by Gerald Spoor (son).  
*Note*: Private, 1st Battalion, Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), serving in India and Burma, and held POW (Prisoner of War) in Rangoon.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Scottish : *Spoor, Leslie* ; Cameronians <Great Britain> - Battalion <1st> Military operations, British - Cameronians ; Prisoners of war, Scottish - Memories ; Soldiers, Scottish – Memories *Rangoon* : Prisoners of War, Scottish  
 GB: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 183)

#### ‘Spottiswoode, H.

Dagger Division : story of the 19th Indian Division / H. Spottiswoode. – Bombay : G. S. Borker, [1946?]. 41 p., [2] folded p. of plates, illus., map. – Cover title. - Print. and publ. ... under the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Dept., Govt of India. - p. [4] of cover.  
*Subject(s)*: *Army, Indian - Division* <19th>  
 Military operations, British - Division <19th - Indian>  
 Dagger warfare

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 D125)  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1986.a.5967 ; 1987.a.1574 ; P/T 3387) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /62)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .D12) PCarLMH  
 PU(Van Pelt D767.6 .D12)

#### ‘Spurr, Russell

Let the tiger turn tail : Spurr's war / Russell Spurr. – Edinburgh : Mainstream, 1992. 203 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., ports., facsim. – ISBN 185158479X  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Mariners, British : *Spurr, Russell* ; *Royal Indian Navy* Military operations, Indian - Navy ; Military operations, British - Indian Navy  
 GB:BL(YK.1993.b.88789 CU(535:1.c.610.201) OUL(M93.E11144) SOAS(E Coll 3 T /9)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry HL-163-196)  
 US: CU(Kroch D811 .S725 1992) HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) OAU(D811 .S655 1992x)

StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt  
 StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt StStSt

#### ‘Stafford, E. S.

History of 3rd auxiliary group : Gold coast regiment, Royal West African Frontier Force / E S Stafford. – [s.l., s.n. :] 1996. 34 p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Gold Coast Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Auxiliary Group* <3rd> ; *Royal West African Frontier Force* <Great Britain> Military operations, British - Gold Coast Regiment <Great Britain> - *Auxiliary Group* <3rd> ; Military operations, British - West African Frontier Force  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /105)

#### ‘Stanaway, John

Mustang and Thunderbolt aces of the Pacific and CBI / John Stanaway. – Oxford : Osprey Publ., 1999. 96 p., illus. (some col.) – (Osprey aircraft of the aces ; 26)  
 ISBN 1855327805  
*Contents*: Introduction p.6 - 1. P-47 comes to the Pacific p.8 - 2. P-51s over Burma p.16 - 3. Fifth Air Force P-47s in 1944-45 p.22 - 4. P-51s over the Philippines p.38 - 5. P-51s of the Fourteenth Air Force p.45 - 6. Central Pacific p.76 - Appendices p.88 - Colour plates commentary p.93  
*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States> : Fighter planes P-51 Mustang <Fighter plane> ; P-47 Thunderbol <Fighter plane> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American  
 US: DSI(National Air and Space Museum UG628 .S73 1999)

P-38 Lightning aces of the Pacific and CBI / John Stanaway. – London : Osprey Aviation, 1997. 96 p., illus. (some col.), ports. – (Aircraft of the aces ; [14])  
 ISBN 1855326337 ; 9781855326330  
*Contents*: Introduction p.6 - 1. Early operations p.7 - 2. The Yamamoto Mission p.14 - 3. Wewak, Rabaul and Hollandia p.18 - 4. Lessons from Hollandia p.40 - 5. The Philippines p.61 - 6. P-38 aces of the CBI p.72 - 7. Bong and McGuire p.84 - Appendices p.89 - Colour plates commentary p.92

*Note:* The P-38 Lockheed Lightning was produced in response to the requirement for a long range, high speed and high altitude fighter to escort the USAAF's expanding B-17 bomber fleet. Powered by supercharged Allison engines, the type went into action both in Europe and the Pacific. This volume deals with the aces of the latter theatre of war who used the P-38 to accrue some of the highest scores achieved by any Allied fighter pilots in World War II. Pilots like Dick Bong (40 kills) and Tom McGuire (38 kills) led the kill listings for over 50 pilots who made aces whilst serving with the Fifth and Thirteenth Air Forces. - Publisher description

*Subject(s):* *Army Air Forces* <United States> : Fighter planes P-38 Lightning <Fighter plane> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American

*GB:* BL(YK.1997.b.3496) CUL(1998.10.1645)  
OUL(M98.E09014)

*IRL:* TCD(PL-269-393)

*US:* DSI(National Air and Space Museum D790.S772 1997)  
TxU-Da(SpecColl Aviation D790 .S82 1997)

**‘Standaard geschiedenis van de tweede wereld oorlog** terugblik en gevolgen/ onder redactie van Sir Basil Liddell Hart ; Barrie Pitt ; met medewerking van de Koninklijke Militaire Academie te Breda en de Koninklijke Militaire School te Brussel ; onder toezicht van ... E. J. C. van Hootegem. Foto's, feiten en figuren. 6 deel. - Antwerpen ; Utrecht : Standaard Uitgeverij, 1968-1970. - Dutch transl. of: History of the Second World War

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Combined military forces ; Campaigns

*GB:* BL(X 802/1616)\*

*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. HB 51.232.2)

**‘Stanford, John Keith** <1892-1971>

Last chukker / by J. K. Stanford ; with illus. by Maurice Tulloch. 1st publ. - London : Faber and Faber, [1951]. 76 p., illus. - *Herbert* 331

*Subject(s):* War Fiction

*D:* HD-SAI(nsp 5.3 C 99/819)\*

*GB:* BL(NNN 2042)\* CUL(1951.8.354)

OUL(25615 e.966) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /76)

*US:* CU(Kroch Asia PR6037.T16L3) LC(PZ3.S7834Las)  
UCB(NRLF 916.S7862.Las)

*ditto.* - New York : Devin-Adair, 1954. 79 p.

*US:* LC(PZ3.S7834Las 2) NYPL(Res. NCW)  
OCl(Fiction) TxU

Reverie of a Qu'hai and other stories / by J. K. Stanford. - Edinburgh and London : Blackwood, 1951. VIII, 324 p. *Herbert* 331

*Subject(s):* Short stories, English ; War Fiction

*GB:* BL(12651 bb 44) BL-APAC(T 14756)\*

SOAS(GB945.092/601.307\* ; E Coll 3 V /77)

*SG:* NUS(PR6037S7851R)

*US:* CU(Kroch Asia PR6037.T16R4)

LC(PR6037.T164R4 1951)

UCB(NRLF 961.S7862.rev)

Whisper flight : adventures of Lt. Bob Hilton, engineer, on a special glider mission in Burma / by Lieutenant Colonel John B. Stanley. - New York : Dodd, Mead, 1945. 210 p.

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Engineer, British : *Hilton, Bob*  
Glider, British ; War fiction

*US:* LC(PZ7.S789 Wh FT MEADE) PP

**‘Starck, Humphry Clement** <d. 2010>

**Starck, Mary**

Starck letters, correspondent with Gordon Graham between 2006 and 2010. - [Gordon Graham,] 2010. 10 leaves.

*Note:* Letters of correspondence between Clement Starck, his daughter Mary Starck and Gordon Graham, dates between 2006 and 2010. Clement Starck died in 2010 aged 97 years. He fought in Burma in World War II.

*Subject(s):* Campaigns ; Personal narratives, British

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 S /32)

**‘Starck, Mary**

Starck letters, correspondent with Gordon Graham between 2006 and 2010. - [Gordon Graham,] 2010. 10 leaves.

*Note:* Letters of correspondence between Clement Starck, his daughter Mary Starck and Gordon Graham, dates between 2006 and 2010. Clement Starck died in 2010 aged 97 years. He fought in Burma in World War II.

*Subject(s):* Campaigns ; Personal narratives, British

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 S /32)

The **‘Stars** : anthology of poems / collected and comp. for the Burma Star Association by the Boston and North Cambridge Branch. - Boston, Lines : Kay, 1990. XI, 147 p. ISBN 0-902662-97-X ; 0-902662-98-8 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* *Burma Star Association* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Poetry ; Poetry - Soldiers, British

*AU:* Australian National Maritime Museum (NMMU)  
940.5425 Sta)

*GB:* BL(YC 1990 a 6394) OUL(Nuneham X93.F00704)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 S /24)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-132-424)

*US:* NjP(Firestone PR1225 .S75 1990)

GEU(PR1226 .S82 1990)

**‘State Library of New South Wales** < Sydney >

→ **War of 1939-45** : war crimes papers

**‘State Library of Victoria** < Melbourne >

→ **The Major Arthur Moon Collection**

The **‘states, estates, and who's who in India & Burma** : with which is incorporated "Who's who in Indian and states legislatures" / by K. R. Khosla, ed. and comp. - Lahore : Imperial Publ. Co., 1942. 524 p., illus.

*Subject(s):* Law and legislation ; Encyclopedias - Biographies ; Biographies - Encyclopedias

*US:* CSdS(Oversize/fo 3rd DS434 .K45)

**‘Steel, Charles** <d. 1999>

**‘Stanley, John Berchman** <b. 1910>

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Secret letters from the railway : the remarkable record of Charles Steel, a Japanese POW / [ed.] by Brian Best – Barnsley : Pen and Sword Military, 2004. VII, 184 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
ISBN 1-84415-118-2 ; 9781844151189

*Subject(s)*: Correspondence - Prisoners of war, British : *Steel, Charles* : Correspondence  
Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, British - Correspondence ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Correspondence

*AU*: SLNSW((NSL)R N940.5472/13)

*GB*: BL(YC.2005.a.9979)

*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley HL-290-188)

*US*: UC(SRLF) & UCSD(SSH) : **D805.J3 B47** 2004

**\*Stembridge, Jasper Harry** <b. 1889>

An atlas of the British Empire : 20 maps / with explanatory text by Jasper H. Stembridge. – London ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1944. [40] p., illus. diags., maps (some col.) – (Oxford pamphlets on world affaire ; 65)

*Subject(s)*: *British Commonwealth of Nations* : History - Atlases

Colonies, British - Maps - History ; Colonies, British – Atlases - History ; Maps - Colonies, British ; Atlases - Colonies, British

*GB*: BL(W.P.13342/65 ; 012211.cc.1/65) OUL(LMH ; RHO 100.41 r. 13; WOR)

*NL*: KB(908 G 111) Amsterdam(UBM: XX 1184 : 65) Groningen-UB('ET G 1 (65))

The Oxford war atlas / by Jasper H. Stembridge. – London : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1941-1945. . Illus., diags.

[1] The first two years [: Sept. 1939-Sept. 1941]. – 1941. Var. pags.

2. Sept. 1941-Sept. 1943. [3,] 48 p., illus.

3. The war in 1943

4. – The war in 1944. – 1945. [4,] 48 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Atlases - Military operations ; Military operations - Atlases

*D*: BN-ULB F-StUB: 2 (00/17988) MR-UB: 3  
S-UB: 2 (2G 452)

*GB*: BL-DSS: 1-2 (W52/8512) LSE: 1-4 (G1028 S82)  
OUL: 4 (BOD)

*US*: Emory Univ : 1-2.(D743.3 .S84) LC: 1-4(D743.3 .S8) MiU(Hatcher Map Libr. D743.3 .S82) MnU: 1-4 (TC 940.93299 St41) NYPL: 1-3 (Map Div.) UC: 3 (SRLF G1038 .S824o 1941) UoC: 1-4 (Regenstein D743.3.S8) YU: 1-4 (LSF Bia27 St4)

*ditto*. : the first two years. – ibd., 1945. Var. pags., illus.

*GB*: BL-DSS(W17/5189)

*ditto*. : 1939-1942. / by Jasper h. Stembridge and R. V. Leyden. Indian ed. – [London :] Oxford Univ. Pr., 1943. Illus. – The Indian ed. is based on the first English ed., covering the first two years, and maps illustrating the main events of the third year have been added.

*GB*: OUL(CAT)

**\*Stephen, J.**

Price list of Japanese occupation stamps & postmarks of Malaya, Borneo, Brunei, Sarawak, Hong-Kong, Burma, etc. 4th ed. – Wirral, [1952?]. 32 p.

*Subject(s)*: Postage-stamps, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Postage-stamps ; Catalog - Postage-stamps  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry Book Repository Pam Nst 3 no.5)

**\*Stern, David** <b. 1911>

Francis / by David Stern ; illus. by Garrett Price. – New York : Farrar, Straus, 1946. X, 3-216 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Francis* <Mule>

Mules - War use - Fiction ; War fiction - Mules ; Transportation, American - Mules ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Mules

*GB*: BL(12727.b.16) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /78)

*US*: HU(Widener PZ 6654.329) LC(PZ3.S833816 Fr) MnU(TC Wilson 81St4503) NNC(Butler Rare Bks PS3569 .T36 1946g) NYPL(Res. NCW) OCl(Fiction) UCLA(YRL PZ2.4 .S838f)

*ditto*. – New York : Ed. for Armed Services, [1947], c.1946. 192 p. – (Armed Services edition [series] ; 1228)

*US*: UCB(Bancroft A37.A8 no.1228)

*ditto*. – New York : Farrar, Strauss, 1948. XII, 243 p.

*GB*: BL(12729.dd.35)

*ditto*. – London : Hammond, Hammond, 1950. 216 p.

*GB*: BL(12731.a.41)

OUL(Nuneham 25614 e.10441)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry SHB-35-12)

**\*Stevens, Charles A.** <b. 1922>

Papers, 1927-1985. – 1.5 linear ft. (2 boxes), 1 oversize box. Contains newspaper and magazine clippings; photographs; original writings; correspondence; awards; school records.

*Note*: Also known as "Chick". World war II Army Air Corps pilot. Flew C-46 and C-47 transport aircraft in China, Burma and India. Frontier Airlines captain for 27 years. Founder of Frontier magazine.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Air pilots, Military, American : *Stevens, Charles A.*

Air pilots, Military, American - Archival material ; C-47 Dakota <Fighter plane> ; C-46 Curtiss <Fighter plane> ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; War photographs

*US*: IaDv(CL West Hist & Genealogy STX6 C MSS WH672 Rg17A; Sect 15; Sf1;Bx1-2 ; Rg18B;Sec14;Sf6;OVbx1)

**\*Stevens, Donald G.**

The influence of General Joseph Warren Stilwell on events in the China-Burma-India theater of war, 1942-1944 / by Donald G. Stevens. – 1961. 97, 4 p. – Niagara Univ., N.Y., M.A. thesis (history) 1961

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; Leadership  
China-Burma-India theater - Leadership. American ; Military operations, American - Generals, American –

- Leadership ; Academic Dissertation - Niagara Univ. <Niagara Univ, NY>  
 US: NNiaU(Thesis D 1961 8a)
- \***Stevens, George Richard** <b. 1908>  
 The 9th [ninth] Gurkha Rifles. – London : Regimental Association. – Abridgement s. **Choudhuri, P.**  
 2. 1937-1947 / by G. R. Stevens. – 1953. Illus, ports., maps.  
*Subject(s): Army, British - Gurkha Rifles <9th> - Biographies*  
 Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <9th> ; Biography - Soldiers, British ; Biography - Gurkha Rifles <9th> ; Soldiers, British - Biographies ; Gurkha Rifles <9th> - Biographies  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.356.10954 N716R V2)  
 GB:BL(V 601)  
 US: CRL(Fiche) LC(Microfiche (o) 2002/61007 (U))  
 RPB(HAY Military UA843.G8 9<sup>th</sup> N56x)  
 YU(Offsite VWZH)
- \***Stevenson, D. F.**  
 →**Air operations in Burma and the Bay of Bengal** January 1 to May 22, 1942
- \***Stevenson, James**  
 A slice of life, 1935-1950 / by James Stevenson. – [London,] Thr author, 2006  
*Note:* 81st West African Division & 11 East African Division  
*Subject(s):* Memories - Soldiers, British : Stevenson, James ; *West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain> ; *East African Infantry Division* <11th> <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, British - West African Division <81th> ; Military operations, British - East African Infantry Division <11th> ; Soldiers, British - Memories  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /130)
- Two poems / James Stevenson. – Typescript  
*Subject(s):* War poems ; Military operations - Poetry  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 S /20)
- \***Stewart, Adrian**  
 The underrated enemy : Britain's war with Japan, December 1941-May 1942 / Adrian Stewart. – London : Kimber, 1987. 234 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 213-215. – ISBN 0-7183-0663-5  
*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Japanese ; Combined military forces, British  
 GB:BL(YC.1988.b.4913 ; 88/31033) CUL(539:2.c.270.25)  
 OUL(BJL JM.E01502) SOAS(D970/555589)  
 IRL:TCD  
 US: CU(Kroch D767 .S84 1987) HU(WID-LC X) & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB : **D767 .S74** 1987 MiU(Hatcher D767 .S85 1987) NYPL(Res. JFE 94-12313) UCB(D767 .S741 1987) UoC(Regenstein D767.S740 1987)
- \***Stewart, John** <b. 1919>  
 To the River Kwai : two journeys ; 1943, 1979 / John Stewart. 1st publ. – London : Bloomsbury, 1988. XII, 175 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., map. – ISBN 0-7475-0297-8
- Herbert* 404 : <Taken prisoner in Singapore in 1942, the author learnt Japanese and was sent to work as an interpreter at the infamous Sonkurai camp on the Burma-Siam railway where he kept a diary of his experiences. His narrative intersperses events from 1943 with an account of his return to the River Kwai in 1979 when he travelled beyond Sonkurai to the Three Pagodas Pass and crossed into Burma with soldiers of the Mon rebel army. The author raises many questions about the nature of suffering, survival and the Japanese. The book also contains Stewart's observations on the making of the famous film *The Bridge on the River Kwai* in 1958 and on Pierre Bouile's novel on which it was based.>  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : *Stewart, John* <b. 1919>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, British ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese – Sonkurai ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities ; Sonkurai : Concentration camp, Japanese  
*Kwai River* : Description and travel  
 AU:ANU AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 S849z S849t) NLA(YY915.91 S849) SLSA((SSL) S915.91 S849) SLSA((SSLP) A 940.547252/53) SLV(VSL) SLWA((WLB) 940.5472) UNSW((ADFA) DS 530.8 .K85 S73 1988) UQ(QU) UGLG D805.J3S78)  
 D: PA-UB(55/RR 51977 S849)  
 GB:BL(YA.1994.b.7175) CUL(9001.c.4594) OUL(Nuneham M89.E00678) SOAS(GB959.10452/911.538)\*  
 IRL:TCD(HL-138-823)  
 US: CU(Kroch D805.T5 S84) HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Consult for HW805D) LC(D805.T5 S74 1988) NNC(Butler Library) UCD(Shields) & UCSB : **D805.J3 S73** 1988 UCSD(SSH D805.J3 S749 1988)
- \***Stibbe, Philip Godfrey** <b. 1921>  
 Return via Rangoon [: a war autobiography] / by Philip Stibbe ; with a forew. by Frank Owen. – London : Wolsey, 1947. VIII, 224 p., app., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., map.  
*Herbert* 382  
*Subject(s):* Autobiographies - Officers, British : Stibbe, Philip Godfrey <b. 1921>  
 Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>; Military operations, British - Guerrillas ; Guerrilla operations - Chindits ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies  
*Rangoon* : Military operations  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S854z S854r) NLA(940.542 STI) SLV(VSL)S 940.548142 ST5 UQ((QU) STOG D811.S82)  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 774)\*  
 F: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.54341) Paris-EFEOB(BIRM Hist 168)  
 GB:BL(09055 aa 73) BL-DSS(W66/0706) BL-APAC(T 3332) OUL(IND Retind 222833 e.149)  
 SG: NUS(DA811 Sti)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 S85) LC(D811.S82) MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.6 .R6) NYPL(Res. BZAM) UC(NRLF) UCLA(YRL D811 S844r) UoC

*ditto.* : a young Chindit survives the jungle and Japanese captivity / by P. G. Stibbe. Rev. ed. – London : Cooper, 1994. XV, 232 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, ports.  
ISBN 0850523923 ; 0850524768 (pbk.)  
AU: ANU(Chifley D805.B93S75 1994)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .S74 1994)  
SLWA(WLB) 783589 940.54)  
GB: BL(YK.1995.b.14590) CUL(1998.9.3445)  
OUL(IND Burma 5 d 113)  
HK: HKU(X 940.548142 S8)  
IRL: TCD(Stacks PL-285-369)  
SG: ISEAS(D811 S851)  
US: NIU(SEA D811 .S8531994)

*ditto.* New ed. of 2nd rev. ed. – ibd., 1995. XV, 232 p., illus. map.  
D: S-WLB(B 96475)

*ditto.* Paperback ed. – London : Cooper ; Bangkok : White Lotus, 1995. XV, 232 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., map. – (Pen & sword paperback)  
ISBN 0-85052-476-8 (UK) ; 974-8496-47-3 (Thailand)  
D: HD-SAI(322 mil 97/1216)\*  
GB: CUL(1998.9.3445) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 113)  
SOAS(GB959.10452092 /768.645\* ; E Coll 3 G /36)  
IRL: TCD(PL-285-369)  
NL: KITVL(M 1996 A 2259)  
TH: CU(Arts at CL DS530.9.R3 S854R)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)  
LC & UCLA(YRL) : **D767.6 .S73** 1995  
YU(SML D811 S835 1995)

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1996. 453 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, ports. – ISBN 0708935990  
AU: SLSA(SSLP) SLSA(SSLP) AG 940.5425/10)  
SLWA(WLB)

#### ‘Stichting Stabelan

Birma spoorweg : een visuele herinnering  
→ **Kreefft**, Otto August Oscar

#### ‘Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>

"Eyes alone" correspondence of General Joseph W. Stilwell, January 1942-October 1944. – Washington, D.C. : National Archives Trust Fund Board, 1987. 6 p.

*Subject(s)*: Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Archival material ; Records and correspondence

China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ;  
China-Burma-India theater - Generals, American - Personal narratives ; Military operations, American - Archival material ; Archival material - Military operations, American

US: UCD(Shields Gov Info and Maps Gov Info Stacks DOC AE 1.119:1419)

*ditto.* [Microform.] – Washington, D.C. : The National Archives, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, 1985. 5 microfilm reels ; 35 mm. – (National Archives microfilm publications. M ; microcopy

no. 1419) – From Records of U.S. Theaters of War, World War II, record group 332.

*Note*: Reproduced from General Joseph W. Stilwell's personal correspondence file ("Eyes alone" messages) for the period during which he commanded the China-Burma-India Theater of Operations during World War II.

HK: HKU(Spec Coll Microfilm MF 2518600-2518604 Reel 1-5 RR only)

US: IBloW(Microforms - D811 .S755 1985)  
ICarbS(Microfilm, McLafferty Annex)

#### → Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family

The Stilwell papers / by Joseph W. Stilwell ; arranged and ed. by Theodore H. White. – New York : Sloane, 1948. XVI, 357 p., index, illus., ports.

*Herbert* 396 : <These terse passages from the campaign diaries of General Stilwell (1883-1946), supplemented by his letters to his wife and by longer essays and military analyses, convey vividly the pressures upon Stilwell of acting as chief of staff to Chiang Kai-shek and as commander of US forces in the China-Burma-India theatre of war. They caused a sensation when published and have been an invaluable source of lively quotation for historians.>

*Subject(s)*: Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; Diaries

China-Burma-India theater - Generals, American - Diaries ; Military operations, American - Diaries - Generals ; Diaries - Generals, American ; War reports - Generals

AU: Univ. of New South Wales((NUN) 940.5426/17)

D: B-SBB(28 A 753 U.d.Linden) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 775)\*  
M-BSB(93.3687)

F: Paris-BNF(8° G 4499)

Paris-BLO(GEN.III.4892)

GB: OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F00378)

HK: HKU(X 940.548173 S85)

SG: ISEAS(D811 S85) NUS(940.548.173 St54)

US: HU(Widener: US 7036.810) HU(Harvard-Yenching: (W)) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Barnard & East Asian & Lehman) & UCB & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D811 .S83**  
MiU(Buhr & Hathe: E748.S86 A32)  
MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.9315 St54)  
NNC(Butler 940.921 St54)  
UC(SRLF AA0001848126 ; AA0003119591)  
UCB(D811 .S79) UCD(Shields D811.S8 )  
UCI(Main Lib D767 .S7) UCLA(College) & UCLA(YRL) : **D811 .S85s** UCR(Rivera) & YU(CCL) : **D811 .S75** UCSC(McHenry D811.S73 )

*ditto.* 3rd print. – ibd., 1948. XVI, 357 p.

D: B-SBB(15005 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto.* ; with an introd. by Maj. Gen. J. F. C. Fuller. – London : Macdonald, 1949. XXVII, 327 p., plates, ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – *Herbert* 396

AU: ANU(Hope Store Bliss MD S857)

NLA(940.54 STI ; BRA 3670 ; HER 812)

MU((VMOU) M 940.548173 S857S U 940.548173

S857S) UQ((QU) CENG D811.S83 <0825682>)

GB: BL(9059 c 36) LSE(BLPES D811.S S85)

OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F00379)

SG: NUS(D811 Sti)  
 US: GSU(General Coll.-Stacks D767.6 .S741972)  
 HU(Widener US 7036.810.2)

*ditto.* – New York : Sloane, 1962. XIII, 15-284 p., map. – (A Macfadden book ; 75 c)  
 D: HD-MPI(p US: VII Eb: 23/1962)

*ditto.* / arr. and ed. by Theodore H. White. – New York : Schocken Books, 1972. XVI, 357 p., illus., index.  
 AU: Univ. of Melbourne (VU) Univ. of Tasmania (TU)  
 D: FR-HistSem(Vz Stilwell / 1)  
 GB: SOAS(CC355.009042 /299676 ; GB959.10452 /808518 ; E Coll 3 F /35)  
 US: LC(D767.6.S74 1972) HU(East Asian Res Ctr: 376.808) MiU(Hatcher E748.S86 A32 1972) NYPL(Res. JFD 72-4760) OAU(Zane D811 .S83 1972 ; Chill. D767.6 .S74 1972) WU(Memorial Lib. D811 S83 1972)

*ditto.* / new preface by Eric Larrabee. – New York, NY : Da Capo Pr., c1991. VIII. 357 p., illus. – (A DaCapo paperback) ISBN 0-306-80428-X  
 AU: Univ. of Western Sydney (NUWS:B) 940.5425 3)  
 D: M-BSB(93.3687) PA-UB(55/RR 69977 S857)  
 GB: CUL(OrSt F II 9885.16+a) SAS((591):355.48)  
 US: LC(D767.6.S74 1991) YU(SML D811 S75 1991)

Stilwell's personal file : China, Burma, India, 1942-1944 / ed. by Riley Sunderland and Charles F. Romanus. – Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources, 1976. 5 vols. ([XIX, 2613 p.,] maps, index. – ISBN 0-8420-1799-2

*Note:* Facsimile reproduction of Stilwell's personal file of official correspondence "kept ... during his stay in China, Burma and India" and finally declassified in 1972. Original located at the Washington National Records Center, Suitland, Md. Also includes abridged version of "the narrative portion of [Stilwell's] report to the U. S. War Department on his operations in the China, Burma, and India Theater of Operations (CBI)."

*Subject(s):* Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; Correspondence China-Burma-India theater - Sources - Generals, American ; Military operations, American - Sources ; Sources - Military operations, American

AU: ANU(Chifley large book D767.S76 v.1-5) Univ. of Sydney (NU) 940.5425 31 fh) UQ(QU) CENQ D767.S76)

GB: BL-APAC(W 5972) SOAS(E Coll 3 F /55)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767 S85+ ; Annex+Uris: D811 .S85) HU(Widener WID-LC D767.S74x) LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D767.S76** 1976 IU(Main Stacks Q. 940.942 ST5ST) MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.9315 St54s) UCSB(Main Lib D767 .S76 1976 v.1-5)

**'Stilwell Road** : India-Burma & China theaters. – [S.l.,] Corps of Engineers, [1945]. 1 v. (various foliations), illus., maps. – Aug. 9 1945 - Stamped on letter of transmittal.

*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Roads - Construction ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; Military opera-

tions, American - Construction - Highway ; Construction - Roads ; Transportation - India-Burma  
 US: PCarLMH(Stacks D767.6 .S86 1945)

**'Stockton, Virginia**  
 The Kagu-Tsuchi Bomb Group  
 → **McGregor, Carter**

**'Stockwell, H. C.**  
 → **Arakan assignment** : the story of the 82nd West African Division

**'Stoker, A. D.**  
 Photocopied typescript recollections "Stoker through Hukawng, or Journey from Burma", recounting a long journey of escape in front of advancing Japanese in 1942.  
*Note:* Captain, RAMC (Royal Army Medical Corps), serving in Burma.  
*Subject(s):* Memories - Medic, British : Stoker, A. D. ; Royal Army Medical Corps <Great Britain> Medical care, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Medical Services ; Military operations, British - Escapes ; Archival material - Medical Services *Hukawng Valley* : Expedition, Military, British  
 GB: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 186)

**'Stone, Cedric Arthur Cuthbert <1916-1990>**  
 The memoirs of Wing Commander "Bunny" Stone, DFC  
 → **Cotton, Montague Charles Bush <b. 1917>**

**'Stone, James Herbert <b. 1918>**  
 → **Crisis fleeting** : original reports on military medicine in India and Burma in the Second World War

The organization and administration of the Medical Department in the China-Burma-India and India-Burma theaters, 1942-1946 / James H. Stone. – Washington, D.C. : Historical Division, Office of the Surgeon General, 1946. IV, 228 l.  
*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Surgeons, American ; Medical care, American ; Medicine, Military - Organization and administration ; Administration, American - Medical care ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Army, American - Medical care ; Public health ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Public health  
 US: PCarLMH(D807.U6 S76 1946a)

The United States Army medical service in combat in India and Burma, 1942-1945 / by James H. Stone. – New Delhi : Off. of the Surgeon, Headquarters U.S.F., I.B.T., 1946. 2 v., illus., maps. – 1 January 1946  
*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Medical care ; Surgeons, American ; Medical care, American ; Medicine, Military - Organization and administration ; Administration, American - Medical care ; Medical and sanitary affairs ; Army, American - Medical care  
 US: PCarLMH(Stacks D807.U6 S86 1946a)

*ditto.* – 1947. – New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., Ph.D. (history, modern) thesis 1947. – DissAb 25.11, 1965, 6580. - *Shulman* 367. - *Herbert* 263. - UM 65-4786 1. LXII, 213 p., illus., map, gloss.



## Siegfried M. Schwertner

2. 236 p., map, illus.  
 3. I, 315 p., map, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 282-294.  
*D:* HD-SAI(216 mil 83/1979)\*  
*GB:* Well(HMC LM.6.AA9 v.1-3)  
*US:* CSt(Hoover D807 B8S87)  
 CU(Kroch Film 10201)  
 NIU(Mircoform Microfilm D767.6 .S7661965)  
 WU(Hist. Soc. Libr. Micro film P76-331)  
 YU(Fim D0211:3)

## ‘Stones, Donald

- Operation "Bogratt" : from France to Burma / Donald Stones. 1st publ. – Tunbridge Wells : Spellmount, 1990. VII, 128 p., illus. – (Into battle series) – ISBN 0-946771-29-4  
*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : Stones, Donald  
 Military operations, British - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives  
*D:* S-WLB (B 73097)  
*GB:* BL(YC 1990 a 3253)  
 CUL(539:1.c.630.112)  
 OUL(Nuneham M91.F03588)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 U /69)  
*IRL:* TCD(HL-117-726)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D786)

**Storia della seconda guerra mondiale.** – Milano : Rizzoli-Purnell  
 4→**Dalla fine della guerra in Africa alla svolta decisiva in Birmania**

## ‘Storr, Alan &lt;b. 1921&gt;

- Index to the compilation of WW2 RAAF fatalities by Alan Storr : Europe, Canada, Sth Rhodesia, Middle East, Burma, India, The Pacific, Australia  
 →**Nott, David Bruce**

The **story of Burma.** 3 pts. – [London :] Ministry of Information, [1944].

1. Up to the Japanese invasion. – 9 p. – (Inf. 235)  
 2. The Burma campaign. – (Inf. 236)  
 3. After the Burma campaign. – 12 p. – (Inf. 237)  
*Subject(s):* History <1824-1948> ; Military operations, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 959.104 S887)  
 NLA: 3 (NS 22329)  
*US:* CU(Kroch DS528.5 .S76 1944)  
 YU(SML Yale Class. Bia15 G66 44st)

The **Story of F Force.** – [Australia : s.n., 1990?] 88 p.

- Note:* "The story of "F" Force as appeared in "Mufti" in 1951-53"  
*Subject(s):* Military operations, Australian ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Changi ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian  
 Changi <Singapore> : Concentration camp  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) F 940.547252 S884)

The **story of the Northern Rhodesia Regiment** / ed. by W. V. Brelsford. – Lusaka : Govt. Printer, 1954. 134 p., illus.

- Subject(s):* Northern Rhodesia Regiment  
 Military operations, British - Northern Rhodesia Regiment  
*GB:* BL(08821.ff.52) CUL(9640.c.31)  
 OUL(RHO 756.16 r. 1)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KF 25811)  
 NYPL(Res. Sc 356-B ; VWZ) YU(Mudd WD 11493)

**ditto.** – Bromley, Kent : Galago Publ., 1990. viii, 134 p., illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0946995834  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 K /18)

- The **story of the 25th Indian Division** : the Arakan campaign. – Bombay : Borker, [between 1945 and 1947]. 29 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps. – Publ. under the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Dept., Govt. of India  
*Subject(s):* Twenty-fifth Indian Division  
 Military operations, British - Division <25th - Indian>  
 Arakan : Military operations, British - Division <25th - Indian>  
*AU:* AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 S887t)  
*GB:* BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.1578 ; P/T 3390)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 D /2)\*  
*US:* CU(Kroch D767.6 .S88) IU(940.541254 ST74)  
 PCarlmh(D767.613 25TH .I5)

## Stowe, Leland &lt;b. 1899&gt;

- They shall not sleep / Leland Stowe. 1st publ. – New York : A. A. Knopf, 1944. XVII, 399, X p., 1 l.  
*Note:* The major portion of the material ... is based upon the unpublished notes in my war diary from July 1941 to December 1942. - Acknowledgments.  
*Sbrega* 4691: <Stowe, a correspondent, bases his report on notes he took while travelling through China, Burma and India in 1941 and 1942. The book is marked by Stone's observations and opinions frankly stated.>  
*Subject(s):* Diaries - Soldiers, American : Stowe, Leland  
 Soldiers, American - Diaries ; Military operations, American - Diaries - Soldiers  
*GB:* BL(9101.f.519) LSE(D811.5 S89)  
*US:* CRL(GenCollec B-15775) CU(Annex & Olin) & MiU(Buhr & Hatcher) : **D811.5 .S89**  
 HU(Widener HB 393.710.5) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & UCSD(SSH) : **D811.5 .S76**  
 NYPL(Res. BZAS) UC(NRLF ; SRLF)  
 UCLA(YRL D811.5 .S89t) UCR(Rivera D811.5 .S77)  
 UoC(Regenstein D811.5.S875) YU(LSF Bia23 St78)

**ditto.** 11st print. – ibd., 1945. 5 p., [XIII], 399, X p., 1 l.  
*US:* MiU(Buhr D811.5 .S89 1945)

**ditto.** – ibd., 1946. 5 p., XVII, 399, X p.  
*GB:* BL-DSS(940.55 \*4511\*) LSE(D825 S89)

- Strategic intelligence digest** : Burma. – Washington, D.C. : Intelligence Division, GSUSA, Dept. of the Army, 1947 to 1950?. 8 v., maps. – Other title: Burma : strategic intelligence digest. - Individual chapters may be prep. under the auspices of the Intelligence Div., W.D.G.S., War Dept. or the Intelligence Div., GSUSA, Dept. of the Army.  
*Contents:* 1. Topographic - 2. Sociological - 3. Political - 4. Economic - 5. Scientific - 6. Armed Forces - 7. Subversive - 8. Transportation and communications.

*Note:* The Strategic intelligence digest (SID), on each country or area, is a summary of factual intelligence in the major functional fields constituting the war potential of the area concerned - p. [2] of cover.

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Transportation ; Military operations - Strategy ; Geography Transportation ; Strategic aspects ; Armed Forces, Burmese ; Politics and government <1948- > ; Economic conditions <1948- > ; Social conditions

*US:* PCarIMH(UB251.78 .B93 1947)

#### **Straub, Joseph M.**

Joseph M. Straub photograph collection, 1943-1945. - 1 box (312 photographs). - Title var.: Photograph collection of Joseph M. Straub ; Straub photograph collection ; Joseph M. Straub collection ; Straub collection

*Note:* "Joseph M. Straub was a staff sergeant attached to Detachment 101 - Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S) from 1943-1945. He spent those years in the jungles of India and Burma training natives to find the Japanese, making incursions behind the lines to spy on the Japanese, and clearing areas for the building of the Ledo Road. "

"The Joseph M. Straub photograph collection includes a photo album starting in Calcutta, India, showing the city and Indian people. Then it moves northeast to the India-Burma border where "B" camp was established and out of which his detachment operated. Photos show numerous native villages where the O.S.S. detachment recruited and trained natives (one group becoming known as the Kochin Rangers). Among the tribes they worked with were the Naga headhunters who cooperated fully with the Americans. Included are photos of Japanese spies who were captured and interrogated along one photo showing a young girl who was executed shortly after her capture. There are also numerous photos of sectors of the Ledo Road and many photos of the jungle, rivers, and sites wherein they operated. This is an absolutely fascinating album which is extremely well captioned, almost in storybook form, certainly in chronological order from Straub's first day in to his last day out. This is a significant photo essay on a little known aspect of a sector of the American involvement in World War II." - Library description

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Photographs : Straub, Joseph M. ; Office of Strategic Services <United States> - Detachment <101> : Photographs

Military operations, American - Secret Service - Detachment <101> - Photographs ; Underground movements - Photographs ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Photographs ; Minorities - Photographs ; Villages - Photographs ; Spies, Japanese - Photographs ; War photographs

MHI Photograph Archives record group number: RG442.

*US:* PCarIMH(Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building 950, Bay 4, Row 121, Face O, Shelf 5)

#### **'Straus, Ulrich**

The anguish of surrender : Japanese POW's of World War II / Ulrich Straus. - Seattle, WA ; London : Univ. of Washington Pr., c2003. XX, 282 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [257]-270.

ISBN 0-295-98336-1 ; 978-0-295-98336-3

*Subject(s):* Prisoners and prisons, American ; Prisoners of war, Japanese ; Concentration camps

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.III.83306)

*US:* CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(Main) & OTU(Carlson) & YU(SML x) : *DS805.U5. S77* 2003

NYPL(Res. JFE 94-3881)

*ditto.* - ibd., 2004. XX, 282 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [257]-270. - "An ADST-DACOR diplomats and diplomacy book"

ISBN 0-295-98336-1 ; 978-0-295-98336-3

*AU:* ANU MU(VMOU) NLA

*US:* DS805.U5 S77 2003)

*ditto.* 1st paperback ed. - ibd., 2005. XX, 282 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [257]-270. - "An ADST-DACOR diplomats and diplomacy book"

*US:* PCarIMH

*ditto.* 1st paperback ed. - ibd., 2006. . XX, 282 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [257]-270. - "An ADST-DACOR diplomats and diplomacy book"

ISBN 0295985089 ; 9780295985084

*AU:* ANU MU NLA

#### **Street, Robert**

A brummie in Burma : once upon a wartime IV / by Robert Street. - London : Barny Books, [19-?]. 100 p., illus.

ISBN 0-948204-59-1

*Note:* Author served in 4th Bn Royal West Kent at Kohima

*Subject(s):* Memories - Soldiers, British : *Street, Robert* ; *Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <4th>

Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - West Kent Regiment - Battalion <4th>

*Kohima* : Military operations, British

*GB:* SOAS(GB959.10452 /808403 ; E Coll 3 M /76)

Another brummie in Burma : once upon a wartime IX / by Robert Street. - London : Barny Books, [19-?]. 120 p., illus.

ISBN 1903172047

*Subject(s):* Memories - Soldiers, British : *Street, Robert* ; *Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <4th>

Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - West Kent Regiment - Battalion <4th>

*Kohima* : Military operations, British

*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 M /101)

#### **Stripp, Alan <b. 1924>**

The code snatch / Alan Stripp. - Cambridge : Vanguard, 2001. 224 p., map. - ISBN 1903489334

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Intelligence - Fiction ; Participation, Japanese - Fiction ; Cryptography - Fiction ; War fiction - Intelligence, British ; War stories

*GB:* BL(H. 2002/4985)

Codebreaker in the Far East / Alan Stripp ; with an introd. by Christopher Andrew. 1st ed. - London ; Totowa, NJ : F. Cass, c1989. XIV, 204 p., illus., inde, bibliogr. ref. p. 192-193. - (Cass series : studies in intelligence)

ISBN 0-7146-3363-1

*Contents:* List of illustrations p.vii - Foreword p.ix - Acknowledgments p.xi - Introduction p.xiii

*Tours of Duty*

Cambridge, Bedford and Yorkshire p.3 - Bletchley Park p.13 - Marching Orders p.29 - Delhi p.39 - Naini Tal, Agra and Abbottabad p.48 - Bangalore, Singapore and Cambridge p.58

*Japanese Puzzles*

Japanese Codes and Ciphers: what were they like? p.65 - What did they tell us? p.80 - How were they sent? p.89 - How were they intercepted? p.93 - How were they broken? p.100 - What is so special about signals intelligence? p.109 - Loose ends p.121 - Traffic analysis p.121 - The index p.122 - Interrogation p.123 - Japanese cryptographic security p.125 - The Japanese as codebreakers p.128 - The Japanese language p.131 - The Chinese Telegraphic Code p.135 - Japanese language courses p.139 - Glossary of technical terms p.144 - Cover-names p.151

*A Tangled Web*

Clandestine Groups and their Signals p.157 - General Slim and Signals Intelligence p.165 - Phuket Island p.172 - Deception in the Burma Campaign p.179

Select bibliography p.192 - Notes p.194 - Index p.201 - Provided by Blackwell's Book Services and R.R. Bowker.

*Note:* Codebreaker in the Far East is the first book to describe how Bletchley Park and its Indian and Far Eastern outposts broke a series of Japanese codes and cipher systems of dazzling variety and complexity. Their achievements made a major contribution to the Allied victory in Burma, and probably helped to shorten and win the war, perhaps by two or three years. Alan Stripp gives his first-hand account of the excitement of reading the enemy's mind, of working against the clock, hampered by one of the world's most daunting languages and the knowledge that they were facing an unyielding and resourceful enemy who had never known defeat.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Cryptographer, British : *Stripp, Alan* <b. 1924>

Cryptography, Military ; Military operations, British - Secret Service ; Participation, Japanese ; Cyber warfare ; Cryptographer, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations - Victory ; War reports - Secret Service

*AU:* ANU(Chifley D810.C88S76 1989)

AWM((AAWM) 940.548641 S918c)

NLA(YY 940.548641 S918)

SLWA(WLB) 5940.5486

*CH:* BS UB(Mil An 1818)

*D:* HD-SAI(180 mil 96/1064)\*\*

HH-HSU(MIL 130:W0001)

*GB:* BL(YC.1989.b.4428) BL-DSS(89/26874)

CUL(539:1.c.815.221)

OUL(M96.G02776 ; Nuneham M90.E02760)

*IRL:* TCD(HL-116-834)

*US:* CU(Kroch D810.C88 S76x 1989)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCR(Rivera) & YU(SML) : **D810.C88 S76** 1989 MiU(Hatcher D810 .C88 S7611 1989)

UoC(Regenstein D810.C88S760 1989)

*ditto.* - Oxford : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1995. XIV, 204 p., illus., ports., maps, index bibliogr. p. 192-199. - Cover title: Code breaker in the far East : how Britain cracked Japan's top secret military codes.

ISBN 0192853163 (pbk.) ; 0192803867

*GB:* BL(YC.2002.a.14289) CUL(1997.8.328)

OUL(M96.G02776) SOAS(E Coll 3 H/24)

*HK:* HKU(940.548642 S91)

*IRL:* TCD(PB-157-992)

*SG:* NUS(D810 Cry.St)

*US:* OAU(LANC) & UCSD(SSH) : **Z103 .S76** 1995

*ditto.* - London : F. Cass, 2002.

*GB:* CUL(2003.8.1632)

OUL(M02.G02566)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry PB-209-371)

Deception, intelligence and the victory in Burma, 1945 / by Alan Stripp. - [1988.] 54 p., maps. - For the Third International Conference on Intelligence, Deception and Military Operations, 17-19 May 1988.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Intelligence ; Military operations, British - Deception ; Military operations, British - Victory ; Deception, Military ; Intelligence, Military ; Victory

*US:* DGU(LAU SpColl Bowen MI-15343)

**Stroh, Oscar H.**

The Oscar H. Stroh papers, 1916-1990. Archival Material. - 1 box. - Other titles: Stroh papers ; Papers of Oscar H. Stroh

*Note:* Contains text entitled: Supply problems in India, Burma and China

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Soldiers, American : Stroh, Oscar H.

China-Burma-India theater - Logistics ; China-Burma-India theater - Equipment and supplies ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Logistics ; Military operations, American - Equipment and supplies ; Military operations, American - Transportation

*US:* PCarlMH(Arch Coll)

**Strother, Kenneth C.**

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 : ground combat

→ **Paxson, Edwin W.**

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 : summary

→ **Paxson, Edwin W.**

The **structure of the Government of Burma** : a descriptive study of the structure of Burma's government under both British rule and Japanese occupation, with special emphasis on the functioning of local agencies : charts covering both systems are included / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch. - [Washington, D.C.,] 1944. II, 52 p. - (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 1713) - in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(15)

*Subject(s):* Executive departments ; Local government ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Colonies, British - Administration

*AU:* ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)

*GB:* SOAS(M 5494)

*US:* CU(Olin UB250 .U5 no.1713 +)

LC(UB250.U33 no.1713)

WU(Microforms Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.15 ; Memorial Lib. Oversize DS530 S77 1944)

**Stuart Rossiter Trust Fund**

A postal history of the prisoners of war and civilian internees in East Asia during the Second World War

→Tett, David

Subhas Chandra Bose

→Bose, Subhas Chandra

Subramanyam, V. A.

The signals : a history of the corps of signals / by Col. V. A. Subramanyam. 1st publ. – New Delhi [etc.] : Macmillan India, 1986. XII, 303 p., illus., graphs., maps.

ISBN 0-33390-508-3

p. 40-57: 5. World War II : Burma campaign

Subject(s): *Corps of Signals* <India>

Military operations, Indian - Corps of Signals

D: HD-SAI(218 mil 89/3021)\*

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /106)

**Suffolk memories** : stories of Walberswick and Blythburgh people during World War II / comp. by David Shirreff and Arthur Sharman. – Sudbury : Yard Pr., 1998. XVI, 324 p., illus., 2 facsims, maps, ports, index.

ISBN 0-9514910-5-9 (pbk.)

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Memories

GB:BL(YC.1999.a.703) CUL(2000.8.7616)

OUL(X99.G07138(Box B132952))

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /97)

IRL:TCD(PL-304-307)

*ditto*. Repr. – Sudbury : Yard Pr., 1998. XVI, 324 p., illus., 2 facsims, maps, ports, index. – ISBN 0-9514910-5-9

NL: KB(ADW 213 1999)

Summers, Julie <b. 1960>

The Colonel of Tamarkan : Philip Toosey and the bridge on the river Kwai / Julie Summers. – London ; New York : Simon & Schuster, 2005. XXII, 410 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 393-398.

ISBN 0-7432-6350-2 (hbk.) ; 0-7432-6351-0 (pbk.) ; 978-0-7432-6350-4 (hbk.) ; 978-0-7432-6351-1 (pbk.)

Contents: Maps - Acknowledgements - Author's notes - Prologue - The Bridge on the River Kwai: novel, film, reality - An honest beginning - Spike the guns and save the personnel - An odd and curious party - Building bridges on the Khwae Mae Kholong - Escape to the Jungle - Tamarkan Base Hospital - By the light of the bomber's moon - The Officers' mess - Clean shirts and shorts - The Captain revived epilogue: borrowed time - Appendices - Notes - Bibliography - Picture credits - Index.

Note: In 1941 Philip Toosey was given command of an artillery regiment. Philip and his men soon found themselves in the battle for Singapore, and were taken prisoner after the island's fall in 1942. Phillip was then sent to Thailand to command the 'bridge camp' at Tamarkin where he was ordered to supervise the construction of two railway bridges over the river Khwae Mae Kholong. - Publisher description

Subject(s): Biographies - Prisoners of war, British : *Toosey*, Philip John Denton <1904-1975> ; Officers, British Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Conscript labor ; Railroad bridges - Design and construction ; Prisoners of war, British - Biographies

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 S955)

NLA(YY 940.547252 S955)

D: GÖ-SUB(2007 A 4665)

F: Paris-EFEOB(OC 3731)

GB:SOAS(GC959.3043 /950898)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4S95)

US: CU(Kroch) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Offsite g) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML) : **D805 T5 S86** 2005 IU(940.547252 T619s)

*ditto*. – London : Pocket Books, 2006. XXII, 410 p., [16] p. of plates, illus, maps, index, bibliogr. p. 393-398.

ISBN 074349573X (pbk.) ; 9780743495738

AU:SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54725/10)

GB:BL(YC.2007.a.4051)

US: NcU(D805.T5 S86 2006)

Sun, Ke-kang

→**Chinese army in India-Burma campaign** : active participation by the New First Army

Sundar Rao, Trikannad

Netaji : where art thou : a narrative of a person born and bred in poverty, nurtured in prosperity and inspired by Netaji to Balidhan. [1st ed.] – Bombay : Lipini Prakashan, [1958]. 150 p.

Subject(s): Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

*Indian National Army*

Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Military operations, Indian National Army

US: MiU(Buhr D767.6 .R23)

MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.6 .S6x)

Sunder Rao, U.

Reminiscences of an I.N.A. soldier / U. Sunder Rao. – Mangalor: U. Sunder Rao, [1986]. VIII, 323 p.

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, Indian : *Sunder Rao*, U. ; *Indian National Army* : Memories

Military operations, Indian National Army : Memories ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Nationalists, Indian - Memories

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 O /19)

Sunderland, Riley

Burma : the supply problem / Riley Sunderland. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1761-64, map, illus. – (History of the second world war / ed. by Barrie Pitt ; 4.15)

Subject(s): Military operations, British - Supplies ; Military operations, British – Transportation ; Supplies

GB:BL(P.633/5)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 B /38)

Burma : the supply solution / Riley Sunderland. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1792, illus. – (History of the second world war / ed. by Barrie Pitt ; 4.16)

Subject(s): Military operations, British - Supplies ; Military operations, British – Transportation ; Supplies

GB:BL(P.633/5)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 B /39)

Sinews of victory : victory in Burma October 1944-May 1945 / Riley Sunderland. – London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2577-

83, map, illus. – (History of the second world war / ed. by Barrie Pitt ; 6.13)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Victory  
*GB*:BL(P.633/5) SOAS(E Coll 3 E /49)

Stilwell's command problems

→**Romanus**, Charles F.

Stilwell's mission to China

→**Romanus**, Charles F.

Stilwell's personal file

→**Stilwell**, Joseph Warren

Time runs out in CBI

→**Romanus**, Charles F.

\***Sung**, Paul R.

Hide & seek warfare in the northern Burma jungles / by Paul R. Sung. – Calcutta : Engraved & print. by Bharat Phototype Studio, 1944. [40] p. in var. pags.

*Note*: Young Men's Christian Associations of China emergency service to soldiers, India and Burma area.

*Subject(s)*: *Young Men's Christian Associations* <China> :

Participation

Military operations - Participation, Chinese ; Jungle Warfare ; Participation, Chinese

*Burma, Northern* : Jungle warfare

*US*: YU(LSF-Request A184.03)

\***Supplement to The London Gazette**

→**The London Gazette. Supplement**

A **survey of Burma** : section III, IV, and V / Office of Strategic Services, British Empire Section. – [Washington, D.C.,] 1942. 131 p., app., maps. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 713) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 14(8)

*Subject(s)*: Social conditions ; Economic conditions ; Description and travel ; Maps ; Military operations

*AU*: ANU(Menzies microform DS888.5.J36)

*D*: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:14)\*

*GB*: SOAS(M 5494)

*US*: CU(Kroch Film 6693 & Guide)

LC(UB250.U33 no.713 ; Microfilm 86/2087 (D) ; Guide: MicRR guide no.: 105-16) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Film 5318 Reel 14 no.8)

*ditto*. 15. Feb. 1942. 2nd ed. 20. Sept. 1943. – ibd., 1943. 131 l., maps. – (R and A / Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch ; 713)

*US*: CST-H(DS485.B81 U59 ED.2)

LC(UB250.U33 no.713 Rare Bk Coll)

*ditto*. : (S30-661) : text and maps / prep. under the direction of the Chief of Staff by the Military Intelligence Service, War Department General Staff. – [Washington, D.C.? :] The Dept., 1942. IV, 150 p., illus., maps. – Dec. 16, 1942.

*US*: UoC(Regenstein f DS527.3.S87 1942)

\***Sutcliffe**, Douglas H. <b. 1920>

*Airborne* : over Burma / D. H. Sutcliffe. – Upton-upon-Severn, Worcester : D. H. Sutcliffe in assn. with the Self Publ. Assn., 1988. 181 p., illus., 1 map, facsim., ports.

ISBN 1-85421-015-7

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Fighter pilot, British : *Sutcliffe*, Douglas H. <b. 1920>

*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <62nd>

Fighter pilots, British - Personal narratives ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <62nd>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425092 S965a)

Ku-ring-gai Libr. ((NKML) 940.544/Sut)

Bond Univ. (QBON) D811.S97 1988)

*D*: M-BSB(90.25800)

*GB*:BL(YC 1989 a 8983) CUL(9003.c.1898)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 85) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /70)

*IRL*:TCD(HL-113-808)

*SG*: NRL(940.54250924 SUT)

*US*: NIU(SEA D811 .S8731988)

\***Sutherland Brown**, Atholl <b. 1923>

*Silently into the midst of things* : 177 Squadron Royal Air Force in Burma, 1943-1945 ; history and personal narratives / Atholl Sutherland Brown. – Lewes, Sussex : Book Guild, 1997. XIV, 243 p., illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 219-220. – ISBN 1-85776-190-1

*Contents*: Foreword by ACM Sir Lewis Hodges, KCB, CBE, DSO, DFC. p.XI - Preface p.XIII

*PT. I: THE SQUADRON*:

1 Background p.3 -

2 The Bristol Beaufighter p.7 -

3 Training p.11 - To Make a Beaufighter Crew p.11 - Flying Beaufighters p.12 -

4 The long, confused gestation of 177 Squadron RAF p.17 - Assembling the Piepes p.17 - Reinforcement Flights to India p.18 - Groundcrew to India p.22 - Squadron Formation and Training p.24 - Establishment and Composition of the Air and p.27 - Groundcrew

5 The Setting in South East Asia p.29 - The Terrain p.29 - The Climate p.30 - The Infrastructure p.31

6 The Strategic Canvas p.37

7 Developing the Tools p.41 - Procedures for Operational Sorties p.41 - Navigating Beaufighters in Burma p.44 - Tactics of Beaufighters in South East Asia p.48

8 Life and Death on the Squadron p.59 - Morale p.59 - Daily Routines and Mess Life p.66 - Leaves p.72 - Tours of Duty, Losses and Reinforcements p.74

*PT. II: OPERATIONS AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES*

9 The Squadron a Feni, 1943 p.79 - The Start of Operations, September, 1943 p.79 - Attacking River Shipping, Airstrips and Transport p.82 - The Burma Campaign in Late 1943 p.85 - Interdicting the Roads and Railways of Central Burma p.89

10 Operations from Feni, 1944 p.95 - Taungup Pass and Arakan Waterways p.95 - Commanding Personalities in 1944 p.96 - Attacking the Bangkok Railway p.100 - The Japanese Offensives in Arakan and Assam Beaten Back p.105 - Two Hot Months at Feni p.108

11 Ranchi: Rocket Refit, Training and Rest p.121

12 The Siege of Imphal p.124

13 Operations from Chiringa, 1944 p.127 - Another Base - The Same Songs p.127 - Full Bore From Chiringa p.137 - 'The CO's Missing' p.151 - South by East p.160 - Change of the Guard Completed p.164 - Farewell To Forty-Four p.167

14 Chiringa in 1945 p.173 - The New Year's Change p.173 - The 14th Army Breakout and Advance to Meiktila p.177 - Practice Helps p.180 - Crescendo p.185 - A Walk in the Rain p.191 - Rangoon p.204 - Denouement p.209

- 15 Epilogue p.213 - The Squadron's Accomplishments p.213 - The Survivors p.215  
Bibliography and References p.219  
Acronyms, Jargon and Airman's Urdu p.221  
APPENDICES p.223  
1 Evolution of the Beaufighter p.223 - 2 Performance and Handling of Beaufighters p.225 - 3A Aircrew of 177 Squadron, RAF, Phaphamau, 17 June 1943 p.226 - 3B Aircrew of 177 Squadron in August 1944 p.227 - 3C Aircrew of 177 Squadron in April 1945 p.228 - 4A Aircrew who served on the Squadron 228 - 4B Casualties of 177 Squadron p.231 - 5 Decorations received by 177 Squadron personnel p.232 - 6A Groundcrew as of August 1943 p.232 - 6B Groundcrew as of July 1945 p.234 - 7A 'Then', by LAC in The Gen p.236 - 7B "Phaphamau Saga", in The Gen p. 236  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Fighter pilot, British : *Sutherland Brown*, Atholl <b. 1923>  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <177th>  
Fighter pilots, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force ; Military operations, British - Strategy and Tactics  
*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 101 3KE:YA0005)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1998.b.787) BL-DSS(98/02880)  
CUL(9005.c.9755) OUL(M98.E16726)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 U /7)  
*HK*: HKU(940.5425 S96)  
*IRL*: TCD(HL-203-523)  
*US*: CU(Kroch D786 S87x 2001)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)
- ditto*. - Victoria, B.C. : Trafford, c2001. XIV, 243 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 219-220. - ISBN 1552126633  
*HK*: HKU(940.5425 S96)  
*US*: CSt(Green D786 .S88 2001)  
CU(Kroch D786 S87x 2001) NYPL(Res. JFE 02-4464)
- 'Sutton, Barry** <b. 1919>  
Jungle pilot / by Barry Sutton ... - London, Macmillan, 1946. VII, 127 p.  
*Reviews*: R.A.F. quarterly ; June 1946, p.159 ; Times literary supplement ; 20th Apr. 1946.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Fighter pilot, British : Sutton, Barry <b. 1919>  
Fighter pilots, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Personal narratives; Jungle warfare, British  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br S967z S967j)  
SLV(VSL)S 922.6 S22H)  
*GB*: BL(09059 a 41)\* CUL(9538.d.392)  
OUL(Camera UB 222837 e.82)  
SOAS(GB949.092/642.690\*)  
*J*: AJK  
*US*: CU(Kroch D786 .S96) HU(Widener HB 1864.52)  
LC & NIU(SEA) : **D786.S78**  
MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 Su87j ; Ames D786 .S78)  
NYPL(Res. BZAN) UoC(Regenstein D786.S93)  
WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 SU8)
- 'Sweeney, John**  
→ **Ramgarh** : now it can be told
- 'Sweet-Escott, Bickham**
- Baker Street irregular / by Bickham Sweet-Escott. - Methuen, 1965. 278 p., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Secret service, British : Sweet-Escott, Bickham  
*Special Operations Executive* <Great Britain>  
Military operations, British - Special Operations Executive - Personal narratives ; Secret service, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: CUL(539:1.c.815.62) KCL(Maughan D810.S7 ESC)  
OUL(222831 d.183)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-3-792)  
*US*: CU(Olin D810.S7 S97)
- 'Swinson, Arthur Horace**  
The battle of Kohima. - New York : Stein and Day, 1967. XVI, 275 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 261-262. - (Great battles of the modern world)  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Kohima  
*Kohima* : Battle <1944>  
*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6.S97 1967) LC(D767.6.S9 1967)
- Burma : the last battles ; victory in Burma May-August 1945 / Arthur Swinson. - London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2605-11, illus., maps. - (History of the Second World War ; 6.14)  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Battles ; Military operations - Victory ; Victory  
*GB*: BL(P.633/5)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 E /50)
- The Chindits : Wingate's jungle raiders / Arthur Swinson. - London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1382-85, illus., maps. - (History of the Second World War ; 4.2)  
*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Generals, British : Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944>  
Chindits ; Chindit operations ; Warfare -Jungle ; Military operations, Chindits  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 G /53)
- Four samurai : a quartet of Japanese army commanders in the Second World War. - London : Hutchinson, 1968. 262 p., illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. 254-256. ISBN 0-09-089440-5  
*Subject(s)*: *Honma*, Masaharu <1887-1946> : Commander, Japanese  
*Mutaguchi*, Ren'ya <1888-1966> : Commander, Japanese  
*Honda*, Masaki <1889-1964> : Commander, Japanese  
*Yamashita*, Tomoyuki <1885-1946> : Commander, Japanese  
Commanders, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Commanders  
*GB*: BL(X.631/700) CUL(539:1.c.223.2) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /25) OUL(BJL Ref. JM.E00187)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry Stack 940.5425 K8)
- The generals of the Burma Campaign / Arthur Swinson. - London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2610-11, illus., maps. - (History of the Second World War ; 6.14) - Add. title: Highlights of the Burma Campaign  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Generals ; Generals  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 B /40)

Honda's last battles : Victory in Burma, July 1944-July 1945 / Arthur Swinson. – London : Purnell, 1968. p. 2600-04, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 6.13)

*Subject(s)*: Honda, Masaki : Commander, Japanese - Military operations – Defeat

Military operations, Japanese - Defeat ; Military operations - Victory

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /51)

Kohima / Arthur Swinson. – London : Cassell, 1966. XVI, 275 p., 12 plates (incl. ports.), maps, bibliogr. p. 261-262.

*Sbrega* 2081 : <The author served under Slim in this key battle which turned the Allied fortunes of the war in Assam. Given the difficult terrain, which all but precludes the maneuvering movements of large formations, Swinson stresses the importance of small units in the battle. Swinson sorts out the controversy surrounding Gover's Division, and the author carefully analyzes the decisions and ideas of the four leading generals.>

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Kohima

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425II S978K)

*D*: B-SBB(143883 Potsdamer Str.9

*GB*: BL(X.639/1358 BL-APAC(T 21930)

CUL(539:1.c.173.20) OUL(IND 28 B 73)

SOAS(JMA954.035/197314 ; E Coll 3 E /29)

*IRL*: TCD(Berkeley 940.5425 K61)

*US*: ICNE(D767.6 S9)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1966. XVI, 275 p., 12 plates (incl. ports.), maps, bibliogr. p. 261-262.

*GB*: BL(X 639/1358)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 67 N)

*US*: CU(D767.6.S97) LC(D767.6.S9)

*ditto*. – London : Arrow Books, 1968. 319 p., plates, maps. – (Arrow books ; 026) – ISBN 00900002601

*GB*: BL(X.639/2150) CUL(Ud.7.1362)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry O'H Arrow 026)

Kohima : turning point in Burma / Arthur Swinson. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 1777-89, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 4.16)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Kohima ; Military operations - Victory ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat ; Victory - Kohima

*Kohima* : Battle <1944>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 E /52)

Mountbatten / Arthur Swinson. – New York : Ballantine Books, 1971. 160 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 160. – (Ballantine's illustrated history of the violent century : war leader book ; 6)– ISBN 0-345-02317-X

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Biographies

Admirals, British - Military operations ; Viceroy, Indian - Biographies ; Military operations, British - Navy

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 L /49)

*US*: LC & YU(LSF) : *DA89.1.M59.S94*

*ditto*. – [New York :] Ballantine ; London : Pan Books, 1973. 160 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 160. – (Pan / Bal-

antine illustrated history of World War II : war leader book ; 4) – ISBN 0-345-09777-7

p. 59-77: The Supremo comes to Burma

p. 109-123: Burma victory

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 941.0820924 MOU

NLA(942.0820924 M928S)

*GB*: BL(X 700/13330)\*

OUL(Camera UB 3963 e.340/9777)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry P 27174)

*US*: LC(DA89.1M59S94 1973)

Mountbatten / Arthur Swinson [; vert. uit het Engels door C. den Ouden]. – Antwerpen [etc.] : Standaard Uitgeverij, 1977. 159 p., illus. – (Kopstukken uit de Tweede Wereldoorlog) – Dutch transl. of: *Mountbatten* <Engl.>

ISBN 90-02-13546-7

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Biographies

Admirals, British - Military operations ; Viceroy, Indian - Biographies ; Military operations, British - Navy

*NL*: KB(GD 2787/3-1 Depotexp.)

*ditto*. : militair en diplomaat. – ibd., 1995. 159 p., illus. – (Bibliotheek van de Tweede Wereldoorlog

ISBN 900219904X

*NL*: Defensiebibliotheek(KMA 490 E31 M26)

Mountbatten / Arthur Swinson ; trad. Lázaro Minué. – Madrid : Editorial San Martín, 1977. 160 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 160. – (Historia del siglo de la violencia : Personajes ; 9) – Spain transl. of: *Mountbatten* <Engl.> – ISBN 8471401452

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Biographies

Admirals, British - Military operations ; Viceroy, Indian - Biographies ; Military operations, British - Navy

*US*: FM(Main, Language Dept. B M9286s)

#### →A register of the regiments and corps of the British Army

Success in Arakan : victory in Burma September 1944-May 1945 / Arthur Swinson. – London : Purnell, 1967. p. 2589 to 92, illus., maps. – (History of the Second World War ; 6.13)

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Arakan ; Military operations - Victory - Arakan

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Personal narrative

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Victory

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 D /22 )

#### 'Swynnerton, Charles Roger Alan

A short history of the 1st (West African) Infantry Brigade in the Arakan 1944-45. – 1945.

*Subject(s)*: *West African Infantry Brigade* <1st> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Infantry - Brigade <1th - West African> - Arakan ; Military operations - Arakan

*Arakan* : Military operations, British

*ditto*. [/ by Charles Roger Alan Swynnerton]. 2nd ed. – Lagos, Nigeria : The Ife-Olu Print., [1949]. 88 p., [4] l. of





Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Evacuation - Burma, North ; Occupation, Japanese  
<1942-1945> - Sources  
*Burma, North* : Evacuation  
AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5315909591 T134a)  
ANU(Hope Store bliss MD T134)  
SLV(VSL)S 940.53591 T13)  
D: B-SBB(1 A 54 938 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 778)\*  
GB:BL(O9059 i 30)\* BL-DSS(W1/6589)  
BL-APAC(T 14392) CUL(539:1.c.805.2)  
OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.114)  
SOAS(GB949/299.799\* ; E Coll 3 C /30)  
SG: ISEAS(D767.6 T13) NUS(D767.6 Tai :  
Closed Stacks 959.105 T137)  
US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .T13) LC(D809.B9R34)  
MnU(TC Wilson 940.931592 T137 ; Ames D767.6  
.T3x) NYPL(Res. BZAS) NIU(SEA) &  
WU(Memorial Lib.) : *DS530 .T345* 1948
- \*Takeyama, Michio** <1903-1984>  
The harp of Burma / illus. by Gen-ichiro Inokuma ; transl.  
by Kin-ichi. - Tokyo : Chu-o Koronasha Publ. Co., 1950.  
199 p. - English transl. of: Biruma no tategoto  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Military operations, Japanese - Fic-  
tion ; Literature, Juvenile  
US: CU(Kroch DS485 B89T13) HU(Widener WID-LC  
PL839.A58 B513 x, 1950) LC(PZ3.T14115Har)
- Harp of Burma / Michio Takeyama ; transl. from the Japa-  
nese by Howard Hibbett. 1st print. - Rutland, Vt. ; Tokyo :  
Tuttle, 1966. 132 p. - (Unesco collection of contemporary  
works : translation series) (Library of Japanese literature) -  
English transl. of: Biruma no tategoto.  
ISBN 0-8048-0232-7  
*Herbert* 703 : < A haunting novel of a group of Japanese soldiers in  
Burma during the closing stages of the war and the decision of  
one of them, the harp-playing Mizushima, to stay behind as a  
Buddhist monk in order to bury the scattered bones of his many  
dead comrades-in-arms. *Harp of Burma* was first published in  
1946 under the title Biruma no tategoto, and made into a film of  
memorable moral ferocity by Kon Ichikawa in 1956.>  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction ; Military operations, Japanese - Fic-  
tion ; Literature, Juvenile  
D: HD-SAI(322 mil 67/262)\*\*  
F: Paris-BNF(8° Z.37221(4))  
GB:BL(15235 d 101) OUL(Bod.Japanese BJL Ref.  
JM.H00332 ; OIL Main Libr W 5933 Take)  
SOAS(D836 /200822 ; E Coll 3 W /7)  
IRL:TCD(P 33643)  
NL: KITLV(M ss 33 N)  
SG: ISEAS(PL898 T13) NUS(RBR PL898 Tak.H)  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.B89 T13 1966)  
HU(Harvard-Yenching (W) PL839.A5 B5 1966x)  
LC(PZ3.T14115Har8) NIU(SEA PL839.A58 H3 1966  
; PZ3.T14115 HAR8)
- ditto*. Repr. of 1966 ed. - ibd., 1968. 132 p.  
*Ref.*: BiP
- ditto*. - ibd., 1973. 132 p. - (Unesco collection of contempo-  
rary works) (Library of Japanese literature)  
AU:NLA(895.65 T136)
- D: B-SBB(320188 Potsdamer Str.)  
*ditto*. 12th ed. - ibd., 1978. 132 p. - (Unesco collection of  
contemporary works)  
TH: CU(Arts PZ3 T136H)
- ditto*. 15th print. - ibd., 1982. 132 p. - (Unesco collection of  
contemporary works) (Library of Japanese literature)  
ISBN 0-8048-0232-7  
GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /837837)\*
- ditto*. - ibd., 1992. 132 p. - (Unesco collection of contempo-  
rary works) - ISBN 0-8048-0232-7  
US: LC(PZ3.T14115 Har 8)  
WU(Memorial Lib. PZ3 T14115 Har)  
YU(SML Yale Class. Fv 5933 T182 B5)
- ditto*. - ibd., 1994. 132 p.  
TH: CU(Arts PL839.A58 T136H)
- ditto*. - ibd., 1995. 132 p.  
TH: CU(Arts PL839.A58 T136H 1995)
- ditto*. - Boston : Tuttle Publ., 2001, c1966. 132 p. - (Tuttle  
classics of Japanese literature) - ISBN 0804802327 (pbk.)  
US: IU(Undergrad 895.6 T1392h:Eh2001)
- \*Tales by Japanese soldiers of the Burma campaign, 1942  
to 1945** / [comp. by] Kazuo Tamayama and John Nunneley.  
1st publ. - London : Cassell, 2000. 254 p., illus., 1 map. -  
"Sixty-two tales, translated from the Japanese ..." - cover. -  
ISBN 0-304-35528-3  
*Contents*: To Rangoon : January to March 1942 - Advance: March  
to June 1942 - Occupation: July to December 1942 - Arakan op-  
erations : January 1943 to March 1944 - Imphal and Kohima :  
March to July 1944 - Retreat : August 1944 to August 1945.  
*Note*: <Dr Kazuo Tamayama is secretary of the Japan-British Soci-  
ety, is actively involved in the reconciliation of the Japanese and  
British peoples, and was awarded an honorary MBE in 1998.  
John Nunneley fought the Japanese in Burma, and was wounded  
in 1944. He is chairman of the Burma Campaign Fellowship  
Group, which exists to promote British-Japanese friendship. John  
Nunneley is the Chairman of the Burma Campaign Fellowship  
Group, a British veterans' association devoted to the promotion  
of understanding and reconciliation amongst former enemies.  
From war diaries and memoirs come first-person accounts of  
how the common soldier of the Imperial Japanese Army fared  
during the Second World War. The focus is on the Burma front,  
where nearly 200,000 of the 300,000 Japanese troops met their  
deaths. Their stories tell how they started out eager to conquer a  
faraway land, and how they came to feel isolated and virtually  
forgotten, with the constant battering by Allied air superiority  
and submarine attack.  
Sixty-two "tales", translated from the Japanese, trace the Burma  
campaign in chronological sequence and together offer a new  
perspective on a terrible war. Japanese soldiers, navy men,  
fighter pilots, and others were from a different culture, certainly,  
but they were not the devils of popular legend. Just like their  
enemies, they were frightened young men, fighting to the death a  
war they did not understand.  
The Japanese are notoriously reticent about their involvement in  
the Second World War, and no similar volume has ever before  
been published, either in Japanese or English. Now, for the first  
time, the ordinary Japanese soldier tells his story.> - Book jacket

*Subject(s)*: Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Retreat, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Air Force - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japanese - Navy - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives, Japanese - Navy ; Personal narratives, Japanese ; Personal narratives, Japanese - Fighter pilot ; Fighter pilots, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Military operations, Japanese - Personal narrative - Arakan ; Military operations, Japanese - Personal narrative - Imphal ; Military operations, Japanese - Personal narrative - Kohima

*Arakan* : Military operations, Japanese - Personal narrative  
*Imphal* : Battle <1944> - Personal narrative, Japanese

*Kohima* : Battle <1944> - Personal narrative, Japanese  
*AU*: ANU(D811.A2 T326 2000) NLA(N 940.548252 T153) SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54/56)

*D*: B-BSS(1 A 476052 Potsdamer Str.)  
HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM: YB0012) L-UB(03A-2001-31 ; NQ 2730 T153) M-BSB(2001.41915)

*GB*: BL(YC 2001 a 9288) BL-DSS(m01/22846)  
CUL(C200.c.1480 ; OrSt J 275.99)  
OUL(M02.G02596 ; BJL Ref. JM.F02519)  
SOAS(D940.5482 /816784 ; E Coll 3 W /14)

*HK*: HKU(940.5425 T15)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-237-370)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 T15) NUS(D811 Tam 2000) Tampines & Woodlands : English 940.548252 TAM [WAR]

*TH*: CU(D811.A2 T153T)

*US*: CU(Kroch x) & NNC(East Asian g) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCSD(SSH) :

**D767.6 .T35** 2000 HU(WID-LC D767.6.T34 2000x)  
LC(D811.A2 T326 2000) NIU(SEA D767.6 .T353 2000) NYPL(Res. R JFD 01-5628)

UCLA(YRL D767.6 .T3613 2000)

YU(SML D811 A2 T326X 2000)

*ditto*. – ibd., 2001. 254 p., illus., map. – (Cassell military paperbacks) – ISBN 0-304-35978-5

*AU*: MU((VMOU) MA-GEN 940.542591 T153T 2001)  
Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

*D*: PA-UB(00/RR 51977 T153) SB-UB(2002-4201)

*GB*: BL(m02/10062) CUL(2005,8,2842)  
OUL(M02.G02596)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-237-370)

*US*: WU(Memorial Libr. D811 A2 T36 2001)

*ditto*. – ibd., 2002. 254 p., illus., map. – (Cassell military paperbacks) – ISBN 0-304-35978-5

*ditto*. – Basingstoke [etc.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2005. XVI, 286 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

**‘Tales from the Burma campaign, 1942-1945 / ed., John Nunneley. 1st publ. – Petersham : Burma Campaign Fellowship Group, 1998. VIII, 183 p., maps.**

ISBN 0-9532138-1-1 (hbk) ; 0-9532138-0-3 (pbk.)

*Note*: Incl. order of battle of the land forces of South East Asia Command, Sept. 1944 - May 1945.

*Subject(s)*: *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> - *Land forces*

Personal narratives - Land forces, British ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Land forces ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM: YB0006)

*GB*: BL(YC.1999.a.1995) BL-DSS(98/31939)

CUL(9006.c.1164) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 115)

SOAS(GB949.092/763.315\* ; GB959.10452 /808414 ; E Coll 3 S /16)

*IRL*: TCD(PL-309-72)

*US*: HU(WID-LC x) & PCarlMH : **D767.6 .T35** 1998

**‘Tales of the Mountain gunners** : an anthology / comp. by those who served with them and ed. by C. H. T. MacFetridge and J. P. Warren. – Edinburgh : Blackwood, 1973. XIX, 327 p., [18] p. of plates, tables, maps, plan, ports. – ISBN 0-85158-116-1

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Gunners, British , Military operations, British - Artillery - Mountain ; Military operations, Indian - Mountain Artillery ; Gunners, British - Memories

*GB*: BL(X 800/10249)\* BL-APAC(V 19054)

CUL(9508.b.33) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /47)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry V3-3 201)

*US*: LC & NjP(Firestone) : **UA843.A7 M3**

NYPL(Res. JFF 75-759) UCLA(YRL UA843.A7 M16)

UoC(Regenstein UA843.A7M18)

YU(LSF UA843 A7 M34)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. with amendments. – ibd., [1974]. XIX, 327 p., [18] p. of plates, tables, maps, plan, ports.

*US*: MiU(Buhr UA843 .A7 M14 1974)

MnU(TC Wilson UA843.A7 M3)

**‘Tallon, Lawrence Edward James**

Recruitment and service in the colonial armed forces of Kenya during the Second World War, with special reference to the King's African Rifles / by Lawrence Tallon. – 2002. 64 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 60-64. – London, Univ. of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, M.A. thesis 2002

*Subject(s)*: *King's African Rifles* <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Kings African Rifles

Academic Dissertation - Univ. <London>

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 L.K /115)

**‘Tamayama, Kazuo**

→ **Building the Burma-Thailand Railway** : an epic of World War II 1942-43 : tales by Japanese Army engineers

Burma 1942 : the Japanese invasion ; both sides tell the story of a savage jungle war

→ **Lyall Grant, Ian**

Japanese soldiers of the Burma Campaign : the war as seen through the eyes of Japanese soldiers / by Kazuo Tamayama. – Tokyo : Kazuo Tamayama.

Bk.1: Jan.-March 1942. – 1997. 38 p., map.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Japanese - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452 /808443\* ; E Coll 3 W /8)

- **Railwaymen in the war** : tales by Japanese railway soldiers in Burma and Thailand, 1941-1947
- **Tales by Japanese soldiers of the Burma campaign**, 1942-1945
- ‘**Tan, Pei-Ying**  
The building of the Burma Road / by Tan Pei-Ying ... 1st print. – New York ; London : Whittlesey House, Mc-Graw-Hill Book Co., 1945. 200 p., plates, double map.  
*Herbert* 634  
*Sbrega* 2084 : <Here is a contemporary account of the long, physical ordeal of carving out the famous land line.>  
*Subject(s)*: *Yunnan-Burma Highway Engineering Administration* <China>  
Burma Road <Burma - China> - Construction ; China-Burma-India theater - Roads - Construction ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Railroads, Chinese ; Railroads - Design and construction ; Description and travel ; Transportation - Burma-China  
*D*: B-SBB(500 615 Potsdam Str. NfLS) HB-SUB(D ! 10 TB Technik) HD-SAI(322 rei 96/1035)\*  
*GB*: BL(10055 v 19) BL-DSS(X25/5218) BL-APAC(T 3021) OUL(Radcl.Science RSL Stack 18645 e. 46) SOAS(CC 625/50.359 ; E Coll 3 F /38)  
*J*: TYB(281)  
*SG*: ISEAS(TE101 T16)  
*US*: CU(Kroch TE101 .T16)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ch 189.45)  
LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Offsite) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **TE101 .T3**  
NNUT(Burke MR2.7 T16) NYPL(SIBL VDG) OCL UC(NRLF TE101 .T3 \$B 108 285 ; SRLF A7180672 ; A0012431466) UCI(Sci Lib TE101 .T3 Bar) YU(MUDD Uea6 I36 945t)
- ditto*. 2. print. – ibd., 1945. 200 p., illus., map.  
*D*: MA-UB(BA 7902)
- ‘**Tanner, David A.**  
→ Burma 1942 : memories of a retreat
- ‘**Tanner, Ralph E. S.** <b.1921>  
Burma 1942 : memories of a retreat : the diary of Ralph Tanner, 2nd Battalion the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry / R. E. S. Tanner and D. A. Tanner. – Stroud : History Pr., 2009. 158 p., illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 9780752449098 ; 0752449095;  
*Subject(s)*: *Tanner, Ralph E. S.* <b. 1921> : Diaries  
*Great Britain* .: Army - *King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Battalion, 2nd* ; Personal narratives, British  
*GB*: BL(YK.2009.a.21050)
- ‘**Tarbox, Elmer Lois** <1916-1987>  
Papers : English archival material. – 1937-1978. 16, 484 leaves. – Southwest Collection, Texas Tech University  
*Note*: Includes correspondence, printed and scrapbook material, financial and legal material, literary productions, legislative material, and memorabilia pertaining to Tarbox's legislative career, military service, business affairs, athletic career, and personal interests. Collection bulks (1937-1978) with materials relating to his legislative career and Texas politics. Also included is a genealogy of the Tarbox family and a literary production (ca. 1863) concerning a soldier's account of the homefront during the Civil war.  
Served as a pilot in the Army Air Corps during World war II in the China-Burma-India theater with the famed "Flying Tiger" Squadron.  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Air pilots, Military, American : *Tarbox, Elmer Lois* <1916-1987> ; *Flying Tigers* : Archival material  
Military operations, American - Air Force - Flying Tigers ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ; Air pilots, Military, American - Archival material  
*US*: TxLT
- ‘**Tarling, Nicholas**  
Britain, Southeast Asia and the onset of the Pacific War / Nicholas Tarling. 1st publ. – Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1996. XII, 434 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 421-426. – ISBN 0-521-55346-6  
*Contents*: Preface - Maps  
1 Before September 1939 p.1  
Britain and the world p.1 - The impact of World War I p.3 - Japanese expansion in the 1930s p.10 - Netherlands India p.20 - The Philippines p.34 - French Indo-China p.45 - Siam p.48 - Burma p.54 - Malaya and Borneo p.55 - Defence p.58  
2 September 1939-June 1940 p.63  
The great powers and Southeast Asia p.63 - The phoney war p.67 - The German invasion of the Netherlands p.79 - The implications for the Philippines p.96 - Indo-China and the fall of France p.99 - Thailand's non-aggression pacts p.105 - The Burma Road p.111 - The Brookes p.118 - The question of reinforcing Malaya p.119  
3 July-September 1940 p.123  
The US and the British Empire p.123 - The Battle of Britain p.127 - The question of assisting the Dutch in the Indies p.139 - The trade of the Philippines p.151 - The Japanese move into northern Indo-China p.152 - The Thai reaction p.179 - The re-opening of the Burma Road p.181 - The protection of Borneo and Malaya p.190  
4 October 1940-June 1941 p.193  
The prospects of American participation p.193 - The German attack on Russia p.197 - The Australian viewpoint p.204 - Economic warfare p.209 - Dutch discussions with the British and Japanese p.212 - The Philippines flank p.239 - The contacts with the Decoux regime p.239 - The Thais and Japanese mediation p.251 - Japanese contacts with Burma p.276 - Japanese influence in Portuguese Timor p.276 - Reinforcements in Malaya p.278  
5 July-December 1941 p.281  
US-Japan relations p.281 - The freezing orders p.282 - The negotiations p.288 - Australia's reactions p.298 - The commitment to the Dutch p.302 - The reinforcement of the Philippines p.315 - The Japanese move into southern Indo-China p.317 - The question of support for Thailand p.342 - Burma's search for independence p.352 - The agreement with Sarawak and the defence of Borneo p.358 - The talks with the Portuguese p.359  
Conclusion p.363 - Personalalia p.369 - Notes p.371 - Bibliography p.421 - Index p.427  
*Note*: This book describes British policy in Southeast Asia between the outbreak of war in Europe in 1939 and the opening of the Pacific war at the end of 1941. The British government sought to preserve the status quo. Yet it was difficult for Britain to retain its position as the major colonial power in Asia when it had to pursue its struggle with Germany. The book shows that, unable to maintain effective naval or air forces in the East, the British drew on diplomatic resources to achieve their aims. The British wanted to avert the military expansion of the Japanese and to limit their penetration of the area. They had increasingly to rely

on the United States, but had little control over American policy. It is this context that the book focuses on Britain's relations with the Netherlands East Indies, the Philippines, French Indo-China and Thailand. Nicholas Tarling's extensive analysis of British archives, together with documentary material on the foreign policies of other states, makes this an important reinterpretation of the origins of the Pacific war, which turned a European war into a world war. It is also the first time that the region as a whole has been considered in this context, and the interconnectedness of events explored. As a substantial study in diplomacy it is pertinent, invoking issues of continuing relevance to readers in international relations. Specialists in modern British history, Asian history and the history of World War II will also find the book invaluable.

**Subject(s):** China-Burma-India theater ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations ; Foreign relations - Great Britain ; Foreign relations, British - Burma ; Burma Road <Burma - China> ; Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

**AU:** ANU(Menzies DS525.9.G7T37 1996)

**D:** FR-UB(GE 96/6976) HD-SAI(424 his 97/2897)

**GB:** BL(YC.1996.b.6750 ; 93/18843)

**HK:** HKU(327.42059 T1)

**TH:** CU(CL 327.41059 T188B)

**US:** CU(Kroch x) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) :

**DS525.9.G7 T37 1996**

#### →The Cambridge history of Southeast Asia

The fourth Anglo-Burmese war : Britain and the independence of Burma / by Nicholas Tarling. – Gaya : Asian Trust, 1987. 345 p., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (South East Asian review, ISSN 0022-4634 ; 12.1/2)

Herbert 211 :

**Subject(s):** *Dorman-Smith*, Reginald Hugh : Governor, British ; *Aung San* <1915-1947>

Autonomy and independence movements ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

**AU:** Griffith Univ.((QGU:NA) Nathan DS529.9 .T37)

**D:** B-SBB(4° 783 283 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(4 Orient. 47 n-10/12) HD-SAI(inf Zs 690)

**GB:** BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.2503) CUL(632:22.b.95.4)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 83) SAdS(ICS DS554 TAR)

SOAS(L.GB950/545050)

**US:** CU(Kroch x) & LC & NNC(Butler): **DS529.7 .T36**

1987

**ditto.** / Nicholas Tarling. Centre for South East Asian Studies. – Gaya : South East Asian Review Office, 1987. 346 p., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

**AU:** NLA(YYq 959.1 T188) UNSW((NUN) SQ959.1/17)

UQ((QU) CENQ DS529.7.T36)

**D:** HD-SAI(322 his 87/1452)

**GB:** BL-APAC(ORW.1989.a.2503) SAS((591):325.48)\*

SOAS(L.GB 950/545.050)\*

**HK:** HKU(X 959.104 T18)

**SG:** ISEAS(DS529.7 T18)

**US:** CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH)

& WU(Memorial Lib): **DS529.7 .T36 1987**

NYPL(Res. JFF 88-43) UCB(DS529.7 .T361 1987)

YU(LSF-Request DS529.7 T37 1987+)

A sudden rampage : the Japanese occupation of Southeast Asia, 1941-1945 / Nicholas Tarling. 1. publ. - London : Hurst, c2001. XV, 286 p., map, index, bibliogr. p.269-278.

ISBN 1-85065-584-7 (pbk.) ; 1-85065-436-0

**Contents:** Preface p.IX - Abbreviations p.XI - Map p.XIV

ch.1. Equality and Opportunity p.1

Japan, Asia and the West p.1 - The Meiji Restoration p.8 - Industrialisation p.17 - Colonial policy p.20 - The Russo-Japanese War p.22 - Versailles and Washington p.24 - Colonial Southeast Asia p.30

ch.2. Diplomacy and Force p.39

Expansionism p.39 - Konoe Fumimaro p.42 - The European crisis p.45 - The phoney war and the fall of France p.48 - The first move on Indo-China p.51 - The Burma Road p.54 - The Kobayashi mission p.56 - The Tripartite Pact p.57 - Mediation between French Indo-China and Thailand p.61 - The Yoshizawa mission p.66 - Southern Indo-China p.68 - Negotiations with the United States p.72

ch.3. War and Peace p.80

Pearl Harbor p.80 - The Thai alliance p.83 - The Malayan campaign p.85 - The attack on British Borneo p.90 - The capture of the Philippines p.91 - The conquest of Netherlands India p.92 - The invasion of Burma p.95 - Midway p.100 - Thoughts of peace p.102 - Fighting in the Pacific p.104 - The coup in Indo-China p.108 - Imphal p.110 - Surrender p.116 - MacArthur and the Philippines p.120 - The peoples and the war p.122 - The Indian National Army p.123

ch.4. Conquest and Liberation p.125

Racism and rhetoric p.125 - The Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere p.128 - The guidelines p.130 - The Ministry of Greater East Asia p.133 - Independence p.138 - War and empire p.142

ch.5. Control and Mobilisation p.144

Politics and administration p.144 - Burma p.146 - The Philippines p.159 - Netherlands India p.174 - Borneo p.192 - Malaya and Singapore p.197 - Thailand p.204 - Indo-China p.210

ch.6. Demand and Supply p.218

Disruption and inflation p.218 - Earlier patterns p.220 - War-time patterns p.223 - Netherlands India p.226 - Malaya and Singapore p.231 - Borneo p.235 - The Philippines p.238 - Burma p.243 - Thailand p.246 - Indo-China p.249

ch.7. Memory and Legacy p.252

Violence p.252 - The end of imperialism p.256 - Reparations p.258 - Malaya, Singapore and Borneo p.259 - Netherlands India p.263 - The Philippines p.264 - Burma p.266 - Thailand p.266 - Vietnam p.266

**Bibliography** p.269 - **Index** p.279

**Note:** A Sudden Rampage describes Japan's occupation of Southeast Asia during World War II in the context of its relationship with the outside world. The first two chapters focus on the period between the Meiji restoration, the end of World War I, the inter-war period, and the outbreak of war in the Pacific. Subsequent chapters offer a short narrative of the Pacific conflict and a country by country description of Japan's political activities in the occupied region and economic activities undertaken by the Japanese in wartime Southeast Asia. The concluding chapter assesses the contribution the occupation made to postwar Southeast Asia in the light of the suffering and destruction rendered on the region.

**Subject(s):** Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Administration, Military, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma

**D:** FR-UBGE 2001/9409) HD-UB(2002 A 1603)\*

S-WLB(51/15076 bu)

**GB:** BL(YC.2001.a.13842)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

BL-DSS(m01/34079)  
 CUL(539.1.c.171.120)  
 OUL(M01.F07665)

IRL:TCD(Santry PL-350-428)  
 HK:HKU(940.5359 T188)

*ditto.* – Singapore :Horizon Books,, c2001. XV, 286 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 269-278.  
 ISBN 9810443412  
 US: MiU(Hatcher D 767 .T36 2001)

*ditto.* – Honolulu : Univ. of Hawaii Pr., c2001. XV, 286 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 269-278.  
 ISBN 0824824911

AU:State Libr. of Vict.(VSL) Univ. of Melbourne (VU)  
 US:CU(Kroch) & HU(Yenching) & LC & NIU(SEA) &  
 OCI & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UoC(Regenstein) :  
 D767 .T36 2001 NYPL(Mid-Manhattan 940.5359 T)

‘Tarmey, Martin

When you go home / Martin Tarmey. – London : Corgi, 1975. 320 p. – ISBN 0552097268 (pbk.)

Subject(s): War fiction, British  
 GB:BL(H.75/98) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /80)  
 IRL:TCD(Santry Corgi 09726)

The ‘**taste of courage** : the war, 1939-1945 / ed. by Desmond Flower and James Reeves. – New York : Harper, [1960]. 1120 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [1069]-1075. – Publ. in Great Britain under the title: The war, 1939-1945. – London : Casell, [1960].

Contains: Defeat in the Far East - Return to Burma

Subject(s): Defeat ; Military operations - Defeat ; Reconquest ; Military operations – Reconquest ; Defeat, Japanese ; Victory ; Military operations - Victory

D: MZ-UB

GB: OUL(St. Edmund Hall KA26b FLO:Tas)  
 US: ULA(Merrill-Cazier D743 .F55 1960a)

*ditto.* – New York : Berkley Publ., 1971. 5 v. – (A Berkley medallion book)

US: DHU(Founders D743 .F55 1971) PCarIMH  
 ULA(Merrill-Cazier D743 .F55 1960)

‘Tatsuro, Izumiya <b. 1917>

→Izumiya, Tatsurō <b. 1917>

‘Taylor, C. G.

The forgotten ones of "South East Asia Command" and "Force 136" / C. G. Taylor. – Ilfracombe, Britain : Arthur H. Stockwell, 1989. 88 p. – ISBN 0722323492 (pbk.)

Herbert 264

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Special Forces, British : Taylor, C. G. ; *Special Operations Executive* <Great Britain> ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> - Special Force

Military operations, British - Special Operations Executive - Personal narratives ; Special Forces, British - Personal narratives

GB:BL(YC.1990.a.1811) OUL(M90.F.03022)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 H /25)

IRL:TCD(Santry PL-146-199)

US: CU(Kroch D810 .S7x 1989)  
 HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)

‘Taylor, Geoffrey

From Bow to Burma and back / Geoffrey Taylor. – Ludlow : Merlin Unwin Books, 2005. 116 p., incl. ref. – 2nd Royal Berkshires, 19 Indian Division

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, British : Taylor, Geoffrey ; *Royal Berkshire Regiment* <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd> ; *Indian Division* <19th> <Great Britain> Military operations, British - Royal Berkshire Regiment ; Soldiers, British - Memories  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /126)

‘Taylor, Jeremy L.

The Devons : a history of the Devonshire Regiment, 1685-1945 / with a pref. by Arthur Bryant. – Bristol : White Swan Pr., 1951. XVI, 339 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Devonshire Regiment* <Great Britain> Military operations, British - Devonshire Regiment  
 GB:BL(8838.e.26) CUL(540:34.c.95.4)  
 OUL(23168 e.136)

‘Taylor, Joe G.

Air supply in the Burma Campaigns. – [Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. :] USAF Historical Division, Research Institute, Air Univ., [1957]. VII, 163 p., illus., maps. – (USAF historical studies ; 75)

*Sbrega* 2503: <Taylor writes authoritatively about the hazardous operations of air resupply in Burma. The dangers of bad weather and terrain could surpass those presented by the enemy.>

Subject(s): Military operations, American - Air Force - Equipment and supplies ; Military operations, American - Equipment and supplies ; Equipment and supplies, American ; Aerial warfare - Equipment and supplies

US: AAP CU(Kroch D767.6 .T24 +)  
 LC(UG633.A37784 no.75) PCarIMH

‘Taylor, Robert H.

Marxism and resistance in Burma, 1942-1945 : Thein Pe Myint's Wartime traveler  
 →Thein Pe Myint

‘Taylor, Thomas <b. 1934>

Born of war / Thomas Taylor. – New York : McGraw-Hill, c1988. IX, 450 p. – ISBN 0-07-063192-1

Subject(s): *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Fiction  
 Military operations, British - Fiction ; War fiction - Generals, British

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /81)

US: IU(Undergrad Stacks 813 T2182F)  
 LC(PS3570.A955 B6 1988) NYPL(Res. JFE 88-6481)  
 SIUC(2nd fl-Humanities stacks 813.54 T246B)  
 YU(LSF PS3570 A978 B6 1988)

10 [‘**ten**’ **eventful years** : a record of events of the years preceding, including and following World War II, 1937 through 1946 / prep. under the editorial direction of Walter Yust ; ed. of Encyclopaedia Britannica. – Chicago: Encyclopaedia Bri-

tannica, c1947. 4 v., illus. (some col.), maps, ports, bibliogr. end of some of the articles

1. Abbreviations to conant. – 836 p., illus.
2. Concentration camps to ley. – 862 p., illus
4. Liberation to scrap. – 862 p., illus.
4. Sculpture to zoology & index. – 862 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: Encyclopedias - Events ; Events - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Events ; Political events <1937-1948>

*D*: B-SBB(HA 2 Ck 4273 U.d.Linden)

KI-ZBW(ArbS I 172a (4)) MR-UB(AB R 030)

*GB*: BL(012224.c.4) BL-DSS(Wq1/4479 ; Wq6/2549)

CUL(RR R900.E5) OUL(399 d.1311)

*J*: KU

*US*: CU(Olin AG5 .T28+) HU(Lamont Ref.) & LC & NIU(Main) & UCI(Langson) & YU(SML) : **AG5 .T35** MiU(Hatcher AE 5. E57 T3)

NjP(Annex A 0981.325.151) NNC(R030 En2313)

NYPL(Res. JFF 99-1218) UC(NRLF ; SRLF)

UCB(AE5 .T4) UCLA(YRL AE5 .E5642)

UCR(Rivera AG5 .T45 & Ref.) UCSB(AG5 .T28)

**‘Tenasserim Coast and the Mergui Archipelago.** – [London? :] Inter-Service Topographical Dept., 1944. I, 47 p., [13] l. of plates, illus., maps. – (I.S.T.D./F/424) – Other title: I.S.T.D. report on the Tenasserim Coast and the Mergui Archipelago

*Subject(s)*: Geography, Military - Tenasserim <Division> ; Geography, Military - Mergui Archipelago ; Coasts - Tenasserim <Division>

*Tenasserim* <Division> : Strategic aspects

*Mergui Archipelago* : Strategic aspects.

*US*: PCarlmH(UA995.B93 T47 1944)

**10th [‘tenth] Gurkha Rifles** : one hundred years. – [S.l.] The Regimental Trust 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1990. 208 p., chiefly illus., maps, ports. – Other title: 10th Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1890-1990 ISBN 0950969524

*Subject(s)*: *Gurkha Rifles* <10th - Princess Mary's Own>

Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <10th - Princess Mary's Own>

*GB*: APAC(ORW.1992.c.57)

**‘Terraine, John**

The life and times of Lord Mountbatten : an illustrated biography based on the television history / by John Terraine ; with a forew. by Lord Mountbatten. 1st publ. – London : Hutchinson, 1968. X, 197 p., illus., ports. ISBN 0-09-088810-3

p.[199]-116: The imperial enemy

p.[117]-130: The march to victory

p.[131]-142: The meaning of victory

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Biographies

Viceroy, Indian - Biographies ; Military operations, British - Commander ; Military operations, British - Victory

*AU*: NLA(942.080924 M928T <00551564>)

*D*: HD-SAI(424 biog 94/5263)\*\*

*GB*: BL(X 700/3334) BL-APAC(V 16982) CUL(545 : 18.c.95.155) LSE(BLPES DA585.A6.M T32)

OUL(G Floor 22891 d.179) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /50)

*IRL*: TCD(V92-1 204)

*US*: CU(Olin DA89.1.M92 T32) HU(Widener Br 2263.25.40) LC & NIU(Main Stacks-FML) & UCB(Main) & UCI(Main) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB(Main) & YU(SML) : **DA89.1.M59 T4**

UC(NRLF DA89.1.M59T4 off campus & SRLF

AA0006778906) UCLA(YRL DA89.1.M86 T27)

UCR(Rivera DA89.1.M59 T47)

*ditto.* – [Melbourne :] Hutchinson of Australia, [1968]. 197 p., illus. Col. Port.

*AU*: ANU(Chifley DA566.9.M64T4)

*ditto.* – London : Arrow Books, 1970. 256 p., 32 plates. Illus., ports. – ISBN 0-09-003050-8

*GB*: BL(X 708/6540) SOAS(A941.0820924/850024)

*US*: LC(DA89.1.M59.T4 1970)

**‘Terrell, Richard** <b. 1909>

Civilians in uniform : a memoir, 1937-1945 / Richard Terrell. – London ; New York : Radcliffe Pr. ; distr. in the U.S.A. and Canada by St. Martin's Pr., 1998. XVI, 174 p., [4] p. of plates, illus., index. ISBN 1860642365 ; 9781860642364

*Contents*: Dedication - Acknowledgments - Preface - At the Start - Bombed Out - Civilians in Uniform - To the Slave Coast and Beyond - The Impact of India - A New Job - On the Ground - The Scene Recalled - Chairborne in Delhi - The Far Horizon - Postscript

*Note*: "Richard Terrell's vivid recollections retrieve something otherwise lost for ever. In this story, he takes us into military camps in beautiful parts of Britain, reminds us of the love songs and the bitter cold outside and the absurdities of men, in the uniforms of soldiers but clerks and shop assistants at heart. In troopships he takes us to West Africa, on marches into the Nigerian bush, and then to sea in the South Atlantic, across the Indian Ocean to Bombay and beyond to the Bay of Bengal, to the jungle clad hills of western Burma. The story throughout is replete with touching, often amusing incidents about the men and women of many kinds and many lands. In a special postscript, he discusses the great constitutional events of 1946-7 in the Indian sub-continent and expresses a much needed appreciation of the achievements and policies of Field Marshall Lord Wavell, who was Viceroy of India during the author's spell in the region." - Book jacket.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, British : *Terrell*, Richard <b. 1909>

Civilians, British - Personal narratives, British ; Military operations, British - Civilians

*D*: M-BSB(99.27962)

*GB*: BL(YC.1998.a.3730) BL-DSS(98/23695)

OUL(M98.F12810) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /102)

*US*: HU(WID-LC) & LC & NjP(Annex) : **D767.6 .T48** 1998

UoC(Regenstein D811 .T47 1998)

UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) : **D767.6 .T4**

**‘Terry, Thurzal Q.** <b. 1924>

Strangers in their land : CBI bombardier, 1939-1945 / Thurzal Q. Terry. – Manhattan, Kan. : Sunflower Univ. Pr., c1992. VIII, 264 p., illus., index. – ISBN 0897451473

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Bombardiers : *Terry*, Thurzal Q. <b. 1924>

Siegfried M. Schwertner

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ;  
 Military operations, American - Air Force - Memories ;  
 Bombardiers, American - Memories

D: M-BSB(94.6525)

US: CU(Annex x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) : **D790**  
 .T45 1992

**'Tett, David**

A postal history of the prisoners of war and civilian internees in East Asia during the Second World War / David Tett. – Bristol: Stuart Rossiter Trust Fund ; 2-3: Wheathampstead : BFA

1. Singapore & Malaya 1942-1945 : the Changi connection. – 2002. XXI, 387 p., 8 p. of plates, illus. (some col., maps, ports. – ISBN 095300451
2. Durch East Indies 1942-1946 : paradise lost. – 2003. XX, 469 p., illus., ports. – ISBN 0954499603
3. Burma, Thailand & Indochina 1942-1946 : the railway, the river and the bridge. – 2005. XXII, 380 p., illus., map. – ISBN 0-9544996-1-1

*Subject(s)*: Censorship, Japanese ; Army, British - Postal service ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Postal service ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Postal service ; Prisoners of war - Correspondence ; Prisoners of war - Postal service ; Postal service

AU:NLA(YYq 383.49509044 T348)

D: B-SBB: 3(HA 7 DS 1232 U.d.L. LS)

GB:BL(YC.2002.b.271 ; YC.2002.b.258 ; YC.2005.b.493)

BL-DSS(m02/28897 ; m04/16446)

CUL: 1-3 (539:1.b.850.7-9)

OUL(M03.C02288 ; M04.C00130 ; M05.C01215)

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-59-382 v.1 ; HX-65-389 v.2 ; HX-73-257)

NL: NIOD: 3

US: CU(Olin HE7270.5 .T48 2002+)

**'Tewari, K. K.**

A soldier's voyage of self discovery / K. K. Tewari. – Auroville : [K. K. Tewari, 1995.] XI, 171 p., illus., maps.

*Note*: Autobiography of a retired Indian military personnel.

*Subject(s)*: Autobiographies - Generals, Indian : *Tewari, K. K.*

Military operations, Indian - Biographies - Generals ;  
 Generals, Indian - Autobiographies

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1997.a.1155)

OUL(IND 30 B 723) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /78)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Harv. Depos.) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(SRLF) & UoC(Regenstein) : **U55.T45 A37** 1995 MiU(Hatcher U55 .T462 A32 1995) NYPL(Res. JFD 97-7191) UCB(DS481.T49 T49 1995)

*ditto*. Rev. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1999. XIII, 197 p., illus., gloss., index.

GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /808513)\*

The **'Thai-Burma railway** : the true story of the bridge on the River Kwai. – Bangkok : Image Makers, 2005. 60 p., illus. map, bibliogr. p. 60.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war,

Allied forces ; Concentration camps ; Conscript labor ;  
 Atrocities

D: B-SBB(1 B 103144 Potsdamer Str.)

SG: ISEAS(D805 T4T36)

US: CU(Kroch D805.T5 T41 2005+)

LC(MLCM 2006/00931 (D) FT MEADE)

MiU(Hatcher D805 .T5 T43 2005)

UCBA UCLA(SRLF)

WaU(Suzzallo/Allen D805.T5 T45 2005)

The **'Thailand-Burma railway**, 1942-1946 : documents and selected writings / ed. by Paul Kratoska. 6 vols. – London : Routledge, 2006. Incl. bibliogr. ref. – In English ; small sections in Thai and Japanese. - ISBN 0-415-30950-6 (set)

1. Summary accounts. – XVI, 440 p., illus., maps. ISBN 0-415-30951-4
2. Intelligence reports concerning the railway disposal of the Railway. – VII, 178 p., illus. – ISBN 0-415-30952-2
3. POW labour : allied prisoners of war on the railway. – VII, 383 p. – ISBN 0-415-30953-0
4. Asian labour. – V, 325 p. – ISBN 0-415-30954-9
5. War crimes. – V, 454 p. – ISBN 0-415-30955-7
6. Documents, post-war accounts, maps and photographs. – IX, 305 p. – ISBN 0-415-30956-5

*Note*: The construction of the railway between Thailand and Burma in the Second World War using forced labor and prisoners of war has been the *Subject* of numerous memoirs, novels and the famous Hollywood film *The Bridge over the River Kwai*. Yet documentation and primary sources offering an account of the railway from a Japanese, Allied, POW and post-war perspective are scarce. This six-volume collection uses documents from archives in Australia, Great Britain, India, Malaysia, the Netherlands, the United States, Myanmar, Thailand and Japan to present a complete picture of the reality of the "death" railway. - Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Sources ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Construction ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Allied Forces ; Concentration camps ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities ; Engineering and construction - Railroads

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5472591 T364)

NLA(YY 940.5472591 T364)

SLNSW((NSL) R N940.54725 / 7 Set9

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461:YC0003-001-006)

M-BSB(2005.44693-44698)

F: Paris-EFEOB: 1-6 (OC 4331-4336)

GB:BL: 1-6 (YC.2006.a.2952 ; 2950 ; 2948 ; 2942 ; 2943 ;

2945) BL-DSC: 1-6 (m05/.38142-38147)

CUL(539.1.c.800.254-259)

SOAS: 1-6 (GB959.10452/951503)\*

HK:HKU(940.5472591 T3 v.1-5))

NL: KMA: 1-6 (225 B59 KO[K3-K8])

SG: ISEAS(D805 B9T36)

US: LC & UCB & UCLA(SRLF) & UoC(Regenstein) &

USMA : **D805.B9 T44** 2006

**'Thailand-Burma railway & memorial of prisoners of war** : also, the bridge over the River Kwae. – [Australia, s.n., between 1980-1986.] 15 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s)*: Burma-Siam Railroad - Memorials ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Monuments - Memorials ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; War memorials

*Kwai River* : Bridge

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 T364)

•**Thanbazayat** / comp. by Arthur Lane. – [Stockport : Lane Publ., 1995.] 1 v., maps.

Note: Register of the graves at Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery in Burma

Subject(s): Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery <Burma>

War Cemeteries - Thanbyuzayat <Burma> ; Burma-Siam Railroad - War deaths ; Cemeteries, Australian - Thanbyuzayat <Burma> ; Soldiers, Australian - War deaths - Registers ; Soldiers, British - War deaths - Registers ; Registers - War deaths, Australian - Graves ; Registers - War deaths, British - Graves

Thanbyuzayat <Burma> : Monuments - Cemeteries

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.1201)

SOAS(E Coll 3 K /46)

•**Thant Myint-U**

The river of lost footsteps : histories of Burma / Thant Myint-U. 1st ed. – New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2006. XIV, 361 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, bibliogr. p. [349]-361. – ISBN 0374163421 (hd.) ; 9780374163426

Contents: 1. Downfall - 2. Debating Burma - 3. Foundations - 4. Pirates and princes along the bay of Bengal - 5. The consequences of patriotism - 6. War and the Glass Palace Chronicles - 7. Mandalay - 8. Transitions - 9. Studying in the age of extremism- 10. Making the battlefield - 11. Alternative utopias - 12 The tiger's tail - 12. Palimpsest - Bibliography.

Note: Thant tells the story of modern Burma, in part through a telling of his own family's history, in an interwoven narrative that is by turns lyrical, dramatic, and appalling. His maternal grandfather, U Thant, rose from being the schoolmaster of a small town in the Irrawaddy Delta to become the UN secretary-general in the 1960s. And on his father's side, the author is descended from a long line of courtiers who served at Burma's Court of Ava for nearly two centuries. Through their stories and others, he portrays Burma's rise and decline in the modern world, from the time of Portuguese pirates and renegade Mughal princes through the decades of British colonialism, the devastation of World War II, and a sixty-year civil war that continues today and is the longest-running war anywhere in the world. - From publisher description.

Subject(s): History <1824-1948> ; History <1948- > ; Military operations ; Nationalism ; Economics and social life

AU:ANU(Menzies) NLA(Y959.1 M996) UNSW(NUN) SLNSW((NSL) R N959.1/ 24)

GB:SOAS(GB959.1/996952)

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCSC(McHenry) & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(CCL x). **DS530 .T43** 2006 NjP NYPL(959.1 T)

The river of lost footsteps. – London : Faber, 2007. XIV, 361 p., [8] p. of plates, illus.

ISBN 0571217559 (hbk) ; 9780571217557 (hbk)

US: OrPR(DS530 .T43 2007)

The river of lost footsteps : a personal history of Burma / Thant Myint-U. 1st pbk. ed. – New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2008. Index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 9780374531164 (pbk.) ; 0374531161 (pbk.)

Online Resource:

Sample text:

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0803/2007042854-s.html>

Contributor biographical information:

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0803/2007042854-b.html>

Publisher description:

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0803/2007042854-d.html>

Ref.: Australian National Bibliographic Database

•**Thein Hlaing**

Japan-Burma wartime relations (1939-1945) / U Thein Hlaing. – Tokyo : Institute of Developing Economies, 1982. 35 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (V.R.F. series ; 99)

Subject(s): Foreign relations, Japan - Burma ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Military operations ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

GB:OUL(BJL Reference JR.D00010)

•**Thein Pe <1914-1978>**

→**Thein Pe Myint <1914-1978>**

•**Thein Pe Myint <1914-1978>**

Marxism and resistance in Burma, 1942-1945 : Thein Pe Myint's Wartime traveler [ / introd. and transl. by] Robert H. Taylor. – Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Pr., 1984. VII, 326 p., illus., maps, index, gloss., bibliogr. p. 91-94. – (Southeast Asia translation series ; 4) – English transl. of: Cac a-tvanh Kha-rih sann. – ISBN 0-8214-0781-3

Contains:

p. 1-94: Introduction: Marxism and resistance in wartime Burma / by Robert H. Taylor

p. 95-97: Notes on Thein Pe Myint and the translation

p.99-303: Wartime traveler / by Thein Pe Myint, transl. by Robert H. Taylor

Herbert 278 : <This book is in two parts. The first (p. 1-94) gives a succinct exposition of the development of Marxism in Burmese politics, the origins of resistance in Japanese-occupied Burma, and the role of Force 136 and the Burmese Communists, and examines the shifting alliances of the period and the eventual Communist eclipse. The second part (p. 95-303) is a translation of an autobiographical account of the wartime years written by Thein Pe Myint (1914-78), a leading Burmese Marxist and novelist. Taylor's introduction and translation from the Burmese provide a different perspective on the underground movement from that found in most Western accounts. The story told in *Wartime traveler* - of Thein Pe Myint's decision to go underground and escape to India and of his propaganda activities and liaison work between the Burmese resistance and Force 136 - played a key part in the rescue of the Burma National Army and Aung San from the consequences of having accepted Japanese assistance. In Taylor's view, it changed Burmese history.>

Subject Personal narratives- Insurgent, Burmese : *Thein Pe Myint* <1914-1978>

Insurgent, Burmese - Personal narratives ; Biographies - Insurgent, Burmese ; Military operations ; Communism ; Resistance ; Literature, Burmese

AU:ANU(Chifley HX385.7.A6.T39 1984)

MU(VMOU) M 940.53591 S615W)

UQ(QU) CENG HX385.7.A6T39)

UWA((WU) Q339.3931 1983 New)



*D*: B-SBB(645 295 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(322 mil 85/1587) KI-ZBW(B 207242) PA-UB(55/RR 51977 T245) HD-SAI(322 mil 85/1587) S-WLB(B 56271)  
*GB*: BL-DSS(8352.291 v.4) BL-APAC(ORW.1992.a.975) CUL(539:1.c.173.43) SAS((591):325.48)\* SOAS(GB949.092/511.389 ; 525.358\* ; E Coll 3 I /51)  
*HK*: HKU(X 940.53591 T2)  
*NL*: KITLV(M ss 133 N)  
*SG*: ISEAS(HX385.7 T24) NUS(HX385.7 Tay)  
*US*: CU(Kroch HX385.7.A6 T24) IU(895.8 Si61s) HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) & NjP(RECAP) & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSC(McHenry) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) : **HX385.7.A6 T39** 1984  
 NYPL(Res. JFE 85-1275) UC(SRLF AA0005241559) UoC(Regenstein HX385.7.A6T390 1984)

Statement of Maung (Tetpongyi) Thein Pe, August 5, 1942. – New Delhi, 1943. 25 l.

*Note*: On Burma during the World War, 1939-1945.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations ; Politics and government <1824-1948> - Statements ; Resistance

*US*: CRL(FICHE 96/61323 (D))

LC(Microfiche 96/61323 (D) SO Asia)

Wartime traveler

→Marxism and resistance in Burma / Thein Pe Myint

What happened in Burma : the frank revelations of a young Burmese revolutionary leader who has recently escaped from Burma to India / by M. Thein Pe. 1st publ. – Allahabad : Kitabistan, 1943. 59 p.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, Burmese : Thein Pe <1914-1978>

Military operations ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Escapes, Burmese

*AU*: NLA(p 940.53591 THE)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 mil 95/2327 Kp)\*\*

*GB*: BL(X 708/44429) SAS(Scott, C. Box 1 (Archive papers))\* SOAS(GB949/282.542\* ; E Coll 3 I /52)

*SG*: ISEAS(SCR DS530.63 T37 ; DOC 498)

*US*: HU(Widener: HB 1368.12)

LC & OAU(Alden SEA) : **D742.B9T5** 1943

NYPL(Hum.-Microform \*Z-BZAC p.v.485,no.1)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1943. 59 p. – 1st publ. in April 1943.

Repr. in July 1943. – Introd. signed: Edgar Snow.

*GB*: BL-APAC(P/T 3200)\* OUL(IND Retind)

*US*: CU(Kroch Film 477 no 2) LC(D742.B9T5 1943a)

OAU(Alden SE Asia D811.A2 T5 1987x)

UC(SRLF) UCLA(YRL D 742 B9T34)

WU(Memorial Lib. D742 B9 T5 1943)

YU(SML D742 B9 T44)

What happened in Burma / by M. Thein Pe. – New York : International Secretariat, International Institute of Pacific Relations, 1944. 14 p. – At head of title: Not for publication. – Reprod. from type-written copy

*US*: CSt-H(DS485 B89T36) NNU-W

**‘They lived to tell the tale** : personal reminiscences of some of those who served in the Second World War Far Eastern Campaigns. – London : Corporation of London's Public Relations Off., 1996. 28 p., illus., map., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Lordliness : *Mountbatten, Edwina*

*Mountbatten* <Countess, 1901-1960>

Memories ; War stories

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 R /1)

3rd [**third**] **Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles / Regimental History Committee**

→The regimental history of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles

**‘Thies, Janet M.**

→China airlift - the Hump

**‘Thiha**

The Chindits and the stars / by Maung Thiha. – London : Regency Pr., 1971. 232 p. – ISBN 0-7212-0123-7

*Herbert* 704 : <This novel has realistic Burmese characters and background and its theme is the liberation of Burma from the Japanese, and the insurgencies that followed independence in 1948.>

*Subject(s)*: *Chindits* : War fiction

Chindit operations - War fiction ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - War fiction ; Insurgencies - Fiction ; War fiction - Chindits

*Upper Chindwin* : War fiction

*AU*: NLA(823 T439ch)

*D*: B-SBB(368 652 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 C 81/1316)\*

*GB*: BL(Nov.16960) OUL(2542 e.3824)

SOAS(E Coll 3 V /108)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry F 10505)

*SG*: ISEAS(PL3988 T43)

*US*: CU(Kroch PR9797.B99T43) LC(PZ4.T4317Ch

PR9430.9 TS) MiU(Buhr 828 .T439ch)

OAU(x) & UCSD(SSH Annex) : **PR9430.9.T5 C5** 1971

UCLA(YRL PR9430.9 .T347c)

3 [**third**] (**West African**) **BDE signal section** : report on operations, period 1943-1944. – [1944.] – Unsigned

*Subject(s)*: West African Brigade <3rd> <Great Britain> - Signals

Military operations, British - West African Brigade <3rd> - Signals

*GB*: SOAS(in: E Coll 3 D /25)

31 [**thirty-first**] **Squadron Royal Air Force Association** <Great Britain>

First in the Indian skies

→**Franks**, Norman Leslie Robert

33 [**thirty-three**] **Indian Corps, Lieut. General Sir Montagu G. N. Stopford, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.C., commanding** [: pictorial record of the advance from Manipur to Mandalay]. – [s.l, s.n., 1945?] 1 v., chiefly illus.

*Subject(s)*: *Stopford*, Montagu George North <Sir, 1892-1971> : General, British - Military operations

*Indian Corps* <33rd>

Military operations, British - Indian Corps <33rd> - Pictorial works ; Military operations, Indian - Corps <33rd> - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works - Indian Corps <33rd>  
GB:BL-APAC(X 1121)

**Thivy, John A.**

The struggle in East Asia  
→ **Safrani, Abid Hasan** : The men from Imphal

**Thomas, Andrew** <b. 1953>

Beaufighter aces of World War 2 / Andrew Thomas. – Oxford : Osprey, c2005. 96 p., illus. (some col.), ports., index, incl. bibliogr. – (Osprey aircraft of the aces ; 65)  
ISBN 1841768464 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Fighter pilot, British : *Thomas, Andrew* <b. 1953>

Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane) ; Aerial operations, British ; Fighter pilots - Personal narratives

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.5151)

US: IaU(Wells D786 .T482 2005)

Spitfire aces of Burma and the Pacific / Andrew Thomas. – Oxford : Osprey, 2009. 96 p., illus. (some col.), index, bibliogr. p.95). – (Osprey aircraft of the aces ; 87) – ISBN 978-1-8460-3422-0 (pbk.) ; 1-8460-3422-1 (pbk.)

*Contents*: The Churchill Wing p. 6 - Defending Darwin p. 9 - Above the Arakan p. 27 - Imphal to Rangoon p. 41 - In the East Indies p. 73 - Endgame in Borneo p. 84 - Appendices p. 88 - Colour Plates Commentary p. 91 - Bibliography p. 95 - Index p. 96 - Table of Contents provided by Blackwell's Book Services and R.R. Bowker.

*Summary*: The arrival of the Spitfire in Burma came at a crucial time as the RAF struggled against the Japanese to support the Chindit operation on the ground. It played a large part in defeating the enemy. This book tells the stories of the 54 aces who flew against the Japanese, and also those who fought in India and Australia. - OCLC

*Subject(s)*: Spitfire (Fighter plane) ; Aerial operations, British ; Fighter pilots – Great Britain ; Fighter pilots – Great Britain – Biography

GB:BL(YC.2009.a.16414)

US: LC(D786 .T4137 2009)

**Thomas, Edward Eastaway**

British intelligence in the Second World War  
→ **Hinsley, Francis Harry**

**Thomas, Gordon Cornelius**

A historical study of the Stilwell Road : a thesis ... / Gordon Cornelius Thomas. – 1949. X, 226 l., illus., incl. abstract, bibliogr. l. [206]-210. – Stockton, Calif., Univ. of the Pacific, M.A. thesis 1949

*Subject(s)*: Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Roads - Construction

Military operations, American - Corps of Engineers ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - History ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Construction ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Roads - Construction ; Military operations, American - Construction - Highway ; Construction - Roads ; Transportation -

India-Burma ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. of the Pacific <Stockton, Calif.>

US: CstoC(Stacks & Archives DS485 .B81 .T45)

**Thomas, J. Helsdon**

Wings over Burma / J. Helsdon Thomas. – Bognor Regis : New Horizon, 1984. 152 p., [10] p. plates, illus., ports.

ISBN 0-86116-966-2

*Herbert 269* : <*Wings over Burma* are the reminiscences of J. Helsdon Thomas ... describing the life of no. 67 Fighter Squadron in Burma as seen by a ground engineer.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Engineer, British : *Thomas, J. Helsdon*

Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <67th>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <67th>

Military operations, British - Air Force - Engineer ; Engineer, British - Air Force

GB:BL(X 809/63012)\*

*ditto*. – Braunton, Devon : Merlin Books, 1991. 91 p., 8 p. of plates, map. – ISBN 0-86303-547-7 (pbk.)

AU: Liverpool City Libr.((NLIVL) 0236-52060 940.5425

Tho) Lake Macquarie City Library (NLMPL)

Newcastle Region Library ((NNPL) DG Pb940/Tho)

D: M-BSB(93.31561)

PA-UB(00/RR 51977 T458)

GB:BL(YK.1991.a.4641) CUL(9001.d.439)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 94)

SOAS(GB949.092/610483 ; E Coll 3 U /74)

IRL:TCD(PL-169-395)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

**Thomas, John** <1914-1982>

Line of communication : railway to victory in the East / by John Thomas. – London : Locomotive Pub. Co., 1947. 86 p., illus.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater – Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Railroads ; Military operations, British – Railroads ; Railroads ; Transportation – Railroads , Military operations - Transportation

AU: AWM((AAWM) 385.20954 T458L)

GB: Aberdeen(Spec.Lib. and Arch. OD B7 Tho)

US: CSt(Auxiliary HE 3296 .T45)

MiU(Buhr HE 3298 .T46)

**Thomas, Lowell Jackson** <1892-1981>

Back to Mandalay [ : an account of exploits in the Burma Campaign] / by Lowell Thomas. – New York : Greystone Pr., 1951. 320 p., illus.

*Sbrega 2085* : <Here is a narrative about Col. Phillips Cochrane and the American role in the operations of the Long Range Penetration Group led by Wingate. This adventures story is geared to a popular audience.>

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> General, British - Military operations ; Biography - Air pilots, Military, American : *Cochran, Philip G.* ; *Army Air Forces* <United States>- *Air Commando Group* <1st>

Military operations, American - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, American

AU: NLA(940.542 THO)

Univ. of Sydney ((NU) 940.544 4 fh)

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(8° Hist.3374)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 779)\*

GB:BL(9056 b 40)

J: TYB(624)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 T45) NUS(D767.6 Tho)

US: CU(Kroch & Uris: D767.6 .T45)

HU(Widener HB 1310.80) LC & NIU(SEA) &  
OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UC(NRLF) & UCB & UCI &  
UCSD(SSH) & WU(Hist. Soci.): **D767.6 .T5** 1951  
MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 T364)  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 T3643) NYPL(Res. BZAM)  
UC(SRLF) UCLA(YR D767.6 .T364b) U-  
oC(Regenstein D767.6.T45)  
YU(MUDD WB 28583 ; SML D767.6 T46)

**ditto.** [Braille.] – Washington, D.C. : Library of Congress. 4 v. of interpoint braille. – Ed. transcribed: New York : Grey-stone Press, [1951].

AU:NLA((NUC: Disabilities) (ZNUCD) NABL)

**ditto.** – London : Muller, 1952. 255 p., [15] p. of plates, front., illus.

AU:MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 T458B)

NLA(940.542 THO) SLV((VSL)S 940.542 T36B)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .T5 1952)

GB:BL(09059 f 21)\* BL-APAC(T 15112)

SOAS(GB959.10452/850.001\* ; E Coll 3 G /38)

US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames D767.6 .T5 1952 ) UCLA

**ditto.** – London : Shakespeare Head, [1952]. 255 p., illus.

GB:CUL(539:1.c.173.8) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.121)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 G /38)

Burma Jack

→Girsham, Jack

Largués sur la jungle : commandos de l'air en Birmanie / Lowel [sic] Thomas ; trad. de Yves Malartic. – Paris : Hachette, 1953. 253 p., figs., cartes, port. – (Choses vues, aventures vécués) – French transl. of: Back to Mandalay

*Subject(s)* Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> General, British - Military operations ; Biography - Air pilots, Military, American : Cochran, Philip G. ; *Army Air Forces* <United States>- *Air Commando Group* <1st>

Military operations, American - Air Force ; Air pilots, Military, American

F: Paris-BNF(16° G.753(11))

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .T45 1953)

#### ‘Thomasian, Karnig

Then there were six [ : true story of the 1944 Rangoon Disaster] / Karnig Thomasian. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2004. IX, 160 p., illus. – ISBN 1418449318 ; 141844930X ; 9781418449315

*Note:* "The true story of the 1944 Rangoon Disaster when only one of eleven B-29s returned to its home base. The cost ... eighteen men killed, twenty-nine men captured by the Japanese, and ten B-29s destroyed. This is also a story of what happened to the twenty-nine POWs of the Japanese."

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives, American - Air pilots, Military, American : Thomasian, Karnig ; *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Bomb Squadron* <45th>

Military operations, American - Air Force ; Military operations, American - Bomb Squadron <45th> ; Prisoners of war, American - Rangoon ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Air pilots, Military, American ; Air pilots, Military, American - Personal narratives

*Rangoon* : Aerial operations, American

*Rangoon* : Aerial Disaster

US: LC(D805.J3 T488 2004) PCarlMH(D805.B9 T56)

#### ‘Thompson, Arthur Leonard Bell Thompson

→Clifford, Francis

#### ‘Thompson, George Raynor

The Signal Corps : the outcome (mid-1943 through 1945) / George Raynor Thompson and Dixie R. Harris. – Washington : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1966. XVI, 720 p., illus., maps, ports. – (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services ; v.6, pt.5, v.3) – D 114.7:SI 2/V.3

*Note:* <... The Outcome follows the Signal Corps through the subsequent theaters of combat: from the assault landings in Sicily and Italy; through the hedgerows of France; to the jungles of the CBI and the Southwest Pacific. The second half of the volume is devoted to discussing such major activities as electronic warfare, signal security and intelligence, and photography. The authors carry the Signal Corps' story past V-J Day to the first attempt at space-age signals, Project Diana, early in 1946 ... > - Analytical description from: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. – 1992. p.122

*Subject(s):* *Signal Corps* <United States>

Military operations, American - Signal Corps ; Military operations, American - Communications ; Communications

US: CU(Olin D769.U58 T25 v.5 pt.3+)

HU(Widener HB 1051.485.20.10)

LC(D769 .A533 vol. 6, pt. 5, vol. 3)

**ditto.** – ibd., 1970. XVI, 720 p., illus., maps, ports

*Ref.:* OCLC 56798729

**ditto.** – ibd., Center of Military History, United States Army, 1985. XVI, 720 p., illus., maps, ports. – (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services [ ; v.6, pt.5, v.3]) – (CMH pub 10-18)

US: OkU(Westrnhist D 769.36 .T48 1985)

**ditto.** – ibd., 1991. XVI, 720 p., illus., maps, ports. – (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services [ ; v.6, pt.5, v.3]) – (CMH pub 10-18)

US: Saint Ambrose Univ. & Univ. of Science & Arts of Oklahoma(Nash) : **D769.36 .T46** 1991)

The Signal Corps : the test (December 1941 to July 1943) / George Raynor Thompson and Dixie R. Harris. – Washington : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1957. XV, 621 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [566]-569. – (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services ; [6.5.2])

Contains: The first months of the war overseas (January-May 1942) : Toward Pacific outposts. China-Burma-India vicissitudes

*Subject(s):* *Signal Corps* <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Signal Corps, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Communications ; Military

operations, American - Signal Corps ; Military operations, American - Communications ; Communications  
 US: CU(Olin D769.U58 T25 v.5 pt.2+)  
 HU(Widener HB 1051.485.20.5)

*ditto.* / by George Raynor Thompson ... [et al.] – Washington : Center of Military History, United States Army, 2003, XV, 621 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. [566]-571. – (United States Army in World War II : [10] The technical services ; [6.5.2]) (CMH publ. ; 10-7) – GovDoc: D 114.7:SI 2/V.2 2003; GPO Item No: 0345 – ISBN 016001915X  
 US: CU(Olin D769.U58 T25 v.5 pt.2 2003+) LC  
 HU(Documents (Lamont) & NIU(Govt.Publ.Coll.-2nd-FML) & OCl : **D114.7:SI 2/V.2/2003**)

‘Thompson, Henrietta <b. 1913>

Walk a little faster / Henrietta Thompson. – United States?: s.n.,] c1980. IX, 206 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 206. – Cover subtitle: Escape from Burma with General Stilwell in 1942

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, American : Thompson, Henrietta <b. 1913> ; Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations Military operations, American - Retreat ; Escapes, American - Personal narratives ; Escapes - Civilians - Personal narratives

US: MeU(ORO Spec.Coll. Maine) & PCarIMH : **D 767.6 T56** 1980

*ditto.* : escape from Burma with General Stilwell in 1942 / Henrietta Thompson. – Orono, Me., 1992. 339 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 334-338. – Orono, Me., Univ. of Maine, M.A. (history) thesis 1992

US: MeU(ORO Spec.Coll. Univ. 1992 T47)

‘Thompson, Julian <b. 1934>

Forgotten voices of Burma : the Far Eastern campaign told by all sides / Julian Thompson ; in association with the Imperial War Museum. 1st ed. – [London :] Ebury Pr., 2009. 412 p., indexes, bibliogr. ref. – (Forgotten voices) ISBN 0091932378 ; 978-0091932374 , 009193236X (hbk.) ; 978-0091932367 (hbk.)

*Contents*: Maps p.VI - Author's Preface p.VII - Acknowledgements p.XII - Introduction p.XIII  
 Retreat p.1 - Striking Back: The Arakan - Round One p.43 - Striking Back: The First Chindit Expedition p.61 - Struggle for the Arakan: Round Two p.109 - Operation Thursday: The Second Chindit Expedition p.149 - Crisis Point: Kohima p.205 - The Turning Point: Imphal p.249 - On to Rangoon p.305 - Final Words p.359 - Glossary p.369 - Index of Contributors p.384 - General Index p.387

*Note*: From the end of 1941 to 1945 a pivotal but often overlooked conflict was being fought in the South-East Asian Theatre of World War II – the Burma Campaign. In 1941 the Allies fought in a disastrous retreat across Burma against the Japanese – an enemy more prepared, better organised and more powerful than anyone had imagined. Yet in 1944, following key battles at Kohima and Imphal, and daring operations behind enemy lines by the Chindits, the Commonwealth army were back, retaking lost ground one bloody battle at a time. Fighting in dense jungle and open paddy field, this brutal campaign was the longest fought by the British Commonwealth in the Second World War. But the troops taking part were a forgotten army, and the story of their

remarkable feats and their courage remains largely untold to this day. The Fourteenth Army in Burma became one of the largest and most diverse armies of the Second World War. British, West African, Gurkha and Indian regiments fought alongside one another and became comrades. In *Forgotten Voices of Burma* – a remarkable new oral history taken from Imperial War Museum's Sound Archive – soldiers from both sides tell their stories of this epic conflict. – Product description

*Subject(s)*: *Imperial War Museum* <Great Britain>

Campaigns ; Personal narratives

AU:NLA(YY 940.542591 T473)

D: B-SBB(1 A 759664 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(2009 A 9454)

GB: BL(YK.2010.a.29489)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NIU(SEA) : **D767.6 .T535 2009**

Forgotten voices of Burma : the Second World War's forgotten conflict / Julian Thompson. – London : Ebury, 2010. 398 p., index..

ISBN 9780091932374 (pbk.) ; 0091932378 (pbk.)

GB:SOAS(GB949 /737520 ; E Coll 3 B /54)

The Imperial War Museum book of war behind enemy lines / Julian Thompson. – London : Sidgwick & Jackson ; in assn. with the Imperial War Museum, 1998. XXXII, 476 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 440-442.

ISBN 0-283-06253-3

*Contents*: 1. Why Special Forces? - 2. The Long-Range Desert Group, June 1940 to November 1941 - 3. Sand and Sea : Desert and Mediterranean to the eve of Alamein - LRDG, SBS and SAS - 4. The Desert : From the eve of Alamein to Tunisia - LRDG, SAS and SBS - 5. Canoe Operations, 1942 - 6. Operation Longcloth : The First Chindit Expedition - 7. Operation Thursday: The Second Chindit Expedition - 8. Operation Thursday: The Second Chindit Expedition; supporting "Vinegar Joe" - 9. Operations in the Mediterranean and Aegean, mid 1943 to mid 1944 - 10. The SAS and the Jeds in North-West Europe, 1944-45 - 11. The Mediterranean, mid-1944 to May 1945 - Italy, the Adriatic and the Balkans - 12. Burma and South-East Asia : Small Operations.

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell, Joseph Warren* <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations

Military operations, British - Commando operations ; Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Commando operations, British ; Military operations, British - Commando troops ; Military operations, British - Special Forces ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Special forces <Military science> ; Warfare - Special Forces

D: HH-HSU(MIL 461:YB0004)

GB:BL(98/06840 ; YC.1998.b.3025) CUL(539:l.c.105.48) OUL(M99.E02413) SOAS(E Coll 3 G /54)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NjP(Firestone) :

**D794.5 .T47** 1998 MiU(Hatcher) & UCD(Shields) :

**U262 .T46** 1998 NYPL(Res. JFE 98-3938)

YU(SML U262 T56 1998)

*ditto.* – London : Pan, 1999. XXXII, 476 p., [24] p. pf plates, illus., maps, indexes, bibliogr. p. 440-442.

GB:OUL(M99.G00574)

*ditto.* : special forces in action 1940-1945. – Washington, D.C. : Brassey's, 2001. XXXII, 476 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 440-442. – ISBN 157488381X  
 US: CU(Olin x) & UCB : **D794.5 .T47** 1998

The Imperial War Museum book of the war in Burma, 1942 to 45 : a vital contribution to victory in the Far East / Julian Thompson. – London : Sidgwick & Jackson ; assn. with The Imperial War Museum 2002. XXIII, 456 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., indexes, bibliogr. p. 427-428.  
 ISBN 0-283-07280-6

*Note:* The campaign in Burma was the longest and biggest ground war fought by the British and Americans against the Japanese. Including 1000 mile-long retreats and the great Allied victory at Kohima-Imphal, Burma brought the Allies a wealth of incomparably bitter combat experiences. Using the Imperial War Museum's archives, Major General Julian Thompson provides a gripping and unforgettable picture of what it was like to fight in this extraordinary conflict. - Publishers description

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Allied Forces – Retreat ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Conquest, Japanese ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Victory - Imphal ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Victory – Kohima ; Retreat ; Victory

*Imphal* : Battle <1944>

*Kohima* ; Battle <1944>

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 T473)

D: GÖ-SUB(2002 A 12175) HH-HSU(MIL 461:YB0004) M-BSB(2004.50767)

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 T473)

GB:BL-DSS(m02/36781) KCL(Maughan D767.6 THO) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /42 ; GB959.10452 /910431\*)

SG:ISEAS(D767.6 T46)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NNC(Butler g) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) : **D767.6 .T56** 2002 NjP(Firestone D767.6 .T465 2002) NYPL(Res. JFE 03-2444) UCR(Rivera D767.6 .T56 2002) UoC(Regenstein D767.6 .T46 2003) YU(SML D767.6 T465 2002)

*ditto.* – London : Pan in assn. with the Imperial War Museum, 2003. XXIII, 456 p., [24] p. of plates, illus., 11 maps, ports, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Pan grand strategy series) ISBN 0-330-48065-0 (pbk.) ; 978-0-330-48065-9

AU:UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .T46 2003)

SLNSW((NSL) R N940.5425/ 115)

UQ(QU:SSAH) D767.6 .T52 2002)

D: B-SBB(1 A 544108 Potsdamer Str.)

F: Paris-BLO(GEN.IV.14546)

GB:BL(YC.2003.a.14799) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 132)

SAS((591):355.48) SOAS(E Coll 3 B /51)

IRL:TCDD(PB-221-998)

NL:KITLV(M 2004 A 1160)

US:LC(D767.6 .T54 2003)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .T565 2003)

UCB(D767.6 .T52 2002)

UCR(Rivera D767.6 T56 2002)

*ditto.* – London : Pan MacMillan, 2004.

Lost battalion : railway of death / Kyle Thompson. – New York, NY : ibooks ; distr. by Simon & Schuster, 2004. 224 p., illus., music. – Previously publ. as : A thousand cups of rice. – ISBN 0743493273

*Note:* Thompson pens a gripping, personal account of how he, as a teenage soldier from rural Texas, became a member of the 2nd Battalion, 131st Field Artillery - the "Lost Battalion" - and became one of the thousands of allied prisoners forced to build the bridge over the River Kwai during World War II.

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Thompson, Kyle* <b. 1922>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, American - Battalion <2nd> ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Concentration camps - Personal narratives, American ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor

US: OCl(D805.J3 T46 2004)

A thousand cups of rice : surviving the Death Railway / Kyle Thompson. 1st ed. – Austin, Tex. : Eakin Pr., 1994. VII, 182 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 177.

ISBN 0-89015-990-4

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; *Thompson, Kyle* <b. 1922>

Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operations, American - Battalion <2nd> ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Concentration camps - Personal narratives, American ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.B9T46 1994)

HK:HKU(940.54725209591 T47)

NL:KB KITLV(M 1998 A 2911)

US: CU(Kroch X) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **D805.B9 T46** 1994

**\*Thompson, Peile**

History of the Manchester Regiment, First and Second Battalions, 1922-1948

→**Bell**, Archibald Colquhoun

**\*Thompson, Robert Grainger Ker** <Sir, b. 1916>

Judgement on Major-General O.C. Wingate, DSO / paper by Sir Robert Thompson and P. W. Mead, on behalf of the Chindits Old Comrades Association and others. – [1977.] – Official history of the Second World War : the war against Japan, volume III, by S. Woodburn Kirby and others - Photocopy of a typescript memorandum deposited by the authors in the Imperial War Museum, dated 28th April 1977

*Subject(s):* *Wingate, Orde Charles* <1903-1944> : General, British - Judgement

*Chindits Old Comrades Association* <Great Britain>

Judgement - Generals, British

GB:Leeds(Brotherton Spec.Coll. Large Modern history C-82 THO)

Make for the hills : memories of Far Eastern wars / Sir Robert Thompson. – London : L. Cooper, 1989. XI, 218 p., [14] p. of plates, illus., maps, index. – ISBN 0-85052-761-9  
 Burma p. 1-76

*Note:* A RAF officer in both Chindit operation

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Officers, Air Force, British ; *Thompson, Robert Grainger Ker* <Sir, 1916>

- Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>: Military operations  
Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Chindit operation <1st, 1943> ; Chindit operation <2nd, 1944> ; Government consultants, British - Personal observations ; Military operations, British - Air Force- Personal observations  
*AU*: ANU(ANU) AWM((AAWM) 355.0218 T475z T475m) UNSW((ADFA) DS 510.5 .T48 M34 1989) SLNSW((NSL:R) N355.0218/2) MU((VMOU) M 355.425 T475M) SLV(VSL) SLWA(WLB) B/Tho)  
*D*: PA-UB(5/RR 50983 T475)  
*GB*: BL(YC.1990.b.1924) CUL(9003.c.4716) OUL(M90.E03673) SOAS(G959.052092 /850018 ; E Coll 3 G /39)  
*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-116-74)  
*US*: LC(UG626.2.T49 A3 1989) PCarLA(DS526.6 .T46 1989)
- ‘**Thomson**, Peter <b. 1948>  
On paths of ash : the extraordinary story of an Australian prisoner of war  
→**Holman**, Robert
- ‘**Thorne**, Bliss K.  
The Hump : the great military airlift of World War II / Bliss K. Thorne. [1st ed.] – Philadelphia : Lippincott, [1965]. 188 p., illus., map. – (Airmen & aircraft)  
*Sbrega* 2701 : <The author, a pilot on "Hump" operations, calls the effort the first great airlift in history. In this personal account, Thorne describes a typical day for the aircrews - including an emphasis on the dangers involved.>  
*Subject(s)*: Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, military, American  
*GB*: BL-APAC(V 16081) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /100)  
*US*: CU(Olin D790 .T51) ICarbS(940.5425 T511H) INS(940.5425 T511) LC(D790.T525)
- ‘**Thornley**, Granville Calland  
The jacaranda tree  
→**Bates**, Herbert Ernest
- ‘**Thorogood**, Laurence Arthur  
3 poems relating to his wartime service.  
*Note*: Pilot Officer, later Squadron Leader, RAF (Royal Air Force), serving at the Battle of Britain, and in Burma and Indonesia.  
*Subject(s)*: Poetry - Air pilots, Military, British ; Military operations, British - Poetry ; War poems  
*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> RAF 108)
- ‘**Three hundred and twenty-third AIRS**  
→**Rodrigues**, Richard A.  
330th [Three hundred and thirtieth] Engineer Regt. : unit history / Board of eds.: Malcom L. Buchann ... [et al.] – [1945] 44 l., illus., map. – Typescript (mimeograph copy) - Cover title. - Variant title: 330th Engineer regimental history ; 330th Engineer Regiment unit history.
- Subject(s)*: Army, American - Engineer Regiment <330th> ; China-Burma-India theater - Engineering and construction ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> ; Military operations, American - Engineering and construction  
*US*: PCarLMH(Unit History 503 -330 1945)
- ‘**Thürk**, Harry  
Hölle Burma : ein fast vergessener Kriegsschauplatz / Harry Thürk. 1. Aufl. – Berlin : Brandenburgisches Verlagshaus, 1995. 227 S., Illus., Kt. – ISBN 3-89488-086-4  
*Inhalt*: Brücke über den Sittang S.5 - Rangoon gefallen S.24 - Zuflucht Indien S.42 - Intermezzo S.61 - Wingates erste Mission S.79 - Admin-Box p.99 - Operation Thursday p.119 - Chindit-Krieg S.136 - Myitkyina S. 155 - Griff nach Indien S. 170 - Ziel Mandalay S.189 - Dracula S.210 - Anhang S.227  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, British - Defeat ; Military operations, British - Sittang ; Chindit operations ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Depression, Japanese  
*Sittang* : Military operations, British  
*Rangoon* : Retreat  
*Myitkyina* : Military operations  
*A*: ÖNB(ZNEU MAG 1473980-B)  
*D*: B-SBB(1 A 224292 Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(322 mil 95/1047)\*\* HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0014) M-BSB(95.39177)  
*NL*: KITVL(M 1996 A 4891)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D767.6.T48 1995x) YU(SML)
- ‘**Thwaites**, Hugh S.  
War memoirs of an amateur / Hugh S Thwaites. – Swansea : Astute Print., 1997. 76 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: Civilians, British – Memories ; Memories - Civilians, British  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 S /21)
- ‘**Tidey**, George  
Trek from Burma / George Tidey ; introd. by W. C. B. Purser. – Westminster : Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, [1943]. 24 p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, British : Tidey, George  
Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Military operations, British - Retreat ; Evacuation - Civilians - Personal narratives  
*AU*: NLA(Luce 295)  
*GB*: BL(10055 aa 42) OUL(Camera UB 1339 e.96/5)  
*US*: MnU(TC Wilson ames D767.6 .T53x 1944) NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1074) NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.395,no.12)
- ‘**Tiger Head** : the story of the 26th Indian Division, Arakan-Rangoon. – Bombay : Borker, [between 1945 and 1947]. 36 p., illus., map. – Publ. under the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Department, Government of India.  
*Subject(s)*: Army, British - Division <26th - Indian>  
Military operations, British - Division <26th - Indian> - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Division <26th - Indian> - Rangoon

- Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <26th - Indian>  
 AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 T566)  
 GB: BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 1576)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .T56)
- ‘**Tillott**, Alan Theodore  
 From Kent to Kohima : being the history of the 4th Battalion the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment (T.A.), 1939-1947  
 → **Clarke**, Edward Bryan Stanley
- The ‘**Timberman-Fiske family papers**, 1898-1975. – 11 boxes. – Var. title: Papers of the Timberman-Fiske family ; Timberman family papers  
 Note: Thomas S. Timberman served as Officer of the Chief Signal Officer; Asiatic Section, Operations Division, Army General Staff; in the Pacific Theater during WWII. The Timberman family papers include general officers papers : a draft history about the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater; papers regarding his work as a language officer in China; Research Analysis Corporation studies - Lin Piao; information on Burma, China, Asia, Latin America; guerrilla warfare ... From library description  
 Subject(s): Archival material - Officers, American : *Timberman*, Thomas S. ; Archival material - Officers, American : *Lin*, Biao <1908-1971>  
 Correspondence - Signal Officers ; Military operations, American - Signal Officers - Archival material ; China-Burma-India theater - Archival material, American ; Guerrilla warfare, American  
 US: PCarLMH(ARCH COLL 02)
- ‘**Tinker**, Hugh Russell  
 → **Burma** : the struggle for independence 1944-1948 ; documents from official and private sources  
 A forgotten long march : the Indian exodus from Burma, 1942 / Hugh Tinker. – London : FEP International, 1975. 15 p., map. – Repr. from: Journal of Southeast Asian Studies ; 6.1, 1975 p. 1-15.  
 Subject(s): Evacuation - Civilians ; Evacuation - Indian ; Military operations, Indian - Evacuation ; Military operations - Retraet  
 GB: BL-APAC(V 22318) SOAS(E Coll 3 C /31)
- ‘**Tinsley**, Terence  
 Stick and string / by Terence Tinsley ; introd. by Sir Hugh Beach. – London : Buckland, c1992. 128 p., illus.  
 ISBN 0-7212-0897-5  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Tinsley*, Terence  
 Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, Indian - Personal narratives  
 D: S-WLB (B 86577)  
 GB: BL(YK 1993 b 12525)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452/911001 ; E Coll M /119)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)
- ‘**Tisak**, Joe  
 Joe Tisak photograph collection, 1941-1945. – 1 box (157 photographs). – Var. title: Photograph collection of Joe Tisak ; Tisak photograph collection ; Joe Tisak collection ; Tisak collection  
 Note: Joe Tisak was a United States (U.S.) Army soldier in WWII. The photograph collection illustrates his service in WWII. A set of small prints shows engineer training at an unknown post in the U.S. There are also a couple nicely framed portraits of him. Most of the rest of the collection is composed of modern prints made from original negatives he took in Burma and India with the 71st Engineer Light Ponton Company between 1943 and 1945. The *Subjects* of the photos are varied.  
 Subject(s): Photographs - Soldiers, American : *Tisak*, Joe  
 China-Burma-India theater - Engineers ; Military operations, American - Engineer Light Ponton Company ; Army, American - Engineer Light Ponton Company ; Soldiers, American - Archival material ; War photographs  
 MHI Photograph Archives record group number: RG450.  
 US: PCarLMH(Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building 950, Bay 4, Row 121, Face S, Shelf 7)
- ‘**To stop a rising sun** : reminiscences of wartime in India and Burma / [comp. by] Roy Humphreys ; with a forew. by The Countess Mountbatten of Burma. 1st publ. – Stroud : Alan Sutton, 1996. X, 214 p., illus., facs., maps, graphs., index.  
 ISBN 0-7509-1181-6  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives  
 AU: Central Library Sutherland (NSCL)  
 D: HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YA0006)  
 M-BSB(97.28143 ; 4 98.1916) S-WLB(012670)  
 GB: BL(YC.1996.b.8941) CUL(9005.c.2538)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 114) SOAS(GB949/726.053\* ; GB959.10452092 /850003\* ; E Coll 3 M /39)  
 HK: HKU(940.5425 H92)  
 IRL: TCD(HL-208-89)  
 NL: KITLV(M 1997 A 3760)  
 SG: CL(940.548141HUM-[Cou]) ISEAS(D767.6 H92)  
 US: CU(Kroch D811.A2 H85 1996z)  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & YU(SML) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D811.A2 H85** 1996  
 MnU(TC Wilson Ames x) & NNC(Butler g) : **D811.A2 H86** 1996 NYPL(Res. JFF 97-1380)  
 ditto. – ibd., 1999. 224 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports., index. – ISBN 075092330X (pbk.)  
 AU: Eastern Regional Libr. Corporation (VEAR)  
 Fairfield City Council. The Whitlam Library (NFML)
- ‘**Tobey**, Paul L.  
 The Sitapur incident : the Americans and Chinese meet the Japanese in Burma, 1944 / by Paul L. Tobey. 1st ed. – Lincoln, R.I. : A. Mowbray, c1987. 188 p., illus.  
 ISBN 0-917218-30-2  
 Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Tobey*, Paul L.  
 Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, American - Myitkyina ; Military operations, Chinese - Myitkyina ; Military operations, Japanese - Myitkyina ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives  
 Myitkyina : Battle <1944>  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 F /57)

US: LC(D767.6.T638 1987) PCarlMH & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Stacks) : **D767.6 T62** 1987

**‘Tokyo University of Foreign Studies / Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa**  
→ **Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa**

**‘Tomblin, Barbara**

G.I. nightingales : the Army Nurse Corps in World War II / Barbara Brooks Tomblin. – Lexington : Univ. Pr. of Kentucky, c1996. IX, 254 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. [212]-237. – ISBN 0-8131-1951-0 ; 9780813119519 ; 0-8131-9071-1

Contains: 7 The End of the Line: Nursing in the China-Burma-India Theater of Operations p.153-171

*Note:* The women of the Army Nurse Corps saw the horrors of battle on every front during the Second World War; and their experiences in the various theaters were highly diverse. ... and worked dangerously close to battle lines. Nurses in China and Burma worked in dirt-floored hospitals, monsoons, and temperatures reaching 120 degrees. ... Carefully weaving together information from official sources and personal interviews. Barbara Tomblin gives the first full-length account of the U.S. Army Nurse Corps in the Second World War. She describes how over 6,000 army nurses, all volunteers, cared for sick and wounded American soldiers in every theater of the war, serving in the jungles of the Southwest Pacific, the frozen reaches of Alaska and Iceland, the mud of Italy and northern Europe, or the heat and dust of the Middle East. Many of the women in the Army Nurse Corps served in dangerous hospitals near the front lines - 201 nurses were killed by accident or enemy action, and another 1,600 won decorations for meritorious service. These nurses address the extreme difficulties of dealing with combat and its effects in World War II, and their stories are all the more valuable to women's and military historians because they tell of the war from a very different viewpoint than that of male officers.

*Subject(s): Army Nurse Corps* <United States>

Memories - Nurses, American ; Nursing, Military, American ; Military operations, American - Nurse Corps ; Military operations, American - Medical care

AU: NLA(YY 940.547573 T656)

Qld. Univ. of Tech.(QUT:KG) kgen 940.547573 1)

D: DD-SLUB(2006 8 065610) FR-UB(EE 3978)

GÖ-SUB(97 B 4281) M-BSBS-WLB(B 99857 ho)  
S-WLB(B 99857)

GB: BL-DSS(96/21213)

OUL(American Inst. D 807 .U6 T66 1996)

HK: HKU(X 940.547573 T6)

US: CU(Olinx) & HU & LC & MnU(TC Wilson)

NIU(Main) & NNC(Barnard & Butler) & UCB  
UCLA(YRL) & UCSB & YU(SML) : **D807.U6 T66**  
1996 MiU(Hatcher D 807 .U6 T661 1996)  
NYPL(Res. JFE 04-13947)

*ditto.* – Lexington : Univ. Pr. of Kentucky ; London : Eurospan, 2004. VIII, 254 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 0813190797 (pbk.)

GB: BL(YK.2005.a.19029)

**‘Tomlin, Derek**

World War II P.O.W. and internment camps : a list of camp numbers and locations with brief details where possible of camp populations, etc. – [Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I. : D. Tomlin, 198-?] [36] p., illus.

*Subject(s):* Concentration camps ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons ; Prisoners of war - Camps

US: LC(D805.A2T65 1980z)

**‘Topolski, Feliks** <b. 1907>

Three continents, 1944-45 ; England, Mediterranean convoy, Egypt, East Africa, Palestine, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, India, Burma front, China, Italian campaign, Germany defeated / pictured by Feliks Topolski ; with an introd. by Maurice Collis. 1st publ. – London : Methuen, 1946. 224 p., col. front., illus. p. 14-224.

*Subject(s):* China-Burma-India theater - Pictorial works ; Military operations - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works

A: ÖNB(748279-D NEU Mag ; 801499-D ALB)

AU: Griffith Univ. ((QGU:CA) QCA N9160 .T66 1946)  
NLA(741 TOP)

GB: BL-(L.R.295.b.18) BL-DSS(Wf2/6510)  
CUL(S404.a.94.29) OUL(170072 c.12)

US: HU(Fine Arts: FA6304.8 Folio)

LC & UCSD(Central) : **NC1165.T6C6**

NNC(Fine Arts ND692 T62 T62)

NYPL(Humanities-Art MCZ+ T67.C7)

UCLA(YRL \* NC 1165 T62t)

WU(Art Library Cage W10 T625 ZX Cutter)

YU(SML Yale Class. J18 T628 +946)

**‘Torres, John J.**

Historical analysis of the 1st Air Commando Group operations in the CBI theater August 1943 to May 1944 : a research paper. – Maxwell, AFB, Ala., 1997. VI, 50 l. – Maxwell Air Force Base, AL., Air Command and Staff College, Research paper, 1997

*Contents:* Disclaimer - Preface - Abstract - Introduction - Background - Alternatives - Analysis : keys to success - Final thoughts - Appendix A: 1st Air Commando Group tactics and innovations - Bibliography.

*Note:* Conducts an analysis of the 1st Air Commando Group (ACG) and its operations in the China-Burma-India (CBI) theater from August 1943 to May 1944 ... The author maintains that the success of the 1st Air Commando Group was the result of key factors which when combined formed a "magic elixir" boosting the ailing Allied effort in this theater. Those key factors were strong leadership, efficient organization including the hiring of the "right" people, unit training, joint training to promote teamwork, and tactics and innovation. - Author description

*Subject(s): Air Commando Group* <1st> <United States>

China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Commando Group <1st> ; Military operations, American - Strategy and Tactics

US: Austin Peay state Univ.

**‘Tottori, Calvin**

The OSS Niseis in the China-Burma-India Theater / by Calvin Tottori. – [United States?], 2002. 59 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 59.



Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Strategic Services, American : Tottori, Calvin ; Office of Strategic Services <United States> - Detachment 101 ; Office of Strategic Services <United States> - Detachment 102  
China-Burma-India theater - Strategic Services, American ; Intelligence, Military, American ; Participation, Japanese - America ; Military operations, American - Intelligence ; Military operations, Chinese  
*US*: PCarLMH(D810.S7 T68 2002)

HU(Widener Ind 1102.4.45) LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) & YU(LSF) : **DS481 .B6 T67**  
1959 MiU(Buhr DS 481 .B6 T769)  
UoC(Regenstein DS481 .B71T75)

*ditto*. – Mumbai : Jaico Publ. House, 2001. XX, 240 p., bibliogr. p. [239]-240. – ISBN 8172244010  
*GB*: SOAS(JA954.035/953445)

**Toutain, Josep**

→ **Aanval in Birma**

**Towers, John.**

The tale of a Tojo tourist / John Towers. – Toowoomb Bay : J. Towers, c1997. 109 p., illus. – ISBN 0646275402 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : Towers, John

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Australian ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.547252 T739)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252 T739) SLV(VSL)

UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 T68 1996)

*US*: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC : **D805.J3T68** 1997

**Towill, Bill**

A Chindit's chronicle / by Bill Towill. – Surrey : Bill Towill, [199-?]. 143 p., maps.

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : Towill, Bill ; *Chindits*

Military operations, Chindits

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 G /41)

*ditto*. – San Jose ; New York ; Lincoln ; Shanghai : Authors Choice Pr., 2000. IV, 143 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 143.

ISBN 0-595-15832-3 (pbk.)

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452/849794)\*

*US*: OrB(Adult Non-fiction 940.5481 TOW 2000)

**Towle, Philip <b. 1945>**

→ **Japanese prisoners of war**

**Toye, Hugh**

Springing tiger : a study of a revolutionary / by Hugh Toye ; with a forew. by Philip Mason. – London : Cassell ; Bombay : Allied, 1959. XX, 258 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 233-234. – Other title : Subhas Chandra Bose : the springing tiger

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Nationalists, Indian : Bose, Subhas Chandra <1897-1945>

*Indian National Army*

Springing Tigers ; Nationalists, Indian - Biographies ; Collaboration - Nationalists, Indian ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Military operations, Indian National Army ; Politics and government, Indian <1919-1947>

*GB*: BL(010608.ff.16) BL-APAC(T 17417)

CU(628 .57.c.95.8) OUL(IND 34 F 1b)

SOAS(IV.4.436/136594)

*US*: CU(Annex DS481 .B74 T75)

**Trager, Frank Newton**

→ **Annotated bibliography of Burma**

→ **Burma** : Japanese military administration, selected documents, 1941-1945

Burma : a selected and annotated bibliography / Frank N. Trager, with the assistance of Janelle Wang ; Dorothea Schoenfeldt; Ann Riotto ; Mary Parker ; Aung San Suu Kyi ; Robert Bordonaro and Frank Simonie. – New Haven: Human Relations Area Files Pr., 1973. XII, 356 p., index. – (Behavior science bibliographies) – 2086 titles on Burma, about 200 on World War II. – Completely rev. version of: Annotated bibliography of Burma. – ISBN 0-87536-227-3  
*Herbert* 848

*Subject(s)*: Bibliography

*AU*: ANU(Menzies reference Z3216.T7)

NLA NLA(RR 016.91592 T765)

*D*: B-SBB(312 196 Haus 2 ; OLS Ca SOA bur 50 Haus 2)  
GÖ-SUB(BIB:Q GK/46 Bi/:a=73 A 7239)

HD-SAI(inf 40 B 300 b+c) KI-ZBW(B 115,772)

*F*: BNF(8°-Q-14083 ; 8° imp.or.8917 ; HDJ Dépt.Phil.

Salle J Anthr. 306.089 959 Trag b ; RDJ Dépt.Phil. Salle M Anthr. 306.089 959 Trag b) BIUOL(Ref. 3 ; GEN.III.14124) BMH(DS 515.3 T76 1973)

*GB*: CUL(9003.c.9454) BL-APAC(OIJ959.1 ; T 27497)

OUL(IND Retind) SOAS(Ref GB016/289.225\* ; GB016/787.165)

*J*: TYB(XII-25-A-24)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss-108-N+)

*SG*: ISEAS(Z3216 T77) NUS(Z3216 New)

RUBC(016.9591 New)

*US*: CU(Kroch Ref. Z3216.T76) LC(Z3216.T7)

HU(Tozzer REF DS527.4.Z99 T75 1973)

NIU(SEA Reference DS527.4. T734)

NNUT(Burke Union Stacks AGM8.7 T764)

NYPL(Res. JFD 75-4443) UC(NRLF ; SRLF)

UCD UCLA UCR UCSB UCSC UCSD

YU(SML, SEA Ref. Room 315 Z3216 T73 (LC) ; MUDD,

Govt.Doc.Ctr. SSL Z 9A HC51 T7)

→ **Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma** : an annotated bibliography

**Translation of war time expressions in Burmese.** – [Washington? D.C., 1943.] 37 l. – United States. General Staff. Military Intelligence Division.

*Subject(s)*: Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books ; Burmese language - Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

*US*: HU(Widener XLU 509)

YU(MUDD LIBRARY, Zeta Coll. Fxa5 Un2)

**Trapper, Charles**

Death track : a living death on the Siam-Burma Railway / by Charles Trapper. – London : Brown, Watson, 1961. 156 p. – [(Digit Books ; R474)]

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Trapper*, Charles

Soldiers, British - Prisoners of war - Personal narratives ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of War, British ; Prisoners of War, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor, Japanese

*GB*: BL(W.P.9655/631)

*NL*: KITLV(M tt 398 N)

*US*: CU(Kroch PR6070.R22 D2)

‘**Tregaskis**, Richard <1916-1973>

→**Combat** : the war with Japan

‘**Trial of Gozawa Sadaichi and nine others** / ed. by Colin Sleeman ; with a forew. by the Rt. Hon Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London : William Hodge, 1948. LXXII, 245 p., [12] l. of plates, illus., map, ports. – (War crimes trials series ; 3) – On spine: The Gozawa trial.

*Note*: Trial held January 21-February 4, 1946 at Singapore before a British Military Court of ten officers and N.C.O.s of the Japanese Army, for a series of atrocities perpetrated against Indian prisoners of war, resulting in several deaths on board of a Japanese troopship "Thames Marn" and in a P.O.W. camp in Babelthuap Island.

*Subject(s)*: *Army, British - Military Court* <1946 : Gozawa> Burma-Siam Railroad - War crime trials ; War crime trials, British ; Prisoners of war - War crime trials ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Trials ; Trials - Military Offenses ; Atrocities

*Singapore* : War crime trials

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) JX 6731 .W3 T75)

*US*: CU HU LC NNC

‘**Truman**, Harry S. <1884-1972>

→**Documentary history of the Truman presidency**

‘**Trunce**, Peter

Soldier's letter about his adventures on the Burma Road during world war II / by Peter Trunce. – [S.l.] : Authorhouse, 2011.

ISBN 1463408439 ; 9781463408435

*Ref.*: OCLC 743395885

‘**Tsao**, Philip Chieh-Fu

Closing of the Burma Road, July 18 - October 17, 1940. – 1980. 180 p. – Jamaica, NY, St. John's Univ., M.A. thesis 1980

*Subject(s)*: Burma Road <Burma - China>

Academic Dissertation - St. John's Univ. <Jamaica, NY>

*US*: NNStJ(Queens - thesis - Reserve 80 Tsa Tsa)

‘**Tuchman**, Barbara Wertheim <b. 1912>

Sand against the wind : Stilwell and the American experience in China, 1911-45 / Barbara W. Tuchman. – London : Macmillan, 1971. XV, 621 p., 32 plates, illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 541-552. – Publ. in U.S. under the title: Stilwell and the American experience in China. – ISBN 0333131037

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Leadership - China

China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American - China ; Military operations, Chinese ; Foreign relations, Chinese - United States ; Foreign relations, American - China

*D*: S-UB(3G 856)

*GB*: BL(X.800/5881) CUL(624:2.c.95.54)

OUL(24633 d.389)

SOAS(CC355.0092STI/269866 ; 287791)

*IRL*: TCD(951.04 L 13)

*US*: KU(E745.S88 T8 1971)

*ditto*. – London : Macdonald Futura, 1981. XXII, 794 p., [32] p. of plates., illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 689-703. ISBN 0708819907 (pbk.)

*D*: B-SBB(576324 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL(X.808/34465) CUL(9620.d.1090)

OUL(24633 e.906)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry PB-39-351)

*ditto*. – London : Papermac, 1991. XV, 621 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 541-552. *GB*: BL-DSS(99/19938)

Sand gegen den Wind : Amerika und China, 1911-1945 / Barbara Tuchman ; aus dem Amerikanischen übers. von Ulrich Schneider. – Stuttgart : Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, c1973. 589 S., Ktn., bibliogr. S. 547-552. – German transl. of: Stilwell and the American experience in China, 1911-45 ISBN 3-421-01659-3

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Leadership - China

China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American - China ; Military operations, Chinese ; Foreign relations, Chinese - United States ; Foreign relations, American - China

*D*: B-SBB(28 A 2034 U.d.L.) FR-UB(GE 73/6352) HD-HS(p Sch 4.7.8 -18) KA-BLB(73 A 6598) MA-UB

*ditto*. – Ungekürzte Ausg. – Frankfurt am Main : Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verl., 1988. 693 S., Kt., Bibliogr. S. 641-649. – (Fischer-Taschenbuch ; 4388) – ISBN 3-596-24388-2

*D*: L-UB(01A-2006-11830)

Stilwell and the American experience in China, 1911-45 / Barbara W. Tuchman. – New York: Macmillan, 1970. XV, 621 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 541-552. Burma p. 328-445

*Note*: Barbara W. Tuchman uses the life of Joseph Stilwell, the military attache to China in 1935-39 and commander of United States forces and allied chief of staff to Chiang Kai-shek in 1942-44, to explore the history of China from the revolution of 1911 to the turmoil of World War II, when China's Nationalist government faced attack from Japanese invaders and Communist insurgents. Her story is an account of both American relations with China and the experiences of one of our men on the ground. In the cantankerous but level-headed "Vinegar Joe", Tuchman found a *Subject* who allowed her to perform, in the words of The National Review, "one of the historian's most envied magic acts: conjoining a fine biography of a man with a fascinating epic story". - GoogleBook

*Subject(s)*: *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Leadership - China

China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American - China ; Military operations, Chinese ; Foreign rela-

tions, Chinese - United States ; Foreign relations, American - China

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 L /27)

US: CU(Kroch & Olin & Uris) Uoc(Regenstein) : **E745.S85 T88** HU(Widener US 7036.810.5) LC & MnU(Barnard & Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCSB) : **E745.S68 T8** MiU(Hatcher E745.S86 T89) MnU(TC Wilson 341.973 St545t) UCLA(YRL E745.S857 T79)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1971. XV, 621 p., illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 541-552.

D: B-SBB(28 A 2116 U.d.L.) GÖ-SUB(71 A 2506) HH-MPI(p US: VII Db/Chin: 16) TÜ-UB(12 A 266)

GB:BL(X.800/5881) OUL(24633 d.486) UCL(Szore 03-0909/189)

US: HU(WID-LC x) & MiU(UM-Flint) : **E745.S68 T8** NYPL(Res. JFE 71-943) YU(LSF & SML : E745.S68 T83)

*ditto.* – Toronto ; New York ; London : Batam, 1972. XII, 794 p, [32] p. of plates., illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 703-752. – (Batam book : Nonfiction)

ISBN 0552670669

D: GÖ-SUB(2007 A 32137)

GB:BL(X.700/13757) OUL(3963 e.264/4907)

IRL:TCD(Santry P 29986)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. E188.8.C5 T83x 1972)

MiU(Shapiro E745.S86 T89 1972)

UoC(Regenstein E745.S85T88 1972)

*ditto.* – New York : Book of the Month Club, 1985. XXIX, 623 p., illus., maps, ports.

US: YU(SML E745 S68 T83 1985)

*ditto.* Collectors's ed. – Norwalk, Conn. : Eastern Pr., 1994. XV, 621 p., illus., maps, ports.

*ditto.* Paperback ed. – London : Phoenix, 2001. XV, 621 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 541-552. – ISBN 1842122819 (pbk.)

GB:BL(YC.2001.a.18434) BL-DSS(m06/41761)

CUL(2004.9.4050) OUL(Harmsworth E 745 S68 T8)

IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-363-332)

*ditto.* 1st Grove ed. – New York : Grove Pr., 2001. XV, 621 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 541-552. – (Grove great lives)

ISBN 0-8021-3852-7

D: HB-UB(E745.S68 TB 2001) M-BSB

GB:CUL(665.54.c.200.40)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC :

**E745.S68 T8** 2001

‘Tucker, David

→ **Asian labor in the wartime Japanese empire** : unknown histories

‘Tucker, Spencer C. <b. 1937>

→ **Encyclopedia of World War II** : a political, social, and military history

→ **Naval warfare** : an international encyclopedia

The Second World War / Spencer C. Tucker. 1st publ. – Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire, U.K. ; New York : Palgrave Macmillan, 2004. XVII, 366 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 321-353. – (Twentieth-century wars)

ISBN 0-333-92093-7 (pbk.) ; 978-0-333-92093-0 ; 0-333-92092-9 ; 978-0-333-92092-3

Contains:

Fighting in Burma p.121

The China-Burma-India theater p.279

*Note:* Spencer C. Tucker traces one of the greatest wars in world history, from its causes through to the territorial settlements following the conflict. Tucker provides a clear overview of the events, issues and effects of the war, as well as examining the major strategic decisions, the conflict's turning points, its leaders, home fronts (including Nazi occupation policies and the Holocaust), major battles, and the war on land, in the air and at sea.

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Combined military forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces

D: B-SBB(1 A 524019 Potsdamer Str.)

DD-SLUB(2006 8 032746) HD-UB(2003 A 12621)

S-WLB(53/21989 sa)

GB:BL(YC.2005.a.3820)

OUL(M03.F09847 ; 04.F02666)

HK:HKU(940.53 T89)

IRL:TCD

US: CU(Olin) & CoDU(Books) & YU(SML) : **D743 .T797**

2004 LC NYPL(Res. JFD 04-1807)

Who's who in twentieth century warfare / Spencer C. Tucker. – London ; New York : Routledge, 2001. X, 371 p. – (Who's who series) – Var. title: Twentieth century warfare. – ISBN 0415234972

*Note:* This biographical guide to warfare in the twentieth century is a work of reference for anyone interested in modern military history. As well as the First and Second World Wars, this Who's Who takes in key figures from Vietnam, Korea and other conflicts.

Those whose lives and careers are covered here include not only major military leaders, but also politicians, inventors and other key public figures central to the course of the twentieth-century military history, from Che Guevara to Mao Zedong, from Albert Speer to Norman Schwarzkopf, and from Joseph Stalin to Charles de Gaulle. - Book jacket

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Encyclopedias ; Encyclopedias – Biographies ; Encyclopedias, Military ; Warfare - Encyclopedias

D: B-SBB(HB 7 VI 510 LS Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(YC.2002.a.22575) CUL(C201.c.9958)

OUL(02.E09966)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-257-640)

HK:HKU(Ref. R 355A T8 ; electronic resource)

US: CU(Olin x) & MiU(Hatcher) & NNC(Lehmann Ref. g)

& NYPL(Res \*R-RMRR) & UCB(Sci. Eng.) &

YU(SML) : **U51 .T835** 2001 LC & HU(Widener x) &

UoC(Regenstein) : **U511 .T83** 2001

‘Tulloch, Derek

Prisoners of hope. New ed

→ **Calvert**, Michael

Wingate in peace and war / Derek Tulloch ; ed. by the late Arthur Swinson. – London : Macdonald, 1972. 300 p., map, port., index, incl. bibliogr. – ISBN 0-356-03877-7

*Herbert* 397

*Subject(s)*: Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Studies  
Military operations, South-East Asia Command - Special Force, British

*CH*:Z-ZB(FN 37797)

*D*: B-SBB(580554 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*:BL(X.809/12853) BL-APAC(T 26190)

CUL(540:4.c.95.889) LSE(BLPES DA69.3.W525 T91) OUL(222833 e.292) SOAS(GB949/287.292 ; E Coll 3 L /28) ULL(MDQ9 WIN Tul)

*IRL*:TCD(940.542 L2)

*US*: CU(Annex DA69.3.W76 T91)

LC & NIU(SEA) : **DA69.3.W525T83**

*ditto*. – London : Futura Publ., 1976. 300 p., index, app. ISBN 0-86007-293-2

*AU*: Univ. of Sydney ((NU) 940.5425 23 fh)

UNSW((ADFA) D767.6 .T84 19769)

*D*: HD-SAI(322 biog 83/525)\*

*GB*:BL(X 708/20748)\*

‘**Tun Pe** <1900-1974>

Sun over Burma / by U Tun Pe. – Rangoon : Rasika Ranjani Pr., 1949. 114, VII p., index. – *Herbert* 289

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, Burmese : Tun Pe <1900-1974>

Economics and social life ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese – Burma

*AU*:MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 T926S <6440046>)

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 780)\*

*GB*:BL-APAC(T 43812)

*J*: AJK

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.64 T92)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .T87) HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC

& NIU(SEA) : **DS485.B89 T8** MiU(Buhr DS485 .B89

T93) UCLA(YRL DS530.32.T48 A3 1949)

YU(SML DS485 B89 T85)

‘**Tunner, William H.**

Over the Hump / by William H. Tunner. [1st ed.] – New York : Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1964. IX, 340 p., 4 l. of plates, illus., ports., index. – Note: USAF airlifts over the Himalaya

*Contents*: 1. Early days p.3 - 2. Ferrying Division p.11 - 3. The Hump p.43 - 4. The Orient Project p.136 - 5. The Berlin Airlift p.152 - 6. Korea p.225 - 7. USAFE p.265 - 8. MATS p.281 - 9. Observations and recommendations p.318 - Index p.333

*Sbrega* 2703 : <Here is an excellent report on activities of the Air Transport Service, Pilots braved less-than-safe flying conditions in order to fly into China cargo that was valuable to the war effort. Through interviews and a solid research effort, Tunner is able to bring out the human dimension in these dangerous aerial operations.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, American : *Tunner, William H.*

*Air Transport Command* (ATC)<United States>

Hump ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Military operations, Chinese - Airlift, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Air pilots, Mili-

tary, American - Personal narratives - Airlift ; Airlift, Military, American

*US*: CU(Olin UG633 .T92) MiU(Buhr & Hatcher : UG 633 .T93) MnU NNC(Offsite 358.4 T835)

*ditto*. Repr. with a new forew. by the Air Force Historian, Richard P. Hallion. – Washington, DC : Off. of Air Force History, United States Air Force ; for sale by the Docs., U.S. GPO, 1985. XVII, 340 p., [8] p. of plates, illus, index. – (USAF warrior studies)

*US*: CU(UC333.T85 1985)

MnU(Duluth UC333, T85 1985)

NNC(Offsite) & UCR(Riverside (GovPub US) &

UCSA(SSH Docs. U.S.) & YU(Mudd Govt.Docs Ctr) :

**D 301.96:H 88** UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL)

: **UC333 .J85** 1985

*ditto*. Air Force History and Museums Program. New impr. – Washington, DC : U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1998. 340 p., index. – Berlin Airlift 50th Anniversary Commemorative ed.

*US*: CU(UC333.T85 1985) MnU(Internet resource)

‘**Turnbull, Patrick Edward Xenophon** <b. 1908>

Battle of the box / Patrick Turnbull. – London : Allen, 1979. 144 p., illus., ports., 2 maps, plan. – ISBN 0-7110-0942-2

*Herbert* 707 : The novel < is a military account of XV Corps' fierce campaign to drive the Japanese forces from Arakan and of the twenty-days' long 'Battle of the Box' which inflicted the first major defeat of the war on the Japanese Army and marked a turning point in the Burma campaign.>

*Sbrega* 2087 : <Turnbull provides a well-researched account of the campaigning in Burma. Of interest, too, is the material on Japanese occupation policies and practices.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Officers, British : Turnbull, Patrick Edward Xenophon <b. 1908>

*Army, Indian* - Corps <15th>

Military operations, Indian - Corps <15th> - Arakan ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Politics and Government ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat

*Arakan* : Military operations, Indian - Corps <15th>

*AU*: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .T85 1979)

Univ. of Adelaide ((SUA) Barr Smith 940.5425 T943b)

*D*: B-SBB(506 613 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*:BL(X 809/44889) BL-APAC(T 47077)

CUL(539:1.c.173.33) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.351 N1) SOAS(E Coll 3 D /13)

*IRL*:TCD(HL- 29-268)

*SG*: NUS(D767.6 Tur)

*US*: CU(Kroch D767.6 .T94) HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC

& OAU(ACK Stacks) & UCI(Main) : **D767.6 .T85**

IU(Main Stacks 940.5425 T849B)

MiU(Buhr D767.6 .T851)

Een kogel voor de generaal / Patrick Turnbull [; vert. uit het Enels door D. Menger-de Neyn van Hoogwerff]. – Utecht [etc.] : Spectrum, c1971. 207 p. – (Prisma-boeken ; 1476) – Dutch transl. of: One bullet for the general

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction - Commando operations ; Military operations, British - Commando operations - Fiction

*NL*: KITLV(M M3n 1432 N)

The last of men / Patrick Turnbull. – London : Hutchinson, 1960. 223 p.

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /83)

*US*: KU(Watson PR6070.U678 L37 1960)

NYPL(Res. D 12-5652)

Like an abominable Branch : a novel. – London : Hurst and Blackert, 1947. 188 p.

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction

*GB*: BL(NN.37679) OUL(25614 e.6532)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry SHB-37-267)

One bullet for the general / Patrick Turnbull. 1st ed. – New York : Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 230 p.

ISBN 0-00-221607-8

*Herbert 707*: < a war novel about the conflicting loyalties of a small group of soldiers whose mission is to infiltrate the Japanese lines and to kill a Japanese general and an Indian National Army commander. >

*Subject(s)*: War Fiction

*US*: CU(Kroch PR6070.U77 O5) LC(PZ3.T851 On)

*ditto*. – London : Collins, 1969. 224 p.

ISBN 0-00-221607-8

*D*: B-SBB(590 989 Potsdamer Str.)

*GB*: BL(Nov.13207)\* OUL(25616 e.11944) SOAS(E Coll 3 V /84)

*IRL*: TCD(F 5145)

*ditto*. – London : Pan Books, 1969. 224 p.

ISBN 0330027565 (pbk.)

*GB*: BL-DSL(H.71/469)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1971. 224 p. – ISBN 0330027565

*IRL*: TCD(PAN 02756)

The weeping jungle / Patrick Turnbull. – London : Hale, 1983. 158 p. – ISBN 0-7090-0953-4

*Herbert 707*: < In this tense psychological novel a former British officer, haunted by an ugly wartime incident, returns to Upper Burma in an attempt to expiate a past crime. >

*Subject(s)*: War fiction – Recompense ; Recompense - Fiction

*GB*: BL(Nov.50898)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1985. 269 p. – (A New Portway large print book)

*GB*: BL(Nov.53198)

#### ‘Turner, A. S.

An engineer in the war : bomb disposal, jungle, Sikhs / by A S Turner. – London : Onyx Publ., 1998. 103 p, illus.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Engineers, British : Turner, A. S. ; *Sikh Regiment* <India> <14th> - *Engineer Battalion*

Military operations, British - Engineers ; Military operations, British - Supplies ; Engineers, British - Memories

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /80)

#### ‘Turner, Alwyn W.

Tribute : a salute to the British armed forces of the Second World War / Alwyn W. Turner. – Harpenden : Lennard Pub., 1995. 306 p. : maps, bibliogr. p. 273-283.

ISBN 1852911298

*Subject(s)*: Army, British ; Military operations, British ; Military operations, British - Armed Forces

*GB*: BL(YK.1997.b.1598) CUL(539:1.c.181.22)

OUL(M96.E10867) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /107)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-193-551)

*US*: CU(Olin x) & HU(WID-LC) & LC & YU(SML x) :

*D759 .T79* 1995

#### ‘Turner, Ronald Henry

Photograph album; Autograph album; Cigar box with souvenirs, including corporal chevrons, leather wallet, Indian and Japanese paper money, ivory and bead necklaces; Various official papers including service record and pay book; Leeds City Christmas card (1945); Various papers.

*Note*: Aircraftman Class I, later Corporal, Flying Control 901 Wing, RAF (Royal Air Force), serving with Fighter Command in India and Burma.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Aircraftman, Military, British : Turner, Ronald Henry

Aircraftman - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Air force - Archival material ; War photographs - Air Forces, British

*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> RAF 110)

#### 22nd [Twenty-second] Bomb Squadron Association

→ **Eagles, bulldogs & [and] tigers** : history of the 22nd Bomb Squadron in China-Burma-India

#### → WWII diary

The ‘**Twenty-third Indian Division** : an illustrated story telling the division's exploits and achievements from 1942 until 1945. – New Delhi : Print. by M. I. Sabharwal at the Roxy Pr., publ. under the the authority of the Director of Public Relations, War Department, Government of India, [1945?]. 55 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: *Indian Division* <23rd> <Great Britain>

Military operations, British - Division <23rd - Indian>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.541254 T971)

*US*: PU(Van Pelt D767.6 .T94 1940z)

#### ‘Tyack, William

Typescript recollections; Photographs; East African Division shoulder flashes.

*Note*: Sergeant, later Company Quarter Master Sergeant, King's African Rifles, serving in East Africa, India and Burma, 1943-1945.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : Tyack, William ; *King's African Rifles* <Great Britain> : Archival material

Military operations, British - King's African Rifles ; Officers, British - Archival material ; War photographs, British

*GB*: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 192)

#### ‘Tyler, Gerald E. B. [ed.]

**Leeds to Rangoon and back**

→ Tyler, Thomas Edward

#### ‘Tyler, Thomas Edward <b. 1908>



## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

**'U.S. Army Command and General Staff College** <Fort Leavenworth, Kan.>

Galahad Redux : an assessment of the disintegration of Merrill's marauders  
→**Gaither**, John B.

A model for modern nonlinear, noncontiguous operations : the war in Burma 1943 to 1945  
→**Atkins**, John

The operational commanders role in planning and executing a successful campaign  
→**Jordan**, Reg

Portable surgical hospitals in the North Burma campaign : lessons for providing forward surgical support to nonlinear operations in airland operations  
→**Patillo**, David A.

**'U.S. Army Command and General Staff College** <Fort Leavenworth, Kan.> / **Combat Studies Institute**

The evolution of operational art : the reconquest of Burma, 1943-1945  
→**Riley**, Don T.

A historical perspective on light infantry  
→**McMichael**, Scott Ray <b. 1951>

→**Imphal-Kohima encirclement**

Light infantry forces  
→**McMichael**, Scott Ray

Merrill's Marauders: combined operations in northern Burma in 1944  
→**Bjorge**, Gary J.

**'U.S. Army Command and General Staff College / School of Advanced Military Studies**

The AirLand Battle Trojan Horse : the use of bypassed forces to increase tactical depth in the defense  
→**Goehring**, Russell J.

Unconventional warfare at the operational level  
→**McKeeman**, Michael W.

**'U.S. Army Parachute School** <Fort Benning, Georgia>  
→**Objective, Burma**

**'U.S. Army War College** (USAWC) <Carlisle Barracks, Pa.>  
The deeds of valiant men : a study in leadership : the Marauders in North Burma, 1944  
→**Kinnison**, Henry L.

Filed Marshal Sir William J. Slim - paragon of moral and ethical courage  
→**Baylor**, Richard

Field Marshal William J. Slim : the great general and the breaking of the glass ceiling

## Monographs

→**Egan**, Edward P.

**'U.S. Army War College** (USAWC) <Carlisle Barracks, Pa.> / **Military Studies Program**  
Burma Campaign : battles over lines of communication  
→**Frey**, Kurt M.

MAGIC and ULTRA in the China-Burma-India theater  
→**Fitzgerald**, Stephen K.

**'Uncle Bill's forgotten army.** – [London :] Marshall Cavendish, 1978. 4 p. – (The war papers ; pt. 72)  
*Ref.*: Graham B33  
*GB*:Liverpool(SPEC E.L.22(72))

**'Under the same army flag** : recollections of the veterans of the World War II / ed., Xian Deng ; transl., Jean Pei, William W. Wang, and Hong Yu. – [Beijing: ] China Intercontinental Pr., 2005. 312 p., illus. – Transl. of: Zai tong yi mian zhan qi xia. – ISBN 7508506979 ; 9787508506975

*Contents*: Army life in India - Training - Combat in India and Burma - Friendship of allies - Notes on the battle ground - Timeline for China-India-Burma theater during WWII.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, Chinese ; Military operations, Chinese - Memories ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation ; China-Burma-India theater - Chronology ; Cooperation, Military - Chinese ; Lifestyle - Soldiers, Chinese ; Soldiers, Chinese - Memories

*US*: CU(Kroch) & UCB(East Asia) & UCSD(SSH) & YU(LSF) : **D811.A2 U5413** 2005

**'Underbrink**, Robert L. <b. 1926>

Somewhere we will find you : search and rescue operations in the CBI, 1942-1945 / Robert Underbrink ; maps by Thomas Houlihan.. – Bennington, VT : Merriam Press, 2010. 258 p. : ill., maps, index, bibliogr. p.251-253. – (Military history monograph series)

ISBN 9780557298983 ; 0557298989 ; 9780557285372 ; 0557285372

*Summary*: Search and Rescue Operations in the CBI, 1942-1945. This work offers a clear picture of the combined efforts that were made to bring back pilots and aircrews who, because of pilot error, equipment failure, weather or enemy action, found themselves stranded in the inhospitable terrain stretching across North Burma between China and India, while flying "The Hump." 92 photos, end notes, bibliography, index. - NIU

*Subject(s)*: Search and rescue operations - China ; Search and rescue operations - India ; Search and rescue operations - Burma

*US*: Illinois College(940.5425 U55)

**'Understanding Allies** : GI wartime handbooks-- Britain, India, Burma & China / [ed. by Milton Walter Meyer]. – Claremont, Calif. : Paige Pr., c2008. 110 p. – (Asian monographs ; 2) – "Prepared by the Special Service Division, Army Service Forces, United States Army War and Navy Departments, Washington, D.C."--T.p

*Note*: Contains handbooks originally published by the Special Service Division, Army Service Forces, United States War and Navy Departments, Washington, D.C., 1942-1943

*Contents:* Instructions for American servicemen in Britain –

Pocket guide to India – Pocket guide to Burma – Pocket guide to China

*Subject(s):* *United States* : Army -Handbooks, manuals, etc  
Intercultural communication - Great Britain ; Intercultural communication - China ; Intercultural communication - Burma ; Intercultural communication - India ; National characteristics, British ; National characteristics, Chinese ; National characteristics, Burmese ; National characteristics, East Indian ; World War, 1939-1945 - Great Britain ; World War, 1939-1945 - China ; World War, 1939-1945 - India ; World War, 1939-1945 - Burma

US: USMA(U113 .U37 2008)

**\*Uniacke, Richard John**

Diary 16th Field Regt Royal Artillery India and Burma June 1942-November 1945 / Richard John Uniscke. – [19-?] – Typescript, unpubl. – Version 1 annotations by B. A. T. Hammond ; Version 2 with marginal notes by D. H. Woodcock

*Subject(s):* *Royal Artillery* <Great Britain> - *Field Regiment* <16th>

Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment <16th> ; China-Burma-India theater - Chronology

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /81)

**\*Union of Democratic Control** < Great Britain >

→ **India and the war**

**\*Unit record**

→ **King George V's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners Officers Association**

**\*United Nations / Commission on Human Rights**

→ **Nippon very sorry, many men must die**

**\*United States / Air Force**

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 : ground combat

→ **Paxson, Edwin W.**

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 ; logistics

→ **Paxson, Edwin W.**

Limited war in Burma : Burma-1 : summary

→ **Paxson, Edwin W.**

**\*United States / Air Force / Office of Air Force History**

Over the hump

→ **Tunner, William H.**

**\*United States / Air Force History and Museums**

Operation THURSDAY : birth of the Air Commandos

→ **Mason, Herbert A.**

**\*United States / Air Transport Command / India China Division**

→ **Hump express**

**\*United States / Army / Branch Office of the Judge Advocate General / China-Burma-India / Board of Review**  
Holdings and opinions

→ **United States / Army / Judge Advocate General Department / Board of Review**

**\*United States / Army / Branch Office of the Judge Advocate General / India-Burma Theater / Board of Review**  
Holdings and opinions

→ **United States / Army / Judge Advocate General Department / Board of Review**

**\*United States / Army / Center of Military History (CMH)**  
<Washington, D.C.>

CMH pub[lication]. – Washington, D.C. : Off. of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army ; Center of Military History, U.S. Army.

9-1 **Romanus, Charles F.:** Stilwell's mission to China

9-2 **Romanus, Charles F.:** Stilwell's command problems

9-3 **Romanus, Charles F.:** Time runs out in CBI

10-6 **Dod, Karl Christian:** The Corps of Engineers : the war against Japan

10-7 **Thompson, George Raynor:** The Signal Corps : the outcome (mid-1943 through 1945)

10-21 **Bykofsky, Joseph:** The Transportation Corps : operations overseas

10-24 **Condon-Rall, Mary Ellen:** The Medical Department : medical service in the war against Japan

11-1 **The war against Japan**

11-9 **Adamczyk, Richard D.:** Reader's guide

12-1 **Hunter, Kenneth E.:** The war against Japan

70-42 **Hogan, David W.:** U.S. Army special operations in World War

72-5 **Hogan, David W.:** India-Burma

72-21 **Newell, Clayton R.:** Burma, 1942

72-22 **Anderson, Charles R.:** East Indies

72-37 **MacGarrigle, George L.:** Central Burma

72-42 **Hogan, David W.:** U.S. Army special operations in World War II

100-4 **Merrill's Marauders** : February-May 1944

→ **Pictorial records**

→ **U.S. Army Campaign of World War II**

→ **The United States Army and World War II**

→ **United States Army in World War II**

**\*United States / Army / Chinese Combat Command**

→ **Completion of the Salween campaign**

**\*United States / Army / Corps of Engineers**

→ **Architectural report** : Burma

→ **Gazetteer to maps of Burma**

→ **Stilwell road, India-Burma & China theaters**



Siegfried M. Schwertner

**'United States / Army / Engineer Aviation Battalion <1880th>**

→ **CBI** : the story of the 1880th Engineer Aviation Battalion in World War : March 1943-December, 1945

**'United States / Army / Engineer Combat Battalion <236th>**

→ **History of the 236th Engineer Combat Battalion**

**'United States / Army / Engineer Regiment < 330th >**

→ **330th [Three hundred and thirtieth] Engineer Regt.** : unit history

**'United States / Army / Forces in China, Burma and India (C.B.I.)**

C.B.I. roundup. 1. 1942- . . . - Delhi : U.S. Army Forces in China, Burma, and India. - Weekly. - Publ. by and for the men of the United States Army Forces in China, Burma, and India. - Other title: India-Burma theater roundup

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Periodicals, American ; Periodicals - Military operations, American ; Military operations, American - Periodicals

*US*: LC(D731 .C2 ; Microfilm 05924 D)  
Wis. Veterans Mus Res Ctr

Final report B-29 base India. - [s.l. :] Construction Service, SOS, USAF, CBI, 1944. 42 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Air bases, American ; Air bases, American - India ; Military operations, American - Air Force - B-29 bomber ; B-24 Liberator <Fighter plane>

*US*: PCarMH(AHCO D792.I4 F46 1944)

**'United States / Army / Forces in China, Burma and India**

Far Eastern warfare : combat methods ...

→ **Brink**, Francis G.

→ **Procedure for handling ULTRA DEXTER intelligence in the China-Burma-India Theater**

**'United States / Army / Forces in China, Burma and India / Service of Supply**

→ **Field medical bulletin**

**'United States / Army / Forces in Far East (USAFFE)**

→ **Burma operations record**

**'United States / Army / Forces in Far East / Military History Section**

→ **Burma operations record** : 15th Army operations in Imphal area and withdrawal to northern Burma

→ **Burma operations record** : outline of Burma area line of communications

**'United States / Army / Forces in Far East / Military History Section / Japanese Research Division**

→ **Burma and Andaman invasion naval operations** Mar 42 - Apr 42

**'United States / Army / Forces in India-Burma / Information and Education Branch**

→ **The Calcutta key : welcomes United States Army**

**'United States / Army / Forces in the India-Burma Theater / Office of the Surgeon**

→ **Field medical bulletin**

The United States Army Medical Service in combat in India and Burma, 1942-1945

→ **Stone**, James Herbert

**'United States / Army / Forces in the Middle Pacific / Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2**

→ 1945 [**ninety forty-five**] **progress of the war in Burma, China, SWPA & Manchuria**

**'United States / Army / Forces in the Pacific Ocean Areas**

→ 1944 [**ninety forty-four**] **progress of the war in Burma, China, SWPA**

P.O.A. advance in 1944 (approx. 2,800,000 sq. nautical miles). - [S.l. :] United States Army Forces Pacific Ocean Areas, 1945. 1 v. (loose-leaf), illus., maps (folded). - Cover title: 2604.

*Contents*: pt. 1. 1944 progress of the war in Pacific Ocean areas - pt. 2. 1944 progress of the war in Burma, China, SWPA - pt. 3. 1944 results of the war in Pacific Ocean areas.

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Victory ; Victory, American ; War reports, American

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) F 940.5426ps P739)

**'United States / Army / Forces in the Pacific Ocean Areas / Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2**

→ 1944 [**ninety forty-four**] **progress of the war in Burma, China, SWPA**

**'United States / Army / Japan**

→ **Burma operations record**

**'United States / Army / Judge Advocate General Department / Board of Review**

Holdings and opinions / Board of Review, Branch Office of the Judge Advocate General : China-Burma-India, India-Burma Theater. 1.1943/44-3.1945. - Washington : Office of the Judge Advocate General. - (B.R. (CBI-IBT)) - Reprod. from typewritten copy. - Contains materials of the Board of Review of the Branch Office, China-Burma-India, 1943-Oct. 23, 1944 ; of the Board of Review, Branch Office, Burma-India Theater, Oct. 24, 1944-1945

*Note*: Contains materials of the Board of Review of the Branch Office, China-Burma-India, 1943-Oct. 23, 1944; and of the Board of Review, Branch Office, Burma-India Theater, Oct. 24, 1944-1945.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Courts-martial and courts of inquiry ; War crime trials, American ; Trials - Military Offenses ; Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, American ; Military Offenses, American ; Military operations, American - Military offenses

US: CU(Law Microfilm 48)

HU(Law School: KF7636.A2 J836)

NNC(Diamond Law Libr. KF7625 .H652 1946)

PCarLMH(KF7641 .U567)

UCB(Law Lib KF7307.A513)

[Index to the holdings and opinions of the Boards of Review, Branch Office of the Judge Advocate General, in the following areas : Pacific Overseas Area, China-Burma-India and India-Burma Theater, South West Pacific Area and Pacific]. – [Washington, D.C.?: Office of the Judge Advocate General?, 1946?] 93 p. – Title from explanatory notes. - Reprod. from typewritten copy.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Courts-martial and courts of inquiry - Indexes ; War crime trials, American - Indexes ; Trials - Military Offenses - Indexes ; Courts-martial and courts of inquiry, American - Indexes ; Military Offenses, American - Indexes ; Military operations, American - Military offenses - Indexes

US: HU(Law School: KF7636.A2 J8382x 1946)

**'United States / Army / Language School** <Monterey, Calif.>

→**Burmese** : basic course

→**Burmese** : consolidated vocabulary

→**Burmese** : drills on military *Subjects* and situations

→**Burmese** : exercises in the writing system

→**Burmese** : military ranks, terminology, conventional signs, and symbols handbook

→**Burmese** : song book

**'United States / Army / Map Service**

→**South Burma ; North Burma**

**'United States / Army / Medical Department**

→**A history of preventive medicine in the United States Army forces of the India-Burma theater**

**'United States / Army / Military Assistance Advisory Group** (MAAG)

Report on the Burma counterinsurgency campaign

→**McCrary, T. A.**

**'United States / Army / Military History Exchange**

Problems in employment of large-scale forces in the Burma area operation

→**Fujimoto, Kazutoshi**

**'United States / Army / Military Intelligence Group** <500th>

→**A guide to the pronunciation of romanized Burmese**

**'United States / Army / Natick Laboratories**

Climatic atlas of Southeast Asia

→**Ohman, Howard L.**

**'United States / Army / Pacific**

→**Burma operations record**

**'United States / Army / Services of Supply / Special Service Division**

→**A pocket guide to Burma**

**'United States / Army / Y-Force Operations Staff**

→**A log of the Burma Road**

→**Reconstruction of the Burma Road**

**'United States / Army Air Forces** (AAF)

AAF target chart, Burma. – Washington, 1942.

*Subject(s)*: *Army Air Forces* <United States>

Military operations, American - Air Force

US: LC(G7721s.P3180.U5 ; G7721s.P6125.U5)

**'United States / Army Air Forces / Air Transport Command / India China Division**

→**Hump express**

**'United States / Army Air Forces / Air Weather Service**

→**Weather conditions affecting the target area of Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, Malay States, and occupied Southern China**

**'United States / Army Air Forces / Evaluation Board / China-Burma-India Theater**

Report of AAF Evaluation Board, India-Burma and China Theaters

4→ **Effectiveness of air attack against Japanese merchant shipping**

6→ **Effectiveness of air attack in battle areas in the India Burma Theater**

7→ **Effectiveness of air cooperation in amphibious landings, India Burma Theater**

8→ **Effectiveness of air cooperation in amphibious operation to recapture Rangoon**

9→ **An evaluation of 14th Air Force operations during 1944** : with due consideration given to the logistical problems involved

**'United States / Army Air Forces / Training Aids Division**

→**Handbook of Burma and Northeastern India**

**'United States / Army Department / Historical Division**

→**Los merodeadores de Merrill** (febrero a mayo de 1944)

**'United States / Army Ground Forces / Observer Board**

Report of G-2 observer to the Far Eastern Theatre (China, India, Burma) during the period 25 October to 24 December, 1942. – Washington : Headquarters, Army Ground Forces, Army War College, 1943. 4 p. – 309-A-5/1 - Caption title. - Reproduction of typescript.

*Note*: Detached from Report of Observer Boards, China-Burma-India Theater of operations.

*Subject(s)*: China-Burma theater - War report ; Military operations, American - War report ; War reports, American

US: PCarLMH(D767.3 .U53 1942)

**'United States / Army Medical Service / Historical Unit**

→**Medical service in the Asiatic-Pacific**

- 'United States / Army Service Forces**  
→ **Civil affairs handbook**
- 'United States / Army Service Forces / Special Service Division**  
→ **Understanding Allies** : GI wartime handbooks-- Britain, India, Burma & China
- 'United States / Army War College**  
Field Marshal Sir William J. Slim : paragon of moral and ethical courage  
→ **Baylor, Richard A.**
- 'United States / Board on Geographic Names**  
→ **Burma** : official standard names ...  
→ **Decisions on names in Burma**  
→ **Gazetteer to maps of Burma**  
→ **Place names in Burma**  
→ **Romanization guide**
- 'United States / Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce / Far Eastern Unit**  
An economic survey of Burma  
→ **Andrus, James Russell**
- War potential of the Chinese in Burma  
→ **Andrus, James Russell**
- 'United States / Center of Military History** <Washington, D.C.>  
→ **United States / Army / Center of Military History**
- 'United States / Department of Defense**  
"Eyes alone" correspondence of General Joseph W. Stilwell, January 1942-October 1944 [microform]  
→ **Stilwell, Joseph Warren** <1883-1946>
- 'United States / Department of State / Office of Intelligence Research**  
Research and analysis / United States, Department of State, Office of Intelligence Research. – Washington, D.C.  
44 → **The resources of Burma**  
551 → **Results of Japan's conquest of Burma**  
954 → **Japanese intrigue in Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, India**  
1007.1  
→ **Japanese use of land transport in Southeast Asia**  
1286 → **Selection of S. O. objectives in the Southeast Asia theater**  
1286.1 **An additional strategic objective**  
1526 → **The psychological warfare problem in Burma**  
1595 → **Indian minorities in South and East Asia**  
1980 → **The problem of law and order in Burma under British administration**  
2015 → **Japanese administration of Burma**  
2077s → **Economic reorganization of Burma**  
2327 → **Native craft in South East Asia waters**  
2589 → **The rubber industry of Southeast Asia**  
2629 → **Financial programs of Japan in Japan and occupied areas**  
2702 → **Indians in Japan and occupied areas**
- 2703 → **Hikari Kikan** : Burma Branch  
2731 → **Price inflation in Burma**  
2753 → **Japanese use of Burmese industry**  
2976S → **Forces of opposition to the Japanese in Burma**  
2982S → **Japanese attempts at indoctrination of youth in occupied areas**  
3221 → **Burmese leaders' concern for the future**
- 'United States / Department of State / Office of Military History**  
→ **Burma operations record** : 15th Army operations in Imphal area and withdrawal to northern Burma  
→ **Burma operations record** : 28th Army operations in Akyab area  
→ **Burma operations record** [: List of records]  
→ **Burma operations record** : Salween River operations, 1944
- 'United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services (O.S.S.)**  
→ **O.S.S., State Department** : intelligence and research reports
- 'United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services / Far East Division**  
→ **Japanese intrigue in Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, India** : memorandum of Far East Division
- 'United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services / Research and Analysis Branch**  
→ **Burma biographies**  
  
→ **Burmese leaders' concern for the future**
- R and A  
→ **Research and analysis**
- Research and analysis / Office of Strategic Service, Research and Analysis Branch. – Washington  
272 → **Social conditions, attitudes and propaganda in Burma**  
551 → **Results of Japan's conquest of Burma**  
653 → **Short guide to Burma**  
713 → **A survey of Burma**  
1253 → **Problem of law and order in reoccupied Burma**  
1278 → **Mandelbaum, David G.** Personnel of the "Independent" Burma Government  
1713 → **The structure of the Government of Burma**  
1980 → **The problem of law and order in Burma under British administration**  
1992 → **Burma.** – May 15, 1944  
1992A **Burma.** – February 23, 1944.  
2015 → **Japanese administration of Burma**  
2077 → **Economic reorganization of Burma**  
2229 → **Burma** : enemy shipping, Oct. 1943 - April 1944  
2702 → **Indians in Japan and occupied areas**  
2731 → **Price inflation in Burma**  
2753 → **Japanese use of Burmese industry**  
2771 → **Proposed British policies for post-war Burma ...**  
3221 → **Burmese leaders' concern for the future**

- 3239 → **Business rehabilitation in Burma**  
3494 → **United States prestige in Southeast Asia**
- ‘**United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services / Research and Analysis Branch / Far Eastern Section**  
Situation report / [U.S. Office of] Coordinator of Information, Research and Analysis Branch, Far Eastern Section  
3 → **Results of Japan’s conquest of Burma**
- ‘**United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services / Research and Analysis Branch / New Delhi Area**  
Situation report / Office of Strategic Service, Research and Analysis Branch, New Delhi Area. – New Delhi.  
1 → **Burma**. – February 3, 1944.  
1 → **Burma**. – May 15, 1944.
- ‘**United States / Department of State / Office of Strategic Services / Research and Analysis Branch / Psychological Division**  
→ **Short guide to Burma**
- ‘**United States / Department of State / Office of the Geographer**  
→ **Romanization guide**
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army**  
→ **Burmese phrase book**  
→ **Weapons and equipment recognition guide - Southeast Asia**
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / Far East Command / Military History Section / Special Staff / Japanese Research Division**  
→ **Japanese monograph**
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / Far East Command / Military Intelligence Section**  
→ **Burma campaign**
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / General Staff / Intelligence Division**  
→ **Merrill's marauders** : February-May 1944  
→ **Strategic intelligence digest** : Burma
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / Intelligence Division**  
→ **Strategic intelligence digest** : Burma
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / Military Analysis Division**  
→ **Air operations in China, Burma, India, World War II**
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / Office of Military History**  
→ **Burma and Andaman invasion naval operations** Mar 42 - Apr 42.  
→ **Burma operations record ...**
- The Corps of Engineers : the war against Japan  
→ **Dod**, Karl Christian
- The Signal Corps : the outcome (mid-1943 through 1945)  
→ **Thompson**, George Raynor
- The Signal Corps : the test (December 1941 to July 1943)  
→ **Thompson**, George Raynor
- Stilwell’s command problems  
→ **Romanus**, Charles F.
- Stilwell’s mission to China  
→ **Romanus**, Charles F.
- Time runs out in CBI  
→ **Romanus**, Charles F.
- The Transportation Corps : operations overseas  
→ **Bykofsky**, Joseph
- **United States Army in World War II**
- The war against Japan  
→ **Hunter**, Kenneth E.
- ‘**United States / Department of the Army / Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence**  
→ **Resistance factors and special forces areas, Burma**
- ‘**United States / Eastern India Air Depot**  
Eastern India Air Depot, India-Burma Air Service Command. – [Calcutta, 1946?] 42 l., illus. – Consists mainly of illus.  
*Subject(s): India-Burma Air Service Command <United States>*  
Military operations, American - India-Burma Air Service Command ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Equipment and supplies ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Eastern India Air Depot ; Eastern India Air Depot, American <Calcutta>  
*US: NYPL(Res. BZAN)*  
*PCarIMH(Techn.Serv.Repair D790.193 .EIAD 1946)*
- ‘**United States / General Staff / Military Intelligence Division**  
→ **Translation of war time expressions in Burmese**
- ‘**United States / National Archives and Records Service**  
"Eyes alone" correspondence of General Joseph W. Stilwell, January 1942-October 1944 [microform]  
→ **Stilwell**, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>
- ‘**United States / Naval Photographic Interpretation Center**  
→ **Japanese air facilities in Burma**
- ‘**United States / Office of Intelligence Research**

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

- **United States / Department of State / Office of Intelligence Research**
- ‘ **United States / Office of Strategic Services**  
Behind Japanese lines : with the OSS in Burma  
→ **Dunlop, Richard**
- **A survey of Burma**
- **Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 collection, 1943-1988**
- ‘ **United States / Office of Strategic Services / Special Unit / Detachment 101**  
→ **Office of Strategic Services Detachment 101, Nazira, India, 1942-1945**
- ‘ **United States / Ordnance Department / Technical Intelligence Branch**  
→ **History of ordnance technical intelligence World War II**
- ‘ **United States / Surgeon-General's Office / Historical Division**  
The organization and administration of the Medical Department in the China-Burma-India and India-Burma theaters, 1942-1946  
→ **Stone, James Herbert**
- ‘ **United States / War Department**  
→ **Burmese** : a guide to the spoken language  
→ **Burmese phrase book**  
→ **A pocket guide to Burma**  
Spoken Burmese  
→ **Cornyn, William Stewart**
- ‘ **United States / War Department / Army Map Service**  
→ **Gazetteer to maps of Burma**
- ‘ **United States / War Department / General Staff**  
Reports by U.S. Army Ultra representatives with field commands in the Southwest Pacific, Pacific Ocean and China Burma India Theaters of Operations, 1944-1945. – 1945. 87 l. – SRH-032. – United States. War Dept. General Staff  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Cryptography ; China-Burma-India theater - Secret Service, American ; Military operations, American - Secret Service ; Cryptography, Military ; Secret Service, American  
*US*: Combined Arms Research Libr.(CARL 940.5486 U58re) DDCA National Defense Univ. Libr.
- **Soldier's guide to the Japanese Army**
- ‘ **United States / War Department / General Staff / Intelligence Division**  
→ **Strategic intelligence digest** : Burma
- ‘ **United States / War Department / Historical Division**  
→ **American forces in action series**
- **Los merodeadores de Merrill** (febrero a mayo de 1944) ; operaciones de la 5307. unidad mixta provisional en Birmania  
→ **Merrill's Marauders**
- ‘ **United States / War Department / Information and Education Division / Branch Office**  
→ **Yank** : the army weekly. China-Burma-India edition  
→ **Yank's magic carpet**
- ‘ **United States / War Department / Military Intelligence Service**  
→ **Soldier's guide to the Japanese Army**  
→ **A survey of Burma**
- ‘ **United States / War Department / Office of the Surgeon General**  
→ **A history of preventive medicine in the United States Army forces of the India-Burma theater**
- The **United States Army and World War II**. Electronic resource. – Fort McNair, DC: United States Army Center of Military History ; 4 3/4 in. + 1 instruction book. – (CMH CD-ROM) Var. title: U.S. Army and World War II - Title from title screen.
- Set 1. European, Mediterranean, Middle East theaters of operations. – [200.] – 4 CD-ROM ; 4 3/4 in. + 1 booklet. – Shipping list no.: 2002-0028-E. – EM 0192.
- Set.2 The Asiatic-Pacific theater. – [2002.] 4 computer optical discs ; 4 3/4 in. + 1 booklet. – Shipping list no.: 2002-0040-E. - "EM 0222" - Disc label.
- Disc 4 Stilwell's mission to China; Stilwell's [i.e., Stilwell's] command problems; time runs out in CBI.
- Set 3. An overview. – [2003.] 3 CD-ROMs, 4 3/4 in. + 1 instruction book. – Title from disc label. CD-ROMs distributed to depository libraries. Shipping list no.: 2004-0014-E. "Nov 03." - "EM 0223."
- Disc 1. *United States Army in World War II* : Reader's guide / comp. and ed. by Richard D. Adamczyk and Morris J. MacGregor, Jr. – Chronology : 1941-1945 / comp. by Mary H. Williams
- Disc 2. *Pictorial records*  
Contains: War against Japan
- Disc 3. *The campaigns of World War II* : a World War II commemorative series.  
Contains: India-Burma / David W. Hogan, Jr. Burma, 1942 / Clayton R. Newell. Central Burma / George L. MacGarrigle.
- Set 4. The Technical Services. – [2004.] – Shipping list no.: 2005-0012-E. - EM 0224
- Pt. 1 Chemical, Ordnance, Transportation and Signal.
- Note*: Collection of works on World War II operations and campaigns from the Center of Military History.
- Subject(s)*: Army, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations, American ; Military operations, American – Bibliography ; Military operations, American - Pictorial works ; Bibliographies - Military operations, American ; Pictorial works
- D*: B-SBB(6 D 11140-3 Potsdamer Str.9)

US: HU(Docs. (Lamont) D 114:21:W 19/2/V.1-4)  
PCarLA(Circulation Workroom) &  
PCarLMH(Multimedia) : **D769 .A5335** set 3)

**ditto**. Electronic ed. – Fort McNair, DC: United States Army  
Center of military History, 2002- . – (CMH CD-rom)  
D: B-SBB(6 D 11140)

‘United States Army Command and General Staff College  
→U.S. Army Command and General Staff College

‘United States Army in World War II reader’s guide  
→Adamczyk, Richard D.

‘United States Army in World War II / Kent Roberts  
Greenfield, general ed. – Washington, D.C. : Historical Di-  
vision, Dept. of the Army ; U.S. Army Center of Military  
History. – (CMH pub. ; ...)

‘United States Military Academy <West Point, NY> / De-  
partment of History  
The Second World War : Asia and the Pacific  
→Bradley, John H.

1. The war department
2. The army ground forces
3. The army services forces
4. The western hemisphere
5. The war in the Pacific
6. The mediterranean theater of operations
7. The european theater of operations
8. The middle east theater
9. The China-Burma-India Theater

The United States Strategic Bombing Survey [reports] : Pa-  
cific War. – [Washington, D.C.?] : The U.S. Strategic Bomb-  
ing Survey, 1945-1947. 108 v. in 115, illus., maps. – Var. ti-  
tle: Strategic bombing survey, Japan. – Note: Report num-  
bers do not appear on published report.

54 →The war against Japanese transportation, 1941-45  
67 →Air operations in China, Burma, India, World War  
II

1. **Romanus**, Charles F.  
Stilwell’s mission to China
2. **Romanus**, Charles F.  
Stilwell’s command problems>
3. **Romanus**, Charles F.  
Time runs out in CBI
- 10 The technical services
  - 6.2 **Dod**, Karl C.  
The Corps of Engineers : the war against Japan
  - 6.5.3 **Thompson**, George Raynor  
The Signal Corps : the outcome (mid-1943  
through 1945)
  21. **Bykofsky**, Joseph  
The Transportation Corps : operations overseas
  24. **Condon-Rall**, Mary Ellen  
The Medical Department : medical service in the  
war against Japan

‘University < Cambridge > / Centre of South Asian Studies  
Rangoon (Yangon) 1939-49 : the death of a colonial me-  
tropolis  
→Bayly, Christopher Alan

‘University <Durham> / Department of East Asian Studies  
After the Burma railway : Louis Allen’s contribution to  
reconciliati on with Japan  
→Sanmiguel, Inés

‘University <Glasgow> / Department of Economic  
Pioneers in Burma  
→McCrae, Alister G.

‘University < New York >  
→New York University

‘University <Rangoon>  
→Arts and Science University <Rangoon>

‘University of North Texas <Denton, Tex.> / Oral History  
Program  
→Heroes : oral history interviews with World War II veter-  
ans

‘Up sun! / comp. by Wallace Little ; with Charles Goodman. –  
Memphis, Tenn. : Castle Books, [1992?]. 142 p. – (The  
American heroes series)  
ISBN 0916693147

Note: <"With Flying Tiger tales from the legendary David Lee  
"Tex" Hill, Ed "Kid" Rector, C. Joe Rosbert and from many 14th  
Air Force greats including John Alison and Wiltz "Flash"  
Segura.">

Subject(s): *Chennault, Claire Lee* <1893-1958> : General,  
American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers*  
Flying Tigers : China ; Military operations, American - Air  
Force - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American -  
Flying Tigers – China ; Military operations, Chinese - Fly-

11. Special studies
 

1. The war against Japan

9. **Adamczyk**, Richard D.  
Reader’s guide

12. Pictorial record
 

1. **Hunter**, Kenneth E.  
The war against Japan

13. World war II sources

14. Index

15. Reader’s guide.  
Master index ; reader’s guide / comp. by the Chief Histo-  
rian. – ibd. : Office of the Chief of Military History,  
1955- .  
2.– 1960. VIII, 145 p.  
[1992 **Adamczyk**, Richard D.]  
D: B-SBB(Electronische Ressouce)  
GB: BL(A.S.742/1-13) CUL: 2- (S538.b.100.22-)  
OUL(222831 d.37 ; Queen’S Coll I.h.864)  
ULL(MDQ Usa)  
US: CU: 1-2 (Olin D769.U58 A6+)  
NNC 1960 (Offsite 940.921 Un38948)



US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KD 57250)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – [Karachi : B. J. Vaswani, 1945?] 150 p. – (WHO regional publications. South-East Asia series)  
US: LC(PZ3.V455Be2) NYPL(Res. NCW)

India explained / by B. J. Vaswani. – [Karachi : B. J. Vaswani, 1945.] 13-175 p., illus., plates.  
US: LC(DS407 .V3 1943)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – [Karachi : B. J. Vaswani,] 1943. 175 p., incl. illus. – (Indiamer series ; 2)  
GB:SOAS(JA915.4/475028)  
US: MoU(DS407 .V3 1943)

*ditto*. 4th ed. – [Karachi : B. J. Vaswani, 1943.] 13-175 p., incl. illus., plates. – (Indiamer series ; 2)  
US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS407 .V3 1943)

*ditto*. 6th ed. – [Karachi : B. J. Vaswani, 1945.] 185 p., incl. illus. – (Indiamer series ; 2)

*ditto*. [8th ed. – Karachi : B. J. Vaswani, 1945.] 183 p., incl. illus., plates, ports.  
US: LC(DS407.V3 1945)

*ditto*. : a comprehensive laymans introd. to India, her peoples and problems. 10th ed. – [Karachi : B. J. Vaswani, 1945.] 222 p., incl. illus., plates, ports. – With appendix on Burma  
US: HU(Manoa Hamilton Asia) & KyU(Young) : **DS407** .V3 1944 IU(954 V44 1945)

*ditto*. 11th ed., with appendix on Burma]. – [Karachi : 1946?] 228 p., illus., map.  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ind 2012.123)  
LC(DS407.V3 1946) NYPL(Res. BGT)

‘**Vatikitotis**, Michael R. J <d. 1957>  
Debatable land stories from Southeast Asia / Michael Vatikitotis. – Singapore : Talisman Publishing, 2001. 175 p.  
ISBN 9810426232  
Subject(s): War stories  
TH: CU(Arts DS521.2 V345D)

‘**Vaz Ezdani**, Yvonne <b.1947>  
→**Songs of the survivors**

‘**Veer**, Willem van der <b. 1917>  
Onder de vlag der Commando's : met een inleidend woord van Zijne Koninklijke Hoogheid Prins Bernhard. – Amsterdam : Scheltens, Giltay, [1950]. 285 p., [40] p. of plates, illus., ports.  
Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, Dutch : *Veer*, Willem van der <b. 1917>  
Combined Operations Command <Great Britain>  
Military operations, British - Combined Operations Command ; Soldiers, Dutch - Personal narratives  
NL: KITLV(M s 1104 N) Leiden UB(1811 D 16)  
Utrecht UB(THO: ALV 148-718)  
US: CU(Kroch D811 V41) NYPL(Res. BZAM)

Voor het vaderland weg : het verhaal van een Engelandvaarder / Willem van der Veer. – Haarlem : Gottmer, c1996. 276 p. – ISBN 90-257-2817-0

Note: Ervaringen van een oud-commando tijdens de Tweede Wereldoorlog in Azië en Europa

Subject(s): Memories - Soldiers, Dutch : *Veer*, Willem van der <b. 1917>

Soldiers, Dutch - Memories

NL: KITLV(M 1996 A 4674)

‘**Vellacott-Jones**, Kathleen

Ticket to Burma / by Kathleen Vellacott. – London ; New York ; Sydney ; Paris : Shakespeare Head, [1952]. 164 p. – On spine: By Kathleen Vellacott-Jones.

Note: The author's experiences in Burma during World War II as a member of the Australian Women's Auxiliary Service.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Auxiliary Service, Australian : Vellacott-Jones, Kathleen

*Australian Women's Auxiliary Service*

Auxiliary Service, Australian - Personal narratives ; Participation, Female ; Description and travel ; Women - Participation ; Women's work

AU:NLA(959.1 VEL)

D: B-SBB(Ser.59-836 12- Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X.800/13558) SOAS(GB909/642.716)\*

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .V43) NYPL(Res. BGD)

UC(SRLF A 10161370 ; A 7076367)

YU(Mudd WB 43609)

*ditto*. – ibd., [1953]. 164 p.

D: B-SBB(389 729 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GB:BL(X 800/13558)

US: LC(MLCM 84/4100 (D))

*ditto*. – ibd., [196-?]. 164 p.

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.548194 V438t9)

→The **washbies** : the story of the Women's Auxiliary Service (Burma)

‘**Velmans**, Loet <b. 1923>

Long way back to the River Kwai : memories of World War II / Loet Velmans. 1st ed. – New York : Arcade Publ., 2003. 230 p., [8] p. of plates ; illus., maps.

ISBN 1-5597-0706-2 ; 9781559707060

Contents: Maps p.VI - Prologue p.1 - 1 Boyhood p.15 - 2 Escape p.31 - 3 Refuge p.56 - 4 Prison p.75 - 5 Death Camp p.123 - 6 Recovery p.161 - 7 Renascence p.181 - Epilogue p.205 – Acknowledgments p.229

Note: Velmans recounts his time as a POW and tells of his return, 57 years later, to the jungles where he was held. He describes conditions in the Japanese slave labor camp and his own battles with disease, hunger, and gross maltreatment. He also expresses his hopes for peace and the end of prejudice. - Booknews.com

Subject(s): Memories - Prisoners of war, Dutch : *Velmans*, Loet <b. 1923>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Memories ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military



operastions, Army, Dutch - Memories ; Atrocities ; Escapes, Dutch ; Veterans, Dutch

AU: Univ. of Adelaide(Barr Smith Library (SUA)  
940.547252 V4431) Univ. of Melbourne (VU)

D: B-SBB(1 A 529873 Potsdamer Str.)  
M-BSB(2004.20238)

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 4207)

US: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & NjP & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(SRLF) & YU(SML x) : **D811.V35 A3** 2003  
MiU(Hatcher D811 .V45 A33 2003) NYPL(Res. JFD 03-17316) OCl(940.54 VEL)

**ditto.** – ibd., 2005. 240 p. – ISBN 1-559-70741-0 (pbk.) ;  
9781559707411 (pbk.)

GB: SOAS(GB959.10452/952140)

US: MSIA Tonhanoxie Publ libr.(940.54 VEL)

Retour à la rivière Kwaï : souvenirs de la Seconde guerre mondiale : récit / Loet Velmans ; traduit de l'anglais par Katia Holmes. – [Paris :] Phébus, 2005. 194 p., [8] p. of plates, maps. – (Le Vif du sujet, ISSN 1621-0603) – French transl. of: Long way back to the river Kwai : memories of World War II. – ISBN 2-7529-0047-3

**Subject(s):** Memories - Prisoners of war, Dutch : *Velmans*, Loet <b. 1923>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Memories ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operastions, Army, Dutch - Memories ; Atrocities ; Escapes, Dutch ; Veterans, Dutch

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 246486) Paris-BLO(GEN.III.90113)  
Paris-BSG(8 G SUP 17511)

Terug naar de River Kwai : herinneringen aan de Tweede Wereldoorlog / Loet Velmans [; vert. uit het Engels: Diederik Wouterlood]. - Zutphen : Walburg Pers, c. 2005. 224 p., illus., krt. – Dutch transl. of: Long way back to the river Kwai : memories of World War II. – ISBN 90-5730-387-6

**Subject(s):** Memories - Prisoners of war, Dutch : *Velmans*, Loet <b. 1923>

Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Dutch ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Conscript labor ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Memories ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Burma-Siam Railroad ; Military operastions, Army, Dutch - Memories ; Atrocities ; Escapes, Dutch ; Veterans, Dutch

NL: KB(1027877) KITLV(M 2005 A 5524)  
Leiden UB(1755 A 29)

#### ‘Verma, S.

The Corps of Indian Engineers, 1939-1947 / by S. Verma ; V. K. Anand ; ed. by S. N. Prasad. – New Delhi : Historical Section, Ministry of Defence, Govt. of India ; Delhi : distr., Controller of Publ., 1974. XII, 486, 2 p., [19] l. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 467-472 (2d group).

**Subject(s):** *Corps of Indian Engineers*

Military operations, Indian - Corps of Engineers

GB: BL-APAC(V 19727) CUL(539.1.c.186.2)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 K /67)

US: CU(Annex UG103 .V52) LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NNC(Offsite) & UCB : **UG103.V47** NYPL(Res JFF 77-1333) MiU & UC(NRLF) : **UG103.V471**  
UCLA(SRLF UG103 .V5913c)  
UoC(Regenstein UG103.V470)

#### ‘Vernon, Maurice Lloyd

Service records dating from before the Second World War; Material relating to Royal Navy education and training; Certificates; Photographs; Letters, 1940-1945 letters; Tape cassettes of recorded recollections.

**Note:** Captain, Royal Navy, Combined Operations Staff, serving in Aden, East Africa, the Red Sea, Colombo and Burma.

**Subject(s):** Archival material - Correspondence, British :

*Vernon*, Maurice Lloyd

Archival material - Combined operations, British ; Combined operations - Navy, British ; War photographs - Navy, British ; Officers, British - Archival material

GB: UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Navy 054)

#### ‘Vesely, James M.

Unlike any land you know : the 490th bomb squadron in China-Burma-India / James M. Vesely. – Lincoln, NE : Writers Club Pr., c2000. IX, 282 p., illus., ports. – From cover and spine: Story of the "Burma Bridge Busters!"

ISBN 0595096999

**Subject(s):** *Army Air Forces* <United States> - *Bomb Squadron* <490th>

China-Burma-India theater - Aerial operations, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Bomb Squadron <490th> ; Military operations, American - Air commando operation ; Military operations, American - Air Force ; Air Force, American - Commando troops

GB: Swansea(City and County Council VES ANF)

US: NIU(SEA D790 .V473 2000)

#### ‘Vevers, Denis

→ **A collection of propaganda material, phrase books and Japanese occupation currency**

#### ‘Victory cartoons. – Bombay : Thackers Publ., [194-?]. 66 p., illus.

**Subject(s):** Military operations - Victory ; Humor, caricatures, etc.

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 P /14)

#### ‘Victory in Burma / publ. July, 1945, by British Information Services. – New York, 1945. 32 p., illus., ports., map.

**Contents:** 1. The country p.2 - 2. The strategic importance of Burma p.4 - 3. Experiment and preparation p.5 - 4. Winagte's Raiders p.6 - 5. South East Asia Command p.7 - 6. The plans and the counter plans p. 10 - 7. The Air p.14 - 8. The Arakan campaign p.15 - 9. "Operation Thursday" p.17 - 10. Stilwell's Road p.18 - 11. "Imphals bloody plains" p.20 - 12. The Noose Tightens p.23 - 14. Mandalay to Rangoon p.28 - 15. The balance sheet p.30

**Subject(s):** Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Defeat ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Victory ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Strategy and Tactics

*Arakan* : Military operations

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 782 Kp ; 322 mil 86/972 Kp)\*\*

US: CU(Annex D767.6 G78 1945) FTaSU  
HU(Widener: Br 2245.100.03)

LC(D767.6 G7 1945 ; Law School: 76g 4148)  
 MnU(TC Wilson Annex Sub-Basement (Pamphlet Coll.)  
 K310) NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1080)  
 NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.340,no.8)  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .G7 1945)  
 UC(SRLF A0000783811)  
 WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 G79)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Fighter pilots, British : *Vincent*, Stanley Flamank  
 Military operations, British - Air Force ; Fighter pilots, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*: BL(X 809/14170) CUL(540:5.c.95.43)  
*US*: LC(DA89.6.V56A33) MnU NjP(Firestone 1449.937)  
 NYPL(Res. JFD 73-9459)

**‘Victory in Burma** : December 1944-August 1945. – London : Marshall Cavendish Collection in assn. with the Imperial War Museum, 1995. 20 p., illus., maps. – (Images of War ; 46.3)  
*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Victory ; Victory  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 P /15)

**‘Villiers, Gérard de <b. 1929>**  
 Het goud van de rivier de Kwaï / Gérard de Villiers [; vert. uit het Frans door Maarten Meeuwes]. – Utrecht : Bruna, c.1989. 192 p. – (SAS) (Zwarte beertjes ; 2346) – Dutsch transl. of: L'or de la rivière Kwaï. – ISBN 90-449-2346-3  
*Note*: Avonturen van CIA-agent Malko Linge in Burma.  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Agent, American ; Agent, American - War fiction  
*NL*: KITLV(M tt 1816 N)

Kruistocht in Burma / Gerard de Villiers [; vert. uit het Frans: Maarten Meeuwes]. – Utrecht : Bruna, c.1992. 192 p. – (SAS) (Zwarte beertjes ; 2465) – Vert. van: Croisade en Birmanie. – ISBN 90-449-2465-6  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction  
*NL*: KB(2053848 Depotexp.) KITLV(M ss 241 N)

L'or de la rivière Kwaï. – [Paris :] Plon, 1968. 255 p., couv. illus. en coul. – (S.A.S.)  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction - Agent, American ; Agent, American - War fiction  
*F*: Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(M/CD.212.312 ZT9K ; 212.721 ZT9K)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1969. 255 p., couv. illus. en coul. – (S.A.S.)  
*F*: Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(M/CD.213.843 ZT9K)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1970. 255 p., couv. illus. en coul. – (S.A.S.)  
*F*: Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(M/CD.214.102 ZT9K)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1971. 255 p., couv. illus. en coul. – (S.A.S.)  
*F*: Strasbourg-B.N.U.S.(M/CD.215.407 ZT9K)

Todes-Trip durch Birma / von Gérard de Villiers. [; Übers.: Jürgen Hofmann.] Dt. Erstausgabe. – Berlin : Cora-Verlag, 1990. 192 S. – (Malko ; 95)  
*Subject(s)*: War fiction  
*D*: B-FU F-DNB(D 90/50977) L-DNB(1978 A 6297-95)

**‘Vincent, Stanley Flamank**  
 Flying fever / S. F. Vincent ; forew. by Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – London : Jarrolds Publ., 1972. 192 p., [8] p. of illus., ports. – ISBN 0-09-112720-3

**‘Vincent, Stanley Varcoe**  
 Out of great tribulation : the story of Methodism in Burma during 1942-5 [/ Stanley V. Vincent ; forew. by H. B. Rattenbury]. – Holborn Hall, E.C. [; London :] Cargate Pr., 1946. 64 p., 1 fold. map. – Work of Rev. Stanley V. Vincent ... for the most part in the words of Burmese Christians themselves  
*Contents*: Foreword - Unfamiliar words - Intro. - Withdrawal of missionaries - Fire & battle: Mandalay – Faithful : Pakokku & Chauk - Confessing: Monywa – News : Maw-laik - In hands of God: Kyaukse - Not by might: Kalaw - Enemy.  
*Subject(s)*: *Methodist Missionary Society* <Great Britain>  
 Burmese : Christianity ; Personal narratives, Burmese ; Church, Methodist ; Military operations - Mandalay ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Converts ; Martyrs ; Missions, Methodist ; Persecution  
*Mandalay* : military operations  
*GB*: BL(4768 aaa 41) BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.1976)  
 OUL(Camera UB 1339 e.96/6)  
 SOAS(MMSL IN-BU2)  
*US*: CU(Annex BX8316.B9 V77)

**‘Virk, Diljit Singh <b. 1914>**  
 Indian Army post offices in the Second World War / by D. S. Virk. – New Delhi: Army Postal Service Association, 1982. XII, 330 p., illus., maps.  
*Subject(s)*: *Army Postal Service Association* <India>  
 Military operations, Indian - Postal service ; Postal service, Indian ; Officers, Indian - Postal service  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 K /108)

**‘Visit to Singapore and Thailand for commemorative events** associated with the opening of the Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum Thailand, by the official veterans representative group led by the Minister for Veterans' Affairs, the Hon Bruce Scott MP 20-27 April 1998. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 1998]. [19] p.  
*Subject(s)*: *Hellfire Pass Memorial Museum* <Thailand>  
 Burma-Siam Railroad - Commemorations ; War memorials ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Monuments - Memorials ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Veterans ; Societies, etc., Australian - Veterans  
*AU*: Dept. of Veterans' Affairs Libr.((AVAD) 940.546 Ord)

**‘VJ** : the final victory. – [England :] DPR (Navy) for the Pr. Secretary and Chief of Information, Ministry of Defence, [1995]. [20] p., illus., maps, ports. – Cover title. Royal Navy.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Navy* <Great Britain>  
 Military operations, Japanese - Defeat ; Military operations, British - Navy - Victory ; Victory  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 L.T /13)

Siegfried M. Schwertner

**‘VJ Day 60th commemorations** : 15th August 2005 / [ed. by John Chapman]. – [Berkshire :] West Berkshire Council, 2005. 23 p., illus., 1 map, ports

*Subject(s)*: *Royal British Legion ; Royal Berkshire Regiment*  
<Great Britain> : Commemorations

Military operations, British - Royal Berkshire Regiment ;  
Commemorations ; Military operations, British - Victory

GB:BL(YK.2005.a.12671)

IRL:TCD(Stacks PL427-153)

**‘Vlossak, John I.**

Cartoons, 1941-1945. Archival Material. – 0.1 (2 oversized folders) linear ft. – Ov8, F11-12 (4-1-4)

*Note*: Five cartoons of American soldiers depicting life in the China-Burma-India theater of World war II drawn by John Vlossak of Appleton, Wis. and published in CBI newspapers. Four cartoons have captions. "Who the hell leaned back" shows soldiers riding in a tipping rickshaw. "Joe sent me" depicts a soldier trying to get an out-of-stock item at the Post Exchange. "This is the Army's new reconversion uniform" features a soldier wearing a zoot suit with military patches. "Look's like the C.O.'s been reading the 'Infantry Journal' again" shows a soldier standing near a sign announcing daily drilling. The final sketch features two soldiers receiving officers chevrons from a fellow soldier whose trunk is full of them.

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Humor, caricatures, etc. :

*Vlossak, John I.*

China-Burma-India theater - Humor, caricatures, etc. ;  
Military operations, American - Humor, caricatures, etc. ;  
Humor, caricatures, etc. ; Military operations - Comic books, strips, etc. ; Comic books, strips, etc.

US: Wisc. Veterans Museum(SG Archives WVM Mss 511)

**‘Von Reisner, Karl W.**

A walk into hell! / by Colonel Karl W. von Reisner as told to Joseph R. Rosenberger. – Atlanta, GA : Pendulum Books, 1969. 319 p.,

*Subject(s)*: War fiction

*Ref.*: OCLC 52633977

**‘Vorley, Helen M.**

The road from Mandalay

→ **Vorley, Jack S.**

**‘Vorley, Jack S.**

The road from Mandalay / by J. S. Vorley and H. M. Vorley. – Windsor : Wilton 65, 2002. 131 p., illus., maps, ports., index. – ISBN 0-947828-97-4 (pbk.) ; 0-947828-92-3 (hd.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Refugees, Civilians, British : *Vorley, Jack S.* ; Personal narratives - Refugees, Civilian, British : *Vorley, Helen M.*

Evacuation - Civilians ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Civilians - Evacuation - Mandalay ; Refugees, Civilians, British

*Mandalay* : Evacuation

D: M-BSB(2003.5559)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2000.a.2578) BL-DSS(m03/36994)

OUL(MO5.E1 3782)

SOAS(GB959.10452/853.342\* ; E Coll 3 M /113)

IRL:TCD(Stacks PL-407-933)

**‘Vum Ko Hau**

Profile of a Burma frontier man / Vum Ko Hau ; foreword by Dr. Maung Maung. – Bandung, : Kilatmadju, 1963. 502 p.

*Herbert 300* : < These rambling autobiographical memoirs of a prominent Chin include his wartime experiences and the role of the Chin Freedom League, his participation in the Panglong Conference of 1947 and his recollections of General Aung San. The book also contains his father's memoirs, and translations of Chin folklore, songs and history. Correspondence with friends worldwide is reproduced and the author's views and research on such *Subjects* as Burmese art and coinage are given. The book is illustrated with many black-and-white photographs of the author and his contemporaries. >

WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW  
 WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW

‘**Wa** <Theippan Maung, 1899-1942>

Wartime in Burma : a diary, January to June 1942 / by Theippan Maung Wa (U Sein Tin) ; ed. and transl. from the Burmese by L.E. Bagshawe+ and Anna J. Allott\* . – Athens : Ohio University Press, c2009. XXI, 216 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [207]-208. – (Ohio University research in international studies : Southeast Asia series ; 120) – Transl. of: Sit-atwin nei-zin hmat-tan.

ISBN 0896802701 ; 9780896802704

Contents: War diary: January 1942 p.1 – February 1942 p.52 – March 1942 p.94 – April 1942 p.133 – May 1942 p.169 – June p.188 – An eyewitness account of U Sein Tin's death p.203 . Notes p.207 – Index of names p.209

Summary: This diary, begun after the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor and covering the invasion of Burma up to June 1942, is a moving night-by-night account of the dilemmas faced by the well-loved and prolific Burmese author, Theippan Maung Wa (a pseudonym of U Sein Tin) and his family. At the time of the Japanese invasion, U Sein Tin was deputy secretary in the Ministry of Defense. An Oxford-trained member of the Indian Civil Service, working for the British administration on the eve of the invasion, he was living with his wife and three small children in Rangoon; he felt threatened and extremely fearful of the breakdown of law and order that would follow the invasion.

Wartime in Burma is a stirring memoir that presents a personal account of Theippan's feelings about the war, his anxiety for the safety of his family, the bombing of Rangoon, and what happened to them during the next six chaotic months of the British retreat. Eventually the author and his family left Rangoon to live in a remote forest in Upper Burma with several other Burmese civil servants, their staff, and valuable possessions—rich pickings for robbers. His diary ends abruptly on June 5, his forty-second birthday, when he was murdered by a gang of Burmese bandits. The diary pages, scattered on the floor of the house, were rescued by his wife and eventually published in Burma in 1966.

What survives is a unique account that shines new light on the military retreat from Burma. – Google books

Subject(s): *Wa* <Theippan Maung, 1899-1942> : Diaries  
 Diaries - Refugees ; Refugees : Diaries : Officials and employees - Diaries ; Japanese occupation, 1942-1945  
*Rangoon* : History, Military ; Biography  
 Personal narratives, Burmese

AU:NLA(S 959 MON no. 120)

D: B-SBB(1 A 745682 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2011 A 19440) HH-FB WiSo(POL 380 5NM:YD0002)

GB:BL-DSL(7741.556600 no. 120)  
 SOAS(GB940.53/738776)

US: HU(Wid. Harv. Depos.) & NIU(SEA) & USMA & YU(SML x) : *D811.5 .W118 2009*

‘**Wada**, Manabu

Drifting down the Chindwin / Manabu Wada. – 27 p .

Subject(s): Military operations - Chindwin  
*Chindwin River*

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 W /12)

‘**Wada**, Natsuto <1920-1983>

Die Birmaharfe / Natto Wada ; Drehbuch nach dem gleichnamigen Roman von Takeyama Michio ; aus dem Japani-

schen von Michael Hager. – Berlin : Mori-Ôgai-Gedenkstätte der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, 2000. 66 p. – (Kleine Reihe / Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Mori-Ôgai-Gedenkstätte ; 13) – German transl. from the Japanese  
 Subject(s): War drama, Japanese ; Military life, Japanese – Drama

D: B-FU B-HU ER-UB M-BSB(AD 2001.429)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2001.a.165)

‘**Wagg**, Alfred

A million died! : a story of war in Far East / Alfred Wagg. 1st publ. – London : Nicholson and Watson, 1943. V, 192 p., [35] l. of plates, ports., maps, facsim.

Reviews: Times Literary Supplement ; 3 Aug. 1946.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Wagg*, Alfred

War deaths : Military operations - Deaths

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br W131m)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .W3)

GB:BL(Mic.A 7549)\* CUL(9538.d.230)

OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.11) SOAS(GB949/606011 ; E Coll 3 B /22)

US: CU(Annex D767.6 .W13) LC(D767.6.W3 1943)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.772.20)

NIU(SEA D767.6 .W3441943)

NNC(Offsite 940.921 W124) NYPL(Res. BZAS)

*ditto.* / Alfred Wagg and Valerie Wagg. 1st publ. – Bombay : Thacker, 1945. 459 p., plates.

AU:MU((VMOU) M 940.5425 W131M)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 67/543)\*

US: CSt CU(Annex D767.6 .W13 1945)

WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 W12)

‘**Wagg**, Valerie

A million died

→ **Wagg**, Alfred

‘**Wagner**, John <b. 1949>

Darkie's mob : the secret war of Joe Darkie / John Wagner ; Mike Western. – London : Titan, 2011. ca. 154 p. : chiefly ill.

ISBN 9781848564428 (hbk.) ; 1848564422 (hbk.)

Subject(s): Soldiers - Comic books, strips, etc. - Fiction ; Campaigns - Comic books, strips, etc. – Fiction ; War stories, English ; Graphic novels ; War stories ; Graphic novels

GB:BL(YK.2011.b.15289)

‘**Wagner**, R. D. van

→ **Van Wagner**, R. D.

‘**Wait**, Rex

My Burma campaign / Rex Wait. – 6 p. – Unpubl.typescript.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Military operations, British - Soldiers - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, British - Personal narratives

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /68)

‘**Walker**, Walter

Green shadows : a Gurkha story  
→Sheil-Small, Denis

CUL(Ud.7.1170-)

‘**Walking trail** : Hellfire Pass Memorial : Thailand-Burma railway. – [Canberra : Dept. of Veterans' Affairs, 2003. 10] p., illus., map.  
*Subject(s)*: Hellfire Pass Memorial <Thailand> ; Monuments - Memorials ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Memorials - Memorials ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Prisoners of war, Australian - Memorials - Memorials  
*AU*:NLA(AN 1245)

‘**Wall, Don**  
→**Heroes of F Force**

‘**Wallace-Crabbe**, Robin <b. 1938>  
Papers [manuscripts]. – 1947-1992. 2.24 m. (16 boxes) + 3 folio items.  
*Note*: Collection includes: III. Papers of Kenneth Wallace-Crabbe relating to his experiences in Burma during World War II and drawings by Wally Driscoll.  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Soldiers, Australian : *Wallace-Crabbe*, Kenneth <1900-1983> ; Archival material - Painters, Australian : *Driscoll*, Wally  
Soldiers, Australian - Archival material ; Military operations, Australian - Archival material ; Painters, Australian - Archival material  
Online Resource: Finding aid :  
<http://www.nla.gov.au/ms/findaids/8053.html> [http](http://www.nla.gov.au/ms/findaids/8053.html)  
*AU*:NLA(MS 8053)

‘**Walwyn**, C. E. B.  
History of the 4th Battalion of the Nigerian Regiment's experiences in India and Burma / by C E B Walwyn. – 16 p. – Typescript.  
*Subject(s)*: *Nigerian Regiment* <Great Britain> - *Battalion* <4th>  
Military operations, British - Nigeria Regiment - Battalion <4th>  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /109)

The ‘**War**, 1939-1945 / ed. by Desmond Flower and James Reeves. – London : Cassell, 1960. XV, 1120 p. – U.S. ed. under the title: *The taste of courage : the war, 1939-1945*  
*Subject(s)*: Defeat ; Military operations - Defeat ; Reconquest ; Military operations – Reconquest ; Defeat, Japanese ; Victory ; Military operations - Victory  
*D*: BN-ULB(60/45/4581 +2) D-ULB(AG <>4105(4))  
HH-FB:WO Pol 820:W0033  
*GB*:BL(9105.c.1) BL-DSS(W48/6673)  
CUL(539:1.b.18) KCL(Archives D743 F66-67)  
OUL(St.Anne's 940.58 Flo:War) ULL(MDQ Flo)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Panther Books, 1967. Illus., incl. bibliogr. – (A Panther book ; ...)  
1. – 1967. 832 p. – (... ; 2314)  
2. – 1967. 736 p. – (... ; 2315)  
*D*: FR-UB(G 3874,hc) HB-SUB(a hit 190 ea/238 v.1-2)  
KN(gsx 70.10/f56 v.1-2)  
*GB*:BL(X.708/3411)  
BL-DSS(VGR/0070 v.1-2)

*ditto*. : a documentary history / ed. by Desmond Flower and James Reeves; new introd. by John S. D. Eisenhower. 1st Da Capo Pr. ed. – New York : Da Capo Press, 1997. XII, 1120 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 1069-1075.  
ISBN 0-306-80763-7 ; 9780306807633  
Contains: 13. Defeat in the Far East - 28. Return to Burma  
*AU*:Univ. of Adelaide ((SUA: Barr Smith) 940.53 F64.E)  
Univ. of Melbourne (VU)  
*D*: L-DNB(G 1998 A 523) M-BSB(97.56447)  
*US*: HU(WID-CL) & LC & OCLC & UCR(Rivera) : **D743**  
**.F55** 1997 PCarIMH

The ‘**war against Japan** / by S. Woodburn Kirby ; with C. T. Addis ... [etc.] – London : H. M. S. O. – (History of the second world war : United Kingdom military series)  
1. The loss of Singapore. – 1957. XXII, 568 p., illus., maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. XXII  
*Contents*: Editor's preface p.xiii - Introduction p.xvii - Glossary of Malay words p.xxi - List of published sources p.xxii  
Ch. 1. Far East defence policy, 1921-39 p.1  
Ch. 2. The effect of war in Europe on Far East defence policy (September 1939-August 1940) p.23  
Ch. 3. The drift towards war in the Far East (July 1940-July 1941) p.43  
Ch. 4. The months of decision (August-December 1941) p.69  
Ch. 5. The Japanese strategic Plans p.89  
Ch. 6. Opening moves in the Pacific p.97  
Ch. 7. Hong Kong before the war p.107  
Ch. 8. Hong Kong: the fighting on the Mainland p.119  
Ch. 9. The Fall of Hong Kong p.127  
Ch. 10. Malaya 1941 p.153  
Ch. XI. The invasion of Siam and Malaya p.177  
Ch. 12. The first week of disaster p.201  
Ch. 13. The invasion of British Borneo p.221  
Ch. 14. The loss of Northern Malaya p.229  
Ch. 15. Reinforcements For The Far East p.251  
Ch. 16. ABDA Command p.263  
Ch. 17. The loss of Central Malaya p.269  
Ch. 18. The attack on the Dutch begins : Celebes and Borneo p.291  
Ch. 19. The loss of Northern Johore p.301  
Ch. 20. The withdrawal to Singapore Island p.327  
Ch. 21. The growing threat to Java and Sumatra p.347  
Ch. 22. Prelude to the assault on Singapore Island p.359  
Ch. 23. The battle for Singapore Island p.375  
Ch. 24. The surrender of Singapore p.403  
Ch. 25. The invasion of Southern Sumatra and the loss of Bali and Timor p.417  
Ch. 26. The fall of Java p.431  
Ch. 27. Retrospect p.451  
Index p.553  
2. India's most dangerous hour. – 1958. XVIII, 541 p., plates, ports., maps.  
*Contents*:  
Introduction p.XV  
Ch. 1. Plans for the defence of Burma, 1937-1941 p.1  
Ch. 2. The Japanese invasion of Southern Burma (December 1941-February 1942) p.23  
Ch. 3. India becomes the base for the war in the Far East (December 1941-February 1942) . p.47  
Ch. 4. The Bilin river action and the disaster at the Sittang (February 1942) p.59

- Ch. 5. The evacuation of Rangoon (February-March 1942) p.79
- Ch. 6. The defence of India and Ceylon (March 1942) p.105
- Ch. 7. Japanese naval raids on Ceylon (April 1942) p.115
- Ch. 8. Madagascar (April-November 1942) p.133
- Ch. 9. The struggle for Central Burma begins (March 1942) p.145
- Ch. 10. The loss of Central Burma (April 1942) p.163
- Ch. 11. The development of India as a base (April-May 1942) 187
- Ch. 12. The allied withdrawal from Burma (May 1942) p.199
- Ch. 13. The Pacific (January-June 1942) p.221
- Ch. 14. Frustrations during the 1942 monsoon p.235
- Ch. 15. The first Arakan offensive (September 1942-February 1943) p.253
- Ch. 16. The Pacific (June 1942-February 1943) p.269
- Ch. 17. Plans for the reoccupation of Burma in 1944 p.291
- Ch. 18. The first Chindit operation (February-April 1943) p.309
- Ch. 19. The Japanese offensive in Arakan (February-March 1943) p.331
- Ch. 20. The end of the Arakan campaign p.347
- Ch. 21. Plans for an offensive in 1944 frustrated p.361
- Ch. 22. The Pacific (February-April 1943) p.373
- Ch. 23. The trident conference (May-June 1943) p.379
- Ch. 24. The aftermath of trident (May-August 1943) p.389
- Ch. 25. The Pacific (May-September 1943) p.409
- Ch. 26. Allied and Japanese plans for the dry weather 1943-44 p.419
- Index p.523
3. The decisive battles. – 1961. XIX, 559 p., illus., ports., maps, app., index. – ISBN 0-11-630193-7  
*Contents:* Introduction p.XVII
- Ch. 1. Allied planning for 1943-1944 (September–November 1943) p.1
- Ch. 2. The administrative background (September-November 1943) p.17
- Ch. 3. The Indian Army prepares for 1943-1944 (September-November 1943) p.33
- Ch. 4. South-East Asia command takes over (November 1943) p.45
- Ch. 5. The final allied plans for 1944 (December 1943-January 1944) p.53
- Ch. 6. Japanese plans for 1944 (September 1943-January 1944) p.71
- Ch. 7. The Pacific (September-November 1943) p.83
- Ch. 8. The Pacific (December 1943-March 1944) p.97
- Ch. 9. Operations in Arakan And Assam (November 1943-February 1944) p.113
- Ch. 10. The Battle of Ngakyedauk Pass (February-March 1944) p.133
- Ch. 11. The Axiom Mission (February-March 1944) p.161
- Ch. 12. The second Chindit operation is launched (March 1944) p.169
- Ch. 13. The prelude to the battle of Imphal (February-March 1944) p.187
- Ch. 14. The Chindits in Burma (March 1944) p.205
- Ch. 15. Operations on the Northern front : significant events in China (February-April 1944) p.225
- Ch. 16. The battles of Imphal and Kohima : the opening phases (March-April 1944) p.235
- Ch. 17. New directives for South-East Asia (April-June 1944) p.249
- Ch. 18. The organization of South-East Asia command (March-August 1944) p.257
- Ch. 19. Operations in Arakan (April-July 1944) p.265
- Ch. 20. The Chindits move North and come under Stilwell's command (April-May 1944) p.279
- Ch. 21. The battles of Imphal and Kohima: the Japanese advance halted (April 1944) p.297
- Ch. 22. Administration and air supply (January-July 1944) p.313
- Ch. 23. The battles of Imphal and Kohima: the period of attrition (April-May 1944) p.329
- Ch. 24. The battles of Imphal and Kohima : the Imphal Road reopened (May-June 1944) p.343
- Ch. 25. The battles of Imphal and Kohima : victory and pursuit (June-July 1944) 361
- Ch. 26. Events in the Indian Ocean (January-July 1944) p.375
- Ch. 27. The Allied air offensive (January-July 1944) p.385
- Ch. 28. Events in China (May-July 1944) p.391
- Ch. 29. Success on the Northern front : Kamaing, Mogaung and Myitkyina captured (June-August 1944) p.399
- Ch. 30. The Pacific : the reconquest of New Guinea (April-July 1944) p.417
- Ch. 31. The Pacific : the capture of the Marianas (April-July 1944) p.429
- Ch. 32. Retrospect 439
- Index 531
4. The reconquest of Burma. – 1965. XXV, 568 p., illus., maps, app., index.  
*Contents:* Introduction p.XXIII
- Ch. 1. Planning for the 1944-45 campaign p.1
- Ch. 2. The administrative background (August 1944) p.15
- Ch. 3. Army and Air Force reorganization (June-December 1944) p.25
- Ch. 4. 'Capital' anticipated (August-October 1944) p.39
- Ch. 5. Japanese plans (July-October 1944) p.53
- Ch. 6. The Pacific (August-October 1944) : The approach to the Philippines p.63
- Ch. 7. The Pacific (October-December 1944) : The battle for Leyte . p.73
- Ch. 8. The Pacific (December 1944-March 1945) : The re-occupation of Luzon . p.89
- Ch. 9. Planning for the advance into Burma (August-November 1944) p.101
- Ch. 10. Reorganization in South-East Asia (November-December 1944) p.113
- Ch. 11. Events in China and their effect on S.E.A.C. (November-December 1944) p.121
- Ch. 12. The Arakan front (October 1944-January 1945) p.135
- Ch. 13. The Northern and Salween fronts (October-December 1944) . p.143
- Ch. 14. The central front (October-December 1944) : 14th Army Crosses the Chindwin p.149
- Ch. 15. The central front (December 1944) : Slim Changes his Plan p.163
- Ch. 16. The central front (December 1944-January 1945) : the advance to the Irrawaddy p.171
- Ch. 16. The Northern and Salween fronts (December 1944-January 1945) p.191
- Ch. 18. High level and administrative plans (December 1944-January 1945) p.199
- Ch. 19. The Arakan front (January-February 1945) and events in the Indian Ocean (August 1944-February 1945) . p.211
- Ch. 20. Japan reconsiders her strategy (January 1945) p.225
- Ch. 21. The Pacific (February-March 1945) The Capture of Iwojima p.235

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

- Ch. 22. Strategic and administrative planning (February 1945) p.241
- Ch. 23. The Central front (February-March 1945) : The Crossing of the Irrawaddy and the Capture of Meiktila p.253
- Ch. 24. The Northern front (February-March 1945) p.275
- Ch. 25. The Central front (5th-15th March 1945) : The battles of Meiktila and Mandalay p.283
- Ch. 26. The Central front (16th~31st March) : The battles of Meiktila and Mandalay p.297
- Ch. 27. The end of N.C.A.C. (March 1945) p.315
- Ch. 28. Planning for the capture of Rangoon (March-April 1945) p.321
- Ch. 29. The Arakan front (February-April 1945) : The Coast and Bay of Bengal cleared, 'Dracula' Mounted p.341
- Ch. 30. The Central front (1st-12th April 1945) : The Capture of Pyawbwe and the advance towards Yenangaung p.355
- Ch. 31. The Central front (April-May 1945) : The Battle of the Irrawaddy p.369
- Ch. 32. The Central front (April-May 1945) The Battle of the Rangoon Road and the Reoccupation of Rangoon p.381
- Ch. 33. Air warfare in South-East Asia (August 1944-May 1945) p. 401
- Ch. 34. Retrospect p.415
- Index p.525
5. The surrender of Japan. – 1969. XXIII, 599 p., illus., maps, app., index, bibliogr. p. XVII-XVIII.  
*Contents: Introduction* p.XXI
- Pt. 1 *Operations in S.E.A.C. (May-August 1945)*
- Ch. 1. Planning for the liberation of Malaya (February-May 1945) p.1
- Ch. 2. The battle of Sittang : The isolation of the Japanese 28th Army (May 1945) p.11
- Ch. 3. S.E.A.C. reorganizes in preparation for the invasion of Malaya (May 1945) p.27
- Ch. 4. The battle of Sittang : The break-out (June-August 1945) p.35
- Ch. 5. Military administration in Burma (April-August 1945) p.49
- Ch. 6. Naval operations in the Bay of Bengal (May-July 1945), and the occupation and build-up of the Cocos Islands as an advanced air base p.57
- Ch. 7. Planning for the invasion and defence of Malaya (May-July 1945) p.63
- Ch. 8. The mounting of 'Zipper' from India base (July-August 1945) p.77
- Ch. 9. Political factors affect the plan for the invasion of Malaya (June-August 1945) p.83
- Pt. 2 *The Pacific Theatre (March-August 1945) and the conclusion of hostilities*
- Ch. 10. Japan's military and economic situation (March 1945) p.95
- Ch. 11. The strategic bombing of Japan preliminary to the Okinawa campaign (March 1945) p.101
- Ch. 12. The battle for Okinawa (March-June 1945) p.107
- Ch. 13. Operations in the Philippines, Australian mandated territories and Borneo (December 1944-August 1945) p.125
- Ch. 14. Operations in China (December 1944-August 1945) p.139
- Ch. 15. Plans for the invasion and defence of Japan (April-August 1945) p.147
- Ch. 16. The bombing and blockade of Japan (April-August 1945) p.161
- Ch. 17. Japan's road towards surrender (1941-45) p.171
- Ch. 18. Allied efforts to end the war : The Terminal Conference (May-July 1945) p.181
- Ch. 19. Russia invades Manchuria, South Sakhalin and the Kuriles (August 1945) p.193
- Ch. 20. Japan surrenders (August 1945) p.205
- Pt. 3 *S.E.A.C. in the post-war period (August 1945-November 1946)*
- Ch. 21. High-level events affecting S.E.A.C. (July-August 1945) p.223
- Ch. 22. The regrouping of A.L.F.S.E.A. for the occupation of Japanese-held territories (August 1945) p.233
- Ch. 23. The recovery of allied prisoners-of-war and internees (August-September 1945) p.243
- Ch. 24. The Japanese surrender and restoration of civil power in Burma (September 1945-April 1946) p.251
- Ch. 25. The reoccupation of Malaya (September 1945-April 1946) p.265
- Ch. 26. The reoccupation of Hong Kong (August 1945-May 1946) p.283
- Ch. 27. The occupation of Siam and French Indo-China (September 1945-May 1946) p.289
- Ch. 28. The Netherlands East Indies : Java (September-October 1945) p.307
- Ch. 29. The Netherlands East Indies : Java (November 1945-November 1946) p.327
- Ch. 30. The Netherlands East Indies : The Outer Islands and Sumatra (September 1945-November 1946) p.353
- Ch. 31. Post-war reorganization in South-East Asia and the end of S.E.A.C. (November 1945-November 1946) p.365
- Pt. 4 *The war against Japan in retrospect (1941-45)*
- Ch. 32. The causes of the war and the opening phase p.377
- Ch. 33. The war in the Pacific (1942-45) p.393
- Ch. 34. The war in South-East Asia (1942-45) p.407
- Ch. 35. Epilogue p.427
- Index p.549
- Herbert 273* : <This official military history is an indispensable source>
- Subject(s)*: Campaigns - Japan ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations ; Military operations - Japan ; Military operations, Japanese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Colonies, British ; Conquest, Japanese ; Reconquest, Allied ; Surrender, Japanese
- AU*: ANU(Chifley D767.K5 v.1-5 ; D767.W37 1991 guide & reel 1-) AWM((AAWM) 940.5421 H673m no.3 V.1-5 + R copies) MU((VMOU) M 940.5342 H673M.C) NLA(BRA 176,177,178 (v. 1-3) 940.5342 H673 K58 940.542 KIR) SLNSW((NSL:R) S940.954/76-80 SET (5v.) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)S 940.5425 K63W) SLWA((WLB) 940.542) UQ((QU) CENG D767.K5)
- D*: B-SBB(56247 Potsdamer Str.) FR-UB(TM 76/21) GÖ-SUB(FA 877) HD-SAI: 3-5 (190 mil 72/198) HD-UB(S 49,13) HH-HSU: 4 (POL 850 3KE:M0022-004) KI-ZBW(II 34,933) S-WLB(25/4185-4) TŪ-UB(Fm 1459-B4)
- F*: Caen-BU : 4 (Droit Lettres 129582 II 4 9) Metz-SCD : 4 (27484L L.M) Paris-BNF: 1-5 (4° G.2996(9,1-5)) Paris-BLO: 1-4 (GEN.II.717) Sorbonne(HET 8= 2719-<1 à 5>)
- GB*: BL(B.S.68/33 b(10)) CUL(539:1.c.11.126)

OUL(BJL Loan N271 Kir ; BJL Reference JM.E00179-183 ; HFL K 848 Kirb) SAdS(2: ICS DS442.6 KIR ; 4: DS559 KIR ; 1-5: IHR W.49)  
 SOAS: 1-5 (A940.542/356274) 1-4 (E Coll 3 A/1-4)  
 IRL:TCD(Research Area Stall 81)  
 SG: NUS: 4 (CL 940.542 KIR) ISEAS: 1-5 (D767 K58)  
 US: CU: 1-5 (Kroch D767 .K58) HU(Widener v. 5: HB 453.127.9 ; Hilles: v.1-5 : 940.542 K58)  
 LC & NIU(Main Stacks v.1-5) & NNC(Barnard v.1-3 & East Asian 2-5) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSC(McHenry) : **D767.K5**  
 NNC: 1-5 (Butler 940.921 K637)  
 UC(SRLF AA0003102340) UCB(D767 .K57)  
 UCLA(YRL D767 .K63w)  
 YU: 1-5 (SML D759 H5 11, 13, 19, 23, 27)

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd.

1. – 1971. XXII, 367 p., maps.

2. – 1967. XVII, 541 p., maps.

D: HD-SAI: 1-2 (190 mil 72/198)

The **'war against Japan**. Microform. – [Wilmington, Del. :] Scholarly Resources Inc., [1991?]. 54 microfilm reels, illus. ; 35 mm. – Title on prelim. target: U.S. Army Center of Military History historical manuscripts collection, The war against Japan. – MSS84740.  
 ISBN 0842041192

*Note*: The majority of these materials are official histories and reports prepared during and shortly after the war by uniformed Army historians. - Guide, p. V

*Contents*: Reels

- 1-7 Ser. 1. China-Burma-India theater (1942-1944)
- 8-13 Ser. 2. India-Burma theater (1944-1945)
- 14 Ser. 3. China theater (1944-1945)
- 15-27 Ser. 4. Southwest Pacific Area theater/Far East theater
- 28-45 Ser. 5. Central Pacific/Pacific Ocean Area theater
- 46-47 Ser. 6. South Pacific theater
- 48 Ser. 7. Internment, security, and prisoner of war camps reports
- 49-53 Ser. 8. Translations of Japanese documents.

*Subject(s)*: Campaigns - Japan ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations - ; China-Burma-India theater - Sources ; Military operations - Japan ; Military operations, Japanese - Sources ; Military operations, American - Sources ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Conquest, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Reconquest, Allied ; Surrender, Japanese

D: M-BSB(Film R 91.307)

HK:HKU(MF 2525516-2525569 ; RP 040.542 C39 guide)

US: LC(Microfilm 22,223) PCarlmH(Microforms Ref. D767.2 .W36 1991)

Accompanied by a printed guide, entitled:

The *war against Japan* : guide to the microfilm edition of the U.S. Army Center of Military History historical manuscripts collection. – (VI, 25 p.)

HK:HKU(RP 040.542 C39 guide)

US: PCarlmH(Microforms Ref. D767.2 .W36 1991)

The **'war against Japan**

→also **Hunter**, Kenneth E.

The **'war against Japanese transportation**, 1941-45 / the United States Strategic Bombing Survey, Transportation Division. – [Washington] : United States Strategic Bombing Survey, 1947. 144 p., folded illus. (some col.) – (Pacific war / United States Strategic Bombing Survey ; 54)

*Subject(s)*: Transportation ; Merchant marine - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Equipment and supplies ; Military operations, American - Navy - Transportation

GB:BL(A.S.760/15)

OUL(Bod.Japanese BJL Ref. JM.D00727)

NL: Delft-Legermuseum

US: CU(Kroch D785 .U63 no.54+) LC MiU(Buhr HE 892 .U58) NNC(Butler 940.921 Un3722 no.54)

NjP(Firestone 14101.953.999 v.1) NYPL(Res. BZAY)

PCarlmH(D785 .U63 no.54) UCLA(YRL D785 .U58p no.54) UCSB(Gov. Inform.Ctr., US W 1.71:T 68/2)

**'War and peace in the Pacific** : a preliminary report of the eighth conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations on Wartime and Post-war Cooperation of the United Nations in the Pacific and the Far East. Mont Tremblant, Quebec, December 4-14, 1942. – New York : International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943. X, 164 p., bibliogr. p. [129]-148.

p.48-62:Regional round table summaries : Southeast Asia

p.81-113: Topical round tables summaries

Political-military problems p.82 - Military-Political problems p.89 - Economic problems p.101 - Social and demographic problems

*Subject(s)*: *United Nations*

Diplomacy, United Nations ; Foreign relations - United Nations ; Military situation ; Economic conditions ; Social conditions ; Politics and government <1824-1948>

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 783)\*\*

US: CU(Kroch DU1.I59 1942w) LC(DU1.I464)

**'War cemeteries in Burma**, 1939-1945 : names and particulars of British Forces buried in the Thanbyuzayat War Cemetery

→**Dermott-Powell**, Eric

The **'war dead of the British Commonwealth (and Empire)** : ... ; the register of the names of those who fell in the 1939 to 1945 war and are buried in cemeteries in Burma / comp. and publ. by order of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission. – London : Commonwealth War Graves Commission. – (Burma ; ...) – Title var.: The war dead of the Commonwealth

*Subject(s)*: *Commonwealth War Graves Commission* <Great Britain> ; *Rangoon Memorial*

War memorials - Rangoon ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

*Rangoon* : War Cemetery - Registers - War death

*Moulmein Roman Catholic cemetery*

Pt.3(Oak-Zie). – 1961. IX, 50 p., maps.



Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s): Commonwealth War Graves Commission <Great Britain>*

*Moulmein Roman Catholic Cemetery <Moulmein>*

War memorials - Moulmein ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

*Moulmein* : War Cemetery - Registers - War death

AU: State Libr. of Qld.: 3 (QSL) PAM 940.467 1961)

US: NYPL(Res. M-10 3021)

*Rangoon War Cemetery.* – 1958. 2 pts. in 1 v., maps. – (Burma ; 1-2) – Pt. 2 also incl. entry for Rangoon (U Ohn Khine Road) Jewish Cemetery. – *Herbert* 271

*Subject(s): Commonwealth War Graves Commission <Great Britain>*

*Rangoon War Cemetery <U Ohn Khine Road, Rangoon>*

*Rangoon Jewish Cemetery <Rangoon>*

War memorials - Rangoon ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

*Rangoon* : War Cemetery - Registers - War death

*Rangoon* : Monuments - Cemeteries

GB: BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 1777)

US: NYPL(Res. M-10 3021)

**ditto.** – Maidenhead, England : Commonwealth War Graves Commission.

*Rangoon War Cemetery*

1.1. ABD-KWE. – 1994. XXII, 25 p. – (Burma ; 1.1)

4. Amended version. – 1990. 35 p. – (Burma ; 4)

AU: NLA: 1.1 (S 940.546 IMP) 4 (S 940.468 IMP)

The *Taukkyan Cremation Memorial* ; the memorial in Taukkyan War Cemetery to those buried elsewhere in Burma. – 1961. 51 p. – (Burma ; 3A-3B)

*Subject(s) Commonwealth War Graves Commission <Great Britain> ; Taukkyan Cremation Memorial <Rangoon>*

War memorials - Taukkyan ; ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

*Taukkyan* : War Cemetery - Registers - War death

GB: BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 1778)

US: NYPL(Res. M-10 3021)

*Taukkyan War Cemetery, Rangoon.* – 1958. 6 pts. – (Burma ; 3) – *Herbert* 271

Pt. III (Git-Kyt). – 1958. XXV, 93 p. – At head of cover title: 1939-1945

Pt. III.5 (Noa-Slo). – 1995. XXI, 38 p. – (... ; 3.5)

*Subject(s): Commonwealth War Graves Commission <Great Britain> ; Taukkyan War Cemetery <Rangoon>*

War memorials - Taukkyan ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

*Taukkyan* : War Cemetery - Registers - War death

AU: NLA : 3.5 (S 940.546 IMP)

GB: BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 1774)

US: CU: 3 (Kroch D797.B93 W37 1958)

NYPL: 1-6 (Research M-10 3021)

*Thanbyuzayat war cemetery.* – (3 pts.)

Pt.1 (Abb-Fut). Amended version. – Maidenhead, 1985. IX, 47 p., 1 map, 1 plan. – (Burma ; 4)

*Subject(s): Commonwealth War Graves Commission <Great Britain>*

*Thanbyuzayat war cemetery Memorial <Rangoon>*

War memorials - Thanbyuzayat ; ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

Thanbyuzayat <Burma> : War Cemetery - Registers - War death

US: NYPL: 1-3 (Research M-10 3021)

The **'war dead of the British Commonwealth and Empire** : the Rangoon Memorial ; the register of the names of those who fell in the 1939-1945 war and have no known grave. – London : Imperial War Graves Commission, 1956-1958. 25 pts., illus., maps. – (Memorial register ; 17) – Added title: The Rangoon Memorial

Pt. 25. *Burmese Forces (A-Z).* – 1977. 11 p.

*Herbert* 271 : <An alphabetical register of the names of 27,000 "soldiers of many races united in service to the British Crown who gave their lives in Burma and Assam but to whom the fortune of war denied the customary rites accorded to their comrades in death". The names are engraved at the Rangoon Memorial, Taukkyan War Cemetery, Burma. The introduction to the register briefly describes the campaign in Burma, and gives a ground plan of the memorial and index of regiments and corps showing their position on the memorial.>

*Subject(s): Imperial War Graves Commission <Great Britain> ; Rangoon Memorial*

War memorials - Rangoon ; Registers - War deaths, Commonwealth countries ; Soldiers, Commonwealth countries - War deaths - Registers ; War deaths, Commonwealth countries - Registers

*Rangoon* : Monuments - Cemeteries

AU: NLA(S 940.546 IMP)

SLNSW((NSL:R) Q940.5467/ 19)

GB: Aberdeen(Queen Mother Library ; x9(42:43)2 Imp)

BL(B.S.20/9) BL-APAC(ORW.1988.a.1773)

US: LC(D609.G7A24 no.17) NYPL(Res. F-10 2263)

The **war dead of the Commonwealth, 1939-1945**

→The **war dead of the British Commonwealth (and Empire)**

**'War in pictures.** – [London : Print. by L. T. A. Robinson, 1945.] 13 p., [3] p. of illus., map.

*Subject(s): Military operations - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works*

US: LC(D743.2 .W32)

**'War Library <Rangoon>**

→**Defence Services Historical Research Institute <Rangoon> / War Library**

The **'war lords** : military commanders of the twentieth century / ed. by Field Marshal Sir Michael Carver. – London : Wei-

denfeld and Nicolson, 1976. XVI, 624 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0-297-77084-5

Contains:

- p.213-230: Wavell / Bernard Fergusson
- p.260-273: Auchinleck / Correlli Barnett
- p.342-356: Stilwell / Riley Sunderland
- p. 357-374: Mountbatten / Vice Admiral Sir Ronald Brockman
- p.375-389: Slim / Lieutenant General Sir Geoffrey Evans

*Subject(s)*: Military operations - Leader ; Military operations - Generals ; Biographies - Generals ; Leader, Military

*D*: B-FU D-ULB(LS: hisj504.c331)  
E-UB(E11 LENZ1019)

*GB*: BL(X.809/41045) BL-DSS(76/32666)  
CUL(508:1c.95.36 25) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /36)

*IRL*:TCD(Berkeley 940.3 L6)

*US*: CU(Annex U51 .W25) HU(WID-LC) & LC & NIU(Main) & NjP(Firestone) & NNC(Offsite) & UCB & (YRL) : *U51 .W32* 1976b MiU(Hatcher U51 .W25) MnU(TC Wilson 355.33 W195) NYPL(Res JFE 93-7957) YU(LSF U51 W32)

*ditto*. 1st American ed. – Boston : Little, Brown, c1976. XVI, 624 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 0-316-13060-5

*D*: DD-SLUB(2000 B 011739)  
MZ-UB(2. pr. 355,3310922 War)

*US*: LC(U51 .W32 1976)

*ditto*. – Barnsley, South Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Military Classics, 2005. XVI, 624 p., [16] p. of plates, illus. ISBN 1844153088

*US*: LC(U51 .W32 2005)

**‘War of 1939-45** : war crimes papers [microform] : [PRO6995-7004], 1946-1948. – Canberra : Australian Joint Copying Project, 1985. 10 microfilm reels (ca. 10,218 p.) – Publ. guide to contents: Guide to W.O. 235. War Office. Judge Advocate-General's Office. War of 1939-45. War crimes papers. - Filmed as part of the Australian Joint Copying Project by the National Library of Australia and the State Library of New South Wales. - Originals held by the Public Record Office, Ruskin Avenue, Kew, Surrey. TW9 4DU.

*Note*: Includes various trials against Japanese officers for ill-treatment of prisoners and civilians in Changi, Singapore, Burma, Thailand, and Hong Kong.

*Subject(s)*: War crimes - Archival material ; War crime trials Atrocities ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Trials - Military Offenses ; Officers, Japanese - Defendant - War crime

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) ORMF 0069 + R 341.69 G786w (booklet) Flinders Univ. (SFU) 994.005 A924) NLA(PRO 6995-7004) SLNSW((NSL:MS) AJCP reel)

**‘War stories II** : heroism in the Pacific / [ed. by] Oliver L. North with Joe Musser. – Washington, DC : Regnery Pub., 2004. 471 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.) ISBN 089526109X ; 9780895261090

*Contains*: 8. The forgotten front : China- **Burma** -India theater (1937-1945)

*Subject(s)*: War stories, American ; Memories - Soldiers, American ; China-Burma-India theater - War stories ; China-Burma-India theater - Courage ; Soldiers, American - Memories ; Courage - War Stories

*US*: CU(Olin) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & NNC(Butler) : *D767 .W326* 2004

The **‘war with Japan**. – London : H.M.S.O., 1995. 6 vols. in 4., illus., maps. – Great Britain, Ministry of Defence

1. Background to the war. – ISBN 0117728187 (Vols. 1/2)
2. Defensive phase. – ISBN 0117728187 (Vols. 1/2)
3. The Campaign in the Solomons and New Guinea
4. The South-East Asia operations and central Pacific advance. – 304 p., illus. – ISBN 0117728209 (Vols. 4/5)
5. The blockade of Japan. – ISBN 0117728209 (Vols. 4/5)
6. The advance to Japan. – ISBN 0117728217

*Subject(s)*: Military operations, Allied Forces ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Defensive ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Reconquest ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Navy ; Military operations, American - Navy ; Military operations, American - Navy - Cooperation ; Military operations, British - Navy ; Military operations, Japanese ; Military operations, Japanese - Navy ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender

*GB*: BL-DSS(OP-95/D) CUL(539.1.b.170)

OUL(Japanese BJJ Ref. JM.D00611-00618)

*IRL*:TDC(Berkeley Research Area Stall 81)

*US*: CU(Echols +D767.W26 1995)

UCB(D7676 .G74 1995) UCSB(D767 .W26 1995)

YU(SML D767 W37 1995)

**‘Ward, James R.**

Detachment 101 of the OSS

→ **Office of Strategic Services, Detachment 101 collection, 1943-1988**

**‘Warner Bros. Pictures**

Objective Burma

→ **Morrison, Alex J.**

**‘Warren, Alan**

Burma 1942 : the road from Rangoon to Mandalay / Alan

Warren. – London [etc.] : Continuum, 2011. X, 283 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p.[272]-275.

ISBN 1-441-15250-4 ; 978-1-441-15250-3\*hbk ; 1-441-13370-4 ; 978-1-441-13370-0\*PDF ebook ; 1-441-10673-1, 978-1-441-10673-5\*ePub ebook

*Contents*: ch. 1. British Burma and imperial Japan

- ch. 2. Preparations for war
- ch. 3. The outbreak of war in South-East Asia
- ch. 4. The invasion of Burma
- ch. 5. Battle of Moulmein
- ch. 6. The defence of the Salween River
- ch. 7. The battle of Bilin River
- ch. 8. Confusion at Kyaikto
- ch. 9. The Sittang Bridge
- ch. 10. The demolition of the Sittang Bridge
- ch. 11. Rangoon in the front line
- ch. 12. Wavell takes charge

- ch. 13. Retreat from Rangoon  
 ch. 14. The imperial Japanese Navy and the Indian Ocean  
 ch. 15. Admiral Nagumo's raid on Ceylon  
 ch. 16. The oilfields of Yenangaung  
 ch. 17. The retreat to India  
 ch. 18. The consequences of defeat.

*Summary:* In December 1941 Japan set out to seize South-East Asia and the western Pacific to complete the building of a self-sufficient empire. The rapid loss of all of Britain's possessions in the Far East was the culmination of a failed attempt to deal with the rise of Japanese imperialism. Britain's bluff was called and millions of Britain's 'protected' Subjects in Asia fell into the hands of a brutal occupying power. The British fought the Second World War in Burma and India against the backdrop of nationalist unrest and revolt. The appalling Bengal famine of 1943, brought about by the loss of Burma's rice crop and the dislocation of government, would cause the deaths of many.

*Subject(s):* Campaigns

*AU:* NLA(N 2012-1259)

*D:* GÖ-SUB(FMAG 2012 A 6523) MS-ULB(3K 39814)  
 S-WLB(62/2260)

*US:* HU(WID-LC) & LC& UCLA(YRL) : **D767.6 .W365**  
 2011 NNC(Butler D767.6 .W37 2011) OAU(Alden  
 SEA D767.6 .W36 2011x)

\***Warren, John Patrick**

→ **Tales of the Mountain gunners** : an anthology

\***Warwick, Ernest**

Tamajao 241 : a POW camp on the river Kwai / Ernest Warwick. – Rochford : Paul-Leagas, 1987. 181 p, [1] p. of plates, 1 map, 1 port. – ISBN 0951270605 ; 0951270613

*Subject(s):* Memories - Prisoners of war, British : *Warwick, Ernest*

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - British ; Prisoners of war, British - Memories ; Atrocities ; Conscript labor, Japanese

*GB:* BL(YC.1988.a.14559) CUL(1990.8.1344)

OUL(M90.F10756) SOAS(GC949.092/721162)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry HL-109-33)

\***Warwick, Nigel William Morris** <b. 1960>

Battle for Burma : the RAF Regiment in South-east Asia Command / Nigel W.M. Warwick. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Aviation, 2007. XVIII, 302 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 291-294.

ISBN 978-1-8441-5500-2 (hbk.) ; 1-8441-5500-5 (hbk.)

*Note:* Concerns the RAF Regiments operational history in South-east Asia Command and draws on the diaries and recollections of the men who served in that theatre. This regiment played a vital and significant role in the two major battles for Burma, Imphal and Meiktila.

*Subject(s):* *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>

China-Burma-India theater - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Air Force

*Imphal* : Air operations, British

*Meiktila* : Air operations, British

*GB:* BL(YC.2008.b.381) SOAS(E Coll 3 U /111)

*US:* NcU(D767.6 .W37 2007)

Constant vigilance : the RAF Regiment in the Burma Campaign / Nigel W. M. Warwick. – Barnsley : Pen & Sword Aviation, 2007. XVIII, 302 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p.

291-294.. – ISBN 978-1-84415-500-2 (hbk.) ; 1-84415-500-5 (hbk.) ; 978-1-8441-5500-2

*Contents:* Foreword p. X - Appreciation p. XI - Preface and Acknowledgements p. XII - Glossary p. XIV

Ground Defence and the Formation of the RAF Regiment p. 1 - First and Second Arakan - The RAF Regiment Deploys p. 28 - The Siege of Imphal p. 44 - Reorganisation, Re-equipment and Reinforcement p. 75 - The Kabaw Valley p. 93 - The Arakan Monsoon and After p. 113 - To the Irrawaddy Shore p. 126 - Meiktila - 'Bloody Renown' p. 156 - Arakan Advance - The Battle of the Arakan Beaches p. 184 - The Race for Rangoon p. 200 - Keeping the peace - Singapore, Malaya, Hong Kong, Siam, Vietnam and Indonesia p. 226 - Disbandment and Home p. 256

Appendices: The establishments of RAF Regiment units formed by Air HQ India and Air Command South-East Asia 1943-5 p. 266 - The RAF Regiment units formed in India or arriving from the UK p. 267 - The disposition of ground defence units of 224 Group RAF on 21 November 1942 p. 269 - The disposition of ground defence flights on forward airstrips with 165 Wing of 224 Group RAF on 16 April 1943 p. 270 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment on monsoon airstrips of 224 Group RAF on 25 May 1943 p. 270 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in 224 Group RAF from June 1943 to June 1944 p. 271 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in 222, 225, 227 and 231 Groups RAF from June 1943 to June 1944 p. 273 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in 221 Group from June 1943 to June 1944 p. 274 - Time allocation for the three-month training programme for 2944 Field Squadron while stationed at RAF Station Barkakana (near Ranchi) in Bengal from July to September 1943 p. 275 - Airlifts of RAF Regiment units from March 1944 to October 1945 p. 276 - Anti-aircraft engagements by the RAF Regiment from November 1943 to March 1945 p. 277 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in 221 and 224 Groups RAF in late November 1944 p. 278 - The operational role of 2944 Field Squadron at Taukkyan Air Landing Ground issued on 2 January 1945 p. 279 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in 221 and 224 Groups RAF from January to March 1945 p. 281 - Operational Order for the defence of Onbau Airstrip against ground attack, February 1945 p. 283 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in India and South-East Asia Command from April to June 1945 p. 286 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in South-East Asia Command on 24 August 1945 p. 288 - The disposition of the RAF Regiment in South-East Asia Command on 12 September 1945 p. 289 - The arrival dates of RAF Regiment units in the Malay peninsula and French Indo-China operations of September to October 1945 p. 290

*Bibliography* p. 291 - Index p. 295 - Resource: B-SBB

*Summary:* The RAF Regiment was created in the early years of World War II for the active dedicated defence of RAF airfields and installations. This book concerns the Regiment's operational history in South-east Asia Command and draws on the diaries and recollections of the men who served in that theatre. It is strongly supported by maps and diagrams from official records. The Regiment played a vital and significant role in the two major battles for Burma, Imphal and Meiktila. The struggle at Imphal ranks alongside Stalingrad and Alamein in its significance for the defeat of the Axis. From humble beginnings, the Regiment in Burma had by 1945 become a highly-trained specialist ground force capable of defensive and offensive action. The successes of the 14th Army were founded on the support of the transport, fighter and bomber squadrons. The RAF could not have done this as effectively without the confidence that its airfields and vital installations were safe under the constant vigilance of the RAF Regiment. – NIU

*Subject(s):* *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain>

China-Burma-India theater - Air Force, British ; Military operations, British - Air Force

*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Air Force

*Imphal* : Air operations, British

*Meiktila* : Air operations, British

*D:* B-SBB(1 B 113830 Potsdamer Str.)

HH-HSU(MIL 466 5NM:YC0001)  
M-BSB(4 2007.4574) S-WLB(57a/1314)

GB:BL SOAS(E Coll 3 U/111)

US: CLSU & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden) : **D767.6 .W37**  
2007 HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & YU(LSF) : **D767.6**  
**.W366 2007**

The **'wasbies** : the story of the Women's Auxiliary Service (Burma) [/ comp. by K. Vellacott Jones]. – London : War Facts Pr., [1947]. 79 p.

Note: Contains a complete list of all members, 1942-1946.

Subject(s): *Women's Auxiliary Service* <Burma> : Register  
Military operations, British - Women's Auxiliary Service  
<Burma> ; Women - Participation ; Social aspects ; Personal narratives - Women

GB:BL(9059.c.33)\* CUL(9538.c.135)  
OUL(23173 d.26) SOAS(E Coll 3 K /71)

IRL:TCD(Santry 124.n.184)

US: LC(D767.6.A55)

**'Waterfield, Gordon** <b. 1903>

*Morning will come* / by Gordon Waterfield. 1st. – London : Murray, 1944. X, 198 p. plates, ports., map.

Note: This book is a sequel to a previous one (What happened in France) and is concerned with the three years following June, 1940. It was begun near Cape Gardafui in Somaliland ... [and] was continued in Ethiopia, China, India, Arakan, Turkey, Egypt and Italy. - Introd.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, British : *Waterfield, Gordon* <b. 1903>

Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, British - Personal narratives ; Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Military operations, British - Arakan

*Arakan* : Military operations, British  
GB:BL(9101.f.41) BL-DSS(W7/6558)  
SOAS(A910.8 /46939)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos. HB 393.773.60)  
LC(D811 .W3) MiU(TC Wilson 940.93144 W291m)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1944. X, 198 p. plates, ports., map.

GB:CUL(539:1.c.600.21) LSE(D811 W32)  
OUL(22283 e.265)  
US: CU(Annex D81 .W32 1944) NYPL(Res. BZAS)  
OCI(Ref. 929.21842 W291M)

**'Waterford, Patricia** Winifred

*Intimate shadows* / Patricia Waterford ; eds. Christopher Waterford ... [et al.] – Dubbo, N.S.W. : Patricia Waterford, 2007. [XIV], 266 p., illus., facsim., ports.  
ISBN 9780646472201 (pbk.)

Subject(s): Biography - Survivors, Australian : *Waterford, Bill* <1918-1995>  
Prisoners of war, Australian - Survivors ; Survivors, Australian - Family relationships ; Conscript labor, Japanese ; Atrocities, Japanese

AU: NLA(N 940.5318092 W325W)

**'Waterford, Van** <b. 1925>

*Prisoners of the Japanese in World War II* : statistical history, personal narratives and memorials concerning POW's

in camps and on hellships, civilian internees, Asian slave laborers and others captured in the Pacific Theater / by Van Waterford. – Jefferson, NC and London : McFarland, 1994. XI, 394 p., index, app., index p. 371-394, bibliogr. p. 367 to 368. – ISBN 0-89950-893-6

p. 244-247: Burma-Siam Railroad  
p. 247-248: Burma

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, Allied ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese. ; Prisoners of war, Allied ; Imprisonment - Civilians ; Civilians - Imprisonment ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

AU:AWM((AAWM) R 940.547252 W325p)  
NLA(YY 940.547252 W325) SLNSW((NSL:R)  
N940.547252/46) SLSA(SSL) SLV(VSL)  
UNSW((ADFA) D 805 .J3 W38 19949  
UQ(QU) 1368496 CENG D805.J3W38

D: HD-SAI(185 mil 96/1271)\*

F: Paris-Fond. Sci. Pol.

HK:HKU(940.547252 W3)

US: LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB & YU(SML x) : **D805.J3 W38**  
1994 MiU(Hatcher D 805 .J3 W381 1994)  
UoC(Regenstein D805.J3W380)

**'Watkins, Vernon Phillips** <1906-1967>

A sonnet

→**Lewis, Alun** : In the green tree

**'Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell** <1st Earl, 1883-1950>

Confidential directive "To officers of India Command" / Archibald Wavell. – 1943. 6 p. – Typescript

Subject(s): *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Orders  
Military operations, British - Orders - Generals ; Orders, British

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 E /30)

→**Operations in Burma** from 15th December, 1941 to 20th May, 1942

→**Operations in Eastern Theatre**, based on India, from March 1942 to December 31, 1942

→**Operations in the India Command**, from 1st January to 20th June, 1943

Speaking generally, broadcasts, orders and addresses in time of war (1939-43) / by Sir Archibald Wavell. – London : Macmillan, 1946. VI, 165 p.

Subject(s): *Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel* <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Speeches  
Speeches, addresses etc. - Generals, British ; Orders - Generals, British ; Broadcast command - Generals, British

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5423A W355S)

US: HU(Widener HB 394.92)

Speeches and messages India, 1941-1943. – New Delhi : Privately print.

*Subject(s)*: Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Speeches  
Speeches, addresses etc. - Generals, British ; Messages - Generals, British  
*Ref.*: Graham B24

Speeches from October 26, 1943 to March 21, 1947. – New Delhi. 152 p.

*Subject(s)*: Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Speeches  
Speeches, addresses etc. - Generals, British  
*Ref.*: Graham B25

[Viceroy's journal]

Wavell : the Viceroy's journal / ed. by Penderel Moon. – London : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1973. XVI, 528, [25] p., illus., 1 facsim, 1 map (on lining papers), ports., index.  
ISBN 0-19-211723-8 ; 0195771281

*Subject(s)*: Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-1950> : General, British - Military operations ; Diaries  
Viceroys, Indian ; War reports - Generals ; Diaries - Generals, British ; Politics and government ; British colonial administration, British

*D*: B-SBB(322464 Potsdamer Str) FR-UB(GE 73/8235)  
K-USB(2E3534) MA-UB(AD 1959)  
TÜ-UB(15 A 1311)

*GB*:BL(X.800/8231) BL-APAC(V 18517 ; V 18518)  
BL-DSS(73/5877) CUL(9006.c.1949)  
OUL(IND 30 D 117) SOAS(JA954.035 /297294 ;  
315165 ; 433116 ; 433177 ; E Coll 3 L /29)

*IRL*:TCD(Santry HL-194-342)

*US*: CU(Annex DA69.3.W35 A3) HU(Widener Ind 998.73)  
LC & NIU(Main) & NNC(Butler) & OAU & UCB &  
UCD(Shields) & UCI(Langson) & UCSB &  
UCSD(SSH) & YU(SML) : **DS481.W35 A3** 1973  
MiU(Hatcher) & UCLA(YRL) : **DS481.W36 A3** 1973  
MnU(TC Wilson 954.08 W36w)  
NjP(Firestone 1766.9565) NYPL(Res. JLE 74-1357)  
UoC(Regenstein DS481.W3A3)

**ditto.** – Karachi ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1997. XVI, 528 p., [25] p. of plates, illus.

ISBN 0-19-577128-1 ; 0-19-211723-8

*GB*:BL(YC.1999.a.5273) OUL(M98.F09476)

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(GEN.III.72039)

Wingate's raiders : an account of the incredible adventure that raised the curtain on the battle for Burma  
→**Rolo**, Charles James

‘**Wavell** : supreme commander, 1941-1943

→**Robertson**, John Henry

‘**Wax**, Andrew

Born in the jungles of Burma : behind enemy lines in the China-Burma-India theater of operations / by Andrew Wax. – Newcastle upon Tyne : Cambridge Scholars, 2010. 132 p. : 1 map, index, bibliogr. p. [125]-130.

ISBN 1-443-82414-3 ; 978-1-443-82414-9

*Summary*: This researcher examined the evolution of warfare in an unforgiving environment, necessitating an innovative method of warfare never attempted on a large scale. It details the early his-

tory of air supply and support near the end of WWI up to and including the war in Europe in 1939 and the expanding war in Asia following the December 1941 Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor and subsequent offensives in Southeast Asia. The China-Burma-India Theater (CBI) became an important component of Allied efforts. Low in Allied priority, the difficulties encountered by the Southeast Asia Command (SEAC) increased. Burma, a British colony, was a region with few all-weather roads; the only rail lines available were in enemy hands 150 miles inside Japanese lines. Temperatures reached 110 degrees Fahrenheit with rainfall as much as 200 inches per year. Additionally, the nearest friendly seaport was more than 500 miles away. The Allied offensive, scheduled for the spring of 1944, incorporated a multi-pronged ground attack on three different Japanese fronts. To achieve success, it was essential to develop the only logical means of sustainability for ground forces: Air Supply and Support. Described herein are the efforts of the United States Army Air Forces (USAAF) and the Royal Air Force (RAF), creating a singularly unique air unit: Air Commando 1. The coordination of Allied tactics and doctrines were worked out with a clear delineation of the chain of command. When Air Commando 1 arrived in India, the framework that became the Allied offensive, codenamed "Operation THURSDAY" was laid. For the survival of soldiers contracting one of the numerous diseases (Burma has the largest number of snakes per square mile) or suffering from combat related wounds and injuries, it was essential to receive quick medical attention. It was in the CBI that SEAC established an effective method of air evacuation that made the difference between life and death. The research unearthed most of the heretofore publicly unknown aspects of the campaign, explored in the author's thesis, which indicate that the first sustained effort of air supply and support deep within enemy-held territory established a vital method of warfare deployed in subsequent wars. – Google books

*Subject(s)*: *United States* : Air Force

*China-Burma-India theater* : Aerial operations, American ; Aerial operations, British

*AU*:NLA(YY 2011-5666)

*GB*:BL(YC.2011.a.12229)

*US*: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC x) & USMA & YU(SML) :  
**D767.6.W39** 2010

‘**Waxman**, Franz <1906-1967>

The Medal of Honor suite : World War II, the Warner years : music from Destination Tokyo, Objective, Burma !, Mister Roberts, Task force / Franz Waxman. – [United States : s.n., 1990?] 1 score (40 p.) – Excerpts from motion picture music, for orchestra.

*Subject(s)*: Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes ; Songs and music ; Military operations, American - Motion pictures ; Motion pictures - Songs and music ; Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

*US*: LC(M1003 W34 M4 1990)

‘**We lead** : 7th Light Cavalry, 1784-1990 / ed. by C. L. Proudfoot. – New Delhi : Lancer International, 1991. 259 p., [16] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), [11] fold. maps (some col.), index. – ISBN 81-7062-105-4

*Subject(s)*: *Light Cavalry* <7th> <India>

Military operations, Indian - Light Cavalry <7th>

*D*: GÖ-SUB(94 A 6305) TÜ-UB(32 A9923)

*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /102)

*US*: CU(Annex) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC &  
MiU(Hatcher) & MnU(TC Wilson Amex) &  
NNC(Office) & UC(NRLF) : **UA843.C38 W4** 1991  
NYPL(Res. JFE 93-3906)  
UoC(Regenstein UA843.C3W40)

**Weather in the Indian Ocean to latitude 300 S and longitude 950 E including the Red Sea and Persian Gulf.** – London : Print. for Meteorological Off., Air Ministry by H. M. S. O.

v. 2. Local information

pt.7. The coast of Burma incl. the coast of East Bengal, the West coast of Thailand (Siam) from Victoria Point to Junkseylon Island, the Andaman and Nicobar islands, and the Bay of Bengal and North Indian East of longitude 900 E. – 1940. 140 p., figs., tables, map. – (M. O. 451 b(8))

*Subject(s)*: Observation - Weather - Bay of Bengal ; Weather - Bay of Bengal

*Bay of Bengal* : Weather

*Bay of Bengal* : Observation - Weather

*D*: GÖ-SUB(4 Geogr Phys 8397)

*US*: DWB(M82/267 G78w)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd.,

Vol. 2, pt. 7. – 1945.

*D*: GÖ-SUB(4° Geogr.phys.8397)

**Webb, Michelle**

"War is hell" : a case study of a British soldier in the China-Burma-India theatre / by Michelle Webb. – Quakertown, Pa. : M. Webb, 1955. 56 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 55 to 56.

*Subject(s)*: Biographies - Soldiers, British : *Haddon*, Steve  
China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, British - Biographies ;  
Soldiers, British - Biographies ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>- Soldiers, British - Biographies

*US*: LC(D767.6 .W43 1995)

**Webster, Donovan**

The Burma Road : the epic story of the China-Burma-India theater in World War II / Donovan Webster. 1st ed. – New York : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2003. 370 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 337-354.

ISBN 0-374-11740-3 (hbk.) ; 978-0-374-11740-5

*Keyword*: 1. Pangsau Pass, Arunachal Pradesh, Ledo Road p.7 - 2. Stilwell, Burma Road, Japanese p.13 - 3. Kachins, Burma, Japanese p. 46 - 4. Ledo Road, Kunming, China p.57 - 5. Flying Tigers, American Volunteer Group, Chennault p.61 - 6. Anakim, Arakan, lend-lease p.67 - 7. Chindit, Gideon Force, Special Night Squads p.81 - 8. POWs, Ban Pong, Changi Prison p.111 - 9. Nagas, Duncan Lee, Mokochung p.127 - 10. X Force, Hukawng Valley, Fourteenth Air Force p.143 - 11. Maingkwang, Eifler, Hukawng Valley p.158 - 12. Mogaung, Kamaing, Marauders p.178 - 13. N'Hpan Naw, Wingale, above p. 188 - 14. Commander, supplies p.188 - 15. Irrawaddy River, foxhole, gliders p.188 - 16. Indaw, Blackpool, Salween River p.104 - 17. Indawgyi Lake, Fourteenth Air Force, Lancashire Fusiliers p.221 - 18. Mizukami p.236 - 19. Kohima, Imphal, Dimapur p.241 - 20. Y Force, T. V. Soong, Hengyang p.271 - 21. Theodore White, Kweilin, Burma Campaign p.292 - 22. Andaman Sea, Bill Henderson, Cox's Bazaar p.298 - 23. Shwebo, Meiktila, IV Corps p.308 - 24. convoy, Okinawa, Sittang River p.316 - 25. cobblestone, Iairanpur, northeast India p.333 - 26. Sunderland, Kinvig, Y Force p.337 - 27. Yangon, Ruili, ULFA p.355

*Note*: The harrowing story of one of the greatest chapters of World War II - the building and defense of the Burma Road.

The Burma Road tells the extraordinary story of the China-Burma-India theater of operations during World War II. As the Imperial Japanese Army swept across China and South Asia at the war's outset - closing all of China's seaports - more than

200,000 Chinese laborers embarked on a seemingly impossible task: to cut a seven-hundred-mile overland route - which would be called the Burma Road - from the southwest Chinese city of Kunming to Lashio, Burma. But with the fall of Burma in early 1942, the Burma Road was severed, and it became the task of the newly arrived American General Stilwell to re-open it, while, at the same time, keeping China supplied by air-lift from India and simultaneously driving the Japanese out of Burma as the first step of the Allied offensive toward Japan.

In gripping prose, Donovan Webster follows the breathtaking adventures of the American "Hump" pilots who flew hair-raising missions over the Himalayas to make food-drops in China tells the true story of the mission that inspired the famous film *The Bridge on the River Kwai* and recounts the grueling jungle operations of Merrill's Marauders and the British Chindit Brigades. Interspersed with vivid portraits of the American General "Vinegar Joe" Stilwell, the exceedingly eccentric British General Orde Wingate, and the mercurial Chinese Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek, *The Burma Road* vividly re-creates the sprawling, sometimes hilarious, often harrowing, and still largely unknown stories of one of the greatest chapters of World War II. - Publisher description

*Subject(s)*: *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; *Stilwell*, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; Generals, Chinese - Military operations ; *Chiang Kai-Shek* <1887-1975> ; *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States> ; *Chindits*

Burma Road <Burma - China> - Construction ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; China-Burma-India theater - Airlift ; Hump ; Military operations, British - Personal narratives - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives - Soldiers, British ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945>

*AU*: NLA(YY 940.5425 W378)

UNSW((ADFA) D767.6 .W44 20039

*D*: B-SBB(1 A 512843 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2004 A 11443) HH-HSU(MIL 466:YC0002) M-BSB(2004.20241)

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.84950)

*GB*: SOAS(GB959.10452/834.132)\*

*HK*: HKU(940.5425 W378 b)

*NL*: KITLV(M 2003 A 4859)

*SG*: ISEAS(D767.6 W37)

*TH*: CU(D767.6 W378B)

*US*: CU(Olin) & LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Milstein (Butler)) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCSB & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D767.6 .W44 2003**  
NYPL(Res. JFE 03-16771)

*ditto*. – ibd., Perennial, 2004. 370, 16 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 0060746386 (pbk.)

*AU*: Univ.of Adelaide(Barr Smith 940.5425 W378b)

*US*: LC(D767.6 .W44 2004b) PCarIA(D767.6 .W21 2004)

*ditto*. – London : Macmillan, 2004. 370 p., [8] p. of plates, ill., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 1-4050-4146-3

*D*: HH-HSU(MIL 466:YC0002)

*GB*: BL(YC.2004.a.2113) OUL(M04.E16585)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /904727\* ; E Coll. 3 F /61)

*IRL*: TCD(HL-265-552)

TH: CU(940.542591 W378B)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Waterville, Me. : Thorndike Pr., 2004. 733 p., illus. – (Thorndike Press large print American history) – ISBN 0786257199  
US: OCl(D767.6 .W44 2004)

*ditto*. – London : Pan Books, 2005. 370 p., illus., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.  
ISBN 0-330-42703-2 (pbk.) ; 9780330427036  
AU: Central West Libr. (Orange 940.54 WEB)  
F: Paris-EFEOB(IN 605)  
GB: OUL(M05.G00362)  
IRL: TCD(Santry PB-252-68)  
SG: ISEAS(D767.6 W371)

*ditto*. Large print. ed. – Waterville, Me. : Thorndike Pr., 2004. 733 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 675-723. – (Thorndike Press large print American history series) – ISBN 0786257199  
AU: Yarra Libraries (VYML)

**‘Wehl, David**

The moon upside down [ : an account of the author's travels in India and the Far East]. – London : J. Barrie, 1948. 267 p., illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Soldiers, British : Wehl, David  
Soldiers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Memories ; Description and travel

GB: BL(9060.a.14) BL-APAC(TZ 3443)  
BL-DSS(W56/3619) CUL(9620.d.200)  
OUL(206 e.200)SOAS(E Coll 3 V /109)  
US: CU(Annex DS508 .W41) LC MnU(TC Wilson 915 W422) NjP(RECAP 1720.961) NYPL(Res. BE) YU(LSF Bia84 A968 W42)

**‘Weissinger, William Jacob <b. 1921>**

Attention fool! : Kitoski, bakaro! / William Jacob Weissinger, Jr. 1st ed. – Austin, Tex. : Eakin Pr., 1998. XIV, 175 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 1-571-68171-X

*Note*: A US Houston crewman survives the Burma death

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Survivors, Navy, American : Weissinger, William Jacob <b. 1921>  
Houston <Cruiser : CA-30>

Concentration camps - Personal narratives, American ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Prisoners of war, American - Personal narratives

D: GÖ-SUB(2000 A 3014) M-BSB(98.20926)  
HK: HKU(940.547252B W43)  
US: CU(Olin x) & LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(World Wide Web) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) : **D805.B9 W45** 1998

**‘Wells, Alan Frank**

The soldier and the army : opinions on some aspects of army life expressed by troops in South East Asia Command

→ **Browne, E. W.**

**‘West, George Algernon <1893-1980>**

Remaking empire and industry : an address / by the Lord Bishop of Rangoon [George A. West] at the Union League, Philadelphia, July 19, 1943. At a luncheon in honor of the

Bishop on the occasion of his departure for India given by H. Birchard Taylor, Vice President, Cramp Shipbuilding Company, Philadelphia. – Philadelphia : Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade of Philadelphia, 1943. 23 p.

*Subject(s)*: *Composite Unit (Provisional)* <5307th> <United States>

Equipment and supplies ; Moral rearmament ; Economic aspects

US: AAP(Stern BJ10.M6 M67 x)  
CSf(in: 248 M792) MChB(O'Neill BJ10.M6 A2)  
NNUT(Burke Union Stacks Pamphlets SH22 M82)

**‘West, William P.**

Small wars in a big theater: special operations air component integration with the joint air component in theater operations / by Major William P. West. – 2003. VIII, 123 p., bibliogr. p. 119-123. – Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Air Univ., School of Advanced Air and Space Studies, thesis 2003

*Contents*: Abstract p.V - Introduction p.1 - The first air commandos p.12 - Doctrine and organization p.53 - Personnel and training p.76 - Command and control equipment p.91 - Conclusions p.100 - Bibliography p.119

*Subject(s)*: *Air Force, American - Special Operations Command*

Special operations <Military science> ; Strategy and Tactics - Air forces, American ; Aerial warfare - Strategy and Tactics

US: PCarLA

**‘West Berkshire <England > / Council**  
→ **VJ Day 60th commemorations**

**‘Weston, Logan Ernest <b. 1914>**

The fightin' preacher / Logan E. Weston. – Cheyenne, Wyo. : Vision Pr., 1992. 283 p., illus., maps. – Add. title: Fighting preacher. – ISBN 0962857971

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Preacher : Weston, Logan Ernest <b. 1914>

Fighting preacher - Memories ; Military operations, American - Preacher ; Army, American - Preacher

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 M /103)  
US: IC(Harold Washington BSTOPN U55.W445A3 1992)  
PCarLMH(UZ103.6.W47 A3 1992)

*ditto*. – Alexander, NC : Mountain Church ; New York : Distr. to the trade by Midpoint Trade Books, c2001. 303 p., illus., maps. – "His God called him to preach– his country called him to fight - his men called him the fightin' preacher." – ISBN 1570901112

US: LC(MLCM 2004/00212 (B))

**‘Weyand, Frederick C. <b. 1919>**

Frederick C. Weyand papers, 1972-1999. – 14 boxes. – Papers of Frederick C. Weyand ; Weyand papers

*Note*: < Frederick C. Weyand (born 1919) was a United States (U.S.) Army officer. served in World War II in intelligence assignments in China, Burma, and India, 1944-1945 ... > – From library description

*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, American ; *Weyand, Frederick C. <b. 1919>* ; Correspondence Officers, American : *Weyand, Frederick C. <b. 1919>*

Intelligence, Military, American - Archival material ; Military operations, American - Intelligence - Archival mate-

rial ; China-Burma-India theater - Intelligence, Military, American ; Officers, American - Archival material  
 US: PCarlmH(ARCH COLL 03 Building 950, Bay 5, Row 176, Face Q, Shelf 7)

**Whalen, Charles W. < Jr. >**

The Charles W. Whalen, Jr. papers, 1943-1946. – 1 box. – Var. title: Papers of Charles W. Whalen, Jr. ; Whalen papers  
 Note: < The Charles W. Whalen, Jr. papers include WWII enlisted man; later, officer's personal correspondence and papers primarily as quartermaster platoon and company commander in India in 1945 and as Special Service officer, India-Burma theater in 1946. Includes letters, papers on collegiate and theatrical experiences, clippings about Indian civil disturbances, and Army China-Burma-India guidebooks. > - From library description

Subject(s):

Subject(s): Archival material - Officers, American : Whalen, Charles W. < Jr. > ; Correspondence - Officers, American : Whalen, Charles W. < Jr. >  
 China-Burma-India theater - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; China-Burma-India theater - Military operations - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military operations ; Army, American - Special Service ; ; Officers, American - Archival material

US: PCarlmH(ARCH COLL 02 Building 950, Bay 5, Row 176, Face R, Shelf 3)

**Wharton, Ray**

Photographs of Aircraft in Air HQ (India) / Ray Wharton. – Communications Squadron.

Subject(s): Archival material - Aircraftman, Military, British : Wharton, Ray ; *Communications Squadron* <Great Britain>

Aircraftman - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Communications Squadron §Archival material - Aircraft ; Aircraft – Photographs ; War photographs - Aircraft  
 GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /77)

**What to read / Defence Services Historical Research Institute, War Library. – Rangoon. – A list of books collected in the War Library**

Subject(s): *War Library* <Rangoon> : Catalog

Catalog - Military operations ; Military operations - Catalog

US: CU: 1,1960 3,1962 (Annex Z955 .R19)

**Whelan, Russell <b. 1901>**

The Flying Tigers : the story of the American Volunteer Group / by Russell Whelan. 1st publ. – London : MacDonald, [1942]. 224 p., plates, ports.

Herbert 269: <The story of the American Volunteer Group (AVG) of pilots which fought in Burma to delay the Japanese advance and to protect the Burma Road and supplies to China from December 1941 to July 1942 is given in Russell Whelan's *The flying tigers*>

Sbrega 2689: <... Of special interest is Whelan's discussion of the alleged use of gas and bacteriological warfare by the Japanese.>

Subject(s): *Chennault*, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; *Flying Tigers* ; *Flying Tigers* : China

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations,

American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies  
 GB: BL-DSS(X11/6405)

*ditto.* – New York : Viking Pr., 1942. 224 p., [8] plates, ports., map.

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /78)

US: CU(Kroch DS777.53.W56) LC & UCB &

UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) : *DS777.5.W5*

MiU(Hatcher D790 .W57)

*ditto.* – Garden City, N.Y. : Garden City Publ. Co., 1944. 224 p., plates, map.

NL: KB(863 H 119)

US: LC(DS777.5.W5 1944)

*ditto.* [ : an account of the work of the American Volunteer Group in Burma and South-East China]. – London : MacDonald, 1943. 136 p. – *Herbert* 269

AU: Univ. of Newcastle((NNCU:A) Auchmuty 940.5425/13)

GB: BL(9059 d 28)

S: Mil(HKV mag II Jfc 27)

US: CSt-H LC(DS777.5.W5 1943)

UCD(Shields DS777.53.W49)

*ditto.* – Sydney : Angus and Robertson, 1944. 215 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., map, ports.

AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.544951 W566f)

NLA(940.54495 Whe ; N 940.54495 Whe ; HER 1431)

UNSW((ADFA) DS 777.53 .W56)

SLWA(WLB) 940.5449)

"**Where I came in ...**" : in *China, Burma, India* / Bob Kadel, ed. – Paducah, KY : Turner Publ. Co.

[1] – 1986. 384 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 241-243.

ISBN 0-938021-02-8

2. – 1998. – ISBN 1563114682

Sbrega 2049 : <The C-B-I Veterans Association sponsored this collection of personal accounts of the war in that theater. Many are humorous.>

Subject(s): Personal narrative - Soldiers, American : *Kadel*, Robert James ; *India Veterans Association* : Biographies China-Burma-India theater - Veterans, Indian ; China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, American - Personal narrative

D: M-BSB(4 Orient. 88.386-1)

US: CU(Annex x) & LC & PCarlmH : *D767.6.W47* 1986

**Whitaker, H. O.**

Memories of Asia : a biography ... of the experiences I had in China, India, Burma and the Himalayan mountains during World War II / H. O. Whitaker. – Quanah, Tx. : Nortex Pr., 1976. 40 p., illus., ports.

Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Whitaker*, H. O.

China-Burma-India theater - Personal narratives, American ; Social life and customs

US: UCLA(YRL BR 45 T48 no.64) TxAm

**White, Edwin Lee**



## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

Ten thousand tons by Christmas / Edwin Lee White. 1st ed. – New York: Vantage Pr., 1970. 187 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., map, port., map.

*Sbrega* 2704: <White gives an account of aerial operations over the Hump. His narrative describes the hazards of this extraordinary air delivery system.>

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Aircraftman, American : White, Edwin Lee  
Aircraftman, Military, American - Memories ; China-Burma-India theater - Transportation ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Transportation, American

*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 U /102)

*US*: NYPL(Res. D 20-7662)

*ditto*. [/ Edwin Lee White]. 2nd ed. – St. Petersburg, Fla. : Valkyrie Pr., c1975. 256 p., illus.

ISBN 0912760052

*US*: CU(D810.T8 W58 1975) LC & NjP(Firestone) & UCR(SpCol) : **D810.T8 W53** 1975  
NYPL(Res. JFD 77-9400)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1977. 256 p., illus.

ISBN 0912760052

*US*: CSjU(King D810.T8 W53 1975)

\*White, Gerald A.

The Great Snafu Fleet / Gerald A. White, Jr. – [United States? :] Xlibris corp. c2000. 274 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p.204-208.

ISBN 0738838349 ; 9780738838342

*Subject(s)*: *Combat Cargo Squadron* <1st><United States>  
Military operations, American - Air Force - Combat Cargo Squadron <1st> ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Equipment and supplies ; Equipment and supplies, American

*US*: IdB(Nonfiction 940.544 White)

LC & ViFGM(Fenwick) : **D790 .W419** 2000

\*White, Oliver Geoffrey Woodhouse <b. 1910>

Straight on for Tokyo : the war history of the 2nd Battalion, the Dorsetshire Regiment (54th Foot) 1939-1948 / by O. G. W. White. 1st publ. – Aldershot : Gale and Polden, 1948. XIX, 425 p., illus., maps.

p. 73-299: The Burma Battle

*Subject(s)*: *Dorsetshire Regiment* <Great Britain> - Battalion <2nd>

Military operations, British - Dorsetshire Regiment - Battalion <2nd> ; Occupation, Allied - Japan <1945-1952>

*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 940.541241 W586s)

NLA(940.5342 WHI)

*GB*: BL(09059 bb 35)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808396 ; E Coll 3 K /69)

*US*: CU LC(D760.D6W5) NYPL(Res. BZAP)

\*White, Theodore Harold <1915-1986>

The Stilwell papers

→ **Stilwell**, Joseph Warren

\*Whitecross, Roy Hamilton

Slaves of the son of heaven : the personal account of an Australian POW, 1942-1945 / Roy H. Whitecross. [2nd ed.] –

East Roseville, NSW : Kangaroo Pr., 2000. VIII, 262 p., illus. – ISBN 0947072500 ; 0731807707 (pbk.)

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Whitecross*, Roy Hamilton

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives, Australian ; Concentration camps, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*GB*: BL(YC.2002.a.10618)

*US*: CU(Olin D805.J3 W45x 2000)

NYPL(Res. JFE 00-6146)

Slaves of the son of heaven : the personal story of an Australian prisoner of the Japanese during the years 1942-1945 / by Roy H. Whitecross. – Sydney : Dymock's Book Arcade, 1951. IX, 246 p., illus., maps.

*Contents*: Bk.1: Changi and Tavoy, Burma p.3 – Bk.2 The Burma-Thailand Railway p.53 – Bk.3. Japan p.123

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, Australian : *Whitecross*, Roy Hamilton

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Australian ; Military operations, Australian - Personal narratives ; Concentration camps, Japanese – Changi ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Thanbyuzayat ; Concentration camps, Japanese – Kanburie ; Conscript labor ; Atrocities

*Thanbyuzayat* <Concentration camp, Japanese>

*Kanburie* <Concentration camp, Japanese>

*D*: HD-SAI(180 mil 90/1301)\*\*

*US*: CU(Kroch D805.J3 W584) LC(D805.J3W45)

NYPL(Res. BZAT) YU

*ditto*. [2nd ed.: re-issue] – ibd., 1953. [IX,] 246 p., illus., map.

*AU*: ANU(Chigley D805.J3W55 1953)

*ditto*. – London : Transworld, 1961. 255 p. – [(Corgi books ; GB1015)]

*GB*: BL(W.P.12745/963)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1971. 253 p., map. – (Corgi books)

ISBN 0552086835

*GB*: BL(X.708/7582)

*IRL*: TCD(Corgi 039367 ; P 11265)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1973. 255 p., maps. – (Corgi books)

ISBN 055209367X

*GB*: BL(X.708/10079)

*ditto*. – London : Corgi, 1980. 255 p., maps.

ISBN 0552112771

*GB*: BL(H.80/804) CUL(1980.7.2023)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Bath : Chivers, 1989. 349 p. – (A Lythway book) – ISBN 0745109217

*IRL*: TCD(Santry HL-117-588)

\*Whitehead, John S. <d. 1990>

Escape to fight on : with 204 Military Mission in China / John Whitehead with George Bennett. – London : Hale, 1990. [192] p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., 2 maps, index.

ISBN 0-7090-4131-4

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Escapes, British : *Whitehead*, John S. <d. 1990>

China-Burma-India theater - Escapes ; Military operations, British - Military Commando - China ; Military operations, British - Escapes - Personal narratives ; Escapes, British - Personal narratives

GB:BL(YC.1990.a.9824) CUL(539:1.c.610.180)  
OUL(M91.F07110)  
SOAS(CC951.0422 /591679 ; E Coll 3 F /58)

IRL:TCD(Santry HL-130-96)

US:HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D767)  
NjP(Firestone D767 .W477 1990)

**‘Who’s who in India, Burma and Ceylon.** – Bombay : Sun Publishing House ; Who’s Who Publ.

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Encyclopedias ; Encyclopedias - Biographies

GB:BL: 9 [10,]1940/41 (PP 2559 gc)  
BL-APAC: 1929-[1947?] (ST 1204)

US:CU: 1937-1938 1940/1941-1941/1942  
(Annex DS434 W62)  
HU LC(DS434.W43)  
WU: 1939 (Memorial Lib. DS434 W52)

**‘Wiest, Andrew A.**

Krieg im Pazifik 1941 - 1945 : von Pearl Harbor bis Hiroshima / Andrew Wiest ; Gregory Louis Mattson. – Wien : Tosa-Verl., 2002. 256 S., zahlr. Fotos, Karten, graph. Darst. – (Edition Zeitgeschichte) – German transl. of: The Pacific war – ISBN 3-85492-483-6

*Subject(s):* Military operations

*Note:* "Krieg im Pazifik 1944 - 1945" beschreibt den Aufstieg und Niedergang der japanischen Großmacht, die Anstrengungen der Briten in Burma und die Taktiken und Strategien der Amerikaner am fernöstlichen Schauplatz des Zweiten Weltkriegs. Der Bogen spannt sich von den Anfängen der japanischen Expansionspolitik über den japanischen Überfall auf Pearl Harbor und seine Beantwortung durch den Dolittle Raid, den Überraschungsangriff amerikanischer Bomber auf Tokio, bis zum entsetzlichen Schlussstrich in Gestalt der Angriffe der USA gegen japanische Städte, die im Abwurf der Atombomben über Hiroshima und Nagasaki kulminierten.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Japanese - Retreat ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender ; Military operations, British - Retraet ; Military operations, British - Reconquest

A: W-ÖLB(B 255346)  
D: L-DNB(2002 B 843) M-BSB(4 2003.205)

The Pacific war [: from Pearl Harbor to Hiroshima, 1941-1945] / Andrew Wiest and Gregory Louis Mattson – Staplehurst : Spellmount, 2001. 256 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, ports., index. – (The campaigns of World War II)  
ISBN 1-86227-137-2

*Contents:* 1. The Approach of War - 2. Day of Infamy - 3. Japanese Juggernaut - 4. The Turning Point - 5. The Allies Strike Back - 6. Japan on the Defensive - 7. Twilight of the Rising Sun - 8. The Long Road Back - 9. Bloody Conquests - 10. Reaping the Whirlwind.

*Subject(s):* Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Military operations, Japanese - Retreat ; Military operations, Japanese - Defeat ; Military operations, Japanese - Surren-

der ; Military operations, British - Retraet ; Military operations, British - Reconquest

D: B-SBB(HA 7 Ds 3920 LS - Unter d. Linden)  
GÖ-SUB(2001 B 1647) HH-HSU(MIL 461:YB0003)

GB:BL(LB.31.b.23633) CUL(C200.b.3507)  
OUL(X02.B00375(Box B 3659))

IRL:TCD(Santry HX-60-466)

US:CU(Olin) & YU(SML) : **D767 .W476x** 2001 + LC & UCD(Shields) & UoC(Regenstein) : **D767 .W476** 2001  
NjP(Firestone q) & UCLA : **D767 .W475** 2001  
NYPL(Res. JFG 02-774)

*ditto.* – St. Paul, MN : MBI Pub., 2001. 256 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, ports., index. – (Campaigns of world War II) – ISBN 0760311463

US: CoA(D767 .W54 2001)

**‘Wilcox, Walter Albrecht**

Chindit column 76 / W. A. Wilcox. With 9 full-page illus. and 2 maps. 1st publ. – London ; New York : Longmans, Green, 1945. [VI,]137 p., [10] p. of plates, front., illus., (map) plates, port.

*Sbrega* 2036: <Here is a short report on the fierce combat and conditions encountered in Burma. The focus is one element of the long-range penetration group.>

*Subject(s):* Biographies - Soldiers, British : *Smith*, Clifford Edward

Chindit operations ; Soldiers, British - Biographies  
AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5425II W667C)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 784)\*

GB:BL(09059 c 22) BL-APAC(T 2869)  
CUL(539:1.c.173.2) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.61)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /849998\* ; E Coll 3 G /43)

J: AJK

SG: NUS(D767.6 Wil)

US:CU(Annex D767.6 .W66) FTaSU HU(Widener HB 393.777.17) KU LC & NNC(Butler) & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) & UCB : **D767.6.W5**  
NYPL(Res. BZAM) TxU UC(SRLF A0007093289)  
UCLA UoC(Regenstein D767.6.W65)

**‘Wiant, Susan E.**

Between the bylines : a father's legacy / Susan E. Wiant – Ashland, Ohio : Fordham Univ. Pr., 2011. XV, 346 S., [8] Bl., illus., index, bibliogr. ref.  
ISBN 978-0-8232-3301-4 ; 0-8232-3301-4 ; 978-0-8232-3303-8 ; 0-8232-3303-0

*Contents:* Foreword by Walter Cronkite p.IX - Preface p.XI - Acknowledgments p.XIII - Prologue p.1

1. A Father's Legacy p.6
2. Learning the Ropes, 1918-1932 10
3. The Rookie Gets His Break, September 1934-June 1940 p.23
4. Assignment: India, September-November 1942 p.37
5. A Bird's-Eye View-At Last, November-December 1942 50
6. Bombers over Burma with "Good Luck Wiant," January-March 1943 p.72
7. From News Droughts to Monsoons, March-June 1943 p.89
8. Hitting the Ball Hard, June-August 1943 p.111
9. Sweating It Out, September-December 1943 p.132
10. Journey through the Jungle, January-April 1944 p.161
11. Pinch-Hitting with Merrill's Marauders, April-June 1944 p.180
12. Enroute to Japan, June-August 1944 p.197

13. London Desk Duty, September-November 1944 p.210  
 14. Back to Battle, November 1944-March 1945 p.235  
 15. The Curtain Goes Down, March-August 1945 p.258  
 16. One Day at a Time, August 1945-August 1949 p.280  
 17. First Things First, August 1949-January 1960 p.298  
 18. Crossing Bridges, January 1960-February 1963 p.319  
 Epilogue: A Daughter's Tribute p.329 - Glossary p.333 - List of Prominent Individuals p.335 - Index p.339  
 Illustrations follow page p.160  
*Subject(s):* *Wiant*, Thoburn Hughes <1911-1963> : Journalist - War correspondence ; Journalists - War correspondence ; Press coverage - United States ; War correspondents - United States - Biography  
*D:* L-UB(02A-2011-2861)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D799.U6 W53 2011)
- Wiley, Bernard D.**  
 Bernard D. Wiley photograph collection, 1942-1945. – 1 box (322 photographs). – Var. title: Photograph collection of Bernard D. Wiley ; Wiley photograph collection ; Bernard D. Wiley collection ; Wiley collection  
*Note:* The Bernard D. Wiley photograph collection consists of a GI's accumulation of photographs taken during his time in service from basic training to return home. Wiley served in the CBI Theatre. Most of the photographs are of sites and natives of India to include temples, markets, Calcutta, Hindu priests, railroads, snake charmers, etc. There are also photos of the Ledo Road and numerous photos of buddies taking part in off-duty activities. There are photos of ships and harbors, as well as soldiers embarking and disembarking ships. There are photos of a United States cemetery in India and several photos of Chinese troops training. - From library description  
*Subject(s):* War photographs - Soldiers, American : *Wiley*, Bernard D.  
 Archival material - Photographs ; War photographs - Ledo Road <India - Burma> ; China-Burma-India theater - Photographs ; War photographs - China-Burma-India theater ; Soldiers, American - Photographs ; Cemeteries, American - Photographs  
 MHI Photograph Archives record group number: RG474.  
*US:* PCarlmh( Photograph Archives Photos Coll Building 950, Bay 4, Row 122, Face R, Shelf 7)
- Wilkes, Lyall**  
 Festing - Field Marshall : a study of "Front line Frankie", G.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O. / Lyall Wilkes. – Lewes : Book Guild, 1991. 109 p., illus., maps, ports.  
 ISBN 0-86332-532-7  
*Subject(s):* Biographies - Field Marshals, British : *Festing*, Francis Wogan <Sir, 1902-1976>  
 Army, British - Division <36th>  
 Field Marshals, British - Military operations - Arakan ; Military operations, British - Division <36th> - Arakan  
*Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <36th>  
*GB:* BL(YC.1991.a.3260)  
 CUL(9001.c.4401)  
 OUL(M92.F08931)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 L /30)  
*IRL:* TCD(HL-143-533)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos. D759)  
 LC(DA69.3.F47 W55 1991)  
 YU(SML D759 W55 1991)
- Willcox, P. N. A.**  
 Observations on mite typhus fever, Assam and Burma, 1944-1946 / P. N. A. Willcox. – Cambridge : Univ. of Cambridge, 1947. – Cambridge, Univ., M.D. thesis, 1947  
*Subject(s):* Medicine ; Academic Dissertation - Univ. <Cambridge>  
*GB:* CUL(Medical Libr. M.D. Thesis. 1947)
- Willems, Wim**  
 Sporen van oorlog : overlevenden van de Birma- en de Pakanbaroe-spoorweg  
 → **Banning**, Jan
- Williams, Douglas <b. 1920>**  
 The Friendly Firm : a history of 194 Squadron, R.A.F.  
 → **Russell**, Wilfrid William
- 194 Squadron RAF / Douglas William. – 1958.  
*Note:* Various unpublished typescripts including an appreciation of General Wingate 2 p.; RAF Dakota Training Unit SEAC 2 p. ; a brief history of 194 Squadron by Arthur Percy 11 p. ; etc.  
*Subject(s):* Archival material - Pilots, Military, British : *Williams*, Douglas <b. 1920> ; Wingate, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <194th>  
 Pilots, Military, British - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <194th> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Archival material  
*GB:* SOAS(E Coll 3 U /80)
- 194 Squadron Royal Air Force : "The friendly firm" [: Burma campaign] / Douglas William ; with forew. by Sir John Grandy. – Brauton : Merlin, 1987. 77 p., [3] p. of plates, illus., facsim., ports., 1 map. – ISBN 0-86303-326-1  
*Subject(s):* Memories - Pilots, Military, British : *Williams*, Douglas <b. 1920>  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <194th>  
 Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <194th> ; Pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives  
*GB:* BL(YC 1988 a 456) BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 1542)  
 CUL(1987.8.2984)  
 OUL(Camera UB 222837 e.555)  
 SOAS(SOAS(E Coll 3 U /79 ; GB959.10452/837836)  
*IRL:* TCD(PL-123-956)
- Williams, Gron**  
 Firebrand : the Frank Owen story / Gron Williams. – Worcester : Square One, 1993. 175 p., illus., ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref.  
 ISBN 1872017754 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s):* Biographies - Journalists : *Owen*, Frank <b. 1905>  
 Journalists, British - Biography ; Military operations - War reports ; War reports - Journalists, British  
*GB:* BL(YK.1994.a.1879) CUB(9002.c.6246)  
 OUL(M94.F07530) SOAS(E Coll 3 L /31)  
*IRL:* TCD(PL-216-835)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) NYPL(Res. JFD 95-83)
- Williams, James Howard <1897-1958>**  
 Bill l'éléphant / par J. H. Williams ; préf. du maréchal Sir William Slim ; trad. de Nathalie Gara ... – Paris : Hachette,

1951. 256 p., plates, couv. mobile illus. – (La vie de la nature) – French transl. of: Elephant bill

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, British : *Williams*, James Howard <1897-1958>

Elephants - Livestock ; Civilians, British - Personal narratives ; Livestock - Elephants - Personal observations ; Personal narratives - Livestock - Elephants ; Military operations, British - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare, British

*F*: Paris-BNF(8° S.21765(4))

Elephant Bill / by J. H. Williams ; with a forew. by Sir William Slim. – London : Hart-Davis, 1950. 319 p., illus., maps.

*Herbert* 339 : <The first part of this autobiography tells of Williams' life in Burma from 1920 when he joined the Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation and learnt the management of elephants, jungle lore and teak extraction. The second part describes the role played by Williams' elephants in the evacuation of civilians to India following the Japanese invasion of Burma and of his command of an "Elephant Brigade" in the Fourteenth Army.>

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, British : *Williams*, James Howard <1897-1958>

Elephants - Livestock ; Civilians, British - Personal narratives ; Livestock - Elephants - Personal observations ; Personal narratives - Livestock - Elephants ; Military operations, British - Jungle warfare ; Jungle warfare, British

*GB*: BL(10058 t 8) BL-APAC(T 14058)

CUL(Ud.5.710) SOAS(GB959.10452 /67.544 ; 361.980 ; E Coll 3 L /32)

*IRL*: TCD(PB- 40-903)

*US*: CU(Kroch SF401.E3 W72) IaU

LC(SF401.E3W5 1950)

NNC(Miss. Res. Libr. Lr W724) NYPL(Res. MYR)

*ditto*. [1st American ed.] – Garden City, N.Y. : Doubleday, [1950]. 250 p., illus., ports., map.

*SG*: ISEAS(SF401 E4W71)

*US*: CU(Olin & Veterinary Library: SF401.E3 W72)

HU(Widener Harv. Depos. KE 35039) LC &

NIU(SEA) & UC(SRLF) & UCB(Biosci) &

UCD(Shields) & YU(SML) : *SF401 .E3 W5* 1950

OCl Or PU

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – London : Hart-Davis, 1950. 250 p., illus., ports., map.

*ditto*. 3rd impr. – ibd., 1950. 250 p., illus., ports., map.

*GB*: SOAS(GB909/67.544)\*

*ditto*. 4th impr. – ibd., 1950. 250 p., illus., ports., map.

*ditto*. 5th impr. – ibd., 1951. 250 p., illus., ports., map.

*GB*: SOAS(GB909/361.980)\*

*ditto*. 6th impr. – ibd., 1951. 319 p., 3 maps, illus.

*D*: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 785)\*

*ditto*. – London : Reprint Society, 1951. 245 p., illus.

*GB*: OUL(Wolfson 915.591 WIL)

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 274 N)

*US*: FMU LC(SF401.E3W5 1951) NmLcU

*ditto*. 7th-8th impr. – London : Hart-Davis, 1952.

*ditto*. 9th impr. – ibd., 1953. 319 p., illus., map.

*US*: ScU(SF401.E3 W5)

*ditto*. 10th-11th impr. – ibd., 1954.

*ditto*. [Braille.] – London : Royal National Institute for the Blind, 1954. 3 v. of interpoint braille. – Ed. transcribed:

London : Hart-Davis, 1953.

*AU*: NLA(Braille 2657)

*ditto*. [Braille.] - Burwood, N.S.W. : Royal Blind Society of New South Wales, 1954. 4 v. of interline braille. – Transcribed from an ed. of c1950.

*AU*: NLA(Braille 2559)

*ditto*. – Reader's Digest, 1954. – In: Reader's Digest Condensed Books ; vol. 1. p. 321-376.

*GB*: BL(WP.D 559/1)

*ditto*. – London : Hart-Davis, 1955. 245 p. – (Adventure library ; 1)

*GB*: OUL(Radcliffe 18982 e.13(Box B208728))

*ditto*. 12th impr. – ibd., 1956. 319 p., illus.

*D*: HD-SAI(322 ldk 88/1064)\*

*US*: UCB(SRLF)

*ditto*. – Harmondsworth : Penguin Books, 1956. 245 p., [16] l. of plates, illus., ports. – (Penguin books ; 1120)

*AU*: NLA(636.9 WIL ; RB OVE 1120)

*GB*: BL(12208 a 1/1120)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1956. 245 p., [16] l. of plates, illus., ports. – (Penguin books ; 1120)

*AU*: NLA(636.9 WIL RB OVE 1120)

*GB*: BL(12208.a.1/1120) SOAS(GB959.10452/808.431)\*

*IRL*: TCD(ZNP 40.18)

*ditto*. – London : Heinemann, 1957. 245 p. – (New Windmill series ; 34)

*AU*: Deakin Univ.(VDU)

*GB*: BL(WP 6193/34)

*ditto*. – Harmondsworth, 1963. – (Peacock books ; PK 11)

*AU*: NLA(636.9 WIL RB OVE 5131)

*GB*: BL(11769 h 1/11)

*IRK*: TCD(Santry JP 9559)

*ditto*. – London : Hart-Davis, 1965. 245 p., illus., port., fold. col. map. – (The adventure library ; 1)

*US*: UC(SRLF A0005874367)

*ditto*. Repr. – London : Heinemann, 1970. 245 p.

*GB*: Aberdeen(Queen Mother 636.961 W67)

*ditto*. Large print ed. – Leicester : Ulverscroft, 1977. 440 p.

*GB*: NLS(RR H3.78.1591)

## Burma during the Second World War

Siegfried M. Schwertner

## Monographs

*ditto.* – London : Granada, 1982. 249 p., illus. – (A Panther book) – ISBN 0586049126 (pbk.)

GB:BL(X.32/15245 Woowich) CUL(Du.5.7.10)

IRL:TCDSantry PB-40-903)

*ditto.* – [S.l. :] Long Readers' Guild Pr., 2000s. 319 p., [16] l. of plates, illus., ports. – ISBN 1590480775 (pbk.)

Ref.: OCLC 53016315

*Note:* 2nd Lieutenant, later Lieutenant Colonel, 7th Gurkhas, serving in India and Burma.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Officers, British : *Williams, Samuel Frederick Harvey*

Officers, British - Archival material ; Military operations, British - Gurkha Rifles <7th> ; Gurkha Rifles <7th> - Archival material

GB:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 202)

‘*Williamson, Douglas*

The trees are all young on Garrison Hill : an exploration of war and memory

→*Graham, Gordon*

‘*Willis, G. R. T.*

No hero, just a survivor : a personal story with Beaufighters and Mosquitos of 47 squadron RAF over the Mediterranean and Burma 1943-1945 / G. R. T. (Bob) Willis. – Huddersfield : Robert Willis Assn., 1999. 316 p., illus., maps, ports., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0953717801

*Subject(s):* Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : *Willis, G. R. T.*

*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - Squadron <47th>

Bristol Beaufighter <Fighter plane> ; Mosquito <Fighter plane> ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <47th> ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives ; Survivors, British - Air Force

GB:BL(YK.1999.a.11364)

BL-DSS(m00/38123)

CUL(9007.c.1366)

OUL(Nuneham X02.F00843) SOAS(E Coll 3 U/103)

IRL:TC(DHL-223-985)

US: UCLA(YR D786 .W55 1999)

‘*Willmott, Hedley Paul* <b. 1945>

Grave of a dozen schemes : the British search for a naval strategy for the war against Japan, 1943-1944 / by Hedley Paul Willmott. – 1991. 392 l., maps. – London, King's College, Ph.D thesis 1991

GB:KCL ULL(PhD (Arts) 1991 KC)

*ditto.* : British naval planning and the war against Japan, 1943-1945 / H. P. Willmott. – Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Pr., c1996. XVIII, 316 p., [10] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 287-297. – ISBN 1-55750-916-6

*Note:* In late 1943 as the prospect of victory over Germany became discernible, the British high command's attention turned toward the Pacific. At issue was Great Britain's role in what would be the final stage of the Japanese war. Given conflicting strategic considerations, the lack of facilities, supplies, and men, and a navy unfamiliar with large-scale carrier operations, the search for a national strategy against the Japanese was to take a full year. Within the British high command, a bitter debate raged between a prime minister intent upon an Indian Ocean-based amphibious strategy and the service chiefs who recognized that an Upper Burma commitment was unavoidable and saw that the employment of a carrier force in the central Pacific was highly desirable. With this book a noted British naval and military historian follows the debate, tracing the way that policy was shaped as much by the unfolding of events as by deliberate calculations. Drawing on British Cabinet, service, and planning papers, H. P. Willmott examines a process and issues that remain relevant today - the formulation of national policy, its joint-service application and reconstitution, and the confusion of political and military argu-

‘*Williams, Mary H.*

Chronology, 1941-1945 / comp. by Mary H. Williams. – Washington : Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army ; for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. 660 p., index. – (United States Army in World War II : Special Studies) – D 113.7:C 46

*Note:* < This massive compilation establishes the sequence of events in World War II from the time the first bombs fell on Pearl Harbor on 7 December 1941 until the surrender of the Japanese aboard the USS Missouri in Tokyo Bay on 2 September 1945. A reference work to the United States Army in World War II, the volume details the tactical events of the war day by day, thus giving the reader a measure of the scope of global coalition warfare so that he can begin to grasp the relationship of the innumerable parts to the whole.

This volume emphasizes the ground actions of the U.S. Army in its various operations in Africa, Europe, the Middle East, Southeast Asia, the Far East, the Pacific, and the Western Hemisphere. Events are related at the appropriate level, including battalion and lesser units as well as regiment, division, corps, army, and army group. In addition, the combat actions of Army, Air, Navy, and Marine Corps units and of British, French, Soviet, and other Allied armed forces, as well as those of the enemy, are given in as much detail as space limitations allow. General events of historical import also appear in their proper places.

The value of this well-indexed book is twofold. In one volume the general reader and the student of military history have a ready reference to the whole war during that period in which the United States participated and can quickly check individual facts and dates. In addition, they are able to observe at a glance the progress of the combat operations on a global level for any given day or follow the progress of a single unit day by day to the conclusion of a specific campaign. > - Analytical description from: US Army in WW II : Reader's guide. – 1992.

*Subject(s):* Military operations - Chronology ; Military operations - Strategy and Tactics ; Chronology <1941-1945> ; Army, American

US: CU(Olin D769.U58 S7 v.4+)

HU(Widener HB 1051.487.20)

*ditto.* – 1989. – (CMH pub. 11-1)

United States Army in World War II : Chronology, 1941-1945 / comp. by Mary H. Williams. – Fort McNair, DC : United States Army Center of Military History, 2003. 1 CD-ROM. ; 12 cm + 3 Beil. ([8] Bl.) – (The United States Army and World War II ; Set 3 An overview ; Disc 1) (CMH CD-ROM)

D: B-SBB

‘*Williams, Samuel Frederick Harvey*

Typescript recollections of early life through to the Second World War, including a photocopied manuscript letter from Bill Slim, later Field Marshal, to SFH Williams' wife.

- ments at the highest levels of policy-making. In addition, he examines the decisions that were made against the record of achievement in 1944-1945.  
*Subject(s): Royal Navy <Great Britain>*  
 Military operations, British - Navy ; Military operations, British - Navy - Strategy and Tactics ; Strategy and Tactics  
*AU:*NLA(YY 940.545941 W738) SLSA(SSL) UNSW((ADFA) D 777 .W55 1996)  
*D:* S-WLB(B 98044)  
*HK:*HKLU940.545942 W73)  
*US:* CU(Olin x) & HU(Widener x) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NjP(Firestone9 & NNC(Butler) & UCB & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB & YU(SML X) : **D777 .W55** 1996 MiU(Hatcher D777 .W551 1996)
- ditto.* – Shrewsbury : Airline, 1996. XVIII, 316 p, [10] p. of plates. – ISBN 1-85310-777-8  
*D:* FR-UB(GE 97/3040) GÖ-SUB(96 A 11464)  
*GB:*BL(YC.1997.b.926) CUL(539:1.c.171.92) OUL(M96.E11164)  
*IRL:*TCD(HL-193-398)
- Willner, Stanley <b. 1920>**  
 My story : Stanley Willner's West Point speech. – [United States: The author], 1992. 6 p., [6] l., col. illus., ports.  
*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Merchant mariners, American : Willner, Stanley <b. 1920>*  
*Naval Reserve <United States>*  
 Military operations, American - Merchant mariners ; Burma-Siam Railroad - Prisoners of war, American ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, American ; Merchant mariners, American - Personal narratives  
*Ref.:* OCLC 49288408
- Willson, Leslie <b. 1918>**  
 A son of the raj / Leslie Willson. – Edinburgh, Cambridge, Durham : Pentland Pr., 1996. XI, 173 p., illus., ports., maps. ISBN 1-85821-399-1  
*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Physicians, British : Willson, Leslie <b. 1918>*  
 Military operations, British - Physicians ; Physicians, British - Personal narratives ; Description and travel  
*D:* HD-SAI(216 mil 99/803)\*  
*GB:*BL(YC 1997 a 225) BL(97/26971) CUL(9005.c.2318) OUL(M99.F00360) SOAS(G909.092/728.984 ; GB959.10452 /808411\* ; E Coll 3 N /19)  
*IRL:*TCD(HL-192-720)  
*US:* CU(Olin z) & YU(SML) : **R489.W55 A3** 1996 HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)
- Wilmot, Alec**  
 27th R.A. [Royal Artillery] : only jungle and the Japanese / by Alec Wilmot. – [Great Britain :] A. Wilmot, 1998. 166 p., illus., 1 port. – ISBN 0-9532815-1-5  
*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Gunner, British : Wilmot, Alec*  
*Royal Artillery <Great Britain> - Field Regiment <27th>*  
 Gunners, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment <27th> ; Jungle Warfare, British  
*D:* HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YB0010)  
*GB:*BL(YK.2000.a.2476) CUL(1998.8.8463) OUL(M99.G03291) SOAS(E Coll 3 D /15)  
*IRL:*TCD(PB-172-713)
- 27 RA [Royal Artillery] : these guns for hire / by Alec Wilmot. – [Great Britain :] A. Wilmot, 2000. 130 p., illus., map. ISBN 095328154X  
*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Gunner, British : Wilmot, Alec*  
*Royal Artillery <Great Britain> - Field Regiment <27th>*  
 Gunners, British - Personal narratives ; Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment <27th> ; Jungle Warfare, British  
*GB:*BL(YK.2000.a.5622) CUL(2002.8.844) OUL(X02.G05107) SOAS(E Coll 3 D /16)  
*IRL:*TCD(PB-183-975)
- Wilson, David <b. 1916>**  
 The sum of things / by David Wilson ; forew. The Viscount Slim. – Staplehurst, Kent : Spellmount, 2001. XVI, 256 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports., incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 1-86227-134-8  
 p.84-104: The road to Kohima  
*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Officers, British : Wilson, David <b. 1916>*  
 Military operations, British - Kohima - Personal narratives ; Officers, British - Personal narratives  
*Kohima : Battle <1944>*  
*AU* SLWA(WLB)  
*GB:*BL(YC.2002.a.2603) CUL(539:1.c.173.56) OUL(M03.E02946) SOAS(GB959.10452/910392\* ; E Coll 3 K / 120)  
*IRL:*TCD(HL-248-261)  
*US:* HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML) : **DA69.3.W48 W557** 2001 NYPL(Res. JFE 02-9286)
- Wilson, Richard Charles <b. 1904>**  
 The Imphal shrimps : from "High appreciation ; recollections of a Captain" (Sketches by Lynn Carter). – Chester : The author, 1962. [42] p., illus.  
*Subject(s): Memories - Officers, British : Wilson, Richard Charles <b. 1904>*  
 Officers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Imphal - Memories  
*Imphal : Military operations, British - Memories*  
*GB:*BL(X639/238) BL-APAC(P/T 4680)  
*IRL:*TCD(Santry YP 31144)
- ditto.* / Richard Wilson. 1st ed. – [Chester :] Tug Books, 1962. [42] p., illus. – (A Tug book)  
*US:* LC(MLCS 84/01440 (D) NYPL(Res. C-13 3873)
- Tailpiece at Tamu from "High appreciation: recollections of a Captain" [ : on the author's experiences in Burma during the Second World War]. – Chester : The author, 1960. Port., map. – (A tug book)  
*Subject(s): Memories - Officers, British : Wilson, Richard Charles <b. 1904>*

- Officers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British  
– Memories  
GB:BL(10818 k 18) OUL(222833 e.189)
- ditto*. – ibd., 1961. – (A tug book)  
IRL:TCD(Santry VP 24347)
- The victoria : from "High appreciation ; recollections of a Captain". – Chester : The author, 1960. 38 p. – [(Tug book ; 1)]  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Officers, British : *Wilson*, Richard Charles <b. 1904>  
Officers, British - Memories ; Military operations, British - Officers - Memories ; Military operations, British - Victory  
GB:BL(X.808/2013)
- ‘**Winant**, Thomas T.  
→**Burma** : Japanese military administration, selected documents, 1941-1945
- ‘**Windscheffel**, Arthur  
This is an account of some of my experiences and thoughts during my service with 656 squadron from the records I kept in my personal diaries : Full version August 1943-January 1946 / by Arthur Windscheffel. – [s.l: The author, s.d.] Var. pags.  
*Note*: Personal diary from Leading Aircraftman Arthur Windscheffel 656 AIR O P Squadron RAF/RA 1942-1946  
*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Aircraftman : Windscheffel, Arthur ; Royal Air Force <Great Britain> - Squadron <656th> Aircraftman - Diaries ; Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron <656th>  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 L /58)
- ‘**Windsor**, Neville <b. 1933>  
Burma : land of my dreams / by Neville Windsor. – Sidcup : Jasmine, 1996. 105 p., map. – ISBN 0-9526937-0-4 (pbk.)  
*Note*: The impact of war on an Euro-Asian family  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Civilians, Euro-Asian : Windsor, Neville <b. 1933>  
Civilians, Euro-Asian - Personal narratives ; Military operations - Personal narratives - Euro-Asian ; Social life and customs ; Description and travel  
GB:BL(YK 1998 a 934) CUL(1997.8.4170)  
OUL(M98.F02687 N10076744)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 I /58)  
IRL:TCD(PL-282-415)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)  
NIU(SEA DS530.32.W56 A3 1996)
- ‘**Wingate**, Orde Charles <1903-1944>  
Report on operations of 77th Indian Infantry Brigade in Burma ; February to June 1943 / by O.C. Wingate. – New Delhi : Print. by Govt. of India Pr., 1943.  
*Subject(s)*: Indian Infantry Brigade <77th>  
Military operations, British - Indian Infantry Brigade <77th> ; War reports - Generals
- ditto*. – [Bennington, Vt. : Weapons and Warfare Pr., 1984?] 119 p., illus. – (Weapons and warfare archives ; FAC14)  
AU: UNSW((ADFA) folio D 760 .I52 R4 1984)
- ‘**Wingate Expedition into Burma** <1943>  
Beyond the Chindwin : being an account of the adventures of Number Five Column of the Wingate Expedition into Burma, 1943  
→**Fergusson**, Bernard Edward <Baron Ballantrae>
- ‘**Wings of empire**’ : India and Burma squadrons of the R. A. F. – [London : Print. by L. T. A. Robinson, 1942.] 63 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Military operations  
Military operations, British - Air Force  
US: LC(D786.W54) NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.225,no.2) PCarlMH(D786 .W54)  
YU(SML Yale Class. Bia16 A93)
- ‘**Wings of the Phoenix**’ : the official story of the air war in Burma / prep. by the Air Ministry and the Central Office of Information. – London : H. M. S. O., 1949. [IV], 143 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., map.  
Reviews: Sydney Morning Herald ; 24 Oct. 1949 ; Sydney Morning Herald ; 28 Jan. 1950, p.9 ; R.A.F. quarterly ; Jan. 1950, p.101 ; Infantry journal ; March 1950, p.41-42.  
*Sbrega* 2697: <This official history, through brief, calls attention to a little-known dimension of the difficult campaign in Burma. It is an excellent reference point.>  
*Subject(s)*: *Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> : Military operations  
Military operations, British - Air Force ; Aeronautics, Military, British  
AU: AWM((AAWM) 940.5425br G298w  
NLA(940.544 GRE)  
UQ((QU) STOG D786.A25 <0469605>)  
D: B-SBB(506705 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:Y0006)  
HD-SAI(reg 60 D 786)\*  
GB:BL(9057 c 21) BL-APAC(T 42725)  
LSE(BLPES, Govt. publ. 42 (2164))  
OUL(Camera UB 222837 e.105)  
SOAS(GB949/430.778 ; E Coll 3 U /2)  
ULL(H 160-5)  
I: RM-BSMC  
SG: ISEAS(D767.6 G781)  
US: CU(Kroch D786 .A3) FU LC(D786.A5 1949) MiU  
MnU(TC Wilson Ames D786 .A5 1949)  
NNC(Offsite 940.921 G79854) NYPL(Res. BZAN)  
OrP PCarlMH(D786 .W543 1949)  
UC(NRLF D786 .A56 \$B 46 466)  
YU(LSF-Request Bia84 A968 G79)
- ditto*. – Intl Law and Taxation, 2005  
Ref. buecher.de
- ‘**Wings over Asia**’ : memories of C.N.A.C. ; China, Burma, India. – [S.l. :] China National Aviation Association Foundation  
v.5. – 1976. 98 p., illus., maps, port.  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Aeronautics, Chinese ; Aeronautics, Commercial, Chinese  
US: DSI(National Air and Space Museum HE9878.A3 W55 1976)

**Winters, Edward G.**

The misuse of special operations forces / by Edward G. Winters and Kent A. Paro. – 1994. XII, 192 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 185-186. – Monterey, Calif., Naval Postgraduate School, M.A. (in National Security Affairs) thesis Dec. 1994. – Other titles: Misuse of SOF

*Subject(s): Special Operations Forces <United States>*

Military operations, American - Special operations ; Special forces <Military science> ; Special operations <Military science> ; Academic Dissertation - Naval Postgraduate School <Monterey, Calif.>

US: Naval Postgraduate School(W651265 Thesis)

PCarLA(V425.U5 TH W56) RNN(UA34.S64 W56)

**Wit, Henk de <b. 1917>**

Birma, Bali : de hel en het paradijs / door Henk de Wit. – Breda : Brabantia Nostra, 1979. 179 p., illus. – Opgedragen aan: Arie Smit, de Zaanse Balinees.

*Subject(s): Biographies - Prisoners of war, Dutch : Donkers, Ben ; Biographies - Prisoners of war, Dutch : Donkers, Marianne ; Biographies, Balinese : Smit, Arie Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war, Dutch - Biographies*

GB: OUL(20666 d.33) SOAS(HKA 909/463.002)

NL: KB(FD 1979/466 Depotexp.) KITLV(M cc 633 N)

US: CU(Kroch DS647 B2 W81) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) : **DS647.B2W54**

**ditto.** – ibd., 1979 [i.e. 1986]. 179 p., illus.

NL: KB(2003558 Depotexp.)

**With General Chennault : the story of the Flying Tigers / by R. B. Hotz ; with the assistance of George L. Paxton, Robert H. Neale, and Parker S. Dupouy.** – New York : Coward-McCann, [1943]. X, 276 p., plates.

*Subject(s): Chennault, Claire Lee <1893-1958> : General, American - Military operations ; Flying Tigers ; Flying Tigers : China*

Military operations, American - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Flying Tigers - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Flying Tigers ; Military operations, American - Air Force <14th> ; Air pilots, Military, American - Diaries ; Air pilots, Military, American - Biographies  
GB: BL(09059.aaa.16)

**ditto.** 2nd impr. – ibd., 1943. X, 276 p., plates, ports.

US: CU(Kroch DS777.53 .H83) LC(DS777.53 .H6)

**ditto.** Repr. – Washington : Zanger, 1980.

ISBN 0892010959

GB: BL-DSS(84/00265)

**With only the will to live : accounts of Americans in Japanese prison camps, 1941-1945 / ed. by Robert S. La Forte ; Ronald E. Marcello ; Richard L. Himmel.** – Wilmington, Del. : SR Books, c1994. XXXVII, 286 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p.275-278. – Topically arranged excerpts from interviews conducted from 1970 to 1989 by the University of North Texas Oral History Program in Denton. ISBN 0-8420-2464-6

*Note:* Of the 25,000 Americans held prisoner in the Pacific during World War II, over 40 percent died in captivity. Only those with luck and a tremendous will to live ever made it home. Surprisingly, however, no book has yet tried to convey, in the survivors' own words, the full range of what these servicemen went through. But now their astonishing stories are finally told in *With Only the Will to Live: Accounts of Americans in Japanese Prison Camps, 1941-1945*. Historians Robert S. La Forte, Ronald E. Marcello, and Richard L. Himmel have selected the accounts of 52 individuals from interviews with well over 150 survivors. Telling of their surprise at "losing" to the enemy, brutal treatment by guards, constant battles with hunger and disease, use as slave labor, and unflagging refusal to give in, the men who were there paint a vivid picture of every stage of their ordeal. And, unlike memoirs by single individuals, the numerous accounts in *With Only the Will to Live* together give a view of many different camps and kinds of treatment the thousands of POWs were *Subjected* to. From the jungles of Burma to the coal mines of Nagasaki, from rice patties in the Philippines to air raids in Kawasaki, *With Only the Will to Live* conveys the wide variety of experiences the American prisoners endured. Their understated heroism, and the shocking conditions that tested it, is now fully recorded in a volume that will thrill history buffs with its immediacy and inspire all readers with its demonstration of what the human spirit can conquer.

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, American ; Personal narratives - Concentration camps, Japanese ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, American ; Prisoners of war, American - Life ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Personal narratives*

F: Grenoble2/3-BU(Droit/Lettres ZB 14383)

Nanterre-BDIC(O 188513)

GB: BL(YA.1995.b.8525) LSE(D805.A785 W82)

OUL(BJL N271 LaF)

HK: HKU(940.547252 W8)

SG: ISEAS(D805 A9W82)

US: CU(Olin x) & HU(Lamont & WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main & Moffitt) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSB) & YU(SML) : **D805.A785 W57** 1994

NYPL(Res. JFE 94-9406)

**Withers, Monroe**

A Texan in the C.B.I. : China-Burma-India theater of War / by Monroe Withers. – [Killeen, TX :] Green Valley Pr., c1993. III, 59 p., illus.

*Subject(s): Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : Withers, Monroe China-Burma-India theater - Personal narratives ; Soldiers, American - Personal narratives*

D: M-BSB(96.30933)

US: LC(D810.T8 W58 1993)

**Witsen, E. van**

Werkers aan de Burma-spoorweg : iedere twee dwarsliggers een mensenleven, 414 kilometer en 200 000 doden  
→ **Leffelaar, Hendrik Louis**

**Wittridge, A. H.**

An evil boy. – Kettering, Britain : Wunjo Pr., 2004. 64 p., illus.

*Note:* 155 Squadron, Flying Mohawk and Spitfires in Burma Dec. 1943-Feb. 1945.



## Burma during the Second World War

## Monographs

Siegfried M. Schwertner

*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Air pilots, Military, British : Wittridge, A. H.  
*Royal Air Force* <Great Britain> - *Squadron* <155th>  
Mohawk <Fighter plane> ; Spitfires <Fighter plane> ;  
Military operations, British - Air Force - Squadron  
<155th> ; Air pilots, Military, British - Personal narratives  
*GB*:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /108)

care ; Military operations, American - Nurse Corps ;  
Nurses, American - Personal narratives ; Hospitals, Charities, etc. - Ledo ; Veterans - Survey Questionnaire  
*Ledo* : Hospital  
*US*: PCarIMH(ARCH COLL 05 Building 950, Bay 5, Row  
169, Face M, Shelf 4)

### ‘Wixted, Edward P. <1927-2001>

Fortunes of war : a 1943 incident in the air war over Burma /  
E. P. (Ted) Wixted. – Brisbane : E. P.(Ted) Wixted, 1991. 28  
p., facsim., ports., incl. bibliogr. ref.  
*Subject(s)*: Memories - Aircraftman, Australian : Wixted,  
Edward P. <1927-2001>  
Military operations, Australian - Air Force - Memories ;  
Aircraftman, Military, Australian - Memories  
*AU*:State Libr of Qld. (QJO) P 940.5442 wix)

### ‘Woodcock, D. Howard

Material relating to Kohima, 1944-1945, including tapes,  
videos and a book "Arthur Swinson / Kohima", published by  
Cassell, London, in 1966; Photocopied typescript of War diary  
of Colonel Uniacke, 1942-1945, with annotations by DH  
Woodcock.  
*Note*: Captain, 2nd Infantry Division, 16th Field Regiment, Royal  
Artillery, serving in Burma.  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Officers, British : *Woodcock*,  
D. Howard ; Diaries - Officers, British : *Uniacke*, Richard  
John  
Royal Artillery <Great Britain> - Field Regiment <16th> ;  
Military operations, British - Artillery - Field Regiment  
<16th> ; Military operations, British - Kohima - Archival  
material ; Kohima : Military operations, British  
*GB*:UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 208)

### ‘Wolf, Edgar

Papers related to the 1948 formation of the China-Burma-  
India Veterans Association in Milwaukee, Wis. : included is  
an article about the first convention, explanation of the  
China-Burma-India patch, history of the CBI theater of oper-  
ations, and membership application. - 1948. 0.1 linear ft.  
(1 folder)  
*Subject(s)*: *China-Burma-India Veterans Association*  
<United States>  
China-Burma-India theater Veterans ; China-Burma-India  
theater - Military operations ; Registers - Veterans, American ;  
Veterans, American - Registers ; Patriotic societies -  
Veterans, American ; Societies, etc., American - Veterans  
*US*: Wis. Veterans Museum Libr.(Mss6, F17 (6-1-1))

### ‘Woodruff, Philip [pseud.]

→*Mason*, Philip

### ‘Woods, Carroll

A GI in the CBI : China Burma India theatre of World War  
II [/ Carroll Woods]. – [S.l. : s.n.,] 2001. 43 l., illus. (some  
col.)  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Soldiers, American : *Woods*,  
Carroll  
China-Burma-India theater - Soldiers, American - Personal  
narratives ; Military operations, American - Personal nar-  
ratives - Soldiers ; Soldiers, American - Personal narra-  
tives  
*Ref.*: OCLC 48671933

### ‘Won Zoon Yoon

→*Yoon*, Won Zoon

### ‘Wood, Marie L.

Marie L. Schermann papers, 1941-1945. – 1 box. – Var. title:  
Papers of Marie L. Schermann  
*Note*: 1st Lieutenant Marie L. Schermann enlisted in the Army  
Nurse Corps on 19 September 1941 .... Her unit was assigned to  
the China-India-Burma Theater. Their original debarkation  
point, Rangoon, was captured by the Japanese, so their transport  
was diverted to Ledo. In Ledo, her unit became the 20th General  
Hospital under the command of General Isadore Ravdin. During  
the war, Schermann served as a surgical nurse and operating  
room supervisor.  
The Marie L. Schermann papers include a completed World War  
II Veterans Survey Questionnaire in which Schermann describes  
how unreal the attack on Pearl Harbor seemed to her, her military  
service, and her negative experience with a veterans organization  
as a female veteran. The collection includes scrapbook material  
covering Schermann's tour of duty in the China-Burma-India  
Theater from 1943 to 1945, including her arrival and departure,  
her rest and relaxation (R & R) trips, and news clippings about  
the 20th General Hospital and the construction of the Ledo Road  
(Burma Road). Much of the scrapbook material is mounted onto  
larger sheets of paper, and includes official documents, pro-  
grams, menus, ticket stubs, and receipts. ... - From library description  
*Subject(s)*: Archival material - Nurses, American : *Wood*,  
Marie L. ; *Army Nurse Corps* <United States>  
China-Burma-India theater - Medical care, American - Ar-  
chival materials ; Military operations, American - Medical

### ‘Woods, Tom

The three wings : Cliff Emeny's story  
→*Emeny*, Cliff Stanley

### ‘Woollcombe, Robert

All the blue bonnets : the history of the King's Own Scottish  
Borderers / Robert Woollcombe ; with a forew. by F. H.  
Coutts. – London : Arms and Armour Pr., c1980. 208 p., [8]  
l. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0853683549  
*Subject(s)*: *King's Own Scottish Borderers* <Great Britain>  
Military operations, British - King's Own Scottish Border-  
ers  
*GB*:BL(X908/46046) CUL(540:34.c.95.127)  
OUL(23168 e.274)  
*IRL*:TCDSantry HL-34-665)  
*US*: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & MiU :  
*UA652.K523 W66* NYPL(Res. JFD 80-10593)

The Campaign of Wavell, 1939-1943 ; with a forew. by  
Field-Marshal Viscount Alanbrooke of Brookeborough. –  
London : Cassell [1959]. 227 p., illus.  
*Subject(s)*: *Wavell*, Archibald Percival Wavel <Earl, 1883-  
1950> : General, British - Military operations

Military operations, British - Generals  
 GB:BL(9104 f 8) BL-APAC(T 17498)  
 CUL(539:1.c.180.6) OUL(222833 e.164)  
 US: CU(Annex DA69.3.W35 W91 1959) HU(Widener HB  
 376.45) LC & UCSD: **DA69.3 W37 W6** MiU(Hatcher  
 DA69.3.W37 W92) MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328  
 W36bw) NNC(Offsite 940.921 W363)  
 NYPL(Res. D 11-9639) OAU(OSU Depos.  
 DA69.3.W3 W6 1959 A) UoC(Regenstein  
 DA69.3.W3W9) UCB(DA69.3.W3 W6)  
 UCLA(YRL DA69.3.W36 W88 1959)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1959. IX, 227 p.  
 D: B-SBB(14 A 1049(2) U.d.Linden)

•Woolner, C. G.

81st [eighty first] (West African) Division report on campaign in Burma, Winter 1943-Spring 1944 / by Major General C G Woolner. – [1958.] 70 p., illus.

Note: Woolner was Divisional Commander. Exchange of letters in 1958 between author and Major General S W Kirby.

Subject(s): Correspondence - Commanders, British : Woolner, C. G. ; *West African Division* <81th> <Great Britain> Commanders, British - Correspondence ; Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African> - Arakan *Arakan* : Military operations, British - Division <81st - West African>

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 D /28 Copies)

•World War II / based on E. Bauer ; ed. in-chief: P. Young. In 120 weekly parts. – London : Orbis Books, 1972-1974. II-illus., maps., ports. – Rev. transl. of : Histoire controversée de la Deuxième guerre mondiale

Subject(s): Military operations - Encyclopedia ; Encyclopedia, Military

GB: OUL(22283 d.518)

IRL:TCD(Santry PER 81-747)

*ditto*. In weekly parts. – ibd., 1978-1981. – Illus., maps., ports

GB:BL(P.703/579) OUL(22283 c.87 ; c.115)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1983-1984. – Illus., maps., ports

GB: OUL(22283 d.721)

•World War II. 1.1, 1986.May- . – [Leesburg, Va. : Empire Pr.] – Bimonthly

ISSN 0898-4204

Subject(s): Periodicals - Military operations ; Military operations - Periodicals

US: HU(WID-LC) & LC : **D731 .W68**

NYPL(Offsite JEM 87-277)

•World War II. 10 v. – Danbury, Ct. : Grolier, 2006. Incl. index, maps, bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 071726159X (set) ; 9780717261598 (set)

1. Origins of the war - 2. Europe in flames, 1939-1941
3. The Eastern Front, 1941-1943
4. Japan's Pacific onslaught, 1941-1942
5. The tide turns in the West, 1942-1943.

6. The tide turns in the Pacific, 1942-1944. – 80 p., illus., col. map, index. – ISBN 9780717261659 0717261654

Contents: The Battle of the Coral Sea - The Battle of Midway - New Guinea, Guadalcanal, and the Solomons - On the offensive: 1943 in the Pacific - The U.S. submarine campaign - Burma and China.

7. The wider war - 8. Europe, 1944-1945

9. Victory in the Pacific, 1944-1945. – 80 p., illus., col. map, index. – ISBN 9780717261680 ; 0717261689

Contents: Island hopping in the Pacific - The Battle of Leyte Gulf - Burma and China: 1944-1945 - Retaking the Philippines: 1944-1945 - Toward Japan: Iwo Jima and Okinawa - The surrender of Japan.

10. The aftermath of the war.

Subject(s): Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. - Military ; Encyclopedias, Military ; Encyclopedias - Military operations ; Military operations - Air Force - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Army - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Navy - Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Victory - Encyclopedias ; Diplomatic history - Encyclopedias ; Military operations, Japanese - Surrender

US: LC(D743 .W6496 2006) NYPL(J 940.53 W)

OCl(Birchard 940ö5302 WOR v1-10)

•World War II in Asia and the Pacific and war's aftermath, with general themes : a handbook of literature and research / ed. by Loyd E. Lee ; forew. by Carol N. Gluck ; Robin Higham, advisory ed. – Westport, Conn. ; London : Greenwood Pr., 1998. XV, 511 p., author and Subject index. ISBN 0-313-29326-0

Contents: Foreword / Carol N. Gluck - Introduction / Loyd E. Lee

Pt. I International Background to the War in Asia  
 1 International Relations and the Origins of the War in Asia and the Pacific War / Michael A. Barnhart p.5

Pt. II The Asian and Pacific Theaters  
 2 The Second Sino-Japanese War, 1931-1945 / Thomas Marvin Williamsen p.27

3 The Japanese Attack on Pearl Harbor / Eugene L. Rasor p.45

4 Japanese Strategy and Campaigns in the Pacific War, 1941-1945 / Mark R. Peattie p.56

5 American and Allied Strategy and Campaigns in the Pacific War, 1941-1945 / Jeffrey G. Barlow p.72

6 Burma and Southeast Asia, 1941-1945 / Mark P. Parillo p.90

7 The Air War against Japan and the End of the War in the Pacific / Conrad C. Crane p.104

Pt. III War and Society in the Asian and Pacific Theaters  
 8 Japanese Occupation, Resistance, and Collaboration in Asia / Shigeru Sato p.121

9 The Domestic Impact of War and Occupation on Japan / William M. Tsutsui p.138

10 European Reconquest and Neocolonialism in Southeast Asia / Dieu Thi Nguyen p.152

11 Prisoners of War and Civilian Internees: The Asian and Pacific Theaters / S. P. MacKenzie p.172

Pt. IV The War in Science, Technology, Propaganda, and Unit Histories  
 12 Science, Technology, and Weapons Development / Benjamin H. Kristy p.187

13 Propaganda, Public Opinion, and Censorship during the Second World War / Loyd E. Lee p.206

14 Unit Histories and the Experience of Combat / Loyd E. Lee p.222

Pt. V War, the Arts, and the Life of the Spirit

## Siegfried M. Schwertner

- 15 The War and Film in the United States and Britain / Stephen Curley p.241
- 16 Japanese War Films / William B. Hauser p.255
- 17 The Holocaust and Film / Judith E. Doneson p.263
- 18 The "Western" Fiction of World War II / M. Paul Holsinger p.272
- 19 Lines (In)Formation: Anglophone Poetry in the Second World War / Jonathan W. Bolton p.293
- 20 The War and the Visual Arts / Brian Foss p.305
- 21 Art Music and World War II / Ben Arnold p.323
- 22 Popular Culture and World War II / Ruth Elwell p.334
- 23 American Christianity on the Home Front during the Second World War / Gerald L. Sittser p.350
- 24 Christianity Outside North America / Richard V. Pierard p.364
- 25 Cultural Background to the War / Donald J. Mrozek p.385
- Pt. VI World War II and Postwar International Relations
- 26 Allied Summit Diplomacy / Mark A. Stoler p.401
- 27 Planning for the Postwar World Economy and the United Nations / Georg Schild p.422
- 28 The Breakdown of the Grand Alliance and the Origins of the Cold War, 1945-1947 / Lawrence Aronsen p.436
- 29 War Crimes, International Criminal Law, and the Postwar Trials in Europe and Asia / R. John Pritchard p.454
- Author Index p.475 - Subject Index p.499 - About the Editor and Contributors p.509
- Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Bibliography ; Bibliography ; Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Encyclopedias ; Military operations - Bibliography ; Military operations - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Military operations - Encyclopedias ; Strategy and Tactics
- D*: HD-SAI(inf 60 G 99/725)\* HD-UB(99 A 3491)
- GB*: BL(YC.2000.a.2787 ; Hum.RR SPHOA HLR 940.53) BL-DSS(99/1151) CUL(539.1.c.170.23) OUL(M99.E04851) SOAS(A940.542/759549)
- HK*: HKU(940.5425 W92 ; electronic resource)
- US*: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener) & LC & MiU(Hatcher) & MnU(TC Wilson) & NIU(Main) & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSA & UoC(Regenstein) & YU(SML x) : **D767.W67** 1998 NYPL(Res. JFE 99-775)
- ‘World War II in the Pacific** : an encyclopedia / ed. by Stanley Sandler. – New York ; London : Garland Pub., 2001. XIII, 660 p., [16] p. of plates : illus., map, index, bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0-8153-1883-9 ; 978-08153-1883-5
- Note*: World War II in the Pacific lasted forty-five months and caused tens of thousands of battle casualties. This reference features a sweeping array of topics that go beyond battles and hardware and address everything from high policy-making, grand strategy, and the significant persons and battles in the conflict to the organization of Allied and Japanese divisions, aircraft, armor, artillery, psychological warfare, warships, and the home fronts. The audience for the book will vary greatly as well: from younger students who need information about the conflict to military buffs and historians. – Publisher description
- Subject(s)*: Encyclopedia, Military ; Military operations - Encyclopedia ; Encyclopedias - Military operations ; Strategy and Tactics ; Warfare, Psychological
- D*: GÖ-SUB(2001 b 1508) M-BSB(Hbl/300.1947)
- GB*: BL(YC.2002.b.2869 ; RR: SPHOA HLR 940.54) CUL(539:1.b.171.5) OUL(M02.C01125)
- IRL*: TCD(Santry HX-61-819)
- ‘WW2 [‘World War Two] people’s war** : an archive of World War Two memories ; written by the public, gathered by the BBC [electronic] – 2003-2006
- <http://www.bbc.co.uk/ww2peopleswar/>
- Burma* :  
<http://search.bbc.co.uk/cgi-bin/search/results.pl?uri=%2Fww2peopleswar%2Findex.shtml&q=Burma%2Bww2&x=206&y=508>
- Burma campaign 1942-1945* :  
<http://www.bbc.co.uk/ww2peopleswar/categories/c55236/>
- Burma and keyword ww2* :  
<http://search.bbc.co.uk/cgi-bin/search/results.pl?q=Burma%2Bww2&scope=all&tab=all&recipe=all&x=51&y=12>
- Subject(s)*: *British Broadcasting Corporat* (BBC) : Archives - World War2 ; Archives - BBC ; Memories - Veterans ; Military operations - Memories - Veterans ; Military operations - Veterans - Personal narratives ; Personal narratives - Veterans ; Veterans - Personal narratives ; Veterans - Memories
- The **‘World War II video library of the China-Burma-India theater** [videorecording] / prod. & dir. by Arthur H. Lindgren ; scripting, Arthur H. Lindgren, Rebecca Ellis, Tracey A. Ramsey. Commemorative ed. – Seattle, Wash. : MemoryMaker Productions, c1990. Videorecording 6 videocassettes (550 min.), sd, col. with b. & w. sequences ; 1/2 in. – Cinematographer, Dave Ling ; editor, Will Wuorinen ; narrated by Tony Lincoln. VHS.
- Contents*: v. 1. The forgotten theater - v. 2. Flying the hump - v. 3. Into the mouth of the tiger - v. 4. The Burma-Ledo Road - v. 5. Allied effort - v. 6. War remembered.
- Note*: An in-depth look at the China-Burma-India Theater of World War II. Travel on a journey through one of the least explored regions on earth during a time that changed the world forever. Showcases never before seen footage, photographs and interviews of those who were there. Winner of six Telly Awards.
- Subject(s)*: Videorecording ; Memories - Videorecording ; China-Burma-India theater - Memories - Videorecording ; Hump - Memories - Videorecording ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Memories - Videorecording ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> - Memories - Videorecording ; Military operations - Memories - Videorecording
- US*: CU(Kroch A/V D767.6 .W67 1990 ; Olin Media Ctr Asia Video #181-86) TxHU(Anderson Videocassette 0620, 1-6)
- ‘Worthington, Josiah Wistar <1888-1953>**
- A diary of war and captivity : hell and beyond / Josiah Wistar Worthington ; comp. and ed. by Frances Worthington Lipe. – [United States :] F. W. Lipe, c2002. 339 p. : ill., maps (1 folded). – Incl.: Lipe, Frances Worthington: Japanese prisoner of war camps during World War II, 1941-1945.
- Subjects*: Diaries - Soldiers, American : Worthington, Josiah Wistar <1888-1953> ; Memories - Soldiers, American : Worthington, Josiah Wistar <1888-1953> Military operations, American - Diaries; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Diaries, American ; Prisoners of war, American - Diaries
- US*: LC(D805.J3 W69 2002)
- Hell and beyond : a diary of war and captivity / Josiah Wistar Worthington ; comp. and ed. by Frances Worthington Lipe. -- [Boerne, Tex. : Worthington Books,] 2006. 275 p., illus., maps.

US: CSt(D805 J3 W67 2006)

**Wright, Bruce Stanley**

The frogmen of Burma : the story of the Sea Reconnaissance Unit / by Bruce S. Wright ; forew. by the Earl Mountbatten of Burma. – Toronto, Vancouver : Clarke Irwin, 1968. XV, 152 p., maps, bibliogr. p. [151]-152.

*Subject(s): Sea Reconnaissance Unit <Great Britain>*

*Combined Operations Command <Great Britain>*

Military operations - Frogmen operations ; Military operations - Amphibious ; Military operations, British - Sea Reconnaissance Unit ; Military operations, British - Combined Operations Command ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Frogmen operations ; Amphibious operations

AU:AWM((AAWM) 940.5412 WRI99

NLA(940.5425 W947)

F: Paris-BNF(8° G.19575)

GB:OUL(EDM Emden Col KA76b WRI:Fro Navy)

SOAS(GB949/257.692 ; E Coll 3 T/10)\*

S: Mil(HKV mag II Jeg 65)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 W94)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .W94) LC & SIUE(Stacks) &

UC(NRLF) & UCR(Rivera) : **D767.6 .W7**

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 W93)

NYPL(Res. D 19-4905) UC(NRLF D767.6 .W7)

YU(LSF D767.6 W75)

*ditto.* – London : Kimber, 1968. 168 p., illus., maps, plates, ports., bibliogr. p. 167-168.

SBN 7183-0481-0

D: B-SBB(500 610 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(X.809/7390)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1970. 168 p., 8 plates, illus., maps, ports., bibliogr. p. 167-168. – ISBN 0718304810

AU: UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .W7)

F: Nanterre-BDIC(O 94513)

GB:BL(X.809/7390) BL-DSS(W78/1723)

CUL(539:1.c.105.10) OUL(222835 d.60)

IRL:TCD(Santry v9-1 761)

**Wright, Daniel E. <1883-1962>**

Papers, 1904-1960. – 3.2 cubic ft. – Other title: Wright papers, 1904-1960 ; Daniel E. Wright papers, 1904-1960

*Note:* He worked with the United Nations Public Health Service (UNPHS) in Burma during World war II, then joined the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA) in 1944 until 1949.

The papers include extensive correspondence to his family while a colonel on the staff of Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell

*Subject(s): Archival material - Medical Services : Wright, Daniel E. <1883-1962> ; Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations ; United Nations Public Health Service ; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration*

Public health ; International cooperation - Public health ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Public health

US: Virginia Tech(Ms68-007)

**Wright, Pattie**

The men of the line : stories of the Thai-Burma railway survivors / Pattie Wright. – Carlton : Miegunyah Pr., 2008.

XXIII, 302 p., ill., map, bibliogr. p.288-297. – (The Miegunyah volumes ; Ser. 2, 99)

ISBN 0-522-85483-4 , 978-0-522-85483-1

*Contents:* Lest We Forget

Section One p.1 - Nakom Patom p.2 - Ban Pong p.6 - Rukke p.10 - Tamuang p.15 - Kanchanaburi p.18 - Kanchanaburi Number 4 p.21 - Kanchanaburi Number 7 - Asian Labour p.25 - Tamarkan p.28 - Chungkai p.34 - Wan Yi p.39 - Section Two p.42 - Tarsau p.44 - Tarsau South p.50 - Tarsau North p.55 - Tonchan p.56 - Tonchan Spring p.59 - Tampi p.63 - Section Three p.68 - Konyu River p.70 - Konyu 2 p.76 - Konyu 3 p.82 - Hintok Mountain p.85 - Hintok Road p.89 - Hintok River p.93 - Kinsayok p.97 - Section Four p.100 - Rin Tin p.102 - Kui p.107 - Hindato Hotsprings p.109 - Hindato p.110 - Linson p.113 - Brencasso p.115 - Onte p.119 - Bangan p.123 - Section Five p.128 - Tarkanoon South p.130 - Tarkanoon Aussie p.134 - Namuchong Yai p.139 - Tamajao p.142 - Tamurang Paat p.147 - Krian Krai p.150 - Tamil Labour (250.19+ Kilo) p.153 - Konkoita p.156 - Upper Konkoita p.161 - Tiamonta p.165 - Section Six p.170 - Lower Nieke p.172 - Nieke p.177 - Upper Nieke p.181 - Lower Songkurai p.183 - Songkurai p.186 - Upper Songkurai p.194 - 116 Kilo p.201 - Section Seven p.206 - Changara (114 Kilo) p.208 - Auganang (105 Kilo) p.211 - Kyandrau (100 Kilo) p.215 - Candaw (95 Kilo) p.219 - Apalon (85 Kilo) p.223 - Apon (80 Kilo) p.226 - Drivers Camp p.230 - Section Eight p.236 - Meilo (75 Kilo) p.238 - Taunzan (60 Kilo) p.243 - Khon Khan (55 Kilo) p.248 - Tanbaya (50 Kilo) p.253 - Anarkwin (45 Kilo) p.256 - Beke Taung (40 Kilo) p.258 - Tanyin (35 Kilo) p.260 - Retpu (30 Kilo) p.264 - Kun Knit Kway (26 Kilo) p.268 - Alepauk (18 Kilo) p.271 - Wagale (8 Kilo) p.275 - Kendaw (4 Kilo) p.277 - Thanbyuzayat p.282 - Glossary p.287 - Select Bibliography p.288

*Note:* "The extraordinary engineering feat of the Thai-Burma Railway, or the Line as it is often called, was built with a slave labour force. A mixture of Australian, Asian, British, Dutch and American men built 688 bridges-eight made of steel and concrete-viaducts, cuttings, embankments and kilometres and kilometres of railway track through thick malarial jungle. The men of the Line died of starvation, torture and disease at the hands of the Japanese Imperial Army-here are their stories." – Provided by publisher

*Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad / World War, 1939-1945 - Atrocities - Japan / World War, 1939-1945 - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese / World War, 1939-1945 - Personal narratives / World War, 1939-1945 - Conscript labor - Burma / World War, 1939-1945 - Conscript labor - Thailand / Prisoners of war - Japan*

AU:NLA(Nq & NLq : 940.547252 W952)

D: B-SBB(1 A 719076 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2008 A 17882) HH-HSU(MIL 461 5NM:YD0002)

GB:BL-APAC(LD.31.a.1526)

SOAS(GB959.10452092 / 717443)

US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos) & USMA : **D804.J3 W75 2008**

**WWII diary** / ed., David K. Hayward ; graphic artist, John A. Johns. – Huntington Beach, CA : 22nd Bomb Squadron Association, c2002. 178 p., illus., map. – "By the men of the 22nd Bomb Sqdn. of the China, Burma ; India theater" -

Siegfried M. Schwertner

Cover. - Also titled: World War II diary ; World War Two diary ; World War 2 diary

ISBN 0965643727 ; 9780965643726

*Subject(s): Army Air Forces <United States> - Bomb Squadron <22nd>*

Memories - Aircraftman, American ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations, American ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Bomb Squadron <22nd>

US: LC(D790.263 22nd .W95 2002)

**Wyatt, John <b.1920>**

No mercy from the Japanese : a survivors account of the Burma Railway and the Hell Ships / John Wyatt & Cecil Lowry.\* - Barnsley : Pen and sword books, 2008. 160 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. ref.

ISBN 9781844158539 ; 1844158535;

*Subject(s): Wyatt, John <b. 1920>: Personal narratives, British*

Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Conscript labor ; Personal narratives, British

GB:BL(YC.2009.a.18062)

*ditto.* - Long Preston : Magna Large Print Books, 2010. 252 p., [8] p. of plates (large print), illus., include. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 9780750532082; ISBN 0750532084 GB:BL(LT.2011.x.1018)

**Wyness, Ian**

An imperial prisoner : the diary of Ray (Raymond Harold) Boulwood, NX 26385, 8th Division, A.I.F. / [compiled by Ian Wyness]. - I. Wyness, 2005. 195 p. : ill., maps, ports.

*Subject(s): Boulwood, Ray Diaries*

Personal narratives, Australian.; Burma-Siam Railroad Biography ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese.;

AU:AWM(940.547252092 B764m)

XX  
XX

**Xu, Chengfu**

Stilwell's mission to China / Chengfu Xu. - 1992. V, 103 l. - Bowling Green State Univ., M.A. thesis, 1992. - (Thesis / Bowling Green State University ; 5953)

*Subject(s): Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Military operations*

*Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946> : General, American - Leadership - China*

China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; China-Burma-India theater - Cooperation, Military ; China-Burma-India theater - Air operations ; Ledo Road <India - Burma> ; Hump ; Generals, American - Leadership - China ; Military operations, American - Logistics ; Military operations, American - Air Force - Transportation ; Airlift, Military, American ; Military operations, American - Strategy and Tactics ; Military operations, American - Air Forces - China ; Military operations, Chinese - Cooperation, American ; Cooperation, Military - Sino-American ;

Foreign relations, American - China ; Foreign relations, Chinese - United States

US: OBGU(NW Regional Depos. LD4191 .O6 no.5953)

YY  
YY

**Yadava, S. S.**

→**Forgotten warriors of Indian war of independence, 1941-1946 : Indian National Army**

**Yamaguchi, Fumi**

→**Burma operations record : the 33d Army operations**

**Yamaguchi, Jiso**

→**Burma operations record : 15th Army operations in Imphal area and withdrawal to northern Burma**

**Yang, Li <b. 1946>**

The House of Yang : guardians of an unknown frontier / Yang Li (Jackie Yang). - Sydney, NSW : Bookpress, 1997. XVI, 149 p., illus., maps., ports., geneal. tables, index, bibliogr. p. 141-143. - ISBN 064632859X

*Contents:* Introduction - Preface - List of maps and illus.

1. The onset of awareness p.1
  2. The beginning p.6 - Kokang in the nineteenth century p.10 - The Heng and the people p.12 - Administration p.13 - Procedure of customary law p.14 - Kokang and its neighbours p.14 - Kokang and China p.16 - Internal conflict p. 17
  3. The British : Kokang and the British p.23 - The opium issue p.26 - The British and the House of Yang - The border incident p.31
  4. Transition : Period of transition p. 37 - The marriage of a Myosa p.41
  5. The Japanese : Japanese invasion p.48 - Khu Cai Ling p.51 - The family p.58 - Return to Kokang p.61
  6. Pre and post independence : Postwar reconstruction p.65 - Postwar setting p.67 - Independence p. 68 - Kokang and the Kuo Ming Tang - p.70 - Kokang and the Center p.72 - The case of Hoo Kya Chin p.72 - The surrender of hereditary rights p.74 - The change-over p.77
  7. Pre and Post Coup : The case against the Shan States p.80 - The response from the Shan States p.83 - The pre-coup era p.84 - The impact on Kokang p.84 - Kokang's response to the coup p.88 - The situation in Kokang p.91 - The organisation p.91 - The exodus p.95 - The civil war p.97 - Effects of civil war p.99 - Consequences of the exodus p.102 - Kokang and the People's Democratic Party p.102
  8. The Present : Kokang and the Communist party of Burma p.105 - Aftermath p.108 - Epilogue p.110
  9. The Background : The land p. 114 - The people p. 115 - Minorities p.118 - Important towns p.121 - The Economy p.122 - Customs and traditions p.123 - Religion and culture p.126
- Appendices : Events in Kokang at a glance p.128 - Places names p.131 - Men & women of Kokang p.132 - Statement by Peng Kya Fu p.137 - Government of Burma memo 1 & 2 p.138 - Bibliography p.141 - Names in Pinyin p.144  
Glossary p.141 - Index p.146

*Subject(s): Chinese : Shan State - History*

Yang family ; Minorities - Shan States ; Social life and customs - Minorities - Chinese ; Politics and government - Minorities - Chinese ; History <1824-1948> - Minorities - Chinese ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Minorities - Chinese

- Shan State : Kong*  
 AU:NLA(N & NL 959.1 Y24)  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1998.a.1919) CUL(632:22.c.95.50)  
 SOAS(GB959.1 /755540)  
 HK:HKU  
 US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) &  
 NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden x) & UCLA(YRL) &  
 YU(SML) : **DS530.8.S45 Y355** 1997  
 MiU(Hatcher DS 528.2 .C5 Y37 1997)
- Yank** : the army weekly. China-Burma-India ed. / Branch Office, Information and Education Division, War Dept. 1.1,1943 [-3.22,1945,Dec.29]. – New York : Headquarters Branch, Special Service ASF, War Department. – Weekly – Publ. by the enlisted men in the U.S. Army  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Periodicals, American ; Military operations - Periodicals, American ; Periodicals - Military operations, American  
 AU:MU: Aug. 1943-Dec. 1945 ((VMOU) M V Microfilm 4804/26-28)  
 HK:HKU(microform)  
 US: CRL: 1.3, Aug 16,1943-Dec 29,1945 (Serials MF) LC(D731.Y253)  
 NYPL: 1.3,1943, Aug.16- 3.22,1945,Dec. 29 (incompl.) (Humanities-Micro \*ZAN-256)
- Yank's magic carpet** / [... by the Staff of the China-Burma-India edition of Yank, the army weekly]. – Calcutta : Yank, 1945. 93 p., chiefly illus. – Cover title  
*Note*: "A souvenir booklet specially prepared for U.S. Army personnel in China, Burma, and India." - p. [2] of cover.  
*Subject(s)*: China-Burma-India theater - Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Description and travel - Views ; Military operations, American - Pictorial works ; Pictorial works  
 US: NYPL(Hum. Photogr.Coll MFX(Stoumen 05-3306) LU & PCarlMH : **DS413 .Y36** 1945
- Yates, Roy** <b. 1920>  
 The forgotten army / by Roy Yates. – Neston : Infinity Junction, 2001. 109 p., illus., 1 map, 1 port.  
 ISBN 1904101003 (pbk.)  
*Subject(s)*: Personal narratives - Prisoners of war, British : Yates, Ropy <b. 1920>  
 Prisoners of war, British - Personal narratives ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Personal narratives, British  
 GB:BL(YK.2002.a.3449) BL-DSS(m03/16235)  
 CU(2003.8.2407) OUL(X05.F04493 (Box B7129))  
 IRL:TCD(PI-358-678)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv. Depos.)
- Y'Blood, William T.** <b. 1937>  
 Air commandos against Japan : Allied special operations in World War II Burma / William T. Y'Blood. – Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Pr., 2008. XII, 308 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p.283-295.  
 ISBN 1-591-14993-2 ; 978-1-591-14993-4  
*Contents: Any Place ...*  
 1st Air Commando Group p.1 - "The Man" and the Men p.3 - Project 9 p.24 - A Cacophony of Plans p.41 - Strangers in a Strange Land p.57 - First Blood p.77 - Into the Darkness p.88 - Into the Light p.107 - Rebirth p.121 - Mission Accomplished p.142
- ...Any Time ...*  
 2nd Air Commando Group p.147 - And Then There Were Two p.149 - A Far-Ranging War p.162 - Filling the Game Bag p.174 - Mandalay Was in the Other Direction p.189  
*...Anywhere*  
 3rd Air Commando Group p.201 - Across the Broad Pacific p.203 - The Zebras Are Loose p.214 - Behind Enemy Lines p.233  
 Epilogue p.247 - Note on Sources p.251 - Notes p.253 - Bibliography p.283 - Index p.297  
*Summary*: Y'Blood (1937-2006) was a pilot in the US Air Force then commercial aviation, and a historian for the Air Force. The China-Burma-India theater was vitally important to the allies, he explains, because it tied down a million Japanese troops against the British that could otherwise be deployed elsewhere in the Pacific. He describes how, at British request, US pilots provided air support for guerrilla warfare to cut Japanese supply and transportation lines. --Annotation ©2009 Book News, Inc., Portland, OR (booknews.com)  
*Subject(s)*: *United States. Army Air Forces. Air Commando Group, 1<sup>st</sup>* ; *United States. Army Air Forces. Air Commando Group, 2<sup>nd</sup>* ; *United States. Army Air Forces. Air Commando Group, 3<sup>rd</sup>*.  
 Aerial operations, American ; Regimental histories - United States ; Commando operations - Burma.  
 Special forces (Military science) - United States - History.  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 717745 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(2008 A 16869 ) HH-HSU(MIL 461:YD0007)  
 S-WLB(59/12780)  
 GB:BLYC.2009.a.13519 BL-DAL(m08/32456)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & HU(WID-LC) & NIU(SEA) & YU(LSF x) : **D790.254 .Y35 2008**
- Yeats-Brown, Francis Charles Claypon** <1886-1944>  
 →**The army ...** : a complete record in text and pictures
- Martial India / by F. Yeats-Brown. 1st publ. – London : Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1945. VI, 7-200 p., plates, illus.  
 p. 165-182: Burma front  
*Subject(s)*: Army, Indian ; Military operations, Indian ; Social life and customs  
 AU:AWM((AAWM) 355.10954 Y41M)  
 D: HD-SAI(216 mil 63/2287)\*  
 GB:BL(8838 b 38) BL-APAC(T 2583)  
 CUL(628:15.c.90.5) KCL(D767.6 Y34)  
 LSE(D767.6 Y41) OUL(IND 28 B 37)  
 SOAS(JA940.5409 /98565 ; 480008 ; E Coll 3 B/26)  
 US: CU(D767.6 .Y41) HU(Widener HB 1451.15)  
 LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & OAU(Alden) & UCSD(SSH XX) : **D767.6 .Y4** 1945 MiU(Buhr D767.6 Y42) NjP(Firestone 14101.187.989) NYPL(Res. BZAD) UC(NRLF \$B 174 527 ; SRLF AA 0003130366) YU(LSF BiaB4 A968 Y34)
- Soldats du Gange ; Martial India / trad. par Magdalaine Morris Le Bour'his. – Paris : Berger-Levrault, 1946. 320 p., maps. – (La seconde guerre mondiale : histoire et souvenirs)  
*Subject(s)*: Army, Indian ; Military operations, Indian ; Social life and customs  
 F: Paris-BNF(8-G-14736 (5)) Paris-BSG(8 G SUP 10454) P-FSP(E.4114)  
 US: LC(D767.6.Y43)

**'Yesterday's enemy** : Souvenir programme / Hammer Film Productions Limited. – 1959.

*Subject(s)*: Moving picture , Documentary films ; War Films ; Military operations, American - Motion pictures  
*GB*: SOAS(E Coll 3 P/16)

**'Yoneda, Karl G.** <b. 1906>

A Nikkei M.I.S soldier's diary, 1942-1945 / by Karl G. Yoneda ... – Shohan ; Tokyo : PMC Shuppan, 1989. 209 p., illus. – Added title and text in Japanese  
 ISBN 4-89368-211-3

*Subject(s)*: Diaries - Soldiers, Japanese Americans : Yoneda, Karl G. <b. 1906>

Soldiers, Japanese Americans - Diaries ; Military operations, American - Diaries - Soldiers, Japanese Americans

*US*: LC(UB251.U5.Y66 1989 <Orien Japan>) MiU

UCB(East Asian D811.Y57 1989)

UoC(Regenstein) & YU(LSF) : **D811.Y65** 1989

**'Yoon, Won Zoon** <b. 1932>

→**Burma** : Japanese military administration, selected documents, 1941-1945

Japan's occupation of Burma, 1941-1945 / by Won Zoon Yoon. – 1971. 3, XI, 318 l., map, tab., bibliogr. l. 294-318. – New York, NY, New York Univ., Grad. School of Arts, Dept. of History, Ph.D. thesis 1971. – DissAb.A 32.4, 1971, 2048. - *Shulman* 376. - *Herbert* 279. - UM 71-24,773

*Table of Contents*: Preface p.IV - Abbreviations used in text p.VIII - List of tables p.IX - List of charts p.X - List of maps p.XI  
 ch. I. Burmese nationalism (1885-1940) p.1

Characteristics of Burmese Nationalism - Nationalism following the end of the monarchs - Political nationalism - Radical nationalism the Dohbama Asiayone - Nationalism and the coming of the war in Europe

ch. II. Japanese expansionism (1867-1941) p.32

Characteristics of Japanese expansionism – Japan's thrust towards the continent – Japan's move towards the South – Japan's decision to go to war

ch. III. The Minami Kikan and the "Thirty Comrades" p.70

Japan's secret activities in Burma - Establishment of the Minami kikan - The smuggling of the "Thirty Comrades" out of Burma - Training of the "Thirty Comrades" in Hainan - Activities of the Minami Kikan in Bangkok

ch. IV. The Japanese invasion of Burma p.110

The triumph of Japan in Southeast Asia - Japanese campaigns in Burma

ch. V. The Burma Independence Army (B.I.A.) p.149

The birth of the Burma Independence Army – The B.I.A. march from Bangkok to Rangoon

ch. VI. The Japanese military administration: Japan's direct rule over Burma p.174

Establishment of the military administration - The general plan of the military administration - The initial task of the military administration: Restoring law and order - Establishment of the Burma Civil Executive Administration (B.C.E.A.) - Creation of the Burma Defense Army (B.D.A.) - Economic policy and practice of the military administration - The construction of the Burma-Thailand Railway - Japan's Sudden decision to grant Burmese independence

ch. VII. The Independent Government of Burma: Japan's indirect rule p.229

The nature of independence - The Burmese Independence Preparatory Committee - The birth of the Independent Government of Burma - The Burma National Army (B.N.A.) - Economic conditions under the Ba Maw regime

ch. VIII. The Burmese resistance to Japanese rule p.256

The nature of the resistance movement – The early phase of the resistance movement – The later phase of the resistance movement

ch. IX. Conclusion p.285

Bibliography

*Subject(s)* : Military operations, Japanese - Conquest ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> ; Occupation, Japanese <1942-1945> - Administration ; Administration, Military, Japanese ; Economic conditions ; Army, Japanese - Influence on politics ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Politics and government ; Social conditions ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese – Burma ; Academic Dissertation - New York Univ <New York, NY>

*AU*: ANU(MenziesDS485.B89.Y58)

*D*: B-SBB(486765 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 80/1362)\*\*

*F*: Paris-BLO(GEN.III.62679)

*GB*: Sheffield(J ; 959.1 (Y)) SOAS(GB 949/411.470)\*

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 W87)

NRL(microfiche 959.104 Yoo)

*US*: CU(Kroch Film 3001) FTaSU

NIU(Microforms Microfilm AC801 .Y5986)

UCB(NewsMicro Microfilm17490.DS)

UCSD(SSH D802.B8 Y6 1971a CIRC Annex)

Japan's scheme for the liberation of Burma : the role of Minami Kikan and the "Thirty Comrades" / by Won Z. Yoon. – Athens, Ohio : Ohio Univ. Center for International Studies, Southeast Asia Program, 1973. XI, 54 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 51-54. – (Papers in international studies : Southeast Asia series ; 27) – ISBN 0-89680-015-6 – *Herbert* 279

*Subject(s)*: *Thirty Comrades*

Army, Japanese - Influence on politics ; Nationalist movements ; Autonomy and independence movements ; Politics and government ; Influence on politics, Military ; Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Foreign relations - Japan ; Foreign relations, Japanese - Burma

*AU*: ANU(Menzies DS485.B89 .Y6) NLA

*D*: B-SBB(4° Ser. 13688-27 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 791)\*\*

*F*: Nanterre-BDIC(Q col 954/27)

*GB*: BL-APAC(V 19027) LSE(BLPES DS530 Y51)

OUL(BJL Loan N271 Yoo) SAS((591):355.48 ; (5-12):308 Box Ohio) SOAS(L.GB 949/295.958)\*

*NL*: KITLV(M ss 90 N+)

*SG*: ISEAS(DS530.63 Y59) NUS(959.104Y8 ;

DS501 Op 27) RUBC(959.104 YOO)

*US*: CU(Kroch DS501 .O37 no.27 +)

HU(Widener Ind 8300.105 no. 27)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames Quarto) & NIU(SEA) &

OAU(Alden SE) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSC (McHenry)

& WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS530 .Y66**

UCB(DS530 .Y661 1973 ; DS503.O43 P3 no.27)

UCD(Shields DS503.4 .P36 no.27) UCLA(YRL

DS501 .P197 no.27) UCSD(SSH DS501 .P3 v.27)

YU(SML DS485 B89 Y66)

**'Young, Edward M.** <b. 1948>

Air Commando fighters of World War II / Edward Young. – North Branch, MN : Specialty Press Publishers and Wholesalers ; Stillwater, MN : Book trade distribution by Voya-

geur Press, 2000. 128 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p.115 to 119. – ISBN 1-58007-022-1 (pbk.) ; 1-58007-008-6

*Subject(s):* *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : General, British - Military operations ; Army Air Forces <United States>- Air Commando Group <1st> Military operations, American - Air Commando Group <1st> ; Fighter planes ; Commando troops

*D:* M-BSB

*US:* DSI(Nat. Air and Space Museum D794.5.Y68 2000)  
NcU(Davis D794.5.Y67 2000)

B-24 Liberator units of the CBI / Edward M. Young. – Oxford : Osprey, 2011. 96 p. : ill. (some col.), index – (Osprey combat aircraft ; 87) – ISBN 9781849083416 (pbk.) ; 184908341X (pbk.);

*Subject(s):* *United States / Army Air Forces / Bombardment Group (H), 7th ; United States. Army Air Forces. Bombardment Group (Heavy), 308th China* : Campaigns ; *India* : Campaigns Campaigns - Aerial operations, American; B-24 (Bomber) ; Aerial operations, American ; Airplanes, Military - Markings - United States

*GB:* BL(YK.2011.a.12761)

Meiktila 1945 : the battle to liberate Burma / Edward M. Young ; illus. by Howard Gerrard. – Oxford : Osprey Publ., 2004. 96 p., illus. (some col.), col. maps, index, bibliogr. p. 94. – (Campaign ; 136)

ISBN 1-8417-6698-4 (pb) ; 978-1-8417-6698-0 (pbk.)

*Subject(s):* Military operations, British - Meiktila *Meiktila* : Military operations, British

*AU:* NLA(YY 940.5425 Y71)

UNSW((ADFA) D 767.6 .Y68 2004)

*D:* B-SBB(1 A 536543 Potsdamer Str.)  
M-BSB(2003.26039)

*F:* Paris-BLO(GEN.II.11402)

*GB:* BL(YC.2006.a.17226) OUL(M06.B02980)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 B /57

*IRL:* TCD(PL-433-960)

*NL:* KITLV(M 2004 A 3596)

*US:* HU(Widener) NYPL(Res. JFF 04-2098)  
PCarIMH(D767.6 Y68 2004)

Merrill's marauders / Edward M. Young ; illus. by Adam Hook. – Oxford : Osprey Publ., 2004. 64 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps, index, bibliogr. ref. – (Warrior series ; 141) – ISBN 9781846034039 (pbk.) ; 1846034035 (pbk.) ; 781849081139 (e-book) ; 849081131 (e-book)

*Contents:* Introduction p.4 - Chronology p.6 - Recruitment and training p.7 - Belief and belonging p.13 - Appearance p.15 - Equipment: Weapons ; Air support ; Communication and transport p.16 - On campaign: Mission, tactics, and terrain ; Marching ; Food ; Health p.28 - Experience of battle: Patrolling and ambush ; Blocking force: the battles of Walawbum, Shaduzup, and Inkangahtawng ; The siege of Nhpum Ga ; To Myitkyina and the end p.38 - Aftermath p.60 - Bibliography p.63 - Index p.64

*Summary:* Merrill's Marauders were the first American Army infantry unit to fight in the China-Burma-India theater, and one of the most renowned units to come out of World War II (1939-1945). The Marauders established a lasting reputation for hard fighting and tenacity in the face of adversity, combating a

determined enemy, some of the most difficult and disease-ridden terrain in the world, and a seemingly indifferent higher command. Pushed beyond the limit of their endurance, at the end of nearly six months of operations behind Japanese lines, the remaining Marauders were withdrawn from combat after suffering over 90% casualties. Because of its courageous actions, the unit received the very rare honor of having every member presented with a Bronze Star for gallantry. This book explores the creation, training and combat experiences of the Marauders, one of the most famous units in the US Army's roll of honor. – NIU

*Subject(s):* *United States* : Army - *Composite United (Provisional), 5307th*

*US:* NIU(SEA D769.31 5307th .Y68 2009) UMass.Boston

*ditto.* – ibd., 2009. 64 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps, index., bibliogr. ref. – (Warrior ; 141)

*GB:* BL(YK.2010.a.4646)

**Young, Georg A.**

CBI diary : China-Burma-India : the experiences of an Army Air Forces weather forecaster in the unique, complex and challenging, but often overlooked, China-Burma-India Theater of World War II / George A. Young. – Baltimore, MD : Gateway Pr., 2005. IV, 65 p., illus.

*Subject(s):* Memories - Weather forecaster : *Young, George A.*

Weather forecaster - Memories ; China-Burma-India theater - Meteorology - Observations ; Meteorology - Observations ; Meteorological stations - Chengdu <China>

*Chengdu* <China> : Meteorological station

*US:* LC(D810.M42 Y68 2005)

**Young, George Gordon Fussell**

Outposts of victory / by Gordon Young. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1943. 223 p., illus., map.

*Subject(s):* Memories - Soldiers, British : *Young, George Gordon Fussell*

Soldiers, British - Memories , Military operations, British - Observation ; Military operations, British - Memories

*GB:* BL(9100.h.83) BL-DSS(W13/6062)

BL-APAC(T 2471) CUL(539:1.d.600.17)

OUL(22283 e.209) SOAS(E Coll 3 C /39)

*IRL:* TCD(Santry 129.t.108)

*US:* CSt(Auxiliary 940.94.G7 Y72V) ) NYPL(Res. BZAS)

**Young, Peter** <b. 1915>

Illustrated World War II encyclopedia

→ **Bauer, Eddy**

**Young, W. B.**

Photocopy of typescript medical report on conditions in No. 2 Coolie Camp, Khanbura (or Can Buhri), Burma, 1945.

*Note:* Captain, RAMC (Royal Army Medical Corps). Held POW (Prisoner of War) in the Far East.

*Subject(s):* *Royal Army Medical Corps* <Great Britain>

War reports - Medicine ; Medical and sanitary affairs - Concentration camps ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Medicine ; Prisoners and prisons, Japanese- Concentration camps - Khanbura ; Prisoners of war - Medical and sanitary affairs ; Concentration camps, Japanese - Kanburie

*Khanburie* : Concentration camp

*GB:* UoL(Liddle Coll. <1939-1945> Army 212)



**Young-James, Douglas**

Memoirs of an ASP / Douglas Young-James. – London : Spearman, c1965. 128 p. [8] p. of plates, illus., ports.

*Subject(s)*: Memories - Air pilots, Military, British : Young-James, Douglas ; Correspondence - Air pilots, Military, British : Young-James, Douglas , Royal Air Force <Great Britain> : Memories

Air pilots, Military, British - Memories  
*AU*: AWM((AAWM) 358.418 Y78Z Y78M)

*GB*: OUL(Bod 23071 e.101)

*IRL*: TCD(Santry V92-65 145)

*US*: CU(Olin U55.Y78 A3)

LC(MLCS 89/20044 (D) FT Meade) MiU  
 NYPL(Res, D 16-4328) UCB(TL540.Y6 A3 1965)  
 UCAL(SRLF TL540.Y88 A2 1965)

**Youngstown State University / Department of History / Oral history Program**

World War II - CBI project

→ **Celin**, Joseph M.

World War II : China, Burma, India

→ **Hall**, David

YSU CBI project

→ **Slifkin**, Sanford

YSU World War II, CBI

→ **Penney**, William

**Yung, Judy**

The adventures of Eddie Fung : Chinatown kid, Texas cowboy, prisoner of war

→ **Fung**, Eddie

**Yust, Walter <b. 1894>**

→ 10 [ten] **eventful years** : a record of events of the years preceding, including and following World War II, 1937 through 1946

////////////////////////////////////  
 //////////////////////////////////////

**'Zar Ni**

Confronting Burma/Myanmar's security dilemma : an integrated approach to national and human security issues / Zar Ni

In: **Civil society, religion and global governance** : paradigms of power and persuasion / ed. by Helen James. – London : Routledge, 2007. – (Routledge advances in international relations and global politics ; 56) – ISBN 0415420148 ; 9780415420143

*GB*: BL-DSL(8026.467000 no. 56)

*US*: YU(JC337 .C581X 2007 (LC))

**'Zhang, Weijiang**

→ **Papers between Dr. William B. Pettus and Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell and the Stilwell family**

**'Ziegler, Janet <b. 1940>**

A select bibliography of books on the Second World War in English published in the United States, 1966-1975

→ **Funk**, Arthur Layton

World War II : books in English, 1945-65. – Stanford, Calif. : Hoover Institution Pr. [1971]. XVII, 223 p. – (Hoover Institution bibliographical series ; 45) – Suppl. → **Funk**, Arthur Layton : A select bibliography of books on the Second World War in English published in the United States, 1966 to 1975. – ISBN 0817924515

*Subject(s)*: Bibliography - Military operations ; China-Burma-India theater - Bibliography ; Military operations - Bibliography ; Military operations, American - Bibliography

*US*: CU(Annex + Z6207.W9 Z66) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. HB1.143) LC & NjP(Firestone) & NNC & UCD(Shields) & USR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) & UCB & UCSC(McHenry) : **Z6207.W8 Z5** MiU(Hatcher Z 6207 .E8 L4 v.45) MnU(TC Wilson Quarto) & NIU(Main) : **D743 .Z54** 1971 NYPL(Res JFF 72-195) UoC(Regenstein D732.Z65) YU(SML Z6207 w8z54+)

**Ziegler, Philip <b. 1929>**

Mountbatten : the official biography / Philip Ziegler. – London ; Sydney ; Toronto: Collins, 1985. 786 p., [48] p. of plates, illus., geneal. table, maps, ports., index, bibliogr. P. [751]-756. – ISBN 0-00-216543-0 – *Herbert* 188

*Note*: "A rounded, sympathetic and yet wholly undecieved portrait of the man and the many facets of his character. From his christening - which Queen Victoria attended - to his days as Supreme Commander in South-East Asia during World War II, to India where he oversaw the move to independence, to the Suez crisis, we discover a man who, for all the glitter and the gold, was nothing if not human." - Book jacket

The official life of the soldier and statesman killed by the IRA in 1979 paints a rounded, sympathetic, and yet undecieved portrait of Mountbatten's character. From his christening (attended by Queen Victoria) to his days as Supreme Commander in Southeast Asia during World War II, to India where he oversaw the move to independence to the Suez crisis, we meet a figure who was profoundly human. "Lucid, stylish, perfectly organized and immaculately presented, it has all Mountbatten's best qualities." – John Keegan, Sunday Times.

*Subject(s)*: *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979> : Admiral, British - Biographies ; *Royal Navy* <Great Britain> : Biography ; *South-East Asia Command* <Great Britain> : Leadership

Admirals, British - Biographies ; Biographies - Admiral, British ; Biographies - Viceroys, Indian ; Viceroys, Indian - Biographies ; China-Burma-India theater - Leadership ; Military operations, Allied Forces - Leadership ; Military operations, British - Generals - Biographies

*AU*: ANU(Chifley DA89.1.M59Z54 1985b)

NLA(941.0820924 M928Z)

*F*: BDIC(O 150964) Brest-BU Lettres

*GB*: BL(YC 1987 b 1950) BL-APAC(V 25494 ; V 25495)

BL-DSS(85/06594)

LSE(BLPES DA89.1.M6 Z61, Rec-text)

OUL(G Floor 22891 d.267) SadS(IHR B.821/Mou)

SOAS(A941.0820924 /392102 ; E Coll 3 L /33)

ULL(MVT MOU Zie)

*IRL*: TCD(HL- 70-367)

SG: ISEAS(DA89.1 M59Z66 66190)  
NUS(DA89.1 Mou.Z)

US: CU(Olin DA89.1.M92Z66 1985)  
HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson) &  
NNC(Offsite) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & U-  
CI(Main) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) &  
WU(Memorial Lib.) : DA89.1.M59 Z54 1985b  
NYPL(Humanities-Main Read Rm \*R-AN (Mountbat-  
ten) 98-9953) UCR(Rivera) & UCSB(Main Lib  
DA89.1.M59 Z54 1985)

*ditto.* – London : Guild Publ., 1985. 786 p., [48] p. of plates,  
illus., geneal. table, maps, ports., index.

Ref.: OCLC 15491430

*ditto.* – London : Book Club Assn., 1985. 786 p., illus.  
Ref.: OCLC 17887399

*ditto.* – New York : Knopf, 1985. 784 p., illus., index.  
ISBN 039452098X  
Ref.: OCLC 11307342

*ditto.* – New York : Harper & Row, 1986. 786 p., [48] p. of  
plates, illus., geneal. table, maps, ports., index. – (Perennial  
Library) – ISBN 0060970227 (pbk.)  
US: MiEM & PlnU(Stapleton **DA89.1.M59 Z54** 1986

*ditto.* [Repr.] – [Glasgow:] Fontana/Collins, 1986. 786 p.,  
plates, [24] p of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 751-  
756. – ISBN 0-00-637047-0  
GB: BL(YC 1986 a 4146)  
OUL(Nuneham M91.G03387 400919028)  
US: NcWU(DA89.1.M59 Z53 1986)

*ditto.* / Philip Ziegler ; with a new foreword. – London :  
Phoenix, 2001. XIV, 786 p., [48] p. of plates, illus., maps,  
index, bibliogr. p. 751-756. – ISBN 1842122967 (pbk.)  
GB: OUL(M02.E09515)  
US: LC & MoKU : **DA89.1.M59 Z54** 2001

Personal diary of Admiral the Lord Louis Mountbatten, Su-  
preme Allied Commander, South-East Asia, 1943-1946

→**Mountbatten of Burma**, Louis Mountbatten

**Zika**, Richard J.<b. 1924>

Scrapbook, 1943-1988. – 1 v. – Microfilms, Photographs.

*Note:* Diary entries, photos, clippings, and other materials, com-  
piled by Zika to create a history of the training and assignments  
of war dog detachments (K-9 Corps) in the China, Burma, and  
India theater during World war II. Includes materials relating to  
reunions of the veterans associated with the dogs.

*Subject(s):* Archival material - Dog leader : *Zika*, Richard  
J.<b. 1924>

Military operations, American - Dogs ; China-Burma-  
India theater - Dogs ; Dogs - War use ; Veterans, Ameri-  
can

Standard No: LCCN: 91-797176

Ref.: OCLC 28417795

**Zöllner**, Hans-Bernd <b. 1942>

Birma zwischen "Unabhängigkeit zuerst, Unabhängigkeit  
zuletzt" : die birmanische Unabhängigkeitsbewegungen und  
ihre Sicht der zeitgenössischen Welt am Beispiel der birma-  
nisch-deutschen Beziehungen zwischen 1920 und 1948 /  
Hans-Bernd Zöllner. – Münster ; Hamburg : LIT, 2000.  
XVII, 582 S., Illus., Indices, Bibliogr. S. 525-549. – (Dem-  
okratie und Entwicklung ; 38) – Teilw. zugl. Hamburg, Univ.,  
Diss., 1998. – ISBN 3-8258-4360-2

*Subject(s):* Nationalists, Indian : *Bose*, Subhas Chandra  
<1897-1945>

Nationalists, Burmese : *Aung San* <1915-1947> ; *Ba Maw*  
<1892-1980> ; *Ba Thoun* <b. 1901> ; *Nu* <U; Thakin,  
1907-1995> ; *Than Tun*

Reconstruction <1939-1951> ; Autonomy and independ-  
ence movements ; Foreign relations - Germany ; Foreign  
relations, German - Burma ; Cultural influence, German

D: ABI(X-VII-H-0018-00) B-SBB(1 A 417560 Potsdamer  
Str.) FR-UB(GE 2000/1346) HD-UB(2000 A 1740)\*  
TU-UB(40 A 11025) S-WLB(50/4297)

GB: CUL(632.22.c.200.16)

NL: KITLV(M 2000 A 2571)

US: C & CU(Kroch z) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC  
& NNC(Offsite) & YU(SML X) : **DS530 .Z65** 2000

→**Material on two books about World War and Burma**